

Registered No. C-696



INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JANUARY TO JUNE 1920.

CONTENTS OF INDEX.

PART I.

CIVIL.

Admissions, Appointments, Promotions, Retentions and Reversions—	Page
Board of Industries and Munitions	1
Commerce (and Industry) Department	1
Education Department	2
Finance Department	2
Foreign and Political Department	3
Home Department	4
Indian Munitions Board	5
Legislative Department	5
Public Works Department	5
Railway Department	5
Reforms Office	6
Revenue and Agriculture Department	6
Decorations, Honours, Medals, Rewards and Titles	6
Leave	7
Miscellaneous Notifications and Orders—	
Assam Secretariat	8
Board of Industries and Munitions	8
Commerce (and Industry) Department	8
Education Department	9
Finance Department	10
Foreign and Political Department	10
Home Department	12
Indian Munitions Board	12
Legislative Department	12
Military Secretary's Office	13
Public Works Department	13
Railway Department	13
Reforms Office	13
Revenue and Agriculture Department	13
Officers placed or replaced at the disposal of several Departments of Government, Native States, etc.	14
Officers placed on deputation and special duty	14
Resignation and Retirements	15
Transfers	15

MILITARY.

Admissions, Appointments, Promotions, Retentions and Reversions—	
Army Department	17
Indian Army	19
Indian Army (Indian Branch)	48
Indian Defence Force	55
Indian Land Force	56
Decorations, Honours, Medals, Rewards and Titles	56
Dismissals, Discharges and Removals	72
Leave	72
Miscellaneous Notifications and Orders—	
Army Department	72
Indian Army	73
Indian Defence Force	80
Indian Land Force	80
Officers placed or replaced at the disposal of several Departments of Government, Native States, etc.	80
Resignations and Retirements	80
Transfers	83

MARINE.

Admissions, Appointments, Promotions, Retentions and Reversions	85
Decorations, Honours, Medals, etc.	85
Dismissals, Discharges and Removals	85
Leave	85
Miscellaneous Notifications and Orders	85

MARINE—*contd.*

Officers placed or replaced at the disposal of several Departments of Government, Native States, etc.	85
Relinquishments, Resignations and Retirements	86

PART II.

Admissions, Appointments, Promotions, Retentions and Reversions—	PAGE
Agent to the Governor-General in Central India	87
Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana	87
Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan	87
Bank of Bengal	87
Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara	87
Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan	87
Chief Commissioner, Delhi	87
High Court, Original Side	87
Imperial Department of Agriculture in India	88
India Meteorological Department	88
Indian Medical Service	88
Military Accounts Department	88
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	88
Posts and Telegraphs	88
Public Works Department (Central India Administration)	89
Public Works Department, Delhi	89
Public Works Department, Rajputana Administration	89
Resident at Bureida	89
Royal Indian Marine	90
Survey of India	90
Survey (Botanical) of India	90
Zoological Survey of India	90
Dismissal	
Examinations—	
Baluchi—Higher Standard	90
Brahui	90
Hindustani—Lower Standard	90
Professional	90
Urdu	90
Leave and Furlough	112
Made over abarg	
Miscellaneous Notifications and Orders—Civil and Military	92
Officers placed on deputation and special duty	92
Officers placed at the disposal of several Departments of Government, Native States, etc.	92
Patents and Designs	112
Resignations and Retirements	112
Transfers	

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	113
--	-----

PART IV.

Acts of the Indian Legislative Council assented to by the Governor-General	115
--	-----

PART V.

Bills introduced in the Indian Legislative Council	117
Reports of the Select Committees	117

PART VI.

Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations	119
Supplement to the Gazette of India, January to June 1920	121
Gazette of India Extraordinary, January to June 1920—	
Civil	123
Military	125
Marine	127

Registered No. C-696.

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India
JANUARY TO JUNE 1920.
PART I.

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—CIVIL.

Board of Industries and Munitions.

	PAGE
Appleyard, Mr. A., M.Sc. (offg.)	520
Banerji, Rai Sahab, S. K.	586, 1112
Brown, Mr. J. C., O.B.E.	1230
Chibber, Mr. H. L.	1112
Clow, Mr. A. G., L.C.S.	1112
D'Arcy, Mr. R. S.	1112, (offg.) 1190
Dennis, Mr. F.	1230
Dutta, Mr. S. C.	1112, (offg.) 1180
Rastgoon, Mr. C. C. T., M.B.E. (offg.)	648
Fox, Mr. C. S.	1230
Ganguli, Rai Bahadur J. P.	586
Halfhide, Mr. R. A.	1112, (offg.) 1180
Heron, Mr. A. M.	1230
Hirst, Mr. F. (offg.)	520
Johnson, Mr. O.	1112
Jones, Mr. H. C.	1230
Kennally, Mr. W.	1112
Lovell, Mr. W. D.	691
Low, Sir E., K.C.I.E., I.C.S.	917
Meyers, Mr. W. M.	519
O'Sullivan, Mr. D.	1112
Pandit Gauri Shaker (offg.)	1186
Reaka, Mr. R. B.	586
Rudman, Mr. F. R. R., I.C.S.	586
Stuart, Dr. M.	1230
Thielton-Dyer, Mr. G. H.	565

EXPLOSIVES.

Allen, Mah J. H.	484
Bennet, Lt. J., I.O.D. (subs. on probn.)	648
Sheldon, Dr. N. L., Ph.D., F.I.C. (offg.)	520

GEOLOGY AND MINES ESTABLISHMENT.

Brown, Mr. J. C., O.B.E., M.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., M.Inst.M.M. (offg.)	747
Cotter, Mr. G. de P., F.G.S.	747
Fox, Mr. C. S., M.I.M.E., F.G.S.	1004
Goldsworthy, Mr. W. H.	786
Jones, Mr. H. C., A.R.S.M., A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (offg.)	747
Pascoe, Dr., E. H., D.Sc., F.G.S. (offg.)	1064
Pilgrim, Dr. G. W., D.Sc., F.G.S.	747
Simpson, Mr. R. R. (offg.)	747
Tipper, Mr. G. H., F.G.S.	747

Commerce (and Industry) Department.

CIVIL AVIATION.

Gunning, Capt. H.	495
-------------------	-----

COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE.

Burns, Mr. L. B.	1163
Jindsay, Mr. H. A. F., I.C.S. (actg.)	62
Townsend, Mr. H. P., I.C.S.	138, (actg.) 765

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—CIVIL—
continued.

Commerce and Industry Department—continued.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

	PAGE
Blair, Mr. J. B., I.C.S. (offg.)	420
Boyd, Mr. A. E.	52, 721
Cotton, Mr. C. W. R., I.C.S.	721
D'Cunha, Mr. M. (permt.)	627
deKroon, Mr. C. B., I.C.S. (offg.)	138
Eckles, Mr. P., I.C.S. (on Priv. leave) (offg.)	274, 495, 721
Green, Mr. A. M., I.C.S.	52
Hardy, Mr. G. S., I.C.S.	52, (offg.) 274
Hood, Mr. H. H.	52, 721
Lloyd, Mr. A. H., I.C.S.	274, 495
McMahon, Mr. J. R., I.C.S. (probn.)	420
Nind, Mr. W. W. (subs.)	274
Stevens, Mr. J. A., C.I.E., O.B.E. (on furl.)	495
Stewart, Mr. T. A., I.C.S. (on deputation)	495
Ward, Mr. W. J.	1002

FACTORIES.

CHATTERJEE, Mr. A. C., C.I.E., I.C.S.	420
---------------------------------------	-----

GENERAL.

Ahmad, Mr. Tajuddin	274, 722, 723, (offg.) 1006
Baldroy, Mr. C. H. (offg.)	274, (a. p. t.) 722
Banerji, Mr. K. D., B.A.	274, 722
Banerji, Rai Sahab S. N. (a. p. t.)	722
Beazley, Mr. J. G., I.C.S. (tempy.)	376
Din, Khan Sahib, Choudhry Fateh	274, (a. p. t.) 722, (offg.) 1006
Dwbank, Mr. R. B. (offg.)	96
Hamilton, Mr. C. G.	627
Innes, Mr. C. A., C.I.E., I.C.S. (subs.)	723
Mukherji, Mr. N. N., M.A., B.L., A.I.A. (offg.)	661, 761
O'Sullivan, Mr. D. (a. p. t.)	722
Reed, Mr. J. F. (a. p. t.)	722, (a. p. t.) 1006
Rogers, Mr. E. F.	722, 723, (offg.) 1163

GEOLOGY AND MINERAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Harding, Mr. J. G.	376
--------------------	-----

POSTS AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENT.

Appleby, Lt.-col. K. A., O.B.E. (confirmed)	1002
Babington, Mr. C. D. de V. (offg.)	495, (offg.) 761
Beath, Mr. J. R. T., I.C.S. (confirmed)	275, 723
Burnan, Mr. S. W. (a. p. t.)	723
Burns, Mr. C. F. (offg.)	761
Clarici, Maj. C. J. E., C.I.E., O.B.E.	334
D'Rozaio, Mr. W. A. V. (offg.)	243
Edmunds, Capt. P. L. (late) R.E.	377
Fisher-Rodericks, Mr. J., M.B.E.	1241
Gany, Khan Bahadur H. M. A., B.A.	723
Hanson, Mr. R. W. (offg.)	627
Hawes, Capt. R. N. (late) R.E.	277

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—CIVIL— continued.

Commerce (and Industry) Department—continued.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS—continued.

	PAGE.
Hutchinson, Mr. H. N., O.B.E., I.C.S.	1241
Kulkarni, Mr. L. P. (offg.)	627
Lahiri, Mr. M. N. (confirmed)	900
Macrae, Mr. J. D. (tempy.)	243, (offg.) 495
Murti, Mr. D. J., O.B.E., M.V.O. (actg.)	1241
O'Connell, Mr. M. J. (offg.)	900
Pilkington, Mr. H. S. H., O.B.E., M.V.O.	723, (actg.), 1241
Rao, Mr. C. D. (confirmed)	1092
Rogers, Mr. P. G., I.C.S.	1241
Roy, Mr. G. P., M.L.E.E.	733
Rulach, Mr. O. H. G.	1241
Rama, Mr. H. A., O.B.E., I.C.S.	1241
Sharpe, Mr. W. S. (offg.)	495
Shout, Mr. E. F.	334
Simpson, Lt. Col. A., C.M.G., (late) R.E.	377
Singh, Baba Sunder	495, (offg.) 1092
Stephen, Mr. M. J. (offg.)	661, (actg.) 1241
Sutherland, Mr. W., V.D., M.L.E.E. (offg.)	334
Swinstead, Mr. H. N., (late) R.E.	377
Tembe, Mr. K. D. (offg.)	1048
Vernelux, Mr. A. C. (offg.)	1240
Walker, Mr. A. E.	243
Wroniek, Mr. B. C. (offg.)	495

STATIONERY AND PRINTING.

Ganguly, Babu B. B., B.A. (offg.)	277
-----------------------------------	-----

Education Department.

ARCHAEOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY.

Aiyar, Pandit V. A. N.	68, 125
Banerji, Mr. R. D., M.A. (confirmed)	761
Chandru, Mr. G. C. (offg.)	628
Dikshit, Pandit K. N. (offg.)	1135
Shastri, Pandit H. (a. p. t.)	125
Wajid-Din, Khan Sahib	244

ECCLIASTICAL.

Alexander, Revd. J. A. (tempy.)	1207
Hall, Revd. J.	1207
Blencown, Revd. A. H. (tempy.)	306
Cheshire, Revd. J. W., B.A.	900
Doughlas, Revd. A. W., B.A. (tempy.)	487
Junkley, Revd. E. H. (probn.)	364
Kerridge, Revd. H. J. (tempy.)	38
Lee, Revd. P. E. (probn.)	3
Munn, Revd. W. B. N. (tempy.)	661
Reiss, Revd. H. B., M.A. (tempy.)	487, (canold.) 570
Shearwood, Revd. F. F., B.A. (probn.)	761
Warren, Revd. A., B.A. (tempy.)	4007

EDUCATION.

Riehey, Mr. J. A., C.I.E. (pro. suba.)	761
--	-----

EXAMINATION.

Harcourt, Maj. E. S., M.C. (offg.)	570
------------------------------------	-----

GENERAL.

Bartlett, Mr. A. H. (a. p. t.)	724
Blaker, Mr. R. H., I.S.O.	570, (a. p. t.) 724
Chakrabarti, Rai Bahadur M. N. (a. p. t.)	724, (suba.) 1135
Heynam, Mr. H. S.	1093
Jackson, Mr. G. E. (a. p. t.)	724, (suba.) 1135
Roy, Mr. L. M. (a. p. t.)	724
Sen, Mr. P. N. (a. p. t.)	724

SANITARY.

Horne, Maj. J. H., M.B., I.M.S.	1049
King, Capt. H. H., I.M.S.	734
Knowles, Maj. R., I.M.S.	1049
Phillips, Capt. E. S., D.S.O., M.B., I.M.S. (confirmed)	306

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—CIVIL— continued.

Education Department—continued.

ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY.

	PAGE.
Baini Prasad, Dr., D.Sc.	629

Finance Department.

Aiyangar, Mr. M. B., B.A., B.L. (tempy.)	754
Alder, Mr. W., O.B.E., I.C.S.	574, 652, 1192
Ambravaneswar, Mr. S.	205
Avery, Mr. W. P.	390
Ayyangar, Mr. A. A. K. (offg.)	629
Ayyangar, Mr. S. R. (offg.)	1028
Ayyar, Mr. K. R. Rama (probn.)	494
Ayyar, Mr. N. S. K. (offg.)	1192
Ayyar, Mr. P. S. G. (offg.)	653
Ayyar, Mr. R. S.	40, 494, (offg.) 628
Ayyar, Mr. S. V.	720
Ayyar, Mr. T. S. K. (offg.)	1905
Ayyar, Mr. A. R. (suba.)	83
Badonack, Mr. A. C., I.C.S. (a. p. t.)	527, 528, (offg.) 752

Bagshawe, Lt. Col. F. W.	82
Bailey, Mr. G. H.	1161
Baker, Lt. Col. (local Col.) C. N., I.A.	653, 1193
Bayly, Mr. W. G. C. (offg.)	591, 752
Bhandari, Mr. J. G.	1028
Bhasharaya, Mr. C. (probn.)	529
Bhattacharya, Mr. L. L. (offg.)	1161
Bird, Maj. (local Lt. Col.) C. J. G. (a. p. t.)	62, 1193
Blawas, Mr. K. A.	83
Bruce, Lt. Col. M. E. L. (canold.)	82, 1193
Burdon, Hon'ble Mr. E., I.C.S. (confirmed)	330
Butler, Maj. G. W. (a. p. t.)	82, 1193
Butterfield, Mr. A. D.	1004
Buxy, Mr. F. D.	1161
Calden, Mr. R. C. D. (tempy.)	752
Carnduff, Mr. W. A. T. (offg.)	1028
Carr-Hall, Lt. Col. (local Col.) R.E., C.I.E.	82, 1193
Chakravarti, Dewan Bahadur J. S.	53, (offg.) 628
Chand, L. Faqir (offg.)	83
Chinnayanandam, Mr. T. K.	205
Christie, Dr. W. A. K.	653
Coburn, Mr. M. R., O.B.E.	1194
Cook, Hon'ble E. M., C.I.E., I.C.S. (offg.)	17, (a. p. t.) 528, (confirmed) 1192

Gowie, Mr. C. F. (canold.)	526, 527
Crow, Mr. V. J.	494
Cumber, Mr. H. S. (offg.)	625
Dae, Mr. P. B.	83
Datar, Mr. K. W. (offg.)	330
Datta, Mr. B. C. (probn.)	494
Davidson, Mr. J. (offg.)	528
De, Mr. T. C. (offg.)	750
Deane, Mr. L. S.	653
deLabilliere, Lt. Col. E. G. D. (a. p. t.)	82, 1193
Denning, Mr. H., I.C.S. (offg.)	1192
Dewar, Mr. D., I.C.S.	625, (a. p. t.) 752, (offg.) 1071
Day, Mr. B. B. (offg.)	591
Dim, Mr. H. (offg.)	752
Drake, Maj. H. B., I.M.S. (offg.)	625
Dutta, Mr. D. N.	1028
Dutta, Mr. M. N. (offg.)	149
Elijah, Mr. K. M. (offg.)	83
Ellis, Maj. (local Lt. Col.) S. G. V., D.S.O. (a. p. t.)	82, 1193, 1194

Fisher, Mr. T. C.	625
French, Mr. V. C.	527
Ganguli, N. C., Rai Sahib (confirmed)	83
Garu, Mr. M. S. P. (offg.)	752
Gawk, Mr. W.	205, (offg.) 277
George, Mr. C. F. (offg.)	752
Ghose, Mr. P. C.	529
Ghosh, Mr. S. C. (offg.)	720
Ghosh, Mr. U. N., M.A. (tempy.)	205
Glass, Mr. G. W. (confirmed)	83
Gopalan, Mr. K. S. (offg.)	752
Gonsalves, Mr. E. F.	494
Gordon, Mr. F. D. (offg.)	528, 752
Gorwalla, Mr. C. P. (offg.)	752
Goyder, Mr. G. B. (offg.)	1004
Gray, Mr. W. D., O.B.E.	305
Gubbay, Mr. M. M. S., C.I.E., C.I.E., I.C.S. (offg.)	1004, (confirmed) 1192
Gupta, Rai Sahib M. K. (tempy.)	1192
Gupta, Mr. N. K. Sen (probn.)	494

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—CIVIL—
continued.

Finance Department—continued.

	PAGE.
Haig, Mr. H. G., I.C.S.	40
Hardinge, Maj. (local Lt.-col.) H. R.	1193
Hartley, Mr. J. M.	140, (offg.) 528, (offg.) 1004
Hayman, Mr. A. M.	751
Hodges, Mr. G. E., M.B.E. (offg.)	825
Hogan, Mr. R. T. (offg.)	1004
Hudson, Lt.-col. J. H. (s. p. t.)	82, 1102
Hydari, Mr. M. A. N. A.	455
Iyer, Mr. A. R.	751
Iyer, Mr. K. B.	1004
Iyer, Mr. M. A. (offg.)	591
Jacob, Mr. P. G. (offg.)	1004
Jai Gopal, L.	330
Jukes, Mr. J. E. C., I.C.S.	40
Kennedy-Minards, Capt. W. I.	205
Khan, Khan Bahadur M. H.	1004
King, Mr. A. H.	1161
Lacey, Mr. R. H. D.	330
Latta, Mr. J. J.	1028
Macdonald, Sub-Conductor H. I. (offg.)	824
Mankikar, Mr. S. R. K. (offg.)	1028
McCullagh, Mr. T. E. (confirmed)	82
Majumdar, Mr. N. K. (offg.)	574
Majumdar, Mr. U. L. (s. p. t.)	527
Matheson, Mr. D. R., I.C.S. (s. p. t.)	527,
(cancl.) 528, (cancl.) 752	
Maulik, Rai Sahib K. C. (offg.)	653
Milne, Mr. J. S.	527
Milne, Mr. W. F.	1192
Mitra, Mr. B. N., C.B.E., C.I.E. (offg.)	1004
Mitra, Mr. B. N.	590
Mitra, Mr. J. C. (s. p. t.)	527, (cancl.) 528
Mitra, Mr. M. K.	520, 527, (cancl.) 528,
(offg.) 752, 1238	
Mohammed, Mr. M. G. (proba.)	529
Mohammed, Mr. S. (offg.)	330
Morgan, Maj. (local Lt.-col.) G. H. (s. p. t.)	1293
Muhammad, Mr. S., M.A. (tempy.)	1116
Mukerjee, Mr. N. N. (offg.)	140, (offg.) 752
Mukherji, Mr. N. K.	494
Murray, Maj. A. G., I.A.	17, (local Lt.-col.)
(s. p. t.)	1193
Murray, Maj. (local Lt.-col.) H., C.I.E.	1193
Napier, Mr. A. G. F.	455
Newmarch, Mr. A.	752
Nixon, Mr. J. C., I.C.S.	720
O'Callaghan, Mr. H.	752
O'Connor, Mr. V. C. S.	327
Parsons, Mr. A. A. L., I.C.S. (s. p. t.)	528, 752
Patch, Mr. J. (offg.)	720
Payne, Lt.-col. E. H.	1193
Piper, Mr. G. J.	140
Prance, Maj. (tempy. Lt.-col.) R. (s. p. t.)	1193
Pruch, Mr. T. H.	40, 330, 1192
Raghavan, Mr. N. V.	526
Rajagopalan, Mr. P. N. (proba.)	529
Rajagopalan, Mr. T. K.	1005
Ram, Mr. Tulsi (offg.)	83
Ram Nath, Mr. (tempy.)	330, (confirmed) 1116
Rangaswami, Mr. G. K. (offg.)	1161
Rao, Mr. P. R.	1028
Rao, Mr. V. N.	1004
Rau, Mr. H. B. (offg.)	752
Rau, Mr. K. R. S.	1005
Rau, Mr. P. R. R.	890
Rebello, Mr. A. R. (offg.)	330, (s. p. t.) 1116
Rebello, Mr. F. A. C. (offg.)	526, 527
Rege, Mr. R. V. (confirmed)	455
Richards, Maj. (local Lt.-col.) W. V.	1193
Rivaz, Mr. C. A. G. (offg.)	528, (offg.) 752
Robinson, Mr. W. R. F. (confirmed)	574
Robson, Mr. O.R., R.S.C.	825
Ross, Maj. G. W., D.S.O., I.A.	385, Lt.-col.
(s. p. t.)	824
Rolfe, Mr. R. H.	1194
Roy, Mr. P. (offg.)	83
Santawalekar, Mr. M. P. (offg.)	720, (offg.) 1161
Scott, Mr. R. F. G.	853
Scott, Mr. W. H. (offg.)	527, 528, (offg.) 752
Sen, Mr. K. M.	494
Shah, Mr. Y.	455
Shairp, Maj. (local Lt.-col.) H. F., C.B.E.	82
Shaw, Mr. J. A.	1028
Shyam Lal, Mr. (offg.)	520
Singh, Mr. I.	205
Singh, Mr. L. (offg.)	591

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—CIVIL—
continued.

Finance Department—concluded.

	PAGE.
Singh, Mr. S., M.A.	1116
Sinha, Mr. D. N. (offg.)	553
Sinha, Mr. J. C., B.A.	140
Smart, Mr. A. W.	751
Stace, Maj. R. E., R.E. (offg.)	653
Stagg, Maj. M., R.E. (tempy.)	1071
Stracey, Mr. T. P. R. R.	1161
Subrahmanyam, Mr. M.	1028
Thomson, Mr. E. J. (offg.)	625
Trotter, Mr. H. M. C. (s. p. t.)	527
Turner, Mr. G. M.	1192
Ward, Mr. H. G. (offg.)	83
Ward, Mr. L. B.	410, 526, 527, (offg.) 528, 1005
Waterfield, Mr. R. (offg.)	1028
Whitechurch, Capt. R. H. S., I.A.	17
Will, Maj. (local Lt.-col.) D. A. E.	82
Williams, Mr. J. H. G.	751
Wood, Mr. A. W.	1194
Wood, Mr. F. J.	590
Wood, Mr. F. P. B.	528, (offg.) 1004
Woolam, Mr. W. D. (s. p. t.)	527
Woolmer, Mr. F. J. (offg.)	754
Worgan, Mr. T. H.	526, (cancl.) 528, (offg.)
752, (offg.) 1071	
Wykle, Maj. L. F. G. S., C.B.E.	82, 1192
Young, Mr. J. W., C.B.E.	1194

Foreign and Political Department.

Albert, Mr. R. C.	81, (offg.) 273
Alexander, Maj. R. D. (offg.)	719
Alim, Khan Sahib Abdul	454
Anderson, Maj. J., I.M.S.	719
Ayscough, Bt. Lt.-col. G. M. (offg.)	1160
Baker, Maj. D. S., I.M.S.	889
Barnes, Mr. B. (s. p. t.)	1160
Barton, Mr. W. P., C.I.E. (offg.)	525
Bell, Mr. C. A., C.M.G., C.I.E., I.C.S.	127
Benn, Lt.-col. R. A. E., C.I.E.	488 (offg.) 1027
Betham, Capt. G. L.	889
Blecco, Maj. H. V.	493
Bolton, Mr. H. N., C.B.I., C.I.E.	590, (offg.)
750, 1026	
Bremer, Capt. C. E. U., M.C.	1115
Brown, Lt. G. L., I.A.R.O., (offg.)	590
Beckner, Mr. F. P., M.B.E.	81, (offg.) 889
Cater, Mr. A. N. L. (confirmed)	127, 719
Colvin, Maj. E. J. D. (offg.)	651
Cook, Capt. A. F.	525, 890
Copeland, Mr. T. B.	419, 1158
Crosthwaite, Maj. C. G., C.B.E.	1028
Curtis, Maj. F. (offg.)	889
Curtis, Lt. O. F. (tempy. offg.)	1003
Dane, Capt. H. (offg.)	710
Das, Sr. Civil Asst. Surgn. Purushotam (offg.)	1069
Deas, Lt.-col. L. J. M., I.M.S. (tempy.)	651,
(cancl.) 1069	
deMontmorency, Mr. G. F.	365
DePenning, Lt. H. F., I.M.D. (offg.)	1069
Dickinson, Maj. R. C. (offg.)	575
Dickson, Maj. H. R. P., C.I.E. (tempy. offg.)	1160
Dryer, Maj. G. V., R.A. (offg.)	823
Dyer, 2nd class Asst. Surgn. J. C., I.M.D.	590
Evans, Mr. L. G. L.	589
Fanshaw, Mr. W., I.E. S.	273
Fayrer, Lt.-col. F. D. S., I.M.S.	128
Field, Maj. D. M.	590
Fink, Mr. K., M.B.E. (offg.)	889
Fitzpatrick, Mr. J. A. O., C.I.E., C.B.E.	1027,
(tempy.) 1115	
Fowle, Capt. T. C. W. (confirmed)	890
Franklin, Maj. G. D., C.B.E., M.B.E., I.M.S.	890
Fraser, Capt. D. deM.	418, 419
Fraser-Tyler, Capt. W. K., M.C.	575
Garrett, Maj. R.	1028
Gibson, Mr. E. C.	418
Gidney, Mr. C. H.	590
Gough, Lt.-col. H. A. K., C.I.E.	401, (offg.) 1158
Gould, Mr. B. J. (offg.)	719
Grant, Lt.-col. J. W., I.M.S.	79
Grey, Maj. A. J. H.	365, 1071
Griffith, Maj. R. E. H., C.I.E.	1115
Hammick, Capt. St. V. F. (offg.)	1003
Hance, Capt. (actg. Lt.-col.) J. B., I.M.S. (offg.)	127
Hay, Capt. W. R. (subs. on proba.)	1234

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—CIVIL—
continued.

Foreign and Political Department—continued.

	PAGE.
Hales, Capt. G., I.A.	315
Harris, Capt. A. E. C., M.C. (offg.)	899
Hassan, Khan Sahib Saiyid Siddiq	1071
Heron, Maj. D., C.I.E., I.M.S.	1190
Holland, Mr. E. E., C.I.E. (offg.) 30, (confirmed)	1089
Hodges, Mr. W. H. (offg.)	1133
Hodges, Capt. B. S. (subs. on probn.)	1003
Hornaby, Capt. H. F. P., M.C. (offg.)	1039
Hudson, 2nd class Asst. Surgn. A. L., I.M.D.	1004
Hughes, Maj. G. B. (offg.)	575
Humphrys, Maj. P. H.	525
Hutchinson, Maj. W. G., C.I.E.	315
Jackson, 2nd class Asst. Surgn. S. G. W., I.M.D.	1004
Jacob, Lt.-col. A. L., C.I.E., C.I.E.	710, 1115
James, Maj. E. H. S.	1070
James, Maj. F. (offg.)	1069
Johnson, Capt. H. W. L.	315
Kalkobing, Khan Sahib Seth K. P. (offg.)	1027
Keen, Lt.-col. W. J., C.I.E.	402
Keenon, Lt.-col. R. L., C.I.E. (offg.)	273
Khan, Khan Bahadur Mir Sharbat (tempy.)	315
Khan, Khan Bahadur Sardar M. A. (offg.)	1027
Kirkpatrick, Mr. C. W., M.C.	31
Lang, Capt. W. I., I.A.R.O.	1237
Logan, Capt. A. F., M.C. (offg.) 1003, (offg.)	1009
Lorimer, Maj. D. L. R., C.I.E.	454
Luard, Lt.-col. C. E. (offg.)	525
Macnaghten, Mr. H. P. W.	204
Macpherson, Lt.-col. A. D.	750
Madlen, Mr. S. P., C.I.E. (offg.)	1027
Mannell, Maj. E. C. C., I.M.S. (offg.)	575
McDonaghy, Maj. C. B., M.C., I.M.S.	890
Milligan, Capt. H. C., I.A.	1115
Mollesworth, Lt.-col. R. E., R.A.M.C. (retd.) (offg.)	622
Mungavin, Mr. G. A. G.	1503
O'Connor, I.A. (tempy. Capt.) K. K., M.C. (subs. on probn.)	1234
Ogilvie, Maj. G. D. (confirmed)	525
Pears, Mr. S. E., C.I.E.	30
Peables, Maj. A. S. M., I.M.S. (offg.)	1234
Pipon, Hon'ble Mr. P. J. G., C.I.E., M.C.	416, 1161
Powell, Maj. W. J., I.M.S. (offg.)	127
Rae, Maj. M.E.	889, 1023
Rai, Rai Bahadur Diwan Jamiat, C.I.E.	1023
Rodgers, Mr. J. R. (offg.)	899
Russell, Mr. C. L. S. (offg.)	39
Russell, Capt. E. U., M.C., R.A.M.C. (offg.)	651
Shuldham, Capt. W. F. Q. (subs. on probn.)	1234
Singh, 2nd grade Asst. Surgn. Rao Sahib Onkar	1115
Sarup, Babu Ram	128
Scott, Maj. N. E. H., C.I.E., I.M.S.	273, 719
Skrine, Mr. C. P. (offg.)	315
Smallwood, Lt. R., I.A. (offg.)	126, 1140
Smith, Lt.-col. G. Mol. C., C.I.E., I.M.S. (offg.)	1190
Smith, Mr. M.	27, 273
Sponcer, Lt.-col. P. T. A.	590
Swift, Lt. G. A. (offg.)	365
Tancoek, Maj. A. O., (s. p. t.) 419 (confirmed)	1071
Tate, Lt.-col. G., I.M.S. (offg.)	1070
Therburn, Maj. H. H., C.I.E., I.M.S.	710, 1161
Turner, Capt. J. N., I.M.D. (offg.)	1115
Twiss, Mr. C. E. H., I.E.S.	273
Watson, Col. Sir H. D., K.B.E., C.I.E., C.I.E., C.I.E., M.V.O., I.A.	204
Wilkinson, Mr. J. V. S.	1023
Wilkinson, Mr. W. H. J., C.I.E.	345
Williams, Lt. Lt.-col. T. S. B., I.M.S.	79
Windham, Lt.-col. G. J., C.I.E. (offg.)	305
Wood, Hon'ble Sir John, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.	3, 4
Yule, Maj. R. A.	1190

Home Department.

* ESTABLISHMENTS.

Anantan, Mr. K. P. (offg.) 120, (offg.) 416,	
Bamrji, Rai Bahadur B. K. (offg.) (prov. subs.)	1114
Banerji, Mr. N. (offg.) 120, (offg.)	416
Basu, Rai Bahadur P. K. (offg.)	1232
Brown, Mr. C. H.	416
D'Almeida, Mr. W. (offg.) 120, (s. p. t.)	1232
D'Aisy, Mr. R. S.	1114

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—CIVIL—
continued.

Home Department—continued.

ESTABLISHMENT—continued.

	PAGE.
Ewing, Capt. R. R.	363
Ganguli, Mr. R. M. (s. p. t.) 120, (offg.)	416
Hignell, Mr. S. R., C.I.E.	568
Hodge, Mr. J. D. V., I.C.S.	584
Howard, Hon'ble Mr. H. F., C.S.I., C.I.E. (tempy.)	2
Jacob, Lt.-col. R. M., M.C.	267
Kenny, Capt. R. G.	363
McDermott, Mr. J. C. (offg.) 416, (offg.)	1232
Nobes, Mr. F. J., I.C.S.	894
Roberts, Capt. F. L.	363
Roy, Mr. T. P. (offg.) 120, (tempy.)	1232
Sly, Sir F. G., K.C.S.I.	36, 202, (s. p. t.) 301
Stuart, Mr. U. G. (s. p. t.), (offg.)	120, 416
Tollinton, Mr. H. P., C.I.E., I.C.S. (offg.)	615, 788
Tordkinson, Mr. H.	788

JUDICIAL.

Barton, Mr. W. P., C.I.E., I.C.S. (offg.)	523
Batten, Mr. J. K., I.C.S.	266
Cuning, Mr. A. H., I.C.S.	616, (took seat) 1114
Crump, Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. C., I.C.S.	301, (sotg.) 486
Gokul Prasad, Rai Bahadur	920, (took seat) 1006
Gooding, Mr. G. C. (offg.)	587
Heald, Mr. B. H., I.C.S. (offg.)	303
Macgregor, Mr. A., I.C.S. (offg.)	587
Mitra, Mr. J. C., Bar-at-Law (offg.)	363
Mukharji, Hon'ble Justice Sir Anutosh, K.T., C.S.I.	569, 615, (took seat) 516
Panton, Mr. E. B. H., I.C.S. (sotg.)	486, 616, (took seat) 607
Rauf, Hon'ble Khan Bahadur S. M. A., Bar-at-Law (sotg.)	569
Robinson, Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. M., Bar-at-Law (sotg.)	607
Ryves, Mr. A. E., Bar-at-Law	920, (took seat) 1006
Selvad, Sir C. H., K.T. (sotg.)	486
Wilberforce, Mr. S., I.C.S. (sotg.)	1114

MEDICAL.

Avargal, Diwan Bahadur T. R. L. P., I.M.S.	202
Barnard, Tempy. Col. F. A. F., C.I.E., C.I.E., M.C., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.	569
Connor, Lt.-col. F. P., D.S.O., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.	487
Davidson, Lt.-col. D. M., M.D., I.M.S.	37
Deane, Lt.-col. B. H., M.R.C.P., D.F.H., I.M.S. (confirmed)	569
Enrican, Lt.-col. J., I.M.S. (s. p. t.)	410
Fanjee, Mr. Dinshaw	124
Gibbs, Lt.-col. A. A., I.M.S. (offg.)	523
Knowles, Maj. R., I.M.S. (offg.)	569
Leicester, Lt.-col. J. C. H., M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.	306
Lloyd, Capt. R. B., M.B., I.M.S. (offg.)	523, 607
McCay, Lt.-col. D., M.D., I.M.S. (confirmed)	569
Nelson, Capt. J. H. H., C.I.E., M.C., M.D., I.M.S.	202
Ross, Lt.-col. H., C.I.E., I.M.S. (offg.)	523
Sandes, Maj. J. D., M.B., I.M.S. (offg.)	450
Shorten, Maj. J. A., M.B., I.M.S. (s. p. t.)	569
Steen, Maj. H. B., M.D., I.M.S. (offg.)	750
Swan, Maj. J. G. G., C.I.E., M.B., I.M.S. (offg.)	1066
Wilson, Lt.-col. R. P., F.R.C.S., D.F.H., I.M.S.	487

POLICE.

Kayo, Lt.-col. C., C.S.I., C.I.E., C.I.E. (confd.)	788
Tomkins, Mr. E. W., C.I.E. (confd.)	820

POLITICAL.

Bajpai, Mr. R. S., B.A., B.O.L. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law	416
---	-----

PORT BLAIR.

Barker, Maj. F. A., M.B., C.I.E., I.M.S.	70, 523, 570, (offg.) 709, (s. p. t.) 1199
Beadon, Lt.-col. H. C., C.I.E., I.A.	1063
Chaturji, Senr. Asst. Surg. A. C.	650
Harvey, Asst. Surgn. A. K. D.	70
Stewart, Maj. A. F., D.S.O.	268, 306

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—CIVIL—
continued.

Home Department—concluded.

PUBLIC.	PAGE.
Watson, Mr. R. J.	1114
Indian Munitions Board.	
Gilbertson, Mr. K. H. T.	293
Holland, <i>Hon'ble Sir Thomas</i> , K.C.B.I., K.C.I.B., F.R.S.	74
Hopwood, Mr. J. G.	74
Marshall, Maj. F. H., R.F.A.	169
Mather, Mr. R.	169
Smith, Mr. N. G.	169

Legislative Department.

Allen, Mr. B. C.	2
Baird, Mr. D. D.	26
Casson, Mr. H. A., C.S.I.	2
Chatterjee, L. M., <i>Rai Bahadur</i>	76
Chaudhuri Muhammad Ismail Khan	120
De, Mr. K. C., C.I.E.	20
de la Fosse, Mr. C. F., C.I.E.	76
Dunlop, Lt.-col. R. W. L., C.I.E., D.S.O.	110
Duval, Mr. H. P., I.C.S. (offg.) 589, (offg.)	787
Gupta, Mr. S. C., Bar.-at-Law (offg.)	788
Holland, <i>Sir Thomas</i> , K.C.B.I., K.C.I.B.	1
Innes, Mr. C. A., C.I.E.	694
Jackson, Mr. R. J., I.C.S.	693
Kilgusid, Mr. C. A., C.V.O.	2
Marshad, Mr. L. E.	35
Nelson, Mr. A. E., C.I.E.	120
Persico, Mr. C. H. F.	788
Pipon, Mr. P. J. G., C.I.E., M.O.	75
Shah Nawaz, <i>Khan Sahib</i>	120
Smith, <i>Hon'ble H.</i> , C.I.E., I.C.S.	362
Webb-Johnson, Capt. S.	286
Wood, <i>Sir J. B.</i> , K.C.I.B., C.S.I.	36
Wright, Mr. W. T. M., I.C.S. (offg.)	787

Public Works Department.

Baines, Mr. L. M.	39
Blakoway, Col. J. P., C.M.O., B.E.	571
Brebnor, Mr. A., C.I.E.	1182
Bromner, Mr. W. S.	572
Bull, Mr. F. E.	571
Clayton, Mr. E.	571
Crookshank, Col. Sir S. D.A., C.M.O., C.S., C.S.I., D.S.O., M.V.O.	572
Das, Mr. Ram	39
Desenne, Mr. O. H.	572
Holmes, Mr. W. F., C.I.E.	572
Ives, Mr. H. W. M.	572, 1091
Martindell, Mr. H. E. W.	572
Montgomery, Mr. A. S.	572, 1091
Rivett-Carnac, Lt.-col. S. G., B.E.	572
Spandley, Mr. A. W. E.	571, 572
Thaw, Maung Po	307
Wilmott, Mr. H. M.	572
Woods, Mr. E. W.	572

Railway Department.

Alexander, Mr. R. D. T., D.S.O., C.S.W., T.D. (offg.)	746
Alkin, Mr. F. W.	1230
Anderson, Lt.-col. C. F., D.S.O., R.E. (tempy.)	746
Avril, Mr. S. (offg.)	1250
Banerji, Mr. U. N.	293
Barkat Ali, <i>Khan Sahib</i> (confmd.)	73
Bentson, Mr. E. B.	1280
Baron, Mr. C. G. (offg.)	73, 286
Barron, Maj. W. E., R.E. (offg.)	360
Bean, Mr. B. C. L. (s. p. t.)	354
Bell, Mr. E. A. S., C.I.E.	168, (s. p. t.) 647
Benton, Mr. W. S.	73
Blackwood, Mr. J. E. (offg.)	353
Booth, Mr. V. H., C.S.W. (offg.)	354
Bocquet, Mr. G. S., C.I.E. (s. p. t.)	354
Bowder, Mr. F. M.	408
Brayshaw, Mr. M. W. (offg.) 73, (offg.) 353, (confmd.) 354	354
Brennan, Mr. T.	746

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—CIVIL—
continued.

Railway Department—continued.

	PAGE.
Browne, Mr. F. F. W. (offg.)	33, (offg.) 1148
Burton, Mr. E. (offg.)	353
Caldor, Mr. N. D. (tempy. rank)	1113
Cameron, Lt.-col. H. A., C.I.E., B.E. (s. p. t.) rank)	1112
Cameron, Mr. I. S. (offg.)	296
Cass, Mr. R. C.	293
Chariton, Mr. H. J. (offg.)	586
Chase, Mr. J. H. (s. p. t.)	354
Clarke, Mr. S. H. (offg.)	1250
Chatterton, Mr. C. J.	354
Chopra, Mr. S. R.	647
Cole, Mr. H. L. (s. p. t.)	910
Costes, Mr. J.	300
Collett-White, Mr. R. J. (offg.)	748, 1185
Creedy, Mr. H. D.	73
Crutwell, Mr. B. Q.	380, (offg.) 745
Davies, Mr. H. (confmd.)	1003
Davis, Mr. S.	916
Durrell, Mr. W. H. (confmd.)	1185
Eades, Mr. G. J. (offg.)	492, 493
Englefield, Mr. A. G.	293
Evans, Mr. A. O. (s. p. t.)	254
Farrar, Capt. C. B.	1023
Flowerdew, Mr. S. P. (tempy. rank)	408
Frendland, Mr. B. C. T.	483
Freeman, Mr. W. P. (tempy. rank)	408
Forley, Mr. H. D.	1259
Furnivall, Mr. F.	1300
Gadgil, Mr. V. G.	1111
Gales, <i>Sir Robert</i> , K.C.	1290
Gilmore, Mr. H. St. G. (s. p. t.)	354
Goff, Mr. G. H. (offg.)	690
Gordon, Mr. C. J.	483
Green, Mr. H. D. (offg.)	1300
Goulding, Mr. H. P. R. (offg.)	354
Graham, Mr. H. (offg.)	380, 586
Grange, Mr. D. C. (offg.)	746
Grey, Mr. C. R. (offg.)	359
Grindley, Mr. A. P. R.	917
Griffith, Mr. F. G. (offg.)	354
Green, Mr. J. D.	1185
Guest-Williams, Mr. W. K. (offg.)	745
Hands, Mr. P. L. J.	168
Hadow, Mr. F. A. (confmd.)	1023
Hamid, Mr. S. A. (offg.)	745
Harvey, Mr. C. H. L.	780
Harvey, Mr. E. J.	380, (confmd.) 1023
Hawkins, Mr. A. V.	168
Homan, Mr. A. K. (offg.)	1259
Hoon, Mr. P. N.	1023
Humphries, Mr. J. (offg.)	746
Hunt, Mr. E. (tempy. rank)	446
Hunter, Mr. J. C. (confmd.)	586
Hall, Mr. A. G.	73
Hamid, Mr. S. A.	612
Harrison, Mr. D. H. (offg.)	118
Harvey, Mr. C. H. L.	1111
Hawkins, Mr. A. V.	612
Higbet, Mr. J. C. (confmd.)	353
Hopkins, Maj. L. E., D.S.O., R.E. (offg.)	1280
Humphries, Mr. J.	283
Jackson, Mr. L. F. (offg.)	266
Janson, Mr. V. T. (offg.)	360
Johnson, Mr. N.	1148
Jones, Mr. H. G.	1111
Jones, Mr. R. P.	1185
Keelan, Mr. D. H. (offg.) 354, (offg.)	917
Keelan, E. H.	408, 580
Ker, Mr. S. D.	406
King, Mr. E. (offg.)	1148
Khan, <i>Khan Sahib Mansoor Ali</i> (offg.)	285
Khan, Mr. A. B. (confmd.)	1023
Khan, Mr. M. H.	1111
Kurushi, Mr. A. K.	266
Lawton, Mr. E. A.	482
Liddell, Mr. H. N.	293
Lightowler, Mr. I. H. (offg.)	586, 690
Lines, Mr. A.	780
Lister, Mr. E. A. C.	360
Lloyd, Mr. G. W. (offg.)	1023
Lockwood, Mr. H. F. (offg.)	585
MacAulay, Mr. D.	1111
MacLean, Mr. E. V. (confmd.)	1260
Mafin, Mr. P. H., M.C.	565
Manton, Capt. L. R.E.	354

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—CIVIL—
continued.

Railway Department—continued.

	PAGE.
Mathews, Maj. W. F., R.E.	612
McMichael, Mr. J. F., O.B.E.	354
Misra, Mr. A. L.	1111
Morse, Mr. H. M. R. (offg.)	268
Moss, Mr. R. C. (offg.)	1220
Muir, Mr. J. D.	293
Mukherjee, Mr. B. N.	564
Naidu, Mr. S. L. R.	612
Nash, Mr. E. G. (confmd.)	1112
Ogle, Mr. J. W. (offg.)	354
O'Leary, Mr. D. F. K.	910
Oram, Mr. E. M. (offg.)	482, 483
Orr, Mr. A. (tempy.)	1230
Pakenham-Walsh, Mr. A. R.	360
Pearce, Mr. W. R. (offg.)	445
Petruse, Mr. D. A.	445
Phillips, Mr. A. A. (offg.)	354
Porter, Maj. M. T., M.C., R.E. (offg.)	1147
Rashid, Mr. A.	268
Rayneau, Mr. C. A. (offg.)	691
Raynor, Mr. V. O.	354
Rodwell, Mr. E. G.	268
Russell, Maj. W. R., D.S.O., R.E.	745
Rusell, Maj. W. K., D.S.O., R.E. (offg.)	1230
Scott, Mr. H. G. (offg.)	1148
Silvester, Mr. C. N.	1148
Silvester, Mr. J. F.	293
Singh Kanwar, M. (confmd.)	1023
Singh, Mr. P.	268
Singha, Rai Sahab K. M.	789, 1111
Sirkar, Mr. S. C.	268
Sison, Mr. W. A. C. (tempy.)	360
Smellie, Mr. J. H., D.S.O., O.B.E. (offg.)	354, (tempy. rank) 1112
Sperko, Mr. H. C. (suba.)	118, (offg.) 354
Stark, Mr. J. (offg.)	690
Stubbs, Mr. S. S.	293
Swain, Mr. L. H.	1185
Sylvester, Mr. J. F. (offg.)	1148
Thomas, Mr. C. C.	360
Thomson, Mr. G. (offg.)	33
Thorpe, Mr. E. B. (offg.)	1230
Tomkins, Mr. S. C.	353, (s. p. t.) 746, 916
Vardon, Mr. J.	408
Waghorn, Col. W. D., C.B., C.M.G. (confmd.)	647
Walker, Mr. H. W. (offg.)	1093, 1148
Walton, Lt.-col. C., D.S.O., R.E.	1147
White, Mr. J. H., C.M.G.	360, (tempy. rank) 408, 789
Wilkinson, Lt.-col. C. W., C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E.	360, 1260
Wood, Mr. W. S.	1111
Woods, Mr. P. D.	445
Yeld, Mr. P. H.	354

Railways Office.

Basu, Rai Bahadur P. K.	524
Dwyer, Mr. V.	450, 650
O'Donnell, Mr. S. P., C.I.E., I.C.S.	37
Saha, Mr. P.	450, 650
Spence, Mr. G. H., I.C.S.	37

Revenue and Agriculture Department.

AGRICULTURE.

Butler, Dr. E. J., M.B., F.L.S. (s. p. t.)	754
Hoctor, Mr. G. P., M.A., D.Sc. (offg.)	126, 1006
Joshi, Mr. N. V., M.Sc. (actg.)	754
Russell, Mr. P. T.	451
Sayer, Mr. M. W., B.A.	1042
Sen, Dr. J. N., M.A., Ph.D. (actg.)	1042
Smith, Mr. W.	754
Walton, Mr. J. H., B.A., B.Sc. (offg.)	626, (offg.) 754

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

	PAGE.
Dowland, Capt. K. J. S., M.B.V.S.	126
Doyle, Mr. T. M., M.B.V.S.	754
McElligott, Mr. G., M.B.V.S.	1201
Pool, Mr. W. A., M.B.V.S.	1006
Riley, Mr. P. B., M.B.V.S.	626

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—CIVIL
—concluded.

Revenue and Agriculture Department—continued.

FAMINE.

	PAGE.
Gauntlett, Mr. M. F., C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.	270
Wood, Hon'ble Sir J., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.	270

FOODSTUFFS.

Bower, Mr. G. N.	203
Collis, Mr. M. S., I.C.S.	203
McCracken, Mr. A., I.C.S.	307
Parker, Mr. H., B.A., I.C.S.	451, (offg.) 591
Stewart, Mr. T. A., I.C.S.	203, (offg.) 591

FORESTS.

Baker, Mr. J. L. (offg.)	1239
Beechey, Mr. A. St. V. (confmd.)	203
Billson, Mr. H. G., F.C.S.	3, (offg.) 1092
Blaschek, Mr. A. D. (offg.)	654
Burke, Mr. R. St. G. (offg.)	692
Canning, Mr. F.	126, (offg.) 692
Conner, Mr. G. M.	654
Cox, Mr. C. E. (offg.)	1118
Dunbar-Brander, Mr. A. A., O.B.E. (offg.)	1092
Dicks, Mr. A. R.	126, (prp. suba.) 271
Forteath, Mr. H. H. (offg.)	1118
Gibson, Mr. A. J. (offg.)	307
Grieve, Mr. J. W. A. (confmd.)	271, 626
Hopwood, Mr. J. C. (offg.)	364, 654
Howlett, Mr. F. M.	418
Leete, Mr. F. A. (confmd.)	271
Makin, Mr. F. K.	1162
Milward, Mr. R. C. (offg.)	754, 692
Parkinson, Mr. C. E.	1201
Porree, Mr. W. F., C.I.E.	1162
Radger, Mr. A., O.B.E. (offg.)	271, 654
Scott, Mr. C. W.	126
Stenhouse, Dr. J. L., F.R.C., F.A.S.S.	591
Trevor, Mr. C. G. (offg.)	78
Watson, Mr. H. W. A. (offg.)	203

GENERAL.

Dey, Mr. P. C. (offg.)	38
Hullah, Mr. J., I.C.S. (offg.)	591, (confmd.) 1239
Lincoln, Mr. H. H. (offg.)	38

LAND SURVEYS.

Boazley, Lt.-col. G. A., D.S.O., R.E. (offg.)	126
Coldstream, Lt.-col. W. M., R.E. (offg.)	654
Conchman, Maj. H. J., D.S.O., M.C., R.E.	203
Croftswait, Lt.-col. H. L., R.E. (offg.)	571
de Lotbiniere, Capt. H. A. J., M.C., R.E.	487
Glennin, Capt. E. A., D.S.O., R.E. (prob.)	38
Gunter, Bt. Lt.-col. C. P., O.B.E., R.E. (offg.)	271
Hamilton, Bt. Lt.-col. S. W. S., D.S.O., R.E.	1239
Hunter, Maj. F. F., D.S.O., I.A.	126
Jackson, Capt. L. H., I.A.	78
Morhead, Maj. H. T., D.S.O., R.E.	654
Pirie, Bt.-col. F. W., C.M.G., C.I.E., I.A.	524
Rich, Maj. E. T., C.I.E., R.E. (offg.)	654
Roome, Capt. H. E., M.C., R.E. (confmd.)	626
Slater, Capt. O., R.E. (on prob.)	1006
Thomas, Maj. R. H., D.S.O., R.E. (offg.)	626, 654
Trevor, Mr. C. G.	654
Turner, Lt.-col. H. H., R.E.	524
Wheeler, Bt. Maj. E. O., M.C., R.E. (prob.)	38

METROLOGY.

Sitaranayya, Mr. S., B.A. (offg.)	1239
Subrahmanyam, Mr. M. G., B.A., M.B. (actg.)	1239

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—CIVIL.

Foreign and Political Department.

ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Additional Companion of the Most Eminent Order.	
Mackenzie, Capt. C., D.S.O., R.N.	308
Wason, Capt. C. R., C.M.G., R.N.	308
Willoughby-Osborne, Lt.-col. A. de Vere	272

LEAVE—CIVIL

LEAVE—CIVIL—continued.

	PAGE.
Acharya, Mr. T. K.	1028
Adams, Mr. G. F., C.B.E., M.Inst. C.E.	747
Anderson, Hon'ble Sir A. R., Kt., C.B.E., C.I.E.	565
Anson, Maj. G. F. W.	575, (cancl.) 1158
Arbory, Mr. R. C.	647
Aukim, Mr. A.	140
Ayyar, Mr. A. R.	1005
Ayyar, Mr. M. A.	1161
Badenoch, Mr. A. C., I.C.S.	1102
Baldroy, Capt. C. H.	1163
Banerji, Rai Bahadur B. K.	1232
Bagshaw, Lt.-col. F. W., C.I.E., I.A.	420
Banerji, Rai Bahadur B., B.A.	1008
Barnard, Lt.-col. A. E., I.A.	272
Barron, Mr. C. A., C.I.E.	615
Barrup, Mr. J. A. E., C.B.E., I.S.O.	464
Basu, Rai Bahadur C. L., I.S.O.	697
Basu, Rai Bahadur, P. K.	120
Bayns, Mr. A.	1148
Beachcroft, Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. P., I.C.S.	416, 490, 615
Bean, Mr. S. M. L.	529
Bell, Mr. E. A. S., C.I.E.	483
Bell, Col. G. J. H., C.I.E., M.B., I.M.S.	788
Bennett, Mr. A. R., M.B.E.	1006
Blackwood, Mr. J. F.	519
Bolton, Mr. H. N., C.S.I., C.I.E.	315, 589
Bower, Mr. G. N.	591, 1091
Boyd, Mr. A. E.	893
Bradey, Mr. G. W. C., M.B.E.	1116
Brierley, Maj. C. I., I.M.S.	750
Brown, Maj. B. H.	74
Brown, Capt. L. N., I.A.R.O., I.C.S.	40
Bruce, Maj. C. E.	589
Burdon, Hon'ble Mr. E., I.C.S.	1004
Butterfield, Mr. A. D. (extn.)	83
Chase, Mr. A. J., C.B.E.	1148
Cameron, Lt.-col. H. A., C.I.E., R.E.	786
Carson, Mr. C. W. C.	1192
Cardew, Maj. A. M., R.E.	1190
Campbell, Mr. C.	1240
Campbell, Maj. W. L., C.I.E.	127
Cartor, Mr. W. H., I.C.S.	404
Chandavarkar, Mr. P. N.	721
Church, Mr. R. W.	446
Cobb, Hon'ble Mr. H. V., C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E.	523, 525
Colvin, Maj. E. J. D.	493
Connell, Mr. J. C.	83
Coode, Mr. J. M.	900
Cook, Hon'ble Mr. E. M., C.I.E., I.C.S.	574, 652
Clarke, Mr. D. A., M.B.E.	889
Coates, Mr. J.	1111
Coster, Mr. G. W.	277
Cotter, Mr. G. de P., F.G.S.	786
Cowie, Mr. C. F.	419
Craik, Mr. H. D., I.C.S.	509
Crosse, Maj. H., I.M.S.	39
Crothwaite, Mr. G. G., C.B.E.	1027
Cruikshank, Maj. J. A., M.C., M.B., I.M.S.	77
Datta, Mr. G. D.	205
Davidson, Mr. J., C.B.E.	890, (extn.) 1161
Denning, Mr. H., I.C.S.	420
Daukes, Maj. C. T. (cancl.)	1026
Davy, Mr. H. F.	1148
Drake-Brockman, Sir H. V., Kt., I.C.S.	268
D'Silva, Mr. B. L.	553
Edwards, Mr. C. A. H.	788
Egan, Mr. J. H.	140
Eyton, Mr. J. S., I.C.S.	623
Farmer, Col. J., C.I.E., F.R.C.V.S.	624
Fernor, Dr. L. L., A.B.S.M., D.Sc., F.G.S.	918
Fink, Mr. C. C.	1160
Flaher-Rodericks, Mr. J., M.B.E.	627, 1241
Fitzo, Mr. K. S.	315, (cancl.) 1027
Fowle, Capt. T. C. W.	823
Fraser, Mr. J. H. R., C.B.E.	1070
Fraser, Hon'ble Sir S., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	59
Freeland, Maj.-genl. Sir Henry F. E., K.C.I.E., C.V., D.S.O., M.V.O.	519
Froke, Mr. C. G., I.C.S.	1042
Furnivall, Mr. F.	1260
Garratt, Maj. R.	1115
Gabriel, Maj. C. H.	418
Gadgil, Mr. V. G.	786
Gibson, Mr. A. J.	1116
Gidney, Mr. C. H.	890
Gilmore, Mr. H. St. G.	690
Glass, Mr. G. W.	720
Gordon, Mr. F. D.	720

	PAGE.
Griffith, Mr. F. G.	647
Godber, Revd. J., M.A.	900
Gray, Mr. W. D., C.B.E.	1071
Gwyther, Mr. C. E.	890
Hafeez, Mr. M. A.	1161, (extn.) 1238
Haig, Lt.-col. P. B., C.B., I.M.S. (Bengal)	651
Hall, Maj. (Local Col.) R. E. C., C.I.E., I.A.	625
Hammick, Capt. St. V. F.	525, (cancl.) 1234
Hargreaves, Mr. H.	243, 723
Harpur, Mr. C. S., I.E.S.	526
Harris, Mr. B. A.	277
Harrison, Dr. W. H., D.Sc.	571, 1042
Hayden, Dr. H. H., C.S.I., C.I.E., F.R.S.	1064
Hern, Mr. A. G.	762
Holland, Hon'ble Mr. R. E., C.I.E.	1027
Holmes, Mr. A. T., C.I.E.	70
Hosley, Mr. F. S.	273
Howard, Hon'ble Mr. H. F., C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.	17
Hudson, Lt.-col. J. H., I.A.	1191
Hugo, Lt.-col. J. H., D.S.O., I.M.S.	1115
Hughes, Lt.-col. F. T. C., I.A.	625
Hughes, Maj. G. R.	1003
Hutchinson, Mr. G. M., B.A., M.A.E.S.	626
Hutchinson, Maj. W. G., C.B.E.	1116
Iyer, Mr. A. Rajagopal	40
Jelf, Mr. A. R.	1234
Johnson, Capt. H. W. L.	365
Judge, Mr. H. T. P.	40
Kanjilal, Mr. P. C.	1239
Kaula, Mr. G.	1005, (extn.) 1161
Kaye, Mr. G. R.	1093
Kealy, Mr. E. H.	1191
Kelly, Mr. J. W.	1028
Kerr, Maj. A. N., M.C.	719
Kesteven, Sir Charles, Kt.	697
Khan, Khan Bahadur M. H.	1071
Kirkelly, Lt.-col. P. P., I.M.S. (retired)	488
Kirkcubbin, Capt. F. I. H., B.A.	286
Kirkpatrick, Mr. P. R.	83
Kear, Rai Bahadur A. C., I.S.O.	120
Lang, Capt. (temp. Lt.-col.) L. E., M.C.	273
Lawrence, Mr. A., M.B.E.	416
Lenon-Conyngnam, Col. Sir G. P., Kt., R.E., F.R.S.	626
Leslie-Jones, Mr. F. A.	1027
Lindsay, Mr. H. A. F., C.B.E., I.C.S.	755
Lister, Maj. A. E. J., M.B., F.R.C.S., V.H.S., I.M.S.	788
Logan, Capt. A. P., M.C.	525
Lowndes, Hon'ble Sir George Rivers, K.C.S.I., K.C.	749
Lushington, Lt. H. E. C., I.A.R.O.	273, (extn.) 624
Lynch, Maj. C. St. J., D.S.O., R.E.	1023
MacBrayne, Maj. R. J., M.C.	1168
Macwatt, Col. R. C., C.I.E., M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.	36
Madden, Mr. S. F., I.E.S.	498
Maffey, Mr. J. L., C.I.E., I.C.S.	622
Maidment, Mr. R. W.	52
Majumdar, Mr. U. L.	455
Mant, Hon'ble R. A., C.S.I., I.C.S.	591
Marshall, Mr. J. J.	691
Masilamoni, Mr. T. R.	1192
Mather, Mr. W.	1116
Matheson, Mr. D. R., I.C.S.	625
McCay, Lt.-col. D., M.D., I.M.S.	450
McConaghoy, Lt.-col. F., C.I.E.	305, 590
McCormick, Lt.-col. A. L. C., R.E.	653, 1235
McCullagh, Mr. T. E.	653
McDonnell, Mr. T. (extn.)	293
McKendrick, Maj. A. G., M.B., I.M.S.	724
McMichael, Mr. J. P.	691
Megaw, Lt.-col. J. W. D., M.B., I.M.S.	1232
Meares, Mr. J. W.	452
Meikle, Mr. H. G. W., F.F.A.	661, 761
Merodith, Mr. R., C.S.I., C.I.E.	334
Midleton, Lt. E. W., I.A.R.O.	419
Milne, Mr. W. F.	40
Mitra, Mr. B. N.	83
Mitra, Mr. M. K.	1192
Monro, Mr. A. V.	3
Morgan, Mr. D. L.	1020
Morison, Maj. J., M.B., I.M.S.	629
Mudaliar, Mr. A. K. R.	720
Murtie, Mr. D. J., C.B.E., I.S.O.	661
Muspratt-Williams, Lt.-col. C. A., C.I.E., R.A.	333
Napier, Mr. A. G. F.	1161
Needham, Lt.-col. R. A., C.I.E., D.S.O., I.M.S.	523
Nehru, Mr. Brijlal	277
Newmarsh, Mr. A.	752

LEAVE—CIVIL—concluded.

	PAGE.
O'Hara, Mr. J. W. L.	524
Oliver, Maj. D. R. G.	272
Osmaston, Mr. B. B., C.I.E.	1118
Panchapagesan, Mr. T. R.	1181
Parker, Mr. H. K.	1118
Patterson, Lt.-col. R. B. A.	1027
Parsons, Mr. A. A. L., I.C.M.	690
Pago, Mr. J. A.	260
Pearce, Mr. W. R.	785
Peart, Maj. G. L., C.I.E., I.A.	570, 900
Pennington, Lt.-col. A. W., M.V.O.	1089
Perrin, Mr. W. F., C.I.E.	754
Peters, Mr. C. A.	529
Pipon, Hon'ble Mr. P. J. G., C.I.E., M.C.	525
Rai, Mr. J.	1181
Rankin, Hon'ble Mr. Justice G. G., Bar-at-Law	920
Rao, Mr. R. K.	625
Rao, Mr. V. N.	520, (extra.) 890
Reaka, Mr. R. R., M.B.E.	1186
Rebello, Mr. A. R., B.A.	1116
Robertson, Lt.-col. C. L., C.M.G., R.E.	271
Rogers, Lt.-col. Sir L., Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.	569
Rogers, Mr. P. H., I.C.S.	1241
Ross, Mr. F. C., C.I.E.	271, 452 (cancelled.)
Roussin, Mr. W. A.	661
Ryder, Col. C. H. D., C.I.E., D.S.O., R.E.	664
Sahibuddin, Mr. A. G.	1111
Slat, 2nd class Asst. Surg. J. S., L.M.D. 1004, (cancelled.)	1160
Sanderson, Hon'ble Sir Lancelot, Kt., K.C., Bar-at-Law	486, (extra.) 1188
Sandford, Mr. C. W.	494
Scott, Mr. B. F. G. (extra.)	574
Scott, Mr. W. H.	140
Sen, Mr. H. K.	674
Shams-ul-Huda, Hon'ble Justice Nawab Sir S., K.C.I.E.	1158
Shaw, Dr. F. J. F., D.S., A.R.C.S., F.L.S.	270
Shaw, Mr. J. K.	1161
Sheather, Mr. A. L., B.A., M.B.E.V.S.	1008
Siswright, Capt. A. G. H., I.A.R.O.	40
Silva, Mr. F. L.	1238
Smith, Lt.-col. F. A., M.D., I.M.S.	890
Smith, Col. A., F.R.C.V.S.	451
Smith, Hon'ble Mr. H. M., C.I.E., I.C.S.	598
Spalding, Mr. H. B.	445
Spence, Lt.-col. P. T. A.	1027
Standage, Lt.-col. R. F., I.M.S.	475
Stevens, Mr. E. R.	892
Stevenson, Lt.-col. W. D. H., C.I.E., M.D., I.M.S. (extra.)	123
Stowell, Mr. A. T.	445, (cancelled.) 565
Strickland, Col. P. C. H., I.M.S. (copy.)	416
Subrahmanyam, Mr. M.	1161
Sukthankar, Dr. V. S., Ph.D.	244, 900
Talbot, Mr. G. W.	781
Tandy, Lt.-col. E. A., R.E.	307
Teeling, Mr. G. O'H., M.C. (extra.)	1088
Thompson, Mr. B. A., C.I.E.	243
Traford, Mr. F.	654
Trotter, Mr. H. M. C.	1004
Turner, Lt.-col. H. H., R.E.	126, (cancelled.) 828
Turner, Capt. J. M., I.M.D.	690, (cancelled.) 1115
Ullah, Mr. M. N., B.A., M.Sc., F.R.S.	1093
Vaughan, Mr. F. S.	1192
Vredenburg, Mr. E., B.Sc., A.R.S.M., A.R.C.S., F.R.S.	333
Waghorn, Col. W. D., C.I.E., C.M.G.	1280
Walker, Mr. A. H., A.R.C.S., F.R.S.	1064
Walker, Dr. G. T., C.M.I., M.A., F.R.S.	524
Walker, Mr. H. C.	1239
Walsh, Mr. A. R. P.	1230
Walsh, Lt. J. E., I.A.R.O.	494
Watson, Mr. A.	585
Watson, Lt.-col. J. W., C.I.E., I.M.S. (cancelled.)	1115, 1191
Westcott, Most Revd. F., M.A.	900
Wilby, Mr. F. W.	1238
Williams, Maj. S.	4
Williams, Rt. Lt.-Col. T. S. B., I.M.S.	525
Wilkinson, Mr. R.	467
Wilson, Mr. C. W., M.B.E.V.S.	591
Wilson, Mr. J. A. M.	389
Wilson, Lt.-col. R. P., F.R.C.S., D.F.R., I.M.S.	750
Woodham, Mr. W. D.	590
Wood, Mr. B. R.	1182
Wood, Hon'ble Sir John, K.C.I.E., C.I.	465 (cancelled.)
Wright, Lt.-col. E. H., I.M.S.	124

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS—CIVIL.

Assam Secretariat.

Municipal Department—L. S. G. Branch.

PAGE.

Scheduled Districts Act, 1874—	
Bongal Municipal Act, 1884, extended to the sub-division of Golaghat in the district of Sibsagar	648

Board of Industries and Munitions.

Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903—	
Appointment on the Indian Tea Cess Committee	691, 692, 747
Resignation	691, 692, 747

Explosives.

Indian Explosives Act, 1884—	
Draft amendments to the Indian Explosives Rules, 1914	620

Mines Regulations.

Indian Mines Act, 1901—	
Appointment of Member of the Board of Examiners	1112
Draft addition	1023

Salt.

Indian Salt Act, 1882—	
Rule re prohibition	748

Commerce (and Industry) Department.

Civil Aviation.

Indian Aircraft Act, 1911—	
Amendments in the Indian Aircraft Rules	1239
Indian Aircraft Rules, 1920	207
Aerodrome at Karachi to be a customs aerodrome	233
Appointment of Chief Customs-authority	233
Powers to be exercised by the Chief Inspector to the Air Board	464
"Prohibited areas," etc.	233, 381

Company Law.

Indian Companies Act, 1913—	
Exemption from the requirements of sub-section (3) of section 277 of the—	1169

Customs Duties.

Cotton Duties Act, 1886—	
Tariff values of cotton goods fixed	382
Indian Post Office Act, 1898—	
Officers empowered to search for opium, ganja or bang	16
Sea Customs Act, 1878—	
Exempts aeroplanes, aeroplane parts, etc., from import duty, etc.	1340
Gram, pulse and flour exempted from customs duty	1042
Nitrate of Ammonia exempted from import duty	464
Prohibits the bringing by sea or by land, into British India of—	
German book "Indiens Elend" and its translation into English with the title "The True Verdict of India"	95
Monthly Magazine "Gale's Journal of Revolutionary Commission"	538

Customs Establishments.

Corrigendum—	
Words	527

Customs—War.

Board of Trade list re prohibitions of export from the United Kingdom, dated the 21 Nov. 1918, 5; 5 Dec., 42; 19 Dec., 129; 2 Jan., 1920, 234; 16 Jan., 347; 30 Jan., 456; 13 Feb., 530; 27 Feb., 592; 26 Mar., 755; 9 Apr., 693; 23 Apr., 1043; 7 May, 1118; 21 May	1202
--	------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS
—CIVIL—continued.

Commerce (and Industry) Department—continued.

Customs—War—continued.

PAGE.

Import and Export of Goods Act, 1918— Amendment made in the Schedule appended to notification No. 7822, dated 27th Sept. 1919	95, 274
Extract from the <i>Board of Trade Journal</i> , dated 8 Jan. 1920, 333; 15 Jan., 365; 19 Feb.	676

Emigration.

Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901— Approval of the election of a member of the Assam Labour Board as— A representative of the Indian Tea Asso- ciation, Calcutta, London	138
A representative of the Surma Valley Branch of the Indian Tea Association 333, 761	
A representative of the Assam Branch of the Indian Tea Association	961, 1240
A representative of the I. T. Association, Calcutta, and of I. T. Association, London	722
Rate of cess payable on every garden sardar shall be annas four per head	578

Explosives.

Indian Explosives Act, 1884— Amendment made in the Indian Explosives Rules, 1914	420
--	-----

Geology and Mines Establishment.

Appointment of a member of the Board of Examiners	242
--	-----

General.

Cancellation of notification	5761
--	------

Industries.

Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903— Appointments on the Indian Tea Cess Com- mittee	16, 53, 376
Resignations	18, 53, 376

Insurance.

Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912— Indian Life Assurance Companies Rules, 1919	84
--	----

Internal Trade.

Cancellation of notifications	340
---	-----

Intoxicating Drugs.

Indian Post Office Act, 1898— Cancels notification authorising officers of the Postal Dept. to search for postal articles suspected to contain "novocain"	1240
Sea Customs Act, 1878— Cancels notification restricting the importa- tion of "novocain" into British India	1240

Mines Regulations.

Indian Mines Act, 1901— Rules re Mines Managers, amendments made in—	95
--	----

Ports and Lighting.

Statement showing the receipts and charges of the Madras Coast Lights fund for 1916-19	270
---	-----

Post Office.

Days to be observed as Post Office holidays	139
Indian Post Office Act, 1898— Amendments made in the rules	16, 275, 376, 420, 495, 538, 899, 1007

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS
—CIVIL—continued.

Commerce (and Industry) Department—concluded.

Post and Telegraph Establishments.

PAGE.

<i>Corrigendum</i> — Deletion of certain words	723
Resolution	1133

Purchase Scheme.

Erratum in notifications	275
------------------------------------	-----

Salt.

Indian Salt Act, 1882— Rules 1 to 19 of the rules apply to the 24- Parganas	138
---	-----

Shipping Control.

PAGE.

Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915— Cancels the Order of the Govt. of India authorising certain Govt. officers to exercise all the powers conferred by Rule 14A	661
--	-----

Telegraphs.

Indian Telegraph Act, 1885— Amendments made in rule 66 of the rules	128
Amendment made in the rules published with the C. & I. Dept. Notin. No. 8975-137, dated 16th Sept. 1909	627, 1241

Trading by Foreigners.

Trading with the Enemy Proclamation No. 2— Licence. Grant of— to persons in British India to trade with the bodies of persons of enemy nationality in China, Siam, Persia, Morocco, Liberia or Portuguese East Africa	243
Enemy Trading Act, 1910— Order determined	1007

Trade after the War—Hides, Skins and Leather.

Grant of certificates for raw hides or skins exported— New Zealand	628
Union of South Africa	661
Collectors of Customs in the Dominion of Canada	1007
Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916— Cancellation of notification No. 6903, dated 6th Sept. 1919	496
Indian Tariff Act, 1894— Certificates in case of raw hides or skins ex- ported to— The United Kingdom	601
Cyprus	1163
The Commonwealth of Australia	1207
Rebate on raw hides or skins	401

Education Department.

Books.

Order of His Majesty in Council re revised Bernie Copyright Convention of 1908	269
Order of His Majesty in Council re protection to literary or artistic works	626

Census.

Indian Census Act, 1920— Powers to make rules may be exercised by any local Govt. with respect to the terri- tories administered by it	601
---	-----

Ecclesiastical.

Cancellation of notification	579
Rules—Addition of Rule VIII to the—	1003
Substitution of notifications	417

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —CIVIL—continued.

Education Department—continued.

Education.	PAGE.
Indian Universities Act, 1904— Election of Ordinary Fellows of the Calcutta University	384
Nomination of certain gentlemen as Ordinary Fellows of the University	450, 1163
Re-nomination of Ordinary Fellows of the Calcutta University	3
Reformatory Schools Act, 1887— Reformatory School at Chunar available for the reception of youthful offenders	57

General.

Two appointments held by the Hon'ble Mr. H. Sharp, C.S.I., C.L.E.	570
---	-----

Sanitary.

Epidemic Disease Act, 1897— Direct that all the powers conferred by the Act may be exercised to prevent the outbreak of— Influenza and acute-pneumonia by the Govt. of Bengal	38
Anthrax or the spread thereof by the Govt. of Bombay	306

Finance Department.

Cancellation of Notifications . . 82, 526, 527, 528, 532	40
re Retirement	40
Corrections in Notifications— Date	140
Resolution re Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations	1029
Resolution re Improvement of the maxima and minima limits of leave allowances	591
Substitution of Notifications	532, 720
Substitution in Notifications— Date	40
Name	40, 82
Words	455
Tenure of appointment extended	140

Accounts and Finance—Estimates and Accounts.

Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India, Nov. 1919, 41; Dec. 1919, 200; Jan. 1920, 366; Feb. 1920, 573; Mar. 1920, 763; Apr. 1920	1117
Government of India Act, 1919— H. M. Govts. contribution of £136,500 towards the cost of the administration of the India Office	1191

Accounts and Finance—Misc.

Defence of India (Criminal Law Amendment) Act, 1915— Rule 21-B of the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915 cancelled	1192
Errata in Notifications	330

Accounts and Finance—Public Debt.

Amendments made in the terms for the New Loan	1236
Indian Securities Act, 1880— Draft Rules	1072
Sub-section (1) of section 7 applies to the Office of Deputy Controller of Currency at Bombay	81
Sub-Section (1) shall apply to the Office of the Court of Wards in Sind	824
List of securities lost or destroyed	316
Rates for treasury bills.	140, 205, 524, 720, 1116

Pensions and Gratuities—Pensions, Service and other.

Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund— Rate of exchange re contribution to the —	574, 719
Resolution— Amendment made in —	1005
Resolution re pensions and gratuities	1194

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —CIVIL—continued.

Finance Department—continued.

Separate Revenue—Excess Profits Duty.

Separate Revenue—Excess Profits Duty.	PAGE.
Excess Profits Duty Act, 1919— Amendments made in the Excess Profits Duty Rules, 1919	455
Rates for Treasury Bills	18

Separate Revenue—Income Tax.

Indian Income Tax Act, 1918— Children allowances up to 31st Mar. 1920, exempted from tax	529
Exemptions from liability to pay the tax	754
Gratuities specified in the 2nd and 3rd cols. of the schedule annexed are exempted from Income tax	17, 1161
Super-tax Act, 1920— Local Govts. have power to make rules under the Act	731

Separate Revenue—Stamps.

Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885— Cost of stamp for an application for a settlement of rent during the preparation of a record-of-rights	1091
Court Fees Act, 1870— Amendment made in Notification	522
Indian Stamp Act, 1899— Amendment made in the table attached to Notification	721
Amendment made in Notification	1005

Foreign and Political Department.

Amendments in the Rules for the examination in the Pashtu language	204, 1070
Amendments made in the Schedule to notification specifying courts of States	1159, 1160
Appointments to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire for services in Mesopotamia	78
Appointment of the Members of the British Delegation at the Indo-Afghan Conference at Mussoorie	651
Appointment to the Staff of the British Delegation, Indo-Afghan Conference	751
Appointments to the Staff of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales	1234
Cancellation of Notifications	272, 315, 419, 453, 525, 583, 590, 652, 1026, 1027, 1069, 1116, 1158, 1160, 1191, 1234
Cancellation of the appt. of — as Vice-Consul for Peru at Calcutta	1190
Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood	78, 278, 308
Change of designation	890
Confirmation of the recognition of the appt. of — as Consul for Japan at Bombay	1190
Corrigendum— Date	452, 760, 1190
Name	750
Words	1003, 1160
Correction in Notifications— Date	1190
Erratum in Notifications— Name	39, 86, 127, 488, 1190, 1234
Place	81
Extract from the London Gazette published for information	78, 272, 308
Examination in the Pashtu Language— Amendments in the Rules for the —	204, 1070
Order of the Indian Empire, Most Eminent	272, 308
Recognising (provisionally) the appointment of— Acting Consul for Italy at Bombay	824
Acting Consul for Greece at Calcutta	651
Acting Consul for Belgium at Rangoon	1160
Acting Vice-Consul for Bolivia at Rangoon	652
Acting Consul for Belgium at Rangoon	652
Acting Consul-General for the Netherlands at Calcutta	710
Acting Consul-General for Norway at Calcutta	890
Acting Consul-General for France at Calcutta	1070

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS
—CIVIL—continued.

Foreign and Political Department—continued.

	PAGE.
Recognising (provisionally) the appointment of—continued.	
Consul for Japan at Bombay	526
Consul (Honorary) for Chile at Madras	1003
Consul for Sweden at Bombay	1070
Consul for the United States of America at Madras	624
Consul for Belgium at Rangoon	1070
Consul-General (actg.) for Persia at Calcutta	4
Consul-General for Sweden at Calcutta	385
Consul (Honorary) for Peru at Calcutta	455
Consular Agent (actg.) for France at Madras	4
Consular Agent for Italy at Moulinein	751
Consular Agent for Italy at Bassin	1169
Consular Agent (actg.) for France at Rangoon	1070
Consulate for Belgium at Calcutta	1160
Consulate for Switzerland at Bombay	575
Consulate and Vice-Consulate for Belgium at Bombay	1070
Vice-Consul for Belgium at Bombay	651
Vice-Consul for Brazil at Calcutta	315
Vice-Consul for Japan at Rangoon	500
Vice-Consul for Norway at Akyab	278
Vice-Consul for Norway at Bassin	709
Vice-Consul for Peru at Calcutta	652
Vice-Consul for the United States of America at Bombay	4
Vice-Consul for the United States of America at Rangoon	875
Vice-Consul for the United States of America at Calcutta	624
Vice-Consulate for Argentine Republic at Calcutta	652
Resumption of the charge of—	
Consul for the Netherlands at Bombay	4
Consul (Honorary) for Portugal at Calcutta	1071
Consul for Siam at Bombay	204
Consul for Sweden at Rangoon	651
Consular Agent for France at Karachi	81
Retention by the ex-Nawab of Loharu of his salute of nine guns as a personal distinction	1027
Retention by the ex-Maharaj of Sirahi of his salute of 17 guns as a personal distinction	1059
Secretary of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, appointed	4
Secretary of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, appointed	3
Staff of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales—	
Appointment to the—	1234
Substitution of words in Notification	418
Title deprived—	
"Khan Sahib" which was conferred on Malik Sherak, Abdullazai, Baluchistan	4
"Khan Sahib" which was conferred on Malik Akhtar Khan of the Mandokhel Tribe, Baluchistan	4
<i>Acts.</i>	
Births, Deaths and Marriage Registration Act, 1886—	
Registrars of Births and Deaths for the Baroda State including the Cantonment of Baroda, appointed	418
Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Bombay Presidency to be the Registrar General for the Baroda State and Cantonment	418
Code of Civil Procedure, 1908—	
Amendment made in Notification re execution by Courts in British India of decrees of courts of certain States	574, 575
Co-operative Societies Act, 1912—	
Remission of the stamp duty chargeable in Barar	125
Excess Profits Duty Act, 1919—	
Amendments made in the Barar Excess Profits Duty Rules, 1919	651
Foreigners Ordinance, 1914—	
Orders regulating and restricting the entry of foreigners into British India, cancelled	1158

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS
—CIVIL—continued.

Foreign and Political Department—continued.

	PAGE.
<i>Acts—continued.</i>	
Government of India Act, 1915—	
Eligibility for admission to the Indian Civil Service—	
Indian Census Act, 1920—	
Power to make rules to be exercised by the—	
Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana with respect to the District of Abu	1191
Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces with respect to Berar	1069
Resident at Baroda	1027
Resident in Mysore	1069
Indian Explosives Act, 1884—	
An explosive defined (as applied to Berar)	79
Notification re acetylene (Hyderabad State)	622
Indian Extradition Act, 1903—	
Enticing or taking away with criminal intent a married woman to be an extradition offence in the case of Bikaner State	590
Indian Income-tax Act, 1883—	
Cancellation of notification	418
Indian Income-tax Act, 1918—	
Act shall not apply to the gratuities specified in the 2nd and 3rd columns of Schedule	453
Classes of income exempt from liability to pay tax	1190
Income from the manufacture of indigo shall be exempt from income-tax for two years (Berar)	454
Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902—	
Abu Forest Law, 1920	308
Addition made to the Schedule to notification re administration of justice on certain railways in Kathiawar	1114
Addition made to the schedule to notification applying the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 and of the Indian Railway Board Act, 1905 to lands occupied by certain railways in Indian States	1115
Addition made to the schedule to notification applying certain enactment to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore	1234
Additional Sessions Judge, powers of, to be exercised by Babu Ram Sarup, the Bundelkhand Agency	126
Amendments made in the schedule to For. Dept. Notfn. No. 142-I. R., dated 28th Jan. 1913	128, 419, 452
Amendments made in the Quetta Municipal Law, 1896	419, 578
Amendments made in the First Schedule to For. and Poll. Dept. Notfn. No. 2221-I. B., dated 1st Oct. 1917 (Dist. of Abu)	204
Amendments made in the Schedule to notification applying certain enactments to Berar	1169
Amendments made in the First Schedule to For. and Poll. Dept. Notfn. No. 2385-I. B., dated 14th Nov. 1912	204
Amendments made in the Schedule to the For. and Poll. Dept. Notfn. No. 2402-I. B., dated 1st Nov. 1913	418
Amendment made in the rules issued with For. and Poll. Dept. Notfn. No. 2601-I. B., dated 9th Nov. 1917	719
Amendment made in For. Dept. Notfn. No. 3510-I. B., dated 3rd Nov. 1913	829
Amendment made in Schedule to For. and Poll. Dept. Notfn. No. 318-D., dated 16th Jan. 1917	1603
Application of the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912, to the Railway lands in Rajputana	750
Application of the provisions of the Indian Census Act, 1920—	
To Berar	500
To the Cantonment of Baroda	1027
To the Civil and Milly. Station of Bangalore	1069
To Dist. of Abu	1190
Application of the Rouble Note Ordinance, 1919, to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore	575
Justice of the Peace within the Cooh Behar State appointed	1603

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —CIVIL—continued.

Foreign and Political Department—concluded.

Acts—concluded.

	PAGE.
Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902—continued.	
Law for the regulation of rent in the town of Quetta	1235
Notification making Rule for the guidance of the Agency Courts in Kathiawar, cancelled	1028
Procedure to be observed by Political Officers for the detention of lunatics from the Indian States	485
Resident at Baroda appointed Justice of the Peace	418
Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912—	
Borar Life Assurance Company Rules, 1920	710
Indian Lunacy Act, 1912—	
Rules for the reception and detention in asylums in British India of lunatics of Indian States	491
Police Act, 1888—	
Amendment made in notification	272
Prisoners Act, 1900—	
Central Jail at Raipur in the Central Provinces for prisoners sentenced to transportation in the Administered Areas in the Hyderabad State	1234
Super-tax Act, 1920—	
Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces empowered to make rules under the Act as applied to Borar	1233

Home Department.

Establishments.

Appointment on H. E.'s personal staff	568
Correction in notification	569
Rules for the appointment of Natives of India and Burma to the Indian Civil Service otherwise than by open competitive examination	120

Judicial.

Cancellation of notifications	486, 515, 518
Correction in Notifications—	
Date	597
Charitable and Religious Trusts Act, 1920—	
Act shall not extend to the N.W. F. Prov.	560
Rules fixing the Salaries, Allowances, Furlough, & Retiring Pensions, and (where necessary) Expenses for Equipment and voyage of the Chief Justices and other Judges	301
Court Fees Act, 1870—	
Remission in the fees leviable	1198

Medical.

Cancellation of notifications	306
Correction in notifications	523
Indian Medical Degrees Act, 1916—	
Director-General, I. M. S., to grant diplomas to mil. medl. pupils, etc.	550
Military Despatch from Secy. of State for India re tropical disease	1233

Police.

Court Fees, Act, 1870—	
Reduction and remission of fees payable under Schedule II	124
Indian Arms Act, 1878—	
Amendments made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1920	288, 417, 589, 768, 1023, 1066, 1008
Amendments made in the 1st column of Schedule I to the Indian Arms Rules, 1920	1180
Indian Arms Rules, 1920—	
Exemption from fee payable for the grant of license in—	
Form XIII—	
Indian Officers	202
Warrant Officers, N. C. Os. and soldiers in H. M.'s Army, British or Indian, or in the Indian Defence Force	553
Ex-officers of H. M.'s Navy, Army or Air Force or Officers of I. A. R.	1114
Form VI—	
For export to a State in India of ammunition, etc.	795

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —CIVIL—continued.

Home Department—continued.

Police—continued.

	PAGE.
Regulations re appts. to the Indian (Impl.) Police Service in 1920	698

Political.

Round Note Ordinance, 1920—	
Round Notes (confiscated) to be deposited in the nearest treasury or currency office	1233
District Magistrates, and Commissioners of Police authorised to make orders permitting the withdrawal of Round notes deposited in treasuries, etc.	1233

Post Blair.

Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884—	
Notfn. of Concurrence in Order of Removal of a Prisoner	37, 124, 202

Public.

Burma Laws Act, 1898—	
Transfers of areas from Upper to Lower Burma, etc.	700
Govt. of India Act, 1915—	
Govt.-Gen'l's Executive Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lt.-Govr. of the Punjab	589
Inspector of Office Procedure under the Govt. of India shall have the privilege of private entrance	1233
Resolution—Rules governing the acceptance of a directorate of a company	700
Rules made by the Govt. of E. Africa Protectorate re the quarantine of dogs imported	126
Rules regarding the submission of petitions to Govt. of India—addition to—	76
Warrant of Proclamation—	
Managing Director of the Opium Factory at Ghazipur will take rank in Art. 73 of the—	1068
Inspector of Office Procedure under the Govt. of India will take rank in Art. 52 of the—	1180

War.

Cinematograph Act, 1918—	
Date on which certain provision of the Act to come into force	258
Foreigners Ordinance, 1914—	
Orders regulating and restricting entry of foreigners in British India, etc., cancelled	260

Indian Munitions Board.

Corrigendum in Notification—	
Date	33

Legislative Department.

Aliens Restriction Act, 1914	410
Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Act, 1919	441
Additional Members of the Indian Legislative Council—	
Nomination and Election	1, 2, 75, 76, 362, 694, 755, 1025, 1232
Non-official Additional Members called upon for election	510
Election of Additional Member by different communities and zamindar, etc.	120
Resignations	2, 119, 514, 515, 649, 694, 919, 1065
Seat in the Council vacant	110, 650
Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1920	1149
Errata	1187
Extension of the terms of office of certain Additional Members, being non-officials	614
Extension of the terms of office of certain Additional Members, being officials	614
Government of India, Act, 1919	171

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —CIVIL—continued.

Legislative Department—continued.

	PAGE.
Government of India Act, 1915—	
Amendment in the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council—	
of the Governor-General	448
of the Governor of Bombay	448
of the Governor of Fort Williams in Bengal	448
of the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	448
of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab	448
of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa	448
of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces	448
of the Chief Commissioner of Assam	448
of the Lieutenant-Governor of Burma	1183
Regulation No. 1 of 1920	567
Statutes published for general information	171, 290, 410, 1148
Trade Marks Act, 1919	396

Military Secretary's Office.

Viceroy and Governor-General—	
Leave Calcutta to visit Benares and return to Delhi. Departure and arrival, private	36
Leave Delhi to visit Alwar and return to Delhi—Departure and arrival, private	363
Leave Delhi to visit Bombay, Gwalior, etc., and arrive at Simla. Departure and arrival, private	321
Holding a Drawing Room at Viceregal Lodge, Simla	613
Rules published for general information	613

Public Works Department.

Cancellation of Notifications	452, 1091
Substitution of Notifications	1091

Railway Department.

Authority for opening line for passenger traffic—	
Delra to Rawalpindi	916
Kyaukse and Bayagyi (Burma Railways).	1111
Nawabshah to Kotlaou of the Hyderabad Rohri double line of the N. W. Ry.	746
Pyinmana Nagwa Railway	1246
Talla-Jambur Section	1260
Varotha to Van Satlasna and Van-Satlasna to Samia sections of the Ambaji Taranga Light Railway	612
Cancellation of notifications	73, 466, 483, 545, 690, 1260
Construction by the Mysore Durbar of a line of railway, sanctioned	917
Corrigendum in notifications	168, 293, 445, 1230
Erratum	561
Grant of hony. rank of Asst. Engr.	917
Grant of hony. rank of Asst. Traffic Supdt.	917
Grant of hony. rank of Asst. Carriage and Wagon Supdt.	917
Insertion of words in notifications	745
Indian Railways Act (IX of 1910)—	
Addition of "Zahir Mohra Khatsi" to the 2nd Schedule	565
Alteration in the rules published, Railway Board's Notfn. No. 143-T.—19, dated 6th May 1919	1239
Administrations of railways liable to pay in aid of funds—	
Bengal-Nagpur Railway	566
Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway	612
Eastern Bengal Railway	612
Great Indian Peninsula Railway	118
Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Company	363, 745
North Western Railway	746
South Indian Railway	483, 585, 647, 1147

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —CIVIL—continued.

Railway Department—concluded.

	PAGE.
Railway Board's sanction of certain rules for warehousing and retention of goods, etc., applicable to the—	
Bengal and North-Western Railway	561
Dholpur-Bari Railway	355
Railway construction sanctioned—	
Kalol-Vizapur Ry., extn. of, from Vijapur to Ransipur	1260
Kasta Coalfields Ry.	73
Larkhans-Dodapur Section	73
Railway Survey—	
Alipur-Duars-Kumargram Ry. Survey	73
Faridpur-Bhanga-Barisal reconnaissance survey	1111
Fazilka-Abohar Railway Survey	445
Gashmukhtesar Kunganj canal bank Ry. survey	647
Hotgi Sholapur Metro gauge Ry.	786
Jalson-Hoshierpur Ry.	740
Manharpur Coal field Chord Ry. reconnaissance survey	566
Moulmein-Panga Realignment Survey	169
Magrahal Kulpi Kharac and Magrahal Rakdwip Rys.	1112
Nalbari Tangla reconnaissance survey	118, 408

Reforms Office.

Despatch to the Secretary of State re new constitution of Burma	616
Government of India Act—	
Rules re provincial legislative councils	789
Rules re Legislative Assembly and the Council of State	920

Revenue and Agriculture Department.

Agriculture.

Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914—	
Amendment made in the schedule	77

Civil Veterinary Administration.

Erratum in Notifications	364
Live-stock Importation Act, 1898—	
Bovine tuberculosis declared infectious disorder	77
Bringing or taking by sea into British India of kine prohibited	77

Famine.

Board of Management of the Indian People's Famine Trust—	
Appointment of a member to — by the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana	271
Appointment of a member to — by the Govt. of Bengal	270
Appointment of a member to — by the Govt. of India	297

Forests.

Cancellation of notifications	634
Corrections in notifications	271, 524, 526, 1162
Substitution of notifications	271, 524

Land Surveys.

Cancellation of notifications	626, 654
---	----------

Meteorology.

Cancellation of notifications	534
---	-----

OFFICERS PLACED OR REPLACED AT THE DISPOSAL OF SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT, NATIVE STATES, ETC.—CIVIL.

	PAGE.
Acheson, Mr. J. G., I.C.S.	823
Alexander, Rev. J. A.	1207
Armstrong, Mr. J. E.	1083
Balwant Rai, Lala	522
Banerji, Rai Sahib S. N.	456
Bell, Revd. J.	1207
Bolster, Mr. K. C., I.C.S.	580
Bower, Mr. G. N.	138
Buckley, Maj. H. E., M.D., F.R.C.S.	1188
Burrows, Mr. L. B.	1112
Caldeswell, Mr. G. J.	293
Cameron, Maj. A., M.D.	1188
Carless, Lt. H. A., I.A.R.O.	91
Casling, Lt. G. T., I.A.R.O.	128
Chase, Mr. A. J., O.M.E.	393
Chatterjee, Mr. A. C., O.M.E., I.C.S.	420
Chivis, Hon'ble Mr. Justice W., I.C.S.	124
Childers, Capt. H. F. E.	262
Cloro, Mr. A. G., I.C.S.	920
Collinge, Lt. J.	169
Collis, Mr. M. S., I.C.S.	451
Cothay, Lt. H. W.	601
Couchman, Maj. H. J., D.S.O., M.C., R.E.	203
Crichton, Lt.-col. B. T., C.I.E., I.A.	524
Crood, Mr. A.	307
Crump, Mr. R. H., I.C.S.	615
Daly, Capt. C. E.	202
Davies, Mr. G. H. W., I.C.S.	483
Denison, 2nd Lt. O. G.	917
Douglas, Lt.-col. M. W., C.S.I., C.I.E., I.A.	1048
Duke, Maj. O. A.	419
Dudley, Capt. S., M.C.	788
Dunbar, M. N. G.	39
Dutton, Maj. B. E., I.M.S.	487
Egerton, Maj. S. W.	202
Evans, Capt. J. L., I.A.R.O.	552
Foley, Hon'ble Mr. R., I.C.S.	1024
Fraser, Major F. C.	616
Freeland, Maj.-genl. Sir Henry F. E., K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.V.O.	519
Fennell, Maj. A. E. N.	202
Gaskell, Maj. T. K., I.A.	1007
Gatherer, Capt. A. H. N., M.C.	589
Gout, Maj. P. J., M.C.	202
Grimes, Mr. J. A., D.S.O., R.E.	462
Hamilton, Mr. Lt.-col. S. W. E., D.S.O., R.E.	1239
Harlow, Mr. C. M.	1135
Herbert, Lt.-col. D., I.A.	1169
Heyland, Lt.-col. A. K., D.S.O.	288
Holtarton, Mr. N. V.	118
Howard, Mr. H. F., C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.	1192
Hunter, Maj. F. F., D.S.O., I.A.	126
Illins, Maj. W. H., F.R.C.S.	1188
Jackson, Mr. R. J., I.C.S.	693
Jolly, Maj. G. A., M.D., F.R.C.S.	1188
Jones, Maj. S. W., O.M.E., I.M.S.	523
Kerridge, Revd. H. J.	38
King, Lt. C., I.A.R.O.	1116
King, Capt. H. H., I.M.S.	724
Lang, Capt. (tempy. Lt.-col.) L. E., M.C.	273
Leslie, Maj. A. S., M.D.	616
Loy, Hon'ble Mr. A. H., C.I.E., I.C.S.	578
Lyster, Maj. A. E. J., M.D., F.R.C.S., V.M.S.	1189
Lushington, Lt. H. E. C., I.A.R.O.	624
MacKenzie, Mr. J., M.A., C.I.E., I.C.S.	653
MacLeod, Mr. A., I.C.S.	684
Maitland-Kirwan, Mr. J. D.	1162
Mant, Hon'ble Mr. R. A., C.S.I., I.C.S.	591
McCarison, Lt.-col. R., I.M.S.	1163
McLean, Mr. R. (lent)	691
McManus, Lt. E. A., I.A.R.O.	596
McWatters, Mr. A. C., C.I.E., I.C.S.	37
Meares, Mr. J. W.	572
Morgan, Mr. D. L.	1237
Morhead, Maj. H. T., D.S.O., R.E.	654
Mullick, Hon'ble Mr. Justice B. K.	288
Munn, Revd. W. E. N. (tempy.)	681
Nealon, Maj. W. S., I.M.S.	680
Nelson, Revd. A. M.	1182
Neufeld, Maj. V. B., F.R.C.S.	1188
Nixon, Capt. B. G. M. F.	1158
Nixon, Mr. J. C., I.C.S.	827
O'Malley, Capt. D. V., M.D., R.M.A.O. (T.O.)	202
Paget, Capt. C. N.	125
Palmer, Lt.-col. C. C., R.A.	440
Perry, Lt.-col. R. L., D.S.O., I.M.S.	1093
Pearce, Lt. J. C., I.A.R.O.	378

OFFICERS PLACED OR REPLACED AT THE DISPOSAL OF SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT, NATIVE STATES, ETC.—CIVIL—continued

	PAGE.
Peroy, Capt. C. A., I.A.R.O.	648
Pilgrim, Mr. J. A.	484
Phillips, Lt. F. F., I.A.R.O.	747
Pulleyne, Mr. G. B.	1026
Randall, Mr. C. F.	446
Rice, Mr. W. F., C.S.I., I.C.S.	1026
Roberts, Capt. F. L.	202
Roberts, Mr. A. A. L., I.C.S.	1232
Rodger, Mr. A., O.M.E.	74
Rose, Lt. A. S., I.A.R.O.	780
Rosa, Lt.-col. H., D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.S.I.	1188
Roussac, Mr. H. T.	618
Rush, Maj. J. S., I.O.D.	585
Russell, Maj. A. J. H., M.D.	816
Savage, Lt. C. T.	891
Scott, Capt. R. N. G., I.A.	601
Seymour, Maj. M. H.	76
Shakespeare, Capt. W. B.	920
Shelverton, Capt. E. M., I.A.R.O.	709
Shore, Hon'ble Mr. N. B. P.	1068
Smith, Lt. R., I.O.D.	917
Smith, Mr. W.	754
Stewart, Mr. T. A., I.C.S.	138
Tate, Lt.-col. G., M.D., I.M.S.	1096
Thomas, Maj. R. H., D.S.O., R.E.	554
Tilly, Maj. B., M.C.	202
Troup, Capt. F. C. A., R.A.	124
Vickers, Mr. H. J. (tempy.)	1189
Walker, Maj. E. A., M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.	650
Wallace, Mr. W. (lent)	1023
Ward, Capt. W. R.	710
Watkins, Lt. F. J., M.D.	1112
Watkins, Lt. F. J., I.A.R.O.	1230
Webb, Lt. C. E.	565
Whitworth, Mr. C. S. (lent)	917
Williams, Mr. C. A.	446
Woods, Mr. P. D.	74
Wright, Maj. E. E., M.D., I.M.S.	384

OFFICERS PLACED ON DEPUTATION AND SPECIAL DUTY—CIVIL.

Acheson, Mr. J. G., I.C.S.	1070
Adam, Mr. J. H., O.M.E.	4
Ahmad, Khan Sahib M. J. (U. Prov.)	1070
August, Mr. F. R. E.	786
Auson, Maj. G. F. W.	452
Bajpai, Mr. R. S., B.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law	418
Baker, Lt.-col. (local Col.) C. N., I.A.	494
Baldrey, Capt. C. H.	578
Barkitt, Lt. P. J. A.	61
Barton, Mr. W. P., C.I.E.	419
Basu, P. K., Rai Bahadur	2, 120
Bell, Mr. E. A. S., C.I.E.	73
Bocquet, Mr. G. S., C.I.E.	360
Bonford, Mr. H., I.C.S.	1233
Brown, Mr. A. E., I.E.S., Bar-at-Law	522
Chase, Mr. A. J., O.M.E.	118
Cumber, Mr. H. J.	366
Cunningham, Mr. G.	452
Denning, Mr. H., I.C.S.	1192
Dickens, Lt. H. E.	81
Drower, Maj. E. M.	526
Gauntlett, Mr. M. F., C.I.E., C.B.M., I.C.S.	1071
Glouce, Mr. P. C.	529
Grey, Lt.-col. W. G.	651
Griffith, Maj. R. E. H., C.I.E.	1234
Hopps, Mr. A. J. R.	127
James, Maj. E. H. S.	1070
King, Lt. C., I.A.R.O.	653
Kirkpatrick, Mr. C. W., M.D.	1168
Laing, Lt. A. D. M. G.	81
Lewis, Maj. H. V., D.S.O., M.C.	652
Lindsay, Mr. H. A. F., C.I.E., I.C.S.	128
MacDonnell, Bt. Lt.-col. H. N. F.	1193
Macnabb, Maj. R. J.	889
Macpherson, Lt.-col. A. D.	625
Mayes, Mr. W.	1118
McMichael, Mr. J. F., O.M.E.	917
McWatters, Mr. A. C., C.I.E., I.C.S.	204
Mitra, Mr. B. N., C.I.E., C.B.M., M.A.	625
Mukerji, Mr. J. N., B.A.	1133
Murphy, Mr. G. W.	455
O'Connor, Lt.-col. W. F. T., C.I.E.	316
Parson, Capt. A. E. B.	452
Rahlee-Rahbala, Lt. E. H., M.D.	526

OFFICERS PLACED ON DEPUTATION AND
SPECIAL DUTY—CIVIL—continued.

	PAGE.
Rice, Mr. W. F., C.S.I.,	522
Roy, Mr. S. P., M.B.E.,	723
Russell, Mr. C. L. S.,	204
Sain, Mr. G. S., C.I.E., I.C.S.,	83
Shallow, Lt. (temp. Capt.) C.R.,	751
Sheldam, Capt. W. F. Q.,	523
Skrine, Mr. C. P.,	315
Sly, Sir F. G., K.C.S.I., I.C.S.,	120
Thorburn, Maj. H. H., C.I.E., I.M.S.,	1003
Trevor, Lt.-col. A. P., C.S.I., C.I.E.,	4
Watson, Mr. R. J.,	417
Wilkinson, Mr. J. V. S.,	889
Yule, Maj. R. A.,	419

RESIGNATIONS AND RETIREMENTS—CIVIL.

Anderson, Hon'ble Sir Arthur, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E.,	615
Blencowe, Revd. A. H.,	900
Burdon, Hon'ble Mr. E.,	919
Burru, Mr. J. A. E., C.S.I., I.S.O.,	627
Caccia, Mr. A. M. F., M.V.O.,	426
Campbell, Mr. C.,	1240
Chapman, Mr. R. A. B.,	301, 788
Chaudhari, Hon'ble Justice Sir A., Kt., Bar.-at-Law,	1159
Closs, Mr. H. A., C.I.E., C.B.E.,	1069
Connolly, Mr. J. F.,	1232
Cook, Hon'ble Mr. E. M., C.S.I.,	615
Cram, Hon'ble Mr. W. E., C.S.I.,	614
Davis, Mr. W. S.,	1233
Donald, Sir John, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.,	719
Fielding, Mr. A. G.,	390
Fraser, Mr. J. D., I.C.S.,	486
Frenchman, Mr. D. P.,	1148
Grinnel, Mr. H. R.,	720
Hall, Revd. C. F.,	306
Harrison, Mr. D. H.,	745
Hartree, Mr. R.,	691
Holland, Hon'ble Lt.-col. R. E., C.I.E.,	86
Kostovon, Hon'ble Sir Charles, Kt.,	119
Kirton, Mr. W. F., I.C.S.,	615
Koar, Rai Bahadur A. C., I.S.O.,	1114
Krishnan, Hon'ble Mr. Justice C., Bar.-at-Law,	363
Loy, Hon'ble Mr. A. H., C.I.E.,	694
Lister, Mr. E., C.I.E.,	124
Lovogrove, Mr. W. H.,	203
Lovett, Sir H. V., K.C.S.I.,	36
Macpherson, Revd. D. C.,	829
Mant, Hon'ble Mr. R. A., C.S.I.,	1231
Meston, Hon'ble Sir J. S., K.C.S.I. (now Lord Meston),	2
Nelson, Hon'ble Mr. A. E., C.S.I.,	1065
Newitt, Revd. E. P.,	270
O'Connor, Mr. G. St. P.,	300
Paton, Hon'ble Mr. N. F.,	648

RESIGNATIONS AND RETIREMENTS—CIVIL—continued.

	PAGE.
Qaiyum, Nawab Sir Salibzada Abdul, K.C.I.B., Khan Bahadur,	39
Raut, Hon'ble Justice Khan Bahadur M. A., Bar.-at-Law,	1114
Roid, Hon'ble Mr. W. J., C.S.I.,	2
Ronny-Thayour, Col. T. F. B., C.B., C.S.I., R.E.,	524
Rice, Hon'ble Mr. W. F., C.S.I.,	39
Rix, Mr. H. S.,	1113
Sastri, Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. V. K.,	383
Scholfeld, Mr. A. F.,	570
Shaw, Lt. C. H., M.B.E.,	40
Singh, Mr. P.,	408
Smith, Hon'ble Mr. H. M., C.I.E.,	649
Stapleton, Mr. B.,	408
Sutherland, Mr. J.,	482
Taylor, Mr. C. L., M.B.E.,	746
Thompson, Mr. H., C.S.I.,	450
Trunniger, Mr. L., C.I.E.,	1240
Turner, Mr. L. H., I.C.S.,	486
Warren, Revd. A., B.A.,	1207
White, Mr. C. F.,	483

TRANSFERS—CIVIL.

Akhoury Bholanath, Mr.,	564
Anderson, Lt.-col. C. F., D.S.O., R.E.,	746
Buckley, Mr. T.,	168
Chandavarkar, Mr. P. N.,	274
Connel, Mr. E. C.,	445
Courthope, Mr. E. A.,	451
Fickson, Capt. C. E.,	127
Gibson, Mr. J. C.,	917
Godall, Mr. F. E.,	445
Gorton, Mr. W. H.,	268
Graham, Mr. H.,	1259
Grant, Mr. J.,	1260
Horn, Mr. W. R.,	353
Jackson, Mr. L. F.,	263
Karaka, Mr. F. J. D. F.,	136
Kirkhope, Mr. K. M., C.I.E.,	353
Lyall, Mr. J. H.,	271
MacAulay, Mr. D.,	1185
Makins, Mr. F. K.,	271
Mayes, Mr. W.,	654, 1118
McManus, Mr. O. E.,	721
O'Sullivan, Mr. D.,	464
Railly, Capt. C. O. C., M.B.E., I.A.R.O.,	359
Shanbhie, Mr. Z.,	565
Sims, Mr. E. A.,	483
Sparks, Mr. H. C.,	118
Taylor, Mr. J. N., C.I.E.,	417
Trevor, Mr. C. G.,	654
Trimming, Mr. G. A. R.,	83
Walton, Lt.-col. C., D.S.O., R.E.,	1023
Warren, Capt. P. J. K., R.G.A.,	408
Wateon, Maj. C. S. M. C., D.S.O., R.E.,	1063
Wrench, Mr. T. V. E. S.,	786

INDEX

TO

THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

JANUARY TO JUNE 1920.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY.

Army Department.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Allen, E., Lt.	99	109
Allen, R. J., Lt.	662	645
Amiel, B. J., Lt.	464	404
Anderson, A. L. B., Capt.	634	625
Anderson, L. A. P., Capt.	1243	1198
Ardron, H. G., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1094	941
Armour, J. S. D. M., Capt.	394	370
Atkins, P. O., Lt.	1209, 1216	1112, 1148
Attee, R., Lt.	288	490
Aulton, F. H., Capt.	98	105
Babonau, A. E., Capt., I.M.S.	1136	995
Balabridge, W. F., Col., c.m.g., d.s.o.	901	805
Ball, E. P., Capt. (temp. Maj.)	59	59
Ballantine, E. W., Lt.	901	803
Banham, H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1209,	1216 1112, 1148
Barlow, J. H., Lt.	1209	1112
Barroll, W. S., Lt.	639	497
Barron, A. R. D., Capt., m.o.	1136	999
Barrow, H. P. W., Lt.-col. (actg. Col.) c.m.g., d.s.o., c.m.g.	606	576
Beatty, G. A. H., Lt.-col., c.m.g., d.s.o.	1164	1051
Bharucha, J. C., Capt., I.M.S.	1136	998
Bidwell, B. E. W., Lt.	901	804
Bignell, R. G., Capt.	377	330
Bingley, A., Maj.-genl. <i>Sér. Hon'ble</i> , K.C.I.B., c.m.	248	207
Bitschine, H. G. A., Lt.	96	110
Black, G. C. S., Maj.	1216	1148
Black, W. C., Brig.-genl.	18	15
Blackor, L. V. S., Capt.	1208	1112
Blackwell, W. R., Bt.-col., c.m.g.	606	576
Blakeway, G. O., Lt.	1164	1052
Bonar, H. H., Lt.	1208	1112
Bonanquet, W. C., Maj.	421	349
Bostock-Wilson, E. L., Capt.	141	159
Bott, R. H., Maj., I.M.S.	421	353
Broadley, J. F., 2nd Lt.	18	10
Brommage, J. C., Lt.	782	705
Bryson, A. B., Capt.	682	643
Bultitude, F. S., Lt.	1049	897
Burn, R. N., Maj.	1217, c.s.e.,	1243 1146, 1190
Burrell, G. H. O. Dr., Lt. (temp. Capt.)	53	57
Cadell, A. P. H., Capt.	244	192
Campbell, D., Lt.	83	56
Campbell, D. G. M., Maj.-genl. <i>Sér. K.C.B.</i>	582	545
Campbell, J. G., Lt.	244	190
Campbell, L. W. Y., Col. (temp. Brig.-genl.) c.m.g.	907	830
Carden, F. G., Lt.	1209, 1217	1112, 1148
Cassidy, V. C., Capt.	539	496
Cave, C. R., Lt.	901	809
Chaldicott, W. H., Maj.	334	268
Channell, E. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1208, 1217	1112, 1148
Chapman, A. R., Lt.	464	403
Christian, J. W., Lt. (local Maj.), I.A.R.O.	662	648
Clifford, R., Maj.	1094	945
Climo, S. H., Maj.-genl., c.m., d.s.o.	1253	1230

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY —continued.

Army Department—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Cohen, M. D., Lt.	579	528
Coldicott, G. D., 2nd Lt.	662, 1094	648, 647,
		947
Cole, O. W., 2nd Lt., I.A.R.O.	725	706, 707
Cole, W. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1243	1197
Collingwood, A. L., Lt.	1216	1148
Colville, R. F., Lt.	421	365
Cooke, H. F., Col. (temp. Maj.- genl.), c.m., d.s.o.	634	634
Cotton, P. V., Capt. (temp. Maj.), c.s.e.	464	401
Cowley, C., Capt., m.o.	762	783
Cuddock, A. R., Capt.	496, 762	442, 766
Craig, D., Capt.	1143	1028
Crawford, A. E., Maj., m.o.	1209	1112
Cronson, A., temp. Lt.	277	226
Croxson, J. A. P., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1049	900
Cullen, E. H. S., Lt.-col., c.m.g., d.s.o., m.v.o.	539	494
Cullen, L., Lt. (temp. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	464	405
Cullen, P., Lt.	1164	1049
Cumberlege, C. J., Lt.-col.	607	588
Dale, F., Lt.	1136	992
Dann, C. W., Lt.	496	444
Davies, H. W., Maj.	334	272
Davis, T. J., Capt.	1243	1191
Dawson, W. C., Lt.	53	55
de Burgh-White, L. J., Capt.	1049	895
Deighton, F. J., Capt.	1049	898
de la Hay, W. H. P., Mr.	607	578
Derwish-Jones, J. D., Capt., d.s.o., m.o.	539	499
Devine, F. W., Mr.	607	577
Donald, A., Capt., I.A.R.O.	1208, 1217	1112, 1148
Duncan, J. G., Capt., I.A.R.O.	1008	867
Duxbury, C. D., Maj.	1243	1193
Edward-Collins, C. E., Maj.	1208, 1217	1112, 1148
Edwards, M. F., Lt.	96	115
Edwards, W. H., Asst. Commsy. and Lt.	667	671
Elliott, H. E. D., Lt.	244	191
Evans, W. A., Lt.	538	492
Falcon, R. R. B., Capt.	901	806
Fane, V. B., <i>Sér. Maj.-genl.</i> , K.C.I.B., c.s.	730	727
Fawcus, H. B., Bt.-col., c.m.g., d.s.o., m.b.	606	576
Filby, T. C., Lt., d.s.m.	725	704
Francis, R. F., Capt., m.o.	278	231
Frazer, D. S., Capt.	634	625
Frost, R. L., Lt.	244	193
Gaskell, W., Mr.	1253	1229
Gibbs, F. J., Lt.	18	8
Giles, H. E., Capt., I.A.R.O.	1208	1112
Godley, B. R., Lt.	244	194
Goldman-Monk, M. E. de B., Capt.	496	443
Gordon, A., Capt.	377	331
Grant-Duncan, J., Capt., I.A.R.O.	1208, 1217	1112, 1148
Gregory, C. L., Col., c.m., c.m.g.	1164	1060
Griffiths, A. T., Lt., m.o.	18	13
Hamill, G. E., Lt.	334	273

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Army Department—continued.

	PAGE	G. G. O. No.
Hartman, G. P., Lt.	1136	991
Harrison, W. D., Lt.	19	19
Harvey-Kelly, C. H. G. H., Capt.		
and B. Maj., d.s.o.	762	767
Heard, R., Bt.-col., m.n., I.M.S.	634	823
Henderson, W. L., Capt., I.A.R.O.	1216	1148
Hempath, C. B., Capt.	1243	1194
Hertz Smith, G. V., Bt.-maj., m.c.	53	58
Herrin, M. L. O., Capt.	1008	850
Hicks, E. R., Lt., I.A.R.O.	334	274
Hill, F., Lt.	18	13
Hill, F. N., Lt. (temp. Capt.)	19	18
Hill, G. E., temp. Lt.	1008	852
Hinchcliffe, J. W., Lt.	141	153
Hoare, E. R., Capt.	427	341
Hobday, E. M., Maj.	18	16
Hodgson, G. C., Maj., d.s.o.	278	228
Hogg, F., Capt.	421	351
Horton, A., Lt., I.M.S.	1216	1148
Hopkins, L. G., Maj. (temp. Lt.-col.), d.s.o., d.s.o.	96	104
Hore-Rathven, Honble. W. P., Col.	1208	1111
Howard, C. W., Lt.	762	749
Howard, H. H. G., Lt. (temp. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	1208	1112
Howie, H. C., Lt. (temp. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	141	140
Hunt, L. O., A., Lt.	1008	851
Jacob, C. W., Lt.-genl. Sir, k.c.m.g.	148	173
Jacob, F. R. W., Capt.	1208, 1217, 1112, 1148	1148
Jafar Hussain, Bialdr.	1143	1027
Jamieson, A. H. M., Lt.	1008	854
Jitendra Nath Banerjee	1217	1130
Johnson, S. G., Capt., d.s.o., m.c.	602	552
Jones, M. S. H., Capt.	602	554
Kearly, P. H., Maj.	1008	849
Kenworthy, W., Maj.	141	155
Kerway, A. O., Lt.	1216	1148
Ketley, E. W., Lt.	1208	1113
Knutsholm, R. E., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1104, 1243, 1053, 1108	
Kumar Shri Digvijayashinhi		
Jivan Shihji	1054	923
Kumar Sajan Singh	1054	923
Kumar Shri Pratapshinhi Jivan-shinhi	1054	923
Kunming, A. H., Mr., m.n.e.	542, 768	544, 790
Kunwar Arif Ali	1054	923
Kunwar Daulat Singh	1054	923
Lathwaite, A., Lt., m.n.	377	237
Lambie, J.	141	158
Lapley, J. B., Capt., I.M.S.	1134	987
Lee, W. C. N., Maj.	1216	1148
Leslin, W. D., Lt.-col. and Bt.-col., c.m.g.	277	225
Lewis, H. V., Capt., d.s.o., m.c.	723	705
Lewis, O. B., Lt.	141	151
Lloyd, A. G., Capt., I.A.R.O.	463	408
Longdin, W., Capt.	1217	1148
Longdin, W. G., Capt.	1208	1112
Lucas, H. B. N., Capt. (temp. Maj.)	1004	843
Lumby, A. P. R., Capt.	96	114
Lupton, W. M., Capt., I.M.S.	1136	996
Lyons, J., Lt.	662	641
McCartan, R., Bt.-Lt.-col., m.n., d.s.o., I.M.S.	104	134
McLennan, W., Lt.	762	770
Macdonald, D., Lt.	141	152
Macintyre, J., Capt.	602	553
MacLeod, W. G., Mr.	768	790
MacMullen, C. N., Col. (temp. Brig.-genl.), c.m.g., d.s.o.	1172	1090
MacMunn, G. F., Maj.-genl., Sir, k.c.m.g., d.s.o.	544	511
Maharaj Kumar, Dhanyashil Rao Gokwar	1054	923
Maharaj Sri Prithi Shihji	1054	923
Malleson, W., Maj.-genl., c.m.g., d.s.o.	614	623
Mahoy, T. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1048	899
Manning, J., Lt.	762	788
Marshall, F. J., Bt.-col., c.m.g., d.s.o.	630	605
Martin, H., Lt.	1208	1112
Mason, A., Capt. (local Major)	662	640

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Army Department—continued.

	PAGE	G. G. O. No.
Micville, A. M., Lt.	1130	993
Mills, S. D., Capt.	421	350
Mirchouse, G. R., Lt.	1008	853
Mitchell, G. G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	430	398
Molesworth, A. O., 2nd Lt., I.A.R.O.	465	407
Molony, G. H. C., Maj.	649	484
Montgomery, A. A., Sir, Maj.-genl., k.c.m.g., c.m.g.	731	729
Mount, G. R. D., Maj., d.s.o.	96, 1004	111, 944
Mould, G. B., Lt.	1243	1185
Mungavin, H. St. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1200, 1216, 1217, 1112, 1114, 1200	1148
Murison, T. D., Capt., I.M.S.	96	116
Murray, C. J., Capt., I.A.R.O.	1008	850
Nance, W. J., Capt.	1216	1148
Nokes, G. B., Lt. (indg. Capt.)	278	230
Norman, W. R., Bt.-col., d.s.o.	1243	1192
O'Brien, D. R. E., Honble. Lt.	434	625
Ogg, A. C., Maj. (local Lt.-col.), d.s.o., c.m.g.	421	354
Parry, H. T., Lt.	141	151
Patterson, D. S., Lt.	18	7
Pearce, A. F., Capt.	1208, 1217, 1112, 1148	
Pemrose-Welstead, R. H., Capt.	1208, 1209, temp. Maj.	1216, 112, 1113, 1148
Phelps, R. M., Capt.	602	539
Pitcairn, G. D., Lt.	421	352
Poonosow, P., Jemdr.	1004	829
Poll, E. H., Maj., d.s.o.	244	188
Powell, L. P., Lt.	602	555
Power, R. P., Capt., c.m.g.	18	9
Pritchard, A. G., Bt.-col., d.s.o.	1004	912
Proffit, C. W., Col., c.m.g., d.s.o., m.n.	808	570
Rajagopal Aiyar, C., Mr., d.s.o.	22	35
Rankin, C. H., Bt.-col., c.m.g., d.s.o.	1243	1189
Reilly, H. G., Maj.	1208, 1217, 1112, 1148	
Rich, H. H., Capt.	1008	850
Roberts, R. F., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1208, 1217, 1112, 1148	
Robertson, J., Capt.	96	103
Roebe, V. W., Capt. (temp. Maj.)	244	180
Roebe-Kelly, F. R., Capt.	1104	1048
Routh, G. M., Maj., d.s.o.	762	702
Rowland, G., Lt. (temp. Capt.)	762	704
Ryles, C., Capt.	1136	989
Sandford, H. R., Capt. (temp. Maj.)	96, 334	108, 269
Sardar Ajah Singh	1054	923
Sardar Jai Singh	1054	923
Sargeant, J. W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	762	771
Scott, G. M., Capt.	1136	987
Scott, M. A. H., Capt. (temp. Maj.), m.c.	602	538
Scott, R. N. O., Capt.	602	544
Seymour, H. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	141	151
Seymour, W. W., Lt.-col.	1004	1047
Shairp, A., Bt.-Lt.-col. (temp. Lt.-col.), c.m.g.	582	542
Shinkin, F. E., Lt. (temp. Capt.)	1136	990
Smallman, W. F., Lt., I.A.R.O.	377	332
Snelling, C. G., Capt.	141	150
Spence, A. H. O., Lt.-col. (temp. col.), c.m.g., d.s.o.	248	208
Staley, G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1104	1054
Stanley, A. C. W. U., Lt., m.c.	1004	840
Steele, J. C., Lt.	141	151
Steele, J. S., Lt.	18, 408	11, 440
Stephen, A. A., Lt.	18, 19	17, 20
Stephenson, G. T., Lt.	141	151
Stewart, C. H., Capt.	538	488
Stirling, J. M., Lt.	1216	1148
Sutherland, D. W., Lt.-col., c.m.g., m.n., I.M.S.	634	625
Tatum, A. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	402	349
Taylor, F. N., Maj.	1208, 1217, 1112, 1148	
Teague, J., Lt., m.n.	1208	1112
Tharle-Hughes, R., Lt. (temp. Capt.), m.n., I.A.R.O.	582	543
Thomas, J. E., Lt.	96	
Thomas, R. S., Maj. (temp. Capt.)	1064	113, 940
Tocinnat, W., Qr.-mr. and Lt.	141	154

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Army Department—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Toller, G. G. T., Capt., I.A.R.O.	96	117
Townsend, R. R., Lt.	377	323
Toyno, C. J., 2nd-Lt.	1209, 1216	1112, 1149
Tufnell-Barrett, H., Lt.	1209, 1216	1112, 1148
Ventris, E. F. V., Maj.	725	703
Villiers-Stuart, W. D., Maj. and Bt.-Lt.-col. (temp. Brig.-genl.)	278	328
Wallington, M., Lt., m.c.	538	491, 493
Walsh, L. J., Lt. (temp. Capt.)	1136	989
Walton, G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	334	275
Ward, B. S., Maj., c.i.e.	1136	994
Ward, J. A., Capt.	1209	1112
Watson, H. D., Col., <i>Sir</i> , K.B.E., c.m.g., c.i.e., m.v.o.	334	271
Watts, R. P., Capt.	1216	1148
Wauchope, R. S., Maj.	496	441
Welch, G. R. R., Lt.	901	807
Welby, R. C., Lt.	1209, 1216	1112, 1148
West, C., Lt.	1049	896
Weston, E. B., Lt.	1136	1006
Wheler, E. S., Maj.	1208	1112
Whitaker, C. L. D. H., Maj.	96	112
White, W. B., Maj.	539	495
White, W. L. N., Lt.	901	809
Whitley, F. R., Lt.	1143	1024
Wogan, H. J., Lt.	96	107
Woodfield, A. H., Lt.	464	402
Woodfield, A. W., Lt.	1004	930
Woodridge, H. C., Lt.-col.	18	14
Yeomans, R. A., 2nd-Lt.	144	137
Youngusband, L. N., Col., c.i.e., c.m.g.	662	642

Indian Army.

Abbott, A. A., Lt.	603	650
Abbott, C. P., temp. Lt.	72, 1099	103, 955
Abbott, F. R., Maj., d.s.o.	1097	952
Abbott-Young, E. C., Capt., I.A.R.O.	1012	865
Abdul Hal, I.M.D.	150	175
Abdul Hamid Khan, I.M.D.	151	175
Abdur Rahman, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , 1st class surg. Sub.-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	422	360
Abigail, R. P., temp. Lt.	256, Lt.	224, 556
Abraham, C. E. S., Lt., m.c.	97	118
Abram, G. F., Lt.	147	157
Ackland, H. J., Capt.	643	637
Acoworth, J. L., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	245	195
Adams, A. E. St. J., Lt.	147, actg. Capt.	167, 419
Adams, A. G., Lt.	97, 146	116, 167
Adams, F.	501	459
Adams, H. V., Lt.	902	810
Adams, T., Lt., m.c.	149, 247, 378	167, 199, 334
Addinall, T. A. A., temp. Lt.	113	150
Advani, R. T., m.s., I.M.S.	729	722
Adya, D. R., Bt.-col. (temp. Brig.- genl.)	639, Lt.-col. and Bt.- col.	1010, 637, 859
Agarkar, N. P., temp. Lt., I.M.S.	703	774
Agate, V. N., temp. Capt., I.M.S., (T. C.)	580	533
Agnew, D. Q. H., 2nd-Lt.	142	162
Ahmad Ullah Khan, <i>Khan Baha-</i> <i>dar, Sardar Bahadur</i> , 1st class surg. Sub.-asst. surgn. (retired)	422	360
Ainsley, J. R., Lt., I.M.S.	727, 729, 1180	709, 721, 1110
Ajinkya, R. Capt., I.M.S., (T. C.)	381	338
Akbar Khan, I.M.D.	150	175
Alban, R. G. E. W., 2nd-Lt.	245	195
Alberga, P. M.	905	818
Albhart, R. F.	1100	957
Albrecht, C. L., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1187	1062
Alderman, R. E., Capt., c.i.e., O.B.E., I.A.R.O.	644	637
Alderson, V. C., Lt., m.c.	98	118
Alderton, J. R., Sub-Cond.	679	609

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Aldridge, W. M., Miss, Nursing Sister, A.R.R.C.	262	224
Aldworth, E. E., 61, temp. Lt.	552	69, 527
Alexander, C., Maj., m.c.	1139	1006
Alexander, E. C., Bt.-Lt.-col. (temp. Lt.-col.), c.i.e., d.s.o.	405	348
Alexander, P. D., Lt.	680, 1214	702, 1126
Alexander, R. D., Maj.	109	150
Allan, R. J., Lt., m.c.	579	529
Allan, T. L., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	423	362
Allanson, G. H., Lt.	901	810
Allaway, G. A., Condr.	666, 1216	670, 1146
Allen, A. J. L., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	1211	1120
Allen, C. H. P., Capt., I.M.S.	471	429
Allen, E. A., Lt.	480	439
Allen, E. F., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	486	412
Allen, J. S., Lt.	726	708
Allen, W., 2nd-Lt. (now Lt.)	584	551
Allen, W. A., Lt.	1012, (actg. Capt.)	1051, 865, 905
Allen, W. E., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	101, 1013	121, 896
Allison, J., Capt., R.A.M.C.	381	338
Alcott, A. D.	148, Lt.	1095, 108, 949
Allsbrook, M. B., Lt.	380, (actg. Capt.)	1051, 337, 905
Almond, T. H., I.M.S.	255	224
Alms, E. L. W. H., 2nd-Lt.	631	607
Amar Chand, Sub.-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	149	175
Amar Nath Rampal, I.M.D.	150	175
Amar Singh, 2nd-Lt., I.D.S.M.	475	439
Ambley, R., Lt.	499, 603	456, 650
Ambrose, R. D., Lt., m.c.	1049	901
Ames, W. R., Maj., O.B.E.	1097, (actg. Lt.-col.)	1138, 952, 1006
Amir Chand, Capt., m.s., I.M.S.	471	429
Amrik Singh, I.M.D.	150	175
Amuden, B. H., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	145	167
Anerum, H. H., Condr.	1142	1022
Anderson, A., temp. 2nd-Lt.	336	277
Anderson, A. L. B., Capt.	1100, 1214	985, 1125
Anderson, H. H., Miss, Nursing Sister	687	702
Anderson, J., Maj., I.M.S.	381	338
Anderson, J. F. H., Bt.-Lt.-col., d.s.o.	743	761
Anderson, L. A. P., Capt., I.M.S.	470	429
Anderson, M. L., Lt. (temp. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	516	485
Anderson, R. C., Lt., m.c.	1095	948
Anderson, V. D. W., 2nd-Lt.	1244	1199
Anderson, W. D., Lt.	1251	1216
Anderson, W. F.	501	459
Anderson, W. H., Bt.-Lt.-col.	406	348
Andrew, A. W., temp. Brig.-genl., c.m.g.	638	637
Andrew, D. C. A., temp. Brig. genl.	638	637
Andrew, F. A., Bt.-col., d.s.o.	21	54
Andrews, J. S. T., Lt.	378, 1168	334, 1061
Angel, B. G., Lt.	146, (actg. Capt.)	424, I.A.R.O. 543, 107, 364, 507, 518
Angelo, N. L., Lt.	97	118
Anklesaria, S. D., temp. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Ancombe, R. T. J., Lt.	467	413
Ansell, C. E. O., Lt.	726	709
Ansell, D. G.	1250	1216
Anson, E. E., Lt.	579	529
Anstey, D., Lt.	603, 705	650, 781
Antia, P. M., temp. Lt., I.M.S., 384, (temp. Capt.)	645	348, 637
Antonyamutha, S. R., 2nd class Sub.-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	679	638
Apear, S. T.	653	614
Appelbe, R. N., Capt.	112	150
Applewhite, R. H.	633	614
Apte, K. S., temp. Lt., I.M.S.	1011	862
Apthorpe, E. H. F., Maj.	146	167
Arbuthnot, J. St. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	247	198
Arday, E. V., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	604	562
Argyle, V. L., temp. 2nd-Lt.	603	550

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. O. O. No.
Armitage, H. E., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	340, 365, 1137	285, 659, 1001
Armitage, H. E., tempy. Lt.	477	439
Armstrong, A. H. H., m.c.	281, 1094	238, 948
Armstrong, H., Lt.	1299	1116
Armstrong, H. P. C., Lt.	425	304
Armstrong, H. W.	1109	1067
Armstrong, S., tempy. Maj.	784	802
Armstrong, T. T. W., tempy. Lt.	1020	894
Arnold, E. W., I.M.S.	633	616
Arnold, A. E.	501	429
Arnold, F., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Arnold, L. P.	1013	866
Arnold, V. D.	905	818
Arundell, W. A. E. M., Lt. I.A.R.O.	1250	1210
Arthur, H. R., (C. of O. and Maj.)	28	54
Asa Singh, I.M.D.	149	175
Ashburner, H. W., Maj. (actg. Lt. col.), m.c.	21	27
Ashcroft, E.	500	459
Ashcroft, P. T., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	54	62
Ashfaq Hasan Khan, I.M.D.	150	175
Ashlight, E., Condr.	904, 906	801, 879
Ashford, E.	1248	1213
Ashley-Smith, R., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	742, 765	761, 781
Ashman, R. O. A.	477	479
Ashton, E. M.	905, 1100	818, 937
Aspinall, E. H.	501	439
Aspinall, W. B.	501	439
Aswig, H. L., m.c.	765	781
Atherton, P., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	245	195
Atherton, T. G.	477	439
Atkins, E. A., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	466	413
Atkins, E. T. H.	1100	957
Atkins, G. F. B., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1167	1062
Atkins, W. V., Lt.	579, 665	529, 559
Atkinson, F. G., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	380, 1139	337, 1006
Atkinson, S., Condr. (supy.)	1255	1234
Atma Ram Kapur, I.M.D.	151	175
Atma Ram, I.M.D.	150	175
Atmaram Bhukun-Das Talati, 1st class Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	1018	893
Atteridge, L. F., Lt.	97, 1013	118, 836
Auchinleck, C. J. E., Maj. (tempy. Lt. col.), m.c., m.c.	553	527
Aun, W. C. R.	905	818
Augier, D. E., Lt., I.A.R.O.	20	25
Aung Tun, tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	356	278
Austin, J. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	499	451
Austin, L. D., I.M.D.	149	175
Auty, S. C., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	113, 1140	150, 1000
Avent, J. G., Lt.	1209	1116
Axtell, L. H. W., Lt.	33	277
Ayscough, G. M., Lt.-Lt. col.	943	837
Bacon, N. F., m.c.	468	414
Badeock, F. F., tempy. Brig.-genl., d.s.o.	638	637
Badeock, W. B.	1101	957
Badman, F. H., Lt.	1098	952
Badri Pansod, Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	150	175
Bagnall Oakley, L. R., 2nd-Lt.	245	195
Bahadur Chand Talwar, Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	149	175
Bailey, C. Col. (ret.)	638	637
Bailey, W. A., tempy. Capt. (ret. Lt. col.)	1082	936
Bailey, W. B., Maj. (actg. Lt. col.)	1051, 1187	905, 1001
Baily, B. W. & S.	765	781
Baily, O. H.	605	659
Bain, G. A., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	424	304
Bain, R. E.	591	459
Bainbridge, D., Capt., m.c.	1097	952
Bainbridge, W. F., Lt. col., c.m.u., d.s.o.	100, 490	150, 446
Baird, C. J., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	343, 1137	285, 1001
Baird, H. B. D., Lt.-Lt. col., c.m.u., d.s.o.	1094	948
Bajpayee, A., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. O. O. No.
Baker, A. F., Sub-Condr.	1255	1236
Baker, A. L., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1259	1216
Baker, C. H. N., Capt., m.c., I.M.S.	471	429
Baker, C. S., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	342, 1140, 1210, 1212	285, 1006, 1116, 1121
Baker, F. G., actg. Bombdr.	680	689
Baker, R. A. O.	1141	1009
Baker, R. H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	279	234
Baker, R. L.	591	459
Baker, V. A., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	486, 487	413
Baker, V. C.	501	459
Ba-Ket, M., Maj., m.c., I.M.S.	1213	1124
Bai, N. K., m.c., I.M.S.	470	429
Balak Ram, Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	149	175
Bald, A. E., Capt. (actg. Lt. col.)	1052	905
Bald, E. A., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	425, 1052, 1140	364, 905, 1006
Baldrey, C. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	99	119
Baldwin, G. M., Lt. col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), d.s.o.	632	637
Baldwin, J. W., Lt.	663	660
Bahga, B. P., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Ballard, V.	905	818
Ballance, S. H., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	60	69
Ballantine, J., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	257, Lt.	1139, 224, 1006
Ballantyne, W. J., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	350	328
Ballingal, T. P., Lt., m.c.	379	336
Baluforth, J., Asst. Commy. and Lt.	20	23, 24
Bamford, J.	477	439
Bampton, J. A. H., m.c.	1100	957
Bampton, W. J. DeB., 4th class asst. surgn., I.M.D.	1016	885
Banerjee, D. N., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	763	774
Banerjee, B. C., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Banerjee, S. C., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Banerji, R. C., m.c., I.M.S.	729	722
Barnes, H. E., Lt.	102	124
Barnham, H., Lt. (tempy. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	1000	936
Bannatyne, N. C., Lt.-Lt. col.	1224	1188
Bannister, W. C. B., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1250	1216
Bansi Lal Manchanda, I.M.D.	150	175
Bapola Himmatlal Yagnik, 2nd class Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	504	474
Baptie, J. W. A., Lt.	1050	901
Barber, P. T.	1249	1213
Barbosa, A. H. V., 3rd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	547	519
Barclay, C. N., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	338	284
Barfield, F. H.	61	60
Barkat Ali, Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	150	175
Barker, C. G., Flying Officer (Lt.)	384	348
Barker, E. H., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	56	67
Barker, H. L., Capt., I.M.S.	541	505
Barker, W. G.	633	614
Barkley, F., 2nd-Lt. (now Lt.)	1109	986
Barkley, F. W.	468, 2nd-Lt.	1165, 414, 1056
Barlow, L. M., 2nd-Lt.	737	708
Barlow, S. L., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	114	100
Barnan, R. K. R., m.c., I.M.S.	345	292
Barnard, J. S. E., 4th class asst. surgn., I.M.D.	26	43
Barnes, H. A., 2nd-Lt.	1096	948
Barnes, T. J.	1009, 1214	858, 1125
Barnes, W. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	406	349
Barnett, A. H., Lt., m.c., I.A.R.O.	31	54
Barnett, F.	477	439
Barnett, J. W., Capt., m.c., I.M.S.	336	278
Baron, F. C., 3rd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	636	627
Barrett, W. C., Maj.-genl., c.m., d.s.o.	1060	936
Barrett, B. B., I.A.R.O.	1168	1067
Barrett, E. D. E.	905	819
Barrett, F., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	20	21
Barrett, J. H., tempy. Lt.	1183	1110
Barrett, M. L., Lt.	97	118
Barrett, S. J., I.A.R.O.	1170	1007
Barroll, W. S., Lt.	245	196

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Bartlow, H. L., Lt.	282, 684, 1243	224, 659, 1190
Bartler, F., Lt., v.d., m.c.	1244	1139
Bartleman, E. L., Lt.	1065, 1214	948, 1125
Bartlett, E. L., Commey, and Maj. (supy.)	1219	1160
Bartlett, G. A., Staff-serjt.	787	794
Bartlett, G. D. N., Lt., I.A.R.O.	20	25
Bartlett, P. J. A., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	339	285
Bartley, E. S.	905	818
Barton, A. G. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	143	163
Barton, F. V. G., Lt.	19	21
Barton, L. B., 2nd Lt.	902	810
Barton, W., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	147	167
Barthrop, C. G., Sub-Cond.	1219	1108
Barua, H. C., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Barwian, A. H. O., Sub-Cond.	739	739
Basant Ram, I.M.D.	151	175
Bassett, F. S.	905	859
Bassett, L., Staff-serjt.	504	475
Bassett, J. C., Maj., d.s.o.	1058	930
Bassett, S. M., Miss, Nursing Sister	687	702
Bastin, H. B., Lt., m.c.	279	232
Basu, A., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Basu, H. N., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Basu, P. L., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	763	774
Batchelor, A. E. F., Lt.	499	454
Batchelor, A. J., Lt.	278	232
Batchelor, P. B., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Bateman, N. G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	763	774
Bateman-Champain, C. E., Lt.-Lt. col.	1223	1189
Batoo, V. R., tempy. Capt.	1059	936
Batra, G. C., m.c., I.M.S.	730	722
Batra, K. R., Capt., I.M.S.	429	395
Battam, F. G., Col., d.s.o.	638	687
Battam, W. D. G., Capt.	105	187
Battersby, R. S., 2nd Lt., I.A.R.O.	469, 1191	412, 957
Battie, J. W.	281	239
Batty, A. D. G. S.	248	202
Batty, T. H., Capt.	343	285
Baxter, D. St. J., Capt.	156, 261, 479	187, 224, 439
Baxter, E. E., Lt.	29	54
Baxter, E. G., Flying Officer (hony. Flight Lt.)	1062	938
Baxter, E. G., Flying Officer (hony. Flight Lt.), (Capt., I.A.R.O.)	1181	1110
Baxter, R. H. N., Capt., I.A.R.O.	67	103
Bayley, W. H., tempy. Lt.	1009	954
Bayley, W. M., Lt.	411	400
Bayliss, B., Lt.	497	446
Bayliss, C. L., tempy. Lt.	72	
Bayly, E. G.	501	459
Baynes, R. F. S., Lt.	630, 665	607, 659
Bazett, L. Y., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	343	285
Boales, W. L.	1109	937
Beall, J. B.	905	818
Beams, D. J., No. 2130 Serjt.	739	739
Beas, T. L. L., I.A.R.O.	543	507
Beard, W. H. G., tempy. 2nd Lt.	117, 498	150, 414
Beath, K. C., 2nd Lt., I.A.R.O.	728	712
Beatson, E. K., Capt., I.M.S.	471	429
Beatson, J., Lt.-col.	1009	858
Beatty, A. P., Lt.	1138	
Beatty, H. P., Lt.	(actg. Capt.) 1166	1006, 1061
Beatty, I. W.	725	708
Beatty, L. A., Col., c.m.s.	906, 1095	818, 944
Beatty, L. N., Lt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.)	1227	1188
Beatty, W. D., tempy. Lt.	108, 630	150, 637
Beaufort, P. M. V.	32	54
Beaumont, W. R. L., Lt.	1100	957
Beaver, G. D. C., Lt.	604	564
Becher, G. A., Lt.-col.	901	810
Beck, J. T., Lt., I.A.R.O.	110	150
Beck, J. T., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Beckerson, R. E., Lt.	728	714
Bea, J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Beeden, A. W., Cond.	603	558

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Beer, G. E., tempy. 2nd Lt.	336	277
Beesley, F., Lt. (actg. Capt.) (T. C.)	146	167
Begele, A. M.	633	614
Belbon, H. R.	1248	1213
Belchamber, A. E., 2nd Lt.	902	810
Belcher, D. W., V.C.	345	289
Belford, H. D., Lt.	1209	1110
Bell, A. R., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1247	1209
Bell, D., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	343	285
Bell, E. W., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1138	1004
Bell, H. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	143, 641	195, 637
Bell, L. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.), m.c., R.E.	339	285
Bell, N. K., Lt.	763, 1012	773, 866
Bell, P., 2nd class asst. surgn.	504	472
Bell, R. C., Lt.-col., d.s.o., O.B.E.	288	267
Bell-Kingsley, H. E. W., Capt., d.s.o.	1049	901
Bell-Syer, L. S., I.A.R.O.	542	607
Bender, W. E. G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	497	348
Benehal, V. N., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Benn, L. M. H.	477	439
Bennett, C. V., Capt.	1212	1122
Bennett, E. V., Staff-serjt.	879	689
Bennet, J., Cond.	20	24
Bennett, W. H., Lt.	1061	936
Benson, J. W. H., m.c.	1100	957
Beresford, H. N.	501	439
Berkeley, C. H. J., Lt.	762	773
Bernard, R. P. St. V., Capt. (actg. Maj.), d.s.o., m.c.	185	187
Berry, W. J.	501	459
Berthon, C. H. D.	501	459
Best, E., tempy. Lt.	161	187
Best, W. J., Lt.	630	607
Bestford, T., 2nd Lt., I.A.R.O.	54	62
Bethell, L. A., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.)	281	236
Bevan, A. H. B., Lt.	630	607
Bevan-Petman, B. H., Lt.	1096	962
Beville, E. L. G., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1245	1208
Bova, A. W., Capt., R.A.M.C.	102	122
Bova, F. G., Lt.	335	277
Boynton, W. G. L., Maj.-Genl., Sir, K.C.I.E., C.B., d.s.o.	1060	936
Bhag Singh, Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	149	175
Bhagwan Singh, Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	149	175
Bhandar, R. N., m.c., I.M.S.	1043	868
Bhandari, S. L., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	336	278
Bhargava, G. S., m.c., I.M.S.	729	722
Bharucha, D. H., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Bharucha, P. B., Capt., d.s.o., m.c.s., I.M.S.	1213	1124
Bhatia, S. L., tempy. Capt., m.c., I.M.S.	729, 733	721, 742
Bhatnagar, K. P., m.c., I.M.S.	729	722
Bhatt, C. P., m.c., I.M.S.	1003	911
Bhavnani, K. J., m.c., I.M.S.	425	366
Bhim Singh Thapa, 2nd Lt., m.c., I.O.M.	475	439
Bhola Singh Bisht, I.M.D.	150	175
Bhuraya Juleya, Rai Bahadur, Sardar Bahadur, I.M.D.	422	360
Bhurke, G. M., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Bibby, J. W., tempy. 2nd Lt.	763	773
Bickerton, C. H.	501	459
Biggam, A. G., Capt., R.A.M.C.	381	338
Bikaner, H. H., Maharaja Sir Ganga Singh Bahadur, hony. Maj.-genl., C.C.S.I., C.C.I.R., C.O.V.O., K.C.S., a-d-c. (Hon'ble)	263	224
Bilderbeck, A. C. L. O'S., Capt., m.c., I.M.S.	471	429
Bindra, S., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	763	774
Birch, C., 2nd Lt., I.A.R.O.	466	412
Birch, F. W. W., 2nd Lt.	335	277
Bird, M.	1013, Lt.	806, 1001
Bird, W. A. H., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.)	246	196
Birdwood, C. B., Lt.	1097	962
Birdwood, F. T., Lt.	579	529
Birdwood, H. B., tempy. Brig.-genl.	638	637
Birdwood, W. R., Genl. Sir, Bt., C.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., d.s.o., a-d-c.	1182	1110
Birtles, H., Lt. (actg. Maj.)	1188	1004

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Bishop, J., Staff-serjt.	767	793
Bispham, U., Lt. Col. R. I.A.R.O.	1245	1207
Biss, J. C. de V., Capt., I.A.R.O.	351	328
Blisset, J. D., 2nd-Lt.	142	162
Bliss, N. K., M.B., I.M.S.	723	722
Black, A. S., I.A.R.O.	632	613
Black, G. C. S., Maj.	1060	936
Black, J. M.	765	781
Black, R., Lt. (actg. Maj.)	145	167
Black, W. C., Lt.-col. (temp. Brig- -genl.)	639	637
Black, W. P. R., 2nd-Lt.	1090	948
Blackburn, B. M., Lt.	1040	901
Blackburn, M. E. M., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Blackett, C. P., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	342, 1096	285, 952
Blackmore, E. W. H., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	340, 1013	285, 946
Blackwood, C. V. R., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	59, 60	69
Blair, G. L., Capt. (deceased)	109	160
Blair, J. M., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	330, 1140	337, 1008
Blair, J. M., 2nd-Lt.	1244	1199
Blake, L., I.M.S.	255	224
Blake, W. J., 2nd-Lt. (actg. Capt.)	58, 1101	68, 967
Blakeney, W. E. A., Col.	644	637
Blackway, G. C., 2nd-Lt.	330	277
Blanche, F. E., temp. 2nd-Lt.	631	607
Blanchfield, H. H., I.M.D.	160	175
Blandy, R., Capt. (actg. Maj.), M.C.	500	408
Blizard, W. E., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1256	1245
Blockley, J. F. H.	1249	1213
Bloxham, V. W., temp. Capt. (temp. Maj.), M.C.	515	485
Boatswain, A., M.C., I.A.R.O.	1170	1067
Boddam, E. B. C., Lt.-col.	496, 1010	446, 859
Boddy, P. C., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	144	165
Boddy, S. M., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	21	27
Bodley, C. A.	1249	1213
Bodson, E. R. P., Lt.-col., C.I.F.	1009	856
Bodragon, G. H., Col., v.c.	638	637
Bolan, A. R., Sub-Cond.	347	300
Bolton, R. B. D., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	300	121
Bond, C. R. A., Maj. (H. Lt.-col.), C.I.F.	1182	1110
Bond, R. H., Lt., M.C.	96	118
Bonnyman, F. J. C., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.), M.C.	530	508
Bonnyman, J., temp. Lt., M.C.	473	439
Boohy, G. H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1166	1060
Booth, R.	408	414
Boothby, R. E., Lt.	379	330
Borton, E., I.A.R.O.	1170	1067
Borwick, R. H.	61	69
Boso, R. O., temp. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Bostock, J. A., Lt.	98	118
Bostock, J. M. L.	1214	1125
Boswell, W. R., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	147	167
Bottarill, E. R., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Boudier, E. W., Col. (temp. Brig- -genl.)	638	637
Boughton, E. J.	1013	806
Boumphey, G. A., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	90	119
Bowden, S. A.	1013	806
Bowden, W. H., Maj.	502	556
Bowden, W. R.	448	414
Bowditch, G. E., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	340	265
Bowen, H. W., Lt.-col., C.I.F., D.S.O., R.G.A.	1056	936
Bowes, H., M.C., temp. Lt.-col. and County Comdt. & C.A.	646	637
Bower, S. W.	665, 1011	608, 865
Bowerman, J. F., Lt.	345, 378	
Capt. (actg. Maj.)	424, 468	290, 334, 304, 414
Bowers, J. F. F., M.C.	148	108
Bowie, E. O., Lt., I.M.S.	27	54
Bowles, F. C., Sub-Cond.	347	310
Bown, H., Capt. (temp. Maj.)	1000	936
Bowtell Harris, J. F., M.C.	665	559

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Boyce, N. McC., temp. Capt., R.A.M.C.	550	527
Boyce, T. W., temp. Lt., M.C.	256, 1198	224, 1063
Boyd, H. S., I.A.R.O.	28	54
Boyd, T. C., Capt. v.c. & D.S.O., I.M.S.	336	278
Boyle, J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	631	609
Boynton-Lee, F., Lt., I.A.R.O.	143	165
Bradshaw, A. T. R.	665, 726	659, 708
Bradshaw-Smith, B., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	424, 425, 905	364, 818
Brady, W. A. H., Lt.	19	21
Bragg, H. V., Lt.	1163	1056
Brasfield, A. E., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	57	68
Brassey, P. B., Lt. (temp. Maj.), D.S.O., I.A.R.O.	261	224
Brandon, R. W., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1167	1061
Bratton, V. W., Lt.	603	550
Braun, L., Capt.	50	67
Brawn, L., Capt., R.A.M.C.	245	197
Brayley, C. E. W., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	279	234
Brazier, F. R., temp. 2nd-Lt.	422	357
Brew, B. H., Lt.	142	162
Brethring, W. J., Lt.	102	121
Brennan, R., Lt., M.C.	142, 665, 1109	162, 659, 696
Brett, D. A., Lt., M.C.	630	607
Brewin, A. P., Lt., I.A.R.O.	32	54
Brewster, F., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1103	1067
Bridge, J. H., Asst. Commdy. and Lt. (supy.)	1219	1168
Bridge, R. E. A., Maj., D.S.O.	1170	1110
Bridges, K. W., Lt.	728	714
Bridgford, R. J., Col., C.R., O.M.C., D.S.O.	281	238
Brierley, R.	1100	967
Brierley, W. E., Capt., M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.	330, 361	278, 338
Brierley, W. E., Maj., M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.	1213	1124
Briggs, R. A., Lt.	1005	948
Bright, J., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	240, 1095	198, 948
Brigial Bhatis, I.M.D.	150	175
Brij Lal, I.M.D.	151	175
Brindley, W. W., Lt.	1243	1199
Bristow, F. C. B., 2nd-Lt.	1096, 1140	948, 1008
Bristow, R. L., Asst. Commdy. and Lt. (supy. Depy. Commdy. and Capt.)	1219	1166
Britton, T. R., temp. 2nd-Lt.	279	232
Broadbent, R. B.	501	459
Broadway, A. C., 2nd-Lt.	245	195
Brodier, E. S., I.M.S.	633	616
Bromham, A. C., Lt.	19	21
Bromhead, B. D. G.	433	404
Brocke-Hunt, G. L., temp. Capt., M.C., R.E.	160	187
Brooks, E. C., temp. Capt., I.M.S.	1213	1124
Brooks, F. L., temp. Lt.	385	
Lt. 580, 605	348, 620, 659	
Brooms, W. G. K., Capt.	1164	1056
Brougham, C. H. W., 2nd-Lt.	247	198
Brown, A. D., I.A.R.O.	543	507
Brown, A. F. W.	148	168
Brown, G., temp. 2nd-Lt.	330	277
Brown, G.	1249	1213
Brown, G. J. F., Sub-Cond.	583	550
Brown, H. H., Capt., I.M.S.	471	429
Brown, H. H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	764	776
Brown, H. W., I.A.R.O.	543	507
Brown, J., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.)	328	284
Brown, J.	765	781
Brown, J. R. R., Lt.	245	195
Brown, M. J.	465	436
Brown, R. T., 2nd-Lt.	378	334
Brown, T. A.	501	459
Brown-Constable, W. N.	1141	1000
Browne, A. H. M., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1261	1216
Browne, H. L.	705	781
Browne, St. J. A., Capt. (actg. Lt.- col.)	60, 1164	68, 1056
Browne, T. G. H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1137	1103
Browlie, J. K. C., Lt.	377	334
Bruce, S. M., Maj.	110	160
Bruce-Smith, R., temp. 2nd-Lt.	478	439

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Brunskill, R. A. S., Capt., m.c. 101, 1012, (actg. Maj.) 1008	121, 805,	952
Bryan, W. S., I.A.R.O.	1168	1067
Bryce, W., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	580	530
Buchanan, A. W., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	379	337
Buckingham, C. H., tempy. Lt. 72, Lt. 98, 982	103, 118, 340	
Buckland, G. C. B., Maj., d.s.o., m.c.	915	848
Buckley, P.	632, 901	612, 810
Buckley, J. F. S., Lt. 1067, (actg. Capt.) 1138	952, 1008	
Bugg, W. A. (tempy. 2nd-Lt.)	279	232
Bull, L. C., Lt., m.c. 1052, 1094	908, 948	
Bullock, H., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	58	69
Bullock, J. W. H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	728	712
Bullock, P. C., 2nd-Lt.	1210	1116
Bullock, P. G. W., Lt. 515, Capt. 1184	485, 1110	
Bonning, W. H., Lt., m.c.	497	440
Burgess, G. N., Staff-serjt.	105	143
Burke, A. O., Lt., tempy. 2nd-Lt. 71, Lt. 728	103, 716	
Burke, G. T., Capt., I.M.S.	425	365
Burke, R. H., Depy. Commsy. and Capt.	603	560
Burn, G. C., Lt.-col.	153	185
Burn, W., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	963	852
Burn-Murdoch, I., Capt.	901	810
Burnett, R. K., Lt.	1095	949
Burney, A. E. C., Maj. (now Bt. Lt.- col.), d.s.o., m.c.	518	485
Burrell, K., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	343, 603	285, 556
Burrell, M. A., 2nd-Lt.	703	773
Buttoughs, S. V. G., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	406	412
Burrows, A. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	340	285
Burrows, L. B., Lt.	1052	906
Burt, G. M. E., 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Burton, G. U., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Burton, F. J., I.A.R.O.	1169	1067
Burton, G. H., m.c.	281	239
Burton, H. F., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.)	247	198
Burton, J. A., m.c.	685	659
Burton, V. M., Lt. (actg. Capt.), (T. C.)	145, 1249	167, 1213
Butler, R. B., Bt.-maj., m.c.	915	848
Butler, R. O'N., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	72	103
Butterworth, A. H., Lt., m.c., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Batross, E. S., Lt., I.A.R.O.	467	413
Bwy, M.	501	459
Byramshaw Framji Kelawalla, I.M.D.	544	516
Byrne, C., Sub-Cond.	608	596
Cahill, B., Staff-serjt.	286	264
Caigor, A. O. E., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	56	66
Caldor, J. M., Lt.	579, 905	529, 815
Cale, W. F., tempy. Lt. (tempy. Capt.)	112	150
Callow, J. L., tempy. 2nd-Lt. 259, 2nd-Lt. 376, 1013	224, 334, 868	
Calogreedy, L. H.	1101	957
Calvert, E., Capt., m.c., I.M.S.	470	429
Calvert, F. E. R., Lt., I.A.R.O.	245	196
Cameron, W. M., Capt.	729	718
Cann, G. F., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1108	1067
Campbell, A. J., Col., d.s.o.	638	637
Campbell, G. H.	633	614
Campbell, G., Lt.	1169	1067
Campbell, J.	1013	866
Campbell, J., Lt.	1244	1200
Campbell, L. W. Y., Bt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), c.m.c.	639	637
Campbell, W. J.	344, Lt. 1095	289, 848
Cann, P. H. M.	501	459
Cannoll, J. McA., Asst. Commsy. and Lt.	498, 566, Depy. Commsy. and Capt.	1215 450, 670, 1146

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Cant, E. D., Lt.	982	650
Cantovilla, J. F., Lt., I.M.S.	727, 729	709, 721
Capes, G. A., Lt.	476	439
Capper, A. S., Lt.-col., m.c.	110	160
Carden, F. G.	1247	1212
Care, W. M., Staff-serjt.	909	839
Carew-Hughes, C. F., Lt.	703	773
Carey, J., Lt.	579	529
Carey, O. R. C., 2nd-Lt.	330	277
Carey, O. W., Bt.-col., c.m.c.	638	637
Carlyon, T. C. W., 2nd-Lt., R.A.S.C.	1212	1122
Carmichael, W. B. G., Lt.	540	504
Carm, A. T., 2nd-Lt., m.c., I.A.R.O.	338	283
Carpenter, E. V., actg. Serjt.	680	699
Carr, D. G., Lt.	21, 685	27, 659
Carr-White, P., Col., m.c., K.H.P.	903	811
Carr-White, R. A., Capt., m.c.	339	285
Carreras, L. A., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	589	530
Carrick, H. E., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1237	1245
Carroll, B. N., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.)	553	527
Carroll, F., 3rd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	547	519
Carroll, R. J., 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Carruthers, F. W. W.	41	60
Caruthers, W. O.	1247	1212
Carstairs, G. S.	102	124
Carstens, J. E.	905	818
Carter, A. V., Lt. (actg. Capt.), m.c., m.c.	101	121
Carter, G. T., Lt., I.A.R.O.	764	778
Carter, J. G., No. 9609 Serjt.	680	690
Carter, L.	468, 2nd-Lt.	498 414, 446
Cartmel, A. E.	1249	1213
Cartwright, H. W. D., tempy. Capt. and 2nd in-Command	742	761
Carsons, A. J., Col., c.m.c.	638	637
Cary, W. A.	1101	957
Cas, C. E., Lt., I.A.R.O.	145, 903	167, 810
Casling, P. V., 3rd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	547	519
Cassels, G. R., Lt.-col., d.s.o.	1009	858
Cassels, R. A., Maj.-genl., c.m.c., d.s.o.	258	224
Cassidy, J. H. G., Maj. hony. Lt.-col.	909, 665	604, 702
Cheson, W. F. S., now tempy. Lt. col., d.s.o.	639	637
Castling, A., Lt.	1021	804
Castell, A. S., I.A.R.O.	632	613
Canfield-Giles, H. R., Lt., I.A.R.O.	20	25
Cave, J. B., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	166, 468	187, 414
Cavell, R. G., Lt.	19	21
Cayley, P. E., Lt. 342, (actg. Capt.) 1140	285, 1006	
Cazley, W. H., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.), m.c., I.M.S.	54	61
Coldicott, C. U., 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Challen, B. S., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	101, 244	121, 195
Challice, J., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1096	951
Chalmers, A., Maj., m.c., r.a.c.s.i., I.M.S.	54	61
Chambers, G. L., tempy. Maj.	690	702
Chambers, P. R., Maj., d.s.o. 109, Bt.-Lt.-col. (actg. Lt.-col.)	1223	169, 1168
Chambers, W. J., Asst. Commsy. and Lt.	337	280
Chamier, R. O., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	57, 58	68
Chanan Singh, Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	149	175
Chandler, F., Comdr.	1253	1228
Chandru Shamsher Jang, Bahadur, Rana, H. E., Maharaja Sir, hony. Lt.-genl., a.c.d., c.c.s.i., c.c.m.c., c.c.v.o.	200	224
Channagan, W. A. N., I.M.S.	613	616
Channell, E. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	338	283
Chapman, C. W., Lt., d.c.m., I.A.R.O.	1011	804
Chappell, E. E.	477	439
Chappell, H., Lt.	902	810
Charles, F. D., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	56	67
Charlesworth, F. W., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	645	637
Charnley, F. H., Lt.	497	446

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE	G. G. O. No.
Charter, W. F.	785	781
Chase, B. C., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	344	283
Chase, B., Staff-serjt.	679	699
Chastel de Boynville, G. A., I.A.R.O.	632	813
Chatter, C. W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1011	864
Chatterjee, H., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Chatterjee, S. N., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Chattraji, A. C., m.d., I.M.S., (T. C.) Lt.	61, 63	71, 90
Chaudhuri, B. R., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Chaudhuri, S. N., Dr. (late tempy. Capt.), I.M.S.	782	802
Chaonoy, C. H. K., Maj. (actg. Lt.- col.)	159	187
Chaudhler, O. N.	1214	1125
Chavan, R. G., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Chola Singh, I.M.D.	149	173
Chenoy, F. B., Capt., I.M.S. (discharged)	471	429
Chet Singh, I.M.D.	150	173
Chevallier, F. T., I.A.R.O.	542	
	Lt.	1095
Cheverton, F. P.	148	188
Chhatre, K. N., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Chidambaram, K. R. P., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	1011	802
Child, C. H.	501	459
Chiman Lal Prehladje, I.M.D.	151	173
Chiranjil Lal, Sub-ass. surgn., I.M.D.	150	173
Chisholm, D. M. F., Lt., I.A.R.O.	441, 645	400, 637
Chitty, W. W., Col.	638	637
Chivers, N. M., m.c.	476	414
Chowdhuri, S. N., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	1011	803
Chowna, W. P., I.A.R.O.	632	643
Christian, H. C., 2nd-Lt.	1096	948
Christian, S., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Christie, D. A., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	60	48
Christie, G., Lt.	278	232
Christie, H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	199, 1109	451, 988
Christie, I. Mol.	148	108
Christison, F. H., Lt.	487	446
Christmas, D. H., Lt.	1109	1087
Christodas, E., I.M.D.	248	209
Christopherson, H., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	146	167
Clarabut, R. B., Lt.	98	118
Clark, A. M., Lt.	335	277
Clark, H. W., Lt. (actg. Capt.), T.C.	59	48
Clark, J., Lt.	378, 1101	334, 957
Clark, L. A. F., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	64	562
Clark, W. H., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	339, 904	285, 816
Clark, W. V., Lt.	902	810
Clarke, A. C., tempy. Lt.	783	802
Clarke, D. G., I.A.R.O.	543	507
Clarke, G. J.	501	450
Clarke, J. R. R., Lt.	1188, 1210	1063, 1116
Clarke, M. J., Lt.	53	60
Clay, N. C., Lt.	1053	908
Clay, E. D., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1180	1050
Clemon, J., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	422	357
Clemons, R. S., 2nd-Lt.	1163	1056
Clen-Murphy, E. W., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	90	110
Cler, C. B. L., Lt.-col. and Bt.-col., c.s., 281, tempy. Brig- genl. 1006, Bt.-col.	1256	238, 858, 1243
Clifford, C. H. W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	663	662
Clifford, H. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	90	119
Clifton, E. J., MacC.	601	459
Cline, A. H.	1099	935
Clogg, C. T., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	279	234
Clough, G.	501	459
Clutterbuck, C. H., Bt.-Lt.-col.	1223	1188
Clyde, W. T., Lt.	278	232
Coates, J. C., Lt.	763	773
Cobbe, H. H., Lt.-col. and Bt.-col., c.m.s., p.s.o.	1006	858

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE	G. G. O. No.
Cochran, G. W., Bt.-Lt.-col., p.s.o.	743	761
Cockayne, M. H. D.	382	340
Cockran, A. E., 2nd-Lt.	247	198
Cockrill, J. W.	1248	1213
Cockram, L. H., Lt.	579	529
Cockrell, G. H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	338	293
Cockrill, S. R.	906	818
Codrington, H. W., tempy. Brig.-genl.	638	637
Coko, L. S., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1211	1120
Coko (two), W., Pilot Officer (Lt., I.A.R.O.)	1259	1245
Cole, W. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	467, 1279	413, 712, 1215
Colenso, J. E., Maj.	343	285
Coles, T. H., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Collett, H. S., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Collett, R. A., Lt.	343	285
Collingridge, H. F., Maj.	380, 1060	337, 936
Collings, J. S., Lt.	102	124
Collingwood, A. L., Lt. (tempy. Capt.)	1061	636
Collins, C., Commay. and Maj., 348, (ret.)	644	324, 637
Collins, J. L., Lt., I.A.R.O.	540	504
Collins, W. T., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	728	
	Lt.	1099
Collinson, C. D. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	541	507
Collishaw, T., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	603	550
Colquhoun, G. T., 2nd-Lt.	663, 905	630, 818
Colquhoun, J. W. C., Lt.	497, 1168	446, 1063
Colvin, E. J. D., Capt. (tempy. Maj.)	110	180
Comins, R. I., Lt.	1052	908
Comyn, G. V., Maj., m.c.	610	504
Condon, W. E. H., Capt.	31	54
Connaughton, J. M., Staff-serjt.	1218	1183
Connolly, H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Connor, G. H., Lt.	97	116
Connon, M. W., No. 27755, actg. Serjt.	584	550
Coode, J., 2nd-Lt.	378	334
Cook, A., Sub-Cond.	583, 609	550, 503
Cook, A. T., 2nd-Lt.	421	357
Cook, C. C., Col., p.s.o.	838	687
Cook, E. H., Lt.	466 (actg. Capt.)	467, 413
Cook, R., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	56	66
Cook, W. G., Lt.	1097 (actg. Capt.)	1138, 952, 1006
Cooke, A. B., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	101	121
Cooky, C. W.	903	818
Cooke, H. F., Bt.-col. (tempy. Maj.- genl.), p.s.o.	638	637
Coombs, E. W. G., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	142	102
Cooper, A. P., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	423	362
Cooper, B. N., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	20	26
Cooper, C. H., Lt.	102	121
Cooper, H. G., Lt. (tempy. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	1061	936
Coppinger, W. V., Maj., p.s.o., m.d., r.s.c.s.i., I.M.S.	54	61
Corbett, H. R., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	143, 1212	167, 1121
Corbett, T. W., Capt., m.c.	156, 280	167, 224
Cordon, C. L., Lt.	579	529
Corfield, V. C. W., Lt.	1095	948
Cortis, R. M., Capt. (actg. Lt.-col.)	101	121
Cormack, R. K. W.	905, 1244	818, 1199
Cormack, W., Cond.	581	541
Cornoddy, G. F., I.A.R.O.	1170	1067
Cornell, W. E. L., Lt.	725, 742	708, 761
Cornuck, W. B., Lt.	102	124
Cornwall-Jones, A. T.	501	459
Cornwall, V. J. S., 2nd-Lt.	488	
	Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1138, 1139
Corrie, A. B.	345	294
Corry, R. M., Mica Nursing Sister	687	702
Corry, P. N., Lt., I.A.R.O.	515, 1170	466, 1110
Corse Scott, E. J., Capt. (actg. Lt.- Col.), m.c.	424	364
Cosby, N. R. C., I.A.R.O.	766	782
Costello, E. W., Bt.-Lt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), v.c., c.m.s., p.s.o.	108	150
Cotterell, R. J., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1050	902
Cotton, E. P., 2nd-Lt.	903	810
Cotton, J. T.	362	340

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Cotton, T. C., Lt. (T. C.)	1244	1202
Cotton-Swanston, W. L., Lt., m.c.	1050	901
Coulson, R. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	338	293
Coulthard, G. R., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	21, 241, 703	27, 285, 773
Cour-Palais, C. R. H., 2nd-Lt.	421	357
Courthorpe, E. A., Capt., I.A.R.O.	479	439
Covel, G., Capt.	22	28
Covell, G., Capt., m.s., I.M.S.	471	429
Cowan, D. T., Lt., m.c.	1009	
(actg. Capt.)	1247	838, 1209
Cowern, S. N., tempy. Lt.	73	103
Cowling, C. S. G.	247	199
Cowper, A. G., Capt., I.M.S.	471	429
Cox, A. I., I.M.S.	255	224
Cox, A. J.	477	439
Cox, A. P., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	143	165
Cox, G. W., Lt.	902	810
Cox, R. J., No. 8394, actg. Serjt.	880	899
Cox, T. S., Maj.	1138	1006
Cox, V. M. H., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	58	68
Coxe, K. H., m.c., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Craddock, R. S., I.A.R.O.	1170	1067
Craft, H. T., Lt.	21	27
Craig, A. D., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	60	68
Craig, E. C., Lt.	97	118
Craig, J. H.	148	168
Craighhead, A. C., m.s., I.M.S.	252	
C.R.B., D.F.R.	609	224, 604
Craigie, J. H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	29	25
Craik, D., 2nd-Lt. (tempy. Lt.), I.A.R.O.	912, Capt.	1143 848, 1026
Crampin, R. W., tempy. Lt.	914, 1214	848, 1125
Crampton, J., Lt., D.S.O., m.c., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Cranewick, H. S., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	99	120
Cranewick, W.	468	414
Cripp, W. V., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1211	1121
Croaster, R. F., Lt.	603, 765	530, 781
Crawford, A. E., Maj., m.c., R.G.A.	27	54
Crowley, N. L.	905	818
Crawshaw, P. W., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	1213	1122
Craugh, A. M. D., Col., m.s., m.v.o.	638	637
Cresay, N. E.	1248	1213
Crew, R. D., Capt.	362	328
Crichton, W. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	663	
Crick, C. C., Capt.	1167	852, 1062
Crick, W., 2nd-Lt.	109	190
Cristall, B. P., Lt.	1021	894
Crittall, P. C., Lt.	1049	901
Crocker, A. E., Staff-serjt.	742	761
Crocker, H. E. T., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1173	1097
Croft, T. deC., Lt., I.A.R.O.	338	283
Crombie, D. L.	489, 632	451, 613
Crooke, F. W. M.	477	439
Cropper, E. A., 2nd-Lt.	468	414
Crosbie, C. S., Supy. Depy. Commys. and Capt.	93	118
Cross, F. N., tempy. Lt., D.S.O.	295, 592	253, 541
Crouch, W. T., Farrier Staff-serjt.	407, Lt.	725 348, 706
Crowdy, J. D., Maj., n.s.o.	680	699
Crowhurst, A. D., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	342	285
Crozier, W. H., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	423	362
Cruikshank, J. R. H., Lt.	59, 1009	68, 838
Cull, B. N., Lt.	53	60
Cullen, A. B., Lt., m.c.	61	66
Cullen, E. H. S., Lt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), m.s., D.S.O., m.v.o.	97	118
Cullen, J. G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1009	858
Cullen, L., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1096	951
Cullen, W. B., I.M.S.	20	25
Culley, R. H.	102	122
Cullum, E. G. L., Maj., R.A.	1101, Lt.	
Culpeck, T. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	1179	957, 1110
Culverwell, J. S., I.A.R.O.	479	439
Cumming, A. E., Lt.	246	198
Cumming, D. B., Lt. (tempy. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	766	782
	98	118
	507	485

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Cumming, W. J., Lt.	602	559
Cummings, C. G., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	143	166
Cummins, J. E., Lt.	1140	1006
Cummins, W., Lt.	1244	1199
Cunningham, A. P., Lt., m.c.	1168	1068
Cunningham, T. G., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	57, 1248	68, 1213
Cunningham, W. J.	1248	1213
Cunninghame, T. B., Capt. (actg. Maj.), I.A.R.O.	36	67
Curley, J., Staff-serjt.	1219	1165
Curran, P. J. K., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	728	712
Currie, D. H., m.c., D.C.M., m.s.m.	148	188
Curry, O. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1250	1216
Curtis, A. G. C.	468	414
Curtis, A. G. N.	501	459
Cuscaden, R. L., Capt. (actg. Lt.- col.)	100	121
Cutler, M. H. C., Lt.	335	277
D'Arcy, M. R., Lt., I.A.R.O.	378	335
DaCosta, J. A., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	336	278
D'Souza, L., sent. Asst. Surgn. and Capt.	383	346
Dagg, A. V., Lt.	278	232
Dalal, H. P., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Dalo, G. A., Lt.-col. (tempy. Brig.- genl.), m.s.	108, 639	150, 637
Dalal Singh, I.M.D.	150	175
Dalison, J. B., Lt.	902	810
Dall, D. M., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1245	1206
Dallas-Conte, N., 2nd-Lt.	147	
Dalton, D. K., 2nd-Lt.	142	162
Daly, C. E., Capt.	1164	1066
Damodorum Naidu, T. V., No. 1421, 2nd class Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	504	473
Darby, J. A. M.	281	239
Danco, E., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	1131	1110
Dane, R., Capt., m.c.	349	328
Daniell, F. W., Maj.	384	348
Dann, C. F., Lt., m.c.	19	21
Dann, G. W., Lt.	378, 765	334, 781
Darby, G. S., Capt., I.A.R.O.	440	400
Dart, K. G., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Darwan Singh, I.M.D.	149	175
Darwell, G. P., Lt.	901	810
Das, B. B., m.s., I.M.S.	730	722
Das, K. K., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	1011	862
Das, M., Capt., m.c., I.M.S.	471	439
Dassandha Singh, I.M.D.	150	175
Datta, P. C., m.s., ch.s. (Edin.)	506	485
Davenport, E. C.	579	529
Davenport, R.	1248	1213
David, J., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	423	364
David, J. C., m.s., I.M.S.	730	722
Davidson, A.	344	289
Davidson, H., Lt.	102	121
Davidson, H. G.	102, 902	124, 810
Davidson, R. H. W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1189	1067
Davidson, S. R., Lt.-col., m.s., 291, 382, Lt.-col. and Lt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.)	1009, 1266	267, 339, 858, 1245
Davies, A. T., Lt., I.A.R.O.	143	165
Davies, C. C.	149	168
Davies, C. H., Lt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), m.s., m.s., D.S.O., 639, Lt.-col. and Lt.-col.	1010	837, 859
Davies, E. L., Lt.	335, 905	277, 818
Davies, F. A., Lt.	497	446
Davies, F. G. H., Col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.)	638, 912	537, 848
Davies, H. R., m.c.	345, Lt. 1061	289, 905
Davies, H. L., Lt.	602	556
Davies, J. E., tempy. Capt. (actg. Maj.)	100	121
Davies, J. T., Lt., m.s.s.	720	706
Davies, W. J. (actg. Capt.) (T. C.)	280	236
Davies, W. V.	102	124
Davis, A. T., Lt.	98, 261	118, 239
Davis, C., tempy. Lt.-col. and County Comdt., m.s.s.	913	848
Davis, D. A., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	117	150
Davis, E., Condr.	666	670

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. O. No.
Davis, F. G., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	251	224
Davis, F. G. T., Lt., I.A.R.O.	467, 933	413, 613
Davis, N. E., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	21	27
Davis, S. J., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	50	57
Davys, W., Capt., m.e., I.A.R.O.	515	485
Davis, W., Commsy. and Maj. (supp.)	1219	1158
Davis, W. W., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1247	1210
Davison, H. T., tempy. Lt.	352	
	Lt. 1050	328, 901
Daw, D. J., Lt., m.c.	1243	1199
Dawson, R. M., Lt.	378	334
Daws, H. A., 2nd-Lt.	1104	995
Dawson, J. C., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	98	116
Dawson, K. G. D., Lt.	145	
	actg. Maj. 1051, 1141	157, 905, 1000
Day, G. W., I.A.R.O.	1109	1057
Day, F. H., m.e.	501	459
Day, W. R.	909, Lt.	1011, 815, 805
Days Shankar Bajpai, I.M.D.	150	175
De, J. C., Capt., m.e., I.M.S.	471	429
De, P., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Deakin, G. C., 2nd-Lt.	498	449
Dean, W. E., Lt.	1095	919
Deans, C. H. S., Capt.	901	810
Dear, W. T., Lt.	57	68
Deas, L. J. M., Maj. (Bt.-Lt.-col.), m.e., m.e., m.e., I.M.S.	54	61
Debi-dayal, 2nd class senr. Sub. asst. surgn., I.M.D.	249	214
DeBrath, E. E.	1100	957
deBurgh, E., Bt.-Lt.-col., d.s.o.	1243	1188
deBurgh, U.	923	614
DeButta, F. C., Capt. (actg. Maj.), d.s.o., m.c.	351	328
DeCoverly, A. T., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	58	48
Dedman, J. J., Lt.	98	118
De-Froitas, D. A., actg. Lt.	245	195
Deish, D., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Delaney, C. D., 2nd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	936	928
Dempster, J., tempy. 2nd-Lt., m.c.	1236	1245
Dendohs-Young, E. J., 2nd-Lt.	498, 580	448, 529
Dening, N. J. C.	1009	955
Dennes, H. M.	1249	1213
Dennis, M. R., Capt., m.c., R.A.	261	328
Donny, M. P. R., Lt.	497	445
Denny, T. H., Lt.	142	162
Dent, R. D., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	500	456
Dent, R. D., Lt.	1012, actg. Capt. 1051	855, 906
Dent, W., Maj., tempy. Lt.-col. d.s.o.	100	160
dePree, H. D., Lt.-col. and Bt.-col., m.e., m.e., d.s.o.	281	238
DeRosario, V., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	763	774
DeSalas, R. A., Lt.	338	295
DeShorouga, G.	905, 1244	818, 1109
deSilva, A. R. T., I.M.S.	833	616
DeSouza, A. B., senr. Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	143	164
DeSouza, C. B., senr. Asst. Surgn. and Capt., I.M.D.	1155	1057
Devanagayam, A., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	336	278
Devanish-Moore, B. J., Lt.	1137	1001
Devi Dayal, Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	149	175
Devoy, J. O., Lt.	663	659
deWilde, C. S.	501	459
Dewing, R. H., Capt. (actg. Lt.-col.), d.s.o., m.c., R.E.	653	527
Dharm Singh, 2nd class senr. Sub- asst. surgn., I.M.D.	249	215
Dhiti Rana, I.M.D.	150	175
Dick, W. J.	1101	957
Dick, A. R., Col. Sir, m.e., C.V.O., m.e.	167	187
Dickinson, J. M., Flying Officer	630	637
Dickson, J. H., Lt.-col. (tempy. col.), C.I.E.	1009	858
Dier, J. T.	1039	936
Digby, T. A., Capt.	1012	865
Diggs La Touche, C. H., Maj.	1061	930
Dignam, J. R., tempy. Lt.	292	324

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. O. No.
Dimond, W. E. R., I.M.S.	255	224
Diwan Singh Bhillon, I.M.D.	149	175
Dixon, R. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	499	451
Dixon, W., Lt.	1109	980
Dobbie, T. D.	1101	1057
Dobbin, W. J. K., Lt.-col., C.A.E.	261	224
Dobbs, C. F., Lt.-col., d.s.o.	1061	935
Docking, A. C., Sub-Contr.	908	693
Dockrell, M., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	349	285
Doctor, D. H., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Dodd, A. V.	765	781
Dodd, B. F., Lt.	1153, 1212, 1247	1056, 1122, 1212
Dodgson, J. N., 2nd-Lt.	142	162
Dolg, E. W., tempy. Lt.	298, 1009, 1214	287, 858, 1123
Dominy, F. C., 2nd-Lt.	245, 905	195, 818
Don, J. P., 2nd-Lt., m.e.	726	708
Don, P. J.	165	414
Donaldson, J., Lt.	97	116
Donaldson, S. H. M., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1250	1216
Donnell, N. A., Lt. (actg. Capt.) (T. C.)	1108, 1248	1061, 1213
Donnelly, H. R., 2nd-Lt.	19	21
Doraisamy, S., Capt., I.M.S.	476	420
Duro, G. E., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	524	364
Durmes, J. G., Capt.	901	810
Douglas, J. A., Col. (tempy. Maj.) genl., m.e., C.I.E.	599	485
Douglas, W. B., Lt.-col.	1008	888
Doyle, M., Lt.	378	334
Doveton, G. H.	477	439
Dow, D. J., Lt., m.c.	59, actg. Capt. 60	68
Dow, G.	1141	1090
Down, E. A., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	580	529
Dracott, H.	501	459
Driffon, J. E., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	58	68
Drake, D. H., Lt.	278	232
Drake, H. L., 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Drake-Brookman, D. H., tempy. Brig. genl., m.e.	639	637
Draper, M., I.A.R.O.	1199	1067
Drew, A. B. H., Col. (tempy. Brig- genl.), m.e.	638	637
Drew, B. C. H., Lt.-col., m.e., C.B.E.	265	224
Drew, F. G., Capt. (actg. Maj.), m.e., R.E.	553	527
Drew, O. W.	1249	1213
Driver, R. A.	148, Capt., actg. Maj. 246	168, 198, 459
Drought, T. D. B.	501	
Drummond, J. G. P., Capt., m.e., 146, actg. Maj.	369	167, 337
Drysdale, A. E., Capt., d.s.o., m.c.	1087	952
Drysdale, J. K., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1052	905
Dumbury, A. A., 2nd-Lt.	1165	1056
Duffy, W. P., Staff-serjt.	286, 473	264, 438
Duguid, T. C., Lt.	763	773
Dula Rana, 1st class Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	249	214
Duley, B. W., m.e., 905, 2nd-Lt.	1010	818, 868
Dummbrook, W. V., I.A.R.O.	543	507
Dunbar-Mackay, E. G., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	55	62
Duncan, A. W., Lt.	497	446
Duncan, D. L., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	80	68
Duncan, G. L., Capt.	1213	1124
Duncan, H. G., Maj. (tempy. Lt.- col.), d.s.o.	100	150
Dundas, W. L., Maj., d.s.o.	1243	1199
Dunkerton, E. L. H., Lt. (actg. Capt.), m.c.	246, 902	198, 810
Dunn, C. L., Lt.	1165	1056
Dunn, D.	663, Lt. 1140	659, 1006
Dunn, D. A. O., Lt.	495	408
Dunn, D. T., Lt., I.A.R.O.	580	530
Duncombe, N. P., Lt.-col., C.B.E.	1057, Maj. 1059	936
Durb, R. B., Lt.	249	198
Dupre, M. D. A. G., I.A.R.O.	632	613
Durati, A. M., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	336	278
Durand, C. M. P.	248	201
Durrant, G.	765	781

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Durrant, O. T., Lt.	53	60
Dutt, N. B., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Dutton, E. F. H., 148, 2nd-Lt.	378	108, 334
Dyball, C. W., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	423	362
Dyer, A. B. H.	501	459
Dyer, E. P. S., Lt.	640	637
Dyer, G. M., Lt.	164	187
Dyer, J. R., Capt. 60, actg. Maj.	61	38
Dyer, R. E. H., Col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), c.n.	638	637
Eager, K. F., Capt.	1182	1110
Ealos, T. F. J., Lt. (actg. Capt.) 140	1098	167, 952
Earwaker, T., No. 14859, Staff-serjt.	584	550
Eastbrook, I., tempy. Lt.	550	527
Easton, R. M., Capt., m.n., I.M.S.	471	429
Eccles, J. G. T.	1099	855
Ede, H. S., Capt.	506	485
Eden, B., Lt., I.A.R.O.	99	110
Edon, J. L., Capt.	725	708
Edgar, E., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1210
Edlin, C. A. E., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1030	903
Edmiston, R. W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	467, 543	413, 507
Edney, W. B., I.A.R.O.	1170	1067
Edward, W. T., Lt.	1137	1001
Edwards, D. B., Capt.	802	558
Edwards, F. H., Lt.	901	810
Edwards, H. A., Lt.	351	328
Edwards, H. J., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	764	776
Edwards, M. F., tempy. Lt.	112	150
Elambarain Mudali, C. V., 2nd class Sub-asst. surgn., No. 1422	504	473
Eldred, H. S.	1248	1213
Elgood, G. L., Lt.	142	142
Elkins, W. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	441	400
Ellen, W., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	253	224
Elliot, E. L., Lt.-genl. Sir, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., D.S.O.	1222	1188
Elliot, E. T., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	904	816
Elliot, R. A. D., Lt., I.A.R.O.	338	283
Elliot, E. T., Lt.	341	285
Elliot, J., Dopy. Commsy. and Capt. (supy.)	1210	1169
Elliot, W., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	101	121
Elliot, W., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	631, 1002	609, 939
Ellis, A. B., Lt.	1165	1056
Ellis, A. R., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	688, 905	702, 819
Ellis, H. B., 2nd-Lt., m.n.	631, 905	607, 818
Ellis-Hill, H., Capt. (actg. Maj.), m.n., R.E.	500	456
Ellison, F. J. K., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1250	1216
Ellis, W. S., 2nd-Lt.	1010	848
Elmor, P. S., Lt.	147, 1440, 1247	167, 1006, 1212
Elmes, J. P. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	337	283
Elson, E. J., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	168, 1168	187, 1063
Elstoin, A. M. S., Bt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), c.n.c.	639, 1090	637, 936
Emerson, R. K., 2nd-Lt.	142	102
Eminson, B. F., Capt., m.n., I.M.S.	470	429
Emslen-Lambert, W. H.	500	459
Engineer, S. K., hony. tempy. Maj.	105	143
Entwistle, P., D.S.O., M.C.	9248	1212
Ernst, A. H., I.M.S.	1183	1110
Esac, F. A., Lt.	290, 1095	236, 948
Etheridge, F. S., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Euridge, E. W., Lt.	338	284
Eustace, J. P. L., 2nd-Lt.	631	607
Evans, A. G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	20	25
Evans, A. H., Asst. Commsy. and Lt.	506	481
Evans, C. F., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Evans, H. A.	1053	908
Evans, P. C.	501	459
Evans, R. M., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	58, 685	68, 659
Evans, R. M., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	111	150
Evans, S. F., Lt. (actg. Capt.) 247	1139, 1140	198, 1006
Evans, T. L., Lt.	1240	1209
Evans, V. C., Lt.	342	283
Evans, W. K., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	740	781

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Evo, H. E., Capt., m.c.	21, 1100	27, 957
Evennett, H. C., I.A.R.O.	28, 1009	64, 888
Evetts, D. W., Lt.	630	607
Ewen, A. C., Lt. 97, Capt.	1181	118, 1110
Ewing, J. L. S., Capt., m.c.	1098	952
Eyre, J. S. G., Lt.	1211	1121
Exchid, J., Dopy. Commsy. and hony. Maj., c.n.c.	288	267
Fagan, E. A., Lt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), c.n.c., D.S.O.	480	539
Fagan, H. A., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1061	905
Fagnani, H. H., Lt.	1137	1001
Fairley, W. M., Lt.	345	290
Faithfull, F. E. N., Lt., I.A.R.O.	99, 1100	118, 957
Faiyaz Muhammad Khan, I.M.D.	150	175
Falcon, R. R. R.	765	781
Falconer, G. A.	148	168
Falkenstein, A. J.	1248	1213
Fanning, R. J. F., Lt. (actg. Capt.), m.c.	500	456
Fannon, J. T., Sub-Cond.	347	315
Faqir Chand Kapila, I.M.D.	150	175
Faqir Chand Mahajan, I.M.D.	150	175
Farmer, G. C., Lt.	539	503
Farmer, L. F. W.	501	459
Farquhar, D., Lt.	379	336
Farran, G. L., Maj. (tempy. Lt.-col.), D.S.O., m.c.	110	150
Farrer, C. B.	148, 497	168, 416
Farrall, T. W., 2nd-Lt. (actg. Capt.), 280, 1137, 1108	236, 1001, 1068	
Faruki, S. M. A., m.n., I.M.S. (T. C.)	729, 733	721, 742
Fasken, C. G. M., Maj.-genl., c.n.	688	702
Fasken, W. H., Col., c.n.	782	802
Faulder, G. B.	102	124
Faulkner, R., m.c.	61	69
Fawcett, R. B., Lt., m.c.	279	
Fawcett, W. L., Lt. (actg. Capt.), m.c.	580	232, 532
Fazal Isha, Khan Sahib, No. 1300, 2nd class Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	27	50
Fazl Din, 1st class Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	1017	893
Fear, K. E., 2nd-Lt.	235	277
Fearn, F. L., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Feilmann, P. M. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	604	562
Felix, J. E., I.M.S.	633	616
Felix-Williams, A., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1097, 1211	862, 1121
Fell, A. L., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	424, 425	354
Fell, E. A. H., Maj.	164	187
Fellows, R. E.	500	459
Fenning, W. M. P. Maj.	602	586
Fenton-Livingstone, A., I.A.R.O.	1168	1067
Fenwick-O'Connell, G. E., Lt.	19	21
Ferguson, R. H., I.A.R.O.	632, 1101	613, 957
Ferguson, W. A. M., Lt.	901	810
Forrier, I., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	21	27
Forris, W. A. T., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.)	339	385
Fetherstonhaugh, G. F. O., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1250	1216
Fetherstonhaugh, M. R., Lt.	726	708
Field, F. D. S., Lt., m.c.	901	810
Field, G. L., Lt.	496, 604	448, 568
Field, J. T., Capt., R.A.S.C.	144	166
Field, R. T., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	247	196
Field, T. H. O., 2nd-Lt.	279	232
Fielding, C. H., Capt., m.n., I.M.S.	236, 500	278, 457
Figgins, A. P.	391	238
Finch, C., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1213	1123
Finch, F. G., Asst. Commsy. and Lt.	903	858
Finch, P. W.	247	199
Findlay, J., Capt., m.n., I.M.S.	471	429
Findlay, N. H., I.A.R.O.	641	507
Finlay, J., m.n., I.A.R.O.	642	507
Finlayson, C. S. M., Lt., I.A.R.O.	604	502
Finlayson, R. E. M., tempy. Lt.	688	702
Finnis, H. C., Capt., c.n.c.	1040	901
Fischer, N. W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	338	283

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS--MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Fish, W. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	101	121
Fish, W. H., 2nd-Lt.	663	
Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1246	450, 1200
Fisher, J., Col., c.s.	443	400
Fisher, P., Lt., I.A.R.O.	143	165
Fisher, W. H.	1189	1067
Fish-Aldis, A., Lt.	465	408
Fitton, C. V., Capt. (actg. Maj.), M.O.	57	68
Fitz Gerald, G., Sub-Cond.	285	265
Fitz Gerald, G. M., Capt., m.c.	224	224
Fitz Gerald, J., Sergt.-Maj.	680	699
Fitz-Gibbon, A. Fitz G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	143	165
FitzHerbert, G. A., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	341, 1097	285, 952
FitzHerbert, J. R. P., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	20	25
FitzHerbert, R. P., Lt.	1009	858
FitzHerbert, T. C., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	29	25
Fitzpatrick, B. P. S.	501	459
Fitzpatrick, C., Cond.	727	711
Flannery, J.	1248	1212
Fleming, A. M., Lt.-col., I.M.S.	541	503
Fleming, F.	1013	866
Fleming, H. V.	501	459
Fleming, J. G. G., tempy. Lt., D.S.O., m.c.	440	400
Fleming, R. W., Staff-serjt.	733	744
Fleming, T., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Fleming, T., Lt.	1095	941
Fleming, V. J. P., Lt., I.A.R.O.	279	234
Fletcher, W. T., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	147	167
Flight, R., Cond.	667	670
Flowerdew, J. L., Cond.	103	132
Flowerdew, R. E., Capt., I.M.S., M.B.	381, m.b.	1059
Flowerdew, R. E., Capt., I.M.S., M.B.	381, m.b.	1059
Flye, T. H.	1248	1213
Flynn, A. E.	1108	1063
Flynn, G. E. C., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Fogwell, L. R., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	338	283
Folkard, F. T., Lt.	1009	858
Fooka, H. E., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	728	713
Foot, H. O., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	59, 424	425
Foot, P. B. D. H., Capt.	645	637
Forbes, E. A., 2nd-Lt.	902	810
Forbes, L. W. McK., Lt.	497	445
Ford, B. H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	20	25
Ford, D. H., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	248	198
Fordham, H. J. J., 2nd class Asst. Surgn.	504	472
Fordham, W. M., Lt.-col.	112	150
Fordyce, J. F. D., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	147	167
Foreman, C. L., I.A.R.O.	632	613
Foreman, F. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	21	27
Foreman, J. P. B., 2nd-Lt.	1137	1001
Forrest, G.	345	289
Forrest, L. H., Lt. (Flying officer)	67, Lt.	725
Forryth, D. G., Sub-Cond.	501	475
Forryth, V. T.	148	168
Fortescue, A.	632	613
Fortune, G. R., Lt.	1033	908
Foskett, W., m.c.	345	289
Foster, H. W., 2nd-Lt.	147	
Lt. (actg. Capt.)	466, 665	157, 413
Postor, H. W., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	744	
2nd-Lt.	1010	761, 858
Foster, J. W., Lt.	185	187
Foster, R. F.	685	659
Foster, T. G., 2nd-Lt.	261	224
Fourtner, A. E., tempy. Lt.	1098	854
Fowler, E. G., Maj.	1245	1208
Fowler, E. K., Bt.-maj., m.c.	145	187
Fowler, G. V., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	341, 1101	285, 957
Fowler, R. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Fox, E. B., Capt. (actg. Maj.), R.E.	489	456
Fox, H. M., Staff-serjt.	679	690
Fox, J., Cond.	687	670
Fox, J. McD., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	605	584
Fox, W. B. O., Lt.	1095	948
Foxlee, F. J., Lt., m.c., I.A.R.O.	478	439

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS--MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Francis, G. F., tempy. Maj.	740	761
Francis, M. H., Lt.	88	103
Francis, W., Lt.	70	103
Frankish, W. M., Lt.	630	607
Frankland, A., Lt.	1026	948
Franklin, E. A. McA., Lt., m.c.	402	866
Franks, S. W., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	54	62
Fraser, A. G. L., 3rd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	547	519
Fraser, D.	1169	1067
Fraser, D. N., Capt.	1061	936
Fraser, G. K., Col., c.m.c. (ret.)	638	637
Fraser, H. A., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	379	336
Fraser, H. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	20	26
Freeth, G. H. B., Lt.-col. and Bt. col., c.m., c.m.d., d.g.o.	281	238
French, D., Maj.	280	224
French, L., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	54	60
Freyer Peter, J., Sir, tempy. hony. Col., m.c., m.d. (Surgn. Lt. col.), I.M.S. (ret.)	70	103
Fricke, E. S. G.	1109	957
Friend, E. A., I.A.R.O.	543	507
Fripp, F. D. S.	905	818
Frith, J. G., Lt.	97, 642	118, 637
Frizzel, W. G., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	346, 1095	198, 948
Frost, E. L. K., 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Frost, F. D., Bt.-maj., c.s., m.c.	1020	894
Frost, F. H., I.A.R.O.	543, 1167	507, 1062
Fry, W. J., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Fulton, C. F. V., m.c.	281	239
Fulton, E. J., Capt. (Flying officer)	282	224
Fulton, J. D., Capt.	408	348
Fulton, R., Lt.	98, 1020	118, 894
Furneaux, T. E., Lt., I.A.R.O.	644	637
Furney, C., 2nd-Lt.	1244	1199
Furney, J. L., Lt.-col. (Maj.)	579	529
Furney, S. K., tempy. Lt., m.c.	435, 665	400, 659
Fusnell, E. W. T.	1169	1067
Fyldes, G. B., Capt., m.c.	61	68, 69
Gabbett, C. J. M., Miss, Nursing Sister	687	702
Gabriel, E. V., tempy. Lt.-col., c.s., c.m.c., c.s., c.v.o.	549	527
Gahan, J.	905	816
Gahan, W. G.	623	614
Gai, N. J., Lt., m.b., I.M.S.	727, 729	709, 721
Gain, J. C.	149	168
Galvin, J. S., Lt., m.b., I.M.S.	727, 729	709, 721
Gamble, L., Lt.	1244	1199
Ganapathy, C. M., Lt., m.c., m.b., I.M.S.	727, 729	709, 721
Ganda, R. C., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Ganga Dhar Batra, I.M.D.	150	175
Gannicott, A. L., Lt.	726	708
Garbett, D. A., Lt.	97	118
Garbett, B. B. L., tempy. Lt.	644	637
Gardener, G. O. T., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	663	662
Gardiner, D., I.A.R.O.	1170	1097
Gardiner, D. I., Bt., I.A.R.O.	101	121
Gardiner, W. H.	401	459
Gardner, C. P., Capt.	19	21
Gardner, G., Supy. Asst. Comman. and Lt.	20	24
Garg, G. C., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	753	774
Garner, E. M., 468, tempy. 2nd-Lt.	744	414, 761
Garratt, G. H., 2nd-Lt.	1137	1001
Garrow, R. K., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	340	285
Gascoigne, A. W. H., 2nd-Lt.	1010	858
Gaskill, R. W., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.)	145, 389	167, 337
Gass, F. T., Lt.	147	167
Gatherer, A. H. N., Capt., m.c.	145	167
Gault, J., Lt.	630, 768	607, 761
Gausson, J. R., Lt.-col., c.m.c., c.s., d.s.o.	1180	1110
Gawle, N. E. J., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	259	224
Gayer, R. W., 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Gaynor, B. S., Capt.	103, 148	125, 168
Gaynor, B. S., Lt.	377	334
Gazder, J. D., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	763	774
Geary, H. V., Lt., m.c.	687	702
Geddie, B. W., tempy. 2nd-Lt., 72, Lt. (actg. Capt.)	380	103, 337

**ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY**
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Geere, A. J. K., 2nd-Lt.	1244	1199
Gall, W. T., Commsy. and Maj. (supp.)	764	775
Gem, G., Bt.-Lt.-col.	1211	1121
Gemmell, G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	54	
actg. Capt.	340	82, 285
Gemmell, G. W., Lt.	19	21
Geoghagan, N. M., Bt.-Lt.-col., p.s.o.	1136	1001
Gannon, L. P., 2nd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	636	428
Gerty, B. C. H., 2nd-Lt.	96	116
Ghosh, L. M., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	763	774
Ghosh, N. N., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Ghosh, N. N., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	385, 763	278, 774
Ghosh, P. M., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Ghoshal, I., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	763	774
Gibb, H. M., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	604	564
Gibb, J. B., Lt., I.A.R.O.	903	812
Gibbons, R., Staff-serjt.	767	792
Gibbs, A. R., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Gibbs, H. R. K., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	343	286
Gibson, H. R. H., Capt. (actg. Lt.- col.), m.s., I.M.S.	509	495
Gibson, J. G., Capt., m.s.	584	551
Gibson, T. J., 2nd class Asst. Surgn., L.M.S. (Lon.), L.M.S. & s. (Glasgow) and L.M. (Dublin), I.M.D.	636	628
Gilbert, E. O., Lt.	343, 344	286
Gilbert, W., Staff-serjt.	1167	1167
Gildes, J. P., 2nd Lt., I.A.R.O.	466	412
Giles, E. D., Bt.-Lt.-col., c.m.o., p.s.o.	742, 743	761
Giles, H. R., Lt. (tempy. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	1060	936
Gillespie, D. R. B., 2nd-Lt.	603	556
Gilley, L. T.	1169	1067
Gillies, F. G., Maj. tempy. Lt.-col.	509, 1000	485, 936
Gilmoro-Elia, P. D., Lt.	1137	1001
Gilpin, R. L. P. P.	665	659
Glanville, F., Col., p.s.o.	350	324
Glass, W. B. K., Lt., m.s.	424	364
Glasson, J., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	56	67
Glen, J. V. J., Lt.	1210	1116
Glover, M.	665, 763	659, 773
Gloyne, R. W. D., 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Glynn-Jones, R. H., Capt.	1060	936
Gosler, C., Dy. Commsy. and hony. Capt.	167, 252, 559	187, 224, 527
Goble, D. C.	501	459
Goddard, E. N., Lt., o.s.s.	19	21
Goddard, K., 2nd-Lt.	144, 1246	167, 1209
Goddard, L. A., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	338	283
Godfray, T. D., Lt.	1058	936
Godfray, W. D., 2nd-Lt.	1096	948
Godfrey, E. K. M., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	100	121
Godfrey, R. E.	1141	1009
Godkin, S. R., Maj., p.s.o., r.s.o.s.i., I.M.S.	54	61
Godly, B. W. T., Lt.	467	413
Godley, B. W. T.	1248	1213
Godwin, C. A. C., Bt.-col., c.m.o., p.s.o.	645, 614	637, 346
Godwin, H. T.	501	459
Gokal Prasad Tiwari, Civil Asst. Surgn.	1039	936
Gokal Chaud, 1st class Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	249	215
Golden, K., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	246	198
Goldfrap, H. W., Capt.	901	910
Gouldie, K. O., Maj.	1080	936
Golding, H. G. L.	148	168
Goldman-Monk, M. E. deB., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	500	456
Goldthorp, H. D.	685	659
Gole, G. B., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Gompertz, M. L. A., Capt. (Bt.- maj.)	19, 21	21, 27
Good, J., Maj., m.s., I.M.S.	54	61
Goodall, M., Capt., m.s.s. 377, actg. Maj.	680	334, 639

**ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY**
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Goodall, L. M., Capt.	425	
actg. Maj.	1062	384, 906
Goodfellow, N. G. B., Bt.-Lt.-col. (actg. Lt.-col.), c.i.e.	904	816
Goodman, J. G., 4th class Asst. Surgn., m.s.	1016	836
Goodwyn, A., Miss, Nursing Sister	282	224
Gordon, J. L. R., Lt.-col., c.i.e.	1006	859
Gordon, J. W. B., Lt.	634	507
Gordon, M., Lt.	568	537
Gordon, M., tempy. Lt.	689	702
Gordon, R. E., Capt. (actg. Maj.), R.E.	340, 684	285, 656
Gordon, R. F. C., Lt.-col., c.i.e.	1061	936
Gordon, R. N. S., tempy. Lt.-col.	783	802
Gordon, S., Capt., m.s., I.M.S.	470	426
Gordon-Smith, W., Lt.	579	529
Gore, C. H., tempy. Lt.	72	103
Gorges, J. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1250	1216
Gosnell, K. A., Lt.	763	773
Goswami, C. P., m.s., I.M.S.	729	722
Gotch, C. W., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	631	609
Gould, E. F., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	143	165
Gouldsbury, C. A., St.-maj.	1179	1110
Gouldley, J. McC., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	256	224
Govil, S. N., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Gowland, C. J., Lt.	663	650
Gracey, H. M., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	1012	865
Gracey, R. M. K., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	100, 380	121, 337
Gracie, J. C. R.	501	459
Graham, G. F., Capt., m.s., I.M.S.	498	449
Graham, J. D., Maj. (Bt.-Lt.-col.), c.i.e., m.s., I.M.S.	54	61
Graham, N. I., Lt., m.s.	579	529
Graham, R. B., Bt.-Lt.-col., c.i.e.	639	637
Graham, S. B., Col. (ret.)	638	637
Gramson, D. T. R., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	498	446
Granger, T. A., Lt.-col., c.m.o.	540	508
Grant, A. G., Capt.	340	504
Grant, A. R., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	663	650
Grant, C. A., Lt.	497	446
Grant, C. D., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1098	953
Grant, D. S., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	99	119
Grant, G. P., Maj. (tempy. Lt.-col.), p.s.o.	108, 509, 1061	150, 485, 936
Grant, J. O., Lt.	144, 763	167, 773
Grant, P. F. A., Capt., m.s., R.A.M.C.	729, 733	721, 743
Grant, R., Lt., I.A.R.O.	99	119
Grant, R. A.	501	459
Grant, T. G. L. E., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1067	952
Grant, W. O., Maj.	602	556
Graveston, H. B., Lt.	901	810
Gravett, G. W., m.s.s., I.A.R.O.	632	613
Gray, C. E., Lt.	726	708
Gray, G. C. G., Capt. (tempy. Maj.)	109	150
Gray, R. W. H., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	343	285
Green, E. W. K., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	60	68
Green, F., Lt., I.A.R.O.	468	413
Green, F. F., tempy. 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	466	412
Green, H. S., Lt., I.A.R.O. (Flying officer)	384, 783	348, 802
Green, J. W.	665	659
Green, W. G. K., Maj. and Bt.-Lt.- col., c.m.o., p.s.o.	377	334
Greenford, C., Condr.	604	561
Greengrass, R. P. W., Lt. (actg. Maj.)	423	364
Greenamith, J., Sub-Condr.	680	699
Greenway, J. A., 2nd-Lt.	1096	948
Greenwood, W. L., 2nd-Lt.	1050	901
Greeves, S., m.s.	665	659
Gregory, C. J. E.	1101	957
Gregory, C. L., Bt.-col. (tempy. Brig. genl.), c.i.e., c.m.o.	360	
Lt.-col. and Bt.-col.	1009	224, 858
Gregory, T., Lt.	1062	908
Gregson, D. A., 2nd-Lt.	726	706
Gregson, D. S. L.	501	459
Gregson, H., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	385	348
Groval, S. D. S., m.s., ch.s., p.s.s., I.M.S.	108	150

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Gray, R. H. W., Lt.	97	118
Griffin, J. W., Staff-serjt.	285	234
Griffith, E. S., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	341	285
Griffith, F. L., M.B., I.M.S.	727, 729	700, 721
Griffiths, C. F., tempy. Lt.	253	224
Griffiths, E. W., No. 2801 Corpl.	583	550
Griffiths, F. J., 2nd-Lt.	54	60
Griffiths, R. W.	1249	1213
Grimmond, J. A., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	144	105
Grimston, R. H., Col., C.M.G.	258	
tempy. Brig.-genl. (ret.)	634	224, 637
Grindley, W. H., Commy. and Maj.	1275	1237
Gripper, H. B.	1144	1009
Groombridge, K. C., I.A.R.O.	632	613
Gross, E., Capt.	421	357
Grove, E. F., Miss, Nursing Sister	202	224
Gruar, R. F., Lt., I.A.R.O.	541	507
Gudkolat, J. A., 2nd class Asst. Surgon, I.M.D.	607	587
Guest, F. F., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	763	773
Guinea, J. A.	605	559
Gulton, L. W., Lt.	1210	1114
Gunn, A., tempy. 2nd Lt.	98	114
Gunn, A. D., Capt., D.S.O.	87	118
Gunning, A. J., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	1225	1184
Gunning, G. H., Maj. (Bt.-Lt.-col.), D.S.O.	1000	952
Gupta, A. N., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	703	774
Gupta, H. N., tempy. Lt., M.B., I.M.S.	903	812
Gupta, G. N., Capt., I.M.S. (T. C.)	381	338
Gupta, J. N. S., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Gupta, P., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	704	774
Gupta, S. M., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Gupta, S. S., M.B., I.M.S.	729	722
Gupta, P. S., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	537	378
Gupte, V. P., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Guravani, K. M., I.M.S.	730	722
Gurjit Singh, <i>Roi Sahib</i> , 1st class Asst. Sub-asst. surgon.	65	97
Gurusamy, G., I.M.S.	633	616
Guy, G. R., tempy. Capt.	1179	1110
Guy, N. G., Lt.	1210	1114
Gypson, J. C., Sub-condr.	583	550
Habibshaw, G. G., I.A.R.O.	1170	1067
Habibullah Khan, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Subdr.	460	422
Hadley, G. A., I.A.R.O.	1100	1007
Haggett, H. G., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1011	864
Hagg, A. R., Capt., M.C.	602	550
Hallstone, R., Lt.	1049	901
Haines, M. A.	408	414
Hainsworth, R. M., Lt.	1106	1061
Haji, H. S. G., Capt., M.C., I.M.S.	479	429
Hale, E. G., Lt.	703	773
Hale, W. G., Lt.	1166	1061
Hales, G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	9011	864
Hall, A. W. R., Staff-serjt.	583	550
Hall, F. A.	1108	1063
Hall, U. C., Sub-condr.	608	595
Hall, S. M., Staff-serjt.	105	143
Hall, T. C., Asst. Commy. and Lt.	498	440
Hall, W. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1103	1050
Halloran, G. R.	102	124
Hallowes, F. W., tempy. Col., C.M.G.	638	637
Hallworth, W., Sub-condr.	588	550
Hamer, F. R.	905	818
Hamer, M. A., Maj., D.S.O., M.C.	109	160
Hamdi, G. E., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	784	
Lt.	1165	602, 1060
Hamilton, F. A., Maj. (tempy. Lt.-col.)	110	160
Hamilton, G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	90	119
Hamilton, I., Mael., Lt.	142	102
Hamilton, N. R.	703	781
Hamilton, R., Capt. (actg. Maj.), R.E.	240	198
Hamilton, W., Asst. Commy. and Lt.	704	
tempy. Commy. and Capt.	1220	775, 1179
Hamilton, W. G., Maj., I.M.S.	54	61
Hamilton-Alex, H. R., 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Hamlet, R. O., I.A.R.O.	542	1137, 1001
Hammond, W. S., Staff-serjt.	305	143
Hampson, J. H. J., Lt.	497	445

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Hanco, J. R., Capt., M.B., I.M.S.	470	429
Hancock, A., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	340	285
Hancock, H. F., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	499, 1101	451, 967
Handley, H. G., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	279	234
Harden, G. J. P., Asst. Commy. and Lt.	603	560
Hanna, H.	705	781
Hanna, J. R. M., Lt.	726	708
Hannah, A. J., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Hannah, G. K., Lt.	497	445
Hannay, D. H., tempy. 2nd-Lt., R.A.	480	439
Hansard, A. J. St. L., Lt.	97	118
Hanson, F. A.	905	818
Hans Raj, I.M.D.	149	175
Hapvey, M. P.	1100	957
Happell, W. H., Capt.	400, 643	343, 637
Harbans Singh, I.M.D.	150	175
Harbans Lal, Sub-asst. surgon, I.M.D.	148	175
Harbansow, J. E. W. P. A., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	370	335
Harbansow Singh, I.M.D.	149	175
Harrison, H. J., Capt.	288, 578	267, 485
Harding, W. F., Lt., I.A.R.O.	99	119
Hardman, R. G., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	20	25
Hardy, E. P., Lt.	1209	1116
Hare, R. H., Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O.	281	238
Hare, H. J., 2nd-Lt.	142	162
Harenc, R. E., Maj. (tempy. Lt.-col.)	680	702
Hargreaves, F. W., Condr.	664	670
Hargreaves, H., Lt. (actg. Capt.), M.C.	341, 726	285, 708
Hart Chand, Sub-asst. surgon, I.M.D.	150	175
Hart Chand, Capt., M.C., I.M.S.	471	429
Hartland, F. W., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	904	816
Hartman, G. W. T., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	144	167
Hartman, O. A., M.C., I.A.R.O.	632	613
Hartman Singh, Sub-asst. surgon, I.M.D.	149	175
Harper, C., Staff-serjt.	583	550
Harris, A. A. F., Lt.	97	118
Harris, A. T. B., Lt., I.A.R.O.	607, 542	418, 507
Harris, A. M., Miss, Nursing Sister	262	224
Harris, C. E., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1050	903
Harris, F. O., Lt., I.A.R.O.	143	
M.O.	542	165, 507
Harris, G. W.	1100	957
Harris, H., Lt., D.C.M.	1137	1001
Harris, H. G., Sub-condr.	608	591
Harris, P. G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1204	1210
Harris, T. V., 2nd-Lt.	902	810
Harrison, C. C., Capt., R.A.M.C., (T. C.)	382	838
Harrison, E. J., Sopy. Asst. Commy. and Lt.	608	588
Harrison, H., Sub-condr.	608	584
Harrison, H. L.	632	612
Harrison, M. K., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	379	335
Harrison, W. R., Lt.	865, 1248	600, 1212
Harrold, P. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	144	167
Hart, N. B.	1240	1215
Hartland, B. S., Lt.	31	54
Hartmann, W. H., Lt.	630, 1141	607, 1009
Hartnoll, F. H.	1107	1063
Hartshorn, E. P., Lt., D.C.M.	1095, 1141	548, 1009
Harty, A. H., I.M.S.	255	224
Harvey, C. D. W., Lt.	724	706
Harvey, C. W., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	604	502
Harvey, E. F., Lt.	1212	1122
Harvey, G. R., Capt.	1000	936
Harvey, J. L. G., 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Harvey, M. E., Miss, Nursing Sister	262	224
Harvey, P., I.A.R.O.	1013	870
Harvey-Jones, R., Lt.	540	504
Harvey-Kelly, C. H. G. H., Maj.	109	150
Harwood, G. E., Lt.	144	
notg. Capt.	340	167, 285
Haweler, A. R., Lt., I.A.R.O.	422	262
Hawler, W. A., 2nd-Lt.	1210	1116
Hasted, J. O. C., Capt. (actg. Maj.), D.S.O.	56	47

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Hasted, J. S., 2nd-Lt.	720	708
Hawell, F. W.	905	818
Hawell, P. L., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1011	885
Hedgway, C. J., Lt.	1105	1056
Hutton, W. A., Lt.	1244	1201
Hawson, C. M., Maj.	112	150
Hawson, D. R. P.	632	612
Hawkes, G. E., Lt., m.c.	335	277
Hawkes, L. V. C., tempy. Capt.	114, 148	150, 168
Hawkes, R. B., 2nd-Lt.	1010	858
Hawkins, L. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Hawka, G. A., Maj., o.m.c.	1243	1190
Hawley, N. F., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	89, 1097	121, 952
Hawley, W. H., Staff-serjt.	583	550
Haworth, L. B. H., Maj.	725	708
Hawthorn, D. C., Lt.	1140	1000
Hawthorn, H. J.	1101	857
Hay, C. M., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	259	224
Hay, C. J. R., Lt.-col., m.s.o., 108, o.m.c.	285	150, 224
Hay, T. W. D., tempy. Capt.	689	702
Hay, W. R., Capt.	510, 705	485, 781
Hayes, H. C., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	903	813
Hayes, L., m.c.	1106	957
Hayes, S. N., m.s.o., Lt. Col. (Lond.), I.M.S.	550	527
Hayes, W. A. H.	501	459
Hayman, W. C., Condr. (Supy. Asst. Commy. and Lt.)	1219	1105
Hayne, G. W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1030	908
Hayne, M. L., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	58, 335, 379	68, 277, 337
Haynes, A. E., tempy. Lt.	641	637
Haynes, R. B.	633	611
Hayward, T. E., Lt.	278	232
Hearn, G. B., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	101, 1051	121, 400
Hearsey, G. A. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1137	1003
Hearsey, J. T. M., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	663	600
Heath, H. C. S., Lt.	630	607
Heath, H. N., Lt.	97	118
Heath, L. M., Capt., m.c.	142	102
Houston, A. D., Lt., m.c.	763, 906	773, 818
Hobson, G. W., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	280	69, 236
Hobson, F. E., Lt.	379	330
Hobson, G., Lt.	278, actg. Capt.	904, 232, 816
Holy, T. F., Lt., I.A.R.O.	499	451
Honsley, C., Maj., d.s.o.	515	486
Honsworth, N. E. C., Lt.	901	810
Henderson, J., Asst. Commy. and Lt.	603	568
Henderson, E. W., Maj., d.s.o., 156, Lt.-col.	377	167, 334
Henderson, W. S. R., Lt., actg. Capt.	1166	810, 1061
Hennessey, E. P., Sub-condr.	583, 609	550, 603
Hennessey, J. M. R., Capt., I.M.S.	471	429
Hennessey, J. P. C., Lt.-col., o.m.c., (ret.)	639	637
Henrotin, H. V.	906	*19
Henry, C. A., I.A.R.O.	1168	1067
Henry, T. R.	1099	955
Henson, F. J., Maj.	1061	936
Henson, R. K., Lt., m.c.	763	773
Hepburn, T., Staff-serjt.	583	550
Herbert, H. A., Lt.	540	504
Herbert, H. R.	382	340
Herdon, W. F. H., 2nd-Lt.	1096	949
Herman, C. R., I.A.R.O.	543	507
Herna, R. V., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1245	1207
Herriek, J. E. W., Lt., 58, actg. Capt.	424, 60, 68, 364	
Herring, T. C., tempy. Capt., m.c.	117	180
Hewer, J. A., Lt., m.c., I.A.R.O.	903	813
Hewetson, J. J., Lt.	1210	1116
Hewitt, L. W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Hey, R. H.	148	108
Heywood, H. C. L., Capt.	201	224
Hibbard, A. S., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	144	167
Hichens, F. C. C. B., I.A.R.O.	1169	1067
Hickey, H. O.	1214	1126
Hicks, W., Depy. Commy. and Capt.	603	568

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Higgs, R. N., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	144	107
Hight, T. H. W.	501	459
Hindick-Smith, J. N., m.c.	705	781
Hildreth, G. A., Lt., m.c., I.M.S.	726, 729	709, 721
Hill, A. H., Capt., I.A.R.O.	344	285
Hill, A. H. C., Capt., I.M.S.	470	429
Hill, A. L. R.	1052	908
Hill, B. B.	1247	1212
Hill, C. C., Staff-serjt.	105	143
Hill, D. N., 2nd-Lt.	98	118
Hill, F. N.	281, Lt.	763, 239, 773
Hill, F. R., Lt.	1183	1110
Hill, H. M., Sub-condr. (Supy. Asst. Commy. and Lt.)	247	815
Hill, I.	633	614
Hind, N. G., Capt.	247	198
Hind-Fletcher, T. R., Lt.	1059, tempy. Lt.	1325, 980, 1188
Hinds, N. G., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	904	816
Him Lal, P., 1st class conr. Sub.-asst. surgm., I.M.D.	249	217
Hinde Narain, I.M.D.	160	173
Hirst, G. G., Maj., I.M.S.	405	505
Hirst, T. H., Qu.-asst.-serjt.	680	699
Hirtos, A. E., Sub-condr.	1231	1185
Hishop, R. G. G., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	58	68
Hissam-ud-Din, Bahadur, 2nd-Lt., I.D.S.M.	475	439
Hitchcock, L. W.	344	289
Hoad, H. R., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	259	224
Moore, E. R., Lt.	1061	936
Moore, J. G.	468	414
Hobart, P. C. S., Lt.-maj., o.m.c., d.s.o., m.c., R.E.	502	527
Hobbs, J. M., Lt., m.c.	342	285
Hobbs, W. C., Commy. and Maj.	383	347
Hobley, A. J., Lt.	603	650
Hobson, A. W. F.	601	459
Hobson, J. W. S., Capt.	108	160
Holder, E. M.	1248	1213
Hodges, W. H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	427	382
Hodgkins, C. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	281	236
Hodgman, S. P. J., 2nd-Lt.	498	446
Hodgshon, P. W., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	59	68
Hodgson, F. W., Lt.	424, actg. Capt.	425, 364
Hodgson, G. C., Maj. (tempy. Lt.-col.), d.s.o.	1246	1209
Hodson, D., Flying Officer (Lt.)	255	224
Hodson, J. S. P., Lt.	19	21
Hoffman, M. A. H.	501	459
Hofford, R. McV., Lt., I.A.R.O.	764, 1100	776, 957
Hogan, E. J. P., Lt., I.A.R.O.	279	234
Hogan, E. O., Capt.	1049	901
Hogan, H. E., Lt., I.A.R.O.	102	121
Hogan, W. E., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	20	25
Hoggart, F. A. J.	1248	1213
Holker, G. G.	1247	1212
Holken, G. P. C., Lt. (T. C.)	1245	1203
Holdersness, W., Capt.	55, actg. Maj.	56, 87
Holdich, H. A., Lt.-col. and Rt.-col., d.s.o.	1099	858
Holdsworth, M. J., m.c.	1168	1068
Holford Walker, L., Lt.	1169	1067
Holland, J. V., Capt., v.c.	1161	1010
Holland-Pryor, P., Lt.-col. and Rt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), o.m.c., d.s.o., m.v.o.	490, 1010	446, 859
Holliday, J. C. H., Capt.	109	150
Holloway, B., Col., o.m.c.	349	398
Holmes, A. H. R., Lt., m.s.s., I.A.R.O.	663	652
Holmes, B. O. S. H., 4th class Asst. Surgm., I.M.D.	26	49
Holmes, F. W., 2nd class Asst. Surgm., I.M.D.	504	472
Holmes, J. F., Capt., I.M.S.	470	429
Holroyd, G., Maj., m.s.s., I.M.S.	1213	1174
Holt, E. M., 2nd-Lt.	603	556
Holt, V., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	728	714
Home, J. M., Group Capt., o.m.c.	1062	926
Home, P. M., Maj.	1136	1001
Honeyball, F. R., Lt.	1209	1116
Hope, A. A., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	57, 58	68

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE	G. O. O. No.
Hops, C. E. G.	500	459
Hopewell, T., I.A.R.O.	632	413
Hopkins, H. E. E. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	279, 467	234, 413
Hoppley, G. D., 2nd-Lt.	322	810
Hopping, W. S., 2nd-Lt.	1241	1199
Hopps, O. D., Lt.	440	504
Horn, R. E. H.,	477	439
Horne, R. S.	905	818
Hornby, R. W., Capt. (Ty. Maj.)	109	150
Horwill, L. G., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	I.A.R.O.	515, 811
Hoogood, J. W., 2nd-Lt.	465	408
Hoskins, C. J., Lt.	497	446
Hoskyn, J. C. M., Bt.-Lt.-col.	C.A.S., D.S.O.	1223
Hoscar, W. B., Lt., T. F.	33	54
Housham, J. E., I.A.R.O.	460, 1224	416, 451, 1189
Housell, T. H., 2nd-Lt.	1021	894
Housham, G. O'B., 2nd-Lt.	54	60
Housley, W., No. 65255 actg. Bombdr.	480, Serjt. 739	098, 739
Houston, W. M., Maj., m.d., I.M.S.	54	61
Howard, C., 2nd-Lt.	630	607
Howard, M. C., 2nd-Lt.	902	810
Howell, G. B., Capt. (temp. Maj.)	112, m.d. 485, 610	160, 408, 604
Howell, H. R., Lt.	1095	943
Howell, R. H., Squad. Leader	439	637
Howell, R. W., 2nd-Lt.	98	119
Howell, W. E., Lt., I.A.R.O.	339	265
Howitt, J. F. G., 2nd-Lt.	1244	1199
Howlett, A. H. J., Pilot Offr. (hon. Flying Offr.), Lt.	1228	1188
Huban, J. P., Capt., I.M.S.	392, 1213	338, 1124
Huddleston, J. H.	1141	1009
Hudson, C., Lt.-col., d.s.o., I.M.S.	381	339
Hudson, J. W.	149, 1009	168, 858
Hudson, P. C., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	20	26
Huslin, W., Lt.	726	709
Hughes, H. T., temp. Lt.	352, Lt. 497, 765	328, 448, 781
Hughes, J. E., temp. 2nd-Lt.	32	54
Hughes, R. W., Lt. and Asst. Commsy.	684	702
Hughes, T., temp. 2nd-Lt.	269	234
Hughes, T. R., Lt., I.A.R.O.	467, actg. Capt. 1099	413, 954
Hulbert, D. H.	477	439
Hume, R., Lt.	338	294
Humphrey, B.	102, Lt. 378	124, 233
Humphreys, H. W., 2nd-Lt.	333	277
Humphreys, A., Sub-condr. (Supp. Asst. Commsy. and Lt.)	431	394
Humphreys, E., Condr.	337	281
Hungerford, W. T.	488, 1010	414, 858
Hunt, H. G.	1248	1213
Hunt, J. L.	102	124
Hunt, R. E.	102	134
Hunter, D. F., No. 280548 actg. Serjt.	690	099
Hunter, F. K., Maj. (temp. Lt.-col.), d.s.o.	110	150
Hunter, J.	905, Lt. 1210	818, 1110
Hurley, M., 2nd-Lt.	142, 632	162, 412
Hurly, M. F. F., Lt.	726	708
Hurrell, J. G., 2nd-Lt.	1051	905
Hurrell, L. R. M., I.A.R.O.	1168	4067
Hurst, F. W., Lt. (temp. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	110	150
Hurst, N., Lt., m.d.	380, temp. Capt. 388, 1187, actg. Capt. 1247	317, 348, 1001, 1209
Hurst, T. R., Lt.	1051	905
Husain, M. A., temp. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Husband, J., Maj., I.M.S.	381	338
Husband, H. W. S., Lt.	540	504
Hussey, G. O. G.	148, Lt. 278	168, 232
Hutchens, F. K.	1101	957
Hutchings, D. A.	468	414

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE	G. O. O. No.
Hutchison, A. Mol., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	604	532
Hutchinson, C. A. R., Col., d.s.o.	699	637
Hutchinson, A. Mel.	1101	957
Hutchison, H. S., Maj., m.d., I.M.S.	249, 723	212, 808
Hutton, A. R., Lt.	280	236
Hutton, F. R.	500	459
Hyde, C. E., Condr.	1252	1227
Hyder, H. S., temp. 2nd-Lt.	603	556
Hyland, J. P.	149	169
Hynes, C. P. J., Condr., d.s.o.	581	541
Icton, E. A., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	690	532
Imrie, W., temp. Lt.	253	224
Ingha, F. R., I.A.R.O.	1109	1047
Ingha, W. M.	632	613
Inglidby, C. M., Capt., R.A.M.C.	381	338
Ingram, G. E., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Ingram-Johnson, R. E. S., Lt.	247	198
Innes, H. W., Condr.	666	670
Innes, H. W., Asst. Commsy. and Lt.	1104	975
Iredale, N., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	54	62
Irvin, D., temp. Capt.	286	267
Irving, C. E., temp. 2nd-Lt.	236	277
Irwin, H. R. B. H., Capt.	291	247
Irwin, J., Condr.	608	500
Irwin, N. L. C., Lt., d.s.o.	98, 1099	119, 953
Irwin, S. R., Lt.	53	60
Isher Singh, Sub-Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	140	175
Ives, R. G., senr. Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	143	164
Izat, J., Lt. (temp. Maj.), C.A.S., I.A.R.O.	32	54
Izat, J. R., Lt., I.A.R.O.	903	813
Jack, A. J., Lt.	1210	1116
Jackson, H. J. R., Lt.	902	810
Jackson, L. T.	1100	957
Jackson, N. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	340, 1094	265, 948
Jackson, S. B., Sub-condr. (Supp.)	265	234
Jackson, T. D.	501	459
Jackson, W. E.	1101	957
Jacob, R. LeG., Bt.-col., C.A.S., C.I.S., d.s.o., A.D.O.	638, 643, 1020	637, 694
Jacob, E., Lt., I.A.R.O.	540	504
Jacob, L. A., 3rd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	547	519
Jacob, R. M., Bt.-maj.	1138	1006
Jacobs, H., No. 43962 actg. Serjt.	680	699
Jaensch, L. V., 2nd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	504	472
Jagir Singh, I.M.D.	150	175
Jahans, L. E. H., Lt.	1095	948
Jai Behari Lal, I.M.D.	150	175
Jairam Das, I.M.D.	150	175
Jamal-ud-din, Capt., m.d., I.M.S.	471	439
James, A., senr. Asst. Surgn. (Lt.)	422	394
James, A. R., temp. 2nd-Lt.	610	604
James, H., Col., C.A.	549	527
James, H. C.	61	69
James, H. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1250	1216
James, H. V., Lt.	1009	858
James, W. A. L., Lt.	1105	1058
James, W. E., Lt. (temp. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	1061	936
Jameson, A. N., Condr. (supp.)	767	794
Jameson, J. W. E., Lt.	474	439
Janon, S. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	351	328
Jacques, A. B., Lt., I.A.R.O.	28	54
Jardine, A., Lt.	497	444
Jatar, N. S., Capt., d.s.o., I.M.S.	471	439
Jawhar Lal, I.M.D.	149	145
Jayawardene, F. N., I.M.S.	633	614
Jeo, N. B., temp. Lt.	292	267
Jefferies, H., Sub-condr.	347	319
Jeffery, H. E., Lt.	1165	1056
Jeffreys, H. F., Lt.	1137	1007
Jeffreys, H. G.	468	414
Jeffries, H. R. M., Lt.	280, actg. Capt. 1097	236, 952
Jeffs, H. S., Lt.	726, 1099	708, 954
Jenkins, A. O., Lt.	98	118
Jenkins, D. L., I.A.R.O.	542	507

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Jenkins, H. T., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1250	1216
Jenkins, N. I., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	248	198
Jennings, A. R., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	20	21
Jennings, C. K., 382, Lt. (actg. Maj.)	1212	340 1123
Jepson, L. W., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	764	776
Jepson, S., Lt.	278	actg. Capt. 341 282, 285
Jermey, W. F., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	21	28
Jerrard, C. I.	500	459
Jervis, T. S., Lt.	602	670
Jewap, C. R., Lt.	902	910
Jesty, O. K. E., 2nd-Lt.	902	810
Jhanda Singh, 2nd-Lt., m.c.	475	439
Jit Singh, 1st class Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	1056	930
John, J. C., Capt., o.b.e., m.c.	470	429
Johnson, C. E., Col.	1147	1044
Johnson, E. G.	765	781
Johnson, E. V., Condr., d.c.m.	730	726
Johnson, H., Staff-serjt.	680,	
Johnson, H. E., tempy. Lt.	688	699, 702
Johnson, H. M.	51	69
Johnson, R. S., Lt. (actg. Capt.), m.c.	488, 703, 1214	413, 773, 1126
Johnson, R. S.	501	459
Johnson, S. B., 2nd-Lt.	142	183
Johnson, T. M., Staff-serjt.	105	143
Johnson, W. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	291	287
Johnston, C., Supy. Asst. Commay. and Lt.	337	282
Johnston, D. D. H., Lt.	726	708
Johnston, W., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.)	343	285
Johnston, W. R., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	338	293
Johnstone, A. M., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	99	119
Johnstone, B. A., Maj.	1225	1189
Johnstone, D. P., Maj., R.A.M.C.	1061	936
Johnstone, N. W. W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	31	54
Jolly, G. G., Capt., o.b.e., m.c., I.M.S.	338	278
Joly do Lobbiero, H. A., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	500	456
Jones, A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	140	167
Jones, B. O.	102	124
Jones, C. D., tempy. Lt.	160, 253	187, 224
Jones, E. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	465	412
Jones, E. H.	144	168
Jones, F. B., I.A.R.O.	541	507
Jones, H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	279	234
Jones, H. H., Lt.-col. (tempy. Col.)	1008	858
Jones, H. R., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	245	196
Jones, J. C., 2nd-Lt.	378, 906	334, 818
Jones, J. H., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	435	400
Jones, J. H., tempy. Lt.	611	604
Jones, J. K., Lt.	405	408
Jones, J. L.	500, 1101	469, 937
Jones, J. S.	1248	1213
Jones, J. W., Capt., d.s.o., I.M.S.	541	505
Jones, L. C., Col., o.b.e., c.m.c., m.v.o.	281, Lt.-col. (tempy. Maj.-genl.) 630, Lt.-col. and Lt.-col.	1010 238, 637, 859
Jones, L. C., Col., o.b.e., c.m.c., m.v.o.	1268	1243
Jones, P. J. D., Lt.	421	357
Jones, P. P., Lt.	105, 1049	187, 901
Jones, R. A.	344	289
Jones, R. I., Lt.	579, 1021, 1063	629, 894, 908
Jones, R. E.	765	781
Jones, R. S., Lt.	142, 425	102, 364
Jones, R. W., Sub-condr.	1221	1184
Jones, T. P., Condr.	603	569
Jones, W. H. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	341	285
Jordan, H. G. B.	247	199
Joseph, J. P., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	763	774
Joyce, W. D., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	240, 1095	198, 948
Joyce, A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1006	951
Joyner, H., Asst. Commay. and Lt.	730	726
Judd, A. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Jukes, A. H., Bt.-maj. (Capt.), d.s.o.	1243	1199
Kacker, R. K., Capt., I.M.S.	201	224
Kaka Raut, 1st class Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	249	216
Kalandar Khan, Sardar Bahadur, Risldr.-maj., i.o.m.	427	376
Kalapati, H. D., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	763	774
Kallat Shankunny, I.M.D.	470	420
Kallo, R. A., m.c.	730	722
Kamakaka, B. H., tempy. Lt., m.c., I.M.S.	763	774
Kamaluddin Khan, Bahadur, 2nd-Lt., m.c.	1059	936
Kane, G. B., Lt.	96, 145	118, 167
Kapoor, J., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Kapur, N. C., Capt., I.M.S.	470	420
Kartar Singh Manbas, I.M.D.	149	175
Katariya, J. R., m.c., ch.b., I.M.S.	108	150
Kathirgamatamby, V., I.M.S.	633	616
Kavanagh, C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1167	1061
Kay, H. C., Maj. (tempy. Lt.-col.)	400	348
Keary, H. D'U., Lt.-genl. Str. R.C.B., R.C.I.M., d.s.o.	1060	936
Keating, G. F. S., 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Keegan, D. F., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	406	413
Keeling, F. G., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	423	362
Keen, F. S., Bt.-Lt.-col. (Maj.), d.s.o.	679	529
Keenan, T. P. C. S., 2nd-Lt.	54	60
Keene, M. R., Capt.	50	64
Kelkar, D., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Keighley, F. W., Lt., m.c., I.A.R.O.	728	712
Keith, N. Y., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	424	364
Kelk, R. M., 247, Lt. (actg. Capt.)	341	199, 285
Kelly, A., I.A.R.O.	543	507
Kelly, C. O., sent. Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	143	164
Kelly, H. B., 2nd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	347	306
Kelly, P. I., Lt.	97	116
Kelly, P. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	604	582
Kelly, P. A., 2nd-Lt.	580	529
Kelly, T. F. H. J. J., 2nd-Lt.	245	196
Kelly, W. S.	247	199
Kemble, T. A., Capt.	645	637
Kempster, A. C.	247	196
Kennedy, A., Capt., I.M.S.	470	420
Kennedy, C. E. W., 2nd-Lt.	1096	948
Kennedy, H., Col., o.b.	113	150
Kennedy, W. D., tempy. Capt., I.A.R.O.	782	602
Kenny, M. J., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	59	67
Kent, H. S., Lt., I.A.R.O.	279	234
Kerr, E. T., Lt.	50	68
Kerr, N.	763, Lt.	1094 781, 948
Kerridge, S. G., m.c.	765	781
Kerny, A. O., m.c.	906	818
Kewill-Davies, E. F. W. H., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	342, 902	285, 810
Keyce, T. H., Bt.-Lt.-col., c.m.c., C.I.R.	1146	1044
Keys, W. D. A., Maj., o.b.e., m.c., I.M.S.	54	61
Keys, J. G. I.	501	459
Khanolkar, D., 2nd-Lt., m.c. Subdr.	1223	1110, 1188
Kidd, P. S., 2nd-Lt.	912	810
Kidd, J. R., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	343	285
Killingly, D. MacD.	501	459
King, C. J. S., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	339	285
King, P. H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	507	478
King, J. A., Commay. and Maj.	1220	1178
King, J. H. L., Lt.	663, 765	650, 781
King, W. G., Asst. Commay. and hony. Lt.	165	187
Kingdon, J., Capt. (tempy. Maj.)	156	187
Kinna, P. C., Lt.	1049	901
Kirby, J. N., Staff-serjt.	1267	1245
Kirkman, H. G., Lt.	146, 679, 765	167, 629, 781
Kirkpatrick, G., Bt.-Lt.-col., o.b.e.	639	637
Kirkpatrick, W. E., sent. Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	143	164

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Kirkwood, A. T., Lt.-col., c.m.s.	153	163
Kirwan, J. W. K., tempy. 2nd-Lt., 2nd, B.M., 2nd-Lt.	1244	267, 818, 1189
Kishan Singh Sodhi, I.M.D.	150	175
Knight, C. W., tempy. Lt.	32	54
Knight, H. F., Lt.	783	802
Knight, S. L.	623	614
Knutson, J. R., Lt.	102	121
Knowles, B., m.s., ch.s., I.M.S.	783	802
Knowles, G.	501	459
Knowles, R., Capt., I.M.S.	336	278
Knowles, V. I. R.	501	459
Knov, A. W. F., Lt.-col., Bt., m.s., c.m.s.	1061	836
Knov, J. H. G., I.A.R.O.	541	507
Koolhar, J. R., Lt., m.s., I.M.S.	20, 22, 26	22, 29, 48
Krishnaji, No. 2644 Havldr.	503	462
Krishnan, K. N., m.s., B.M., I.M.S.	345	292
Krishnaswami, C. V., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Kumar Kishore Dikshat, I.M.D.	151	175
Kumari, K. V. M., m.s., c.m.s., I.M.S.	108	150
Kumar Das, I.M.D.	160	175
Kunwar Bahadur Nigam, I.M.D.	750	175
Lacoe, F. A., I.A.R.O.	541	507
Lachhi Ram, I.M.D.	149	175
Lachman Das, Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	151	175
Lachman Singh, 2nd-Lt.	473	439
Lahiri, P. N., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	338	278
Laidlaw, T., tempy. Lt.	113	150
Laing, A. D. M. G., Lt.	97	118
Laing, J. J. G.	645	659
Laird, H. G. C., Capt. (actg. Maj.), d.s.o.	641	637
Lake, F. T. M.	1168	1063
Lakshman, H. D., m.s., I.M.S.	1013	868
Lakin, J. K. F., Maj. (tempy. Lt.- col.)	108, Bt.-Lt.-col.	1184, 1223 150, 1110, 1188
Lamb, C. S., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Lamb, F. C.	149, Lt.	763 168, 773
Lambert, W. J., Maj., d.s.o.	602	508
Lambie, J., Lt.	144, actg. Capt. 1097, 1138,	1240 167, 952, 1006, 1209
Lambie, J., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	741	781
Lance, F. Fitzh., Bt.-Lt.-col. (Maj.)	1243	1199
Lane, G. H., Capt.	1166	1081
Lane, H. A., Lt.-col. (tempy. Brig- genl.)	498, 639, 1010	447, 637, 859
Lane, H. P., Col.	638	637
Lane, H. R. C., Capt.	142, actg. Maj.	1212 162, 1121
Lane, T. L., Lt.	644	637
Lang, A., Asst. Quarterm. (Lt.)	344	348
Lang, L. E., Capt., m.s.	1094	948
Lang, W. E., I.A.R.O.	541	507
Langford, B. W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	147	167
Langlands, A. R., Lt., I.A.R.O.	98	119
Langley, F. E., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	278	234
Langridge, C. F. S., 2nd-Lt.	142	102
Langshaw, G. M., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	764	770
Lapsley, W., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.), m.s., I.M.S.	54	61
Lapsley, J. R., Capt., m.s., m.s., I.M.S.	336	278
Larkin, H. S., Lt.	1098	952
Latham, P. R., Lt.	540, 862	504, 660
Lathur, J. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	4251	1216
Latham, A., Maj.	164	187
Lattimer, R. A., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	360	328
Laughton, F. E.	633	614
Laughton, J. W., Lt.	278	232
Laurie, J., Lt.	98, 148	118, 168
Lavender, S. S., Lt.	245	195
LaVierge, A. W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1250	1216
Law, E. L., Lt.	247, actg. Capt. 1167	198, 1001

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Lawler, G. P., Lt.	361	328
Lawrence, A. G., 1st class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	143	164
Lawrence, J. A., Lt.	1009	839
Lawrence, J. L., senr. Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	143	164
Lawrence, R. H., Lt.M.	500	458
Lawrence, S. J., Lt. (tempy. Capt.)	261	224
Lawrence, T. B., tempy. Capt., m.s.	444	400
Lawson, R., 2nd-Lt.	422	357
Lee, E. H., tempy. Capt.	253, 382	224, 340
Leakey, H. G. N., 2nd-Lt.	902	810
Leermont, A. W.	1100	957
Ledger, L. K., R.A.M.C.	729, 733	721, 742
Ledingham, J. J., tempy. Lt.	610	604
Lee, A. W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	143	165
Lee, G. G., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	95	62
Lee, D. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	279, actg. Capt. 349	234, 285
Lee, G. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	499	451
Lee, J. L.	477	439
Lee, R., Capt., m.s., I.M.S.	471	429
Lee, S. A., 2nd-Lt.	1095	948
Lee, T. R.	785	781
Lee, W. C. N., Maj.	1080, 1061	936
Leeming, A., Lt.	1050	901
Leemhuggen, R. A., I.M.S.	255	224
Lees, L.	906	818
Leese, T. P.	748	168
Leggat, W., Lt.	466, actg. Capt. 467	413
Leigh, P. C. J., Lt.	1051, actg. Capt.	1139 905, 1006
Leighton, J. B. L., Lt., I.A.R.O.	663	602
Leir, J. R. C. V., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	343, 1244	267, 1199
Leinarchand, F. E., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	144	167
Leisay, A. G., tempy. Lt.	161	187
Lenox, G. H.	1248	1213
Leonard, D. W., I.A.R.O.	543	507
Leonard, D. W., 2nd-Lt.	1244	1199
Leonard, H. W.	408	414
Lepatourel, E. G., m.s.	1160	957
Leslie, P. N., Lt.-col. (supy.)	65	94
Leslie, T. C. G., Maj., R.A.M.C.	381	338
Leslie W. H. H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	99	119
Leslie, W. S., Bt.-col. (tempy. Brig- genl.), d.s.o.	111	150
Leslie Smith, B. R., Lt.	278	232
Leslie Smith, C., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	915	848
Leuter, L.	765, 1009	781, 868
Leuter-Garland, A. G., m.s.	1052	908
Lewis, A. R., No. 8189 Serjt.	680	699
Lewis, C. L., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Lewis, G. C. H., 2nd-Lt.	142	162
Lewis, H. A. C., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	165	187
Lila Dhar, I.M.D.	151	175
Lilley, W. G., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	72, Lt.	1212 163, 1121
Lilly, A. N. I., Capt.	109	150
Lindsay, A. K., Lt.	112	100
Lindsay, H. A. P., Lt.-col., c.m.s., 498, Bt.-col. 639,	1010	447, 637, 859
Lindsey, H. N., Lt.	1139	1006
Lines, F. R., I.A.R.O.	1169	1067
Lisker, J. E., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	408	413
Lister-Jackson, A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	20	25
Liswell, J. A., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	904, 1166	816, 1061
Little, D. D.	905	818
Lloyd, A. G., I.A.R.O.	542, 720	507, 708
Lloyd, H. S. J., Lt.	497	440
Lloyd, J. E., Lt., m.s.	683, 1164	650, 1056
Lloyd, O., m.s.	1169	1067
Lloyd, R. B., Capt., m.s., I.M.S.	336	278
Lloyd-Jones, W. R., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	904, 1049	816, 901
Lock, F. R. E., Col., d.s.o. (ret.)	638	637
Lockhart, W., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	58	68
Lockyer, A., Farrier Staff-serjt.	583	550
Lockyer, R. G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Loder, L. N.	1248	1213
Lodge, A. B., Lt., d.s.o.	763, 1214	773, 1125
Lofthouse, A., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	99	119

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Logan, J., tempy. Lt.	845	837
Logan-Horne, W. M., Capt., m.c.	465	408
Logden, H. S., I.A.R.O.	1170	1067
Long, C. A.	1101	957
Longbottom, J. L., Lt.	862	850
Longden, A. B., Lt.-col., d.s.o.	1008	858
Longdin, W. G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	338	283
Longhurst, A. L., Bt.-Lt.-col.	762	773
Longley, S. J. A.	500	459
Lorrayne-Wadley, G. C., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Loudoun, R. F., Lt.	378	334
Loughlin, J. A., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	279	284
Loup, L. A., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	343	285
Low, W. H.	1101	957
Lowe, E. A. H., Lt.	378	334
Lowe, F. G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	684	702
Lowe, G., Staff-serjt.	679	699
Lewis, F. G., Lt. (tempy. Maj.), c.i.b., I.A.R.O.	110	130
Lewis, H. E., Col.	638, 1180	637, 1110
Lowndes, D. G., 2nd-Lt.	902	810
Lowther, A. W.	1249	1213
Lund, C. C., Col., c.b., c.m.o.	281	238
Lucas, F. E.	665,	
Lucas, F. G., Bt.-col. (tempy. Brig- genl.), c.b., c.s.i., d.s.o.	1050, 901	659, 901
Lucas, G. W. G., Maj.	638	637
Luck, C. A., Col.	156	187
Lamb, F. G. E., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.), d.s.o., m.c.	689	637
Lundy, C. R., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	583	537
Lundy, C. R. C., Lt.	904	916
Lunham, T. M., Lt.	423,	
Lunnon, J. D. K., Lt.	m.c. 1247	364, 1212
Lupton, W. M., Capt., I.M.S.	497	448
Lureott, R. G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	101, 378	121, 334
Luther, P. G., I.M.D.	471	439
Lutter, W. F., I.A.R.O.	338	283
Lutwyche, G. L., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	149	175
Lyne, L., m.c.s., L.A.C.P., I.M.S.	542	507
Lyon, C. B., Lt.	499	454
Lyon, H. N., Lt.	1183	1110
Lyon, H. W., Lt.	1061	930
Lyon, W. A., Lt.	1021	894
Lytle, W. J., Depy. Commsy. and Capt. (Supy. Commsy. and Maj.)	913	848
McAlpin, D. F. G.	902	810
McAllum, F., 2nd-Lt.	422	361
McCallum, R. E., Capt.	632	613
McGann, J. G., I.M.S.	422	367
McCarthy, E. A. R., Supy. Condr.	97,	
McCarthy, J. W.	Maj. 102	118, 123
McClery, H. W. E.	255	224
McClery, R. J., Lt.	347	308
McClennaghan, H. C., Lt.	102	124
McClennaghan, H. E. St. G.	765	781
McClennaghan, P. J. W., Lt., m.c.	261	224
McClumpha, C. D., Lt.	580	529
McCluskey, F. J., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	1013	866
McCluskey, J. J. P., tempy. 2nd- Lt.	728	708
McConaghy, J. G., Bt. Lt.-col., d.s.o.	405	408
McCreo, A. C., tempy. Brig.-genl., c.m.o.	254	224
McCreo, T., Sub-condr.	161, m.m. 1052	187, 908
McCreory, W. M., 2nd-Lt.	1224	1188
McCrohon, J. S., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	638	637
McCurtis, A., 2nd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	609, 739	603, 760
McDermott, F.	279	232
McDermott, J., tempy. Maj., c.b.,	71	103
McDermott, N. W. E., Lt.	504	472
McDonough, A. D., Asst. Commsy. and Lt. (supy.)	1214	1135
MacEachran, D., m.s., s.s. (Edm.)	1191	1110
McEnery, R. T., Maj. (tempy. Lt.- col.)	540	504
McGarry, J., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	704	728
McGillivray, W. S., Maj., m.d.	1039	930
McGonigal, A. K., 2nd-Lt.	110	150

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
McGowan, T. E.	785	781
McGregor, J. S. I., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	89	119
McGuffie, A. H., Lt., R.E.	684	655
McHardy, W. S.	102	124
McInnes, P., Condr.	20	34
McIntyre, H. F., Lt.	166, 479	167, 439
McIvor, C., Capt., I.M.S.	470	429
McKew, P. J., Supy. Sub-condr.	1018	898
McLagan, C. A. G., Lt.	144	160
McLeavy, H. E. B., 3rd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	547	519
McMorrison, J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	89	119
McNamara, W. E., m.c., I.A.R.O.	1189	1067
McNaught, R. M., Capt.	1211	1121
McNeight, A. A., Maj., I.M.S.	541	505
McNeill, A. A. C., Capt., m.m., I.M.S.	1006	950
McNeil, W. A., Lt.	143	163
McOstrich, A. H. M., 2nd-Lt.	726	708
McPherson, E. M., Miss, Nursing Sister	262	324
McRobert, G. R., m.m., R.A.M.C.	729, 733	721, 742
McWatters, H. C., Bt.-Lt.-col., d.s.o.	350	328
McWhinnie, R. S., Lt., I.A.R.O.	344	305
McAdam, D. L. D.	633	614
Macaulay, A. D. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	343, 902	255, 810
Macdonald, A. St. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	101	121
Macdonald, H., Bt.-maj., d.s.o.	1222	1188
Macdonald, J. A. L., tempy. 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	466	412
Macdonald, J. V., Capt., I.M.S.	425	365
Macdonald, N., Lt.	342	285
Macdonald, S. R., Lt.	1051	905
MacGeorge, H. K., Col., c.b.	638	637
Macgregor, L. E.	1100	957
McIntosh, K. J., Lt., m.c.	342	285
Mack, C. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1105	1059
Mackay, A. J., Lt., m.c.	609	559
Mackay, A. S., Capt.	343	285
Mackay, G. S., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Mackay, J. N., 2nd-Lt.	1210	1116
Mackay, R. J.	685	639
MacKeldrie, M., Maj. (Bt.-Lt.-col.), m.s., v.m.s.s., I.M.S.	54	61
MacKenzie, D. B., Capt.	479	439
MacKenzie, F.	765	781
MacKenzie, H. C., Lt.	1049	901
MacKenzie, H. J., Maj., d.s.o.	478	439
MacKenzie, J., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	245	190
MacKenzie, J. F. O. P., Lt.	1209, 1213	1110, 1123
MacKenzie, K. S., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	279	234
MacKenzie, T., Condr.	666	670
MacKenzie, T., Asst. Commsy. and Lt.	1104	974
MacKenzie, W. S., Lt. (actg. Maj.)	59	68
Macintosh, G. N., Lt.	679	529
MacLachlan, A., Lt.	720	708
MacLachlan, A. B., Lt., 465, m.c.	632	406, 812
MacLachlan, T. R., Lt.-col. and Bt.- col., c.m.o.	1009	858
MacLaren, H., tempy. 2nd-Lt., m.c.	168, 405	187, 813
MacLaren, W. deB., Lt.	355	277
MacMahon, H. F. E., Maj. (tempy. Lt.-col.), m.c.	109, 639	150, 637
Macmillan, D. MacL., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	57	68
Macmillan, E. J. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	764	776
Macnamara, A. D.	501	459
Macnab-Dixon, H., I.A.R.O.	1188	1067
Macnally, G. A., Capt.	342	285
Macpherson, J. E., tempy. Maj.	105	187
Macqueen, E. T. L., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	340	285
Macquoid, C. E. E. F. K., Lt.-col., d.s.o.	1008	859
Macrae, A. G., Capt., m.m., I.M.S.	470	429
MacSwaney, M. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1250	1216
Magenta, E. R., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	57	68
Mahadovan, V., Capt., I.M.S.	471	428
Mahon, A. E., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.), d.s.o.	466, 1139	413, 1006

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Mahony, G. H., Capt. (actg. Lt.-col.), m.s., I.M.S.	471	439
Mahony, J. S., Condr.	1245	1205
Mahesh Singh, I.M.D.	130	175
Mahon, S. H., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	336	279
Majumdar, D. C., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	703	774
Major, H. W. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1215
Makor, L.	1101	907
Malden, C. C., Capt. (actg. Maj.), 55, actg. Lt.-col.	56	57
Maheshoda, Nawab of, H. H.		
Nawab Sir Ahmad Ali, Esq.		
Bahadur, hon. Maj., m.s.a.	385	345
Malik, Khan Muhammad Khan, I.O.M.	475	439
Mallam, R. K., Capt., R.A.M.C.	541	505
Maloney, H. S., Lt.	505	504
Manley, J., 2nd-Lt.	902	810
Mandeville, W., Lt.	147	167
Mangin, J. C., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	543	527
Mankad, N. P., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Manley, W. J., Lt.	98	118
Mann, E. W., Lt., I.M.S.	727	
m.s., R.A.M.C.	729	700, 731
Manners, C. M. S., Capt., d.s.o.		
m.s.	702	773
Manners, R., tempy. Lt.	516	485
Manning, J., Lt.	497	445
Manning-Pearce, C. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	144	167
Mannock, R. C., Lt.	300, 1051	337, 905
Mansfield, C. B. H., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.)	339	285
Mansfield, E. F. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1230	1210
Mansfield, H., Capt., I.M.S.	107	149
Manthel, W. J., Lt.	1248	1213
Manuk, T. M., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	400	348
Marich, J. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	342	285
Margant, J. D., Sub-condr.	583	550
Marchant, L. R., Lt.	1210	1115
Mardall, F. H., Flight Lt.	506	485
Marks, F. C., Sub-condr. (Supply Condr. and Supply Asst. Commy. actg. tempy. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	285	254
Marley, W. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	378, 1249	335, 1215
Marrinotto, F. W., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	379	336
Marriott, A. E., Lt., I.A.R.O.	467, 1042	413, 906
Marriott, C. F., Capt. actg. Maj.	904, 1139	816, 1006
Marsh, F. G., Bt.-Lt.-col., c.m.o., d.s.o.	341	323
Marsh, J. J.	765	781
Marshall, D. G., Maj., I.M.S. (ret.)	27	54
Marshall, E. N. C., Lt. actg. Capt.	903, 904	810
Marshall, H., Lt.	245	198
Marshall, W. D., Lt.	902	810
Marshall, W. M. C.	1100	957
Martin, C. de G., Capt., m.s., I.M.S.	471	429
Martin, G. E., I.A.R.O.	543	507
Martin, J. E. L.	1101	907
Martin, J. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1215
Martin, L. J., 2nd-Lt.	19	21
Martin, R. V., Capt., I.M.S.	471	429
Martin, S. F., Lt.	630	607
Martin, W. J. R., m.s.	1053	908
Martyn, R. O. F.	765	781
Mascarenhas, W. E., m.s., I.M.S.	730	722
Mason, A., Lt., R.E. (T. C.)	600	544
Mason, D. R. W., Lt.	1210	1119
Mason, J. C., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	338	277
Mason, J. O. L., 2nd-Lt.	142	162
Mason, J. S., Lt. (T. C.)	147	167
Masey, R. A. H., 2nd-Lt.	142	163
Masey, A. D., Maj., d.s.o.	119	150
Masey, C. V., Lt.	1213	1122
Masey, D. R., Flight Lt. (Capt.)	1146	1044
Masters, H. F.	1100	957
Mathews, A. H., tempy. Lt.	440	400
Mathews, R., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1090	951
Mathews, G. L., Lt.	631	612
Mathias, H. F., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1250	1216
Mathis, W. A. S., Lt., I.A.R.O.	540	504
Mathew, D. S.	501	459
Mathewman, A. S. (now tempy. Capt.)	23, 406	54, 248

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Matthews, F. A. V. D., Lt., d.s.o., m.s., T.F.	32	54
Matthews, G. L., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	298	267
Matthews, L. G., Lt.	644	637
Matthews, R., Lt.	97	118
Matthews, S. F. W.	1248	1213
Maude, E. W., Capt., m.s.	145	167
Maude, J. C., Lt.	145	167
Maund, H. H., Lt., m.s.	97	118
Maunsel, E. B., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.)	604	569
Maxwell, A. G., Maj. (tempy. Lt.-col.), d.s.o.	260	224
Maxwell, L. L., Lt.-col. and Bt.-col., c.m.o.	1009	858
Maxwell, P. A., Maj.	515	485
Maxwell, R. L., Lt.	97	118
Maycock, C. A., tempy. Lt.	114	150
Maycock, H. W., tempy. 2nd-Lt., 2nd, Lt., I.A.R.O.	1211	224, 1121
Mayes, F. A., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	59	68
Mayne, P., Lt.	351, 630	329, 607
Mazumdar, I. B., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Meade, H. R. C., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	1166	1081
Meathmore, C. R. A., 2nd-Lt.	729, 1013, 1137	719, 866, 1001
Meathmore, T. R. B., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	161	187
Mearns, C.	501	459
Meaton, W. W., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	59	68
Meerod, W. H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1011	864
Medley, A. B., Lt. (T. C.)	540	504
Medley, R. J., Maj.	406	348
Meenan, C. F., Lt.	703	773
Meeks, F. S., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1137	1003
Meers, P. J., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	380	337
Meggett, H. A., Lt.	146	167
Mehar Chand Sharma, I.M.D.	149	175
Mehow, R. S., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	58	68
Mehra, M., m.s., I.M.S.	730	722
Mehra, N. M., Capt., I.M.S.	471	429
Mein, D. B., Capt. (actg. Maj.), m.s.	480, 1050	413, 905
Melbush, H.	408	414
Mellorah-Jackson, L., Capt. (tempy. Maj.)	1060	930
Mellias, C. J., Maj.-genl., Sir v.c., d.s.o., E.C.M.G.	1179	1119
Mellor, F. H., tempy. Lt.	106, 382, Lt.	1049, 187, 340, 991
Mennear, T. W., Lt.	643	637
Mennell, J. G., Col.	638	637
Menon, K. P., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Menon, M. P. K., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	783	802
Mercoer, A. A.	1250	1216
Mercoer, A. C., 2nd-Lt.	336	277
Mercoer, A. V. A., Lt.	336	277
Mercoer, C. V., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1250	1216
Michael, W., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	645	637
Mitchell, J. H., Lt.	1009	858
Middleton, T. B., Lt.	479, 1051, 1098	439, 905, 952
Middleton, T. B. B., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1247	1209
Middleton-Stewart, J. C. H. W., 2nd-Lt.	726	708
Middleton, E. W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	30	25
Mileham, H. O., Lt. (actg. Maj.), I.A.R.O.	1211	1121
Miles, M. H., I.A.R.O.	1168	1067
Milford, E., Maj.	112	160
Miller, A. B., Lt.	603, 705	650, 784
Miller, A. D., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	71	103
Miller, A. S., m.s., ch.s.	1183	1140
Miller, R. L., St. C., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	143	165
Miller, E. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	338	284
Miller, G. N., Capt.	1049	901
Miller, G. R. B., Lt.	1011	885
Miller, L. H., Lt.	726, 705	708, 761
Miller, R. W., Capt., R.A.M.C.	381	338
Miller, W. J. B., Lt., I.A.R.O.	99	119
Millett, T. W., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	20	25
Millin, D. J., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	727, 1251	708, 1216

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Mills, A. M., Maj., D.S.O.	109	187
Mills, B. L. C. L., Lt., M.O.	685	659
Mills, G. F.	1248	1213
Mills, J. E.	61	69
Mills, S. G., Miss. Nursing Sister	282	224
Milward, C. A., D.S.O.	743	761
Milward, C. A., Maj. (tempy. Lt.-col.) D.S.O.	109	150
Minniken, T. B., Maj.	1031	905
Minnis, A., Lt., R.E. (T.O.)	804	804
Mirchandani, D. H., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Mirajkar, V. R., Lt., I.M.S. 727, (T.O.)	729	709, 721
Misra, R. K., m.a., I.M.S.	729	722
Misrabrook, V. L.	633	614
Mit Singh, 2nd-Lt., m.c., I.D.S.M.	476	439
Mitchell, G. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	515	483
Mitchell, H. R. W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	467	413
Mitchell, L.	765	781
Mitchell, S. G., m.a., m.c., I.M.S.	609	604
Mitchley, E. C. T., Lt.	279,	
actg. Capt.	344	232, 288
Mitchley, G. A., Lt.	245, 640	125, 837
Mitra, B. M., Capt., I.M.S.	471	439
Miyar Jan, 2nd class sour. Sub- asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	1017	993
Mizra, H. A., Lt.	19	21
Moberly, R. R., Lt.-col.	743	761
Moberly, F. J., tempy. Brig.-genl., D.S.O.	639, Lt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.)	1010 637, 859
Mocatta, C. H., tempy. Lt.	349	328
Mookler, R. C., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	60	58
Moons, A. W. H. M., Lt.-col., m.c., D.S.O.	264	221
Mohamed, S. G., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	703	774
Mohan Lal Varma, I.M.D.	151	175
Molesworth, A. L. M., Maj.	59,	
actg. Lt.-col.	60	98
Molesworth, A. O., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	20	25
Molesworth, G. E. N.	1141	1099
Molynaux, H. J.	1089	956
Munckton, E. P. S., 2nd-Lt.	1050	901
Money, E. F. D., Maj. (actg. Lt.- col.)	281	236
Montagu, A. M. R., Flying Offr. (hony. Flight Lt.)	509	486
Montgomery, C. A. S., Lt.-col.	291	224
Moonyanny, R. d'A.	705	761
Moody, A. E., Staff-serjt.	583	580
Moody, F. H., Squad. Leader, m.c.	1146	1044
Moore, J. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	631	609
Moore, A. J., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Moore, A. L., I.A.R.O.	1249	1215
Moore, C., Staff-serjt.	583	550
Moore, O. D. H., Lt.-col. and Lt.- col., m.c., D.S.O.	281, 639	238, 637
Moore, E. R., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	60	68
Moore, E. R.	1250	1213
Moore, F. M., Lt.	630	597
Moore, G.	382	340
Moore, H. R., Lt.	146, 1050	167, 901
Moore, H. R. D., 2nd-Lt.	1098	948
Moore, W. S., Lt.	29	54
Moreston, E. A.	468	414
Morfev, K., Lt.	100, (deceased)	540 121, 637
Morgan, E. J. L., Lt., I.A.R.O.	643	637
Morgan, G. J.	1250	1215
Morgan, H., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	680	591
Morgan, L. E., Lt.	1051	906
Morgan, W. G. C.	61, tempy.	
Lt. 283, Lt. 1009 60,	324, 858	
Morgan, W. M.	61, m.c.	378 69, 334
Moriarty, D.	1141	1000
Moriarty, P., Lt., I.A.R.O.	144	167
Moritz, F. E. B., Lt.	1061	936
Morkam, J. P., I.A.R.O.	1169	1087
Morphy, E. C. O., Lt.	1163	1058
Morris, A. R., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1166	1060
Morris, C. E.	632	612
Morris, C. W. M., 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Morris, D. W., I.A.R.O.	1169	1067
Morris, F., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	146, 1098	167, 952

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Morris, G. M., Lt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), D.S.O.	108,	
c.d. 498, Lt.-col.	639, 1010	150, 447, 837, 850
Morris, H. C., Lt.	1009	858
Morris, H. E. A., Lt.	97	118
Morris, H. L.	1101	957
Morris, J. H., Capt., R.E. 339, actg. Maj.	340	285
Morris, N. R., Capt., I.M.S.	7213	1124
Morris, W. C. G., Lt.	497	446
Morrison, D. N. C.	601	459
Morrison, J. W., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	250	224
Morrison, T. H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1212	1122
Morrow, J. S., Lt.	1244	1199
Morrow, W. J. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	805	564
Moseley, E., Lt.	602	566
Mosse, J. G. O., Capt., m.a., I.M.S.	471	429
Moss, T., Capt.	725	708
Mosse, C. B., Capt.	31, 1223	54, 1188
Mosse, C. O., Lt., Capt. (actg. Maj.), m.c.	1061	905
Mostert, D. de la G.	601	459
Moctyn-Owen, H. L., Lt.	1000	828
Mould, B. S., Lt.	1247	1269
Mountain, R. G., Lt., m.c.	1164	1056
Moylan, W. D., Capt.	604	655
Muhammad Chatur Ansari, I.M.D.	150	176
Muhammad Aslam Riazze Khan, I.M.D.	149	176
Muhammad Hussain, Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	150	175
Muhammad Muhrdin, Khan Sahib, 1st class sour. Sub-asst. surgn.	66	97
Muhammad Naim, I.M.D.	150	175
Muhammad Syamuddin, I.M.D.	151	175
Muhtahir Hassan, I.M.D.	150	175
Muir, A. H. H., Capt.	278	232
Muir, J. L., Capt., I.A.R.O.	1099	957
Muirhead, J. A., Maj.	153	187
Muirhead, J. I., m.c.	1168	1063
Muirhead, J. M., Lt., I.A.R.O.	764	777
Mukerjee, H. P., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Mul Raj, I.M.D.	150	175
Mul Raj Singh, Kumar Shri, Lt. (T.O.)	380, 1012, 1098	337, 865, 953
Mulholland, H. H., Capt., R.A.M.C., m.a. 600,	541	338, 457, 506
Mull, A., Lt.	1165	1056
Muller, W. H., I.A.R.O.	1169	1067
Mulloy, N. F. C., Capt., m.c.	142	162
Mulroney, V.	705	781
Mumtazuddin Ahmad, I.M.D.	150	175
Munakton, V. C. A.	1100	957
Munro, A. C., Capt., m.a., I.M.S.	336	278
Munro, D., Maj., c.r.e., I.M.S.	764	779
Munro, H.	1248	1213
Munshi Ram Sharma, I.M.D.	130	175
Munshi Ram Bhatia, I.M.D.	150	175
Murcott, S. S.	501	450
Murli Dhar, I.M.D.	149	175
Murphy, D. F., Capt., I.M.S.	382	338
Murphy, E. L., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Murphy, M., m.c., m.a.	550,	
ch.a., I.M.S.	609	527, 604
Murray, B. J., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	54	69
Murray, C. J., Supy. Asst. Commy. and Lt. (tempy. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	285	253
Murray, C. S., 2nd-Lt.	465	408
Murray, D. E.	501	459
Murray, E. R. B., Lt.-col.	1008	858
Murray, G. A., Sub-condr.	347	310
Murray, H. A., Maj. (actg. Lt.- col.)	67, 88	68
Murray, M. J., Lt.	1246	1209
Murray, N. T. G., Lt.	683, 1109	650, 996
Murray, S. K., Lt.	1087	952
Murray-Shirreff, B. G., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	407	413
Musgrave, J. A., Capt., R.A.M.C.	362	338
Mushtaq Ahmad, I.M.D.	150	175
Muspratt, F. C., Col., c.s., c.m.g.	628	702

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Muspratt, H. F., Bt. Lt.-col.	350	228
Mutlins, J., Staff-serjt.	690	909
Mutton, T. A., 2nd class senr. Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	249	217
Myer, B. D., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	837	278
Myers, R. B., 2nd-Lt.	19	21
Nadin, G., Lt.	603	680
Narain Singh, 1st class Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	1056	930
Narindar Singh, 1st class Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	1017	893
Nash, C. N.	501	459
Nash, H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	238	283
Natha Singh Bardar, Sarder Bahadur, C.I.E.	407	348
Natvaril Govanthan Purani, I.M.D.	544	518
Nayar, P. V. S.	729	732
Nayor, R. A. F., tempy. Lt.	598	702
Neal, H. A., Lt.	378	334
Neale, E. A. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	58, 905	98, 818
Neary, G.	501	459
Nelson, J. J. H., Capt., O.S.S., M.C., M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.	536	278
Nelson, W. J. R., Staff-serjt.	583	550
Nepcan, H. E. O. H., Lt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), C.M.S.	110, 638	150, 627
Neumann, E. W., Bt.-Lt.-col. (actg. Lt.-col.)	340	285
Newby, R. H., Lt.	504	584
Newell, W. M., Lt.	725	708
Newington, M. T. L., Lt.	901	810
Newman, E. W., Sub-condr.	563	530
Newman, G. S.	500	459
Newnham, H. J.	1249	1212
Newson, E. S., I.A.R.O.	543	507
Newson, F. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	378	335
Newton, W. T., Staff-serjt.	680	609
Nibbles, L. P., 2nd-Lt.	631	611
Nicholas, A. A., Lt., M.C.	98	118
Nicholas, C. A. N., Lt.	98	118
Nicholas, C. F., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	465	408
Nicholas, T., 2nd-Lt.	1182	1110
Nicholas, W. A.	951	951
Nichols, J. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	344	285
Nicholson, J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Nicholson, R. B., Capt., I.M.S.	474	439
Nicholson, W. N., Bt.-Lt.-col., C.M.S., D.S.O.	1191	1110
Nioli, G. J. McC., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	256	234
Nirson, W. L. M., Lt., I.A.R.O.	764	778
Nimbkar, V. D., I.M.S.	67, 763	103, 774
Niranjan Dass, 1st class senr. Sub-asst. surgn.	770	801
Nisbet, T., Bt.-Lt.-col. (tempy. Lt.-col.), C.M.S., D.S.O.	479, 1058	439, 938
Nisim, E., tempy. Lt.	474, 475	439
Nixon, J. T., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	86	87
Nizam Din, No. 468 Baidar.	505	493
Noad, C. H. C., Lt.	473	480
Noukas, R. J. W., Lt.	725	708
Noble, G., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	352	328
Noel, E. W. C., Capt.	1009	858
Nokes, G. B. I.	61	69
Nolan, L. McN., 2nd-Lt.	902	810
Noonan, P. J., I.A.R.O.	1199	1087
Norie, C. E. deM., Col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), C.B., C.M.S., D.S.O.	638	637
Norkott, H. W., Condr.	730	726
Norman, F. E. B.	468, 905	414, 818
Norris, J. W.	1168	1008
Norris, R. J. N., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	144, 1067, 1138	167, 863, 1006
Norris, W. A., Asst. Commy. and Lt. (tempy.)	1219	1166
Norris, W. T., Lt., I.A.R.O.	20	25
Norrish, E. H. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	531	609
Norrish, F., Lt., M.C.	145, 148	167, 168
Norrish, W. E.	633	614
North, L. V., Lt.	540, 642	504, 630
Northey, H. S., Lt., I.A.R.O.	783	802
Northey, W. B., Capt., M.C.	725	709

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Norton, C. E.	905	818
Noyes, C. D., Capt., M.C.	244	195
Nunan, G. P., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Nunn, G., tempy. 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	631	609
Nuttall, R. W., Sub-condr.	608	590
Nye, A. R., Lt., M.C.	1244	1192
O'Brien, B. P. T., Lt., M.C.	390, 1247	337, 1200
O'Brien, J. J., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	1140	1006
O'Brien, M. J., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	604	502
O'Bryen, C. W., Lt.-col.	110	150
O'Callaghan, C. H. D., Lt.	579	520
O'Connell, F. C., 2nd-Lt.	1051	
O'Connor, D. N., 2nd-Lt.	1211	906, 1121
O'Connor, M. F. S., Maj., I.A.R.O.	902	810
O'Connor, N. F. M., Miss, Nursing Sister	616	604
O'Connor, P., Lt., Asst. Commy. and Lt.	110	150
O'Connor, T. J., Lt.	1067	933
O'Donald, E., Lt. (Supy. Commy. and Maj.)	1005	948
O'Donoghue, P. E., supy. senr. Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	608	658
O'Dowd, J. H. B., Lt.	249	213
O'Dowd, J. H. B., Lt.	1219	1116
O'Ferrall, J. L. F., 2nd-Lt.	245	195
O'Hara, C. H., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	1098	959
O'Hara, J. A. C.	148	168
O'Hare, P. J., No. 10298 actg. Serjt.	583	550
O'Neill, H. J. D., Capt., M.C.	379	336
O'Rourke, J. W. M., Capt., D.S.O.	660	702
O'Shea, F. J., I.A.R.O.	1169	1067
O'Sullivan, A. J., I.M.S.	1183	1110
O'Sullivan, F. W., 2nd-Lt.	1010	858
O'Toole, N. D. G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	903	813
Oakes, H. C., Maj. (tempy. Lt.-col.)	110	150
Oates, A., Lt., D.S.O., M.C.	497	448
Oates, W. J. S., Lt. (actg. Maj.), M.C.	246, 1209	198, 1116
Osaway, S. H., Lt.	1137	1001
Ossam, C. K., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	60	48
Oddie, W. P., Lt., M.C., I.A.R.O.	1165	1059
Ogley, L. L., Lt.	63	90
Ogilvy, J. D., Capt.	1051, 1140, actg. Maj.	1212, 905, 1006, 1121
Oglethorpe, R. S., Lt.	1050, 1141	901, 1000
Old, R. E., tempy. Lt.	256, 906	224, 818
Olden, S. M., Lt.	342	286
Oldham, R. W., Pte.	680	639
Oldroyd, J. E., Lt., I.A.R.O.	144	167
Oliffe, F., Lt.	497	446
Oliphant, I. M. B., Lt.	1011	825
Onarot, P. T., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1011	864
Onawale, J. H., Lt., I.M.S.	727, (T.C.)	729, 721
Openshaw, S. N., Lt.	278	232
Oppenheimer, F., I.M.S.	255	224
Orton, E. F., Maj. (tempy. Col.)	110	150
Ostrehan, M., Capt., M.S.S.	377	334
Otto, H. F., 1st class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	143	164
Owen, C. W., tempy. Lt.-col., C.M.S., C.I.E.	784	802
Owen, F. V., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Owen, H. R., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Oxley, J. C. S., Maj., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.	54	51
Oyly-Hughes, R. D., Lt.	1140	1006
Ozanne, G. D., Capt. (actg. Maj.), M.C.	423	394
Paddfield, R. C. H., Lt. (tempy. Maj.), I.A.R.O.	1061	936
Paga, A. J., Lt.	67	103
Paga, H. D. S.	805	818
Paga, J., I.A.R.O.	1169	1067
Paget, G. H.	382	340
Pagnis, M. P., M.B., I.M.S.	730	722
Paloe, A. H.	1100	957
Paige, C. P., Maj., C.I.E.	1212	1121
Pain, H. B., Sub-condr.	679	609
Pain, S. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	728	714

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Paisley, G., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	259.	
468, 2nd-Lt.	726	224, 414.
Pal, B. N., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Pal, S. C., Capt., I.M.S.	336	278
Palin, P. C., Maj.-genl. Sir, K.C.M.G., C.M.	477	436
Palin, B. H., Lt.-col., O.S.A.	153, 607	183, 588
Palk, L. C., Lt.	338	277
Palmer, G. C., Lt.	1009	954
Palmer, G. W. P., Lt.	1249	1214
Palmer, H. W. D.	448	414
Palmer, J. H. G., Capt. (tempy. Maj.)	1040	1930
Palmer, S. V., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	280	236
Pandharinath Ramechandra Attavale, I.M.D.	544	518
Pandit, S. R., m.a., n.s., I.M.S.	382	342
Parbury, H. F., Capt.	1001	930
Parish, G. N. A.	664, 1000	659, 858
Parisotto, L., Lt.	145	167
Parke, R., Condr.	666	670
Parker, C. J., Lt. (addl. actg. Capt.)	59	88
Parker, E.	61	69
Parker, L., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	144	165
Parker, P. W., 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Parkhouse, H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	98	119
Parkinson, J. W., I.A.R.O.	1214	1127
Parkinson, R. H. F., 3rd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D., D.C.M.	547	519
Parks, A. H.	1099	945
Parr, A. E., Lt., I.A.R.O.	90	119
Parr, H. O., Lt.-col. and Bt.-col., C.M.G.	480	448
Parry, J. G., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Parsons, C. H., Sub-condr.	347	308
Parsons, J. H., m.c.	605	659
Parsons, J. W. A.	1247	1212
Partab Singh, Risaldr.	427	377
Patch, C. J. L., m.c.	252.	
1.M.S.	609	324, 604
Paterson, G. F.	903	818
Paterson, T. S., Capt., m.c.	465	408
Fati Ram, Rai Bahadur, Sarder Bahadur, 1st class conr. Sub- asst. surgn., I.M.D.	422	380
Paton, W. C., Capt., m.c., m.a. (Bt.-maj.)	470	429
Pattison, F. R.	1141	1009
Pattison, G. H., 2nd-Lt.	1050	901.
Pawson, G., 2nd-Lt.	494	446
Payne, R. A., tempy. Lt.	386, 468	348, 414
Peach, E. N., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	100, 1069	121, 955
Peasooke, G. I. C., 2nd-Lt.	54	60
Peake-Cottam, H., Lt.	335	277
Pearea, E., Sub-condr.	670	699
Pearce, E. P. R.	500	459
Pearson, H. C., Lt., m.c.	142	162
Peart, J. F., 2nd-Lt.	498	448
Peck, H. E., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1066	951
Peck, L. J., Lt., m.c., I.A.R.O.	143	165
Peel, A. W., Asst. Commsy. and Lt. (supy.)	1219	1169
Peel, W. R. B., Lt.	726, 1032	708, 908
Pegge, F. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	99	119
Pender, W. S., Lt. (actg. Capt.) 406, Capt.	518	348, 483
Penn, C. L., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	114	150
Penn, W. H., Depy. Commsy. and Capt.	1145	1038
Pennell, K. E. L., Capt., m.c.	254	224
Pennell, P. F. H., 2nd-Lt.	335	277
Pemey, N. A., Lt.	280	236
Pennington, C. E. R., Lt.	663	650
Penny, C. E., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	57	68
Penny, L. J., I.A.R.O.	1160	1067
Penrose-Welsted, R. H., Capt.	1000	936
Pepper, H., tempy. Capt., O.S.A. I.A.R.O.	408	348
Perch, L. H., Capt., I.A.R.O.	531, 1180	527, 1110
Perera, J. O., I.M.S.	623	616
Perkins, G., No. 7914 Corpl.	580	690

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Perraton, G. W., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	145	167
Perratt, W. A., Lt.	725	708
Perriton, W. L., Sub-condr.	608	562
Perry, W. H. G., Lt.	644	637
Pestonji, A. B., Lt., P.R.C.S.I., I.M.S.	727, (T.C.) 720	709, 721
Peters, A. S. C., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	370	336
Peters, N. M., Sub-condr.	767	729
Peterson, R. G., 2nd-Lt.	640	637
Pettman, F. L., Lt.	1165	1056
Pettyfer, A. O. G.	501	459
Phelan, F., Capt., I.M.S.	470	429
Phelps, A. E., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	145	167
Phillips, C. A.	765	781
Phillips, C. E. V., Lt.	97	118
Phillips, G. H., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	147	167
Phillips, G. H., Commsy. and Capt. (ret.)	644	637
Phillips, W. J. C., Lt.	378.	
tempy. Capt. 1061,	1247	394, 936, 1212
Philp, W. H. S., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	340	285
Phipson, E. S., Capt., D.S.O., m.a., I.M.S.	336	278
Phulehand Mehra, I.M.D.	140	175
Pickard, L. A., 2nd-Lt. (actg. Capt.)	341	255
Picken, H. W., 2nd-Lt.	1244	1199
Pickersgill, R., Lt.	1137	1001
Pigeon, J. W., Capt., I.M.S.	471	429
Piggott, F. S. G., Bt.-Lt.-col., D.S.O., R.E.	552	527
Pigot, W. T., I.A.R.O.	1249	1215
Pike, R. A., Lt.	642, 742	637, 701
Pilkington, F. O., 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Pilkington, T. L., Lt.	497	446
Pill, G. C. R., tempy. Lt.	161	187
Pill, S. V. P., m.a.c.s., L.R.C.M., I.M.S.	740	701
Pinches, A. G.	408	414
Pine-Coffin, E. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	57, 579	68, 520
Piper, A. B. C., Lt.	21	27
Pirouet, E. K. G., I.A.R.O.	1180	1067
Pisharoty, K. N., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	1071	862
Pitcairn, D. N., Capt.	1051	906
Pitman, C. R. S., Capt., D.S.O., m.c.	645	637
Pitt, B. I.	305	318
Pitt, G.	382	340
Pitt, F., m.c. I.A.R.O.	632	613
Plaford, R. B., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	720	717
Platt, W. G., No. 8361 actg. Serjt.	584	550
Pleasance, A. G.	1240	1213
Plowden, R. E. C., Capt.	1139	1006
Pookington, J. F. J.	102	124
Poduval, A. R., m.a., O.M., I.M.S.	70	103
Poingdestre, C. LeG., Lt., I.A.R.O.	631	609
Pollock, A. H., tempy. Capt., m.c.	165, 765	187, 781
Pollock, J. A. H., tempy. Lt.-col. and County Comdt., C.B.	643	637
Pollock, V. D., 2nd-Lt.	639	607
Poole, A. E. C., 2nd-Lt.	1244	1199
Poole, A. J., Col., O.M.G.	281	238
Pope, H. L., tempy. Capt., I.A.R.O.	1223	1168
Portal, G. E.	344	289
Portas, J.	435	400
Portelli, J., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	20	22
Porteous, H. A., tempy. Lt.	168, 1247	187, 1212
Porter, A. G., Lt.	603	556
Porter, H. E., tempy. Maj. (tempy. Lt.-col. and County Comdt.)	684	702
Porter, R. C. V., Capt. (tempy. Maj.)	1060	936
Porter, R. R. M., Capt., m.c., m.a., I.M.S.	470	429
Porter, R. V. H.	501	459
Porter, W. D., Lt.	497	446
Postance, J. F. A., I.A.R.O.	1240	1215
Pott, D., Capt., D.S.O., m.c.	161	187
Potter, R. J. K., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.)	190	121
Poulter, J., Condr.	666, 1145	670, 1039
Powell, A. S. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1020	894

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Powell, D. H., Bt. Lt.-col., m.c.	743	781
Powell, F. J., Asst. Commsy. and Lt.	422	861
Powell, L. F., Lt.	840, 1064	304, 1058
Powell, R. E., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	58	68
Powell, R. V., tempy. Capt., R.A.M.C.	1213	1124
Powell, W. N., m.c.	1141	1009
Power, C. C., 2nd-Lt.	54	60
Power, H. R., Lt.	1066	948
Power, M. P., Capt., m.c.	729	718
Power, W. A., Lt.	101,	
actg. Capt.	1098	121, 932
Pownall, J. P., Sub-conde.	739	759
Prabhu, M. B., m.c., I.M.S.	729	722
Prasad, B., Lt., m.c., I.M.S.	727,	
(T.C.)	720	799, 721
Prasad, R., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	704	774
Pratt, A. J., Condr.	730	726
Pratt, C. T. E.	632	613
Pratt, H. R. E., Maj., m.c.	1009	638
Pratt, H. S., 2nd-Lt.	278	232
Procoe, D. E. G., tempy. Lt.	72	103
Preston, K. H., Lt.	98	118
Preston, L. C. E. W., 2nd-Lt.	343	285
Price, C. N., Lt.	725, 1053,	
actg. Capt.	1097	706, 908, 953
Price, C. U., Lt.-col. and Bt.-col., m.c.	1008	858
Price, H., Lt.	1244	1100
Price, R., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	20	21
Prideaux, C. W. A., I.A.R.O.	542, 786	507, 783
Prideaux, G. V. A., Lt.	1005	646
Prindley, E. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	552	527
Prince, V. J., Staff-serjt.	679	699
Prince, W. C. S., Lt.-col.	153	183
Pringle, J. H., Lt.	143	163
Proctor, W. D., Condr.	903	459
Procter, W. J. P., Lt.	1137	1001
Proes, E. M., Maj., I.A.R.O.	72, 507	103, 485
Pryde, R. W., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	841	285
Pullaine, H., Lt.	1095	948
Pulloy, O. C., Capt.	71, 475	108, 439
Pulling, G. H., 148, Lt. (actg. Capt.)	342	164, 285
Pulling, H. D., m.c.	632	612
Puran Singh, Sub-assst. surgn., I.M.D.	149	175
Puri, M. L., Capt., I.M.S.	336	378
Puri, N. D., Capt., m.c., I.M.S.	471	429
Puri, S. R., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	326	278
Purves, J. J., Lt.	379	334
Purvis, R. G.	765	781
Purvisasingh, St. John, I.M.S.	632	616
Pyare Lal Varma, I.M.D.	149	175
Pybus, G. D., Lt.	902	810
Qazi Asmatullah, I.M.D.	151	175
Quakerough, E. F., Lt.	407	446
Quayle, G. A., Lt.	640	637
Quayle, P. R., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	247	196
Quick, C. F. H., 3rd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	547	519
Quigley, J., Asst. Commsy. and Lt.	1104	973
Quigley, J., Condr.	582	541
Quin, E. B.	763	781
Qureshi, R. U., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	1011	822
Radebeffe, H., I.A.R.O.	632,	
tempy. Lt.	542, 1101	619, 637, 957
Radha Krishna, I.M.D.	150	176
Rahim-bakhsh, I.M.D.	150	176
Rahles-Rahbula, E. H.	785	781
Rahles, A. P., Lt., m.c.	643, 1248	637, 1213
Raikes, R. F.	477	430
Rainier, G. R.	501	459
Rainier, W. H. T., Lt.	145	167
Rainsbath, J. G., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	340	285
Rainford-Hadnay, D., Capt., Squad. Leader, m.c.	262	234
Rait, H. A. M., Miss, Nursing Sister	261	234
Rajagopalan, R., I.M.S.	1053	911
Rajan, R. V., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	237	278
Rajinder Singh, I.M.D.	150	176

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Ralph, A. C., Lt.-col., m.c.	1008	858
Ralph, F. G., 247, tempy. 2nd-Lt.	385	199, 348
Ralston, N. H. B., Capt. (Bt.-maj.)	19	21
Ramanu Julu Nayudu, 1st class senr. Sub-assst. surgn., I.M.D.	65	98
Ram Singh Mangat, I.M.D.	149	175
Rama Sahay Raksena, I.M.D.	150	175
Ramanujulu Nayudu, T., 1st class senr. Sub-assst. surgn.	770	801
Ramburan Singh, 2nd-Lt.	475	439
Ram Rakha, I.M.D.	150	175
Ramsay, A. H. W., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	54	62
Ranade, Y. P., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Randall, J. H., 2nd-Lt.	1006	948
Randall, L. E., Lt.	586	529
Ranking, R. P. L., Lt., m.c.	763	723
Rao, D. K. N., m.c., I.M.S.	730	722
Rao, H. S., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	763	774
Rao, K. R., Capt., I.M.S.	471	439
Ratnagar, S. D., Capt., I.M.S.	470	429
Rattan Singh	473	437
Rattray, C., Lt.-col. and Bt.-col., c.b., c.s.i.	496, 1010	440, 859
Raven-Hill, A. L.	1052	906
Raven-Hill, L. E., Lt.	278,	
actg. Capt.	341	232, 285
Rawlings, G. N., m.c., I.A.R.O.	541	507
Rawlins, H. S.	633	614
Ray, G. G., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Ray, S. C., m.c., I.M.S.	729	722
Raymond, E. N. L., Lt.	104	187
Rayner, A. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	605	564
Rayner, J., Lt., m.c. (T. F. Comman.)	161	187
Rayner, R. H., Lt.	1137	1001
Roe, A. N., Lt.	630	407
Read, G. W., Lt.	148, 665	169, 559
Read, J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	138	1006
Read, J. E.	705	781
Reader, J., Staff-serjt.	767	793
Recknoll, D. L.	705	781
Rickett, T.	1101	987
Redford, T. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Reed, R. J. F.	1012	886
Reed, M. W., Lt.	497	446
Reed, S. P. K. J. H., Lt.	635, 603	277, 569
Reed, T., Condr. (supp.)	347	314
Reenan, J. W. V., Capt., m.c., I.M.S.	471	429
Rees, C. G. A., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	728	712
Rees, F. A., I.A.R.O.	633	613
Rees, S. G., Miss, Nursing Sister	687	702
Rees, T. W., Lt., m.c., m.c.	570	529
Reeve, A. J., Lt.	1139	1006
Reeves, A. J. M., Lt.	679	529
Regan, C. H.	1099	966
Rehling, G. C., 1st class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	422	389
Reid, D. W., Lt., m.c., m.c.	278	232
Reid, E. H., 2nd-Lt.	1105	1056
Reid, W. F., tempy. Lt.	444	400
Rendall, F. C. E., Lt.	1085	948
Rendell, C. B., Lt.	1244	1189
Reyny, S. M., Col., c.s.i., c.i.e.	744	781
Renwick, H., Lt.	1165	1050
Retallack, C. W., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	100, 579	121, 529
Revill, L., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1247	1211
Reyno, G. Van R., Capt., m.c., m.v.o.	1097	862
Reynolds, D., Capt., R.A.M.C.	361	338
Reynolds, E. W., Capt. (Bt.-maj.)	465	408
Reynolds, H. J., Miss, Nursing Sister	262	224
Reynolds, J. R., Lt.	101	121
Reyppert, J. B., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	339, 346	285, 289
Rice, A. K., Lt.	98	118
Rich, E. P., Lt.	97	118
Rich, G., Lt.	579	529
Rich, H. W. W., Condr.	680	670
Richards, A., I.A.R.O.	541	507
Richards, E. W., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Richards, J. C., Lt.	339	286
Richards, W., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	336, 1248	277, 1213

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Richardson, A. J. C.	865, Lt. 1021	959, 894
Richardson, A. B., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	516	485
Richardson, C., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1166	1059
Richardson, H. L., Col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.)	638	627
Richardson, J. E., Capt., I.M.S.	281	338
Ridgale, C. R., Lt.	341, 1095	285, 948
Ridgway, H. J. R., Lt.	279	
Richmond, J. P., actg. Capt. 260		235
Richmond, J. P., 247, Lt. (actg. Capt.) 340, 579		189, 285
Ricketts, E. M., Lt., I.A.R.O.	728	529
Ricketts, G. A. McO., Lt.	278	712
Ricketts, P. E., Lt.-col., B.S.O., M.V.O.	253	232
Ricketts, R. L., Bt.-col.	1020	234
Ricketts, T. C. D., Lt.	835	894
Riddell, R. C. H., Lt.	725	277
Ridgway, R. T. I., Bt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), M.S.	639, 1010	708
Ridder, W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	637, 869
Rigdon, B. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.)		4218
Rigdon, B. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.)		
Rigg, J. H., 1100, Lt., I.A.R.O.	1210	280, 632
Riley, C. L., Lt.	344, 1187	238, 812
Riley, C. L., Lt.	actg. Capt. 1138	957, 1119
Riley-Irving, C. T., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	279, 1101	1006
Rippon, P. I. V., Lt. 148, (actg. Capt.)		
Robb, T. R., Lt.	901	360, 1139
Roberts, D. W. S., I.A.R.O.	1170	167, 237
Roberts, F. L.	501	1006
Roberts, G. H., Lt.	379, 1167	810
Roberts, H. B., Lt.	377	1097
Roberts, J. R., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	57	458
Roberts, V. P., 2nd-Lt.	1244	338, 1063
Roberts, W., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	111	334
Roberts, W. C., I.A.R.O.	549	68
Roberts, W. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	559	1199
Robertson, D. E., Maj. (tempy. Lt.-col.)	109, Bt.-Lt.-col. 1223	166
Robertson, H. E., Capt.	1139	507
Robertson, J. Mol., Lt.	1250	527
Robertson, J. Mol., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	343, I.A.R.O. 1012	
Robertson, J. P. W., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	59	1052, 1140
Robertson, K., Maj.	1090	285, 865
Robertson, R.	1101	905, 1098
Robins, B. T., tempy. 2nd-Lt., M.C.	256, Lt. (actg. Capt.)	69
Robinson, A. J., Supy. Condr.	608	89
Robinson, B. J.	501	
Robinson, E. C., Lt.	783	591
Robinson, F. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	904	459
Robinson, F. C., Lt.	1009	773
Robinson, G. W., Lt.-col., C.B.	161	816
Robinson, H. R., Lt.	378	858
Robinson, J. A., Lt.	1138	187
Robinson, R. V., I.A.R.O.	1158	334
Robinson, W. B. D.	501	1006
Roblin, M. L., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	280	1067
Robson, M., Lt., I.A.R.O.	908	489
Robson, M. L., 2nd-Lt.	142	236
Roche, G. P., tempy. Lt.	350, 1002	613
Roche, H. J., Col., C.B. (ret.)	638	162
Roche, I. A., 2nd-Lt.	19	
Roche, M. J., Capt., M.C., M.S., I.M.S.	471	
Roche, R. T. H., Capt. (actg. Maj.), R.E.	289	21
Rodd, N. J., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	57, 58	429
Rodda, W. J., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1099	285
Roddy, F. A., Capt., R.A.M.C.	381	68
Roddy, H. H., Lt.-col., C.B.	639, 1010	338
Rodham, C. H. B., 2nd-Lt.	727	637, 869
Rodrigues, P. H., surr. Asst. Surgn. (supy.)	603	708

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Roe, C. D., Maj., B.S.O.	1052	
Roe, K. T., Lt.	actg. Lt.-col. 1140	905, 1006
Rogers, H. B.	1051, actg. Capt.	1008
Rogora, J. R., Lt., I.A.R.O.		905, 832
Roonfeldt, W. E., Lt.		1101
Rooke, A. S., Lt.-col., C.B.		957
Rooke, B. P. S., Maj., tempy. Offr., 3rd class	518, 552	1251
Rooth, F. M.		1216
Roper, R. B., Lt. (actg. Capt.)		187
Rosa, A. G.		54
Rose, F. W., tempy. 2nd-Lt.		
Rose, J. L., Col., C.I.M.		
Rose, S. G. S.		
Ross, H. C., Serjt.		
Ross, D. J., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.		
Ross, J. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.)		
Ross, R. H. D.		
Ross-Hurst, W. J. O. B., Lt. (actg. Capt.)		
Rosselloty, G. A. C.		
Rouch, E. A., Flying Offr. (Capt., I.A.R.O.)		
Rouche, G. P., Lt.		
Round, G. E. G., Lt.		
Rouse, A. H. T., Maj.		
Row, Y. H., I.M.S.		
Rowan-Robinson, J. R., Bt.-Lt.-col., B.S.O.		
Rowcliffe, N. H. B., Lt., I.A.R.O.		
Rowe, S. A., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.		
Rowe, V., Miss, Nursing Sister		
Rowe, W. C.		
Rowe, W. H.		
Rowe, W. J., 4th class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.		
Rowland, C. J.		
Rowlandson, H. W., Maj., C.B.		
Rowlandson, M. G. D., Bt.-Lt.-col., B.S.O.		
Rawles, H. O.		
Rowntree, H. K., Capt., M.C., M.B., I.M.S.		
Roy, P. C., Capt., M.S., I.M.S.		
Ruegg, A. J., Commsy. and Maj., M.S.		
Rule, D. G., Capt.		
Rundall, F. M., tempy. Lt.-col. and Group Comdt., C.B., B.S.O., C.B.		
Runnala, H. G., tempy. 2nd-Lt.		
Rusby, L. S., Lt.		
Rushion, E. H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.		
Russell, A. G., Lt. (actg. Capt.)		
Russell, C. R., 2nd-Lt.		
Russell, G. A., tempy. 2nd-Lt.		
Russell, M. M., Lt.		
Russell, W. R.		
Rutledge, L. H. N., Lt.		
Ryan, D. G. J., Capt. (Bt.-maj.), B.S.O.		
Ryde, A. A., Lt. (actg. Capt.), 423, 1248		
Sabawala, B. P., hony. Capt., M.C., M.S., I.M.S.		
Sachdeva, D. M., M.S., I.M.S.		
Saha, N. N., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.		
Sahni, B. J., hony. tempy. Lt., I.M.S.		
Sain Datta Datta, I.M.D.		
St. John, O., Maj.		
St. John, S. L., tempy. 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.		
St. Maur, F. P., Lt. (actg. Capt.)		
Safiyid Ali Naki, 1st class surr. Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D. (Khan Sahib Bahadur, hony. Asst. Surgn.)		
Safiyid Muhammad Ali Najmi, I.M.D.		
Sale, C. A.		
Sale, P. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.		
Salgar, C. V., M.S., I.M.S.		
Salig Ram, 2nd class Sub-asst. surgn.		

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Ballal, C. G.	765, Lt.	1097
Balman, F. P. G., Miss, Nursing Nister	687	702
Balmona, J. A.	500	459
Balt, G., Lt.	98	118
Balt, J. J., Lt.	1089	858
Balt, J. S., 2nd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	504	472
Balt, R. F., tempy. Lt.	201	
	Lt. 830, 765	267, 607, 781
Salvoora, P. M. R., Lt.	19	21
Samarasinghe, E., I.M.S.	633	616
Sampson, C. A., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Sammel Ram Lal, I.M.D.	150	174
Sanders, G. A. L., 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Sanders, G. L. H., Col.	638	637
Sanders, H. W., I.A.R.O.	632	613
Sanders, W. G., Lt.	726	708
Sanderson, G. W., Asst. Commy. and Lt.	1064	922
Sangster, P. B., Lt.-col., C.M.G., D.S.O.	648	637
Sanson, A., Condr.	592	541
Sargeant, J. W., I.A.R.O.	632	613
Sargun, A. J., tempy. I.A.R.O.	632	613
Sassoon, A. M., Capt., C.B.E., M.C.	405	348
Sastry, T. S., Capt., M.B., I.M.S.	471	429
Sauter, R. G. R., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1250	1216
Saunders, E. J., Staff-serjt.	707	703
Saunders, G. N., Lt.	497	448
Saunders, H. F., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1011	864
Saunders, M., Capt., D.S.O.	160	150
Savage, P., Capt., I.M.S.	471	429
Savill-Onley, F. S. W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1250	1216
Savory, R. A., Capt., M.C.	742	761
Saw, A., Lt.	540	504
Saw, U. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	605	564
Sawer, T. F. S., 2nd Lt.	726	708
Sawhney, M. R., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Sawle, J. F., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	116, 665	159, 659
Saxton, A. C., tempy. Lt.	131	150
Scalton, A. M., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Scallion, J. I. T., tempy. Lt.	644	627
Scallion, R. L., Genl. Sir, D.C.B., K.O.M., D.A.C.	1224	1188
Schmidt, C. T., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	339, 1247	285, 1212
Scott, A. A. B., Capt., R.A.M.C.	381	339
Scott, A. E. S., Maj.	109	150
Scott, F. B., Capt.	1049	901
Scott, G. C., Capt.	382	341
Scott, H. B., Maj., I.M.S.	382, 1213	338, 1124
Scott, H. St. G. S., Maj. (actg. Lt.- col.), D.S.O.	158	187
Scott, I. G., I.A.R.O.	1168	1067
Scott, R. A.	905	818
Scott, R. H. H.	500	459
Scott, T., tempy. Capt.	32	54
Scott, W., Lt.	335, 1247	277, 1212
Scruggs, S., Sub-condr.	679	699
Scrivenor, A. H., Lt.	278	232
Scrivenor, R. F., Capt.	664	655
Scott, C. C., 2nd-Lt.	1010	858
Scott, W. F. H., 2nd-Lt.	98	118
Searle, H. P., I.A.R.O.	1170	1067
Searle, R. P., Sub-condr.	739	750
Seaton, O. C.	61	60
Secombe, A., Condr.	432	361
Seddon, A., Capt., M.B., I.M.S.	470	429
Seddon, T. Y., Col. (ret.)	638	637
Seed, R. B.	1053	908
Seller, C., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	58	68
Sellick, H. D., Capt., I.A.R.O.	265	224
Sellick, H. D., Lt.	465	408
Selway, H.	783	781
Sen, A. K., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Sen, G. C., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	336	278
Sen, G. D., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Sen, L., Lt., I.M.S. (T.C.)	381	338
Senhor, H. W. R., Col., C.B.E., D.S.O.	638	637
Sequeira, J. C., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Seethadrasathan, N., I.M.S.	739	722
Sethi, B. N. S., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Sevenoaks, C. L., Lt., M.C.	1095	948

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Sevenoaks, P. L., Lt., I.A.R.O.	380,	
setg. Capt.	423	337, 364
Seward, J. B., Flying Offr., I.A.R.O.	291	267
Sewell, R. B. S., Capt., I.M.S.	236	278
Newton, H. P., Staff-serjt.	105	143
Seymour, E. V. H., Capt.	1069	936
Seymour, M. H., Capt.	109	150
Seymour-Higgins, A. C. P., Lt.	430	807
Shackell, A., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	1010	858
Shah, A. S., 2nd-Lt., M.B.E.	740,	
hony. Capt.	741	761
Shah, B. B., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	1213	1124
Shahkh, A. T., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Shahkh Amir-bakhsh, Khan Baha- dur, Sardar Bahadur, I.M.D.	422	360
Shahkh Rahman Bux, I.M.D.	150	175
Shallow, C. R., Lt.	663, 1141	650, 1009
Shankar Vasudeo Gadgil, I.M.D.	544	516
Shankar Das Sharma, I.M.D.	150	175
Shannon, D. R. St. J., 2nd-Lt.	67, 335	68, 277
Shanta, G., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Sharma, B. N., M.B., I.M.S.	729	722
Sharp, C. J., Capt.	145	167
Sharp, T. G., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	378	334
Shaw, F. McI., Lt., I.A.R.O.	604	582
Shaw, J. P., Lt.	602, 785	550, 781
Shaw, R. L., Lt.	378	334
Shaw, V. E., Lt.	726	709
Shaw, W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Shawar, J. E., Capt., M.C.	1097	952
Shaw, J. R. L., Lt.	278	232
Shel, P. H. J., Lt.	335	277
Shelly, C. E., Lt., I.A.R.O.	279	234
Shelton, O. W. V., I.A.R.O.	1168	1067
Sholton, T. N., Lt.	244, 246, 247	198, 198, 199
Shepherd, A. V. W., Lt.	726	708
Shepherd, A. V. W., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	342	285
Shepherd, G. G., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	344, 425	288, 364
Shepherd, W. S., Lt., I.A.R.O.	143	165
Sheppard, F. E., Lt.	602	556
Sheppard, G. J., I.A.R.O.	1170	1087
Sheppard, I.	501	459
Sher Muhammad, Khan Sahib, Bahadur, 1st class honr. Sub- asst. surgn. (hony. Asst. Surgn.), I.M.D.	65	97
Sheridan, B. C. O., Capt., M.C., R.A.M.C.	391	338
Sherman, F. J., I.A.R.O.	543	507
Sherwood, L. V. S.	501	459
Sherwood, W. H., 2nd-Lt.	408, 1013	446, 886
Sherwood, W. O., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1165	1069
Shewen, M. T., hony. Brig.-genl.	645	637
Shields, C. R. C., Lt., M.C.	342, 1009, 1167	285, 355, 1061
Shier, M. B.	905	818
Shipman, H. J.	431	612
Shipton, G. L., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	280	236
Shiv Lal Shah, I.M.D.	150	178
Shore, O. B. S. F., Col., C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.	470	439
Shorten, J. A., Capt., M.B., I.M.S.	336	278
Shuker, H.	148, Lt. 342, 726	168, 285, 708
Shute, P. B., tempy. Lt.	741	761
Shuttleworth, D. L., Bt.-Lt.-col., C.B.E., D.S.O.	974	848
Silary, H. S.	1141	1009
Sibley, J. C. G., I.A.R.O.	1169	1067
Siddique, Y. M., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Siegrist, E. A., I.A.R.O.	1170	1087
Simmonds, H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	542	507
Simon, P. P., Condr.	582	541
Simons, A. L., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	764	776
Simpson, F. E. W., Lt., R.F.E.	466	413
Simpson, R. J. A., Lt.	726, 1009	708, 955
Simpson, J. H., M.C.	605	639
Simpson, J. H., Lt.	1164	1056
Simpson, N. R., R.F.A.	103	120
Simpson, S. R., Lt., I.A.R.O.	143	165
Sims, G. L.	501	459
Simson, G. O., Capt.	164	187

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Slugh, P., m.s., I.M.S.	730	722
Singleton, J. F., 2nd-Lt.	336	277
Sinha, A. K., Capt., m.s., I.M.S.	470	429
Sinha, K. P., m.s., I.M.S.	730	722
Sirajul-Haq Khan, I.M.D.	150	178
Sisley, F. W., 2nd-Lt.	54.	
Sisley, J. L., Sub-condr. (supy.)	71	60, 103
Sital Ram Varma, <i>Bahadur</i> , 1st class sent. Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	285	253
Sivaprakasa Mudaliar, 1st class sent. Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	85	97
Skellon, P. E., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1109	1059
Skene, S. G. S., Lt.	1210	1118
Skinner, W., Sub-condr.	583	550
Skinner, W. R., Lt., I.A.R.O.	335, 642	283, 507
Skipwith, P., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.)	342	285
Slade, J. W. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	100	121
Slade, M., Lt.	1725	708
Slade-Baker, J. B.	005, Lt. 1109	659, 980
Slater, R. A., m.c.	61	69
Slowan, S. M.	501	459
Small, O. G., Lt.	1137	1001
Small, J. H.	1249	1212
Smallley, J. B.	705, Capt. 1068	781, 930
Smallman, W. F., I.A.R.O.	543	507
Smallwood, H. St. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1243	1207
Smallwood, L. S., Lt.	97	118
Smecton, F. J.	247, Lt. 1109	190, 986
Smorison, H. E., <i>tempy.</i> 2nd-Lt.	71	103
Smith, A. A., <i>tempy.</i> Lt.	558	527
Smith, A. G. V., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	55	62
Smith, A. H., <i>tempy.</i> 2nd-Lt.	498	440
Smith, A. H., Staff-serjt.	280	264
Smith, B. E., Commsy. and Maj.	348	322
Smith, B. L. S., Lt.	736	708
Smith, C. G. H., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1186	1061
Smith, C. H., Capt., m.s., m.d., I.M.S.	541	505
Smith, D. G. S.	102	124
Smith, D. R., Lt.	1095	948
Smith, E., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	499	451
Smith, F. A., Col. (<i>tempy.</i> Brig.-genl.)	638	637
Smith, F. A. R., I.A.R.O.	1169	1007
Smith, F. P. S., Capt., m.d., I.M.S.	836	278
Smith, F. M., <i>tempy.</i> 2nd-Lt., m.c.	254	224
Smith, F. W. F., Staff-serjt.	767	793
Smith, G. R. deH., Maj. (ret.)	28.	
Smith, H. C. E., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	744	54, 761
Smith, H. E., 2nd-Lt.	144, 543	163, 507
Smith, H. E., m.c., I.A.R.O.	727	708
Smith, H. W., Sub-condr.	1166	1067
Smith, J., Lt.	295	253
Smith, J., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	540	504
Smith, J. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	58	68
Smith, J. C.	1099	955
Smith, J. E., I.A.R.O.	1170	1087
Smith, J. H., Capt., m.s., I.M.S.	471	429
Smith, L. F.	1248	1242
Smith, R. A., Lt.	663	650
Smith, R. W. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	465, 1250	412, 1215
Smith, S. C., <i>tempy.</i> 2nd-Lt.	54, Lt. 505	60, 564
Smith, V. T., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	57	58
Smith, W., No. 31796 Gunner	580	590
Smith, W. S., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	466, 1080, 1139	413, 905, 1008
Snelling, C., Lt. (actg. Capt.), p.c.m., m.s., R.A.M.C.	341	295
Snodgrass, W. M., Capt., m.c.	1213	1124
Snook, G. G., <i>tempy.</i> 2nd-Lt.	291	267
Snook, F., Condr.	337	279
Snowdon, J. H., Sub-condr.	679, 733	582, 743
Sokley, S. E., Capt., m.s., I.M.S.	470	429
Solly, A. R., Lt.	335	277
Somerset, C. W., Col., c.s., c.m.c., m.v.o.	444	400
Somerset, I., m.c.	382	340
Somersgill, E., actg. Serjt.	590	600
Somersville, H. A., 2nd-Lt. (actg. Capt.)	280, 1137	236, 1001
Soper, O. N., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1246	1209
Souter, J. H., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	59	68
Southern, W., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	101	121

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Bonthey, W. M., Bl.-col. (<i>tempy.</i> Brig.-genl.), c.m.c.	936	637
Southgate, C., m.c.	247,	
Capt. (actg. Maj.)	341, 352	199, 285, 228
Spackman, W. C., Capt., m.s., I.M.S.	471	429
Spankio, H. V., Lt., m.c.	465	408
Sparkes, H. B., <i>tempy.</i> Lt.	743	791
Spaul, C. M., Lt.	97	118
Spear, C. R., Lt.	902	810
Spence, A. L., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1098	951
Spence, P. W. G., 2nd-Lt.	1210	1116
Spencer, H. J., Lt.	467, 427	413, 446
Spencer, W. E. C., Lt.	901	810
Spirax, J., Sub-condr. (supy.)	1219	1168
Spiller, W., Sub-condr.	1219	1166
Spitteler, A., Maj., m.s., I.M.S.	54	61
Spottiswoode, A. U. M., Capt.	342	285
Spottiswoode, G. A. G.	477	439
Spowart, W. C.	1100	1057
Spraggo-Whit, T. E., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1185	1059
Sprawson, C. A., Maj. (<i>tempy.</i> Lt. col.), c.s., m.d., p.c.c.f., I.M.S.	54	61
Spring, G. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	143	165
Sprunt, W. C., No. 64500, actg. Serjt.	680	690
Spurgeon, F. W., Lt.	21	27
Spurgin, A. R., 2nd-Lt.	339, 902	285, 810
Squire, J. W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Srivastava, S. P., m.s., I.M.S.	739	722
Standish, N., Lt.	1140	1006
Stanfield, E. A. F., Lt.	902	810
Stanley, J. C., Supy. Asst. Commsy. and Lt.	106	145
Stanley, P. S., m.c.	345	280
Stanley, P. T., Lt.	255	224
Stannard, P. V., <i>tempy.</i> 2nd-Lt., 1010, 2nd-Lt.	104	858, 865
Stansfield, C. A.	1013	866
Stanton, C. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	683	652
Staples, E. H., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	101	121
Stapleton, T. A.	501	459
Stapylton, J. M., Lt.	1009	858
Staton, W., Staff-serjt.	1218	1144
Steabben, J. O.	1249	1213
Steedman, L.	468	414
Steel, P. F., <i>tempy.</i> Capt., m.c.	71	103
Steele, G. B. E., Lt., I.A.R.O. (deceased)	728	712
Steer, J. M. B., Lt.	1184	1056
Steer, M. P., 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Stenson, H. E., <i>tempy.</i> Lt.	111	150
Stenson, I. H. E., Lt.	743	761
Stent, P. J. H., Lt. (<i>tempy.</i> Capt.), I.A.R.O.	1090	926
Stephen, A. T., Lt.	425,	
actg. Capt.	1098	364, 962
Stephens, H. F., Supy. Asst. Commsy. and Lt.	609	540
Stephens, K. T.	665	659
Stephens, R. W. G., 2nd-Lt.	1098	948
Stepto, E., Lt.	142	162
Sterling, J. L., Lt.	1097	952
Stevens, C. L., I.A.R.O.	1251	1216
Stevens, C. W., Lt.	630	607
Stevens, C. W.	61	69
Stevens, D. T., <i>tempy.</i> 2nd-Lt.	254,	
Lt.	500	224, 465
Stevens, E. A. G., I.A.R.O.	1193	1067
Stevens, F. W.	1249	1213
Stevens, N. M. C., Lt.-col., c.m.c.	1193	1110
Stevens, T. H. G., Lt., c.s.m., I.A.R.O.	742	761
Stevenson, A. M., Lt.	725	708
Stevenson, J., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	100, 1141	121, 1009
Stevenson, L. J., Capt. (actg. Maj.), I.A.R.O.	499, 1246	456, 1209
Stevenson, T. I., Lt., m.c.	1244	1199
Stevenson, W. H., Lt.	1095	948
Stewart, A. E., Maj., m.c.	110,	
actg. Lt.-col.	280	150, 236
Stewart, A. G., 2nd-Lt.	1146	1006
Stewart, D. J., I.A.R.O.	1169	1067
Stewart, F. G., Lt.	90	121
Stewart, J. J., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	99	119

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Stewart, W. R., Capt. (Bt.-maj.), m.s., I.M.S.	471, 474	432, 439
Stiglitz, J. C., Sub-condr.	347	310
Stilleman, C. E. C., tempy. Lt.	117, 785	150, 781
Stock, R. V. A., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	423	363
Stockdale, F. H. G., Lt.	540	504
Stoddart, G., Capt., C.A.S.	802	650
Stone, B. J., Lt.	890, m.c. 906, actg. Capt.	1012 337, 318, 935
Stonehouse, E. J., Mm, Nursing Bltor	810	604
Stoney, R. T. W., I.M.S.	608	604
Storey-Cooper, K. S.	1099	955
Stork, H. C., Lt. (tempy. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	109	180
Storror, J., Lt., R.E. (T.O.)	954	657
Stranack, H. R., Capt.	351	328
Strang, A. G., 2nd-Lt.	1244	1199
Strawge, F., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	99	319
Stranger, F. R., Lt.	53	60
Stray, G. F. M.	500	459
Stringer, C. W., I.A.R.O.	1170	1037
Strong, H. S., Maj.	936	607
Stroud, T. J., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1245	1308
Strulwick, M. A.	905	813
Strump, R., 2nd-Lt.	928	708
Stuart, C. E. C. W., Staff-serjt.	583	539
Stuart, J. M. B., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	58	68
Stuart, L. A., Capt.	164	187
Stuart, R., Lt.	844, actg. Capt.	1157 285, 1082
Stuart, R. P., Maj.	1211	1120
Stuart-Shepherd, U. G. S., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	496	446
Stuart-William, C. L., 2nd-Lt.	902	810
Stuart-Williams, W. L.	345	289
Subbaramayya, P., I.M.S.	720	723
Sukh Dayal, m.s., I.M.S.	729	722
Sullivan, R. L., Col., c.n., c.m.o.	638	637
Summers, G. H., Maj. (tempy. Lt.- col.)	161	187
Sumner, W., 2nd-Lt.	1923	884
Sunder Singh, Bahadur, 2nd-Lt.	475	439
Sura) Pol, 2nd class Sub-asst. surgn., I.S.M.D.	1017	892
Surat Singh Sarkarya, I.M.D.	150	176
Sutcliffe, J. E.	345	329
Sutherland, D. W., Lt.	742	761
Sutherland-Hawes, J. V., Lt.	687	702
Sutton, G. F., tempy. Lt.	1180	1110
Sutton, H. G., Lt.-col.	351	224
Sutton, J. C., Lt. (tempy. Capt.)	1061	935
Sutton, W. R., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	143	165
Suya, P. W., Lt.	579	529
Swami, K. V., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	644, 645	637
Swaminathan, V., 2nd class Sub- asst. surgn., I.M.D.	904	473
Swan, J. C. K., Lt., I.A.R.O.	764	774
Swayne, C. G., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	99	115
Swayne, F. G., Maj.	147, actg. Lt.-col.	1130 167, 1006
Sweet, R., Capt. (tempy. Maj.), m.s., m.s., I.M.S.	470	439
Swinburn, H. B.	1249	1243
Swinerton, J. C., Depy. Commey. and Capt. (supy.)	1219	1168
Swithensank, R. H., Lt.	57	68
Swinton, T. S., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	694	593
Swodus, W. J., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	993	813
Swynerton, F. R., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	145	167
Sydenham, A. F., Lt.	901	810
Sykes, J., Depy. Commey. and Capt. Symonds, E., Lt. (actg. Capt.) (T.O.)	499 146, 1098, 1248	480 167, 952, 1213
Symons, H. G., 2nd-Lt. (T.O.)	246, 1137	198, 1001
Synge, M., Maj., c.n., d.s.o.	1223	1168
Taggart, P. D.	1248	1213
Tainsh, J. R., Capt., v.d., I.A.R.O.	1256	1245
Tainton, A. F. C.	833	814
Tait, J. T., Lt.	1053	908
Tait, H. C., m.s., c.n. (N.Z.)	743	761

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Tait, T. R., Lt.	1183	1110
Tait, N. R., Lt.	101, 148, 497	121, 168, 446
Talwar, M. L., m.s., I.M.S.	730	722
Tanner, C. O. O., Col.	507, Bt.- col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.)	639 485, 637
Tanner, G. W., Capt. (actg. Maj.), m.c.	140	167
Tanner, G. W.	382	340
Tanner, H., Lt. (now Capt.), I.A.R.O.	468	413
Tara Chandra Agnihotri, I.M.D.	150	175
Tarver, G. L.	501	459
Tate, F. R., Sub-condr.	347	311
Tate, J. G., Capt.	1009	959
Tatham, G. W., Lt.	421	367
Taynor, E. J., Lt.	540	504
Taylor, H. J. D., Asst. Commey. and Lt.	498	450
Taylor, G.	468	414
Taylor, A. O., 3rd class Asst. Surgn.	547	519
Taylor, A. B., tempy. Lt.	641, 1913	637, 866
Taylor, K. R. L., 2nd-Lt.	342	285
Taylor, H. D., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	254, 665	224, 659
Taylor, J. N.	468	414
Taylor, J. N. C., Lt.	1021	884
Taylor, R. O'B., Lt.-col., c.m.o., c.n.	639	637
Taylor, R. P.	501	459
Taylor, S. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	338	283
Taylor, V. G. L., Capt.	479	439
Taylor, W. D., Lt., I.A.R.O.	101	121
Taylor, W. R., Lt., I.A.R.O.	143	165
Teague, J., Lt., m.c.	579,	529, 936
Teague-Jones, R., Lt., I.A.R.O.	406	348
Teapo, C. O. T., Lt. (deceased)	1049	801
Teather, R. T., Sub-condr.	431	394
Tee, S. E., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1210	1119
Tehi Ram, I.M.D.	148	175
Tek Chadd Vodi, I.M.D.	140	175
Telang, V. D., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	903	812
Templer, C. B., Maj. (ret.)	20	54
Templer, C. F., Lt.-col. and Bt.- col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), c.m.o., c.n.	1008	858
Templer, H. E., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	313	285
Tench, R. J., I.A.R.O.	1250	1216
Tennant, A. K., Lt. (tempy. Maj.)	1091	936
Tennant, A. W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	631	609
Tennant, W. R., Lt.	444	400
Terry, H., Staff-serjt.	583	550
Terry, P. B., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	255	224
Terry, W., Condr.	1215	1145
Tester, C. K., Lt., m.c.	1909	858
Tett, H. L., 2nd-Lt.	142	162
Tawson, H. B., tempy. Lt.	111	150
Tawson, R. G., Lt.	07, 905	118, 818
Thacker, N., Lt., m.c.	245	185
Thadani, K. T., m.s., I.M.S.	729	722
Thakur Singh, Bahadur, m.c.	475	439
Thakurdas, Rsi Sahib, 1st class sentr. Sub-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	65	97
Thambiah, S., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	763	774
Thapar, K. R., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	763	774
Thatcher, W. S., Lt., m.c.	441	400
Thomas, A. C.	1013	886
Thomas, A. W., sentr. Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	1165	1058
Thomas, F. G. S., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	379	367
Thomas, G. E. V., Lt. (tempy. Maj.), I.A.R.O.	644	637
Thomas, G. H., Lt., c.n.	602	558
Thomas, G. S., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	340	285
Thomas, J. E.	468	414
Thomas, J. V., Lt., I.A.R.O. (deceased)	1011	884
Thomas, T.	1168, tempy. 2nd-Lt.	1180 1063, 1110
Thomson, A. D. F., Lt.	1049	901
Thompson, A. B., Lt., I.A.R.O.	543	507
Thompson, B. N., Lt., I.A.R.O.	631	600
Thompson, D.	1012	965

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Thompson, F. T., Maj., I.M.S.	381	388
Thompson, G. V., Lt., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	439	451
Thompson, H., Condr.	337	282
Thompson, J. S., tempy. Lt.	259	224
Thompson, J. S., Lt., I.A.R.O.	20	25
Thompson, N. L., Lt., (actg. Capt.)	57	69
Thompson, R. H., Lt.	245	108
Thompson, R. M.	1062	908
Thompson, S. L., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	1246	1200
Thompson, W. G. M., 2nd-Lt.	338	277
Thompson, W. L., tempy. 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	466	412
Thomson, A., Lt.	247	198
Thomson, G. Y., Capt., m.s., I.M.S.	470	420
Thomson, J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	143	165
Thomson, W. R., 2nd-Lt.	378	334
Thorne, A. G. D., Maj.	65	95
Thorne, E. P., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	589	529
Thorhill, H. B., Lt.-col., Sir, M.C.I.R., C.M.G.	31	54
Thornton, C. A., Lt.	602	566
Thornton, J. C.	1260	1216
Thurgood, W. J.	1215	1125
Thurston, C. W., Lt.	487	412
Thwaites, A. J., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	279	232
Tibbs, J., Depy. Compy. and Capt.	1210	1118
Tighe, M. A., Lt.-col.	685	702
Tighe, M. J., Maj.-genl. Sir, C.M.G., C.B., C.L.E., Lt.-genl.	684, 740, 1050	702, 761, 936
Tinney, G. E., Lt.	97	118
Tinney, L. H., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	57	66
Tippett, H. K., 2nd-Lt.	902	810
Tipping, R. P. M., Lt.	98	118
Titchmarsh, E. A., Lt.	1094	948
Tittle, D. E., Lt., actg. Capt.	344, 380, 1050, 1138	287, 337, 805, 1006
Tobin, F. J., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	58	68
Tobin, J., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	279	234
Todd, R., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.)	50	68
Tolley, F. W., Staff-serjt.	1219	1189
Tomkins, C. J. D.	632	612
Tomkins, G. L., Lt., m.c.	1009	858
Tomkins, L. H.	501	469
Toms, R. G.	805	818
Toon, H. E., Lt., I.A.R.O.	543	507
Toovny, C. W., Capt., actg. Maj.	280, 341	236, 236
Topham, S., 2nd-Lt.	109, 247	160, 199
Torrance, I. S., Lt.	378	324
Toulmin, A. F. B., tempy. Lt.	686	702
Toussaint, H. W., 3rd class Asst. Surgn.	547	519
Tower, H. G. E., Lt. (actg. Capt.), m.c.	1011	865
Towber, C.	1249	1213
Townsend, R. S., Capt., m.c., M.B., I.M.S.	332	278
Toyne, B. D.	500	459
Trafford, C. L., 2nd-Lt.	1095	949
Trechman, A. D., Lt.	497	446
Tregalo, J. W. W., Flying Offr.	687	702
Tregalo, P. M., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	481	607
Treleaven, C. V.	1101	957
Treloar, C. G. M., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	54	62
Trench, G. E., Capt., d.s.o.	901	810
Tresidder, A. G., Capt., m.d., I.M.S.	326	278
Truiston, M. L., Capt., I.M.S.	471	429
Tsibo, A. G., 2nd-Lt.	903	856
Trobridge, F. M.	1251	1216
Trotman, F. W.	905	818
Troughton-Dean, G. P., Lt.	763	773
Tuck, C. H. A., Maj.	593	527
Tucker, B. H. G., Lt.	335	277
Tucker, C. J.	468	414
Tucker, E. F., 2nd-Lt.	902	810
Tucker, H. D.	501	459
Tucker, J. D., Lt.	1052	908
Tuffin, R.	1248	1213
Tulloch, J. W. G., tempy. Lt.-col. and Group Comdt., C.B.	913	848

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Tully, E. J. S., 2nd-Lt.	630	607
Tumbat, W. A., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	57	68
Turner, A. O. B., Lt.-col., d.s.o.	110	150
Turner, D. N., 2nd-Lt.	681	607
Turner, D. V., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	279	234
Turner, E., Lt.	602, 1013	559, 866
Turner, G. H., hony. Brig.-genl., I.A. (ret.)	70	102
Turnor, N. T. B., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1050	908
Turner, P. H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1137	1063
Turton, H. M., Maj.	1146	1044
Tutts, E., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	20	25
Tutton, H. K., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	603	556
Tutton, P. C.	665	659
Twedd, J. R. H., m.s.e.	1141	1009
Twedy, V. C., 2nd-Lt.	1244	1199
Twelftree, A. E., Lt.	468	413
Twiss, W. L. O., Bt.-Lt.-col.	350	328
Tye, H. J.	632	612
Tyres, W. F.	905	818
Tyson, E. W., Lt.	278	232
Tyto, A. N., Lt.	278	232
Tytler, H. C., Col., d.s.o.	638, 1061	637, 936
Tytler, S., Sub-condr.	679	699
Udey Singh, I.M.D.	151	175
Uff, G. T. R., Lt.	630, 805	607, 818
Underhill, W. E., Lt.	1049	901
Underwood, W. R.	905	818
Uppal, K. C., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	763	774
Upton, A. R., m.s.e.s., F.R.C.P.	740	761
Upton, E. R. B.	1013	866
Udd, H. B., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	337	278
Vaidya, J. B., Capt., I.M.S.	380, 471	338, 429
Valentine, W. S., Lt.	19	21
Van Ingen, C. T., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	728	712
Vann, A. J., tempy. Capt.	173, 148	150, 168
Vanreuen, J. R. D., Lt., actg. Capt.	380, 423	337, 364
Vardya, B. K., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	763	774
Varma, N. L., m.s., I.M.S.	729	722
Vaughan, E. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	467	413
Vaughan, H. B., tempy. Maj.	518	485
Vaughan, R. E., Bt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), C.B.	638	637
Vazifdar, S. S., Capt., I.M.S.	330	278
Vedder, J. R.	501	459
Velupkar, S. V., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	764	774
Venning, F. E. W., Bt.-Lt.-col., d.s.o.	518, 1223	485, 1188
Venugopal, S. B., Capt., I.M.S.	471	429
Verdon, P., Lt., I.M.S.	425	439
Vernon, T. F.	1100	987
Vickers, H. J., Pilot Offr. (hony. Flying Offr.), Lt. (I.A.R.O.)	113	100
Vickers, T. B.	1101	957
Vickery, L. M., Lt., I.A.R.O.	604	504
Vieyra, P., Capt., m.s., I.M.S.	471	429
Villiers-Stuart, J. P., Bt.-Lt.-col., d.s.o.	639	637
Vincent, G. W., surr. Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	143	164
Vincent, M. V.	501	459
Vincent, V. N. E. H., Lt.	1061	938
Vora Mohanlal Ranchodji, I.M.D.	750	175
Voysey, G. C. A., Lt.	390, 726	337, 708
Waco, S. L., Maj. (Bt.-Lt.-col.), (actg. Lt.-col.)	518	485
Waddingham, C. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1011	864
Wagstaff, L. C., Maj., C.B.	109	150
Wagstaffe, H.	1141	1009
Waite, H. S., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O., 147, actg. Capt.	380	167, 337
Waite, J. J., Lt.	1033, 1214	906, 1125
Waite, W. C. McM., 2nd-Lt.	1610	858
Wake, E. St. A., Lt.-col., C.M.G.	585	348
Wakeman, O., Capt., I.A.R.O.	1061	938
Wakenham, A. R., tempy. Lt.	1179	1110
Walsh, L. J., Lt.	468	454
Walden, W. C., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	144	165
Wale, N. W., Flying Offr. (Lt., I.A.R.O.)	1019, 1137	894, 1003
Walton, S. K., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1250	1216
Walker, A. R., Lt.	902	810
Walker, U. A. P.	102	121
Walker, C. H., 2nd-Lt., m.s.	1165	1058

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Walker, C. W. G. Maj.	109.	
M.L.A. col., D.M.O.	1923	150, 1188
Walker, F. K., Lt., I.A.R.O.	740	761
Walker, H., tempy. Lt.	1179	1110
Walker, H. L., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	280, 341, 1098.	1139
238, 285, 932, 1006		
Walker, H. R. O., Maj.	351	338
Walker, L. A., Lt.	728	743
Walkinshaw, I. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.), M.O.	145, 380, 421.	
actg. Maj. 904, 1005, Capt.	1212	167, 337, 357, 816, 818, 1121
Wall, E. W., Col., M.O.	638, 1061	637, 930
Wall, R. H., Lt.	663	650
Wallace, A. A., Lt.	63	60
Wallace, D. J. C., Lt.	1050.	
actg. Capt.	1139	903, 1006
Wallace, E. G., Lt.	278	232
Wallace, E. S. L., Maj., M.O.	1050	906
Wallace, J. A. F.	477	439
Wallace, J. R., Lt., R.E. (T.G.)	605	584
Wallace, R., Staff-serjt.	683	550
Waller, E. G., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	683	652
Waller, J. E., Capt.	335	377
Waller, R. W.	1101	1009
Wallingford, W., Depy. Commey. and Capt.	603	558
Wallington, J. M., Lt.	53	60
Wallis, A. R., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	58, 605, 1093	68, 659, 948
Wallis, S. I., Lt.	729	708
Wallis, T., Lt.	1212	1122
Walmsley, J. B., Flight Lt., D.F.C. (Lt., I.A.)	393	348
Walsh, L. W., Lt.	703	781
Walsh, M., Sub-condr.	583	550
Walsh, P. G., tempy. Lt.	259, 906	224, 818
Walsh, P. J., Lt., M.O., I.M.S.	403	409
Walsh, V. P. F., 2nd-Lt.	98	118
Walter, C. A., Lt.	146	167
Walter, E. F., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	500	458
Walters, E. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	143	105
Walton, G.	1101	957
Walton, L. C. J. H., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	60	68
Wapsharo, R., Lt.-genl., C.B., C.S.I.	1060	936
Warburton, J. D., Maj., Lt., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1011	864
Ward, K. E., Lt., I.A.R.O.	102	121
Ward, R. L., tempy. Lt.	106	187
Ward, T. E., Depy. Commey. and Capt.	603	560
Ward-Jones, H., tempy. Lt.	739	761
Wardle, G. T.	1214	1126
Wardle, G. F. E., Maj. (tempy. Lt.-col.)	110	150
Wardle, F., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	1010	858
Wardle, F. M., Lt. (actg. Maj.), I.A.R.O.	904	816
Wardropper, T., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	245, 1101	196, 957
Waring, J. L., Lt.	1163	1056
Warner, F. C., Sub-condr.	347	307
Warner, H. W., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	99	119
Warren, A. G., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	246	198
Warren, E. H., 2nd Lt., I.A.R.O.	99	119
Warren-Codrington, H. O., Lt.-col.	163	183
Watson, R. A., Lt., I.M.S.	727,	
M.O., R.A.M.O. (T.G.)	729	709, 721
Waterfall, J., 2nd-Lt. (actg. Capt.)	144, 181	167, 187
Waterhouse, E. R.	500	459
Waters, E. J. P., 2nd-Lt.	335	277
Waters, W. H., M.O.	1108	1033
Watkins, A. W., Lt., I.A.R.O.	378	335
Watkins, B. S., 2nd-Lt.	603	556
Watkins, F. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1210	1119
Watkins, P. J., Capt., M.O., R.E.	280	235
Watney, C. W., Maj.	553	527
Watson, A. F., 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Watson, G. H. A.	148, Lt. 830	169, 807
Watson, G. N., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	338	246

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Watson, Sir H. D., Col., M.B.E.	517	485
C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., M.V.O.	1095	948
Watson, J. H. L., Lt.	1050	901
Watson, N., 2nd-Lt.	377	334
Watson, O., Lt.	336	276
Watson, W. L., Capt., M.B.E., I.M.S.	98, 1188	118, 1003
Watts, R. B., Lt.	558, 640	527, 637
Watts, R. C., I.M.S.	631	607
Watts, W. W., 2nd-Lt.	743	761
Way, J. D., Lt., M.B.E., I.A.R.O.	477	439
Wayling, R. A.	662	659
Weatherley, F. F., Lt.	285	250
Weaver, F. J., Staff-serjt.	1256	1242
Webb, A., Sub-condr.	1249	1216
Webb, A. B. H., I.A.R.O.	903	810
Webb, E. A., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	1251	1216
Webb, F. B.	497	446
Webb, F. B., Lt.	501	459
Webb, G. M. S.	408, 663	414, 650
Webb, G. S. R.	21	27
Webb, J. L., Lt.	470, 474	429, 499
Webb, J. R. D., Capt. (tempy. Maj.), M.B.E., I.M.S.	278, 1032	232, 908
Webb, R. A., Lt.	501	459
Webb, W. B. S.	687	702
Webster, D., Miss, Nursing Sister	1181	1110
Weber, H. N., Gentleman Cadet	604	594
Webster, A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	665	609
Webster, A. P. B.	340	285
Webster, G. W., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1137	1091
Weeden, H. H., Lt.	345	289
Weeks, H. A.	330	277
Weigall, E. H., 2nd-Lt.	379	330
Weir, A. D., Lt.	733	743
Welch, G. A. J., Sub-condr.	148	168
Welch, J. F.	1210	1116
Weldhen, R. B., Lt.	487.	
Wellman, E. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	actg. Capt. 1099	413, 954
1099, 1165		955, 1060
Wemyss, A. F., Lt., M.O.	463	408
Wernicke, P. F., Maj., I.M.S.	382	338
West, F., Staff-serjt.	1616	667
West, J. R., 2nd-Lt.	902	810
Westgarth, S. H., Lt.	263	224
Westmacott, A., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1012	865
Westmoreland, J. J.	345	289
Westoby, C. B., tempy. Lt., M.O.	113	150
Weston, E. B.	148	108
Wheatley, C. K.	1249	1213
Wheeler, A. G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	604	564
Wheeler, G. E., Lt.	602, 1180	556, 1110
Wheeler, L. G.	477	439
Whig, P. L., tempy. Lt., I.M.S.	541, 763	505, 774
Whitaker, R. H., Lt.	101, 685, 705	127, 702, 781
Whitaker, C. L. D. H., Maj.	1060	936
Whitaker, S. S., Capt., M.O.	335	277
Whitby, H. F., 2nd-Lt.	335	277
White, C. R., Lt.	339, actg. Capt. 340	285
White, E. D., 2nd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	583	549
White, F. J., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	343	285
White, G. E., Depy. Commey. (Capt.)	383, 384	348
White, H. A., Lt.	1244	1199
White, L. A., Miss, Nursing Sister	292	224
White, M. J.	1101	957
White, P. R.	1248	1213
White, R. S. M., Lt.	742	701
White, S. E. C., Lt.	147,	
actg. Capt. 1051, 1139		167, 905, 1006
White, W. B., Maj. (tempy. Lt.-col.)	110	150
Whitehead, A. W. N., 2nd-Lt.	498, 580	446, 529
Whitehead, E. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	100	121
Whitehead, F. W.	345, 2nd-Lt. 1010	289, 858
Whitehead, J., Bt.-Lt.-col., C.B.E., D.S.O.	265	224
Whitehead, J. G. O., Lt., R.E. 280, actg. Maj.	539	235, 504
Whitehead, W., Sub-condr.	347	312
Whitehead, W. A., Lt.	1209	1116
Whitehill, R. D.	345	289

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE	G. G. O. No.
Whitelley, F. N., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1143	1020
Whitelock, T., Lt., I.A.R.O.	147	107
Whiteside, A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	543	507
Whitley, G., Sub-condr.	583	550
Whittell, H. M., Capt.	335	277
Whittome, A. G., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	422, 1249	357, 1213
Whyte, R.	501	459
Wickham, E. T. R., Capt.	440, 473	400, 439
Widdows, F. M., Lt.	57	118
Wightman, H. G., Lt., m.c., I.A.R.O.	32	54
Wigley, A. J., Lt., m.c., I.A.R.O.	54	62
Wigram, K., Maj., and Lt.-col., c.B., c.B.E., D.S.O.	910	810
Wijackers, G. D. D., I.M.S.	403	616
Wilayat Ali, I.M.D.	150	176
Wilby, R. J., 2nd-Lt.	21, 1210	27, 1118
Wilby, V. G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1012	803
Wilcock, L. T.	500	459
Wilcock, S. D.	501	459
Wilkins, J. P. K., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	340	285
Wilkinson, C. R., 2nd-Lt.	603	560
Wilkinson, D. F., I.A.R.O.	1189	1007
Wilkinson, E. M., Lt., I.A.R.O.	398, Capt.	1225, 283, 1188
Wilkinson, F. S., Capt., R.E.	246, actg. Maj.	364, 108, 456
Wilkinson, H. E., Lt.	19	21
Wilkinson, R. J., Lt.	663	450
Wilkinson, S. P., Lt., I.A.R.O.	543	507
Wilkinson, W. E., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	147	107
Wilkinson, W. E. D., 2nd-Lt.	1098, 1439	952, 1000
Will, D. A. E., Maj.	602	556
Will, W. M., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	1213	1124
Willans, N. J.	1613	806
Williams, A., Lt.	1138, actg. Capt.	1130, 1006
Williams, A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1210	1119
Williams, A. P., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1097	952
Williams, A. P.	1108	1067
Williams, C. C., Lt.	235	277
Williams, E. P., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	58	44
Williams, E. W.	1049, Lt.	612, 561
Williams, G. E. M.	906	818
Williams, H. M., Lt.	437	446
Williams, J. F. H., I.A.R.O.	1100	957
Williams, J. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	378	325
Williams, J. H., Capt.	250	224
Williams, J. K., Lt. (tempy. Maj.), I.A.R.O.	110	150
Williams, J. W., Lt.	1140	1006
Williams, O. G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1250	1210
Williams, S. F., II.	500	459
Williams, V. F. B., Maj. (tempy. Lt.- Col.)	110	150
Williams, W. R.	501	459
Williams, W. T., Lt., m.c.	1243	1199
Williamson, G. A., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	240	199
Williamson, U. G., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	764	776
Willey, F. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	903	813
Wilks, E. S. G., Maj., D.S.O.	156	187
Willmore, P. A.	1249	1213
Willoughby, B. D., Lt.	19	21
Willoughby, D. V., Lt.-col., D.S.O.	1222	1188
Willoughby, J. A., Capt.	506	485
Willoughby, J. J., tempy. Lt.	71	103
Willoughby, M. E., Col., c.B., c.B.E.	1181	1110
Wilks, H. G.	1100	957
Wilks, T. L., m.c.	1251	1214
Willsher, A. E., No. 8904 Lance- Corpl.	980	699
Willson, R. G., Lt.	80	68
Wilson, A. F., Sub-condr.	1219	1106
Wilson, R. K., Miss, Nursing Sister	687	702
Wilson, H. I. T.	501	459
Wilson, H. J. M., Capt.	1181	1110
Wilson, H. M., Maj., I.M.S.	381	338
Wilson, J.	906	818
Wilson, J. D., Capt., m.c., I.M.S.	470	429
Wilson, J. R.	1013	866
Wilson, J. W., Lt., m.c.	407	446
Wilson, L. E.	604	559
Wilson, R., I.A.R.O.	652	613

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE	G. G. O. No.
Wilson, R. C., Lt.-col., D.S.O., m.c.	350	328
Wilson, R. E.	1214	1125
Wilson-Haffenden, D. J.	501	459
Wilson-Johnston, W. E., Maj. (tempy. Lt.-col.), D.S.O.	109	150
Wilton, C. E. P., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	341	285
Wilton, V. R.	665	559
Wimberley, F. G. A., Lt.-col.	163	183
Wimberley, R. A. A., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	148, Lt. 340, 642	168, 285, 697
Winckler, C. P., Lt., I.A.R.O.	99	119
Winlaw, W. W.	1141	1011
Winn, F. G., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1247	1211
Winters, L. P., Lt.	786	781
Winthrop, H. E., Lt.	902	810
Winton, E. H., Miss, Nursing Sister	487	702
Wiss, L. A.	477	438
Wiseman, D. J. C., 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Witherow, T. H., Lt.	540, 602	504, 650
Witte, C. S. F.	468	414
Wood, E., m.c.	1247	1212
Wood, E. H. M.	1100	957
Wood, E. J. M., tempy. Brig.-genl., D.S.O.	639	637
Wood, E. K.	503	459
Wood, H. B.	501	459
Wood, H. O. B., Maj. (actg. Lt.- col.)	340	285
Wood, J. H., Supy. Asst. Commissary, and Lt.	509	589
Wood, T., Sub-condr.	347	313
Woodcock, T., Lt., I.A.R.O.	543	507
Woodford, A. S.	468	414
Woodgate, H. W., tempy. Lt.	1059	996
Woodhouse, A. H., 2nd-Lt.	1244	1199
Woodhouse, H. L., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	399, m.c. 684	285, 656
Woodman, J. B., Lt.	112	150
Woodman, R. S., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	147	107
Woods, D. L. O.	477	439
Woods, R. A., I.A.R.O.	1170	1067
Woods, H. S.	1101	957
Woods, T. H. E., Staff-sarjt.	679	689
Woods-Ballard, B.	501	459
Woods-Jennings, H. W., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1137	1003
Woodward, W. J., Lt.	245	195
Woodyer, J. M., Capt.	740	761
Woodridge, H. C., Lt.-col.	496, 1010	448, 859
Woodridge, J. H. C., Lt.	335	277
Woodridge, W. H., Lt.-col.	639, c.B.E.	1010, 637, 859
Woodham, J. L., Lt.	480	467
Woolner, R. J., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	246	198
Woulfe-Flanagan, S. H. J.	477	439
Wray, L. L., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	1012	364, 865
Wray, L. H., tempy. Lt.	1012	865
Wroford, C. F., 2nd-Lt.	1010	858
Wright, A. St. J., Capt.	1049	801
Wright, C. P. McC.	501	459
Wright, E. G., Col.	638	637
Wright, F., Sub-condr.	739	759
Wright, F. L. H., Sub-condr.	583	550
Wright, H., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	727	708
Wright, J., Condr.	667	670
Wright, L. A. N., I.A.R.O.	1168	1067
Wright, P.	102	124
Wright, W.	605	650
Wright, W. B., tempy. Capt., c.B.E., v.d.	113, 160	150, 187
Wright-Neville, V. R., 2nd-Lt.	1244	1199
Wyatt, C. H.	1248	1213
Wyatt, R. M., Capt., I.A.R.O.	542, 1095	507, 948
Wyatt, R. W., tempy. Lt.	644	637
Wykes, E.	1248	1213
Wyndham, A. E., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	99	110
Wyndham, H. L., 2nd-Lt.	1010	858
Wynes, F. B. G.	765	781
Wynter, J. R., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	1097	962
Yare, F. R., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	498	440
Yates, D. H. P., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	101	121
Yates, G. C. H., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	142	162

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Yeats-Brown, F. C. C., Lt.	740	761
Yeend, N. H., Lt.	1099	964
Yeend, N. H., 2nd-Lt.	1166	1068
Yelverton, D., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1224	1188
Yeomans, R. A., Lt.	101	121
Yog Dhiyan, I.M.D.	151	175
Yonoff, A. N., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1213	1123
Young, A. D., Lt.	1184	1086
Young, F. deff., Col., c.m.o.	638	637
Young, E. J. D., Lt.	1095	948
Young, F. W., Comdr.	606	674
Young, G., tempy. 2nd-Lt.	254	234
Young, G.	1101	967
Young, G. A., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	56	68
Young, G. J. G., Maj., m.n., I.M.S.	54	81
Young, H. C., Lt.col., p.s.o.	349	328
Young, H. W., Capt., p.s.o.	1049	901
Young, J. W., Lt.	497	446
Young, J. W. F., Lt.	1168	1063
Young, S., 2nd-Lt.	279	232
Youngblood, L. N., Col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), c.m., c.m.o.	638	637
Youngman, J. S., Lt.	902	810
Yule, J. L. D., m.c., ch.s.	1163	1110

Indian Army—(Indian Branch).

Alam Khan, tempy. Subdr.-maj., I.D.S.M.	731	735
Ala Power, Batta. Qr.-mr.-havldr.	1016	883
Alban Khan, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	502	468
Abdul Aziz, Jemdr.	668	675
Abdul Gaffar Khan, Pensioner Havldr.	152	178
Abdul Ghani Khan, Jemdr.	1010	883
Abdul Haq, Havldr.	545	517
Abdul Kaim Khan, Pensioner Havldr.-maj.	508	488
Abdul Karim Khan, Havldr.-maj.	1173	1093
Abdul Majid Khan, Pensioner Havldr.	909	830
Abdul Natta, Jemdr.	1172	1091
Abdul Rahiman Khan, Jemdr.	105	141
Abdul Rahman, Jemdr.	678	606
Abdul Rahman Khan, Squad. Qr.-mr.-havldr.	428	367
Abdul Sattar, Coy. Qr.-mr.-havldr.	26	46
Abdul Sattar, Squad. Havldr.-maj.	428	367
Abdul Wahab, Subdr.	1254	1232
Abdulla, Havldr.	1103	972
Abdulla Khan, Havldr.	909	836
Abdulla Khan, Kot-dafdr.	162	162
Abdur Rahiman, Sardar Bahadur, 1st class genl. Sub-mast. Surgn.	1259	1245
Abdur Razack, Dafdr.	1103	972
Abnash Ram, Rialdr.	28	46
Afzal Khan, Jemdr.	1143	1029
Agia Ram, Sardar Bahadur, Rialdr.-maj.	741	761
Ahman Gurung, Havldr.	1218	1153
Ahmad Baksh, Rialdr.	28	46
Ahmed Ali Khan, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	546	517
Ahmed Khan, Jemdr.	26	46
Ahmed Khan, Dafdr.	428	367
Ahmed Khan, Jemdr.	503	468
Ahmadulla Khan, Khan Bahadur, Sardar Bahadur	1259	1245
Ahmed Thapa, Jemdr.	1254	1232
Asad Ali Shah, Subdr.	679	607
Ajanony Thapa, Havldr.	733	735
Ajodhya Barmad, Havldr.	284	249
Akhal Khan, Havldr.	732	735
Ak Khan, Jemdr.	545	517
Akam Shah, Kot-dafdr.	1172	1092
Akam Sher, Col.-havldr.	731	735
Ali Akbar Khan, Havldr.	546	517
Ali Akbar, Jemdr.	1104	972
Ali Bahadur, Qr.-mr.-havldr.	1254	1232
Ali Shan, Jemdr., I.D.S.M.	1014	883
Ali Sher, Havldr.	635	626
Alta Datta, Havldr.	429	387
Allah Datta, Troop Dafdr.	547	518
Amar Sing Bohra, Havldr.	162	179

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—(Indian Branch)—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Amar Singh, Jemdr.	636	626
Amar Singh, Subdr.	478	439
Amichand, Havldr.	667	673
Amir Ali, Jemdr.	1018	883
Amir Khan, Jemdr.	24	37
Amir Shah, Troop Dafdr.	427	384
Anandmo Chachan, Havldr.	909	836
Anantadri Nayudu, Subdr.	1015	883
Antabir Gurung, Havldr.	1218	1153
Appa Nayar, C., Havldr.	429	387
Arjan Singh, Havldr.	161	178
Arjan Singh, Havldr.	1143	1029
Arjun Singh, Havldr.	284	249
Arjun Singh, Havldr.	1104	972
Arjun Singh, Havldr.	284	249
Arjun Thapa, Subdr., I.D.S.M.	1056	925
Arjun Sing Khanka, Havldr.	634	624
Arsla Khan, Havldr.-maj.	1254	1232
Arz Muhammad, Jemdr.	1015	883
Ashiq Ali Khan, Havldr.	283	248
Asa Singh, Jemdr.	1254	1232
Attar Shah, Qr.-mr.-havldr.	26	46
Aulyn Khan, Jemdr.	1015	883
Aung Kai, Havldr.	1172	1091
Ayyub Naido, B., Jemdr.	546	517
Azad Khan, Havldr.	1016	883
Azad Khan, Havldr.	508	474
Azim Khan, Jemdr.	1103	972
Azir Khan, Havldr.	284	249
Babu Parto, Havldr.-maj.	284	249
Bachchu Singh, Havldr.	1016	883
Badal Khan, Jemdr.	603	468
Badal Sing Thapa, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	431	387
Badam Singh, Jemdr.	544	517
Badhawa Singh, Jemdr.	667	673
Bagga Singh, Jemdr., I.D.S.M.	24	37
Bagh Shah, Subdr.	151	178
Bagh Singh, Havldr.	151	178
Bagh Sing Katnait, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	151	178
Bahadur Chand, Havldr.	152	178
Bahadur Khan, Havldr.-maj.	546	517
Bahadur Khan, Jemdr.	26	46
Bahadur Khan, Subdr.	151	178
Bahadur Gurung, Pensioner Havldr.	909	836
Bahadur Singh, Sardar Bahadur, Rialdr.-maj., I.O.M.	741	761
Bahadur Thapa, Havldr., I.O.M., I.D.S.M.	732	735
Bahadur Sing Gurung, Jemdr.	283	248
Bahawal Din, Jemdr.	430	367
Balaji Mula Bahadur, Subdr.	24	37
Baji Kadam, Havldr.	284	249
Bak Khan, Jemdr.	151	178
Bakar Khan, Havldr.-maj.	546	517
Bakhanbahadur Gurung, Jemdr.	668	673
Bakhtawar, Havldr.	667	673
Bala Naik Apradh, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	546	517
Baldeo Singh, Havldr.	284	249
Baldeo Nahi, Jemdr.	636	626
Balia, Havldr.	636	626
Balinda Shama, 4028 2nd-grade Ward servant	679	606
Balram Thapa, Havldr.	668	673
Balwant Singh, Sardar Bahadur, Rialdr.-maj.	741	761
Balwant Sing Negi, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	151	178
Bach, Jemdr.	106	140
Basakha Singh, Jemdr.	545	517
Basant Rai, No. 182, Havldr.	733	741
Basawa Singh, Coy. Havldr.-maj., I.D.S.M.	284	249
Basawa Singh, Jemdr.	1254	1232
Bashirul Haq, Havldr.	284	249
Basra, Havldr.	429	387
Ba Aung, Havldr.	1015	883
Ba Oun	1016	883
Ba Than	1015	883
Ba Tin, Havldr.	28	46
Beli Ram, Havldr.-maj.	908	836
Bene Rana, Havldr.	1258	1232
Bhadria Khattri, Jemdr.	546	517
Bhagatbir Thapa, Jemdr.	1056	925

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—(Indian Branch)—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Bhagat Singh, Havldr.	429	387
Bhagat Singh, Havldr.	668	673
Bhagatbir Limbu, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	636	626
Bhagatbir Thapa, Havldr.	668	673
Bhagat Khan, Jemdr.	1015	883
Bhagwan Bakhsh Singh, Colr.-havldr.	264	249
Bhagwan Dass, Dafdr.	427	383
Bhagwan Singh, Havldr.	635	626
Bhagwant Singh, Havldr.	503	468
Bhajan Singh, Jemdr.	907	836
Bhanbir Gharti, Jemdr.	152	178
Bhawani Bhatt, Havldr.	547	517
Bhawansing Rai, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	430	387
Bhawarlal Singh, Jemdr.	1104	972
Bhim Bahadur Thapa, Jemdr., I.D.S.M.	732	735
Bhim Bahadur Thapa, Havldr.	503	468
Bhims Rao Sinda, Qr.-mr.-havldr.	546	517
Bhim Singh Thapa, Subdr.-maj., m.c., I.O.M.	478	439
Bhirkar Gurung, Jemdr.	503	468
Bhola Singh Kandar, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Subdr.-maj.	1171	1030
Bhotu Khattri, Havldr.	1218	1153
Bhowanbir Thapa, Havldr.-maj.	1255	1232
Bhulo Singh, Havldr.-maj.	1144	1029
Bhupal Limbu, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	909	836
Bhup Singh, Coy. Qr.-mr.-havldr.	1104	972
Bhur Singh, Qr.-mr.-havldr.	429	387
Bhus Singh, Jemdr.	635	626
Bhuta Singh, Jemdr.	1055	925
Bijai Ram Rawat, Havldr.	1254	1232
Bilbahadur Sahi, Havldr.	909	836
Bilbahadur Gurung, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	152	178
Bindeshwari Singh, Havldr.	732	735
Birjola Thapa, Havldr.	546	517
Birjola Thapa, Jemdr.	1172	1091
Birmanand, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	429	387
Birsing Gurung, Subdr.	283	248
Birsing Khanka, Jemdr.	1055	925
Bishamber Singh, Havldr.	668	673
Bishan Lal Roy, Pensioner Havldr.	503	468
Bishan Singh, Jemdr.	502	468
Bishan Singh, Dafdr.	634	626
Bishan Singh, Havldr.-maj.	908	836
Bishan Singh, Lance-Naik	1217	1153
Bishen Singh, Havldr.	1103	972
Bishu Singh, Subdr.	1254	1232
Boga Singh, Havldr.-maj.	908	836
Bo Hina, Havldr.	283	248
Bo Luglay, Jemdr.	104	140
Bo Sem, Havldr.	104	140
Boota Singh, Havldr.-maj.	430	387
Boota, 2469 2nd grade Ward Sweeper	679	696
Bostan Khan, Resadr.	635	626
Bostan Khan, Jemdr.	1104	972
Bostan, Jemdr.	908	836
Bostan, Havldr.	908	836
Budh Ram, Jemdr.	1218	1153
Budh Singh Gurung, Jemdr.	546	517
Budha Singh, Havldr.	470	427
Budhiraj Limbu, Jemdr.	1218	1153
Budh Ram, Jemdr.	1172	1091
Budhoo, 2261 3rd grade Ward servant	679	696
Budiman Gurung, Jemdr.	152	178
Busti Singh, Jemdr.	103	140
Chajja Singh, Jemdr.	26	46
Chajja Ram, No. 101 Havldr.	65	91
Chandon Singh, Havldr., I.D.S.M.	635	626
Chandarbir Thapa, Havldr.	104	140
Chandar Singh, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	545	517
Chandarbir Thapa, Havldr.	1016	889
Chandrabir Puy, Havldr.	668	673
Chandrabir Thapa, Colr.-havldr.	668	673
Chandra Ram, Havldr.	686	626
Chandrasing Gurung, Coy. Qr.-mr.-havldr.	547	517
Chauhan Singh, Pensioner Havldr.	294	248
Cheda Misser, No. 1182 Havldr.	767	762

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—(Indian Branch)—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Chat Ram, Resadr.	283	249
Chat Singh, Battn. Havldr.-maj.	429	387
Chat Singh, Havldr.	431	392
Chat Singh Thapa, Jemdr.	668	673
Chilla Singh Rawat, Jemdr.	1217	1153
Chinnaswami, Havldr.-maj.	1104	972
Chit Swe, Havldr.-maj.	908	836
Chittahang Limbu, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Subdr.-maj., I.O.M.	741	761
Choga, Jemdr.	26	46
Choudri Khan, Jemdr.	909	836
Chowdri Khan, Colr.-havldr.	908	836
Dadan Khan, Jemdr.	502	468
Dalbhadur Sahi, Battn. Havldr.-maj.	503	468
Dalbhadur Gurung, Battn. Havldr.-maj.	503	468
Dalbir Chand, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	546	517
Dalip Singh, Jemdr., I.D.S.M.	428	387
Dalip Singh, Havldr.	732	735
Dan Singh, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	25	46
Dandabir Thapa, Jemdr.	546	517
Daryao Singh, Squad. Dafdr.-maj.	907	836
Dasaundha Singh, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Subdr.-maj.	741	761
Dasrath Khattri, Jemdr.	1085	925
Daud Khan, Jemdr.	635	626
Daulat Ali Khan, Havldr.	408	673
Daunt Singh, Jemdr.	429	387
Dhulasing Mahara, Havldr.	151	178
David, Havldr.	546	517
Daya Ram, Havldr.	1016	883
Dayal Singh, Havldr.	429	387
Dayal Singh, Jemdr.	1054	925
Dayal Singh, Risdr.	1143	1029
Debi Datt Kapri, Havldr.	908	836
Debising Thapa, Havldr.	732	735
Deobar Gharti, Havldr.	1255	1232
Deodat Thapa, Subdr.	430	387
Despati Singh, Subdr.	24	39
Dewa, Havldr.	1254	1232
Dewa Singh, Subdr.	152	179
Dhanbahadur Limbu, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	152	178
Dhanbar Gurung, Havldr.	546	517
Dhanbir Gurung, Havldr.	1016	883
Dhan Singh Thapa, Jemdr.	668	673
Dharmraj Gurung, Jemdr.	431	390
Dharmraj Gurung, Jemdr.	1035	925
Dhankal Ram, Jemdr.	1143	1029
Dhara Singh, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	545	517
Dhara Singh, Jemdr.	545	517
Dhojman Thapa, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	503	468
Dhunde Khan, Havldr.	284	249
Didari, Resadr.	104	140
Dila Singh Gurung, Jemdr.	668	673
Dilbir Thapa, Havldr.	668	673
Dildar Khan, Havldr.	1143	1029
Dinkarao Ghopate, Havldr.	668	673
Durga Singh Gurung, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	503	468
Durgaj Singh, Subdr.	282	248
Ditta Singh, Havldr.-maj.	1103	972
Dittu Khan, No. 101 Havldr.	1217	1151
Diwan Ali, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	732	735
Diwan Singh, Havldr.	545	517
Diwan Singh, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Subdr.-maj.	1142	1020
Diwana, Jemdr., I.O.M.	1055	925
Doola Singh, Dafdr.	1014	882
Dost Muhammad, Havldr.	636	626
Dost Muhammad, Risdr.	679	697
Dost Muhammad, Resadr.	635	626
Duda, Coy. Qr.-mr.-havldr.	429	387
Dula Singh, Subdr.	908	836
Dulip Singh, Headman	431	391
Dulip Singh, Headman	26	46
Dullah Khan, Havldr.-maj.	429	387
Dund Bahadur, Jemdr.	907	836
Duni Chand, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	429	387
Durga Bakhsh Singh, Havldr.	732	735
Ekmath Rao Sinda, Havldr.	636	626
Fakir Muhammad, Jemdr.	668	673
Fakir Khan, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	1016	883

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—(Indian Branch)—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Farakhuddin, Havldr.-maj.	1143	1029
Farman Ali, Dafdr.	430	387
Farman Ali Khan, Jemdr.	907	836
Fateh Bahadur Lamber, Havldr.	1218	1153
Fateh Chand, Havldr.	546	517
Fateh Din, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Subdr.-maj., I.D.S.M.	741	761
Fateh Jang, Jemdr.	1055	925
Fateh Khan, Havldr.	1010	893
Fateh Khan, Havldr.-maj.	1104	972
Fateh Khan, 1912 Sepoy (Jempr. Naik)	678	690
Fateh Khan, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i>	741	761
Fateh Muhammad, Havldr.	731	735
Fateh Muhammad, Subdr.	24	37
Fateh Singh, <i>Bahadur</i> , Subdr.-maj.	282	248
Fateh Singh, Jemdr.	20	40
Fateh Singh, Subdr.	24	37
Fateh Singh, Jemdr.	1143	1029
Fauja Singh, Bala, Havldr.-maj.	428	387
Fauja Singh, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	428	387
Fazal Ahmad, Jemdr.	420	387
Fazal Ahmad, Havldr.-maj.	430	387
Fazal Ahmad, No. M 712 Kot-dafdr.	678	690
Fazal Dad, Jemdr.	1104	972
Fazal Din, Havldr.	545	517
Fazal Din, Havldr.	908	836
Fazal Din, Jemdr.	308	836
Fazal Khan, Jemdr.	430	387
Fazal Khan, Jemdr.	908	836
Fazl Muhammad, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Subdr.	741	761
Fateh Khan, Havldr.	152	178
Feroz Khan, Jemdr.	060	677
Gaganasing Pun, Jemdr.	427	387
Gajbir Rana, Jemdr.	1255	1232
Gajja Singh, Havldr.	1102	972
Gajjan Havldr.-maj.	908	836
Gajmal Gurung, Havldr.	152	178
Gajul Nagarkuty, Pensioner Havldr.	503	468
Gangamad Thapa, Jemdr.	1255	1232
Ganda Singh, Havldr.	470	427
Ganesh Singh, Havldr.-maj.	429	387
Ganga Rana, Jemdr.	907	836
Gangadharan, Havldr.	1015	883
Gangaram Mall, Havldr.	430	387
Gangaram Vithal, Havldr.	626	626
Ganjabir Thapa, Havldr.	546	517
Ganpat Singh, Havldr.	283	249
Ganpat Singh, Jemdr., I.O.M.	430	387
Gantla, Havldr.	1016	883
Geetu Pawar, Jemdr.	546	517
Ghatfor, 2904 2nd grade Ward servant	679	696
Ghumandi Singh, Havldr.	420	387
Ghannaya Singh, Havldr.	283	249
Ghanbahadur Sen, Jemdr.	1055	925
Ghan Bahadur Sahi, Jemdr.	668	673
Ghani (Ghori), Havldr.-maj.	547	517
Ghani Sham, Havldr.	502	468
Gharib Singh, Havldr.	1253	1232
Ghosi, Jemdr.	1016	883
Ghazan Khan, Troop Dafdr.	1016	884
Ghazi Khan, Jemdr.	1143	1029
Ghulam Ali, Havldr.-maj.	687	673
Ghulam Ali, Subdr.	1143	1028
Ghulam Haidar Khan, Troop Dafdr.	64	84
Ghulam Haidar Khan, Troop Dafdr.	64	86
Ghulam Haidar Khan, Havldr.-maj.	545	517
Ghulam Hussain, Havldr.	909	836
Ghulam Kibria, Coy. Qn.-maj.-havldr.	1016	883
Ghulam Muhammad, Havldr.	546	517
Ghulam Muhammad, Havldr.	781	735
Ghulam Muhammad, Jemdr.	909	836
Ghulam Muhammad, Havldr.	1103	972
Ghulam Muhammad, Havldr.	1253	1232
Ghulam Muhammad, Havldr.	1253	1232
Ghulam Shah, Jemdr., I.O.M.	731	735
Girdhari Lal, Dafdr.	608	673
Goga Utkar, Havldr.	732	735
Goor Baksh, 4489 2nd grade Ward sweeper	679	696
Gopal Singh, Jemdr.	429	387

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—(Indian Branch)—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Gopal Singh, Havldr.	1014	883
Gopala, Havldr.-maj.	1258	1232
Gopi Sing Nahi, Havldr.	908	836
Gordhan, Jemdr.	667	673
Goro Rana, Subdr.	283	249
Govind Lal, Havldr.	26	40
Govind Rajloo, Havldr.	152	178
Govind Sawanth, Havldr.	1143	1029
Gujjar Singh, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	908	836
Gul Akbar, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Subdr., M.O.	1143	1029
Gul Musar Khan, Jemdr.	684	686
Gulaba, Jemdr.	635	626
Gulab, Jemdr.	732	735
Gulab Singh, 396 Troop Dafdr.	1017	883
Gulla, Jemdr.	1172	1091
Gulzam Singh, Jemdr.	1055	925
Gurbaksh Singh, Havldr.	548	517
Gurcharan, Regtl. Havldr.-maj.	429	387
Gurdatt Singh, Jemdr., I.O.M.	1143	1029
Gurdit Singh, Havldr.	429	387
Gurdit Singh, Havldr.	635	626
Gurdit Singh, Qn.-maj.-havldr.	1253	1232
Gurditt Singh, Jemdr.	161	178
Gurmukh Singh, Pensioner Havldr.	105	140
Gurmukh Singh, Havldr.	151	178
Gurnam Singh, Jemdr.	1054	925
Habib Khan, Jemdr., I.D.S.M.	667	673
Haidar Khan, Subdr.	283	249
Haji Khan, Havldr.	430	387
Haji Ahmad Hussain, Colr.-havldr.	284	249
Hakam, Havldr.	1264	1242
Hakam Singh, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	429	387
Hakim Khan, Jemdr.	909	836
Hakim Singh, Subdr.	428	387
Hakim Singh, Jemdr.	431	387
Hakim Singh, Resadr.	731	735
Hakim Singh, Havldr.	1015	883
Hakman Rai, Havldr.	1055	925
Hamid Khan, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	636	626
Hanukbahadur Thapa, Havldr.	909	836
Harak Sing Khattri, Jemdr.	668	673
Hardayal, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	732	735
Hardayal, Jemdr.	908	836
Harde Ram, Havldr.	540	517
Har Dutt Singh, Kot-dafdr.	284	249
Hari Chand Dapa, Havldr.	908	836
Hari Jadhao, Jemdr.	732	735
Hari Ram, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	667	673
Hari Singh, Havldr.	26	40
Hari Singh, Havldr.-maj.	908	836
Hari Singh, Havldr.	1016	883
Hari Sing Bhandari, Jemdr.	668	673
Harka Gurung, Coy. Havldr.-maj., I.O.M.	152	178
Harka Sing Gurung, Jemdr.	546	517
Harkishan, Dafdr.	668	673
Harpu Thapa, <i>Bahadur</i> , Subdr.	284	249
Harnam Singh, Havldr.-maj.	151	177
Harnam Singh, Subdr.	428	387
Harnam Singh, Dafdr.	907	833
Harnam Singh, Jemdr.	1143	1028
Harnam Singh, Resadr.	1144	1030
Harnath Singh, Havldr.	636	626
Harphul, Havldr.	1172	1091
Hastabir Thapa, Havldr.	1016	883
Haste Gurung, Jemdr.	668	673
Hazara Singh, Jemdr.	283	249
Hazara Singh, Havldr.	429	387
Hazara Singh, Squadn. Qn.-maj.-dafdr.	636	626
Hazara Singh, Havldr.	731	735
Hazara Singh, Havldr.	731	735
Hazara Singh, Jemdr.	907	836
Hazara Singh, Havldr.	26	40
Himal Thapa, Havldr.	668	673
Him Avelli, 4097 2nd grade Ward sweeper	1018	883
Hirabahadur Thapa, Havldr.	430	387
Hirajit Thapa, Jemdr.	668	673
Hira Singh, Dafdr.	544	517
Hira Singh, Jemdr., I.D.S.M.	545	517
Hira Singh, Jemdr.	545	517
Hira Sing Newar, Subdr.	283	249

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—(Indian Branch)—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Hussam-ud-din Khan, Bahadur, Risldr.-maj.	478	439
Hori Lal, 03841-326 Lascar	1018	893
Maang Tun, Jemdr.	1015	883
Hteik Tin, Havldr.	908	830
Hukam Chand, Jemdr.	153	178
Hukam Singh, Havldr.	283	249
Hurgyan Ram, Jemdr.	430	387
Husain, Jemdr.	1015	883
Husain Bakhsh, Jemdr.	1143	1029
Ibrahim Khan, Troop Dafdr.	1144	1032
Ida Khan, Qr.-mr.-havldr.	1253	1232
Ilam Din, Havldr.	1172	1091
Imam Din, Havldr.	105	140
Imanuddin, Jemdr.	638	673
Inder Singh, Jemdr.	428	387
Inder Singh, Jemdr.	545	517
Inder Singh, Jemdr.	105	140
Indat Singh	248	210
Inder Singh, 387 Dafdr.	549	425
Indrabir Khan, Jemdr.	546	517
Indrajit Alo, tempy. Havldr.-maj.	546	517
Indrabir Gurung, Jemdr.	732	785
Ishan Khan, Havldr.	545	517
Ishar Singh, Jemdr.	24	37
Ismail Khan, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	909	830
Iswar Singh, Subdr.	24	37
Izzat Khan, 4th grade Vety. asst.	1017	893
Jafar Hussain, Risldr.	1143	1027
Jaffar Khan, Squadn. Qr.-mr.-dafdr.	635	626
Jeffar, Havldr.	1172	1091
Jagannath Singh, Havldr.	503	470
Jagannath Singh, Havldr.	732	735
Jagat Singh, Havldr.	545	517
Jagmatha Ram, Havldr.	384	249
Jahan Khan, Havldr., I.D.S.M.	429	387
Jahan Khan, Jemdr.	1015	883
Jai Bahadur Mall, Jemdr.	608	673
Jai Singh, Kot-dafdr.	1143	1029
Jaimal Singh, Havldr.	162	178
Jaimal Singh, Subdr.	545	517
Jaimal Singh, Havldr.	545	517
Jaimal Singh, Jemdr.	731	735
Joint Sing Bisht, Havldr.	908	830
Jai Sukh Ram, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	152	178
Jaising Dattu, Havldr.	151	178
Jalal Khan, Havldr.	1015	883
Jamal Din, 3268 2nd grade Ward servant	1018	893
Jaman Sing Gurung, Havldr.	732	735
Jamna Sahai, Havldr.	431	389
Jan Muhammad, Jemdr.	1053	925
Jangbahadur Nowar, Jemdr.	908	673
Jangbir Rai, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	430	387
Jangli, Havldr.-maj.	430	387
Jangli Ram, Havldr.-maj.	1010	883
Jasbahadur Gurung, Havldr.	636	626
Jasbir Gurung, Havldr., I.D.S.M.	603	483
Jasbir Thapa, Jemdr.	1255	1232
Jaswant Singh, Havldr.	546	517
Jawahar Singh, Havldr.	430	387
Jawahir Khan, Havldr.	545	517
Jawahir Singh, Jemdr.	545	517
Jawal Singh, Havldr.	1054	925
Jeeukh Rai, Jemdr.	546	517
Jella Joseph, Jemdr.	1217	1182
Jhanda Singh, Havldr.	151	178
Jhanda Singh, Colr.-havldr.	431	387
Jhanda Singh, Subdr., w.o.	470	439
Jhutha Ram, Havldr.	430	387
Jhup Sing Pun, Jemdr.	636	626
Jitendra Nath Sen Gupta, Havldr.	635	626
Jitjung Thapa, Jemdr.	669	681
Jitwan Thapa, Havldr.	731	731
Jivan Singh, Pensioner Havldr.	431	387
Jivan Singh, Havldr.	1015	883
Jiwand Singh, Pay Havldr.	104	137
Jodha Ram, Havldr.	636	626
Johnson, C., Band-havldr.	346	309
Judhibir Bura, Havldr.	1255	1232
Juma Khan, Subdr.	732	785
Juma Khan, Jemdr.	25	46
Juma Khan, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	1103	972
Jumman Kamta, 6453 2nd grade Ward sweeper	679	696

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—(Indian Branch)—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
ala Singh, Dafdr.	254	249
Kadar Khan, Havldr.	1104	972
Kahar Sing Gurung, Jemdr.	152	178
Kaim Din, Havldr.	1102	972
Kairi, 2202 2nd grade Ward sweeper	679	696
Kaisri, 2446 2nd grade Ward sweeper	679	696
Kala Khan, Troop Dafdr.	405	89
Kala Singh, Coy. Qr.-mr.-havldr.	1055	925
Kalander Khan, Sardar Bahadur, Risldr.-maj., I.O.M.	1259	1245
Kalander Khan, Havldr.	104	140
Kalka Singh, Jemdr.	283	248
Kalu, Jemdr.	732	735
Kalu Khan, Subdr.	635	626
Kalu Khattri, Battn.-havldr.-maj.	909	830
Kalyan Singh, Jemdr.	283	249
Kamal Khan, Jemdr.	545	517
Kaman Sing, Havldr.	630	626
Kamar Zaman, Havldr.	546	517
Kamal Khan, Jemdr.	1015	883
Kamta Prasad Dubo, Rai Sahib, Havldr.	64	81
Kansai Lal Mukerjee, Havldr.	1054	925
Kapur Singh, Pensioner Lance-dafdr.	1255	1232
Karam Elahi, Havldr.-maj.	1050	928
Karam Singh, Dafdr.	430	387
Karim Bakhsh, Band Havldr.	407	679
Karna, Havldr.	429	387
Karnabaur Basnot, Havldr.-maj.	1172	1091
Kasiram Thapa, Jemdr.	646	517
Kasbi Ram Essuji, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	636	626
Kehar Singh, Jemdr.	24	37
Kehar Singh, Havldr.-maj.	430	387
Kehar Singh, Dafdr.	634	626
Kehar Singh (I), Havldr.	608	673
Kehar Singh (II), Havldr.	608	673
Kehr Singh, Havldr.-maj.	909	830
Kesar Singh, Bahadur, Subdr.	731	735
Komar Singh, Bahadur, Subdr.	1218	1153
Kevil Ram, Havldr.	1103	972
Kowal Singh, Jemdr.	430	387
Khadem Hussain, Dafdr.	428	387
Khadi Sher, Pensioner Jemdr.	1055	926
Khagendro Nath Boso, Havldr.	429	387
Khaju Khan, Jemdr.	909	830
Khan Bahadur, Jemdr.	1178	1107
Khan Muhammad, Jemdr.	669	673
Khan Zaman Khan, Havldr.	25	46
Khandu Khan, Subdr.	666	669
Khaniram Khattri, Havldr.	430	387
Khanzada Khan, Havldr.	105	140
Khem Singh, Havldr.	1015	883
Khit Khawab, Havldr.	25	46
Khuda Bakhsh, Havldr.	429	387
Khuda Bux, Jemdr.	1264	1232
Khudadad Khan, Bahadur, Subdr.	26	46
Khuma, Jemdr.	1172	1091
Khurshid Ali, Dafdr.	635	626
Khusal Khan, Havldr.	1143	1029
Khusal Singh, Sardar Bahadur, Subdr.-maj.	502	467
Khusal Singh, Havldr.	25	46
Khusiram Singh, Jemdr.	1143	1029
Khwoja Muhammad Khan, Sardar Bahadur, Risldr., I.D.S.M.	25	46
Kidarnath Tewari, Jemdr.	1172	1091
Kirpa Singh, Qr.-mr.-havldr.	25	46
Kirpal Singh, Havldr.-maj.	545	517
Kishan Chand, Jemdr., I.O.M.	909	830
Kishan Singh, Jemdr.	24	41
Kishan Singh, Jemdr.	635	626
Kishandhoj Rai, Sardar Bahadur, Subdr.-maj.	1142	1021
Kishen Singh, Havldr.	545	517
Kishen Singh, Havldr.-maj.	1253	1232
Kishn Singh, Havldr.	545	517
Kokan, Havldr.	667	673
Kothandan, Havldr.	1234	1232
Krishna Bhoole, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	546	517
Krishna Jachow, Havldr.	546	517

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—(Indian Branch)—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Krishna Sinda, Jemdr.	1055	925
Krishnasirao Chawan, Havldr.	284	249
Kulbir Sahi, Havldr.	1055	925
Kuldap Singh, Jemdr.	1234	1232
Kulman Sing Gurung, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	668	673
Kubir Sing Limbu, Subdr., I.O.M.	1218	1133
Kunda Singh, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	502	498
Kundan Singh, Jemdr.	607	673
Kunwar Narindar Singh	1103	671
Kuppan, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	732	736
Lab Singh, Havldr.	429	387
Labb Singh, Havldr.	545	517
Labb Singh, Colr.-havldr.	547	517
Labb Singh, Jemdr.	1015	883
Labb Singh, Rishdr.	1020	894
Lachman, Jemdr.	1015	883
Lachman Sonwar, Subdr.	26	46
Lachman Singh, Subdr.-maj.	476	430
Lachman Singh, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Subdr.	25	46
Lachmi Singh, Jemdr.	636	626
Ladha Singh, Havldr.	502	498
Ladhu Ram, Jemdr.	430	387
Lakhi Ram, Subdr., M.C., I.D.S.M.	161	178
Lakshman Rao Sinda, Jemdr.	988	673
Lal Bahadur Upadhyay, Havldr.	105	140
Lal Bahadur Rans, Havldr.	516	517
Lalbahadur Gurung, Jemdr., I.O.M.	1055	925
Lalbir Thapa, Havldr.	546	517
Lalbir Thapa, Jemdr.	1172	1069
Lal Chand, Jemdr., I.O.M.	732	735
Lal Khan, Jemdr.	635	626
Lal Khan, Jemdr.	1015	883
Lal Shah, Havldr.	545	517
Lal Shah Gul, Jemdr.	105	140
Lal Sing Thapa, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	668	673
Lal Singh, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	635	626
Lala Pun, Jemdr.	668	673
Lalman Rai, Havldr.-maj.	1055	925
Lankapati Jatoi, Qr.-mr.-havldr.	1254	1232
Lattori Singh, 7883 Naik	1018	893
Lawang Shah, Dafdr.	635	626
Lohru, <i>Bahadur</i> , Subdr.	1108	972
Lilambar Thapa, Havldr.	1252	1232
Lock Ram, Jemdr.	428	487
Lokmani, Havldr.	1254	1232
Lu Din, Jemdr.	1015	883
Mabub Alam, Havldr.-maj.	430	387
Madad Khan, Subdr.	1143	1028
Madaman, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Subdr.-maj.	741	701
Madaramoohoo, Havldr.	1104	972
Madho Sing Rawat, <i>Bahadur</i> , Subdr., I.D.S.M.	1104	972
Madaramoohoo, No. 909 Qr.-mr.-dafdr.	1056	929
Mahabir Thapa, Jemdr.	1055	925
Mahadeo Ganekar, Havldr.	668	673
Mahadevrao Nalando, Subdr., I.O.M.	503	498
Mahadevrao Sondkar, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Subdr., I.D.S.M.	284	251
Mahboob Ali Khan, Jemdr.	733	735
Mahbub Hasan, Squadn. Qr.-mr.-dafdr.	1217	1183
Mahul Singh, Havldr., I.D.S.M.	1055	925
Mahima Nand, Havldr.	1234	1232
Mahmud Khan, Coy. Qr.-mr.-havldr.	732	735
Mahmal Singh, Jemdr.	635	626
Mahima Singh, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	636	626
Malkoo Khan, 8141 3rd grade Ward servant	1018	883
Makhmad Gul, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	1234	1232
Makrand Singh, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	732	735
Mai Singh, Havldr.	545	517
Malik Khan, Muhammad Khan, Rishdr., I.O.M.	478	439
Malik Muhammad Havldr.-maj.	1016	883
Malik Singh, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Subdr.-maj., I.O.M.	741	701
Manunkhan, Havldr.	429	387
Manbahadur Thapa, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	909	836
Mandhoj Adikari, Havldr.	668	673

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—(Indian Branch)—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Mangal Singh, Havldr.	151	178
Mangal Singh, Jemdr.	429	387
Mangoo, 7803 2nd grade Ward sweeper	679	696
Mangu Khan, Havldr.	1253	1232
Manna Singh, Squadn. Qr.-mr.-dafdr.	667	673
Manohar Singh, Subdr.	1172	1091
Manowar Shah, Jemdr.	908	836
Man Phul Singh	503	468
Maroti Kute, Havldr.-maj.	908	673
Masan Singh, Havldr.	151	178
Mastan Singh, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	635	626
Maula Dad Khan, Dafdr.	104	136
Maung Ba, Havldr.-maj.	1015	883
Maung Ba Naw, Jemdr.	935	926
Maung Gyan, Havldr.	26	46
Maung Gyi, Havldr.	26	46
Maung Gyi	1015	883
Maung Khin, Havldr.	1015	883
Maung Lo, Havldr.	26	46
Maung Maung, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	635	626
Maung Myint, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	26	46
Maung Myin, tempy. hony. Subdr.	731	733
Maung San Lin, tempy. hony. Subdr.	731	733
Maung San Nyun (I), tempy. hony. Jemdr.	731	734
Maung San Nyun (II), tempy. hony. Jemdr.	731	734
Maung Swo, Havldr.	1016	883
Maung Tin, Regtl. Havldr.-maj.	546	517
Mehar Muhammad, Jemdr.	283	248
Mehar Singh, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	667	673
Moharman Gurung, Havldr.	608	673
Mehr Khan, Havldr.	26	46
Mela Ram Sondhi, Qr.-mr.-havldr.	1103	972
Mg. Bah Maung, actg. Jemdr.	697	594
Mg. Pa, Havldr.	1015	883
Mhadeo Rao More, Havldr.-maj.	636	626
Mian Khan, Battn. Havldr.-maj.	503	468
Mir Dal Khan, <i>Bahadur</i> , Rishdr.	679	697
Mir Ghazan, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	546	517
Mir Hashim Ali, Dafdr.	428	387
Mir Muhammad, 1103 Troop Dafdr.	1017	893
Mir Safar Ali, Havldr.	26	46
Miran Dux, No. 904 Qr.-mr.-dafdr.	1216	1158
Mit Singh, Subdr., M.C.	476	439
Modu, Havldr.	1016	883
Moha Singh, Jemdr.	1055	925
Mohammed Alan, No. 787 Troop Dafdr.	909	836
Mohar Singh, Jemdr.	25	46
Moldan, B. K., Jemdr.	429	387
Moro, Naik	732	735
Mota Singh, Havldr.	545	517
Moti Porehad Sahi, Jemdr.	152	178
Moti Singh, Havldr.	545	517
Muhammad, Troop Dafdr.	65	90
Muhammad Abdul Azim, Jemdr.	732	735
Muhammad Abdul Hafiz, <i>Bahadur</i> , Subdr., I.D.S.M.	732	735
Muhammad Afzal Khan, Dafdr.	284	249
Muhammad Akbar Ali Khan, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Rishdr.-maj., I.O.M.	741	701
Muhammad Ali, Havldr.	429	387
Muhammad Ali, Jemdr.	908	836
Muhammad Ali, Havldr.	1143	1029
Muhammad Ashan, Havldr.	546	517
Muhammad Aslam Khan, Squadn. Dafdr.-maj.	64	85
Muhammad Ayul, Dafdr.	507	634
Muhammad Din, Jemdr.	24	37
Muhammad Din, Subdr.	428	385
Muhammad Hashim Khan, <i>Recdr.</i>	428	387
Muhammad Hussain, Havldr.	732	735
Muhammad Hussain, Subdr.	24	37
Muhammad Hussain, Havldr.	1253	1232
Muhammad Khan, Jemdr.	104	140
Muhammad Khan, Jemdr.	428	387
Muhammad Khan, Havldr.	545	517
Muhammad Khan, Coy. Havldr.-maj., I.O.M.	635	626
Muhammad Khan, Havldr.	667	673
Muhammad Khan, Jemdr.	907	836

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—(Indian Branch)—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Muhammad Ibrahim, Havldr.	1015	883
Muhammad Ismail, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Subdr.-maj., I.O.M.	741	761
Muhammad Jee, Dafdr.	1055	925
Muhammad Nawaz, Dafdr.	428	387
Muhammad Nawaz Khan, Troop Dafdr.	64	83
Muhammad Nawaz Khan, Subdr.	1254	1232
Muhammad Ramzan Khan, Jemdr.	545	517
Muhammad Sarwar Khan, Jemdr.	1016	883
Muhammad Shafi, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	503	468
Muhammad Shafi Khan, Squad. Dafdr.-maj.	907	830
Muhammad Sharif, Jemdr.	25	46
Muhammad Yar Khan, Havldr.	152	178
Muhammad Yakub Khan, Risldr.	544	517
Muhammad Yusuf, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	502	408
Muhammad Yusuf, Subdr.	679	697
Muhammad Zaman Khan, Dafdr.	428	387
Muhammad Khan, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Risldr.-maj., C.I.M., I.D.S.M.	741	761
Mukaim Khan, Havldr.	25	46
Mukat Singh, Havldr.	284	249
Mukat Ram Singh, Subdr.	431	387
Mukhammad Jan, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Subdr., I.D.S.M.	22, 1250	34, 1245
Mundar Singh, Jemdr., I.D.S.M.	429	387
Mungli Singh, Jemdr.	430	387
Munna Singh, Colr.-havldr.	635	626
Murad Ali Khan, Jemdr.	546	517
Murad Rao Salunka, Colr.-havldr.	502	468
Mustafa Khan, Resodr.	428	387
Muzaffar Khan, Dafdr.	503	468
Muzamel Khan	346	305
Myat Kya Zan, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	540	517
Nabi, Jemdr.	697	673
Nabhi Bakhsh, Regtl. Havldr.-maj.	1016	883
Nad Singh, Havldr.	1253	1232
Nadir Ali, Subdr.	283	249
Nadir Khan, Havldr.	1103	972
Nag, Jemdr.	429	387
Nagendra Nath Ghosh, Havldr.	635	626
Nagina Singh, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	1254	1232
Nain Singh Thapa, Jemdr.	546	517
Najibahadur Hunwar, Havldr.	909	836
Najib Khan, Havldr.	428	387
Nakul Singh Adhivary, Jemdr.	24	37
Namdar Khan, Jemdr.	1143	1029
Nanak Chand, No. 1208 Dafdr.	907	832
Nanak Singh, Havldr.	151	178
Nand, Jemdr.	428	387
Nandlal Misr, Jemdr.	1172	1091
Nand Singh, Jemdr.	545	517
Nanha Singh, Kot-dafdr.	1143	1029
Nante, Jemdr.	430	387
Narubat Rai Bui, Havldr.	607	581
Narain Sing Rawat, Havldr.	1172	1091
Narain Singh Pawa, Jemdr.	1217	1153
Narain Singh, Jemdr.	26	46
Narain Singh, Jemdr.	908	836
Narayan Singh, Havldr.	1103	972
Narasimaperumal, Subdr.	1193	972
Narayan Hadawdakar, Havldr.	868	673
Narayan Singh, Jemdr.	1103	972
Narayansami Nayudu, Jemdr.	1104	972
Narayan Chowan, Havldr.	546	517
Narbahadur Gurung, Jemdr.	1055	925
Narbahadur Gurung, Havldr.	1172	1091
Narbahadur Sahu, Havldr.	430	387
Narbir Thapa, Pensioner Havldr.	503	468
Narjit Gurung, Havldr.-maj.	668	673
Narun Jadhav, Jemdr.	732	735
Nathu Ram, Havldr.	1253	1232
Nathu Thapa, Jemdr.	732	735
Nathua, Jemdr.	1104	972
Naudha Singh, Jemdr.	907	835
Nowab Din, Havldr.-maj.	430	387
Nowab Khan, Havldr.	545	517
Nowab Khan, Jemdr.	907	836
Niaz Mir, Jemdr.	1254	1232
Nihal Singh, Subdr.	24	37
Nihal Singh, Havldr.	25	46
Nikka Singh, Havldr.	1253	1232

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—(Indian Branch)—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Nimbahadur Pun, Havldr.-maj.	1172	1091
Nizam Din, Troop Dafdr.	64	87
Nohar Singh, Subdr.	1016	883
Nowaboti Khan, Colr.-havldr.	1217	1153
Nur Ali, Jemdr.	1015	883
Nur Din Khan, Jemdr.	1015	883
Nur Khan, Squad. Qr.-mr.-dafdr.	428	387
Nur Khan, hony. Jemdr.	679	697
Nur Muhammad Khan, Dafdr.	634	626
Nur Shor Khan, Risldr.	635	626
Padam Sing Gharti, Havldr.-maj.	1055	925
Padambahadur Khattri, Havldr.	909	836
Padam Sing Khattri, Havldr.	430	387
Pahlad Singh, Coy. Qr.-mr.-havldr.	909	836
Pahlad Singh, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	636	626
Pahlad Singh, Havldr.	1144	1029
Pakhar Singh, Havldr.	908	836
Pala, Havldr.	503	468
Pala Singh, Jemdr.	1055	925
Pandu Kalo, Havldr.	284	249
Pandu Kato, Havldr.-maj.	909	836
Panno Khan, Havldr.	105	140
Parbal Thapa, Havldr.	1055	925
Parboo, 2114 2nd grade Ward servant	678	696
Parmodh Singh, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	908	836
Parwad Gurung, Havldr.	1218	1153
Partab Singh, Jemdr.	907	836
Partab Sing Bisht, Jemdr.	1254	1232
Partap Singh, Pensioner Risldr.	1259	1245
Partiman Lama, Havldr.	1218	1153
Pat Ram, Havldr.	908	836
Pati Ram, <i>Rai Bahadur</i> , 1st class senr. Sub-assst. surgn. (ret.)	1259	1245
Patoo Pun, Havldr.	1016	883
Pe Gyi, Havldr.	1015	883
Periyasawmy, Qr.-mr.-havldr.	26	46
Portab Singh, Subdr.	908	836
Perumal Reddy, Jemdr.	732	735
Phule Ram, Jemdr.	105	140
Phuman Singh, Subdr., I.O.M., I.D.S.M.	667	673
Phusa Ram, Havldr.	284	249
Plaver, Jemdr.	1254	1232
Piray, Havldr.	546	517
Piran Ditta, Regtl. Havldr.-maj.	1103	972
Pir Dad, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	26	46
Pirithibahadur Gurung, Havldr.-maj.	1172	1091
Pirithil Karki, Havldr.	668	673
Piyar Singh, Havldr.	908	836
Po Chu, Subdr.	1015	883
Po Mya, Jemdr.	26	46
Po Pe, Havldr.	546	517
Po She	1015	883
Pratap Chandra Roy, Havldr.	1054	925
Prom Sing Bisht, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Subdr.-maj.	103	131
Prom Sing Bisht, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Subdr.-maj.	1259	1245
Prom Singh, Jemdr.	283	249
Promsing Thapa, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	547	517
Punjab Singh, Jemdr.	429	387
Punna Singh, Jemdr.	431	387
Puran Singh, Havldr.	731	735
Pussa, 7567 3rd grade Ward servant	1016	883
Qadir Bakhsh, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	602	468
Raghubar Pathak, Subdr.	283	248
Rahim Dad Khan, Jemdr., I.D.S.M.	430	387
Rahimatullah Khan, Jemdr.	1104	922
Rahmat Khan, Havldr.-maj.	545	517
Rahmat Khan, Havldr.	732	735
Rahmatullah Khan, Jemdr.	1172	1091
Raj Bahadur Pande, Havldr.	105	140
Raja Nur Muhammad, Havldr.	636	626
Raja, Havldr.	1172	1091
Raja Ruthman, 6482 2nd grade Ward servant	679	696
Raja Singh, Havldr.	284	249
Raja Khan, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	908	836
Raja Khan, Jemdr.	636	626
Rajendra Lal Mukherji, Jemdr.	545	517

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—(Indian Branch)—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Rajnarayan Singh, Jemdr.	1055	925
Rajwali Khan, Jemdr.	1014	883
Rakmat Shah, Havldr.	908	836
Ralla Singh, Havldr.	607	583
Ram Dhas Singh, Havldr.	284	249
Ram Nath Singh, Jemdr.	1254	1232
Ram Sakh, Havldr.	430	387
Ram Chandra Rao More, Jemdr.	732	735
Ramji Lal, Jemdr.	733	738
Ram Rakh Ram, Regtl. Qr.-mr.- Havldr.	909	836
Ram Ratan Miera, Jemdr.	733	735
Ram Singh, Havldr.	284	249
Ram Singh, Havldr.	420	387
Ram Singh, Havldr.	635	626
Ram Singh, Subdr.	731	735
Ram Singh, Havldr.	1253	1232
Ram Singh, 1187 Havldr.	678	686
Ram Sing Rajput, Havldr.	1055	925
Ram Sukh, Havldr.	667	673
Rambharan Singh, Subdr.	476	439
Ramdhani Pande, Qr.-mr.-dofdr.	909	837
Ramji Lal, Jemdr.	503	468
Ramjiawan Tewari, Jemdr.	967	972
Ramswarup, Subdr.-maj.	669	680
Ramu Singh, Havldr.	545	517
Ramu Thapa, Jemdr.	540	517
Ramzan Khan, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Subdr., I.O.M.	906	668
Ranbahadur Gurung, <i>Batta</i> , Havldr.-maj.	431	380
Ranbahadur Sahi, Jemdr.	668	673
Randhir Singh, <i>tempy</i> , <i>hony</i> , Subdr.	731	731
Rang Shah, Subdr.	1178	1167
Ranga Rao, K.	668	673
Ranaur Pith, Jemdr.	546	517
Rarnul Singh, Havldr.	106	140
Rasul Khan, Jemdr.	635	626
Rattanchand, Qr.-mr.-havldr.	545	517
Rawolu, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	1104	972
Rikhi, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	908	836
Risal, Jemdr.	430	387
Roop-Singh, Havldr.	1055	925
Rudrabir Pun, Havldr.	546	517
Rudrabir Pun, Jemdr.	1172	1091
Rugha Singh, Havldr.	545	517
Rup Lal, Havldr.	545	517
Rup Ram Aginhotri, Coln.-havldr.	635	626
Sabring Gurung, Coy. Havldr.- maj.	732	735
Sadar Ali, Qr.-mr.-havldr.	1253	1232
Sadar Din, Jemdr.	909	836
Sadasiv Dugroo, 6401 2nd grade Ward servant	670	686
Sagon Naik, Jemdr.	732	735
Sahemal, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	886	836
Sahib Dail, Jemdr.	1217	1163
Sahib Singh, Dafdr.	1172	1092
Salu Ram, Jemdr.	1063	925
Said Akbar, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	731	735
Said Ali Khan, Troop Dafdr.	1218	1167
Said Ali Khan, Jemdr.	283	249
Saifal Khan, Havldr.	1015	883
Sajawal Khan, Havldr.	635	626
Sakti Chand, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Subdr.-maj.	1142	1020
Sakharan Gaikwad, Jemdr.	546	517
Sakharan Rojji, Havldr.	283	249
Sakhi Muhammad, Havldr.	635	626
Sakhi Khan, <i>Bahadur</i> , Subdr.	733	735
Sakhi Khan, Havldr.-maj.	732	735
Sahint Khan, Havldr.-maj.	909	836
Saimand Khan, Jemdr.	732	735
Sampar Bahadur, Jemdr.	668	673
Samund Singh, Jemdr.	635	626
Sau Ba, Havldr.	635	626
Sau Oon Khme, Havldr.	1015	883
Sandul Singh, Coy. Qr.-mr.-havldr.	635	626
Sanger Khan, Havldr.-maj.	1253	1232
Sankaranbhu Thevar, Havldr.	1015	883
Sant Singh, Qr.-mr.-havldr.	431	383
Sant Singh, Squad. Dafdr.-maj.	544	517
Sant Singh, Jemdr.	908	836
Sant Singh, Rieldr.	1253	1232

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—(Indian Branch)—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Sant Singh, 1781 Nepoy (actg. Havldr.)	878	699
Santa Poonjos, 5111 2nd grade Ward servant	1018	883
Santa Singh, Havldr.	733	740
Santa Singh, Havldr.	1103	972
Santi Kumar Kor, Havldr.	502	468
Santo, Havldr.	1104	972
Sao Ong, Havldr.	1015	883
Sao Shwe Thiko, Havldr.	1015	883
Sao Tun E. Havldr.	1015	883
Sapuran Singh, Jemdr.	24	37
Sarab Singh, Jemdr.	428	387
Sardar Khan, Ressdr.	907	836
Sardar Khan, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	1014	883
Sardar Natha Singh, Subdr.	283	249
Sasu Mal, Jemdr.	630	626
Sawal Ram, Havldr.	105	140
Sawminathan, 16136 3rd grade Ward servant	679	686
Shahbaz Khan, Coy. Qr.-mr.-havldr.	1143	1029
Shadal Khan, Dafdr.	837	631
Shadi, Havldr.	682	546
Shahbaz Khan, Havldr.-maj.	430	387
Shah Ahmed Khan, Havldr., v.c.	667	673
Shah Baz, Jemdr.	1015	883
Shah Muhammad, Havldr.	152	178
Shah Nawaz, Havldr.	1015	883
Shah Wali Khan, Subdr.-maj. and hony. I.A.	668	668
Shahbaz Khan, Jemdr.	24	37
Shahrin Khan, Subdr.	668	673
Shahwala Khan, 2522 2nd grade Ward servant	679	686
Shahwali Khan, Jemdr.	732	735
Shahzullah Khan, Jemdr.	1103	972
Shahkh Abdul Wahab, Havldr.-maj.	283	249
Shahkh Aminuddin, Jemdr.	105	140
Shahkh Abdul Kadar, Havldr.	630	626
Shahkh Amir-bakhsh, <i>Khan Bahadur</i> , <i>Sardar Bahadur</i>	1258	1245
Shahkh iman, <i>Khan Sahib</i> , <i>Sardar</i> <i>Bahadur</i> , Subdr.-maj.	741	761
Shahkh Pir Bakhsh, Coy. Havldr.- maj.	346	304
Shaftan Singh, Kot-dafdr.	105	141
Shamas-ud-din, Jemdr.	24	37
Shamas Khan	428	386
Shambhudayal Tewari, Jemdr.	1172	1091
Sham Singh, Jemdr.	431	387
Sham Singh, Havldr.	908	836
Shamsher Gurung, Havldr.	1055	925
Shankar Singh, Havldr.	284	249
Sharaf Din, Dafdr.	1007	580
Sharaf Khan, Jemdr., I.D.S.M.	430	387
Shahkh Abdul Ghafur, Havldr.	284	249
Shahkh Gola Ram, Havldr.	25	44
Sher Ali Khan, Ressdr.	731	735
Sher Baz, Subdr., I.D.S.M.	1014	883
Sher Baz, 2402 Lance-Naik	678	686
Sher Khan, Coy. Qr.-mr.-havldr.	161	178
Sher Khan, Havldr.-maj.	908	836
Sher Khan, Jemdr.	678	686
Sher Singh, Regtl. Havldr.-maj.	732	735
Sher Singh, Squad. Dafdr.-maj.	907	836
Sher Singh, Jemdr.	907	836
Sher Singh, Rieldr.	1217	1153
Sher Zaman Khan, Havldr.	1172	1091
Shib Dyal, No. 45 Havldr.-maj.	1178	1168
Shib Singh, Jemdr.	909	836
Shibulak Singh, Jemdr.	503	468
Shibulak Singh, Jemdr.	733	735
Shiu Charan Singh, Havldr.	502	468
Shiunath Singh, Havldr.	545	517
Shivaram Ramji, Coy. Qr.-mr.- havldr.	636	626
Sikandar Khan, Jemdr.	162	180
Singhai Limbu, Jemdr.	636	626
Sita Goode, Jemdr.	1143	1020
Sitaram Ghogke, Subdr.-maj. and hony. Lt.	886	668
Sitabakhsh Singh, Subdr.	282	248
Sitabakhsh Singh, Jemdr.	908	836
So Huang	1015	883
So Maung	1015	883

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Army—(Indian Branch)—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Sohan, Havldr.	105	140
Sohan Singh, Naik	429	387
Sohan Singh, Coy. Qr.-mr.-havldr.	667	673
Sohan Singh, Havldr.	1015	883
Sohan Singh, Havldr.	1103	972
Sohnoo, 2364 2nd grade Ward sweeper	679	696
Sohnu, Havldr.	25	46
Soni Singh, Jemdr.	1254	1232
Soni Singh, Colr.-havldr.	430	387
Soobah Khan, Kot-dafdr.	698	673
Sri Kien Nowar, Pensioner Havldr.	153	178
Sucha Singh, Jemdr., I.D.S.M.	1143	1029
Sudhir Kumar Basu, Havldr.	1054	925
Suhbat, Regtl. Havldr.-maj.	502	468
Sukha, Jemdr.	1015	883
Sulaman Khan, Havldr.	152	178
Sulaman Khan, Subdr.	636	626
Sulani, 7425 2nd grade Ward ser- vant	679	696
Sultan Khan, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	636	626
Sultan Khan, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	1103	972
Sultan Muhammad, Jemdr.	544	517
Sunder Singh, Jemdr.	502	468
Sunder Singh, Regtl. Qr.-mr.- havldr., I.D.S.M.	633	626
Sunder Singh, Pensioner Jemdr.	668	673
Sunder Singh, Jemdr.	732	735
Sunder Singh, Havldr.	1054	925
Sunder Singh, Bahadur, Subdr.- maj.	476	439
Sunder Singh, Jemdr.	25	46
Sunder Singh, Havldr.	545	517
Sunder Singh, Havldr.-maj.	607	682
Sundermurti, Subdr.	25	46
Sunehri Singh, Jemdr.	430	387
Sura Mal, Sardar Bahadur, Riskir.	741	761
Surem Chand, Kot-dafdr.	1014	883
Surat Ram, Jemdr.	636	626
Surayan Singh, Jemdr.	635	626
Surja Singh, Havldr.	635	626
Surjan, Jemdr.	1104	972
Surjan Singh, No. 2123 Havldr.- maj.	65	62
Surjan Singh, Havldr.-Maj.	545	517
Syed Mohamad Ali Akber	284	252
Syed Muhammad Ismail, Jemdr.	909	836
Talk So, Havldr.	1015	883
Talk Tin, Havldr.	1015	883
Talyub Khan, Jemdr.	283	243
Taja Khan, Havldr.	909	836
Tara Datt Bhat, Jemdr.	1254	1232
Tara Singh, Jemdr.	636	626
Tara Singh, Havldr.	1103	972
Tehil Singh, Havldr.-maj.	908	836
Teka Rawat, Havldr.	1254	1232
Tejbir Thapa, Havldr.	1172	1091
Tekbahadur Mal, Havldr.	545	517
Tekbahadur Ranal, Havldr.	1055	925
Tek Singh, Jemdr.	909	836
The Zan U, Havldr.	1015	883
Thakur Singh, Jemdr.	24	40
Thakur Singh, Bahadur, Subdr.- maj., M.O.	476	439
Thakur Singh, Sardar Bahadur, Riskir, and hony. Lt., I.O.M., I.D.S.M.	666	668
Thangavelu, Pensioner Havldr.	152	178
Thain Po	1015	883
Thet Kila	1015	883
Thunian, Havldr.	636	626
Tha Gurung, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	1255	1232
Tikka Khan, Havldr.	635	626
Tikik Sing Negi, Jemdr.	1217	1163
Tin Bon, Havldr.-maj.	908	836
Tin Oh, Havldr.	1015	883
Tokha, Jemdr.	732	735
Topen Ram, Troop Dafdr.	85	89
Tora Baz Khan, Jemdr.	731	735
Tota Ram, Qr.-mr.-havldr.	732	735
Tota Singh, Havldr.	383	249
Talbir Gurung, Havldr.	503	468
Tan Aung Gyaw, Havldr.	1015	883
Tan Aung, Havldr.	1015	883
Tan Po, Regtl. Qr.-mr.-havldr.	635	626

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—concluded.

Indian Army—(Indian Branch)—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Tan Win, Havldr.	1015	883
Udai Singh, Havldr.	1015	883
Udhir Gurung, Havldr.	1055	925
Udey Chand, Qr.-mr.-dafdr.	731, 1253	732, 1231
Ujagar Singh, Regtl. Havldr.-maj.	104	140
Ujagar Singh, Havldr.	635	626
Ujala Singh, Jemdr.	503	468
Ujala Singh, Jemdr.	733	738
Umakant Sukul, Havldr.	667	673
Umar Khan, Subdr.-maj.	162	181
Umrao Singh, 134 Lanco-Tindal	678	696
Utam Singh, Jemdr.	151	178
Utam Singh, Havldr.	645	617
Utam Singh, Havldr.	635	626
Uttamsing Rana, Coy. Qr.-mr.- havldr.	1254	1232
Uttarsing Gurung, Coy. Havldr.- maj.	547	517
Varikodan Moosa	161	138
Veerasami, Havldr.-maj.	1055	925
Vithal Kadam, Pensioned Havldr.	1255	1232
Wahid Ali Khan, late Riskir.	61	82
Wajud Ali Khan, No. 051078 Havldr.	1056	927
Walait Shah, Jemdr.	635	626
Wazir Singhy Jemdr.	26	46
Wazir Singh	1143	1029
Wazir Thapa, Coy. Havldr.-maj.	668	673
Yakub Ali, Resedr.	1217	1163
Yakub Khan, Dafdr.	284	249
Yakub Khan, Havldr.	1254	1232
Yerriah, Coy. Qr.-mr.-havldr.	907	834
Zahur Ali Khan, Jemdr.	907	836
Zainulabidin	101	139
Zaman Ali Khan, Dafdr.	428	387
Zulfi, Havldr.	908	836

Indian Defence Force.

Alexander, W.	543	508
Baird, A. E.	1013	871
Baker, C. A.	261	224
Baker, W. S.	63	72
Balborne, A. G., Capt., M.C.	611	604
Ball, C. F.	1013	872
Bell, L. H. I.	22	30
Bigg-Wither, L.	900	820
Bond, N. A. S.	62	72
Boyd, A.	63	72
Brenton-Coward, G.	1141	1011
Bridge, T. W.	426	388
Burbidge, A.	55, 62	[65, 72]
Burn, W. G.	62	72
Burnand, W. H.	62	72
Buyars, W. A.	55, 62	[64, 72]
Chisholm, D. M. F.	63	72
Clark, H., Lt.	604	658
Clyno, C.	730	723
Collett, H. A.	63	72
Collister, J. A.	63	72
Colquhoun, J. S.	62	72
Colvin, G. L.	55, 62	[65, 72]
Cox, G. C. A.	55, 62	[64, 72]
Daley, F. M.	62	72
Danby, C. G. H., Lt.-col.	55, 62	64, 72
Davies, H. M.	62	72
Day, E. A.	62	72
Donovan, C.	63	72
Dunsdon, A. C.	63	72
Dutton, S. T.	63	72
Dyer, C. H.	62	72
Eager, E. F., Capt.	1182	1100
Emmerson, H. G.	63	72
Eyers, C.	62	72
Faulconer, E. S.	101	127
Ferrar, W. I.	55, 62	60, 72
Flatt, L. N.	62	72
Francis, J. V.	62	72
Francis, E. E., Surgn.-lt.-col.	581	536
Gabriel, E. V., tempy. Lt.-col. C.S.T., C.M.G., C.B.E., C.V.O.	540	527
Galvin, P. H.	63	72
Gibbons, W. F.	1102	959
Giffin, R. C.	543	508

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Defence Force—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Hackforth, P.	63	72
Hannay, H. A. M.	62	72
Harris, G. J.	62	72
Haughton, W. R.	62	72
Hindley, C. D. M.	55, 62, 664	64, 72, 684
Hoernle, E. S.	1170	1068
Howe, H.	63	72
Huddleston, G. R. O.	62	72
Hunter, A. M.	63	72
Jackson, F., Capt.	697	702
James, W. J.	1141	1008
Johnstone, A. H.	62	72
Joy, E. E.	63	72
Keehan, P. S.	426	368
Kendrick, S. J.	56, 62	64, 72
Ker, E. C.	62	72
King, C. A.	62	72
Kydd, J. C., 2nd-Lt.	539	502
Lathbury, G. C.	62	72
Laurie, K. S.	65, 62	66, 72
Leage, P. O.	55, 62	64, 72
Lemon, G. T.	62	72
Macdonald, A.	63	72
Macmillan, G. W.	63	72
MacLagan, E. D., Hon'ble Sir, R.O.I.E., C.S.I.	1014, 1102	881, 970
Marshall, G. W.	63	72
Meahan, R. L. W.	63	72
Meyer, A.	425	367
Mitchell, W. G.	906	819
Moberly, C. N., Maj., C.I.E., V.O.	423	368
Monk, J. E.	63	72
Moult, W. C.	62	72
Muggeridge, H. C.	63	72
Niblett, L. P., 2nd-Lt.	531	611
Nichols, R. H.	605	566
O'Brien, M. C.	62	72
Ogden, H. G., Maj.	631	610
Orminston, G. A.	62	72
Orminston, G. A.	65	65
Parsons, C. W. I.	63	72
Paton, N. F.	423	363
Peacock, U. M.	61	71
Peacock, F. S.	63	72
Peacock, T.	62	72
Peddie, K.	63	72
Pincombe, W. E.	63	72
Powell, G., Lieut.	1002	936
Pringle, R., 2nd-Lt.	1050	904
Pullen, F., Lt.	1050	904
Radley, B. V.	62	72
Rankin, G. C.	543	508
Rashleigh, W. H.	63	72
Ray, H. L.	62	72
Robertson, E. H.	62	72
Robertson, D. M. S.	62	72
Robertson, F. E.	62	72
Robertson, G. S.	62	72
Robertson, J.	65, 62	66, 72
Roe, W. B.	63	72
Rogerson, R.	63	72
Rogerson, J.	63	72
Rutherford, R. E.	62	72
Sargo, R. A.	63	72
Satow, G. F.	63	72
Saunders, W.	63	72
Sawday, S. K.	605	566
Scriyener, R. S. R.	63	72
Shand, N. P., Capt.	1179	1110
Shove, N. A.	62	72
Smith, I. W. K.	63	72
Spoochly, E.	62	72
Sterling, T. S., 2nd-Lt.	539	502
Strachey, R.	65, 62	64, 72
Sutherland, W.	1101	956
Tait, J. G., Lt.-col.	55, 740	63, 761
Tomes, W. J.	55, 62	65, 72
Torrans, E. G.	62	72
Turner, F. C.	543	508
Vincent, G., tempy. Lt.	689	702
Vining, L. E., Capt.	730	761
Walker, F. K., Capt.	740	761
Wallace, H. O.	62	72
Weston, D.	1252	1217
White, J. G.	62	72

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS,
RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MILITARY
—continued.

Indian Defence Force—concluded.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Whyte, F. F.	63	72
Willett, R. W.	62	72
Wilson, G. D.	63	72
Winterschladen, C.	345	296
Wright, G. H., Capt.	582	547
Wyld, J. R.	63	72
Yule, H. H.	55, 62	66, 72

Indian Land Forces.

Banganapalle, The Nawab of, tempy. hony. 2nd-Lt.	906	821
Bhairava Ramchandra Dorai Raja, hony. 2nd-Lt.	1210	1117
Day, Ruston, tempy. 2nd-Lt.	1011	883
Kavalappara Moopji Nayar, K. K. R., tempy. hony. 2nd-Lt.	906	821
Jaypore, the Kumara Raja of, tempy. hony. 2nd-Lt.	906	821
Kumar Shri Nabarsinhji	345	296
Mandasa, The Zeminder of, tempy. hony. 2nd-Lt.	906	821

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS,
AND TITLES—MILITARY.

Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

Abdul Basith, 3030 Naik	673	692
Abdul Gafar Khan, 4300 Sepoy	673	692
Abdul Ghafur Khan, 3820 Sepoy	673	692
Abtar Singh, 3621 Sowar	672	692
Ahmed Din, 3676 Naik	676	693
Ahmed Khan, 3242 Naik	674	692
Ahmed Khan, 0154 Sepoy	912	840
Aitbir Thapa, No. 4624 Havldr.	106	146
Akbar Khan, Subdr.	673	692
Amar Ali Khan, Subdr.	768	769
Amar Singh Ghale, 4381 Rifleman	676	693
Amar Singh, 287 Sepoy	673	692
Anwar Kani, 6704 Rifleman	1109	985
Arjan Singh, Subdr.	473	436
Arz Muhammad, Jemdr.	676	693
Badan Singh, 773 Naik	673	692
Bageroth, 14381 Actg. Naik	1109	985
Bahadur, 881042 Bearer	1109	985
Bahadur Khan, 1897 Lance-naiik	736	764
Bahadur Ring Gurung, 3694 Havldr.	548	523
Bahadur Thapa, 2116 Havldr.	770	800
Bahal Singh, 3180 Sowar	1145	1041
Balbahadur Gurung, 4878 Rifleman	549	523
Bambahadur Singh, 1800 Havldr.	673	692
Basant Singh, 3212 Dafdr.	672	692
Bhabajit Rai, 2729 Rifleman	473	436
Bhagat Singh, 4703 Naik	673	692
Bhago Utkar, 502 Sepoy	770	800
Bhairab Singh Gurung, 4769 Naik	549	523
Bhawan Singh Adhikari, 2433 Naik	1178	1104
Bholar Singh, 304 Havldr.	673	692
Bhowan Singh, Subdr.	473	436
Bhawanjit Rai, 4406 Rifleman	1178	1104
Biraj Gurung, Jemdr.	548	523
Birman Thapa, Subdr.	473	436
Budhahand Bura, Jemdr. (now Subdr.)	548	523
Budhsingh Gurung, 4929 Rifleman (now Naik)	548	523
Chander Singh, 2908 Kot-dafdr.	250	221
Chandrabir, 14280 Bearer	770	800
Chandralal Rai, 603 Rifleman	1109	985
Dalbahadur Sapwar, 2506 Rifleman	674	692
Danbahadur Sen, Subdr.	770	800
Deb Sing Ghariya, 2156 Havldr.	676	693
Debiram Thapa, 4818 Naik	549	523
Deoji Rao Bhonsla, Subdr.	673	692
Dhans Singh, 743 Sepoy	673	692
Dhanbir Thapa, Jemdr.	676	693
Dhanraj Gurung, 1936 Havldr.	768	769
Dost Muhammad Khan, 1684 Sowar	770	800
Fateh Jang, 49 Havldr.	673	692
Fateh Muhammad, Jemdr.	473	436

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Indian Distinguished Service Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Fazal Khan, 2550 Naik	676	693
Firoze Khan, 1033 Havldr.	673	692
Gajjan Singh, 266 Havldr.	673	692
Ganga Singh, 1413 Naik	673	692
Ganga Singh, 5473 Sepoy	612	846
Ganpat Singh, 3680 Actg. Lance- dftdr.	250	221
Gona Rawat, 4308 Sepoy	673	692
Ghulam Hussain, 2017 Sowar	672	692
Ghulistan Khan, 3049 Dftdr.	912	846
Gobar Sing Butola, Subdr.	676	692
Gopal Chowan, 3022 Sepoy	676	693
Gopal Sing Pun, 4027 Rifleman	549	523
Govind Sukpal, Jemdr.	676	693
Gumana, 285 Havldr. (now Jemdr.)	673	692
Gurul Sing Gurung, Jemdr.	676	693
Gusaun, 4358 Naik, I.O.M.	673	692
Gyan Sing Rawat, 3062 Lance-naik	676	693
Haidar Khan, 3360 Havldr.	673	692
Hakim Shah, 2622 Havldr.	676	693
Hanspal Limbu, Jemdr.	473	436
Harbachan Singh, 2212 Havldr. (Head clerk)	673	692
Hari Ram, Subdr.	473	436
Hari Singh, 370 Havldr.	673	692
Hari Singh, 1337 Sepoy	673	692
Hari Singh, 332453 Bearer	770	800
Harkabahadur Chettri, 1551 Havldr.	676	693
Harkman, 403 Artificer Lance-naik	674	692
Harnam Singh Gill, 1185 1st class Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	676	693
Harnam Singh, 828 Sepoy	107	150
Hikhabahadur Rai, 2353 Rifleman	674	692
Hirrup Sahi, Subdr.	473	436
Hoshar Ali, 1335 Dftdr.	432	399
Hpaullala, Subdr.	676	693
Htang Law, Jemdr.	472	430
Hukam Singh, 533 Havldr., I.O.M.	673	692
Hukma, 3318 Naik	673	692
Indar Singh, 1501 Naik	673	692
Indar Singh, 345 Sepoy	770	800
Indrasansing, 967 Havldr.	674	692
Jai Singh, 13650 Lance-havldr.	770	800
Jamne Das, 831 Havldr.	673	692
Jangbir Gurung, 1886 Havldr.	473	436
Jashbahadur Ghale, 3677 Sepoy	473	436
Jiwan Singh, 959 Sepoy	673	692
Jung Bahadur, 505 Sapper	674	692
Kalander Khan, 603 Havldr.	673	692
Kallu, No. 3565 Bearer	106	146
Kamansing Gurung, 4619 Rifleman	549	523
Kandhai, 333780 Bearer	1109	985
Kaek Singh, 4754 Naik	673	692
Karegi Ali, Jemdr.	637	693
Karman Khan, Subdr.	770	800
Kartar Singh, 939 Sepoy	673	692
Katar Singh, 3824 Sowar	672	692
Kohar Singh, 3571 Lance-naik	770	800
Kool Burtchok, 3783 Lance-naik	676	693
Kesar Singh, 4552 Havldr.	673	692
Khaniram Khattri, Jemdr.	770	800
Kharak Bahadur Thapa, 5094 Rifle- man	1178	1104
Kin Manng, 650441 Driver	676	693
Kirpal Singh, 360 Lance-naik	107	150
Kirpal Singh, 2642 Dftdr.-Maj.	1145	1041
Kishen Singh, 4089 Sepoy	673	692
Kishen Singh, 915 Coy. Havldr.-maj.	770	800
Kishen Sing Thakuli, 195 Rifleman	770	800
Kulbahadur Gurung, 3712 Havldr. (now Subdr.)	549	523
Kulnan, Lepcha, Jemdr.	473	436
Kundan, No. 18479 Driver	27	53
Lachhman Singh, 4505 Naik	673	692
Ladoo Singh, 1279 Lance-naik	673	692
Lal Bahadur Rai, 348 Rifleman	1178	1104
Lalbir Sunwar, Jemdr.	637	693
Lalbir Sunwar, Jemdr.	676	693
Lal Singh, 383 Sepoy	673	692
Lal Singh, 1077 Havldr.	673	692
Lal Singh, 2186 Havldr.	106	146
Lehma Singh, Bahadur, Subdr.	673	692
Lia Neeson, 1313 Sjt.	348	326
Lakbahadur Thapa, 4332 Havldr. (now Jemdr.)	548	523
Magh Singh, Jemdr.	673	692

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Indian Distinguished Service Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Mahabir Gharti, 3807 Rifleman	549	523
Mahadu Jadhao, Jemdr.	673	692
Mahmud Khan, 3773 Coln.-havldr.	673	692
Mahmud Khan, Jemdr.	770	800
Maji Gani, No. 858 Rifleman	27	52
Malik Shah, 4175 Naik	676	693
Manbir Gurung, 106 Rifleman	1178	1104
Manbir Roka, 4220 Rifleman	549	523
Mangal Singh, 4022 Havldr.	673	692
Maniraj Limbu, 1324 Rifleman	674	692
Manji Sher, 675 Havldr.	673	692
Mannu Singh, No. 1 Havldr.	432	397
Maria Cruz, 3964 Sepoy	673	692
Mohitab Ali, 1026 Sepoy	673	692
Mir Abdullah Jan, 6758 Sepoy	678	695
Mir Fazal, Subdr.	472	436
Moler Ram, 1151 Naik	673	692
Mota Suba, Jemdr.	473	436
Muhammad Akbar, 954 Dftdr.	672	692
Muhammad Din Khan, 3953 Havldr.	672	692
Muhammad Kabir, 654044 Sepoy	912	846
Muhammad Khatt, 821 Gunner	1178	1104
Muhammad Taqi Khan, Jemdr.	676	693
Nadir Ali, 85 Naik	676	693
Nain Singh Mull, Subdr.	473	436
Naina Sing Rana, 3360 Lance-naik	770	800
Naine Bura, 3825 Havldr.	1109	985
Nanda Bhatel	673	692
Nanderlal Puri, 4807 Rifleman	770	800
Nankoo, 33579 Bearer	1109	985
Narain Singh, Jemdr.	676	693
Narbahadur Thapa, 4324 Naik	548	523
Narajan Singh, 1350 Sepoy	673	692
Narpati Limbu, 2108 Rifleman	674	692
Natha Rawat, 1576 Sepoy (Lance- naik)	674	692
Natha Singh, 456 Gunner	676	693
Nikka Singh, 1085 Sapper (now Havldr.)	672	692
Nirbakhht Rai, 5094 Havldr.	473	436
Nur Shamal, No. 6671 Sepoy	106	146
Padamlal Limbu, 2156 Rifleman	674	692
Painda Khan, Jemdr.	637	693
Pal Singh, 1158 Sepoy	673	692
Pal Singh, 370 Sepoy	673	692
Patiman Rana, Subdr.	548	523
Pema, 2686 Sepoy	736	754
Prithe Chaud, Jemdr.	673	692
Puran Singh, 412 Havldr.	770	800
Puranbahadur Thapa, 2619 Naik	770	800
Purandhraj Rai, 2074 Havldr.	676	693
Rab Truma Daniel Smail	348	326
Rab Truma Ismail Pita	348	326
Raharman Gurung, 673 Rifleman	1109	985
Raja Ram, 3924 Lance-dftdr.	672	692
Ram Bahal Pandey, No. 428 Kot- dftdr.	106	146
Ram Narain, 4070 Lance-naik	673	692
Rambal Singh, Subdr. (actg. Subdr.- maj.)	673	692
Ranjilal, Subdr.	673	692
Ram Singh, Rialdr.	609	601
Rapti, 32404 Driver	770	800
Ratten Sing Gurung, 3730 Rifleman	549	523
Sadhu Ram, 330 Sapper (now Naik)	674	692
Sahib Dad, Jemdr.	672	692
Sant Singh, 1255 Dftdr.	672	692
Santa Singh, 3794 Driver	1109	985
Santabir Ali, 4373 Rifleman	770	800
Santibahadur Karki, 3081 Naik	1178	1104
Sardar Khan, 657 Sepoy	673	692
Sardar Singh, 3728 Naik	673	692
Sarju Singh, 582 Naik	912	846
Sarwan Singh, 3648 Sowar	1145	1041
Satal Singh Cachari, Jemdr.	473	436
Sawla Jadhaw, 4748 Sepoy	770	800
Sawla Ram, Jemdr.	674	692
Sawla Thopto, 3876 Naik	673	692
Seduccan Singh, 4909 Naik	673	692
Shahra Khan, 4020 Sepoy	912	846
Shamsher Gurung, 4929 Rifleman (now Naik)	548	523
Shankar Lal, 2nd grade, sub.-asst. surgn., I.M.D.	549	523
Shelkh Shamsuddin, 3217 Sepoy	678	699
Shakra Nand, 207 Havldr.-maj.	674	692

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Indian Distinguished Service Medal—concluded.

	PAGE.	G. O. O. No.
Sher Bahadur, 408 Sapper (now Naik)	574	692
Shib Singh Rawat, Jemdr.	576	693
Shivaji Rindam, Subdr.	573	692
Sohan Singh, 1014 Havldr.	574	692
Sukhlal Gurung, Subdr.	768	799
Multan Singh Rawat, 1058 Naik	270	800
Sunder Singh, Jemdr.	573	692
Mundar Singh, 3241 Sower	1145	1041
Murju, 32088 Bearer	1109	985
Tafazzal Hussain, 1239 Lance-dafdr.	572	692
Tafazzal Hussain Khan, 061072 Sepoy	798	799
Tahl Singh, 230 Havldr.	573	692
Teja Rawat, 3985 Naik	573	692
Tekah Bahadur, Jemdr.	473	436
Uda Bora, 4176 Lance-naik	768	799
Udham Singh, Sub-ass. Surgn.	2496	3537
Umar Din, 40 Havldr.	473	436
Usman Gani Khan, Havldr.	573	692
Uttar Singh Karki, 4162 Rifleman	1199	995
Verasunt, 43 Naik	573	692
Yakub Khan, 4693 Havldr.	573	692
Yonas Manu, 1447 Lance-corporal	348	326
Yusuf Khan, Rifle.	572	692
Zarin Khan, 2297 Naik	1108	985

Meritorious Service Medal.

Abdoola Ghafar, 74 Havldr.	779	801
Abdul Ahmed, 3780 Havldr.	777	801
Abdul Akbar, 2698 Dafdr.	770	801
Abdul Aziz, 1693 Dafdr.	770	801
Abdul Aziz Khan, 4294 Havldr.	774	801
Abdul Ghaani, Lance-corporal 492-1835 Driver (actg. Lance-naik)	251	222
Abdul Hafez, 3671 Naik	777	801
Abdul Hakim Khan, 2026 Dafdr.	771	801
Abdul Hamid, 2840 Pack Store Havldr.	251	222
Abdul Karim, 1952 Lance-dafdr.	771	801
Abdul Karim, 3386 Havldr.	773	801
Abdul Latif, 3069 Naik, I.D.S.M.	730	755
Abdul Mubshood, 1832 Havldr.	776	801
Abdul Majid, 230 Pto.	737	755
Abdul Majid, 3130 Naik	778	801
Abdul Mathh, 1st grade Civil Sub-ass. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Abdul Rahim, 4080D Havldr.	777	801
Abdul Rahman, 2884 tempy. Havldr.	778	801
Abdul Rahman, Havldr. (Pensioner)	781	801
Abdul Sattar, 17 Havldr.	776	801
Abdul Sattar, 3314 Havldr.-maj.	777	801
Abdul Sobhan Khan, 3532 Havldr.	778	801
Abdul Wahid, 1296 Sower	577	694
Abdulla Khan, 877 Kot-dafdr.	738	755
Abdulla Khan, 382 Sepoy	779	801
Abdullah Khan, 1687 Kot-dafdr.	771	801
Abdullah Khan, 1210 Havldr.	773	801
Abdullah Khan, 2408 Havldr.	575	692
Abdur Rahmaq, 932 Sepoy	575	692
Achar Singh, 3676 Havldr.	737	755
Achha Singh, 771 Lance-dafdr.	252	222
Achmet Shah, 101 Kot-dafdr.	738	755
Aisar Khan, 999 Naik	575	692
Ahmad Khan, 25010 Naik	780	801
Ahmed Din, Havldr.	772	801
Ajab Khan, 3423 tempy. Dafdr.	770	801
Ajodhia Singh, 2270 Sepoy (Writer)	574	692
Akbar Khan, 37 Sepoy	777	801
Akbar Singh, 1088 Colr.-havldr.	574	692
Alan Khan, 4987 Havldr.	574	692
Algarji Singh, 2870 Havldr.	778	801
Ali Anwar, 1223 Havldr.	778	801
Ali Bahadur Khan, 645 Dafdr.	578	694
Ali Baksh, 715 Colr.-havldr.	251	222
Ali Gaurhar Khan, 3302 Havldr.	774	801
Ali Hasan, 1716 lance-naik	738	755
Ali Hussain Khan, 1004 1st class Sub-ass. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Ali Shah, 3510 Coy. Havldr.-maj.	772	801
Ali Sher Khan, 1288 Naik (actg. Kot-dafdr.)	737	755
Alladin Khan, 2546 Colr.-havldr.	736	755

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Meritorious Service Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. O. O. No.
Allah Dad, 2002 Sower (actg. Lance-dafdr.)	736	755
Allah Dasi Khan, 3250 Colr.-havldr.	251	222
Allah Ditta, 45 Coy. Havldr.-maj.	775	801
Allah Ditta, 1373 actg. Havldr.	779	801
Allah Itakha, 3178 Lance-naik	574	692
Amalsing Rai, 323 Havldr.	780	801
Amar Ali, 844 Dafdr.	771	801
Amar Singh, 2569 tempy. Dafdr.	770	801
Amar Singh, 60 Naik	774	801
Amarnath Khosla, 879 3rd grade Civil Sub-ass. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Amichand, 7 Havldr.	773	801
Amir Ali, 1141 Havldr.	777	801
Amir Gul, 295 Blacksmith	737	755
Amir Khan, 608 Shooing-smith	738	755
Amrit Singh, 2209 Colr.-havldr.	738	755
Amrut Rao Mohite, 1236 Havldr.	575	692
Anambur Limbu, 256 Havldr.	780	801
Anant Narain, 1006 Naik	578	694
Anoop Singh, 1885 Havldr.-maj.	776	801
Appalasami, 4543 Sapper	250	222
Arjan Parab, 1303 Havldr.	778	801
Arjan Singh, 1785 Dafdr.	770	801
Arjan Singh, 3743 Havldr.	773	801
Arjan Singh, 1727 Havldr.	775	801
Arjan Singh, 3326 Havldr.	778	801
Arjan Singh, 216 Havldr.	775	801
Arjan Singh, 1195 Havldr.	778	801
Arjun Singh, 18021 Havldr.-maj.	780	801
Arunachulan Pillai, T. S., 3110 Havldr.	777	801
Asad Khan, 821 Lance-dafdr.	577	694
Asghar Hussain, 1488 Dafdr.	577	694
Ashtafulla Khan, 1248 Dafdr.	770	801
Asirvadam, N., 1st class Sub-ass. Surgn.	781	801
Atma Ram, Havldr.	575	692
Atma Ram, 318 Havldr. (clerk)	575	692
Atma Singh, 2101 Dafdr.	771	801
Atmaram Sawant, 2546 Naik	779	801
Atta Muhammed, 3454 Havldr.	779	801
Atta Muhammed, 2134 Havldr.	780	801
Attar Din, 490 Naik	737	755
Awaz Khan, Dafdr. (Pensioner)	771	801
Azad Khan, 250 Kot-dafdr.	252	222
Azad Khan, 155 Havldr.	770	801
Azizullah, 115 Blacksmith	738	755
Aziz Hussain Khan, 641 Havldr. (now Jemdr.)	578	694
Aziz Muhammad Khan, 2996 Lance-dafdr.	771	801
Babu Vittal, 236 Sepoy	778	801
Babu Lal Matharia, 3774 Havldr.	770	801
Bachan Singh, 2547 Rifleman	575	692
Bachan Singh, 4194 Lance-Naik	575	692
Badan Singh, 1744 Naik	574	692
Badawan Ram, 3581 Naik	775	801
Badlu Singh, 1002 Kot-dafdr.	770	801
Badr Din, 3344 tempy. Havldr.	776	801
Bago Khan, 155 Dafdr.	577	694
Bagh Ali, 4287 Naik (actg. Lance-havldr.)	252	222
Bagh Ali, 1700 Havldr.	775	801
Bagh Singh Kahait, 325 Colr.-havldr.	775	801
Bahadur Ali, 13105 Havldr.	772	801
Bahadur Khan, 2088 Naik	578	692
Bahadur Limbu, 1948 Rifleman	575	692
Bahadur Shah, 197 Havldr.	737	755
Bahorang Lal, 2764 Havldr.	773	801
Bajinder Singh, 1042 Havldr.	737	755
Baker, F. G., Sjt.	434	400
Bakhtawar Singh, 2472 Dafdr.	571	801
Bakhtawar Singh, 3688 Sower	771	801
Balaji Wag, 2887 Naik	778	801
Balakram Thapa, 3993 Havldr.	737	755
Baldeo Singh, 19397 Driver	349	327
Baldewa, 2740 Havldr.	736	755
Baliq Ram, 548 Havldr.	774	801
Balkaran Singh, 1448 Sepoy	574	692
Balkaran Singh, 41 actg. Naik	773	801
Balla Ram, 1 Havldr.	776	801
Balwant Singh, 910 Dafdr.	771	801
Balwant Sing Negi, 790 Colr.-havldr.	775	801
Bangs, F., S.Sjt.	554	527
Banta Singh, 2117 actg. Havldr.-maj.	777	801

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Meritorious Service Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Bapu Shetge, 521 Colr.-havldr.	675	602
Barburao Powar, 3704 Naik	675	602
Barita, 1312 Naik	678	604
Barjor Singh, 1359 Lance-dafdr.	252	222
Baryam Singh, 18115 Havldr.	772	801
Basant Singh, 95 Havldr.	252	222
Basant Singh, 1297 2nd class Sub- asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	739	755
Basgit Singh, Sepoy (Pensioner)	777	801
Bedeeshi, 9023 Lance-havldr.	738	755
Bela Singh, 4847 Naik (tempy. Havldr.)	774	801
Bella Singh, 3260 Lance-dafdr.	250	222
Bell Ram, 495 Havldr.	677	604
Bhabuti Singh, 1831 Havldr.	772	801
Bhagab Singh, 2750 tempy. Havldr.	776	801
Bhagat Singh, 36 Havldr.	775	801
Bhagwant Limbu, 551 Havldr.	675	602
Bhagwan Dass, 3rd grade Vet. Asst.	676	603
Bhagwan Das, 1719 Dafdr.	771	801
Bhagwan Singh, 3842 Havldr.	774	801
Bhagwan Singh, 4129 Havldr.	774	801
Bhagwan Singh, 2163 Havldr.-maj.	778	801
Bhagwan Singh, 840 Trumpet-maj.	738	755
Bhagwan Singh, 330 actg. Havldr.	773	801
Bhagwan Singh, 3045 tempy. Havldr.	774	801
Bhaira Powar, 1708 Havldr.	778	801
Bhaji, 145 Sepoy	674	602
Bhaktiram Bura Toki, 4460 Havldr.	780	801
Bhanga Sing Thapa, 3821 Havldr.	779	801
Bharto, 4642 Lance-naik	737	755
Bhawani Singh, 2033 Naik	677	604
Bhikhar Singh, 266 Dafdr.	677	604
Bhimaji, 243 Sower	678	604
Bhimraja Thapa, 4634 Naik	737	755
Bhim Sing Thapa, 3369 tempy. Havldr.	779	801
Bhim Singh Rawat, 111 Havldr.	775	801
Bhola Singh, 821 Bugler	251	222
Bhola Singh, 1210 Naik	777	801
Bhure Khan, 1503 Havldr.	778	801
Bijai Ram Rawat, 1408 Havldr.	675	602
Bimal Chandra Banerjee, 3rd grade Civil Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Bir Singh, 113 Havldr. Maj.	674	602
Bira Singh, Sepoy (Pensioner)	773	801
Birbul Limbu, 2902 Havldr.-maj.	737	755
Bishandas, 1756 Havldr.	779	801
Bishan Singh, 4108 Havldr.	674	602
Bishan Singh, 863 Sower	738	755
Bishan Singh, 1743 Havldr.	776	801
Bishan Singh, 4895 actg. Havldr.	779	801
Bishan Singh, 2810 actg. Havldr.	1178	1106
Bishan Singh, 350 Sapper	772	801
Bishan Singh, 3096 Colr.-havldr.	774	801
Bishan Singh, 1726 Havldr.	780	801
Bogha Singh, 35 Naik	774	801
Boodrie, W. R. B., Asst. Surgn. (4th class), I.M.D.	554	527
Boor Singh, 5297 Driver	609	602
Boston, S.-C., 736 Lance-Naik	676	603
Boston, 2381 Naik	676	603
Brij Mohan Lal, 634 2nd grade Civil Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Budh Raj, 2822 Naik	781	801
Budh Ram Singh, 4042 Lance-havldr.	774	801
Budha Khan, 699 Havldr.-maj.	772	801
Bujiyaru Sing Negi, 70 Havldr.	775	801
Buland Singh, 1181 Dafdr.	252	222
Bulwant Singh, 2609 tempy. Havldr.	777	801
Buzin Singh, 2223 Dafdr.	770	801
Chabital Khatri, 2535 Naik	780	801
Chabital Lohar, 2346 Naik	737	755
Chadappu, 1949 Colr.-havldr.	772	801
Chain Singh, 172 Sower	676	604
Chanan, 825 Havldr.	678	604
Chand Khan, 2003 actg. Lance- dafdr.	771	801
Chand Khan, 70 Naik	773	801
Chand Narain, 3rd grade Civil Sub- asst. Surgn., I. M. D.	781	801
Chanda Singh, 1769 Kot-dafdr.	771	801
Chanda Singh, 3563 Sepoy (actg. Lance-naik)	251	222
Chanda Singh, 1800 Havldr.	736	755
Chandensing Chettri, 168 Havldr.	779	801

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Meritorious Service Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Chandgi Ram, 28 Havldr.-maj.	773	801
Chandraya, 4 Havldr.	674	602
Changa Singh, 136 Havldr.	777	801
Channan Khan, 542 Kot-dafdr.	738	755
Channan, Singh, 2305 Sapper.	736	755
Cheda Mir, 11082 Colr.-havldr.	778	801
Chhadomi Lal, 1444 Havldr.	677	604
Chhaja Singh, 1307 Dafdr.	736	755
Chhidami, 1874 Blacksmith	252	222
Chhote Lal, 557 Havldr.	773	801
Chhotubhai Bhikubhai Joshi, 434 3rd class Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	738	755
Chinnasami, 1636 Havldr.	776	801
Chirag Uddin, 26039 Havldr.	772	801
Chokalingham, 3099 Havldr.	736	755
Chumi Singh, 313 Coy. Qr.-mr., Havldr.	778	801
Clarke, H. A., Sub-condr.	1224	1188
Collic, R., Sjt.	155	187
Cook, H. C., Sub-condr.	159	187
Crocker, A. E., S.-Sjt. (A. Sub- Condr.)	159	187
Daduo, 2 Naik	780	801
Dal Singh, 3255 Coy. Havldr.-maj.	676	603
Dal Singh, 1593 Lance-naik	674	602
Dalbahadur Gurung, 3966 Lance- naik	779	801
Dalbir Chand, 4766 tempy. Havldr.	780	801
Dalip Singh, 2430 Dafdr. (tempy. Kot-dafdr.)	770	801
Dalip Singh, 683 Havldr.	776	801
Dalasing Thapa, 1050 Havldr.	737	755
Damodar Japardan Pirabhevalkar, 438, 3rd class Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	738	755
Daraz Khan, 2772 Sapper	772	801
Daud Khan, 1226 Lance-dafdr.	771	801
Daulat Sing Dangwal, 153 Havldr.	775	801
Daura Singh, 18 Regtl. Qr- mr.-havldr.	773	801
David, 573-3029 Sirdar	252	222
David Manud, Colr.-havldr.	777	801
Daya Singh, 1029, 1st class Sub- asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Dayal Singh, Havldr. (Pensioner)	773	801
Dayal Das, 2 Havldr.	772	801
Debi Singh, 486 actg. Naik	773	801
Debi Singh, 4 actg. Kot-dafdr.	678	604
Debi Singh, 86 Coy. Havldr.-maj.	733	801
Deb Sing Thapa, 4362 Lance-naik	779	801
Delapsing Thapa, 391 Rifleman, (ward orderly)	737	755
Deo Singh, 1186 Lance-dafdr.	677	604
Deo Raj, 1127 Havldr.	777	801
Devaya, 11 Havldr.-maj.	777	801
Devi Pershad, 1919 Havldr.	678	604
Devi Singh, 687 Qr.-mr.-dafdr.	677	604
Dewa, 5947 Lance-naik	781	801
Dewa Singh, 1064 Naik	250	222
Dewa Singh, 1971 Havldr.	674	602
Dewa Singh, 4890 Havldr.	772	801
Dewak Ram, 1439 Naik	674	602
Dewan Singh, 89 Sepoy	779	801
Dhan Bahadur Rai, 1488 Rifleman	675	602
Dhana Singh, 2946 Havldr.	779	801
Dhanbir Lama, 1560 Rifleman	675	602
Dhanbir Pun, 2228 Havldr.	251	222
Dhanne Singh, 212 Naik	779	801
Dhan Singh, 15 Coy. Havldr.-maj.	773	801
Dhanbi Karki, 2124 Havldr.-maj.	780	801
Dharam Singh, 182 Gunner-havldr.	677	604
Dharam Singh, 1451 Naik	737	755
Dharmenanda Limbu, 510 Havldr.	675	602
Dharrac Madhik, 1841 Colr.-havldr.	737	755
Dharta Singh, 4528 Havldr.-maj.	775	801
Dhodu More, 1131 Colr.-havldr.	778	801
Dhuman Khan, 1123 Havldr.	779	801
Dial Singh, 943 Havldr., I.O.B.	674	602
Dilbagh Rai, No. 1134, 1st class Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Dilbir Rai, 1338 Naik	251	222
Dilla-Ram, 88 Naik	678	604
Diyan Singh, 1405 Sower	771	801
Diwan Ali, 2832 Kot-dafdr.	771	801
Diwan Chand, 4333 Havldr.	775	801
Diwan Singh, 710 Lance-naik	676	603

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Meritorious Service Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Diwan Singh, 3286 Havldr.	774	801
Dost Muhammad, 2803 Havldr.	773	801
Douglas, W. A., 23723 Sjt.	014	848
Doulat Ram, 28 Qr.-mr.-dofdr.	077	804
Duda Rawat, 2000 Sepoy	737	755
Dundi Ram, 48 Kot-dofdr.	738	755
Durga Parshad, 3048 Havldr.	777	801
Durham, C., S.-Sjt. (A.-sunder.)	1224	1188
Dwarka Singh, 2132 Havldr.-maj.	773	801
Dwyer, W. E., Sjt., I.O.D.	434	400
Ewing, J., Condr.	1224	1188
Faizullah Khan, 3147 Sapper	772	801
Faiz, 103 Naik	781	801
Fakhar Din, 4580 Colr.-havldr.	774	801
Fakir Chand, 3118 Dafdr.	771	801
Faqir Chand, 1944 Havldr.	737	755
Farman Ali Khan, 1158 Qr.-mr.-havldr.	778	801
Farzand Ali Khan, 4221 Havldr.-maj.	777	801
Fateh Bahadur Limbu, 178 Coy.-havldr.-maj.	678	692
Fateh Ali Khan, 3413 Lance-dofdr.	771	801
Fateh Bahadur Singh, 1260 Havldr.	774	801
Fateh Din, 1039 Naik	675	692
Fateh Khan, 357 Lance-naik	674	692
Fateh Khan, 1157 Pachstore-havldr.	737	755
Fateh Khan, 1954 Havldr.	776	801
Fateh Muhammad, 4610 Havldr.	775	801
Fateh Muhammad, 1103 Qr.-mr.-havldr.	775	801
Fateh Muhammad, 3013 Colr.-havldr.	778	801
Fateh Nur, 20246 Havldr.	780	801
Fateh Singh, 2714 Havldr.	773	801
Fateh Singh, 3352 Lance-dofdr.	771	801
Fazal Dad, 042 Havldr.	075	692
Fazal Dad, 8 Havldr.-maj.	773	801
Fazal Hah, 1150 Naik	674	692
Fazal Hah, 1398 Havldr.	772	801
Fazal Khan, 1010 Naik	737	755
Fazal Khan, 881 Havldr.	776	801
Fazal Shor, 1202 Sepoy	777	801
Fazl Din, 3514 actg. Havldr.-maj.	779	801
Fazl Hah, 2710 Havldr.	075	692
Feroz Din, 632 Gunner Lance-naik.	678	694
Feroz Khan, 2480 Dafdr.	770	801
Ferozo Din, 121 Kot-dofdr.	251	222
Ferozo Khan, 4000 Havldr.	076	693
Gajjan Singh, 1933 Havldr.	775	801
Ganga Khan, 82 Havldr. (Drum-maj.)	773	801
Ganga Solar, 1550 Sepoy	778	801
Ganda Singh, 2404 Lance-dofdr. (temp. Dafdr.)	770	801
Ganda Singh, 2571 Havldr.-maj.	776	801
Ganda Singh, 025 Havldr.	776	801
Gandah, 1600 Bugler	730	755
Gandoh Singh, Sapper (Pensioner)	772	801
Gandoh Pookar, 1254 Havldr.	778	801
Ganga Prasad, 1300 2nd class Sub-assst. Surgn., I.M.D.	738	755
Ganga Ram Lehar, 812 Colr.-havldr.	779	801
Ganga Ram Maj, 2003 Qr.-mr.-havldr.	780	801
Ganga Singh, 724 Dafdr.	736	755
Ganga Singh, 2154 Dafdr.	771	801
Ganga Singh, 406 Havldr.	773	801
Gangabishaw, 2756 Kot-dofdr.	770	801
Ganpat Lakshuman, 3341 Havldr.	778	801
Ganpat Rai, 588 Sowar	771	801
Ganpat Ram, 2755 Lance-naik	675	692
Ganpat Salunkhe, 4412 Pto.	675	692
Ganpat Sawant, Havldr. (Pensioner)	778	801
Gauri Shankar, 1303 Havldr.	773	801
Gazi, 6093 Lance-havldr.	781	801
Ghaman Dar Sing, 01 Havldr.	780	801
Ghandarab Singh, 1791 Dafdr.	771	801
Ghasi Ram, 545 Sapper	250	222
Ghulam Khan, 6240 Kot-dofdr.	780	801
Ghulam Haidar, 942 Lance-naik Kot-dofdr.	251	222
Ghulam Haidar, L.O., 17700 temp. Kot-dofdr.	676	693
Ghulam Haidar, 1444 Driver (temp. Qr.-mr.-dofdr.)	738	755
Ghulam Haidar, No. L.D.-17700 Troop Dafdr.	1107	964

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Meritorious Service Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Ghulam Hussain, 775 Havldr.	773	801
Ghulam Muhammad, 390 Havldr.-maj.	777	801
Ghulam Rasool Khan, 840 Naik	780	801
Ghulam Rasul, 2594 temp. Naik	776	801
Gibson, P. J., S.-Sjt.	1224	1188
Girdhara Singh, 4720 Havldr.	774	801
Girdhari Bisht, 2381 Naik	251	222
Gobar Sing Kowar, 108 Havldr.	775	801
Gubind Singh, 2025 Havldr.	736	755
Gokul, 1144 Havldr.	779	801
Gopal Chant Thakur, 218 Havldr.	780	801
Gopal Sing Khattri, 2995 Havldr.	780	801
Gopal Singh, 97 Lance-naik	676	693
Gopal Singh, 3478 Havldr.	774	801
Gopalsami, 100 Lance-naik	736	755
Gopi Sahi, 2461 Naik	737	755
Gorie Gurung, 4247 Rifleman	780	801
Govind Ram, 2743 Havldr.	778	801
Govind Yesuji, 463 Havldr.	778	801
Gowkarin Parshad, 1524 Dafdr.	770	801
Gungam Ram, 362 Havldr.	777	801
Gul Akbar, 41 Havldr.-maj.	774	801
Gul Habib, 1653 Naik (actg. Havldr.)	775	801
Gul Hussain, 887 Havldr.	780	801
Gulab Din, 2140 Havldr.	770	801
Gulab Khan, 2012 Havldr.	736	755
Gulab Khan, 395 Havldr.	737	755
Gulab Khan, Havldr.	772	801
Gulbadan Singh, 813 Lance-naik	674	692
Gulzar Khan, 25382 Kot-dofdr.	780	801
Gulzari Singh, 2506 Havldr.-maj.	773	801
Gur Narain, 3694 Sepoy	777	801
Gurbachan Singh, 9 Colr.-havldr.	775	801
Gurbakhsh Singh, 2939 Colr.-havldr.	774	801
Gurdial Singh, 34 Naik	774	801
Gurdit Singh, 171 Havldr.-maj.	251	222
Gurjit Singh, 4204 Colr.-havldr.	736	755
Gurjit Singh, 155 Qr.-mr.-havldr.	772	801
Gurmukh Singh, 2709 Havldr.-maj.	676	693
Gurmukh Singh, 3rd grade Civil Sub-assst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Gyan Singh, 1360 Havldr.	778	801
Hadiyar Khan, 1656 Dafdr.	770	801
Haidar, 776 Havldr.	774	801
Haidam Sing Limbu, 1744 Havldr.	637	635
Hakim, 351 Kot-dofdr.	781	801
Hakim Khan, 4092 Sepoy	251	222
Hakim Singh, 324 Naik	674	692
Hakim Singh, 1110 Dafdr.	736	755
Hakim Singh, 3 Havldr.	772	801
Hamaizain Singh, 2282 Havldr.	736	755
Hamid-ud-Din, 1121 Havldr.	774	801
Haqiqat Singh, 001 Lance-dofdr.	770	801
Haridit Singh, 2696 Qr.-mr.-havldr.	672	801
Harbakhsh Singh, 005 Havldr.	773	801
Harbans Rai, 207 Dafdr.	771	801
Harbans Singh, 455 Kot-dofdr.	781	801
Hari Bhao, 3433 Havldr.	677	694
Hari Chand, 2434 Havldr.	776	801
Hari Ram, 1384 Naik	777	801
Hari Ram, 3306 Dafdr.	674	692
Hari Singh, 2006 Naik	675	692
Hari Singh, 58 Havldr.-maj.	738	755
Hari Singh, 3706 temp. Havldr.	775	801
Hari Singh, 1838 Havldr.-maj.	776	801
Hari Sing Thapa, 2002 Naik	251	222
Har Lal Singh, 126 Havldr.	778	801
Harnam Singh, 288 Naik	678	694
Harnam Singh, 2302 Lance-naik	674	692
Harnam Singh, 416 Naik	736	755
Harnam Singh, 775 Havldr.-maj.	772	801
Harnam Singh, 1018 Havldr.	775	801
Harnam Singh, 4355 Havldr.	774	801
Harnam Singh, 754 Gunner	250	222
Harnam Singh, 3850 Havldr.	775	801
Harnam Singh, 3692 Havldr.	779	801
Harnam Singh, 1599 Havldr.	777	801
Haroon Naik, 1117 Havldr.	778	801
Rashmat Ali, 2007 Qr.-mr.-dofdr.	780	801
Rashmat Ali, 280 Qr.-mr.-havldr.	772	801
Rashmat Singh, 340 Havldr.	775	801
Rashmat Ali, 313 Kot-dofdr.	738	755
Rastidar Limbu, 657 Havldr.	675	692
Rayat Muhammad, 3328 actg. Havldr.	779	801

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Mentioned Service Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Hayat Muhammad Khan, 4501 Colr.-havldr.	774	801
Hayat Mir Khan, 1206 Qr.-mr.- dafdr.	777	755
Hazara Singh, 226 Sepoy	674	692
Hazara Singh, 1734 Dafdr.	678	694
Himmat Singh, 1903 Naik	678	694
Hira, 59 Coy. Qr.-mr.-havldr.	773	801
Hiralal Karuna Shankarvora, 2nd grade Civil Sub-assst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Hira Nand, 0167 Naik (tempy. Havldr.)	772	801
Hira Singh, 1835 Dafdr.	678	694
Hira Singh, 4000 Havldr.	774	801
Hoshar Sing Rana, 1259, Colr.- havldr.	779	801
Hub Lal Dikshit, 1403 Havldr.-maj. (Pensioner)	773	801
Hukam Dad, 143 Havldr.	776	801
Hukam Dad, 4247 Havldr.-maj.	674	692
Ibrahim, 3182 Havldr.	779	801
Inayat Hussain, 1227 Blacksmith	251	222
Inayat Ullah, 910 Qr.-mr.-dafdr.	250	222
Indar Singh, 3386 Havldr.	773	801
Indar Singh, Havldr.	675	692
Indra Lal Gangola, 921, 4th grade Civil Sub-assst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Indraj, 1807 Naik	251	222
Indar Singh, 5 Havldr.	777	801
Indralal Rai, 2236 Rifleman	679	692
Ingrez Singh, 1387 Havldr.	678	694
Innaichoutta, 3619 Havldr.	250	222
Iqbal Singh, 114 Havldr.	736	755
Isaac, Moung Chit, 050188 Havldr.	738	755
Ishar Singh, 355 Havldr.	776	801
Ishar Singh, 20 Havldr.	777	801
Isher Singh, 3368 Lance-dafdr.	285	262
Isher Singh, 688 Havldr.	774	801
Ishwari Datt, Sub-assst. Surgn. (1st class) I.M.D.	781	801
Ismail Khan, 2760 Naik (tempy. Havldr.)	774	801
Itoo Mit Bawkar, 608 Naik	778	801
Iyyappetty, 1501 Havldr.	781	801
Jaffor Khan, 66 Kot-dafdr.	738	755
Jagat Singh, 2007 Havldr.	251	222
Jagat Singh, 23 Havldr.	676	693
Jagat Singh, 382 Lance-naik	675	692
Jagat Singh, 615 Havldr.	777	801
Jagat Singh, 1019 Dafdr.	738	755
Jagat Singh Negi, 2513 Havldr.	678	693
Jaggat Singh, 293 Dafdr.	770	801
Jagga Singh, 1741 Sower	771	801
Jaggat Singh, 20 Regtl. Havldr.- maj.	774	801
Jagua, 6462 Driver	637	636
Jagram Singh, 570 Havldr.	775	801
Jahan Dad, 872 Troop Dafdr.	637	636
Jahangir Khan, 214 Dafdr.	250	222
Jai Singh, 1999 tempy. Dafdr.	771	801
Jai Singh, 4648 Havldr.-maj.	774	801
Jaidal Singh, 98 Havldr.	773	801
Jaimeal Singh, 5 Havldr.	779	801
Jalla Ram, 3153 Havldr.	736	755
Jaman Singh Gurung, 3250 Havldr.- maj.	779	801
Jamna Das, Colr.-havldr.	675	692
Janbahadur Singh, 2874 Sepoy	773	801
Jan Muhammad, 2543 Havldr.	676	693
Jan Muhammad, 25399 Qr.-mr.- dafdr.	780	801
Jangbir Gurung, 1831 Naik	780	801
Jangjee, 1793 Dafdr.	738	755
Jasdeo Rai, 1013 Naik (tempy. Havldr.-maj.)	780	801
Jaswant Singh, 1529 Dafdr.	252	222
Jhora Khan, 418 Saddler	738	755
Jiram, 3540 Havldr.	737	755
Jitman Rai, 1330 Naik (tempy. Havldr.)	780	801
Jiwan, 1036 Blacksmith	738	755
Jiwan Singh, 3 Havldr.	772	801
Jiwan Singh, 214 Havldr.	774	801
Jiwan Singh, 2nd class Sub-assst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Mentioned Service Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Jodh Singh, 722 Havldr.	675	692
Jodh Singh, 3257 Sepoy	775	801
Jog Rai, 2744 Lance-dafdr.	771	801
Johar Singh, 7055 Driver	232	222
John Dominic, 71 Bugle-maj.	777	801
Jokhi Ram, 830 Naik	778	801
Joseph Francis, 2084 Havldr.	777	801
Joseph, 944 Havldr.	777	801
Jot Ram, 25 Havldr.	773	801
Jowala Singh, 3040 Naik	251	222
Jug Ram, 58 Havldr.-maj.	773	801
Jungbir Lama, 1677 Naik (tempy. Havldr.)	780	801
Kadir Bux, 9170 Havldr.	772	801
Kadir Hussain, 3671 Havldr.	770	801
Kagiraj Thapa, 2784 Naik	780	801
Kahan Singh, 4059 Havldr.	774	801
Kaim Din, 987 Naik (actg. Kot- dafdr.)	787	755
Kaim Din, 420 Blacksmith	737	755
Kala Khan, 3007 Naik	154	186
Kala Singh, 1472 Naik	775	801
Kaliyan Rai, 1115 Havldr.	677	694
Kalyan Singh, 746 Rifleman	676	692
Kana, 609 Dafdr.	738	755
Kandasawmi, 3415 Lance-naik	776	801
Kanhiya Lal, 2271 Havldr.	775	801
Kania Sing, Havldr. (Pensioner)	781	801
Kannappen, 68 Sapper	674	692
Kannan Nair, V. V., 903, 3rd grade Civil Sub-assst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Karam Bux, 748 Vol. Asst.	738	755
Karam Dad, 1694 Havldr.	777	801
Karam Habi, 1435 Naik	777	801
Karam Singh, 3756 Havldr.-maj.	770	801
Karim Baksh, 209 Naik Bugler	252	222
Karim Baksh, 1630 Lance-naik	251	222
Karim Baksh, 1096, 1st class Sub- assst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Karim Baksh, 1380 actg. Naik	1174	1106
Karim Dad, 1310 Naik	251	222
Karim Khan, 237 Blacksmith	231	222
Karm Singh, 4051 Naik	774	801
Kashiparshad Awasthi, 3414 Havldr.	773	801
Kashim Ali, 788 Naik	232	222
Kasim Khan, 3940 Havldr.	675	692
Katha Singh, 634 Sepoy	674	692
Kazi Ashraf Hussain, Colr.-havldr. (Pensioner)	774	801
Kehar Singh, 1506 3rd class Sub- assst. Surgn.	432	398
Kehar Singh, 1552 Naik	674	692
Kehar Singh, 4931 Sepoy	736	755
Kehar Singh, 305 Naik	774	801
Kehar Singh, 2146 Naik	777	801
Kehr Singh, 3516 Havldr.	776	801
Kesar Singh, 1088 Havldr.	251	222
Kesar Singh, 149 Dafdr.	677	694
Kesha Rawat, 203 Naik	778	801
Keshar Sing Thapa, 3880 Havldr.	737	755
Keshoji Rao Patole, 889 Havldr.	778	801
Koyal Ram, 2118 Havldr.	773	801
Khal Waki, S. O. 45005 Kot-dafdr.	748	799
Rhamta Sing Thapa, 4307 Naik	549	523
Khan, 1004, Driver (actg. L.-naik)	738	755
Khan Bahadur, 1805 Dafdr.	736	755
Khan, Muhammad, 3943 Sepoy	780	755
Khan Muhammad, 1873 actg. Qr.- mr.-dafdr.	780	801
Kharak Sing Gurung, 3618 Havldr.- maj.	251	222
Kharg Singh Gurung, 4157 actg. Havldr.-maj.	780	801
Kharku Khozi, 97 Gunner-havldr.	678	694
Kharg Singh, Naik (Pensioner)	773	801
Khawaja Muhammad, 3614 actg. Lance-dafdr.	771	801
Khazan Singh, 6020 Kot-dafdr.	780	801
Khazana, 4700 Havldr.	774	801
Khem Sing Bisht, 113 Rifleman	775	801
Khema, 765 Lance-naik (tempy. Havldr.)	776	801
Khesayala Naidu, C., 1381 1st class Sub-assst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Khudbuddin, 2 Havldr.	776	801
Khursheed Ali, 286 Dafdr.	677	694

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Meritorious Service Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Khushal Chand, 919 3rd grade Civil Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Khushal Singh, 1088 tempy. Havldr.	772	801
Khushi Muhammad, 2863 Sapper	250	222
Khushi Ram, 3589 tempy. Havldr.	775	801
Kiam Khan, 4091 Bowser (Ward Orderly)	738	755
Kizima, 117 Havldr.	770	801
Kishai Singh, 1401 Sepoy	773	801
Kirpa Singh, 4610 tempy. Havldr.	774	801
Kishan Singh, 205 Colr.-havldr.	775	801
Kishan Singh, 1378 Havldr.	776	801
Kishneman Ali, 1713 Havldr.	676	693
Kishore Singh, 1042 Havldr.	677	694
Kishan Chand, 856 Havldr.-maj.	780	801
Kitsun, W. J., S.-Sgt. (A-Sub-condr.)	851	827
Knight, W. R., Sub-condr.	1224	1188
Kotandapani Havldr. (Pensioner)	774	801
Kondi Jagtap, 2818 Colr.-havldr.	251	222
Koonji, 68 Dafdr.	252	222
Kayappa, 3870 Naik	777	801
Krishnah, 1246 Havldr.	777	801
Kunasing Gurung, 4477 Havldr.	737	755
Kungan Nambiar, 1839 Labourer	781	801
Kuntu Singh, 135 Havldr.	758	755
Kun, Singh, 2303 Sapper	773	801
Kurlan, 4308 Naik	770	801
Kutab Khan, 4977 Sepoy	674	692
Lachman Thapa, 3873 Havldr.	780	801
Lachman, 5280 Lance-havldr.	781	801
Lachman Singh, 1822 Dafdr. (Pensioner)	770	801
Lachman Dass Ball, 27 Havldr.	780	801
Lachmah, 2805 Havldr.	777	801
Ladha Singh, 507 Lance-naik	737	755
Lakha Singh, 264 Havldr.	778	801
Lakmi Dasa Dutt, 867 Havldr.	780	801
Lala, Girdhari Lal Chopra, 3rd grade Civil Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Lala, Ram Bhat, 1921 Naik	772	801
Lal Chand, 1112 Colr.-havldr.	775	801
Lal Khan, 4638 Havldr.	737	755
Lal Khan, 204 Havldr.	772	801
Lal Singh, 3104 Sapper	250	222
Lal Singh, 636 Dafdr.	678	694
Lal Singh, 126 Naik	774	801
Lal Singh, 2402 Naik	775	801
Laxman Raoji, 100 Havldr.-maj.	773	801
Leahy, E. B., S.-Sgt.	1224	1188
Lehna Singh, 2249 Trumpet-maj.	772	801
Lehna Singh, 4225 Havldr.-maj.	774	801
Luxman Raoji, No. 30 Tindal	781	801
McDonald, W. H., 9126 Sjt.	1224	1188
McGill, W. J., Sjt.	1224	1188
Madad Khan, 1495 Sepoy	674	692
Madad Khan, 2076 Dafdr.	771	801
Madho Rao, 172 Kot-dafdr.	677	694
Madho Pershad, Dafdr.	781	801
Madhoran Thapa, 2208 Havldr.	737	755
Madurai, 9728 Havldr.	736	755
Magar Singh, 1160 Dafdr.	677	694
Magina Singh, 3167 Havldr.	736	755
Mahangu, 6320 Bearer	781	801
Maharaj Singh, 6324 Havldr.	777	801
Mahesh Singh, Havldr. (Pensioner)	773	801
Mahindar Singh, 4230 tempy. Havldr.	774	801
Mahipert Singh, 40 Havldr.	773	801
Mahli Shah, 301 Colr.-havldr.	777	801
Mahmud Khan, 255 Dafdr.	771	801
Mahmud Khan, 48 Havldr.	774	801
Mahli Singh, 887 Havldr.	774	801
Maima Singh, 2378 Naik	677	694
Major, H. W., 10428 Sjt. (A-Sub-condr.)	169	187
Makhana, 181 Lance-naik	780	801
Majji, 193 Kot-dafdr.	678	694
Mali Singh, 9489 Havldr. (clerk)	674	692
Man Sing Thapa, 3865 tempy. Havldr. (actg. Havldr.-maj.)	779	801
Man Sing Adhikari, 2926 Havldr.	780	801
Manwar Khan, 1110 Kot-dafdr.	780	801
Manbahadur Pun, 3977 Naik	779	801
Manbahadur Thapa, 4434 Naik	779	801

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Meritorious Service Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Mandbir Kaur, 39 Rifeman	779	801
Mangal Singh, 617 Havldr.	251	222
Mangal Singh, 1139 Havldr.	674	692
Mangal Singh, 265 Lance-naik (actg. Naik)	736	755
Mangal Singh, 4020 Havldr.	774	801
Manickam, 3814 Havldr.	777	801
Manjit, 50 Naik	678	694
Mankan Khan, 654 Havldr.	772	801
Manu, 2933 Havldr.	736	755
Manu Ram, 2670 Havldr.	773	801
Mansha Singh, 4724 Sepoy (actg. Lance-naik)	737	755
Manuel Francis, 968 Havldr.	778	801
Mardan Ali, 13180 Naik	772	801
Masibullah, 361 Havldr.	773	801
Massea Singh, 401 Naik	776	801
Mast Khan, 1478 Shoeling-smith	737	755
Mata Pershad, 53 Havldr.	772	801
Matganjan Singh, 38 actg. Havldr.	773	801
Mathura Singh, 1580 Lance-havldr.	674	692
Mathura Singh, 422 Havldr.	775	801
Maula Baksh, Compounder	677	694
Maula, 42-10 Lance-naik	676	693
Maung Glay, 677 4th grade Civil Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Maung Lala, 8500 Havldr.	776	801
Maung Lun Mung, 1082 Havldr.-maj.	776	801
Maung Myint, 6116 Havldr.	776	801
Maung P. Lo, 2189 Havldr.	776	801
Maung Tin, 1167 Havldr.-maj.	776	801
Maung Than, 2001 Mâté (actg. Havldr.)	914	848
Mauri, 1336 Driver (actg. Lance-naik)	738	755
Mauta Khan, 442 Naik (actg. Kot-dafdr.)	737	755
Mehdab Singh, 35 Havldr.	776	801
Mehr Dad, 5131 Havldr.	737	755
Mehr Khan, 2032 Havldr.	776	801
Meroti Moro, 705 Naik	778	801
Mg Ba Shain, 680 Havldr.	772	801
Mg Ba Thaw, 1174 Naik	772	801
Mg Da, 1102 Naik	772	801
Mg Hoin, 410 Naik	772	801
Milka Singh, 43 Naik	774	801
Mir Ahmed, 885 Havldr.	737	755
Mir Baz, 4736 Naik	737	755
Mir Dad, 205 Kot-dafdr.	251	222
Mir Ghazan, 631 actg. Havldr.	779	801
Mir Hussain, 4577 Havldr.	779	801
Mir Jaffar, 48 Lance-naik (actg. Naik)	670	693
Miran Bux, 804 Qr.-mr.-dafdr., I.D.S.M.	737	755
Mirza Khan, 2438 Havldr.	778	801
Mit Singh, 4614 Havldr.	774	801
Mit Singh, 2802 Naik (tempy. Havldr.)	776	801
Mitho Lal, 1032, 1st class (now 2nd class senr.) Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	675	692
Mit Singh, 1225, 1st class Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Mohan Lal, 582 3rd grade Civil Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Mohan Lal, 3270 Havldr.	775	801
Mohan Singh, 4736 Naik	775	801
Mohib Ali, 2482 Sepoy	670	693
Mohiuddin Khan, 2307 Sepoy (tempy. Havldr.)	774	801
Mohr Singh, 1540 Colr.-havldr. (Pensioner)	775	801
Mota Singh, 1214 Havldr.	776	801
Moti, 1027 Havldr.	776	801
Moti Ram, 181 Havldr.-maj.	678	694
Moti Singh Rawat, 15 Havldr.	775	801
Moti Singh, 1139 Havldr.	773	801
Moong Tun Ya, 050182 Havldr.	738	755
Moong Thot, 783 Sapper (actg. Lance-naik)	736	755
Muhammad Abdul Kadir, 3235 Havldr.	727	755
Muhammad Abdul Karim, 270 Havldr.	777	801

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Meritorious Service Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Muhammad Afzal, 1805 Kot-dafdr.	738	755
Muhammad Ajaib Khan, 2213 Naik	778	801
Muhammad Akbar, 573 Kot-dafdr.	737	755
Muhammad Akram, 1989 Havldr.	776	801
Muhammad Ameen, 1078 Naib-dafdr.	677	694
Muhammad Ashraf, 575 Havldr.	778	801
Muhammad Abdulla, 3836 Havldr.	774	801
Muhammad Afzal, 375 Havldr.	164	186
Muhammad Afzal, 3220 Naik	777	801
Muhammad Akbar, 3423 Havldr.	779	801
Muhammad Akbar, 329 Dafdr.	771	801
Muhammad Akbar, 3174 Naik	773	801
Muhammad Ali, 683 Kot-dafdr.	676	693
Muhammad Ali, 13006 Havldr.	772	801
Muhammad Ali, 2060 actg. Havldr.	775	801
Muhammad Azim, 313 Kot-dafdr.	251	222
Muhammad Azam, 2730 Colr.-havldr.	772	801
Muhammad Bakhsh, 4406 Lance-naik	773	801
Muhammad Bukhsh, 546 Qr.-mr.-havldr., I.O.M.	772	801
Muhammad Din, 2312 Sapper (actg. Lance-naik)	250	222
Muhammad Din, 4177 Driver-havldr.	678	694
Muhammad Din, 4220 Havldr.	674	692
Muhammad Din, 353 Havldr.	773	801
Muhammad Hassan, 636 Havldr.	737	755
Muhammad Kasim, 699 Lance-naik	736	755
Muhammad Kashim, 1357 Sepoy	737	755
Muhammad Hussain, 4250 Vet. Asst. Havldr.	678	694
Muhammad Hussain Hydri, 1409 Havldr.	779	801
Muhammad Hussain, 1453 Naik (actg. Havldr.)	736	755
Muhammad Hussain, 2024 Havldr.	774	801
Muhammad Hussain, 2001 Lance-dafdr.	770	801
Muhammad Khan, 11 Havldr.	772	801
Muhammad Khan, 2004 Havldr.	774	801
Muhammad Khan, 4108 Qr.-mr.-havldr.	774	801
Muhammad Khan, 1092 Havldr.-maj.	776	801
Muhammad Khan, 1152 Havldr.	776	801
Muhammad Khan, 3384 Havldr.	778	801
Muhammad Khan, 4231 Dafdr.	252	222
Muhammad Khan, 285 Naik (actg. Kot-dafdr.)	737	755
Muhammad Khan, 2759 Sowar (Pensioner)	771	801
Muhammad Ibrahim, 13 Kot-dafdr.	780	801
Muhammad Ismail, 4494 Havldr.	777	801
Muhammad Ji, 376 tempy. Dafdr.	771	801
Muhammad Sazwar, 2243 Sepoy	777	801
Muhammad Shafi, No. 2 Sirdar	781	801
Muhammad Sharief, 1799 Dafdr.	677	694
Muhammad Umar Hayat, 2515 Dafdr.	771	801
Muhammad Yakoob, 1339-3730 Colr.-havldr.	776	801
Muhammad Yusuf Bhuttu, 1155, 1st class Sub-assst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Muhammad Yusuf Khan, 410 Havldr.	777	801
Muhammad Yusuf Khan, 410 Havldr.	251	222
Mukerjee, S. C., 3rd grade, Civil Sub-assst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Mukerji, A. N., 2260 Sepoy	775	801
Mul Singh, 1076 Kot-dafdr.	771	801
Mulk-raj Singh, 1187, 1st class Sub-assst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Mungappa, 107 Havldr.	777	801
Munandi, 4040-C. Havldr.	777	801
Munisaru, 73 Lance-naik	674	692
Munisaru, 2417 Naik	776	801
Munro, H. M., Sjt.	155	187
Munuswami, 2914 Havldr.	772	801
Munusami, 475-C. Havldr.-maj.	776	801
Murugesan, 4438 Naik	737	755
Murugesan, 455 Havldr.	772	801
Murugesan, 2347 Havldr.	776	801
Muzaffar Ahmad, 932 Havldr.	772	801
Muzaffar, 3 Naik (actg. Lance-dafdr.)	251	222
Muzaffar Khan, 385 Naik	678	694

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Meritorious Service Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Muzaffar Khan, 2220 tempy. Dafdr.	771	801
Nadar Khan, 711 Naik (tempy. Havldr.)	774	801
Nadir (Khan), 20413 Havldr.	772	801
Nagappa, 4395 Havldr.	737	755
Najab Khan, 34 Kot-dafdr.	677	694
Najwoodin, (M. T.-1896) Head Butcher	262	222
Nalty, H. V., 4423 Sjt.	914	848
Nana Godse, Colr.-havldr. (Pensioner)	778	801
Nanak Chand, 4921 Havldr. (Writer)	674	692
Nanak Chand, 83 Tindal	781	801
Nand Singh, 1618 Havldr. (now Jemdr.)	677	694
Nain Sing Rawat, 127 Havldr.	775	801
Nain Sing Kharkola, 128 Havldr.	775	801
Napa Chirith, 4362 Havldr.	737	755
Naquib Ullah, 1661 Sepoy	251	222
Narain Dass, 318 Sarwan (actg. Naik)	738	755
Narain Rao, 141 Kot-dafdr.	677	694
Narain Singh, 2019 Havldr.	736	755
Narain Singh, 2604 Havldr.	779	801
Narain Singh, 2394 Dafdr.	770	801
Narain Sing, 1692 Havldr.	678	694
Narain Sing Bisht, 1415 Naik (tempy. Havldr.)	770	801
Narainji, 226 Sowar	678	694
Narayan Singh, 158 Lance-naik	251	222
Narainmulla, 1849 Havldr.	777	801
Narayan Das, 862 3rd grade Civil Sub-assst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Narotam Singh, 1373 Paak Store Havldr.	251	222
Narsing Thapa, 3749 Havldr.	779	801
Natha Singh, 85 Naik	674	692
Natha Singh, 828 Havldr.	777	801
Natha Singh, 483 Havldr.-maj.	776	801
Natha Singh, 4030 Havldr.-maj.	775	801
Nathu, 650 Kot-dafdr.	737	755
Nathu Singh, 2632 Havldr.	677	694
Naurat Sing Jagwan, 164 Havldr.	776	801
Nawab, 789 Driver (actg. Naik)	738	755
Nawab Ali, 663 Sepoy	674	692
Nawab Khan, 5158 Driver (actg. Naik)	250	222
Nawab Khan, 2365 Naik	737	755
Nawab Khan, 13732 Havldr.	772	801
Nazar Ali Khan, 2179 Dafdr.	770	801
Nazir Ali Shah, 70 actg. Naik	776	801
Net Ram, 3 Coy. Havldr.-maj.	775	801
Nibel Singh, 2293 Naik (Pensioner)	779	801
Niba Singh, 1916 Dafdr.	770	801
Nihala, 3945 Havldr.	774	801
Nihal Khan, 1144 tempy. Havldr.	772	801
Nihal Singh, 4348 Havldr.	774	801
Nikka Singh, 3209 Dafdr.	771	801
Nizam Din, 122 Havldr.	772	801
Nikhum Naw, 845 Havldr.	777	801
Noor Din, 41 Kot-dafdr.	252	222
Noten Sandosham Daniel, 1405 1st class Sub-assst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Nur Ahmed, 4650 Havldr.	774	801
Nur Hussain, 1773 Kot-dafdr.	251	222
Nur Muhammad (Jull-210), Head Baker	252	222
Nur Muhammad, 698 1st class Sub-assst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Nur Muhammad Khan, 1444 Havldr.	779	801
Onkar Singh, 150 Lance-dafdr.	678	694
Oscar Isaac, 906 Havldr.	776	801
Pabudan Singh, 1538 Sepoy	675	692
Padam Sing Thapa, 4218 Havldr.	780	801
Padam Sing Khattri, 2037 Havldr.	780	801
Paduram Dooji, 25 Havldr.	779	801
Pahal Sing Banet, 1365 Havldr.	251	222
Pahal Sing Pan, 4243 Havldr.	780	801
Pain, H. B., Sub-condr.	1224	1169
Painda Khan, 1068 Kot-dafdr.	251	222
Pakhar Singh, 1464 Havldr.	736	755
Pal Singh, 3845 Havldr.	774	801
Panchabarka Rai, 1375 Rifeman	675	692
Pancham Singh, 17 Coy. Havldr.-maj.	777	801
Pandu Kale, 1174 Havldr.	776	801

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Meritorious Service Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Pandurang Kadam, 1327 Naik	675	692
Parmanohar Ram, 177 Havldr.	251	222
Partab Singh Khattar, 3757 Havldr.	779	801
Partab Singh, 2900 Havldr.	775	801
Partab Singh, 513 Havldr.	776	801
Perumaul, 4438 Sapper	736	755
Phago Singh, 840 Havldr.	251	222
Phago Singh, 3303 Havldr.	251	222
Phaggu Singh, 1637 Lance-dafdr.	738	755
Phulwan Singh, 2260 Naik	773	801
Phinzoo Tsering Tamang, 18556 Havldr.	738	755
Phul Singh, 244 Havldr.	775	801
Phuman Singh, 1627 Lance-naik (tempy. Havldr.)	777	801
Piran Ditta, 363 Havldr.	777	801
Piraji Lakshman, 2200 Naik	736	755
Pirdan Sing, 3067 Lance-dafdr.	771	801
Pirithi Balindur Gurung, 751 Havldr.	737	755
Piyara Singh, 3823 Havldr.	778	801
Po Po, 2380 Havldr.	776	801
Po Myit, 3333 Havldr.	776	801
Pohker, 2480 Sepoy	737	755
Pokhar Singh, 1300 tempy. Havldr.	774	801
Pola Khan, Havldr.	772	801
Ponnusami, 2762 Havldr.	250	222
Prabhu Dyal, 1366 Sower	677	674
Prem Singh, 2043 Havldr.	737	755
Prem Singh, 1983 Dafdr.	772	801
Prem Singh, 728 Havldr.	775	801
Prem Singh, Havldr. (Jemdr.)	780	801
Puncham Singh, 2433 Sepoy (tempy. Havldr.)	773	801
Purn Singh, 1894 Colr.-havldr.	250	222
Purn Singh, 37 Havldr.	773	801
Purnindraj Rai, 1999 Lance-naik	675	692
Rafih Ullah, Havldr.-maj.	777	801
Raghu Ramool, 1677 Lance-naik	778	801
Raghubar Singh, 758 Havldr.-maj.	776	801
Raghunath Singh, 1845 Lance-dafdr.	771	801
Raghunath Singh, 3439 actg. Lance-dafdr.	771	801
Raghunath Singh, 329 Naik	678	694
Rahim, 704 Kot-dafdr.	675	693
Rahim Ali, 742 Driver	250	222
Rahmat Khan, 1915 Havldr.	737	755
Rahmatkhan, 2277 Lance-dafdr.	770	801
Rahmatullah, 26 Coy. Havldr.-maj.	774	801
Raj Dhar, 73 Ward Orderly	252	222
Raj Singh, 1362 2nd class Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Raja Khan, 1016 Sower	771	801
Raja Ram, 2047 Dafdr.	770	801
Raja Singh, 50 Havldr.	775	801
Rajajon Luxuman, 32 Sirdar	738	755
Rajaram Sakharan, 1687 Havldr.	778	801
Raju Natchar, 241 Havldr.	777	801
Rama (I), 1023 Sepoy	251	222
Rama (II), 1009 Sepoy	251	222
Rama Krishna Nair, 1434 Havldr.-maj.	777	801
Ramadin Singh, 1852 Naik	674	692
Ramadin Tiwari, 2586 Colr.-havldr.	674	692
Ram Dayal Singh, 2182 Soldier clerk	674	692
Ram Kishan Ditchit, 232 Havldr.	676	693
Ram Lal, 3275 Lance-naik (tempy. Havldr.)	778	801
Ram Singh, 908 Dafdr.	738	755
Ram Singh, 1808 tempy. Havldr.	773	801
Ram Mohr, 17 Havldr.	773	801
Ram Sarup, 1317 Dafdr.	770	801
Ram Singh, 3103 Sower	674	692
Ram Singh, 722 Sapper	670	693
Ram Singh, 614 Havldr.	774	801
Ram Singh, 331 Colr.-havldr.	775	801
Ram Singh, 6033 Kot-dafdr.	780	801
Ram Sing Rownt, 58 Havldr.	773	801
Rama Pimya, 2500 Sapper	674	692
Rama, 52 Qr.-mr.-havldr.	775	801
Rama Rawji, 80 Havldr.	778	801
Ramjiawan Singh, 15 actg. Havldr.-maj.	773	801
Rampersad, 7006 Lance-havldr.	781	801
Rampersad, 7006 Lance-havldr.	781	801
Ramsarup, 4511 Colr.-havldr.	251	222

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Meritorious Service Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Ram Sing Newar, 1380 Havldr.	779	801
Ramzan, 2205 Havldr.	776	801
Ramzan Khan, 2490 Colr.-havldr.	778	801
Ran Singh, 416 Lance-Naik	736	755
Randall, P. B., Sub-condr.	1224	1188
Ranpat Singh, 2799 Naik	736	755
Rasul Khan, 1682 Naik	252	222
Ratanahadur Sunwar, 2130 Naik	637	635
Ratan Singh, 190 Naik	773	801
Rataning Ram, 1595 Havldr.	780	801
Rathanam Mudaliar, 2102 Havldr.	777	801
Rati Ram, 88 Havldr.	773	801
Rattan Singh, 41 Havldr. (now Jemdr.)	678	694
Rattan Singh, 1016 Sower	738	755
Ravi Singh, 442 Gunner-naik	678	694
Reid, D., Sub-condr.	167	187
Robey, C. A., 441 Gnr. (A.-Bomdr.)	253	224
Rayappan, 48 Armourer-havldr.	777	801
Rugmath Singh, 1621 Lance-dafdr.	736	755
Rukin Din, 2322 Qr.-mr.-havldr.	778	801
Rulia Singh, 716 Sepoy	779	801
Rulin Singh, 118 Havldr.	678	694
Rup Chand, 6 Havldr.-maj.	773	801
Rup Ram Agnihortri, 2415 Coy. Qr.-mr.-havldr.	778	801
Rupnamin Rai, 2725 Havldr.	780	801
Rupa, 1564 Naik	736	755
Rupa, 1708 Havldr.	736	755
Rur Singh, 298 Havldr.-Gunner	250	222
Rur Singh, 2451 Sepoy	736	755
Rur Singh, 2801 Havldr.	775	801
Rur Singh, 1892 Naik (actg. Havldr.)	775	801
Sadat Khan, 20 Havldr.	777	801
Sabz Ali, 322 Kot-dafdr.	737	755
Sadhu Singh, 1087 Naik	675	692
Safi Mirza, 2707 Lance-dafdr.	771	801
Sakabir Gurung, 3374 actg. Havldr.	778	801
Sahdeo Singh, 3846 Havldr.	778	801
Sahib Shah, 666 Kot-dafdr.	771	801
Saichand Thakur, 4485 Havldr.	780	801
Saidan Shah, 2553 Havldr.	772	801
Saidoo, 3940 Bearer	738	755
Salf Ali, 03463 Kot-dafdr.	780	801
Saiyid Abdul Han, 3092 Havldr.	776	801
Sajawal Shah, Dafdr. (Pensioner)	780	801
Sakharan Raoji Sawant, Havldr. (Pensioner)	778	801
Sakhi Muhammad, 203 Havldr.	778	801
Sarmadnan Rai, 1902 L.-naik.	780	801
Sant Ram, 12 Havldr.-maj.	774	801
Sant Singh, 2301 Regtl. Qr.-mr.-havldr.	775	801
Sant Singh, 334 Havldr.	775	801
Sant Singh, 2127 Havldr.	775	801
Santa Singh, 3676 Havldr.	251	222
Santa Singh, 2026 Qr. Dafdr.	770	801
Santa Singh, 3609 Havldr.	774	801
Santbir Thapa, 4418 Havldr.	780	801
Santokh Singh, 711 Dafdr.	771	801
Santokh Singh, 1623 Havldr.	772	801
Sauwant Singh, 3213 Colr.-havldr.	737	755
Serban Singh, 4304 Colr.-havldr.	736	755
Sardar Ali, 1848 Havldr.	774	801
Sardar Khan, 1682 Farrier-maj.	736	755
Sardar Khan, 2831 Havldr.	778	801
Sardar Khan, 80 Havldr.	777	801
Sardar Khan, 351 Havldr.	777	801
Sardar Singh, 1167 Lance-dafdr.	677	694
Sardar Singh, 1763 Lance-naik (actg. Naik)	736	755
Sardula, 43 Havldr.	678	694
Sawal Gul, 1304 Dafdr.	772	801
Sawan Singh, 646 Sepoy (Ward Orderly)	674	692
Sawan Singh, 3 Havldr.	773	801
Sen-Gupta, S. B., 2nd grade Civil Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Sendivelu Jagadisan, 3rd grade Civil Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Shahadat Khan, 1387 Havldr.	778	801
Shah Muhammad, 745 Havldr.	776	801
Shah Nawaz, 2084 Lance-naik	677	694
Shah Nawaz Khan, 2449 Kot.-dafdr.	771	801
Shah Wali, 03174 Qr.-mr.-kot.-dafdr.	780	801

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Meritorious Service Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Shah Wali, 615 Lance-naik (actg. Naik)	737	755
Shah Yusuf, 3454 Havldr.	776	801
Shaikh Abdul Wahab, 294 Havldr.-maj.	777	801
Shaikh Ahmed, 537 Naik (actg. Kot-dafdr.)	738	755
Shaikh Laddo, 4031 Pte. (actg. Lance-naik)	251	222
Shaikh Paigambar Buz, 2907 Sepoy	777	801
Shaiikh Mohidin, 393 Havldr.	675	692
Shaikh Mohiddin, 1273 Pte.	776	801
Shaikh Muhammad Darashob, 402 2nd class Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	675	692
Shaikh Muhammad Yakub, 1847 Havldr.	779	801
Shaikh Wahid, 2192 Havldr.	778	801
Shaiista Khan, 3819 Havldr.	779	801
Shakur Khan, 5130 Driver (actg. Lance-naik)	250	222
Sham Shor Khan, 10386 Qr.-mr.-havldr.	772	801
Shaman, 4828 Havldr.	678	694
Shamas Din, 454 Kot-dafdr.	781	801
Shankar Gaikwar, 2574 Coy. Havldr.-maj.	777	801
Shankar Namayan, 3rd grade Voty. Asst., No. 1205	251	222
Shanker Rao, 126 Dafdr.	677	694
Sheikh Burhan, 3004 Sapper	674	692
Sheikh Pir Bakhsch, 1802 Coy. Havldr.-maj.	777	801
Shoo Karan Das, 2362 Kot-dafdr.	771	801
Shoo Lal Chander, 2108 Havldr.	780	801
Shoji Ram, 3535 Havldr.-maj.	777	801
Shepherd, G., 1183 Coy. S. M.	554	527
Shor Singh, 127 tempy. Dafdr.	771	801
Shor Singh, 530 Havldr.-maj.	779	801
Shor Zaman, 877 Havldr.	674	692
Shera Ram Jat, 4253 Havldr.	778	801
Sherabadur Moll, 3233 Naik (actg. Havldr.)	780	801
Shih Singh, 2354 Havldr.	736	755
Shibgopal Bora, 1530 Havldr.	773	801
Shirbaz Khan, 353 Qr.-mr.-havldr.	677	694
Shiu Narayan Dubo, 1206 Havldr.	772	801
Shiudayal Singh, 1155 Havldr.	674	692
Shuju Ram, 2529 Naik (tempy. Havldr.)	778	801
Shiv Ram, 1191 1st class Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Sirajuddin, 912 Dafdr.	677	694
Sirdar Khan, 2145 Havldr.	772	801
Sirdar Khan, 232 Colr.-havldr.	772	801
Sirdar Muhammad Shafi, No. 2	781	801
Sirichand, 9 Havldr.	779	801
Sisley, J. L., Sub-condr.	157	187
Sis Ram, 234 Havldr.	779	801
Sital Singh, 598 Coy. Havldr.-maj.	773	801
Sitaram Chettri, 4169 Havldr.	780	801
Sobha Ram, 2365 Dafdr.	770	801
Soham, 19 Havldr.	776	801
Sohan Singh, 380 Havldr.	775	801
Sohan Singh, 3497 Havldr.	770	801
Sohava Singh, 1551 Sepoy	777	801
Soonder Singh, 3435 Colr.-havldr.	770	801
Sri Chand, 4751 Sepoy	251	222
Sri Ramloo, 1761 Havldr.	251	222
Stalib Hussain, 631 Havldr.	779	801
Stuart, C. R. G. W., Condr.	554	527
Suba Khan, 15 Havldr.-maj.	775	801
Subh Ram, 405 Naik	779	801
Sudha Singh, 32 Havldr.	774	801
Sukdab Sing Aswal, 1820 Naik (actg. Havldr.-maj.)	775	801
Sukhpal Limbu, 1858 Lance-naik	673	692
Sukhs Singh, 3175 Naik	674	692
Sultan Ahmed, 3941 actg. Dafdr.	771	801
Sultan Khan, 1068 Naik	776	801
Sultan Khan, 255 Naik	780	801
Sultan Singh, 877 Lance-naik	738	755
Sunder Singh, 1215 Dafdr.	771	801
Surdar Singh, 1216 Havldr.	775	801
Sunder Singh, 1591 Havldr.	778	801
Sunder Singh, 9017 Kot-dafdr.	780	801

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Meritorious Service Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Sural Uddin, D. T. L. A-79 Blacksmith	737	755
Surat Singh, 1828 Havldr.	736	755
Surjan, 4895 Sepoy	737	755
Surjan Singh, 1893 Dafdr.	770	801
Surjan Singh, 4068 Sepoy	773	801
Surjan Singh, 484 Colr.-havldr.	775	801
Surjan Singh, 17 Havldr.	777	801
Surjan Singh, 261 Naik	779	801
Surju Rana, 936 Havldr.	737	755
Surmuk Singh, 1339 Lance-dafdr.	771	801
Swami Nathan, 4th grade Civil Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Syed Abdul Ali, 1013 Dafdr.	677	694
Syed Hamid, 3797-D	777	801
Syed Hussain, 1229 Dafdr.	678	694
Taj Din, 485 Qr.-mr.-dafdr.	251	222
Tara Singh, 4488 Havldr.	736	755
Tara Singh, 2270 Dafdr.	770	801
Tara Singh, 128 tempy. Dafdr.	771	801
Tatyasa Sawant, 3702 Havldr.	676	692
Tej Singh Sahi, 1458 Havldr.	737	755
Tejn Singh, 2317 Drummer	250	222
Teja Singh, 115 Kot-dafdr.	771	801
Tek Chand, 2827 Sowar (tempy. Lance-dafdr.)	771	801
Thakur Chand, 1577 tempy. Havldr.	778	801
Thakur Singh, 2054 Havldr.	778	801
Thamani Singh, 1716 Havldr.	251	222
Tharurea, 687 Carrier-maj.	771	801
Tika Khan, 169 Sepoy	674	692
Tindal Nanak Chand, No. 83	781	801
Tindal Luximan Rawji, No. 50	781	801
Tindal Petan, No. 3	738	755
Tirbedi, 50 Havldr.	773	801
Toia Ram, 939 3rd grade Civil Sub-asst. Surgn.	781	801
Tulbir, 120 Havldr.	678	694
Tulla Singh, 2135 Havldr.	774	801
Tulsi Ram, 581 Sapper	675	692
Tulsi Ram, 1641 Havldr.	777	801
Udham Singh, 2065 Dafdr.	772	801
Udham Singh, 2218 Dafdr.	771	801
Udho Ram, 3783 Havldr.	774	801
Udmi, 5250 Naik	772	801
Uggan Singh, 463 Havldr.	773	801
Ujagar Singh, 1027 Naik	677	694
Ujagar Singh, 4164 Naik	775	801
Um Singh, 822 Havldr.	672	692
Umrao Singh, 18 Havldr.	772	801
Umrao Sing Rawat, 1308 Havldr.	775	801
Umroz Khan, 1507 Havldr.	776	801
Urja, 1112 Colr.-havldr.	251	222
Usman Khan, 3549 actg. Lance-dafdr.	771	801
Uttam Chand, 2617 Havldr.	776	801
Vakhtaji, 237 Dafdr.	678	694
Voorasami, 4346 Havldr.	770	801
Vehppan, 131 Havldr.	781	801
Venkatagami, 1824 Havldr.	777	801
Vinayagamurthi, 3341 Lance-naik	736	755
Vinayak Rao Chavan, 17 Kot-dafdr.	771	801
Virasamy, Havldr. (Pensioner)	772	801
Virgo, G. A., 21921 Sjt.	1224	1188
Vyas, C. P., 225 1st grade Civil Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	781	801
Walia, 47 Havldr.	776	801
Waris Ali, 600 Kot-dafdr.	251	222
Waris Ali, Dafdr. (Pensioner)	770	801
Waryam Singh, 209 Qr.-mr.-havldr.	675	692
Waryam Singh, 9 Havldr.	774	801
Wasawa Singh, 4718 Havldr.	774	801
Wazir Khan, 1771 Naik	677	694
Wazir Khan, 1228 Havldr. (now Havldr.-maj.)	772	801
Woodcroft, J., Sub-condr.	1224	1188
Yakub Khan, Colr.-havldr.	674	692
Yakub Khan, 2014 Dafdr.	771	801
Yakub Shah, 284 Gunner-havldr.	678	694
Young, H. S. Sjt. (A. Sub-condr.)	551	527
Yousaf Ali, 443 Blacksmith	252	222
Yunus Khan, 1723 Dafdr.	771	801
Yusuf Ali, 3211 Havldr.	737	755
Zain-Din, 5496 Sepoy (Ward Orderly)	736	755
Zaman Ali Khan, 1923 Dafdr.	770	801
Zarghoon Shah, 3037 Colr.-havldr.	778	801

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Meritorious Service Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Zari Gul, 2151 Dafdr. (temp. Kol- dafdr.)	771	801
Zorwar Singh, Dafdr.	781	801

Distinguished Conduct Medal.

Barton, L. R. W., 200105 Pte.	1058	938
Clark, C. F., 10941 Cpl. (actg. Sjt.)	989	702
Donkhan, F. J., 9404 (Lt.-Sjt.)	989	702
Mackay, J. M., 4th class Aust. Surgn., I.R.M.D.	260	224
Maccombe, W., 306005 S.-Sjt.	989	702
Newman, P., 619384 Sjt.	989	702
Shoehan, J., Lt.-3742 Pte.	641	637
Simpson, W., 580 Pte.	641	637
Swanson, R. J., 32618 C.R.-M.	642	637

A Bar to the Distinguished Flying Cross.

Lale, H. P., Flight-Lt., n.p.c., Royal Air Force	735	763
Randall, G. E., Flying Officer, n.p.c., Royal Air Force	1175	1102

Distinguished Flying Cross.

Britton, E. A. C., Flying Officer	1175	1102
-----------------------------------	------	------

A Bar to the Distinguished Service Order.

Bromilow, D. G., Maj., D.S.O.	114	150
Jatar, N. S., Capt., D.S.O., I.M.S.	1100	983
Ryan, D. G. J., Capt. and R.-maj., D.S.O.	553	527

Distinguished Service Order.

Catterson-Smith, T. M. O., late Capt.	1100	983
Cave Browne, W., Capt. (actg. Maj.), m.c., R.F.	156	187
Chubbill, G. R. D., Lt.-col.	156	187
Delme-Radcliffe, A., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.)	156	187
Evans, W. J., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.)	156	187
Exham, H., Maj., m.c.	1174	1102
Fagan, H. A., Lt. m.c.	1174	1102
Fraser, J. D., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	433	400
Hickie, H. W., Maj.	68	103
Hill, H. W. D., Maj.	156	187
Howard, C. A. L., Capt. (temp. Maj.)	156	187
Hutchison, R. O., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.), m.c.	156	187
Lale, H. P., Flying Officer (actg. Flight-Lt.), n.p.c., Royal Air Force	1174	1102
McSwiney, H. F. C., Capt. (temp. Maj.), m.c.	156	187
Milne, T., Maj.	156	187
Morris, C. E., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.)	533	527
Prendergast, N. H., Capt.	68	103
Slingsby, T. W., Maj.	114	150
Vanittart, E., Col., u.s.l.	480	439
Wynter, C. P., Lt.-col.	553	527

A Bar to the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

Badhi, 573 Havldr., I.D.S.M.	672	692
Canreha Ram, 3069 Havldr., I.D.S.M.	672	692
Rambahadur Rai, 1546 Naik, I.D.S.M.	672	692
Samundar Khan, 3376 Havldr., I.D.S.M.	672	692
Sansar Chand, Subdr., I.D.S.M.	676	693

Indian Order of Merit.

1st Class.

Uned Singh, Subdr., I.O.M.	871	892
----------------------------	-----	-----

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Indian Order of Merit—continued.

2nd Class.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Antoni, 77 Lance-naik	871	892
Baburoo Sinda, Jemdr.	769	800
Bahadur Thapa, 2116 Havldr., I.D.S.M.	1108	985
Battan Singh, 773 Sepoy	872	892
Bhabeaur Gurung, Jemdr.	1108	985
Biraj Gurung, Jemdr.	548	523
Birbahadur Khan, 2830 Naik	769	800
Birbahadur Thapa, 4799 Naik	548	523
Chaman Singh, Havldr. (now Jemdr.)	872	892
Chhotu, 2058 Sepoy	671	692
Dalbahadur Sen, 1344 Rifleman	1177	1104
Dalman Rai, 2919 Naik	1108	985
Dandabir Thapa, 4130 Havldr. (now Jemdr.)	548	523
Dasrath Bisht, 2442 Naik	769	800
Debi Sing Thapa, 3104 Lance-naik	1177	1104
Dhondi Sakpai, 2322 Havldr.	769	800
Fakir Ali, 43 Sepoy	769	800
Gangaraj Thapa, 4485 Naik	548	523
Gopal Singh, No. 771 Havldr.	106	146
Harkoman Newar, 4357 Rifleman	1108	985
Harpul Singh, 2105 Sepoy	769	800
Indar Sing Bisht, Subdr.	768	800
Indra Bir Khan, Jemdr.	1177	1104
Indrabir Khan, Jemdr.	769	800
Jahar Singh, 2026 Lance-naik, I.D.S.M.	768	800
Jahar Singh, 413 Naik, I.D.S.M.	1108	985
Jan, 133 Sepoy	769	800
Jagor King Bisht, Subdr.	768	800
Kaloo, 3505 Bearer, I.D.S.M.	1108	985
Khet Singh, 1542 Havldr.	872	892
Kisan Chand, Jemdr.	1108	985
Kuman Sing Gurung, 8938 Rifleman	1177	1104
Labb Singh, 4755 Naik, I.D.S.M.	671	692
Lal Chand, Jemdr.	769	800
Lal Din, 1636 Naik	767	799
Lall Khan, 530 Gunner	768	800
Maghar Singh, Jemdr.	768	800
Mandahadur Chand, 4066 Rifleman	1178	1104
Manso Ram, 3109 Sowar (actg. Lance-dafdr.)	1145	1041
Mawaz Khan, Jemdr.	912	948
Mugh Singh, 1651 Sepoy	672	692
Muhammad Amir, Jemdr.	432	397
Muhammad Baksh, 617 Sepoy	1108	985
Nahn Bahadur Sunwar, 1535 Havldr.	1178	1104
Nanka, 880475 Bearer	1108	985
Nara, Jemdr.	672	692
Narbahadur Rai, 1915 Lance-naik	672	692
Rudrabir Sen, 822 Naik	1108	985
Sangat Singh, 47 Bugler (Lance- naik)	768	800
Sampat Singh, 649 Sepoy	769	800
Sarabjit Karke, 3039 Naik	769	800
Shah Nawaz, 3857 Lance-naik	1107	985
Sunder Singh, 4275 Havldr.	671	692
Tej Bahadur Rana, 1172 Lance-naik	1178	1104
Tiku Ram, Subdr.	672	692
Tilchand Thapa, 3098 Rifleman	1177	1104
Tirmal Singh, 515 Havldr.	767	799
Vishram Rao Chowan, Subdr.	676	693

King's Police Medal.

Herbert, D., Hon'ble Lt.-col.	290	267
-------------------------------	-----	-----

A Bar to the Military Order.

Burgan, N., Capt., m.c.	69	103
Grant, R. A. P., Capt., m.c.	481	439
Lundy, C. R. C., Lt., m.c.	1107	983
Pigot, G., Lt. (actg. Capt.), m.c.	69	103

Military Cross.

Allachbrook, m.p., Lt.	1178	1102
Athaide, B. P., temp. Lt., I.M.S.	1106	983
Bald, E. A., Capt.	1177	1103

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Military Cross—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Barton, A. G. A., Capt.	1176	1102
Bishop, H. U. W., Capt., I.A.R.O.	481	439
Bond, S. B., tempy. Lt. (tempy. Capt.)	554	527
Bugler, E. F., tempy. Lt. (actg. Capt.)	49	103
Cartor, J. L., Lt.	158	187
Chamberlain, L. L., Lt.	158	187
Chisholm, D. E. J., Capt.	554	527
Connor, J. M., tempy. Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	493	400
Guthbert, L. A., late Lt.	1107	983
Davidson, J. W., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	114	150
Denehy, F. P. G., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	554	527
Dudley, S., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	69	103
Dulseing Thapa, Subdr. (actg. Sub-maj.)	107	180
Elliott, W., Lt.	1176	1102
Fox, E. L. W., Lt.	554	527
Fraser, C. J. S., Lt.	115	150
Goddard, E. N., Lt. (actg. Capt.), O.R.E.	433	400
Gordon, D. St. V., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	115	150
Gray, D. B., Capt. (now Maj.)	187	187
Haig, A. B., Capt.	481	439
Haine, R. L., Lt., v.c., H.A.C.	69	103
Harrison, J. W. H., Lt.	1176	1102
Harvey, C. W. L., Lt.	433	400
Hearn, W. S. H., Lt.	115	150
Henderson, W. L., Capt., I.A.R.O.	509	485
Hind, N. G., Capt.	1176	1102
Holworthy, A. W. W., Lt.	554	527
Howell, G. B., Capt. (tempy. Maj.)	157	187
Joly de Lotbiniere, H. A., Capt. (actg. Maj.), R.E.	157	187
Kamaluddin Khan, Rialdr.	157	187
Kishan Singh, Rialdr. (actg. Rialdr.-maj.)	115	150
Knight, L. R., Capt.	1106	983
Kynaston, N. E. V., Lt. (tempy. Capt.)	509	485
Lal Shah Gul, Jomdr.	434	400
Langdale, C. H., Capt.	158	187
Lethbridge, J. S., Capt., R.E.	69	103
Loder, L. N., Lt.	1106	983
McAlmont, W. V., Capt. (actg. Maj.)	735	753
Marriott, N. E., Lt.	115	150
Minchinton, H. D., Capt.	1176	1102
Mould, B. S., Lt.	1176	1102
Murray, J., tempy. Lt.	158	187
Narsing Singh, Subdr.	1107	983
Naval Maneekji Pestonji Dotiwalla, Capt., I.M.S. (T. C.)	1176	1102
Oates, A., Lt., D.S.O.	434	400
O'Connell, F. C., Lt.	1107	983
Ogilvie, J. F. W., Capt.	115	150
Pearson, R. F., Lt.	157	187
Pyett, C. F., Lt., I.A.R.O.	554	527
Rawat Singh, Rialdr.	434	400
Rivett-Carnac, J. C. T., Lt., I.A.R.O.	115	150
Rattledge, R. F., Lt.	1197	983
Smith, W. S., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	1177	1102
Smyth, J. G., Capt., v.c.	735	753
Spencer, E. C., Lt.	115	150
Stevenson, T. I., Lt., K.B.R.C.	69	103
Stuart, L. A., Capt.	157	187
Sunder Singh, Rialdr.-maj.	116	150
Thomson, W. R., Lt.	1106	983
Toovey, C. W., Capt.	1106	983
Tahiram Gharti, Subdr.-maj.	116	150
Tungate, W. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	69	103
Tunnicliffe, F. D., Lt., R.E.	157	187
Weir, A. D., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	735	753
Wycharley, R. H., Lt.	1106	983
Yule, H. V., Capt.	434	400

Military Medal.

Fletcher, W., 10812 Sjt.	551	527
Garvan, J. D., 5497 Cpl.	551	527
Jones, G. T., 1st cl. Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	434	400
Steed, W., Pte. (actg. Sjt.)	1224	1169

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Order of the Bath.

Additional Member of the Military Division of the Second class or Knights Commanders.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Holman, H. C., Maj.-genl., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	1110	986

Additional Members of the Military Division of the Third class or Companions.

Elmslie, A. M. S., Lt.-col. and Bt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), C.M.G.	508	455
---	-----	-----

Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third class.

Halloway, F. W., Lt.-col. (tempy. Col.), O.R.E.	389	267
---	-----	-----

Order of the British Empire (Civil Division).

Commanders of the Civil Division.

Agabeg, F. J., Col.	264	224
Kaikhushroo Manekshah Mistri, Col.	264	224

Medal.

Ambler, T.	1018	894
Anis Ahmad, Manshi	1019	894
Ashfield, A.	1019	894
Attres, F. T.	1018	894
Baker, A.	1018	894
Baker, H. J.	1018	894
Bangerjee, P. B.	1018	894
Baptist, J.	1018	894
Barker, L. G.	1019	894
Baxter, J.	1019	894
Bayliff, T. E.	1018	894
Bazal, M.	1018	894
Bennett, H.	1018	894
Black, C. H.	1018	894
Boraston, G. S.	1018	894
Brosman, W. J.	1019	894
Brown, D. R.	1019	894
Cameron, J. F.	1018	894
Cameron, P.	1018	894
Campbell, J. W.	1018	894
Cavell, W. B.	1018	894
Chapman, J. S.	1018	894
Chuckerbutty, J. N.	1018	894
Das, P., Rai Sahib	1019	894
Dobbie, J.	1019	894
Durham, H. E. A.	1018	894
Ehlin, W. C.	1019	894
Espe, H. S.	1019	894
Fairweather, W.	1019	894
Fairweather, W. M.	1018	894
Floury, A. W.	1018	894
Floyd, G.	1018	894
Fox, H.	1018	894
Fox, H. M.	1018	894
Fraser, R.	1019	894
Gafoor, A.	1018	894
Gallacher, F.	1018	894
Gokal, T. N.	1019	894
Grosor, F. S.	1019	894
Hadarwala, L.	1018	894
Hall, J. A.	1018	894
Haupt, O.	1018	894
Henderson, C.	1018	894
Holman, A.	1018	894
Honnor, G. J.	1018	894
Jack, J. F.	1019	894
Jeet, R.	1018	894
Joseph, S.	1018	894
Judd, J. C.	1018	894
Kackamallah, O. T.	1018	894
Karal, S. C.	1018	894
Karar, A.	1018	894
Kanamalli, M. A.	1018	894
Kirkham, J. W.	1018	894
Kundoo, C.	1018	894
Kuricshi, N. B., Khan Sahib	1018	894
Langer, K. N.	1019	894
Mackay, W. G.	1018	894
Mahadeosing, R.	1018	894
Mandal, L. J.	1018	894

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Order of the British Empire (Civil Division)—
continued.

Medal—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Mansfield, S.	1018	894
Mansur Hasan, Munshi	1019	894
McDougall, A.	1018	894
McDougall, A.	1019	894
Muhammad Nazir, Munshi	1019	894
Murdoch, A.	1018	894
Nath, M. C.	1018	894
Nihal	1018	894
Pawar, M. R.	1018	894
Powell, E.	1018	894
Prasada, J., Babu	1019	894
Pockridge, M.	1018	894
Pugh, E.	1018	894
Rahman, S. F.	1018	894
Ramaswami, S. L.	1018	894
Reid, J.	1019	894
Rungaswamy Reddier, N. P. T.	1018	894
Sadiq Ali, Sheikh	1019	894
Sayad Hasan, Munshi	1019	894
Shahid, R.	1018	894
Sholikh, A. B.	1018	894
Shepherd, H.	1018	894
Singh, A.	1018	894
Singh, G., <i>Sardar Sahib</i>	1019	894
Singh, N., <i>Sardar Sahib</i>	1019	894
Spencer, W.	1019	894
Stuart, P. J.	1019	894
Sue, H. N.	1018	894
Taylor, S.	1018	894
Thadani, T. S.	1018	894
Thomas, R. J.	1018	894
Tubbs, A. H.	1018	894
Vitoo, K.	1018	894
Wadekar, T. N.	1019	894
Walker, J.	1018	894
Warburton, J.	1019	894
Watson, E. W.	1018	894
Whitehurst, Squire	1018	894
Yasakul, A.	1018	894

Order of the British Empire.

Commanders of the Military Division.

Bayly, S. F., Lt.-col.	204	224
Bhairava Ramachandra Dargal, Capt.	204	224
Bowle-Evans, C. H., Lt.-col. (tempy. Col.) C.M.G., M.B., I.M.S.	509	485
Chandler, W., Lt.-col., v.d., I.D.F.	204	224
Ganpat Rao Raghunath Rajwade		
Shaukat Jang, Col.	204	224
Kanwar Jooraj Singh, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Col.	204	224
Story, R. D., Maj.	204	224
Swayne, Sir E. J. E., Maj. and Lt.-col., K.C.M.G., C.B., I.A.	155	187
Thakur Pratap Singh, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Col.	204	224
Thomson, S. J., Lt.-col. and Bt.-col., C.M.S., I.M.S.	159	187
Twiss, W. L. O., Maj. and Bt. Lt.-col., M.C., I.A.	159	187
Young, H. A., Lt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.) C.M.S., R.A.	108	180

Knight Grand Cross of the Military Division.

Shri Sir Hanptsinhji Vibhaji, His Highness Maharaja, <i>Hon'ble</i> Lt.-col., K.C.S.I.	263	224
--	-----	-----

Members of the Military Division.

Barry, J. L., Lt.	67	103
Brown, A. G., Capt., I.M.S.	204	224
Colt, R. F., Cond.	480	439
Cooper, H., Sub-condr.	158	187
Davies, J. T., Lt.	67	103

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Order of the British Empire—continued.

Members of the Military Division—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Hodgen, G. W., <i>tempy.</i> Capt.	103	150
Holt, E. B., Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	480	439
Longstaffe, J. W., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	553	527
Love, G. W., Capt., I.A.R.O.	204	224
Pender, W. S., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	553	527
Sardar Kamaal Singh, Capt.	204	224
Turner, N. T. B., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	553	527
Walker, F. R., Bt.	553	527
Wells, H. A. T., Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	480	439

Officers of the Military Division.

Abdul Samund, Capt.	204	224
Ajib Khan, <i>Hon.</i> Capt., I.O.M.	913	848
Armstrong, F. H. C., Capt.	400	439
Baxter, R. H. N., Capt. (tempy. Lt.-col.), I.A.R.O.	204	224
Berridge, H., Maj., I.D.F.	204	224
Black, G. C. S., Maj.	509	485
Bullock, H. P. S., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	157	187
Candy, C., <i>tempy.</i> Capt. (tempy. Maj.)	508	485
Chanda Singh, <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> , Bdo.-genl.	204	224
Collins, H. M., Capt., I.M.S.	553	527
Cooper, G. B. A., Maj.	509	485
Crompton, J., Capt.	157	187
Dais Raj Ranjit Singh, Capt., I.M.S.	204	224
Daldy, A. W., Maj. (Loc. Lt.-col.), I.A.	204	224
Duncan, H. C., Maj. and Bt.-Lt.-col., D.S.O.	553	527
Duncombe, N. B., Lt.-col.	159	187
Elkins, W. H., Lt. (tempy. Maj.), I.A.R.O.	157	187
Faris, J. G., Maj.	553	527
Finnis, H. C., Capt.	204	224
Gordon, P. J., Lt.-col.	159	187
Gwynne, C. W., Lt. (tempy. Maj.), I.A.R.O.	204	224
Holliday, J. O. H., Maj. and Bt. Lt.-col.	553	527
Iqbal Mahomed Khan, Lt.-col.	204	224
Jacomb, F. B. W., Capt. (tempy. Maj.)	509	485
Kirkwood, T. W., Maj.	432	400
Lapley, W., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.), M.B., I.M.S.	509	485
Lane, F. B., Maj.	158	187
Maturin, H. G., Capt.	553	527
Mohr Mohammad Khan, <i>Hon'ble</i> Lt.	153	187
Mohamed Ahmed, Jomdr.	474	439
Monck-Mason, G. N. G., Maj.	157	187
Narayan Balwant Moghe, Sub-asst. Surgn.	474	439
Omnansney, W. M., Capt.	150	187
Palmer, J. H. G., Maj.	509	485
Pandurang Rao Jadav, Capt.	204	224
Pratt, M. P., Capt.	150	187
Raghobendra Row, I.M.S., <i>tempy.</i> Lt.-col., I.M.S.	204	224
Rajkumar Ranjit Singh, Lt.-col.	204	224
Rao Balbir Singh, <i>Bao Bahadur</i> , 2nd Lt.	204	224
Rawlings, G. N., Capt., I.A.R.O.	157	187
Ring, J. S. H., Maj.	67	103
Rush, J. S., C. O. and <i>Hon'ble</i> Maj. I.O.D.	204	224
Sodasive Krishna Bapat, Risldr.	158	187
Scale, J. D., Maj., D.S.O., I.A.	100	187
Seraby, W. S. J., Maj.	157	187
Shairp, H. F., Maj. (Loc. Lt.-col.)	204	224
Shino, E. P. F., Maj.	204	224
Spitteler, A., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.), I.M.S.	553	527
Strahan, G. C., Capt.	157	187
Toversham, R. K., Col., D.S.O., I.A.	100	187
Vickers, W. G. H., Capt. (tempy. Maj.)	913	848
Williamson, M., Lt.-col.	474	439
Wilson, J. A. H., Maj., I.D.F.	204	224

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.Order of British India with the title of "Sardar
Bahadur."

Promotion to the 1st class.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Ahmad Khan, Bahadur, Risdtr.-maj.	911	845
Amir Khan, Bahadur, Risdtr.	911	845
Dula Singh, Bahadur, 1st Bahadur, Subdr.-maj.	671	692
Ghulam Ali Khan, Bahadur, Subdr. maj. and Hony. Lt.	911	845
Gurbukh Singh, Bahadur	676	694
Hassan Muhammad, Bahadur, Subdr.-maj.	671	692
Mirza Kader Beg, Bahadur	676	694
Muhammad Khan, Bahadur, Khan Sahib, 1st class Senr. Sub-asst. Surgn. and Hony. Asst-Surgn., I.M.D.	911	845
Nain Singh Chinwari, Bahadur, M.C., Subdr.-maj.	911	845
Saiyid Ali Naki, Bahadur, Khan Sahib, 1st class Senr. Sub-asst. Surgn. and Hony. Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	911	845
Shaikh Yasin, Bahadur, Subdr.-maj., I.D.S.M.	911	845
Sharan Singh, Bahadur, Subdr.-maj.	911	845

Order of British India with the title of "Bahadur."

Admission to the 2nd class.

Abdul Ghaffar Khan, Lt.-col.	677	694
Abdul Majid, Subdr.	472	436
Abdul Qadir Khan, Lt.	677	694
Abdulla Khan, Subdr.	911	845
Abdur Rashid Khan, Subdr.	677	694
Ahmad Khan, Risdtr.	911	845
Atma Ram Bapuji, 1st class Senr. Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	912	845
Atta Muhammad, Subdr.	472	436
Atta Muhammad Khan, Maj.	677	694
Attar Singh, Subdr.-maj.	911	845
Badan Singh, Subdr.	671	692
Bahadur Shah, Subdr., I.D.S.M.	671	692
Bal Ram, Subdr.-maj.	911	845
Bhanga Singh, Subdr.	911	845
Bishan Singh, Subdr.	671	692
Bulande Khan, Subdr.	911	845
Chitpaw Ram, Subdr.	671	692
Daya Singh, Subdr., I.D.S.M.	911	845
Dooji Piraji Goro, Maj.	677	694
Dhyan Singh, Jemdr.	671	692
Dhyan Singh Chauhan, Subdr.	911	845
Ellappah, Subdr.	911	845
Eshwant Rao Bhoale, Subdr.	671	692
Fateh Shah, Risdtr.	911	845
Fateh Singh, Subdr.-maj.	911	845
Fazal Muhammad Khan, Lt.	677	694
Fazl Khan, Subdr.	673	693
Ganga Ram, Subdr.	677	694
Ganga Singh Rawat, Subdr.-maj.	911	845
Ghulam Hussain, Subdr.	911	845
Govind Rao Rangnekar, Maj.	677	694
Gujar Singh, Subdr.	911	845
Gurdit Singh, Subdr.	911	845
Gurdit Singh, Rai Sahib, 1st class Senr. Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	911	845
Harchand Jat, Subdr.	671	692
Hari Singh, Subdr.	911	845
Hayat Ullah Khan, Risdtr.	677	694
Hazara Singh, Jemdr.	677	694
Iltisadar Khan, Subdr.	671	692
Indar Singh, Subdr.	671	692
Isahar Singh, Subdr.-maj.	911	845
Jitu Chawan, Rao Sahib, 1st class Senr. Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	912	845
Juggat Singh, Risdtr.	911	845
Jamal Khan, Subdr.	671	692
Janak Singh, Lt.-col.	677	694
Jangla Rana, Subdr., M.C., I.D.S.M.	548	522
Jaanki Prasad Kichloo, Risdtr.	677	694
Jogi Chand, Subdr.-maj.	911	845
Kajir Khan, Subdr.	911	845
Kala Singh, Subdr.	911	845
Kanaya Ram, Risdtr.-maj.	911	845
Kehar Singh, Sardar Sahib, 1st class Senr. Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	912	845

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.Order of British India with the title of "Bahadur."
—continued.

Admission to the 2nd class—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Khair-ud-dip, Subdr.	677	694
Kishore Singh, Maj.	677	694
Kulbahadur Lama, Subdr.	472	436
Ladhu, Subdr.	911	845
Maroti Bhoale, Subdr.	911	845
Mehr Ali Khan, Risdtr.	472	436
Mohan Singh, Risdtr.	911	845
Mohib Ali, Maj.	677	694
Muhammad Abdul Karim, Subdr.	911	845
Muhammad Azim Khan, Risdtr.- maj.	912	845
Muhammad Din, Subdr., I.O.M.	671	692
Muhammad Shah, Subdr.	911	845
Murugesan, Subdr.	671	692
Nateer Singh, Jemdr.	677	694
Nirmal Rai, Subdr.-maj.	472	436
Pandit Nathu Ram, 1st class Senr. Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	912	845
Parbal Singh Thapa, Sardar Bahadur, Subdr.-maj.	472	436
Po Than, Subdr.-maj.	911	845
Ram Singh Thapa, Subdr.-maj.	911	845
Rambaran Singh, Subdr.	671	692
Rang Baz Khan, Risdtr.	911	845
Rimane Thapa, Subdr.-maj.	911	845
Roor Singh, Capt.	677	694
Shahamat Ullah Khan, Capt.	677	694
Shaikh Abdul Kadir, Subdr.	911	845
Shaikh Kalandar, Subdr.-maj.	911	845
Shankar Vishnu Gole, 2nd class Senr. Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	912	845
Shiu Shankar Misr, Subdr.	1107	984
Sirdar Sant Singh, Risdtr.-maj.	911	845
Sivaprasanna Mudaliar, P., 1st class Senr. Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	912	845
Sunder Singh, Subdr.	671	692
Sunder Singh, Lt.-col.	677	694
Taj Muhammad Khan, Risdtr.	911	845
Tara Chand, Jemdr.	677	694
Thakur Bhagwant Singh, Risdtr.- maj. and Hony. Lt.	911	845
Thakur Singh, Subdr.-maj.	911	845
Umrao Singh, Subdr.	911	845
Vishnu Narvekar, Subdr.	911	845
Vittal Chande, Subdr.	911	845
Wali Muhammad Khan, Lt.	677	694

Order of the Indian Empire.

Additional Companions.

Berridge, H., Maj.	683	702
Dobbs, C. F., Lt.-col., D.S.O.	508	485
Douglas, G. S., Maj. (tempy. Lt.-col.)	508	485
Edward Collins, C. E., Maj. (tempy. Lt.-col.)	508	485
Foulkes, T. H., Lt.-col., I.M.S.	508	702
Herron, H. E., Lt.-col.	508	485
Nightingale, M. R. W., Bt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), C.M.G., D.S.O.	762	802

Companions.

Nethersole, F. R., Lt.-col.	289	267
Smith, C. A., Lt.-col.	289	267
Thakur Sadul Singh, Rao Bahadur, Col.	269	267

Additional Knight Commanders.

Wilson, A. T., Lt.-col., C.S.I., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.	1228	1188
--	------	------

Knight Commanders.

Meherban Malojirao Vyankatray Raje Ghorpad, Hony. 2nd-Lt.	289	267
--	-----	-----

Order of St. Michael and St. George.

Ordinary Members of the 2nd class of Knight Com-
manders.

Cox, Sir P. Z., Maj.-genl., C.I.E., K.C.S.I.	289	267
---	-----	-----

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

Order of St. Michael and St. George—continued.

Additional Members of the 3rd class or Companions.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Keyes, T. H., Maj. and Bt. Lt.-col. (tempy. Lt.-col.), C.I.E.	508	485
Meek, A. S., Maj.	434	400
Mitchell, W. J., Lt.-col., D.S.O.	155	187
Thornhill, C. J. M., Maj. and Bt. Lt.-col. (tempy. Lt.-col.) (local Col.), D.S.O.	507	485
Tyler, H. C., Col., D.S.O.	508	485
Woodbridge, W. H., Col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.)	502	527
Whitehead, J., Maj. and Bt. Lt.-col. (tempy. Lt.-col.), D.S.O.	154	185

Order of the Star of India.

Additional Companion.

Cassells, R. A., Maj.-genl., C.M.G., D.S.O.	782	802
--	-----	-----

Knight Commanders.

Dasol Singhji, His Highness Maha- raja, Lt.-col.	289	287
---	-----	-----

Royal Red Cross.

2nd class.

Hearn, Miss M.	913	848
Hornaby, Miss M. E. T.	189	187
Ross, Miss A. B.	913	848
White, Miss L. A.	159	187

Royal Victorian Order.

Commanders.

Costello, E. W., Brig.-genl. V.C., C.M.D., D.S.O.	290	287
Money, E. D., Brig.-genl., C.I.E., D.S.O.	290	287

Members of the 4th class.

Harvey, C. O., Maj., M.C.	290	287
---------------------------	-----	-----

Volunteer Officers' Decoration conferred on

Chill, W. C., Lt.	637	634
Collidge, J. E., Lt.	348	325
Hush, H. F., Lt.-col.	910	844
Edwards, P. A., Maj., I.D.F.	1221	1182
Ferraz, W. J., Maj.	757	798
Green, C. H. V., Capt., I.D.F.	432	396
Holland, R. E., Hon'ble Lt.-col., C.I.E., I.D.F.	1145	1040
Jackson, A. B., Maj., I.D.F.	1177	1103
Jowdlyn, A. H., Capt.	285	261
Key, C. T., Capt., I.D.F.	27	51
Legge, F. C., Maj.	767	798
Llewellyn, G. E., Lt.-col.	280	220
Neely, A. J., Capt., I.D.F.	1221	1182
Porter, L. R., Capt., I.D.F.	1145	1040
Robertson, F. A. deV., Maj.	348	325
Slater, A. W., Maj.	250	220
Stevens, J. A., Lt.-col., C.I.E., O.B.E.	910	844
Stokes, I. W., Cpt.	265	261
Taylor, N., Maj., O.B.E.	910	844
Yule, H. H., Maj.	757	798

By the Government of the Republic of Panama.

Medal of "La Solidaridad," 2nd class (with Rosette).

Hogg, J. McK. T., Lt.-col.	584	551
Stewart, J. H. K., Lt.-col. and Bt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), D.S.O.	585	551

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

By the Government of the Republic of Panama
—continued.

Medal of "La Solidaridad," 3rd class.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Cates, B. A., 1159 Coy. Qr.-mr. Sjt.	585	551
Evans, D. MacN., Capt., M.C.	585	551
Greenhouse, F. E., Capt. and Bt. maj.	585	551
Handford, V. V. V., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.)	585	551
Vaughan, E. W. D., Capt., M.C.	585	551
Vaughan-Jones, H., Capt.	585	551

By His Excellency The President of the Republic
of China.

Order of Wen-Hu, 5th class.

Cunningham, A. P., Capt. (tempy. Maj.)	584	551
---	-----	-----

By the President of the French Republic Legion
d'Honneur.

Chevalier.

Argles, O. C., Lt.-col.	437	400
Lontaigne, E. C., Maj., D.S.O.	437	400
Hester, D. McL., Maj.	1021	894
Steel, R. A., Bt.-col., C.M.G., C.I.E.	1021	894

Croix de Guerre.

Cassels, G. R., Lt.-col., D.S.O.	665	702
Chapman, C. W., Lt. (tempy. Capt.), D.C.M., I.A.R.O.	162	187
Collum, J. A., Capt. (actg. Maj.), D.S.O.	162	187
Crawford, W. L., Maj., D.S.O., V.D., I.A.	81	84
Dundas, W. L., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.), D.S.O.	648	702
Faris, J. G., Maj.	162	187
Godwin, C. A. C., Maj. and Bt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), C.M.G., D.S.O.	665	702
Gout, P. J., Maj., M.C.	162	187
Knox, Sir A. W. F., Bt.-col. (tempy. Maj.-genl.), K.C.B., C.M.G.	1022	894
Lucas, G. W. C., Maj. and Bt. Lt.-col.	665	702
Meddott, H. E., Maj. (tempy. Lt.- col.), D.S.O.	741	761
Pearson, L. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	162	187
Ramji Lal, Subdr.	163	187
Sardar Kishan Singh, Lt.-col., Sardar Bahadur, C.I.E.	742	761
Souter, H. M. W., Lt.-col., C.M.G., D.S.O.	163	187
Tindall, J. W. B., Capt.	163	187
Walton, G., Lt.-col.	163	187

Grand Officer.

Jacob, Sir O. W., Lt.-genl., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., I.A.	163	187
--	-----	-----

Officer.

Bainbridge, W. F., Lt.-col. and Bt.-col., C.M.S., D.S.O.	163	187
Gordon, R. P. C., Lt.-col., C.I.E.	163	187
Lumb, F. G. F., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.), D.S.O., M.C.	163	187

Médaille Militaire.

Moorman, W. B., Sub-condr.	163	187
Nathu Singh, 2442 Kot-daldr.	163	187

Médaille d'Honneur avec Glaises (en Vermeil.)

Chandrapal Singh, Subdr.-maj., I.D.S.M.	163	187
Deeborough, H. A., 10112 Staff-Sjt., (actg. Sub-condr.)	163	187
Muhammad Isa Khan, Recadr.	163	187
Raghunath Sahai, 1st class Sub-assl.		
Burgu, I.D.S.M.	163	187
Ramana, Subdr.-maj., I.D.S.M.	163	187

**DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.****By the President of the French Republic Legion
d'Honneur—continued.***Medaille d'Honneur avec Glaives (en Vermeil)*
—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Ramsudh Tiwari, Subdr.	183	187
Sawal Khan, Jemdr.	183	187
Thakur Mal Singh, Risdr.-maj., D.B.I.	183	187
Thaman Singh, Subdr.	183	187

Medaille d'Honneur avec Glaives (en Argent.)

Bloomer, F. H., Sjt.	183	187
Bolland, J. F., Condr.	183	187
Mason, F., 4740 Pte.	685	702

Medaille d'Honneur avec Glaives (en Bronze.)

Appaya Kunbi, Havldr.	685	702
Bhura Ram, Subdr.-maj.	685	702
Changan, 3243 Sepoy	184	187
Fazal Husain, 3785 Sepoy	184	187
Maddet Khan, C.D.M.B., Havldr. I.D.S.M.	686	702
Mohamed Shaff Khan, 3757 Sowar (actg. Lance-naik)	184	187
Wilson, W., 685283 Sjt.	437	400

*La Medaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise, 3rd class
"en Bronze."*

Blacoe, H. V., Maj.	686	702
-----------------------------	-----	-----

By the President of the Portuguese Republic.*Military Order of Avis Commander.*

Gordon, P. J., Lt.-col., C.D.M.	1182	1100
Wyllie, J. A., Lt.-col., K.C.B., I.A. (ret.)	438	400

By His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*Order of the Sacred Treasury, 2nd class.*

Knox, Sir A. W. F., Lt.-col. and Bt.-col. (tempy. Maj.-genl.), K.C.B., C.M.G.	686	702
---	-----	-----

By His Majesty the King of Belgium.*ORDRE DE LEOPOLD.**Chevalier.*

Graville, B. B. A. F., Maj.	1021	694
-------------------------------------	------	-----

*ORDRE DE LEOPOLD.**Commandeur.*

Prain, Sir D., Lt.-col., M.L., C.M.G., C.L.E., M.B., F.R.S., I.M.S., ret.	686	702
--	-----	-----

Croix de Guerre.

Skinner, H. T., Maj., D.S.O.	435	400
--------------------------------------	-----	-----

Ordre de Leopold avec Croix de Guerre—Grand Officier.

Jacob, Sir C. W., Lt.-genl., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., I.A.	29	54
--	----	----

Ordre de Leopold—Officier.

Dick, Sir A. B., Col., K.B.E., C.B., C.V.O., I.A.	1021	894
--	------	-----

By His Majesty the King of the Hedjaz.*Order of El Nahda, 1st class.*

MacMahon, Sir A. H., Lt.-col., C.O.M.G., C.O.V.O., K.C.L.E., C.B.I., ret., I.A.	686	702
---	-----	-----

Order of El Nahda, 2nd class.

Godwin, C. A. G., Bt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), C.M.G., D.S.O.	1022	684
--	------	-----

Order of El Nahda, 3rd class.

Turnbull, G. O., Maj. (tempy. Lt.- col.), D.S.O.	1182	1100
Young, H. W., Capt., D.S.O.	686	702

**DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS
AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.****By His Majesty the King of the Hedjaz—continued.***Order of El Nahda, 4th class.*

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Hasan Shah, Rosadr., M.C.	686	702

By His Majesty the King of Italy.*Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus—Commander.*

Ewart, Sir Lt. H., Maj.-genl., K.C.M.G., C.B., C.L.E., D.S.O.	1022	694
--	------	-----

Croce di Guerra.

Khan, Bostan, 1034 Havldr.	438	400
------------------------------------	-----	-----

*Order of the Crown of Italy—Silver Medal for Military
Valour.*

Bagnall, R., Maj.	438	400
Curnow, F., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	438	400
Fasken, K. L., Capt.	438	400

By His Majesty the King of Roumania.*Order of the Crown of Roumania "with Swords."**Officer.*

Keyes, T. H., Maj. and Bt. Lt.-col., (tempy. Brig.-genl.), C.B.E.	439	400
--	-----	-----

*Order of the Crown of Roumania "with Swords."**Medaille Barbutie Si Credinta, 2nd class.*

Gillson, H. V. P., 2431 Sjt.	439	400
--------------------------------------	-----	-----

His Majesty the King of Siam.*Order of the Crown of Siam, 4th class.*

Scott, W. C., tempy. Capt., M.V.O.	439	400
--	-----	-----

By His Majesty the King of Serbia.*Gold Medal for Zealous Service.*

Mahow, Squadr. Jemdr.	643	637
-------------------------------	-----	-----

Order of St. Sava, 4th class.

Dunn, C. L., Maj., I.M.S.	1182	1100
-----------------------------------	------	------

Order of the White Eagle, 5th class.

Scott, W. C., tempy. Capt., M.V.O.	1022	694
--	------	-----

His Majesty the Shah of Persia.*Order of the Lion and Sun, 1st class.*

Bateman-Champain, H. F., Lt.-col. (tempy. Brig.-genl.), C.M.G.	438	400
---	-----	-----

Order of the Lion and Sun, 2nd class.

Little, W. C., Lt.-col.	438	400
---------------------------------	-----	-----

Order of the Lion and Sun, 3rd class.

Bredin, A. N., Maj.	438	400
Brown, F. G., Capt.	438	400
Fulton, J. D., Capt., M.C.	438	400
Kemble, T. A., Capt. (tempy. Maj.)	438	400
Stacker, C. J., Capt., M.C., M.B., I.M.S.	438	400
Wickham, E. T. R., Capt.	438	400

His Highness the Sultan of Egypt.*Order of the Nile, 2nd class.*

Fane, V. B., Maj.-genl., K.C.L.E., C.B., I.A.	30	54
--	----	----

Order of the Nile, 3rd class.

Coallie, A. G., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.), M.B., D.S.C.E., I.M.S.	438	400
--	-----	-----

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, REWARDS AND TITLES—MILITARY—continued.

By His Highness the Sultan of Egypt—continued.

Order of the Nile, 3rd class—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Debbin, W. J. K., Lt.-col., C.M.E., I.A.	30	54
Fordham, W. M., Lt.-col.	436	400
Godwin, C. A. C., Maj. and Bt.-col., (temp. Brig.-genl.), C.M.E., D.S.O., I.A.	30	54
Harbord, O. R., Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.-genl.), C.M.E., D.S.O., I.A.	30	54
Kemball, A. G., Lt.-col. (temp. Brig.-genl.)	436	400
Lance, F. Rita H., Maj. and Bt. Lt.-col., I.A.	30	54
Leslie, W. S., Maj. and Bt.-col. (temp. Brig.-genl.), C.M.E., D.S.O., I.A.	30	54
Martin, J., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.), D.S.O., M.C.	436	400
Ogilvie, W. H., Lt.-col. and Bt.-col. (temp. Col.), C.M.E., M.B., I.M.S.	30	54
Pope, S. B., Maj. and Bt. Lt.-col. (temp. Lt.-col.), D.S.O.	436	400
Popham, E. L., Maj. and Bt. Lt.-col., (temp. Lt.-col.), D.S.O.	436	400
Priestick, C., Lt.-col.	436	400
Roberts, W. B., Maj., D.S.O., I.A.	30	54
Shaw, H. M. D., Maj. (actg. Lt.-col.), D.S.O.	436	400
Shepherd, C. I., Maj. (temp. Lt.- col.), D.S.O.	436	400
Sherrard, J. W., Maj. and Bt. Lt.-col., I.A.	30	54
Turnbull, G. O., Maj. (temp. Lt.- col.), D.S.O.	436	400
Watson, S. B., Maj. and Bt. Lt.-col., (actg. Lt.-col.)	436	400

Order of the Nile, 4th class.

Aoworth, D. H., Capt. (temp. Maj.), M.C., I.A.	30	54
Baker, D. G. R. N., Maj., I.M.S.	30	54
Baldwin, F. E. W., Maj.	436	400
Beresford, G. de la P., Capt., M.C.	436	400
Brown, H. H., Capt., I.M.S.	30	54
Browne, St. J. A., Capt.	436	400
Bruce, G. E., Maj., M.C.	436	400
Catty, L. C., Maj. and Bt. Lt.-col. (temp. Lt.-col.), C.M.E., D.S.O., I.A.	30	54
Craigie, P. N., Maj.	436	400
Danby, A. L., Capt., I.A.R.O.	436	400
Dolmo-Radcliffe, S. A., Maj., O.B.E., I.A.R.O.	436	400
Dudding, M., Lt. (temp. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	436	400
Garrett, K. A., Capt., M.C.	689	702
Guthrie, F. C., Lt. (actg. Capt.), I.A.R.O.	437	400
Jolley, H. J., Asst. Comm., Hon., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	437	400
Lucas, G. W. G., Maj.	437	400
Mansy, S. D., Maj., D.S.O.	437	400
Moncrey, F. W., Capt.	437	400
Milne, T., Maj.	437	400
Muhammad 'Abdul, Subdr. (actg. Subdr.-maj.)	437	400
Ring, J. S. H., Maj.	437	400
Rolt, F. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	437	400
Sheppard, A. L., Capt., M.B., I.M.S.	437	400
Soden, J. N., Lt. (actg. Capt.)	437	400
Vernon, H. B., Maj., M.C.	437	400

DISMISSALS, DISCHARGES AND REMOVALS— MILITARY.

Bodekar, V. H., temp. Lt., I.M.S.	605	568
Bug, Y., temp. Lt., I.M.S.	581	536
Boyd, A. G., Lt.	734	747
Booc, K. L., temp. Lt., I.M.S.	591	536
Brilliant, L., Capt.	606	587
Chokey, J. N. H., Capt. I.M.S.	633	617
Chowdhuri, K. B., temp. Capt., I.M.S.	605	567
Clay-Inman, H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	608	598
Deb, M. L., temp. Capt.	605	567

DISMISSALS, DISCHARGES AND REMOVALS— MILITARY—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Desai, N. K., Capt.	409	417
Fratel, W., 4th class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	1104	976
Ghosh, H. N., Lt., I.M.S.	22	31
Ghosh, N. N., temp. Lt., I.M.S.	1013	873
Ghosh, P. N., temp. Lt., I.M.S.	1214	1129
Gidwani, E. B., temp. Capt., I.M.S.	1214	1129
Goodall, G. M., Capt., I.A.R.O.	684	702
Hixon, A. J., 3rd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	1104	976
Jeffries, C. T., 2nd-Lt.	111	150
Khan, M. A., temp. Capt., I.M.S.	428	369
Lingayya, Jomdr.	285	257
Mathew, T. G., temp. Lt.	603	587
Narhari Parshad, No. 642, 1st class Sub-ass. Surgn., I.M.D.	734	748
Nassarwanji Hormasji Choksy, J., I.M.S.	633	617
Sarma, B. N., temp. Lt., I.M.S.	1214	1130
Vakil, N. H., Capt., I.M.S.	346	297
Vivianathan, S., temp. Lt., I.M.S.	1033	912
Ward, H. G. L., Capt.	734	748
Whittaker, E. H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.	1170	1060

LEAVE—MILITARY.

Anderson, K. E., Maj., I.A.	240, 1105	218, 960
Barne, Revd. G. D., O.B.E., M.A.	1255	1236
Barry, W. T., Maj., I.A., Supy. List	1105	979
Biscoe, J. V. M., Maj., I.A.	1105	978
Carwithen, E. T., Lt.-col., I.A., Supy. List	660	663
Harvey, G. R., Capt.	471	431
Hunt, V. de V., Lt.-col., I.A.	637	629
Knowles, J. K., Maj., I.A., Supy. List	1144	1033
Moran, J., Maj., I.A.	680	686
Parsons, Mr. R., M.B.E.	608	599
Peck, J. H., Lt.-col., I.A., Supy. List	1219	1172
Skairp, A., Bt. Lt.-col. (temp. Lt.-col.), C.M.E., S. & T. C.	471	430
Stewart, R. J. T., Lt.-col., I.A.	1105	977
Walker, F. S., Lt.-col., I.A., Supy. List	1219	1170
Waller, E., Lt.-col., O.B.E., I.A., Supy. List	1219	1171

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —MILITARY.

Army Department.		
Appointment of Assistant Director of Dairy Farms, Southern Circle, s. p. l.	1034	924
Appointments in the Army Department Secretariat	582, 687, 721, 706	542, 544, 671, 729, 790
Appointment of Financial Officer to the Air Officer Commanding	22	35
Appointments, on H. E.'s Personal Staff	104, 427, 608, 634, 1143	135, 381, 567, 578, 625, 1027
Cancellation of notifications	530, 762, 766, 907	498, 760, 790, 821
Cantonments Act, 1910— Amendments made in the Cantonment Code, 1912	793	745
Conversion of s. p. l. appts. in the grades of Supds. into provl. appts. with reference to Art. 89, G. S. R.	427	378
Corrections in notifications— Date	334, 496, 539	376, 445, 490
Name	377, 421, 539, 791, 786, 1184, 1209	333, 358, 600, 780, 791, 1065, 1115
Regiment	762	772
Government of India Act, 1915— Eligibility for appts. to any Mily. office under the Crown to which a Native of British India may be apptd.	149, 1054	174, 923

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —MILITARY—continued.

Army Department—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Notification in supersession	464	404
Resolution—Introduction of "Royal Air Force Instruc- tions (India)" and "Royal Air Force Orders (India)"	23	30
Resolution re departure from India of the Units of the Territorial Force	286	208
Reversion to substantive grade (3rd grade Canton- ment Magistrate)	607	586
Services of certain officers placed or replaced at the disposal of the Govt. of I., Local Govts., Agents, etc.	104, 282, 427, 409, 544, 606, 667, 720, 907, 1102, 1142, 1143, 1216	133, 135, 246, 247, 379, 380, 423-425, 512-515, 575, 672, 728, 831, 968-969, 1024, 1025, 1147

Staff.

Apptt. of the Chief of the General Staff	149	173
---	-----	-----

Indian Army.

Actg. promotion or relin- quishment of actg. rank, approved	640, 1182	637, 1110
Additions in notifications	63, 263, 384, 351, 782	93, 224, 348, 527, 802
Admission of certain gentle- men to the Cavalry Branch of the I.A.R.O., approved	1224	1188
Admission of certain gentle- men to the I. M. S., ap- proved	255, 609, 743	224, 604, 761
Admission to the I.A. on pro- bation with a view to per- manent apptt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1099	956
Admission to the I.A.R.O. on probn., subject to H. M.'s approval	103	128
Admission to the I. A., approved	27	54
Admission to the I. A. from the Unattached List, ap- proved	475, 740, 1059	439, 761, 936
Admission of officers from the Unattached List to the I.A., subject to H. M.'s approval	633, 1184	614, 1110
Admission as 3rd class Sub- asst. Surgon in the I.M.D.	149, 248, 470, 544	175, 209, 426, 516
Alteration in the date of relinquishment of actg. rank	1036	952
Alterations in notifications	341, 1068	285, 952
Amendment in notification	1211	1121
Amendments to the lists of apptts. to the Most Excel- lent Order of the British Empire	919	848
Amendments made to the list of persons brought to the notice of Gov. of I. for valuable services rendered in India in connection with the war, issued with Gazette of India Extraordi- nary, dated 29th July 1919	560	150
Amendments—Indian Distin- guished Service Medal— correct description	107	150
Amendments—Military Cross Awards	70, 283	103, 224
Amendments to Mention in Despatches	404	348
Appointment of Chief of the General Staff	149	173

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —MILITARY—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Appointment as Col. of the 14th George's Own Feroze- pora Sikhs, approved	477	439
Appointment of hony. Col. of the 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse) approved	263	224
Appointment of certain ladies as Nursing Sisters	262, 687	224, 702
Appointment of certain officers to the I. M. S., approved	550	527
Appointments to the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George for services rendered in the field— Additional Members of the 3rd class or Companions	154, 155, 434, 507, 508, 552	187, 400, 485, 527
Apptts. to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire— Additional Companions	782	802
Apptts. to the Most Excel- lent Order of the British Empire— Commanders of the Milly. Divn.	107, 155, 284, 509	150, 187, 224, 486
Knight Grand Cross of the Milly. Divn.	263	224
Members of the Milly. Divn.	67, 108, 204, 480, 553	103, 150, 224, 439, 527
Officers of the Milly. Divn.	60, 155, 158, 204, 480, 508, 509, 553, 913	103, 187, 224, 439, 485, 527, 848
Apptt. to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire— Additional Companions	508, 683	485, 702
Appointment to the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath— Additional Members of the Milly. Divn. of 3rd Class or Companions	508	485
Ordinary Members of the Milly. Divn. of the 3rd class or Companions	288	267
Apptts. to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India— Additional Companions	782	802
Knight Commanders	289	267
Apptt. to the I. A. on probn., with a view to permanent apptt., subject to H. M.'s approval	103, 148, 345, 665, 729, 1053, 1141	125, 169, 280, 660, 719, 909, 1010
Apptt. of certain Indian officers to the unattached List for the I. A., approved	476, 741, 1061, 1223	439, 761, 936, 1188
Apptt. to Queen Alexandra's Milly. Nursing Service for India	110	160
Awards approved	68, 433	103, 400
Award of the King's Police Medal	290	267
Award of the Milly. Cross to Capt. George Montagu Goodall, I.A.R.O., can- celled	684	702
Award of the Meritorious Service Medal to Warrant officers, Non-com. officers and men for valuable ser- vices, approved	155, 157, 158, 159, 434, 554, 914, 1224	187, 400, 527, 848, 1188
Award of the Milly. Medal to certain Warrant officers, Non-com. officers and men for bravery in the field, approved	434, 1224	400, 1188

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —MILITARY—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Award of the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Mily. Divn.) for valuable services rendered in India, approved	404	430
Award of the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Civil Divn.) for meritorious services, etc.	1018, 1019	894
Award of the Royal Red Cross to certain Ladies of the Nursing services for valuable services, approved	159	187
Awarded the Royal Red Cross, 2nd class	159, 913	187, 848
Awarded a Bar to the Distinguished Service Order	114	100
Awarded a Bar to the Mily. Cross	60	103
Awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal	260, 841, 869, 1058	224, 637, 702, 938
Awarded the Distinguished Service Order	85, 114, 180, 188, 159, 433	103, 150, 187, 400
Awarded the Mily. Cross	60, 107, 114, 156, 158, 433	103, 150, 187, 400
Cancellation of certain descriptions in notifs.	405	348
Cancellations of notifications	24, 59, 61, 64, 65, 68, 101, 106, 158, 249, 249, 344, 345, 379, 380, 471, 472, 473, 500, 501, 540, 580, 584, 659, 728, 733, 750, 788, 1010, 1011, 1020, 1059, 1105, 1142, 1144, 1168, 1182, 1225	38, 68, 70, 82, 92, 103, 121, 150, 187, 202, 211, 286, 337, 430, 434, 439, 456, 462, 504, 532, 653, 677, 678, 710, 738, 769, 781, 784, 880, 885, 894, 938, 980, 1023, 1053, 1061, 1110, 1139
Cancellation of promotions	152, 503, 783, 1011	182, 471, 802, 963
Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood	80, 107, 155, 157, 158, 159, 263, 264, 288, 432, 474, 480, 507, 508, 552, 663, 782, 913, 1018, 1110, 1228	103, 150, 187, 224, 267, 400, 439, 485, 527, 702, 802, 848, 894, 980, 1188
Chancery of the Order of St. Michael and St. George	154, 155, 280, 434, 507, 508, 552	185, 187, 267, 400, 485, 537
Christian names of certain officers now correctly shown	501, 786	460, 783
Confirmation in the appt. of Depy. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Army Dept.	248	208
Confirmation in the appt. of Secy. to the Govt. of India, Army Dept.	248	207
Corrections in notifications—		
Date	99, 82, 105, 143, 247, 248, 282, 288, 345, 465, 480, 477, 498, 499, 502, 580, 582, 609, 634, 640, 641, 685, 657, 727, 728, 806, 910, 1013, 1020, 1030, 1080, 1082, 1086, 1098, 1102, 1141, 1166, 1184, 1218, 1225, 1243, 1246	84, 141, 163, 200, 203, 240, 267, 291, 411, 415, 439, 448, 452, 433, 455, 485, 486, 527, 548, 604, 618, 637, 661, 662, 702, 711, 715, 829, 843, 867, 869, 884, 902, 939, 937, 949, 963, 967, 1007, 1063, 1065, 1110, 1161, 1182, 1188, 1204, 1205, 1209
Date of promotion	152, 284, 431, 503, 569, 569, 1168, 1172, 1173, 1218	181, 251, 389, 390, 470, 675, 678, 679, 681, 1066, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1154
Decorations	439, 1038, 1138	400, 926, 1093
Designation	550, 1258	327, 1243

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —MILITARY—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Corrections in notifications—continued.		
Name	24, 26, 27, 281, 345, 431, 465, 503, 550, 631, 640, 644, 663, 733, 764, 782, 803, 806, 1033, 1062, 1144, 1218, 1245, 1246	42, 47, 54, 237, 293, 388, 410, 469, 527, 608, 637, 652, 739, 780, 803, 814, 824, 910, 938, 1031, 1155, 1169, 1208, 1209
Rank	68, 394, 733, 1225	103, 348, 738, 737, 1189
Regiment	24, 279, 422, 431, 1010, 1137	39, 233, 358, 291, 561, 1002
Titles	1137	1002
Words	689	687
Correct descriptions of certain Warrant officers, Non-com. officers and men whose names recently appeared in the London Gazette for the award of the Mily. Medal and Meritorious Service Medal	551	527
Correct description of officer awarded the Royal Red Cross, 1st class	196	187
Correct description of officers as now shown and not as in previous notifs.	440, 633, 642, 689, 729	400, 815, 637, 702, 720
Correct Statement of Services	684	702
Corrigenda to Despatch	914	848
Decorations conferred by H. M. the King of the Belgians—		
Ordre de Leopold avec Croix de Guerre—Grand officier	29, 1021	54, 894
Chevalier	1021	894
Croix de Guerre	435	400
Ordre de Leopold II—Commandeur	685	702
Decorations conferred by H. K. the President of the Republic of China—		
Order of Wen-Hu (5th class)	594	551
Decorations conferred by H. M. the King of Serbia—		
Gold Medal for Zealous Service	643	637
Order of the White Eagle (5th class)	1022	894
Order of St. Sava (4th class)	1162	1110
Decorations conferred by H. H. the Sultan of Egypt—		
Order of the Nile, 2nd class	30	54
Order of the Nile, 3rd class	50, 436	54, 400
Order of the Nile, 4th class	30, 435, 684	54, 400, 702
Decorations conferred by H. M. the Emperor of Japan—		
Order of Sacred Treasury (2nd class)	686	702
Decorations conferred by the President of the French Republic—		
Croix de Guerre	31, 162, 685, 741, 1022	54, 187, 702, 761, 894
La Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française, 3rd class "en Bronze"	686	702
Légion d'Honneur—		
Chevalier	437, 1021	400, 894
Grand Officier	162	187
Officier	162	187
Medaille d'Honneur avec Glaves—		
(En Argent)	163, 685	187, 702
(En Bronze)	164, 685	187, 702
(En Vermeil)	163, 437	187, 400
Medaille Militaire	163	187

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS
—MILITARY—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Decorations conferred by H. M. the King of Italy— Croce di Guerra	438	400
Silver Medal for Milly. Valour	438	400
Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus Commander	1024	894
Decorations conferred by H. M. the King of the Hedjaz— Order of El Nahda—		
1st class	886	702
2nd class	1022	894
3rd class	886, 1183	702, 1110
4th class	886	702
Decorations conferred by H. M. the Shah of Persia— Order of the Lion and Sun—		
1st class	438	400
2nd class	438	400
3rd class	438	400
Decorations conferred by the Government of the Repub- lic of Panna— Medal of "La Solidar- dad"—		
2nd class (with Rosette)	584	551
3rd class	585	551
Deletion of certain names	110, 1817	150, 1149
Deletion of words	1173	1095
Decorations conferred by the President of the Portuguese Republic— Military Order of Aviz. Commander	438, 1182	400, 1410
Decorations conferred by H. M. the King of Roumania— Order of the Crown of Roumania "with swords"— officer	439	400
Medaille Barbatie si Cro- dinta, 2nd class	439	400
Decorations conferred by H. M. the King of Siam— Order of the Crown of Siam—4th class	439	400
Extracts from the London Gazette published for in- formation	27, 66, 107, 164, 252, 287, 349, 383, 432, 473, 506, 549, 584, 609, 638, 683, 739, 782, 912, 1018, 1157, 1109, 1146, 1179, 1222, 1256	54, 103, 150, 187, 224, 287, 328, 348, 406, 439, 483, 527, 551, 604, 637, 702, 781, 802, 848, 894, 936, 986, 1044, 1110, 1188, 1245
Gentlemen Cadets (certain) from the Royal Milly. College to be 2nd-Lts.	477	439
Gentlemen Cadets from the Cadet Coll., Wellington, to be 2nd-Lts.	500	459
Grant of actg. rank cancelled	425	354
Grant of the hony. rank of Lt. to officers in the I. M. D.	422	380
Grant of hony. rank to native officers of the I. A. on retirement	741, 1259	761, 1245
Grant of the hony. rank of Brig.-genl. on retirement	113, 258, 290, 405, 444, 476, 507, 741, 1180, 1181, 1223	150, 224, 287, 348, 400, 439, 485, 761, 1110, 1188
Grant of hony. rank of Capt. in the I. M. S. to certain officers approved	782	802
Grant of increased staff pay	65, 869	94, 95, 684
Grant of the tempy. rank of Capt. in the I. M. S., approved	740, 783, 1183	761, 802, 1110

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS
—MILITARY—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Grant of the tempy. rank of Lt. in the I. M. S., approved	87, 70, 108, 475, 506, 550, 558, 645	103, 150, 439, 485, 527, 537
Grant of tempy. rank in the I. M. S., approved	1059	936
Grant of the (tempy.) and hony. rank of Capt. in the I. M. S., approved	261, 1059	924, 936
Grant of tempy. rank of 2nd- Lt. in the I.A.R.O., approved	255	224
Grant of vacant Good Service Pensions to certain officers, approved	1062	936
Hony. rank of Jemadar con- ferred on retirement	25, 54, 104, 151, 346, 427, 470, 582, 607, 731, 767, 907, 1014, 1217, 1253	43, 44, 81, 136, 127, 177, 309, 304, 383, 394, 427, 546, 579, 580, 731, 732, 782, 832, 834, 882, 1151, 1231
Indian Army Reserve of officers dismissed the ser- vice by sentence of a General Court-Martial	111	180
Insertions in notifications	507, 640, 1039, 1173, 1218	585, 623, 936, 1096, 1156
Lady nurses permitted to resign service	111, 262, 610, 687	150, 224, 604, 702
Ladies permitted to retire from service	282	224
Names of certain officers brought to the notice of the Govt. of India for valuable services rendered in India in connection with the war up to the 31st Dec. 1918	560	30
Names of certain officers brought to the notice of the Secy. of State for War for valuable and distinguished services	509, 554, 556	486, 527
Names of certain officers, ladies, warrant officers, non-com. officers and men brought to the notice of the Secy. of State for War for gallant and distinguished services	257, 386, 433, 441, 481, 1057, 1225, 1257, 1258	224, 246, 400, 439, 556, 1189, 1245
Addition to names of officers, etc.	386, 392, 404	348
Names of officers, ladies, warrant and non-com. officers and men deserving of special mention	267, 563	267, 702
Officers cashiered by sentence of a General Court- Martial	475	439
Officers mentioned in Reports for valuable services whilst in captivity, and noted in Official Records of the Air Ministry	166	167
Officers seconded on appt. as probr. to Indian Army	71, 72, 111-114, 116, 117, 160, 181, 165, 166, 188, 253, 254, 256, 259, 288, 291, 292, 350, 352, 385, 386, 407, 435, 440, 444, 473, 476, 477, 502, 641, 685, 688, 689, 741, 744	103, 150, 187, 224, 267, 328, 348, 400, 439, 527, 637, 702, 761
Officers seconded on appt. as probr. to I.A.R.O.	71, 72, 254, 256, 259, 435, 611, 739, 742,	103, 224, 400, 504, 761
Officer retired and retains rank with permission to wear prescribed uniform	552, 558	527
Permission to retire from the service, Q.A.M.N.S.I.	610	604

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —MILITARY—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Permission (unrestricted) in all cases to wear Decorations and medals awarded by the Allied Powers 29, 30, 31, 102, 436, 584, 643, 685, 741, 1021, 1163		54, 187, 400, 551, 637, 702, 761, 894, 1110
Personal Appointments—		
Aides-de-Camp 109	109	150
Permission to revert to the British Service 67	67	103
Promotions absorbed 249, 285, 347, 422, 608, 744, 767, 1255		213, 214, 253, 254, 308, 361, 598, 502, 775, 794, 1234
Promotions antedated 105, 107, 249, 470, 498, 639, 783, 1219		142, 149, 212, 429, 447, 637, 802, 1168, 1169
Promotions antedated with out pay and allowances 152, 284, 668, 680, 1144		179, 180, 250, 674, 680, 682, 1030
Promotion of certain officers of the I.A.R.O., approved 67, 406, 474, 782		103, 248, 420, 802
Promotion correctly shown 152	152	182
Promotion (officialing) in the Cantonment Magistrates' Dept. 183	183	183
Promotion of certain I.A. officers approved 474, 644		439, 637
Promotion of certain I. D. F. officers, approved 261	261	224
Promotion of certain I. M. S. officers, approved 384, 474, 550, 644, 783, 1059		348, 439, 627, 837, 902, 936
Promotions made in Queen Alexandra's Mil. Nursing Service for India 261	261	224
Promotion in the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath—		
Additional Member of the Mil. Divn. of the 2nd class or Knight Commanders 1110	1110	986
Promotions in, and app'ts. to, the Royal Victorian Order—		
Commanders 290	290	267
Promotions in, and app'ts. to, the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George—		
Ordinary Members of the Second class or Knight Commanders 289	289	267
Promotions in, and app'ts. to, the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire—		
Addl. Knight Commander 1228	1228	1188
Companions 289	289	267
Knight Commanders 289	289	267
Promotions in, and app'ts. to, the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire for valuable services in the field—		
Commanders of the Mil. Divn. 136	136	187
Commanders of the Civil Divn. 264	264	224
Members of the Mil. Divn. 156	156	187
Officers of the Mil. Divn. 156, 157, 159, 433		187, 400
Promotion of certain officers of the Indian Army Depts., approved 363	363	348
Promotion of certain officers of the Retired List, Indian Army, in accordance with the provisions of Army Council Instructions 644 and 1213 of 1918, approved 384, 609, 1163		348, 604, 1110

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —MILITARY—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Rank (temp.) of Capt. retained, on permanent app't. to the I. M. S. as Lt. 26, 65, 733	26, 65, 733	48, 96, 742
Rank of officer, Indian Army Dept. II as now described and not as before 559	559	527
Re-employment of retired Indian officers in the Indian Army 24, 151, 282, 427	24, 151, 282, 427	37, 176, 248, 362
Regimental Debt. Acct. 1893—		
Officers' and Soldiers' Balances unclaimed 439	439	400
Relinquishment of temp. rank and grant of rank to I. M. S. officers as shown, approved 783	783	802
Relinquishment of commn., Vol. Force, and grant of hon'y. ranks 740, 742	740, 742	781
Relinquishment of commn. by I. A. Officer for ill. healths, approved 70, 506	70, 506	103, 485
Relinquishment of temp. rank in the I. M. S. and grant of the rank of Lt., approved 27	27	54
Relinquishment of commn. in the I.A.R.O. by certain officers, approved 263, 506, 640, 1225	263, 506, 640, 1225	224, 485, 687, 1186
Relinquishment of temp. rank and grant of rank as shown, approved 647, 743, 783, 1002	647, 743, 783, 1002	637, 761, 802, 936
Relinquishment of acting rank under the provision of Army Instruction (India) No. 1003 of 1919 280, 340	280, 340	236, 283
Relinquishment of commn. and grant of rank, approved 558, 610, 687, 690, 740, 743, 1059, 1183	558, 610, 687, 690, 740, 743, 1059, 1183	627, 604, 702, 791, 936, 1110
Relinquishment of the acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 100, 101, 146, 281, 339-344, 580	56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 100, 101, 146, 281, 339-344, 580	67, 68, 121, 167, 236, 283, 288, 532
Relinquishment of commn. by K.A.M.C. officer on transfer to the I. M. S. 232	232	224
Relinquishment of commn. in the Royal Army Chaplains Dept. on retransfer to the Ind. Ecclesiastical Establt. 264	264	224
Resignation of certain officers of the I.A., approved 108, 167, 203, 384, 558, 610, 640, 687, 782, 1059, 1183, 1184	108, 167, 203, 384, 558, 610, 640, 687, 782, 1059, 1183, 1184	150, 187, 224, 248, 527, 604, 637, 702, 802, 930, 1110
Resignation of certain officers of the I.A.R.O., approved 67	67	103
Resignation of certain officers of the I. M. S., approved 550, 687, 740	550, 687, 740	527, 702, 761
Retention of rank and permission to wear the prescribed uniform 688	688	702
Retention of temp. rank on permanent app't. to the I. M. S. 733	733	742
Retirement on an Indian Pension 405, 406, 433, 479, 518, 552, 641, 1021, 1109, 1146, 1180, 1181, 1255	405, 406, 433, 479, 518, 552, 641, 1021, 1109, 1146, 1180, 1181, 1255	348, 400, 439, 485, 527, 637, 804, 980, 1044, 1110, 1242
Retirement of certain I.M.S. officers, approved 108, 406, 687, 740, 1060, 1183, 1225	108, 406, 687, 740, 1060, 1183, 1225	150, 248, 702, 761, 930, 1110, 1166

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —MILITARY—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Retirement of certain I.A. officers approved 87, 103, 384, 478, 506, 550, 640, 645, 687, 740, 743, 782, 1059, 1062, 1183, 1225	103, 150, 348, 439, 486, 527, 637, 702, 701, 802, 936, 1110, 1188
Retirement of certain officers and grant of rank as shown, approved 28, 160, 475, 559, 610, 784, 1183	54, 187, 439, 527, 604, 802, 1110
Retirement of certain I. A. and Indian Army Dept. officers, approved 167, 255, 263, 1183, 1184	187, 224, 1110
Retirement of certain I.A.R.O., approved 476, 1060	439, 936
Retirement on an Indian Pension and grant of hon. ranks 32, 477, 642, 782, 1021	54, 439, 637, 802, 894
Reversions to the British Service, approved 255	224
Rewards in recognition of gallant conduct displayed in escaping from captivity, approved—	
Awarded a Bar to the Mily. Cross 481	439
Awarded the Mily. Cross 481	439
Rewards conferred on officers and other ranks of the Royal Air Force for gallantry in escaping from captivity 166	187
Awarded the Mily. Cross 167	187
Rewards for distinguished services in the Field, approved 107, 155, 158, 480, 509, 553	150, 187, 439, 485, 527
To be Maj.-genl. 509	485
To be Lt.-col. 155, 158, 158, 480, 509, 553	187, 439, 527
To be Lt.-maj. 155, 158, 160, 509, 553	187, 485, 527
Awarded the Distinguished Service Order 158, 158, 159, 480, 553	187, 439, 527
Awarded a Bar to the Distinguished Service Order 553	527
Awarded the Military Cross 158, 158, 509, 554	187, 485, 527
Reward in recognition of services rendered during the Afghan War, approved—	
To be Hon. Genl. in the British Army 290	224
Special Appointments 110	150
Secretary of State for War received certain Despatches 267, 516, 693, 1257	267, 485, 702, 1246
Statement of service for which decorations or medals were conferred 68-69, 106, 114-116, 290, 432, 433, 648, 841, 842, 871, 872, 875, 884, 889, 767-769, 1058, 1224	103, 146, 150, 224, 397, 400, 523, 637, 692, 693, 702, 799, 836, 1188
Substitution of notifications 24, 246, 344, 345, 379, 500, 684, 728	38, 202, 286-288, 294, 337, 456, 458, 702, 716
Substitution for Gazette notin. 67, 71, 72, 111-114, 116, 117, 160, 161, 165, 168, 168, 253, 254, 256, 257, 259, 291, 292, 350, 352, 473, 507, 611, 641, 642, 644, 686, 688, 689, 740, 741, 744, 784, 914, 915, 1021, 1058, 1059, 1144, 1174, 1180, 1225, 1257	103, 150, 187, 224, 207, 328, 439, 486, 604, 637, 702, 701, 802, 843, 834, 836, 1041, 1302, 1110, 1188, 1245
Substitution in notifications 1180, 1225, 1257	437, 1233
Surname of officer as now given and not as stated before 248, 255, 263	201, 224

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —MILITARY—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Transfers as probro. to I. A., cancelled 162	187
Transfers of officers of India Misc. List to the pension Establt. 285	258-260
Transfer of certain officers to the temp. non-effective list, approved 67, 475, 558, 1059, 1184	103, 439, 527, 936, 1110
Transfers of certain I. A. officers to the Supy. List on completing 10 years in Civil employ, approved 263, 558	224, 527
Transfer of the apptia. to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire to the Mily. Divn. of the Order 474	439
Transfer to the pension establishment 25, 26, 165, 284, 295, 429, 430, 545, 731, 733, 737, 908, 1015, 1016, 1143, 1253, 1254	48, 140, 240, 254-256, 387, 517, 735, 744, 795, 836, 883, 1029, 1232
Transfers to the Army Chaplains Dept. without other alteration in the condition of his service 739, 1058	761, 936

Cantonment Regulations.

Cantonments Act, 1910—	
Amendments shall be made to the Cantonment Code, 1912 734	745

Dismissals, Removals and Discharges.

Officers of the I. A. cashiered by sentence of a General Court-Martial 608, 734	687 740, 747
Officer of the I. A. removed from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 1170	1069
Officers of the I.A.R.O., cashiered by sentence of a Genl. Court-Martial 608	598
Officer, I. M. D., dismissed the service 734	748
Services of Indian Medical Service officers are dispensed with, subject to H. M.'s approval 22, 581, 605, 1053	31, 536, 587, 612
Services of I. M. S. officers, subject to H. M.'s approval, are dispensed with on acct. of medical unfitness 346, 605, 633, 1104, 1214	297, 588, 617, 976, 1128, 1129, 1130
Services of I. M. S. officers, subject to H. M.'s approval are dispensed with on acct. of physical disability 426, 469, 1013	369, 417, 873

Field Operations.

Corrections in notifications—	
Under "Operations of the North-West Frontier Force" 1016	888

Furlough and leave.

Alterations in notifications 699	587
Grant of combined leave in India 249, 637, 669, 1105, 1144, 1219	218, 629, 695, 880, 977-980, 1033, 1170, 1172
Grant of combined leave in and out of India 1144, 1219	1053, 1171
Grant of special war leave 47	430

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —MILITARY—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

Judicial.	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Indian Army Act, 1911— Amendments made in the Indian Army Act Rules . . .	870, 1144.	669, 1034
Amendment made in the table published in A. D. Notin. No. 2803, dated 5th Sept. 1919 . . .	1145	1035
Prescribes the officers who are to exercise the powers under the Act . . .	1036	931
Regimental Debts Act, 1893— Death of certain officers 106, 153, 280, 472, 504, 547, 608, 734, 910, 1017, 1105, 1173, 1220		144, 184, 219, 432, 476, 520, 600, 749, 840, 889, 981, 1098, 1173
Organisation.		
Corrections in notifications . . .	66	92
Insertion of certain words in notifications . . .	66	90
Resignations.		
Officers of the Indian Medical Department permitted to resign 348, 919, 1056, 1143, 1173		317, 840, 932, 1036, 1037, 1099
Commission resigned and permission to retain hony. rank . . .	1173	1100, 1101
Commission resigned and grant, on retirement, of the hony. rank . . .	505	477
Permission to relinquish (temp.) comm. in the I.A.R.O. 22, 426, 960, 768, 1216		32, 373, 664, 785, 1137
Commission resigned and permission to retain hony. rank and to wear the uni- form of the corps on retirement . . .	1220	1178
Commission resigned 505, 549, 910, 1017, 1220		476, 480, 521, 842, 890, 891, 1175, 1177
Permission to resign service or comm. in the I.A.R.O., subject to H. M.'s approval 248, 502, 581, 906, 1014, 1053, 1171, 1216, 1222		205, 208, 487, 538, 825, 876, 877, 915, 1075, 1136, 1138, 1221, 1222
Permission to resign service, subject to H. M.'s approval 606		835
Permission to resign comm. in the Indian Army, subject to H. M.'s approval 63, 882, 426, 489, 501, 581, 669, 1014, 1142, 1170, 1214, 1252		73, 75, 343, 370, 371, 418, 481, 537, 605, 882, 874, 1013, 1070, 1071, 1131, 1218, 1219
Permission to resign the ser- vice in the I. M. D. . .	431	995
Permission to resign comm. in the I. M. S. on acct. of medl. unfitness, subject to H. M.'s approval . . .	103	128, 823
Permission to resign comm. in the I. M. S., subject to H. M.'s approval 248, 282, 383, 436, 469, 606, 634, 668, 730, 900, 1014, 1053, 1102, 1142, 1170, 1214		204, 241, 242, 344, 372, 419, 420, 589, 619, 683, 724, 823, 823, 875, 913, 914, 960, 1014, 1015, 1072-1074, 1133, 1134
Permission to resign temp. comm. in the I. M. S. subject to H. M.'s approval 1259		1220

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —MILITARY—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

Resignations—continued.	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Permission to retain rank of Capt. on relinquishing temp. comm. in the I.M.S. . . .	1216	1135
Permission to resign comm. in the I.A.R.O., subject to H. M.'s approval 63, 248, 592, 681, 696, 906		76, 208, 487, 538, 825
Permission to resign the ser- vice, I. M. Dept. 910, 1056, 1220		840, 932, 1174
Retentions.		
Retention of officers of the I.M.D. after the age of 55 years . . .	388	348
Retention of officers of the Supply and Transport Corps after the age of 55 years . . .	1145, 1220, 1255	1038, 1039, 1178, 1237
Retention of officers of the Barrack Dept. after the age of 55 years . . .	1007	933
Retention of officers of the India Misc. List after the age of 55 years . . .	1220	1180
Retention of officers of the Mily. Works Services after the age of 55 years . . .	348, 1220	324, 1179
Retention of officers of the Ordnance Dept., after the age of 55 years . . .	106, 348, 383, 606	145, 323, 347, 481
Retirements.		
Permission granted to certain officers, Mily. Works Ser- vices and Public Works Dept., India, to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . .	22, 348	33, 302
Permission to officers of the Ordnance Dept. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval 544, 606, 609, 1054, 1252		510, 573, 667, 920, 921, 1225
Permission to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 64, 103, 348, 426, 489, 730, 708, 1014, 1142, 1171, 1213, 1252		79-82, 130, 300, 301, 375, 421, 725, 789, 880, 1018, 1017, 1085, 1088, 1141-1144, 1224, 1226
Permission to retire from Service, I.M.D. . . .	479, 581	433, 540
Permission, on retirement, to retain rank and wear the uniform of the Corps . . .	505, 637	470, 633
Permission to retire and the grant of the hony. rank of Brig.-genl. . . .	1171	1084
Permission to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval, on a compassionate allowance . . .	606	673
Permission to resign rank and retire under provisions of para. 13, P. W. D. . . .	787	796
Permission granted to I.M.S. officers to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . .	1053, 1142, 1171	817-819, 1018, 1084-1087
Transfers to the pension establishment 64, 348, 671, 735, 767, 1105, 1142, 1221, 1255		100, 318-322, 689-691, 750-752, 797, 982, 1019, 1181, 1238-1241
Rewards.		
Admission to the 2nd class of the Order of British India with the title of "Bahadur" 472, 549, 671, 675, 677, 1107		436, 439, 523, 692, 693, 694, 984

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS
—MILITARY—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

Rewards—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Amendments made to Army Dept. Notfns., under the heading—		
“Awarded the Indian Order of Merit (2nd class)”	100, 1145	148, 1042
“Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity)”	66, 837, 738, 1221	101, 102, 638, 753, 1183
“Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal”	86, 262, 280, 549	102, 223, 283, 524
“For Admission to the 2nd class of the Order”	100, 738	148, 756
Award of the Indian Distinguished Service Medal for distinguished conduct in the field	736	754
Award of the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity), cancelled	739	757
Awarded a Bar to the Indian Distinguished Service Medal	672, 878	692, 893
Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal	106, 250, 432, 472	146, 221, 397, 399, 436
Awarded a Bar to the Distinguished Flying Cross	735, 1176	753, 1102
Awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross	1175	1102
Awarded a Bar to the Distinguished Service Order	1106	983
Awarded the Indian Order of Merit, 2nd class	100, 432	146, 397
Awarded the Distinguished Service Order	1106, 1174	983, 1102
Awards for gallantry and distinguished service	735, 707, 768	753, 769, 800
Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity)	1087	934
Cancellation of notifications	473, 1142, 1218	428, 1033, 1146
Date of effect to the departmental rewards notified in Army Dept. Notfns.	1145	1043
Forfeiture of Milly. decorations	154	186
Grant of the rank of Hony. Asst. Surgn. to officers of the I.M.D.	770	801
Grant of hony. commn. in the rank stated	85	45
Grant of hony. rank to certain Indian officers in recognition of conspicuous services	679, 1178	697, 1107
Grant of rewards to officers for acts of gallantry in the field	106, 164, 250, 432, 548, 637, 671, 875, 911	146, 185, 221, 397, 523, 636, 692, 693, 845
Grant of rewards to Indian Officers, N. C. Os. and men of the Imperial Service Troops for meritorious service in India	670	694
Grant of the Indian Distinguished Service Medal, sanctioned	912	847
Grant of the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity) for meritorious service, etc.	1017	892
Honorary rank of Capt. conferred on retirement subject to H. M.'s approval	103, 427, 502, 549, 1142, 1171	131, 370, 377, 467, 525, 1020, 1021, 1089
Honorary rank of Capt. conferred in recognition of conspicuous services	666	666

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS
—MILITARY—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

Rewards—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Honorary rank of Jemadar conferred on retirement	25, 506, 1178	43, 44, 482, 483, 1108
Honorary rank of Lt. conferred on retirement	22, 469	34, 432
Honorary rank of Lt. conferred in recognition of conspicuous services	666	666
Honorary rank of Subadar conferred in recognition of meritorious services.	473	437
Indian Distinguished Service Medal	27, 108, 250, 348, 432, 472, 548, 609, 637, 672, 676, 678, 736, 768, 770, 912, 1108, 1145, 1178	62, 146, 221, 326, 397, 399, 436, 523, 601, 635, 692, 693, 695, 754, 799, 800, 846, 985, 1041, 1104
Indian Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity)	768	799
Indian Order of Merit, 1st class	671	692
Indian Order of Merit (2nd class)	548, 671, 675, 767, 768, 912, 1107, 1145, 1177	523, 692, 693, 799, 800, 846, 985, 1041, 1104
Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity)	27, 154, 250, 285, 340, 432, 548, 609, 637, 674, 676, 677, 736, 768, 770, 1107, 1178	53, 185, 222, 262, 327, 398, 523, 602, 635, 692, 693, 694, 755, 799, 801, 984, 1106
Military Cross	735, 1106, 1175	753, 983, 1102
Military Cross, a Bar to the—	1107	983
Promotions to the 1st class of the Order of British India with the title of “Nardar Bahadur”	671, 676, 911	692, 694, 845
Rewards for meritorious service in the field	736, 912	755, 846
Special promotions of officers, India Miscellaneous	103, 1252, 1253	126, 1227, 1228
Special promotion of certain officers for services in the field	286, 473, 686, 678, 679, 739, 1017, 1215, 1221	264, 438, 670, 690, 699, 769, 693, 1146, 1148, 1184, 1185
Special promotion of departmental and warrant officers for services in the field	581, 583, 609, 609, 730, 1054, 1142, 1252, 1256	541, 550, 674, 603, 726, 922, 1022, 1237, 1243
Title of “Bahadur” conferred on pensioned Indian Officer	1178	1105
Volunteer Officers' Decoration conferred	27, 250, 285, 348, 432, 637, 707, 910, 1145, 1177, 1231	51, 280, 281, 325, 396, 634, 798, 844, 1040, 1103, 1182
Warrant and N. C. Os. and men of the I. D. F. brought to the notice of the G. of I. for meritorious service, etc.	680	700
<i>Royal Indian Marine.</i>		
Correction in the London Gazette—		
Name	475	459
<i>Special.</i>		
Transfers of certain officers, who have been absent for 10 years, to the Supy. List	286, 505, 549, 682, 1057, 1178, 1221, 1256	265, 484, 526, 701, 935, 1108, 1186, 1244

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —MILITARY—continued.

Indian Army—continued.

Special—continued.

PAGE.	G. O. O. No.
Transfers to the India Misc. List (enpy.) in the rank of Staff-Sjt. 739	759

Special and Miscellaneous.

Amendments made to the Hall of Honour published with Army Dept. Notfn. No. 487 in the Gazette of India (Extraordy.), dated 18th Mar. 1920 1221	1167
---	------

Indian Defence Force.

Appointment of Hony. Com- mandant of the 3rd Pun. Rifles 1102	970
Appointment of Hony. Com- mandant of the 5th Pun. Light Horse 1014	881
Commissions (tempy.), certain gentlemen granted, subject to H. M.'s approval 22, 61, 103, 003 30, 72, 127, 508	
Commission, permission to resign, subject to H. M.'s approval 103, 148, 149, 282, 502, 543, 1053, 1215 129, 170-172, 243, 244, 404, 500, 910, 1139, 1140	
Grant of a tempy. commn. subject to H. M.'s approval 345, 425, 730, 906, 1012, 1101, 1141, 1170, 1252 200, 367, 368, 721, 810-820, 871, 872, 858, 959, 1012, 1008, 1217	
Permission, subject to H. M.'s approval, to resign appt. as Hony. Commandant 760	789
Permission to resign commn., subject to H. M.'s approval 64, 340, 383, 420, 906, 1060, 700, 906, 1053, 1102, 1171 77, 78, 208, 290, 345, 374, 570, 620-622, 600, 787, 827, 1016, 902-905, 1077, 1079, 1083	
Permission to resign commn., to retain rank and wear uniform of corps on retire- ment 700, 1014, 1102, 1171	786, 878, 879, 901, 960, 1070, 1078
Permission to resign commn. and to retain rank on retirement, subject to H. M.'s approval 906, 1252	820, 1223
Permission to resign commn. and grant of hony. rank of Lt.-col. on retirement 906	828
Permission to retain the rank of hony. Maj. on retire- ment 906	872
Relinquishment of tempy. commn. 937	931
Volunteer (Officers) Decora- tions conferred 27, 250, 285, 343, 432, 937, 767, 910, 1145, 1177, 1221	51, 220, 261, 325, 390, 934, 798, 841, 1010, 1103, 1183
Warrant and N. C. Or. and men of the I. D. F., brought to the notice of the G. of I. for meritorious service, etc. 480	700

Indian Land Force.

Appointment of certain gentlemen as hony. 2nd-Lt., subject to H. M.'s approval 343	395
Corrections in notifications— Name 1214	1126

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —MILITARY—continued.

Indian Land Force—continued.

PAGE.	G. O. O. No.
Grant of the hony. rank of Capt. 1210	1117
Relinquishment of tempy. hony. commn., subject to H. M.'s approval 581	539

OFFICERS PLACED OR REPLACED AT THE DISPOSAL OF SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT, NATIVE STATES, ETC.—MILI- TARY.

Birch, Revd. O. W., M.C., I. E. E. 667	572
Blancowe, A. H., Rev. 730	728
Coffey, E. P., Lt., I.A. 606	575
Cumberlege, C. J., Lt.-col., I. A., Enpy. List 1102	969
Dallas, D. A. G., Capt., I.A. 282	245
Dowland, G. R., Capt., M.C., I.A. 1210	1147
Forrester, W. O. E. T., Maj., M.C., I.A. 544	512
Gordon, N. H., Lt., I.A.R.O. 282	246, 331
Hall, Rev. C. F. 282	247
Honnassey, D. M. L., Lt., I.A. 544	514
Martin, P. H., Maj., I.A. 409	423
McKulvie, Rev. R. F. N. 1142	1024
Nelson, Rev. A. M. 1102	969
Reid, W. D., Maj., I.A. 469	425
Shearwood, F. F., Rev. 1143	1026
Stewart, A. F., Maj., D.S.O. 104	135
Stone, Revd. H. C. B., M.A., O.B.E. 544	515
Trafford, E. A., Maj., I.A. 409	424
Wright, Rev. J. J. 104	133
Wright, S. M., Capt., I.A. 544	513

RESIGNATIONS AND RETIREMENTS—MILI- TARY.

Abbott, O. A., Maj., V.D., I.D.F. 1014	879
Adams, F. H., Lt., I.A. 1252	1218
Adams, A. G., Lt., I.A.R.O. 22	83
Addis, F. H., Maj., O.B.E., V.D. 1017	891
Adya, D. R., Col., I.A. 1183	1110
Agabeg, A. A., Maj., V.D., I.D.F. 149	171
Agato, A. R., 4th class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D. 431	395
Agnew, J. Vana, Lt.-col., O.B.E. (Lt.-col., ret. I.A.) 688	702
Allon, G. F. S., Capt., I.A. 1184	1110
Aliman, L. N. S., Miss 202	224
Ambler, F. B., tempy. Capt., I.M.S. 603	559
Anandiasadi, S. E., Maj., V.D., I.D.F. 64	78
Andrews, L. J., Col. 1183	1110
Annesley, A. S. R., Bt.-col., O.M.S., I.A. 645	837
Armstrong, J. W., 2nd-Lt., I.D.F., O.B.E. 428	374
Arnold, A. S., Lt.-col., I.A. 103	180
Ashworth, S. H., Maj., V.D., I.D.F. 906	826
Austin, H. H., Col., O.B., O.M.S., D.S.O. 1021	894
Babington, D. M., Col., O.B.E. Rockhouse, R. S., Capt., I.D.F. 906	1644
Baddley, C. E., Col., O.B., O.M.S. 582	827
Bagchi, K. P., tempy. Capt., I.M.S. 1170	1073
Bailey, C., Col. 28	64
Baker, P. N. H., 2nd-Lt., I.D.F. 1171	1082
Baker, A. E., 2nd-Lt. 382	343
Barker, R. A., Capt., I.A. 1069	930
Barnard, A. E., Lt.-col. 1062	986

RESIGNATIONS AND RETIREMENTS—MILITARY—continued

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Barton, A. E., Lt.-col., I.A.	1069	936
Beer, J. H. E., Lt.-col., C.I.E., v.d., I.D.F.	1171, 1174	1078, 1101
Bell, R. C., Lt.-col., d.s.o., c.s.e., I.A.	784	802
Bennett, J. H., Maj.	506	485
Bennett, H. B., Capt.	478	439
Benna, A., Condr.	871	689
Beynon, A. C., Lt.	384	348
Beatty, L. N., Col., c.m.o., I.A.	1183	1110
Bholes Nath, I.M.D.	1252	1220
Bignell, B. H., Maj. (noty. Lt.-col.), I.A.	743	761
Birtwistle, J., Lt., I.A.	489	418
Black, R. G., Lt.	476	439
Blackwood, N. P. O. R., m.s.e., I.D.F.	634	622
Blakeney, W. E. A., Col., c.s.e., I.A.	559	527
Blair, R. W. C., Maj., I.A.	1183	1110
Booth, E. H., Col., c.s., c.m.o.	740	761
Bosquet, Miss P. M. C., Q.A.M.N.S.I.	610	604
Bourke, J. J., Lt.-col., c.i.e., m.s., I.M.S.	1171	1087
Boyce, N. McC., Capt.	580	527
Boisragon, G. H., Col., v.c., I.A.	1183	1110
Bond, R. F. G., Lt.-col., h.p. List	1286	1246
Bourne, J. J., Lt.-col., c.i.e., m.s.	1060	938
Braham, A. M. F., Sub-condr.	871	691
Bray, F. H., Maj., the Hon'ble Sir, I.D.F.	149	172
Brooks, E. C., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	1170	1074
Brown, A. W., 2nd-Lt., I.D.F.	1171	1083
Brown, N. S., Miss E. L.	282	224
Brown, A. J. W., Lt.-col., I.A.	346, 782	300, 602
Browne, A. P. O., Lt.-col., d.s.o., I.A.	784	802
Browne, C. A. B., Col.	406	346
Buchanan, A. M., Capt. (hony. Maj.)	606	479
Burton, W. E. F., Lt.-col., I.A.	108	150
Burjorjee, B. N., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	634	619
Burton, W. E. F., Lt.-col.	640	537
Calvert, J. T., Lt.-col., c.i.e., m.s., I.M.S.	106	160
Campbell, Miss H. D., Q.A.M.N.S.I.	687	702
Campbell, M. S. C., Col., c.m., c.i.e., A.M.	518	485
Carce, W. M., Lt., I.A.	1059	938
Carruthers, F. I., Lt.	384	348
Carter, E. N., Capt., I.A.	1069	938
Carter, Sir F., Capt.	346	299
Cates, W. J., Maj., I.A.	1183	1110
Cazale, W. H., Lt.-col.	1063	918
Cazaly, W. H., Lt.-col., m.s.	740	761
Chalmers, T. O., Lt.	63	75
Chandra, S. N., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	1142	1014
Child, T. H., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1014	877
Clark, A. M., Lt., I.A.	1252	1219
Clarke, G. R., Capt., I.D.F.	1102	962
Clayton-Cowol, H. C. E., Capt., I.A.R.O.	1215	1139
Cobb, Hon'ble Mr. E. V., c.s.l., c.i.e., c.s.e., I.D.F.	786	788
Coles, G. R., Capt., I.A.	687	702
Collins, C., Commey. and Maj.	167	187
Collins, C., Commey. and Maj.	346	302
Cook, C. C., Col., d.s.o.	740	781
Collinson, J. C., Sapy. Commey. and Maj.	1034	920
Connellan, P. S., Capt., I.M.S.	1214	1134
Commetine, F. T., Lt.	83	74
Cook, O. C., Col., I.A.	489	421
Corak, W. R., 2nd-Lt., I.D.F.	346	298
Cotton, H. G., Capt., v.d.	505	477

RESIGNATIONS AND RETIREMENTS—MILITARY—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Cove, N. S., Miss, V. R. T.	263	224
Cowley, R. M., Lt.-col., v.d., I.D.F.	637	683
Cox, H., Lt.	28	54
Coventon, I. A., Lt., I.A.	1184	1110
Cragg, A. H. D., Col., I.A.	1069	938
Crichton, R. T., Lt.-col., c.i.e., I.A., Supy. List	1014	880
Crompton, J., Capt., I.A.	167	187
Crown, J. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1014	876
Cusins, L., Supdt. Miss C. L.	262	224
Cuthbert, R., Asst. Commey. and Lt., P.W.D.	1252	1223
Dad, K., I.M.D.	1252	1220
Dadaachanji, R. K., tempy. Capt.	730	724
Daly, J. T., Col., m.s.	1060	936
Damiano, N. A., 2nd-Lt., I.D.F.	426	374
Dane, R., Capt., m.s.	478	439
Dangerfield, E. R., Maj., v.d., I.D.F.	948	829
Davidson, G. S., Lt.	506	480
Davies, C. H., Col., c.m., c.m.o., d.s.o., I.A.	1171	1084
Davies, F. G. H., Col. (tempy. Brig. Genl.), I.A.	845	637
Deakin, J. S., Lt.	556	527
deLotbiniere, A. C. del. J., c.s., c.s.l., c.i.e.	32	54
deSilva, W. R., Lt., I.A.	1059	936
Dobbie, C. F., Lt.-col.	1188	1110
Domeny, A. T., Capt., v.d.	537	632
Donaldson, A., Capt., I.A.	906	872
Donaldson, R. C., Lt., I.D.F.	103	129
Dorman-Smith, R. H., Lt.	1060	936
Driver, G. L. S., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	660	665
Duckworth, M. B., Lt., I.A.R.O.	794	802
Dyces, H. L., Maj., m.s.	740	761
Eastmead, C., Lt., I.A.	687	702
Egerton, Sir R. G., Lt.-genl., c.s., c.s.l., I.A.	1059	936
Ekin, W. J., Lt., I.A.	1214	1132
Emmerson, M., Asst. Commey. and Lt., c.s.e.	1184	1110
Evans, G. H., Lt.-col., c.i.e., c.s.e., a.d.c., I.D.F.	1171, 1173	1077, 1200
Ewart, Sir R. H., Maj.-genl., E.C.M.O., c.s., c.i.e., d.s.o.	384	248
Farrington, G., Commey. and Maj., P.W.D.	22	33
Farwell, W. L., Capt.	67	108
Fashen, W. H., Col., c.s., I.A.	1059	936
Faulkner, W. G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	428	373
Fawcett, F. O'D., Maj., I.M.S.	687, 1053	702, 917
Fenwick-Clannell, E. C., Capt., m.s., I.A.	263	224
Filgate, T. R., Lt.-col., c.i.e., v.d.	910	842
Fooks, H., Col., I.M.S.	1183	1110
Ford, H. B., Lt.-col.	740	761
Farrest, L. H., Lt., I.A.	640	637
Fox, G. C., Condr., M.W.S.	1255	1241
French, F. H., Lt.	68	103
Fyzeo, A. A. H., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	686	663
Gall, P. F., Maj., d.s.o.	1060	626
Ghosh, M. C., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	1102	980
Ghosh, S. M., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	383	344
Ghosh, S., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	1142	1016
Gibbons, J. H., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	502	453
Gini, H. D., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	834	819
Glanville, F., Col., d.s.o.	405, 1180	348, 1110
Gordon, R. F. C., Lt.-col., I.A.	1184	1110
Grant, F. C., Maj. (Bt.-col., ret., I.A.)	568	527
Graveson, H., Commey. and Maj., c.s.e., I.A.	1184, 1215	1110, 1141

RESIGNATIONS AND RETIREMENTS—MILITARY—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Green, J. G. J., Capt., I.M.S.	346, 408	301, 348
Green, C. H., Capt., v.d., I.D.F.	1218	1140
Green-Smith, J., Condr. (Hony.)	435	752
Griffiths, H. M., Lt., I.A.R.O.	83	76
Gronow, L. A., Lt., I.A.R.O.	610	604
Goutiera, G. F. C. de M., 2nd Lt., I.A.R.O.	1053	915
Hall, E. A. W., Lt.-col., m.s., I.M.S.	1142	1018
Handley, F., Supy. Commey. and Maj.	666	467
Harbans Lal, tempy. 3rd class Sub-assst. Surgn., I.M.D.	910	841
Harbottle, B. C., Maj.	551	527
Harrison, T. A., Col., c.s.i.	1062	938
Haskew, L. C., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1232	1221
Hawkins, F. H., Capt., I.D.F.	1102	961
Hawkins, H. W., Lt.	87	103
Heal, L. F. M., Nursing Sister Miss	111	150
Hendon, B., Capt. (hony. Maj.), v.d., I.D.F. (Supy. List)	637	633
Habir, P., Maj.-genl., c.s., c.m.g., c.s.s., m.d., f.r.o.s., I.M.S.	551	527
Henderson, W. L., Capt.	1220	1177
Hill, J., Maj.-genl., c.s., d.s.o.	580	527
Hill, J. R., Lt.-col., I.A.	1183	1110
Hill, L. Supdt. Miss C. F.	262	224
Hill, W., Condr.	285	258
Hole, H. L., Lt.-col.	743, 766	761, 768
Home, P. M., Lt.-col., I.A.	1142	1017
Howdle, T. G., Lt., I.A.	1183	1170
Hudson, J. R., Commey. and Maj.	1171	1088
Humphreys, A., Sub-condr. (Supy. Asstt. Commey. and Lt.)	1215	1143
Hunter, H. C., Lt., I.A.	640	637
Hutchinson, F. P., Col., I.A.	687	702
Ivens, H. T. O., Maj.	740	761
James, C. A., Maj., I.A.	1183	1110
Jennings, H. A. K., Col., c.s.s.	280, 741	267, 761
John, K. I., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	1014	675
Johnson, C. E., Col., I.A.	784	802
Johnson, C. R., Lt.-col., I.A.	1142	1016
Joy, F. W., 2nd-Lt., I.D.F.	1215	1139
Kaikini, V. M., tempy. Capt.	406	589
Karake, D. P., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	805	569
Kearsey, E. S., Lt., I.A.R.O.	581	538
Keeling, E. H., Capt., m.c.	1080	936
Kelly, R. W., 3rd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	1220	1174
Kennedy, H., Col., c.s., I.A.	108	150
Kenny, R., tempy. Capt., I.A.R.O.	686	664
Khan, M. A., I.M.D.	1232	1220
Khan, Nawab T. M., tempy. Hony. Maj., I.L.F.	581	538
Khan, M. M. M., Capt., I.A.	1170	1070
Kinnear, N. B., Capt., I.D.F.	1171	1090
Knocker, J. B., Lt., I.A.	426	371
Koebel, F. E., Maj., n.s.o., I.A.	1184	1110
Lacey, J. M., Lt.-col., v.d., I.D.F.	666	666
Landon, S. L., Lt.	783	802
Lans, H. P., Col.	1062	936
Lee, F. R., Maj., m.s.e., v.d., I.D.F.	1102	966
Little, G. L. C., Capt., m.s., f.r.c.s.s., I.M.S.	610	664
Limeker, G. A., 2nd-Lt., I.A.	581	537
Linton, J. J., Capt., m.s., I.M.S.	740, 1063	761, 913
Livsey, J., Maj.	551	527
Lloyd, Miss I. M. A., Q.A.M.N.S.I.	620	604
Lloyd-Jones, F. L., Lt.-col., I.A.	610	604

RESIGNATIONS AND RETIREMENTS—MILITARY—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Locke, N. S. Miss L.	262	224
Lovell, W. C. L., Maj., v.d., I.D.F.	766	766
Lewis, H. E., Col., I.A.	1183	1110
Luck, J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1183	1110
Lytle, D. R., 2nd-Lt., I.D.F.	1102	965
Macalister, S. C., Lt., I.A.	640	637
McBain, J. A. D., Lt., c.s.s., I.D.F.	1102	964
McDermott, J., tempy. Maj., c.s.s. (Hony. Lt.-col., ret., I.A.)	1181	1110
McDonnell, L. A., Capt. (Hony. Maj.), Supy. List	1220	1176
Macnabb, D. J. C., Lt.-col., c.s.s., I.A.	559	527
Malden, W. J., Lt., I.A.	610	604
Mann, H. H., Lt., I.A.	640	637
McDonald, A. J. P., 4th class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	431	395
McDonald, J. S., Maj.	346	299
McConchy, E. W. S. K., Col. (Hony. Brig.-genl.), c.s., c.m.g., c.s.s., d.s.o.	1062	936
Macaggart, C., Col., c.s.s., c.s.s., m.s., I.M.S.	1060, 1171	936, 1086
Manley, W. B., Lt., I.A.R.O.	1215	1138
Marriott, E. P., Capt., I.A.R.O.	1171	1076
Matthews, J. R., Col., I.A.	160	187
Matthews, V. M., 4th class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	1145	1036
Maxwell, H. G., Lt.-col.	550	527
Meade, H. R., Col., I.A.	54	79
Mearns, J. P., Lt., I.A.	501	461
Melliss, Sir C. J., Maj.-genl., v.d., c.s.s., K.C.M.G., I. A.	1059, 1062	936
Mistri, A. B., tempy. Capt.	103	128
Mohammad, N., tempy. 3rd class Sub-assst. Surgn., I.M.D.	1145	1037
Montrose, E., Sub-condr.	735	750
Mooney, H. F., Lt., I.A.	1142	1018
Mordant, L. J. P., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	469	419
Moring, A. H., Maj., d.s.o., v.d., I.A.R.O.	248	206
Morashy, C., Maj., I.D.F.	388	346
Mukharji, J. G., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	426	373
Mukharji, J. M., tempy. Capt.	1170	1072
Mullaly, Sir H., Maj.-genl., c.s.s., c.s., c.s.s.	1180	1110
Netherwood, R. G., Sub-condr.	735	751
Newberry, J., Sub-condr.	1255	1240
Noble, A., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	906	823
Nyes, A. N., 3rd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	1056	932
Oakes, G. R., Lt.-col., I.A.	1252	1224
Oates, S. J., Lt., I.A.R.O.	786	785
Obbard, O. J., Lt.-col.	1062	936
O'Connor, P. F., Lt.-col., c.s., I.M.S.	1062	936
Ommanney, A. H., Maj.	475	439
O'Callaghan, W. P., Lt., I.D.F.	766	787
O'Connor, Miss N. F. M., Q.A.M.N.S.I.	687	702
O'Donald, E., Supy. Commey. and Maj.	544	510
Paterson, F. W. J., Maj., m.c.	68	108
Paul, G. E., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	634	618
Payne, G. D., Capt.	1030	936
Peave, C. M., Lt.-col., I.D.F.	64	77
Peon, W. A., Depy. Commey. and Capt. (Supy.)	1216	1143
Pereira, D. F., 1st class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	472	433
Perrins, H. G., Lt., I.A.R.O.	160	167
Phatak, Dr. V. M., I.M.S.	1215	1135
Pierce, F. G., Lt.-col., I.A.	730	735
Pillay, A. P., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	248	204
Porter, N. S. Miss D. A.	262	224

RESIGNATIONS AND RETIREMENTS—MILITARY—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Powell, L. K. M., Lt.	782	802
Ramsay, Sir J. G., Maj.-genl., K.C.M.G. (deceased)	1062	936
Reece, J. D., Maj., I.A.	1171	1085
Reed, Sir H. S., Lt.-col.	1014	878
Rees, R., Lt., I.A.R.O.	908	825
Redding, J., Sub-condr.	285	260
Renny, S. M., Col., C.M.I., C.O.I.A.	783	802
Richards, S. H., Capt., I.D.F.	806	570
Richardson, H. L., Col., I.A.	1183	1110
Ricketts, H. C., Lt.-col., I.A.	1184	1110
Rivett, H. H., 2nd-Lt.	595	478
Renny-Taillyour, T. F. B., Col., C.M.I., C.O.I.A.	1181	1110
Robertson, A., Supt. Commsy. and Maj.	1252	1235
Robertson, G. G., Capt.	1017	890
Robinson, J. R., Condr.	1255	1238
Robins, F. J., Capt., I.D.F.	148	170
Roche, H. J., Col., C.M.I., I.A.	283	224
Rosa-Keppel, Sir G. O., Lt.-col., C.O.I.A., K.C.M.I.	550	527
Rosa, C. S., Col.	1021	894
Ross, W. M., 2nd-Lt., I.D.F.	502	464
Rose, J. L., Bt.-col., C.M.I., I.A.	1184	1110
Rosser, J. O., Condr.	285	250
Rush, J. S., Commsy. and Maj.	608	573
Rushton, H. W., Lt.-col., D.S.O.	433	400
Rugg, A. J., tempy. Capt., M.B.E., I.A.R.O.	1315	1187
Ryan, R. J., Commsy. and Maj., S. & T. O.	426	875
Ry, P. C., Capt., M.B.E., I.M.S.	687	707
Sargent, W. N., 3rd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	1056	932
Savage, W. O., Lt., I.A.R.O.	243	208
Scott, H. L., Maj., I.D.F.	1053	916
Sealy, D. C., tempy. 4th class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	431	395
Scott, G. E. B., 2nd-Lt., I.D.F.	1102	963
Scott, B., Col., I.A.	1184	1110
Shaw, B. V. D. H., Lt., I.A.	610	604
Shaw, D. G. L., Maj.-genl.	640	637
Shaw, N. S. Miss C. H.	202	224
Shelly, C. E., Lt., I.A.R.O., Capt., 784	478	432, 802
Sheorey, N. L., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	1214	1138
Sheppard, F., Sub-condr.	66, 671	100, 690
Sheppard, S. T., Capt., I.D.F.	637	691
Somerscot, C. W., Col., C.M.I., C.M.G., D.S.O., I.A.	1225	1186
Shout, W. G., Capt.	1060	936
Shore, O. B. S. F., Col., C.M.I., D.S.O.	478	439
Singh, B., No. 1257, 1st class Sub-asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	1173	1099
Smith, J. M., Lt.-col., v.o., C.M.I., C.V.O., I.A. (deceased)	687	702
Smith, W. D., Lt.-col., v.D., I.D.F.	634	620
Spark, J. A., Lt., I.A.	1214	1131
Stewart, Sir F. H., Maj., Kt., C.M.I., I.D.F.	426	374
Stowall, R. S., 2nd-Lt., I.D.F.	1171	1079
Stratton, W. C. B., Lt.-col., C.M.I.	67	103
Subramanyam, M., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	1053	914
Swan, C. T., Lt.-col., I.A.	1183	1110
Sykes, Seur. N. S. Miss E.	282	224
Sykes, J., Commsy. and Maj., I.M.S.	1142	1019
Tanden, P. L., tempy. Capt., I.M.S.	469	429
Tanner, C. O. O., Col., I.A.	64	82
Taylor, T., Commsy. and Maj., M.B.E., I.A. Dept.	1183	1110
Taylor, T., Commsy. and Maj.	1214	1144
Teasoe, A. T., Lt., I.A.	906	822
Templer, H., Col., C.M.I., I.A.	87	103
Teverham, B. K., Bt.-col., D.S.O., C.M.I., I.A.	1183	1110

RESIGNATIONS AND RETIREMENTS—MILITARY—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Thomas, F. H. S., Col., C.M.I., I.A.	167	187
Thomason, R. M., Lt.-col., v.D., I.D.F.	1171	1081
Thomson, W. D., Col., C.M.G.	67	103
Thomson, A. G., Lt.-col., C.M.G., D.S.O., I.A.	1184	1110
Toogood, L. G. C., Lt., I.A.	1170	1071
Toomey, A. T., 2nd-Lt., I.A.R.O.	1252	1222
Torrice, L. J., Capt.	1080	936
Tooh, C. W., Lt.-col., v.D., I.D.F.	543	509
Toulmin, A. F. H. B., tempy. Lt. (Ind. Labour)	696	703
Tribton, J. S., 2nd-Lt.	549	521
Twiss, E. K., Lt.-col., D.S.O., I.A.	784	902
Tylden-Patterson, E. C., Maj. and Bt. Lt.-col., D.S.O.	1109	936
Tyndall, W. W., Maj., I.D.F.	1252	1223
Vans-Agnew, J., Lt.-col.	552	527
Vaughan, E. G., Lt.-col., D.S.O., I.A.	1184	1110
Ware, F. C. W., Lt.-col., C.M.I., I.A.	1225	1188
Wade, J., Condr.	1106	982
Ward, H., Condr.	1221	1181
Wale, C. C. A., Senr. Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	581	540
Walker, M., Lt.-col.	1058	926
Wale, C. O., 2nd class Asst. Surgn., I.M.D.	431	395
Walker, B. N., Condr.	1255	1240
Walker, M., Lt.-col., R.G.A.	641	637
Walmaley, R., Commsy. and Maj., I.A. Dept.	1054, 1183	921, 1110
Walton, E. W., Col.	479	439
Walton, W. C., Col., C.M.I., C.M.G., I.A.	1183	1110
Ward, T. H., Maj., v.D., I.D.F. (Supp. List)	637	633
Warwick, G. N., Lt., I.A.	1184	1110
Waters, R. B., Maj., C.M.I., I.A.	1183	1110
Waterfield, A. C. M., Col., I.A., M.V.O.	506	495
Watling, F. W., Lt.-col., C.M.I., D.S.O.	688	702
Watt, W. W., Lt., I.D.F.	634	621
Webb, A. E., Lt.-col., I.A.	1059	936
Webster, C. D., Maj., I.A.	845	687
Wedderburn, D. St. C., Maj. (Supp. List)	1220	1175
Welsh, A. C. R., Capt.	1014	874
Whiffin, A. E., Lt.-col., I.A.	1069	936
White, G. E., Commsy. and Maj.	160	187
White, F. N., Maj., C.M.I., M.B.E., I.M.S.	1225	1188
Widdicombe, F. S., Lt.-col.	384	348
Williams, A. H., Lt.-col.	1183	1110
Wilkins, E. G. R., Lt.-col.	68	103
Wilkinson, A. S., Lt., I.A.	426	370
Willoughby, M. E., Col., C.M.I., C.M.G., I.A.	1183	1110
Wilson, L. M., Lt., I.A.	63	73
Wintour, E., Lt.-col., I.A.	265	224
Wood, H. C., Lt., I.D.F.	766	787
Youngusband, Sir G. J., Maj.-genl., K.C.M.G., K.C.M.I., C.M.I., I.A.	1184	1110

TRANSFERS—MILITARY.

Aird-Smith, W., Lt.	1184	1110
Allinson, L. E., Spt.	680	699
Bazett, S., Maj.	263	224
Beardon, V., Maj., M.C.	505	484
Blotcoe, W. B., Lt.	108	160
Blood, F. E., Spt.	583	550
Bloomer, F. H.	538	520
Browne, H. F. M., Maj.	263	224
Butler, W. P., Spt.	583	550
Carr, H. C., Spt.	583	550
Carwithen, E. T., Lt.-col.	263	224
Channer, G. K., Maj., D.S.O.	475	429

TRANSFERS—MILITARY—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Collins, R., Sjt.	583	550
Connell-McDowell, A. E. J., Maj.	558	527
Couzens, T., Sjt.	590	599
Crothwaite, L. G., Maj.	264	224
Curry, G. H. A., Sjt.	580	599
Dunlop, D. L., Rev.	759, 1069	759, 326
Farwell, W. L., Capt.	87	103
Finnie, A. McL., Maj.	263	224
Gould, S. C., Maj.	1178	1109
Graham, A., Sjt.	583	550
Griffith, W. R. C., Maj., n.c.	545	537
Guppy, C., Sjt.	580	599
Gynn, A. H., Maj.	263	224
Hackett, T. D. H., Maj.	549	526
Holmes, E., Sjt.	730	759
Hunt, V. De V., Lt.-col.	263	224
Jones, R. B., Sjt.	580	599

TRANSFERS—MILITARY—concluded.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Lang, L. E., Capt., M.D.	288	265
Legg, F., Sjt.	580	599
McEwan, F. W., Sjt.	739	759
Monro, H. M., Sjt.	583	550
Nann, J., Sjt.	583	550
Orford, A. J., Sjt.	590	599
Peterson, H. F. W., Maj.	505	484
Pickett, F. E., Sjt.	583	550
Plowden, C. T. C., Maj.	263	224
Rhodes, E. J., Sjt.	583	550
Silver, A., Rev.	264	224
Skene, J. G., Maj.	558	527
Thompson, C. M., Maj.	263	224
Trafford, E. A., Maj.	1057	935
Tully, A., Sjt.	583	550
Wain, J., Sjt.	580	599
Wilberforce-Bell, H., Capt.	505	484

INDEX

TO

THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

JANUARY TO JUNE 1920.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSIONS, APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, RETENTIONS AND REVERSIONS—MARINE.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Banfield, H. V., Cadet, R.I.M.	1110	49
Blackett, C. R., Lt., R.I.M.	407	12
Bolton, S. E. C., Engr.- comdr., O.B.E., D.S.O., R.I.M. (offg.)	1984	53
Borner, E. S., Engr.-lt.- comdr., R.I.M. (offg.)	1185	54
Campbell, C. R., Comdr., D.S.O., R.I.M. (offg.)	648	26
Cliff, A. W., R.I.M.	1110	49
Constable, W. C., Engr.- comdr., O.B.E., R.I.M. (offg.)	1228	56
Francois, Mr. W. G. J. 444, (s. p. t.)	744	16, 35
Headlam, E. J., Comdr., C.M.D., D.S.O., R.I.M., (s. p. t.), 585, (offg.) 1022, Capt. (Supp.) 1110, (offg.)	1147	21, 44, 48, 50
Jones, B. H., Capt., C.B.E., R.I.M. (offg.)	784	37
Kenshett, Mr. W. J., 444 (s. p. t.)	744	15, 34
Melhuish, R. A., Lt.-comdr., R.I.M.	585	22
Motcallo, J. N., Lt., O.B.E., D.S.O., R.I.M.	611	24
Phillips, F. B., Engr.-lt.- comdr., R.I.M.	117	4
Rawson, G., Lt., O.B.E., R.I.M.	611	24
Ryland, J., R.I.M.	1110	49
Scott, C. A., Comdr., D.S.O., R.I.M. (offg.), 784, (offg.)	1147	38, 51
Thomson, A.	33	2
Thyne, W. K., Comdr., R.I.M.	690	32
Wadson, L. S., Lt., R.I.M.	611	24
Whelan, Mr. A. A., R.I.M.	611	23

DECORATIONS, HONOURS, MEDALS, ETC.— MARINE.

*Award of the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the
British Empire (Civil Division.)*

Abdul Rayman Balla	785	41
Monozes, Pascoal	785	41
Shahk Ahmed	785	41

DISMISSALS, DISCHARGES AND REMOVALS —MARINE.

Beauchamp, F. W. H., Sub-It.	117	4
Riley, W. W. D., tempy. Engr.-lt., R.I.M.	444	17

LEAVE—MARINE.

Bailey, Mr. T. G.	407	13
Jones, B. H., Capt., C.B.E., R.I.M.	1147	52
Macpherson, E. E., R.I.M.	1185	54
Nowham, Mr. E. P., R.I.M. Dockyard	546	28

LEAVE—MARINE—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Whelan, Mr. A. A., R.I.M.	611	23
Wilson, N. P. J., Capt., C.M.D., C.B.E., R.I.M. (tempy. R. N.), a.d.c. (extra.)	846, 794	27, 39

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS AND ORDERS —MARINE.

Award of the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Civil Division)	785	41
Cancellation of notifications	611, 1110	25, 48
Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood	785	
Corrections in notifications— Name	519	19
Discharge from the service, approved	117	4
Extract from the London Gazette, published for infor- mation 117, 481, 519, 569, 646, 785, 915	4, 18, 19, 20, 31, 41, 43	
Grant of acting rank of Capt. with pay of rank as for a Comdr.	1002	44
Grant of the rank of Engr.- Capt., approved	916	43
Grant of the rank of Lieut.	785	41
Grant of the rank of Capt. approved	916	43
Relinquishment of the tempy. commns. approved	785	41
Retirement approved	640	31
Names of certain officers brought to the notice of the Secy. of State for War for gallant services	292, 559	9, 20
Names of officers, ladies, warrant officers, N.C.Os. and men brought to notice for distinguished and gallant services	482	18
Promotion of certain officers of the R.I.M., approved	117	4
Relinquishment of tempy. commns. approved	482	18

OFFICERS PLACED OR REPLACED AT THE DISPOSAL OF SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT, NATIVE STATES, ETC.— MARINE.

Harold, A. E., Capt., D.S.O., R.I.M.	1002	45
Harvey, T. O. J., Engr.- comdr., R.I.M.	1002	46
Huddleston, E. W., Capt., C.B.E., O.B.E., R.I.M.	1228	55
Hull, G., Engr.-lt.-comdr., R.I.M.	292	7
Kerr, T., Engr.-lt.-comdr., D.S.O., R.I.M.	292	8

OFFICERS PLACED OR REPLACED AT THE DISPOSAL OF SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT, NATIVE STATES, ETC.—MARINE—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Morland, H., Comdr., R.I.M.	915	42
Vibart, J. F., Comdr., c.m.z., R.I.M.	890	33
Whish, E. V., Comdr., R.I.M.	407	11
Wood-Smith, N., Lt.-comdr., R.I.M.	965	5

RELINQUISHMENTS, RESIGNATIONS AND RETIREMENTS—MARINE.

Beckingsale, F. H., tempy. Lt., R.I.M.	497	14
Burrington, R., tempy. Lt., R.I.M.	646	29
Clark, A. G., tempy. Engr.-lt., R.I.M.	784	40
Davay, F. R., tempy. Lt.-comdr., R.I.M.	646	29
Davies, R. O., tempy. Lt., R.I.M.	352	10

RELINQUISHMENTS, RESIGNATIONS AND RETIREMENTS—MARINE—continued.

	PAGE.	G. G. O. No.
Graham, D. C., tempy. Lt., R.I.M.	785	41
Hamer, A. T., Sub-lt., R.I.M.	1228	57
Hastie, J. L., tempy. Lt., R.I.M.	1063	47
Hodgman, J. D., tempy. Lt., R.I.M.	352	10
Hollings, G. W., Engr.-lt.	482	18
Jordan, B., tempy. Lt., R.I.M.	1063	47
Kendall, C. J. C., Capt., c.i.m., D.S.O., R.I.M.	646	31
Lennox, H., tempy. Lt., R.I.M.	265	6
Martin, P. L., tempy. Lt., R.I.M.	352	10
North, Mr. D. H.	646	30
Raine, R. J., tempy. Engr.-lt., R.I.M.	1063	47
Sheppard, W., tempy. Lt., R.I.M.	744	26
Stephen, H. C., tempy. Lt., R.I.M.	952	10
Williams, A. J., Engr.-lt., R.I.M.	117	3



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 1.} DELHI, SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.		
	PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.	1—33	
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Provinces, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta]	1—21	
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]	1—2	
SUPPLEMENT No. 1—		
Prices second half November 1919 [published in Calcutta]	1—24	
Wheat prices second half November 1919 [published in Calcutta]	25—41	
Joint Stock Companies [published in Calcutta]		42
Second rice forecast [published in Calcutta]		43—46
Third cotton forecast [published in Calcutta]		47—51
Monthly Joint Stock Companies [published in Calcutta]		52—58
Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs. on Thursday, the 1st January 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period		59—60
Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 27th December 1919		61—62
Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 20th December 1919		63—65
Improvement of the leave rules of Officers subject to the European and Indian Service leave rules		66—67
Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways		68—69

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 2nd January, 1920.

No. 1.—For the purposes of section 68 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, c. 61), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Sir Thomas Holland, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, in the said Act referred to as the Indian Legislative Council.

No. 2.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Mr. W. J. Reid, C.S.I., of his office of Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council.

No. 3.—For the purposes of section 63 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, c. 61), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Basil Copleston Allen, being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, in the said Act referred to as the Indian Legislative Council.

No. 4.—For the purposes of section 63 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, c. 61), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Charles Augustus Kincaid, C.V.O., being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, in the said Act referred to as the Indian Legislative Council.

No. 5.—For the purposes of section 63 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, c. 61), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Herbert Alexander Casson, C.S.I., being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, in the said Act referred to as the Indian Legislative Council.

H. M. SMITH,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Delhi, the 30th December 1919.

No. 2007.—Rai Prasanna Kumar Basu Bahadur, a Superintendent in the Home Department, is placed on deputation in the Reforms office with effect from the forenoon of the 12th December 1919.

No. 2009.—In supersession of the Home Department notification no. 1207, dated the 27th August 1919, Rai Bijoy Krishna Banerji Bahadur, a Superintendent in the Home Department, is granted combined leave for seven months, *viz.*, privilege leave for four months and three days and leave on medical certificate for the remaining period, with effect from the 25th August 1919.

C. W. GWYNNE,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

The 2nd January 1920.

No. 1.—In supersession of the Home Department notifications noted on the margin,* it is hereby notified—

*1. No. 507, dated the 28th May 1919.

2. No. 698, dated the 28th May 1919 (as modified by notification no. 755, dated the 18th June 1919).

3. Notification no. 1841, dated the 10th November 1919.

(1) that the Honourable Sir James Scorgie Meston, K.C.S.I. (now Lord Meston), resigned his office as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, with effect from the afternoon of the 28th May 1919, and

(2) that the Governor General in Council has been pleased under the provisions of section 92 (1) of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), to appoint the Honourable Mr. Henry Fraser Howard, C.S.I., C.I.E., to be a temporary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, from the afternoon of the 28th May to the afternoon of the 9th November 1919.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.**ECCLIASTICAL.***Delhi, the 2nd January 1920.*

No. 1.—The Reverend Percy Erskine Lee has been appointed to be a Chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment.

EDUCATION.*The 2nd January 1920.*

No. 1.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6, sub-section (1), clause (c), and section 10 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), His Excellency the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to re-nominate Mr. T. H. Richardson, M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E., to be an Ordinary Fellow of the Calcutta University with effect from the 11th December 1919.

H. SHARP,*Secretary to the Government of India.*

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATION.**FORESTS.***Delhi, the 29th December 1919.*

No. 43-D.—287.—On return from leave Mr. H. G. Billson, Conservator of Forests, is posted to the Central Provinces, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th December 1919, vice Mr. A. V. Monro, Conservator of Forests, proceeding on leave.

H. A. MANT,*Secretary to the Government of India.*

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.*Delhi, the 1st January 1920.*

No. 2-S. I.—Under the provisions of Section XXI of the Statutes of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, His Excellency the Grand Master has been pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Sir John Wood, K.C.L.E., C.S.I., to be Secretary of the Order.

By order of the Grand Master,**G. D. OGILVIE,***for Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of
the Star of India.*

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 1st January 1920.

No. 2-I. E.—Under the provisions of Section XXII of the Statutes of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, His Excellency the Grand Master has been pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Sir John Wood, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., to be Secretary of the Order.

By order of the Grand Master,

G. D. OGILVIE,

*for Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of
the Indian Empire.*

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 1st January 1920.

No. 7-Est. A.—Major S. Williams, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for three months and twenty-five days combined with furlough for eleven months and five days under Articles 288, 280 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 28th October 1919.

No. 25-I. C.—In consequence of the misconduct of Mallik Sherak, Abdullazai, Baluchistan, he is hereby deprived of the title of "Khan Sahib", which was conferred on him, as a personal distinction, in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1287-I. B, dated the 24th June 1910.

No. 26-I. C.—In consequence of the misconduct of Malik Akhtar Khan, of the Mandokhel Tribe, Baluchistan, he is hereby deprived of the title of "Khan Sahib", which was conferred on him, as a personal distinction, in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 276-D., dated the 1st January 1914.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 31st December 1919.

No. 3088-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. G. K. Walker as Acting Consular Agent for France at Madras, during the absence of Mr. F. E. L. Worke.

No. 3091-G.—With reference to Notification No. 308-G., dated the 9th April 1919, Mr. J. G. Bendien, Consul for the Netherlands at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 15th November 1919.

No. 3095-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Khan Bahadur Mirza Shajast Ali Beg as Acting Consul-General for Persia at Calcutta, during the absence of Mirza Sir Davood Khan Meftah-oo-Saltaneh, K.C.M.G.

The 1st January 1920.

No. 3-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. John C. Moomaw as Vice-Consul for the United States of America at Bombay.

No 3-Est. A.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. P. Trevor, C.S.I., C.I.E., of the Political Department, on return from leave, resumed charge of his special duty under the orders of the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the 7th November 1919.

No. 5-Est. A.—Sir J. B. Wood, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., on return from leave, resumed charge of his appointment as Political Secretary to the Government of India, with effect from the 21st December 1919.

The 2nd January 1920.

No. 3-F.—Mr. J. H. Adam, O.B.E., Assistant to the Inspector-General of Police, North-West Frontier Province, Criminal Investigation Department, is placed on special duty under the Chief Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, with effect from the 9th December 1919.

H. R. C. DOBBS,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS—WAR.

Delhi, the 3rd January 1920.

No. 1022-D.—The following Board of Trade list, dated the 21st November 1919, on the subject of prohibitions of export from the United Kingdom, is published for general information :—

BOARD OF TRADE,
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS LICENSING SECTION,
22, CARLISLE PLACE,
WESTMINSTER, S. W. 1.

LIST OF EXPORT PROHIBITED GOODS, &c.,
21st NOVEMBER 1919.

This list cancels all similar lists and supplements issued by the Export Licence Department prior to the above date.

	PAGE
List A and B	6-7
List C	8
Open General Licences for Exports:	
APPENDIX No. 1	9-11
General Information with regard to Export Regulations to certain Countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean	11-15
Transshipment in the United Kingdom	15-16

This consolidated "List of Export Prohibited Goods" is amended and issued fortnightly. Exporters who desire to have copies of each list posted to them during the current year can do so on payment of a registration fee of 2s. 6d. for one copy of each issue. Should more than one copy of each issue be required an additional payment should be made at the rate of 2d. per copy for each month up to the end of the current year.

* Exporters who desire to have their names placed on the register should make application to the Stationery Clerk, Import and Export Licensing Section, enclosing Money Orders payable to the Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

Application Form A for Licence to Export.

The Import and Export Licensing Section, having regard to the circumstances now existing, and subject to any further notification which it may hereafter become necessary to make, notifies Exporters that answers need only be given to the undermentioned questions which are set forth in the above-mentioned form of application.

- (a) Full name and address of Consignor.
- (b) Name and address of person or company to whom the licence is to be sent.
- (c)—1. Proposed date of despatch of goods.
2. Port of intended shipment in this country or post office of despatch.

- (d) Prospective port and country to which the goods are to be exported.
- (e) Route by which the goods are to be forwarded to ultimate destination.
- (f) Full name and address of consignee abroad.
- (g) State whether previous application has been made for all or part of the consignment, &c.
- (h) Full description of goods—quantity, weight, value, number and description of packages and the shipping marks.
- (i) Any special reasons in support of your request for a licence to export these goods.

Instructions Nos. 1, 6, 7, 9 and 12 on page 4 of Application Form A are now cancelled.

P. S.—Should it be desired that in any exceptional case an answer should be given to any questions set forth in the Application Form but not appearing above, a notification will be addressed to the applicant concerned after the receipt of the relative application.

Application Form B for General Licences.

The use of Application Form B for making application for licence to export goods in several consignments over a certain period is no longer necessary. Form A can now be used when making application for either specific or general licence provided that if a general licence is required a statement to that effect is endorsed on the Application Form A.

Applications for licences and all correspondence should be addressed to:—

**The Secretary, Import and Export Licensing Section,
Board of Trade,
22, Carlisle Place,
Westminster, S. W.-1.**

List A and B.

List of goods the export of which is prohibited from the United Kingdom by Royal Proclamations or by Order of Council.

A licence is required to export goods marked (A) to any destination abroad.

A licence is required to export goods marked (B) to any destination abroad, except British Possessions and Protectorates, to which goods marked (B) can be exported without licence, providing the goods are not transhipped at foreign ports.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Accoutrements, not otherwise prohibited. (b) Aeroplane engines and their component parts. (<i>See, however, page 10</i>). (c) Aircraft, other than balloons, of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft. (<i>See, however, page 10</i>). Alumina, <i>see</i> Phosphate Rock. (d) Ammonia, sulphate of, and mixtures containing sulphate of ammonia. (e) *Animals, living, for food; (12-12-16). (f) *Animals, pack, saddle and draught, suitable, or which may become suitable, for use in war. Apatites, <i>see</i> Phosphate Rock. (g) Apparatus which can be used for the storage or projection of compressed or liquefied gases, flame, acids or other destructive agents capable of use in warlike operations and their component parts. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (A) Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material. (a) Armoured motor-cars. (A) Arms, not being Firearms and their component parts. Bacon, <i>see</i> Meat. Bags, <i>see</i> Nitrate. Banknotes, <i>see</i> Notes. (A) Barley, barley flour and barley meal. (B) Barographs, suitable for aircraft. (A) Basic slag. (A) Bayonets and their component parts. (A) Beans of all kinds, including haricots. (<i>See, however, Appendix No. 1</i>). (A) Bean flour and meal. (A) Boats and craft. Bran, <i>see</i> Offals of Corn. (A) Bread. Brewers' grains, <i>see</i> Grains. (B) Bristles, of European origin. (A) Buckwheat. Bullion, <i>see</i> Gold and Silver. (A) Butter. |
|---|---|

* Application for licence to export live stock should be made on Application Form "L" copies of which can be obtained from the Stationery Clerk, Export Licence Department.

- (A) Cakes and meals (which may be used as forage or food for animals), the following:—
 Calf meal;
 Coconut and poonac cake;
 Compound cakes and meal;
 Cotton seed cake and cotton seed meal;
 Gluten meal or gluten feed;
 Ground nut or earth nut cake and meal;
 Hemp seed cake and meal;
 Husk meal;
 Linseed cake and meal;
 Locust bean meal;
 Maize germ meal;
 Maize meal and flour;
 Meat meal;
 Palm nut cake and meal;
 Poppy seed cake and meal;
 Rape seed or colza seed cake and meal;
 Sesame seed cake and meal;
 Soya bean cake and meal;
 Sunflower seed cake and meal;
 Whale cake;
 Calf meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
 (A) Calfskins.
 (A) Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts.
 (A) Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and their component parts.
 (A) Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for the filling and repair of rifle and shot-gun cartridges. (*See, however, page 10.*)
 Castings, *see* Armour Plates.
 Cattle foods, *see* Cakes and Meals.
 Cattle foods, patent and proprietary, *see* Patent.
 Cattle hides, *see* Hides.
 Caustic potash, *see* Potash.
 (A) Cement for building and engineering purposes. (*See, however, Appendix No. 1.*)
 (A) Cheese.
 (A) Chicory.
 (A) Chick peas.
 (A) Coal, except coal allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as bunker coal.
 (A) Coal tar, all products obtainable from and derivatives thereof (except solvent naphtha, cresylic acid and mixtures containing cresylic acid), suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes and explosives, whether obtained from coal tar or other sources, and mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives.
 (A) Cocaine and its salts and preparations.
 Coconut cake, *see* Cakes and Meals.
 (A) Cocoa, raw, and manufactures thereof, except cocoa butter and cocoa powder.
 (B) Cocoa butter.
 (A) Cocoa husks.
 (A) Cocoa shells.
 (A) Cod liver oil and preparations containing cod liver oil.
 (A) Coffee (*see, however, Appendix No. 1.*)
 Coin, *see* Gold; Silver.
 (A) Coke, and manufactured fuel.
 Combinations, *see* Malt.
 Compound cakes and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
 (A) Confectionery manufactured wholly or partly of sugar.
 Corn offals, *see* Offals.
 Cotton seed cake and cotton seed meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
 Cows, bulls, etc., *see* Animals.
 Craft, *see* Boats.
 Culms, *see* Malt.
 (A) Dari.
 Dhol, *see* Gram.
 Distiller's grain, *see* Grains, &c.
 (B) Docks, floating, and their component parts.
 (A) *Dyes and dyestuffs manufactured from coal tar products, and articles containing such dyes and dyestuffs.
 Earth nut cake and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
 (A) Eggs in shells.
 Engines, *see* Aeroplane.
 Equipment web, *see* Web.
 (A) Ergot of rye, and the liquid extract of ergot.
 (A) Explosives; *see, however, page 10.*
 Fats, edible, *see* Oils.
 (A) Feeding stuffs containing molasses.
 (A) Firearms and their component parts. (*See, however, page 10.*)
 (A) Fish except the following:—tinned, preserved or frozen fish, chinchards, sprats, herrings, crayfish, prawns and lobsters.
 (A) Salmon, tinned.
 (A) Flax, raw.
 Flour, *see* Barley; Bean; Lentil; Maize; Pea; Rice; Rye; Wheat.
 Foodstuffs, *see* specific headings.
 Forage and food which may be used for animals, *see* specific headings as, e.g., Beans; Cakes; Hay, Oats, &c.
 (A) Forage, green.
 (A) Fruit and fruit preserves, except olives, and except the following fresh fruit which may be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is permitted:—
 Apricots, grape fruit, green figs, grapes, peaches, pears, pineapples, nectarines, imported plums (South African), and imported melons.
 Fuel, manufactured, *see* Coke.

*The following proprietary dyes may, however, be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is permitted:—

Dolly dyes. Drummer dyes.
 Diamond dyes. Dixon's home dyes.
 Maypole dyes.

- (A) Game.
Gluten meal, or gluten feed, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Gold coin and bullion.
- (A) Grains, Brewers' and Distillers'.
- (A) Gram or dhol.
- (A) Green forage.
- (A) Grenades and component parts thereof.
Ground nut, or earth nut cake and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Guano, except whale guano.
Guns, *see* Cannon, Firearms, Machine.
- Haricots, *see* Beans.
- (A) Hay.
- (A) Heliographs and their component parts.
Hempseed cake and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Hides, British and Irish, cattle.
Horses, *see* Animals.
Hosiery needles, *see* Needles.
Husk meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war or for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea.
- (A) Indigo, synthetic.
Iron the following :—
Castings, *see* Armour plates.
- (A) Scrap.
- (A) Jute, raw and carded.
- (A) Lard ; except imitation (compound) lard and neutral lard.
Latch needles, *see* Needles.
Lentil flour and meal.
- (A) Lime phosphate, *see* Phosphate Rock.
Linseed cake, and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
Livestock, *see* Animals.
Locust bean meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Lupin seed.
- (A) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof.
- (A) Maize.
- (A) Maize germs.
Maize germ meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
Maize meal and flour, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Malt dust, culms, sprouts or combings.
- (A) Manures, compound, containing either sulphate of ammonia, superphosphate of lime, or potash.
- (A) Margarine.
Meals, *see* Barley ; Bean ; Cakes ; Lentil ; Pea ; Rye ; Wheat.
- (A) Meat of all kinds, except turtle meat, horseflesh and except tinned or potted meat, other than tinned bacon and tinned ham.
Meat meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Mica block, mica sheets, and mica splittings.
Middlings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (B) Milk, condensed or preserved.
Mill dust and screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Millet.
- (B) Mines and their component parts.
Molasses, *see* Feeding Stuffs.
- (A) Needles, hosiery, machine, latch.
- (A) Nicotine and its compounds.
- (B) Nitrate bags,
†Notes of the Bank of France.
- (A) Notes, Russian rouble.
Nuts, *see* Ground Nut, Oleaginous.
- (A) Oats.
Offals of corn and grain which may be used as food for animals, the following :—
(A) Bran.
(A) Middlings.
(A) Mill dust and screenings.
(A) Pollard.
(A) Rice meal (or bran) and dust.
(A) Sharps.
- (A) Oils and fats, edible, the following :—
Cocoanut oil ;
Groundnut oil ;
Palmkernel oil.
Oil, cod liver, *see* Cod Liver Oil.
- (A) Oleaginous kernels, nuts, seeds, and products of all kinds except castor seed.
- (A) Oleo-margarine.
- (A) Onions.
- (A) Opium and its preparations.
- (A) Opium alkaloide and their salts and preparations.
Ordnance, *see* Cannon ; Carriages.
- Palmnut cake and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Patent and proprietary cattle foods of all kinds.
- (A) Pea flour and meal.
- (A) Peas ; other than split peas.
- (A) Periscopes and their component parts.
- (A) Phosphate rock, namely :—Apatites ;
Phosphates of lime and alumina.
- (A) Pigeon peas.
Pistols, *see* Firearms.
Pollard, *see* Offals of Corn.
Poonac cake, *see* Cakes and Meals.
Poppy seed cake, and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash.
- (A) Potash, muriate, sulphate, and crude manurial potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances.
- (A) Potassium carbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate.
- (B) Potassium permanganate.
- (A) Potatoes.
- (A) Poultry.
Preserves, *see* Fruit.
- (A) Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts.

†Notes of the Bank of France are prohibited to all destinations except to destinations in France.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>(A) Quinine sulphate.</p> <p>(A) Range-finders and their component parts.
Rapeseed, or colza seed cake and meal, <i>see</i> Cakes.
Rice meal (or bran) and dust, <i>see</i> Offals of Corn.</p> <p>(A) Rice and rice flour.
Rifles, <i>see</i> Firearms.
Russian rouble notes, <i>see</i> Notes.</p> <p>(A) Rye, rye flour and meal.
Salmon, tinned, <i>see</i> Fish.</p> <p>(A) Sausages, except tinned sausages.
Screenings, <i>see</i> Offals of Corn.
Scrap metal, <i>see</i> Iron; Steel.</p> <p>(B) Searchlights, and their component parts.
Seeds, <i>see</i> Lupin; Beans, Peas and Cereals mentioned by name.
Seeds, oleaginous, <i>see</i> Oleaginous.</p> <p>(A) Semolina.
Sesame seed cake, and meal, <i>see</i> Cakes and Meals.
Sharps, <i>see</i> Offals of Corn.
Sheep, <i>see</i> Animals.
Signalling apparatus, <i>see</i> Submarine.</p> <p>(A) Silver bullion, specie and British coin.
Skins, <i>see</i> Calf; Hides.
Soya bean cake and meal, <i>see</i> Cakes and Meals.
Spirits, <i>see</i> Whisky.</p> <p>(A) Steel, scrap.</p> <p>(B) Submarine sound signalling apparatus.</p> <p>(A) Sugar, cane and beet, <i>see also</i> Confectionery.
Sunflower seed cake, and meal, <i>see</i> Cakes and Meals.</p> | <p>(A) Superphosphates.</p> <p>(A) Swords and their component parts.</p> <p>(A) Tea other than green tea.
(A) Tomatoes, fresh.
(B) Torpedoes and their component parts.
(B) Torpedo nets.
(B) Torpedo tubes.</p> <p>(A) Uniform clothing, naval military and Air Force.
Vegetables, <i>see</i> Onions; Potatoes; Tomatoes.
Venison, <i>see</i> Game.</p> <p>(A) Vessels.</p> <p>(B) Web equipment.</p> <p>(A) Whalebone.
Whale cake, <i>see</i> Cakes and Meals.
(A) Whale fins.
(A) Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal, and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing wheat, wheat flour, or wheat meal.</p> <p>(A) Whisky.</p> <p>Wool and Woollen Goods:—
(A) Wool, raw, and mixtures thereof.
(<i>See also</i> Appendix No. 1 for camel hair, cashmere, alpaca and mohair.)
(A) Wool tops and mixtures thereof.
(A) Wool noils and wool waste and mixtures thereof.
(A) Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.
Yarns, <i>see</i> Wool.
(A) Yeast.</p> |
|---|--|

LIST C.

LIST C comprises **ALL GOODS** not included in List A or B.
Goods on List C may be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

APPENDIX No. 1.

GENERAL LICENCES FOR EXPORTS.

An Open General Licence has been issued, permitting the exportation of the following goods (without application to the Export Licence Department) to all destinations except those foreign destinations to which goods on list C (above) are prohibited from export.

Alpaca and noils, waste and yarns thereof.
Beans, imported, other than Soya, Locust or Chinese horse beans.
Bird seed.
Blanc-mange powder.
Cake mixture.
Camel hair, and noils, waste and yarns thereof.
Cashmere, and noils, waste and yarns thereof.
Cement for building and engineering purposes.

Chillies.
Cocoa and milk, coffee and milk, chocolate and milk, sweetened or unsweetened, in tins.
Coffee, the following varieties:—
Pernambuco.
West African.
Liberian.
Rio.
Bahia.
Victorian.
Castard powder.

Dates.	Mince-meat and mince pies.
Gloy.	Mixtures and preparations containing not more than 10 per cent. aniline colour, not otherwise prohibited.
Horse-desh.	Mohair and wools, waste and yarns thereof.
Koffo.	Paisley flour.
Lactol.	Paint, other than gold paint.
Lactogel.	"Photo" animal food.
Mango Chutney, tomato chutney, and tomato ketchup.	Padding powder.
Marmite.	Puddings.
	Vanilla custard.

SAMPLES.

An open general licence has been issued which permits the free export of all *bona-fide* samples of prohibited goods to all non-enemy destinations, and to enemy territory with which trade is now permitted (see page 9). Samples exported under this licence may be used only for genuine sample purposes, i.e., for obtaining orders from foreign buyers, and may not be sold except with the written consent of the Export Licence Department, but such consent may be dispensed with when it is desired to sell the articles in the country of destination after they have fulfilled their purpose as samples. Exporters will be required to satisfy the Customs Authorities that the goods presented for export under this licence are *bona-fide* samples, and to make a declaration to that effect on the relative shipping documents.

This notice only applies to samples of goods which require licences for export to the particular destination concerned.

In addition, the consent of the Export Licence Department is not required for the sale of samples which, though within this scheme at the actual time they were exported, could be exported outside the scheme at the actual time of the proposed sale.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF EXPLOSIVES, DOUBLE-BARRELLED GUNS, &c.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of cartridges, charges, &c., industrial explosives, double-barrelled guns and sporting rifles, to the destinations given below, to which, therefore, exports may be made subject to the usual Customs formalities without applications for specific licences to the Export Licence Department:—

- British Possessions and Protectorates.
- French Possessions and Protectorates.
- United States of America.
- South America.
- Africa.
- Japan and Korea.
- Asiatic Russia.
- France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Roumania, Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

The issue of this licence does not relieve exporters from the necessity of obtaining import permits from the country of destination in cases where local regulations render such a course necessary.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF AIRCRAFT, &c.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of the undermentioned goods to all destinations except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria. Applications are no longer to be made to the Export Licence Department in respect of the export of these goods to countries other than those mentioned:—“Aeroplane engines and their component parts. Aircraft, other than balloons of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft.”

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF PARCELS CONTAINING MISCELLANEOUS FOODSTUFFS.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export by parcel post of parcels containing miscellaneous foodstuffs (for the personal use of the addressee and not for trading purposes) to all destinations with which trading is allowed. Applications need, therefore, no longer be submitted to the Export Licence Department in respect of the export of such parcels by parcel post.

GENERAL INFORMATION WITH REGARD TO EXPORT REGULATIONS TO CERTAIN COUNTRIES IN EUROPE AND ON THE MEDITERRANEAN, &c.

INDEX TO COUNTRIES.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Albania	11	Jugo-Slavia	13
Alsace-Lorraine	11	Lettland (Latvia)	13
Arabia	13	Lithuania	13
Asia Minor, <i>see</i> Turkey.		Luxembourg	13
Austria and Hungary	11	Montenegro, <i>see</i> Jugo-Slavia.	
Belgium	11	Norway	13
Bulgaria	11	Palestine	13
Czecho-Slovakia	12	Poland	13
Denmark	12	Portugal	13
Estonia	12	Roumania	13
Finland	12	Russia—Asiatic	13
France	12	Russia—European	14
Germany	12	Serbia	14
Germany, Austria, Hungary and Arabia	12	Spain	14
Greece	13	Sweden	14
Holland	13	Switzerland	14
Hungary, <i>see</i> Austria.		Syria	14
Italy	13	Turkey—including Asia Minor	14

Albania.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Alsace-Lorraine.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Arabia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Asia Minor (*see* Turkey).

Austria, Hungary.

Trade is now permitted with all portions of the late Austro-Hungarian Empire.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported *via* any available route.

Parcels will now be accepted by the Post Office for transmission to Austria (States of Upper and Lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, Salzburg, Northern Tyrol, Vorarlberg and Liechtenstein, Trentino, Istria and Dalmatia).

For the portions of the late Austro-Hungarian Empire now incorporated in Italy, Czecho-Slovakia, Poland and Jugo-Slavia, *see* notes applicable to those countries.

Belgium.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Belgian import licences are required in respect of wine of all kinds, sugar, wheat (grain and flour) and coal.

Bulgaria.

Licences are required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Czechoslovakia (including any portions of Silesia and Galicia allotted to Czechoslovakia).

This territory consists, broadly speaking, of the former Austrian provinces of Bohemia and Moravia, and the northern part of Hungary-Slovakia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported *via* Hamburg and the Elbe, provided they are consigned to the Czechoslovak Government's Trade Office, Welserhaus 12, Schaarsteinswegbrücke, Hamburg, for further transhipment to the actual consignee in Czechoslovakia. Czechoslovak Import Licences should reach the Hamburg Office from the consignee previous to the shipment of goods. A duplicate set of shipping documents should be forwarded in advance to that office. Goods may also be exported *via* any other available route.

All shipments to Czechoslovakia are subject to Import Licences issued by the Import and Export Commission in Prague. Applications have to be made by consignees.

Denmark.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Exporters should satisfy themselves in all cases that the goods are not subject to any Danish import prohibition.

Estonia (principal port—Reval).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. The support of the Estonian Legation is no longer required.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Finland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Exporters should instruct their consignees to obtain any import licence that may be necessary.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

France.

Licences for exports are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Exporters are warned that French import licences are required for many classes of goods. Full information may be obtained from the French Customs Office, Bank Buildings, Kingsway, London, W. C.-2.

Germany.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Germany, Austria, Hungary and Arabia.

In view of the raising of the blockade the Board of Trade have issued General Licences under the Trading with the Enemy legislation authorising, with certain reservations, the resumption of trade with Germany, Austria, Hungary, and Arabia.

The Licences do not remove the existing restrictions upon the payment of debts and the return of property due or deliverable to persons in Germany, Austria, Hungary, and Arabia in respect of pre-war transactions.

The Licences do not permit the importation from Germany, Austria, Hungary, or Arabia of any goods included in the Prohibition of Import Proclamations and not covered by a General Licence issued under those Proclamations. Information with regard to imports into the United Kingdom can be obtained from the Import and Export Section, Board of Trade, 22, Carlisle Place, S. W.-1.

Exports to unoccupied Germany.

A licence is required for the importation into unoccupied Germany of goods other than those mentioned below. Before goods other than those enumerated are despatched, therefore, the sender should apply to the Imperial Commissary for Export and Import Licences, Lützowufer 6-8, Berlin, W.-10, with a view to ascertaining whether the German Authorities are actually prepared to admit the parcel.

1. Newspapers, periodicals and books.
2. Soaps, candles and starch of which the total weight does not exceed 2½ kilos (5½ lbs.).
3. Foodstuffs for the personal use of the addressee with the exception of butter, meat, bacon, flour, sugar, pine-apple, ginger, vanilla, caviare and caviare substitutes, pickled caviare, sea-crawfish, lobsters and oysters.
4. In the case of margarine, lard, pastry, products of dough or paste, such as macaroni, vermicelli, etc., sweets and other goods of the German Customs Tariff No. 202, coffee, tea, and products of the cocoa and chocolate industry, the quantity allowed without licence is limited to 1 kilo (35 ozs.).

A further list of goods which may now enter Germany without import licence appeared in the "Board of Trade Journal" of the 30th October last, and any further relaxations will be announced in that Journal from time to time.

Greece.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A or B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Holland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Consignment to the Netherlands Oversea Trust is no longer necessary.

Italy.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Exporters are warned that Italian import licences are required for many classes of goods; full information may be obtained from the Italian Government Commission, West Africa House, Kingway, W. C.-2.

Any available route to Italy may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Jugo-Slavia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

There is no parcel post service at present, except to Dalmatia.

Latvia (Latvia) (principal port—Libau).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Applications to export goods on Lists A and B will be considered in the usual way.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Lithuania (principal port—Riga).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Applications to export goods on Lists A and B will be considered in the usual way.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Luxembourg.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Montenegro (see Jugo-Slavia).**Norway.**

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Exporters should satisfy themselves in all cases that the goods are not subject to any Norwegian import prohibition.

Palestine.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Poland (including any portions of Silesia and Galicia allotted to Poland).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

As a consequence of the exemption of so many classes of goods from the necessity of obtaining import licences, the issue of licences by the Polish Commercial and Financial Agency in London has been suspended. A list of goods which do not now require Polish import licences and the new procedure to be followed with regard to exports are indicated in the "Board of Trade Journal" of the 30th October, 1919 (page 545).

Portugal.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Roumania.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Exporters should satisfy themselves in all cases that the goods are not subject to any Roumanian import prohibition.

Russia (Asiatic).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Russia (European).

(a) *Northern District—approached via * Archangel or the Murman Coast.*

Licences are required for all goods, except "free" goods (a list of which can be had on application to the Stationery Clerk, Export Licence Dept.) and except "foodstuffs" on List C. All goods imported into Northern Russia must be for consumption in the districts of Archangel and Murmansk, and they must be consigned to the British Supply Mission at Archangel or Murmansk for account of a sub-consignee. Exporters are warned that import licences must be obtained by consignees from the Archangel Government before they can take delivery of the goods.

(b) *Southern District—approached via Batoum and Novorossiisk on the Black Sea and Taganrog on the Sea of Azov.*

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

There is no parcel post service at present.

(c) *Other Districts.*

No licences are being granted at present.

Serbia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Spain.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Sweden.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Exporters should satisfy themselves in all cases that the goods are not subject to any Swedish import prohibition.

Switzerland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Syria (as far north as a line from Alexandretta to Aleppo inclusive, and as far east as the Hedjaz railway inclusive).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

A Parcel Post Service is in operation as far north as Alexandretta, but not east of Aleppo.

Turkey (including Asia Minor).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Parcels for civilians in European Turkey (Constantinople) are accepted if they are addressed "Poste Restante, British Army Post Office, Constantinople," and parcels for civilians in Smyrna are accepted if they are addressed "Poste Restante, British Post Office, Smyrna."

NOTES.**FOODSTUFFS.**

(1) Foodstuffs should be regarded as including all articles intended for use as human food, including articles to be manufactured into human food and including beverages and spices.

OCCUPIED RHINELAND TERRITORY.

(1) The principal towns in Allied occupation are—

British Zone.—Cologne, Bedburg, Benrath, Bensberg, Berghheim, Bergisch, Gladbach, Blankenheim, Bonn, Brühl (Bez. Köln), Burscheid, Call, Deutz, Dollendorf, Düren, Eisdorf (Rheinland), Engelskirchen, Euskirchen, Gemünd, Gräfrath, Hellenthal, Hennes, Hilden, Hochkirchen, Hürtgen, Kalk, Kerpen (Bez. Köln), Langerwehe, Lechenich, Leichlingen,

* It is understood that there are no shipping facilities for Archangel at present.

Lindlar, Malmedy, Manderfeld, Meckenheim, Mehlem, Montjoie, Müllheim (Rhein), Münstereifel, Nideggen, Obilg, Okoven, Opladen, Overath, Rheinbach, Rommerskirchen, Rütgen, St. Vith, Schleiden (Eifel), Schönberg (Eifel), Siegburg, Solingen, Wermelskirchen, Wiesdorf, Zons, Zulpich.

American Zone.—Coblentz, Adenau, Ahrweiler, Altenahr, Andernach, Arenberg, Berncastel-Cues, Bitburg, Bleialf, Cochem, Conz, Daun, Dierdorf, Echternacherbrück, Ebrang, Eller, Gerolstein, Hermeskell, Hillesheim (Eifel), Jünkerath, Kelberg, Kempenich, Kyllburg, Manderscheid, Mayen, Montabaur, Morbach, Moselkern, Nenerburg, Neuwied, Niederbreisig, Polch, Prüm, Remagen, Rheinbrohl, Rhens, Saarburg (Bz. Trier), Schillingen, Siershahn, Sinzig, Stadtkyll, Treis (Mosel), Treves (Trier), Ulmen, Waxweiler, Winningen (Mosel), Wittlich.

French Zone.—(In addition to places in Alsace-Lorraine.)—Alsheim, Alzey, Annweiler, Bacharach, Bad Ems, Bad Dürkheim, Bingen (Rhein), Birkenfeld, Boppard, Bullay, Castellaun, Caub, Cronberg, Darmstadt, Diez, Eltville, Enkenbach, Flonheim, Frankenthal (Pfalz), Gemünden (Hunsrück), Germersheim, Groszgrau, Hahn (Taunus), Heftrich, Hofheim (Taunus), Homburg (Pfalz), Kaiserslautern, Kirchheimbolanden, Krenznach, Landau (Pfalz), Landstuhl, Langenschwalbach, Lauterecken, Lebach, Mainz, Merzig, Nastätten, Neunkirchen, Neustadt (Haardt), Niederlahnstein, Nieder Saulheim, Nierstein, Osthofen (Rheinhausen), Otterberg, Pirmasens, Rüdesheim (Rhein), Saarbrücken, Saarlouis, St. Goar, St. Wendel, Simmern, Sobernheim, Speyer, Stromberg (Hunsrück), Türkismühle, Waldfischbach, Wiesbaden, Winnweiler, Worms, Zell, Zweibrücken.

Belgian Zone.—Aix-la-Chapelle (Aachen), Aldenkirk, Aldenhoven, Bochum, Cleve, Cornelimünster, Crefeld, Dahlem, Dülken, Erkelenz Eschweiler, Eupen, Carzweiler, Geilenkirchen-Hünshoven, Geldern, Goch, Grefrath (b. Crefeld), Grovenbroich, Heinsberg (Rheinland), Hülchrath, Jülich, Kaldenkirchen, Kempen (Rhein), Linn, Mörs, München-Gladbach, Neuss, Odenkirchen, Randerath, Rheydt, Steinstrass, Stolberg (Rheinland), Viersen, Weylinghoven, Xanten.

URGENT ORDERS.

The Board of Trade, Import and Export Licence Section, announces that, in collaboration with the Department of Overseas Trade, an arrangement has been made whereby firms receiving orders which require immediate acceptance may telegraph details of any such order to the Department of Overseas Trade in order to ascertain whether a licence will be granted for the export of the goods if the order is accepted.

In the event of an applicant being promised a licence he will be enabled to deal with the order straightaway with the knowledge that upon application being made in the proper form to the Export Licence Department the licence will be granted.

The telegrams should be addressed to "Orders, c/o Advantage, Stock, London." They should give in each case in addition to the name and postal or telegraphic address of the applicant the quantity and description of the goods comprised in the order and the name and address of the ultimate consignee if the goods are destined for a neutral country. In the case of orders from Allied or British Territory or from Territory in the occupation of troops of the Associated Governments, the consignee need not be stated; and it will be sufficient merely to give the country of destination. A reply of 24 words (1/3) must be prepaid.

Applicants are requested in their own interest to confine their enquiries to orders needing a very urgent decision, since the fewer the enquiries the more promptly can answers be given.

Any subsequent correspondence that is necessary in connection with the telegraphic enquiries should be addressed to the Comptroller General, Department of Overseas Trade (Export Facilities Section), 4, Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, Westminster, S.W. 1.

TRANSHIPMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The provisional approval of the Import and Export Section, Board of Trade should be obtained before the following goods are brought to this country for transhipment:—

Bacon, ham and lard of all kinds.

Butter and cheese.

Cereals on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Animal feeding stuffs on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Seeds, oils and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

It is not now necessary to make application to the Collector of Customs at the transshipment ports on Form S. 90 for the transshipment of any goods except those specified in the following list:—

Foodstuffs for animal or human consumption which are on Section "A" or "B" of the list of prohibited exports (including tea, coffee and cocoa).
 Seeds, oils and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.
 Synthetic dyestuffs.
 Ergot.
 Quinine sulphate.
 Caustic potash.
 Potassium carbonate.
 Wool, raw, and mixtures thereof.
 Wool-tops and mixtures thereof.
 Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.

CUSTOMS DUTIES.

The 3rd January 1920.

No. 1028-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 25 of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), as subsequently amended, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that in the list of officers, empowered to search for opium, *ganja* or *bhang*, noted in the margin of this Department Notification No. 771-D, dated the 1st February 1919, the following amendments shall be made:—

For items 1, 4 and 5 substitute the following:—

1. The Postmaster and Deputy Postmaster, Pondicherry.
4. The Postmaster, Deputy Postmaster and Assistant Postmaster, Dhanushkodi.
5. The Postmaster, Deputy Postmaster and Assistant Postmaster, Nagapatam.

INDUSTRIES.

The 3rd January 1920.

No. 5-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (3), of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903 (IX of 1903), the Governor General in Council is pleased, on the recommendation of the United Planters' Association of Southern India, to appoint Mr. H. L. Pinches, to fill the vacancy on the Indian Tea Cess Committee caused by the resignation of Sir Fairless Barber.

No. 1005-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (3), of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903 (IX of 1903), the Governor General in Council is pleased, on the recommendation of the Indian Tea Association, to appoint Mr. R. Langford James of Messrs. James Finlay and Company, Limited, to fill the vacancy on the Indian Tea Cess Committee caused by the resignation of Mr. R. Graham.

POST OFFICE.

The 3rd January 1920.

No. 4-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 8(d) and 10(1) of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the rules published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry No. 2383-45, dated the 26th April 1913, as subsequently amended, namely:—

1. The Note to rule 1 of the said rules shall be numbered Note 2 and before the said Note the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"Note 1.—For a postal article intended for transmission by Air service between Karachi and Bombay, a fee of eight annas shall be chargeable for every two and a half tolas or part of that weight, in addition to the ordinary postage."

2. The Note to rule 3 of the said rules shall be numbered Note 2 and before the said Note the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"Note 1.—For a postal article for or from the United Kingdom intended for transmission by Air service between Karachi and Bombay, the following fees shall be chargeable in addition to the ordinary postage:—

Eight annas for every ounce or part of an ounce for an article posted in India.

One shilling for every ounce or part of an ounce for an article posted in the United Kingdom."

A. H. LEY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the ^{29th}/_{30th} December 1919.

No. 2212-F. E.—The Honourable Mr. H. F. Howard, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, has been granted combined leave for 10 months with effect from the 24th December 1919.

The Honourable Mr. E. M. Cook, C.I.E., I.C.S., officer on special duty, has been appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, with effect from the 24th December 1919 and until further orders.

H. G. HAIG,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

Delhi, the 27th December 1919.

No. 204-Accts.—Major A. G. Murray, I.A., Military Accountant, 3rd class sub. *pro tem.*, Military Accounts Department, reverted to the grade of Military Accountant, 4th class, with effect from the 26th August 1919.

REVERSIONS.

The 27th December 1919.

No. 203-Accts.—Major R. H. S. Whitechurch, I.A., Military Accountant, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, Military Accounts Department, reverted to the grade of Military Accountant, 4th class, with effect from the 23rd September 1919.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

INCOME-TAX.

The 27th December 1919.

No. 3289-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 44 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall not apply to the gratuities specified in the second and third columns of the schedule hereto annexed when paid to the persons mentioned in the corresponding entries in the first column thereof.

The Schedule.

Number.	Classes for whom the gratuity has been sanctioned.	Nature and amount of gratuity.	Authority.
1	Officers, warrant and non-commissioned officers and men of the Royal Air Force.	Under circumstances and at rates detailed in the enclosures to the orders quoted in the next column.	Army Department endorsement No. 18187, dated the 26th September 1919.
2	Members of the Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve and Territorial Force Nursing Service.	As authorised in Army Order No. 191, dated the 9th May 1919, (reproduced in Appendix 124 to the orders quoted in the next column).	Army Instruction (India), No. 863 of 1919.
3	Members of the Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service of India.	As admissible under the orders quoted in the next column.	Army Instruction (India), No. 1035 of 1919.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
PUBLIC DEBT.

The 1st January 1920.

No. 1-F.—In modification of the notification in the Finance Department, No. 3017-F., dated the 27th November 1919, it is notified for public information that the rate for three months Treasury Bills with effect from Friday, the 2nd January 1920, and until further notice, will be Rs. 98-14 per cent., the rates for other maturities remaining unchanged.

E. M. COOK,

Offy. Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 2nd January 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 7.—Lieutenant D. S. Paterson, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services. Dated 1st November 1919.

No. 8.—Lieutenant P. J. Gibbs, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services. Dated 11th November 1919.

No. 9.—Captain R. P. Power, O.B.E., Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusiliers), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General. Dated 5th December 1919.

No. 10.—Second Lieutenant J. F. Broadley, 7th Battalion, The Durham Light Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment graded as Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer. Dated 23rd March 1919.

No. 11.—Lieutenant J. S. Steele, The Royal Irish Rifles, attached 2nd Battalion, Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infantry), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding a special appointment graded as Staff Captain. Dated 8th November 1919.

No. 12.—Lieutenant A. T. Griffiths, M.C., The Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire Regiment), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as General Staff Officer, 3rd grade. Dated 2nd December 1919.

No. 13.—Lieutenant F. Hill, 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Station Staff Officer, 1st class. Dated 12th December 1919.

No. 14.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Wooldridge, Indian Army, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while holding an appointment as temporary Brigade Commander. Dated 1st November 1919.

No. 15.—Brigadier-General W. C. Black, Indian Army, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retain the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while holding the appointment of Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India. Dated 16th November 1919.

No. 16.—Major E. M. Hobday, 41st Dogra, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Adjutant General. Dated 26th July 1919.

No. 17.—Lieutenant A. A. Stephen, attached 5th Cavalry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment graded as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, from 21st August 1919 to 15th September 1919.

No. 18.—Lieutenant (temporary Captain) P. N. Hill, attached 1st Battalion, 24th Punjab, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major, while holding an appointment as General Staff Officer, 2nd grade. Dated 1st January 1918.

No. 19.—Lieutenant W. B. Harrison, 7th Hariana Lancers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain. Dated 11th October 1918.

No. 20.—Lieutenant A. A. Stephen, attached 8th Cavalry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain, from 24th October 1918 to 29th October 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 21.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Captains to be Majors.

Brevet Major Martin Louis Alan Gomperiz, 108th Infantry.	} Dated 3rd December 1919.
Brevet Major Norman Hopkins Hargreaves Ralston, 1st Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry.	
Charles Philipps Gaydner, 1st Battalion, 73rd Carnatic Infantry.	

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Bernard Digby Willoughby, attached 36th Jacob's Horse.	Dated 1st September 1919.
William Stainer Valentine, attached 4th Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.	Dated 15th September 1919.
Reginald George Cavell, attached Army Remount Department.	Dated 22nd October 1919.
John Stewart Falconer Hodson, attached 1st Battalion, 48th Pioneers.	Dated 12th November 1919.
Harold Alfred Mizen, attached 8th Rajputs.	} Dated 15th November 1919.
Augusta Claude Bromham, attached 1st Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.	
Eric Norman Goddard, O.B.E., attached 1st Battalion, 107th Pioneers.	
Francis Valentine Gould Barton, attached 106th Hazara Pioneers.	
Geoffrey Woodburn Gemmell, attached 1st Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.	
Geoffrey Edward Fenwick-Clennell, attached 106th Hazara Pioneers.	
Charles Frederick Dann, M.C., attached 1st Battalion, 25th Punjab.	
Oswald Fede Plowden Russell, attached 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).	
Frederick Malcolm Ross Salvesen, attached 82nd Punjab (since deceased).	
Harold Eytan Wilkinson, attached 1st Battalion, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).	
William Alfred Henry Brady, attached 1st Battalion, 35th Sikhs.	Dated 23rd November 1919.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Barnett Berlyn Myers, attached 1st Battalion, 35th Sikhs.	} Dated 21st August 1919.
Leslie Jack Martin, attached 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.	
Ian Aird Roche, attached 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.	} Dated 21st August 1919.
Harold Roland Donnelly, attached 1st Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.	

Temporary Second Lieutenants to be temporary Lieutenants.

Ruehben Price, attached 1st Battalion, 88th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 22nd July 1919.

Albert Rudd Jennings, attached 79th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 19th October 1919.

Fred Barrett, attached 2nd Battalion, 87th Punjabis. Dated 5th November 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 22.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant to be Captain.

Jagat Ram Kochhar, M.B. Dated 16th September 1919. . . .

Temporary Lieutenant to be temporary Captain.

John Portelli. Dated 3rd October 1919.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Northern Army.

No. 23.—Under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 935 of 1919, Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Jonathan Balmforth is promoted Deputy Commissary with the rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 13th November 1919.

No. 24.—Conductor Peter McInnes, *seconded*, to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant and to remain *seconded*, subject to His Majesty's approval;

Conductor John Bennett, *seconded*, to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant and to remain *seconded*, subject to His Majesty's approval;

Supernumerary Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant George Gardner to be absorbed; *vice* Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Jonathan Balmforth promoted, with effect from the 13th November 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 25.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*Infantry Branch.**Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Henry Robert Caulfield-Giles. Dated 7th December 1918.

Hugh John Fraser. Dated 18th June 1919.

Ernest Walter Middleton. Dated 20th July 1919.

Douglas Eric Augier.
Walter Truro Norrie. } Dated 30th July 1919.

Arthur Gordon Evans. Dated 27th August 1919.

James Stanislaus Thompson. Dated 28th August 1919.

Arthur Lister-Jackson. Dated 8th September 1919.

George Donald Newman Bartlett. Dated 23rd October 1919.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

John Hubert Craigie. Dated 29th May 1919.

Thomas Charles Fitzherbert. Dated 25th June 1919.

John Robert Frederick Fitzherbert. Dated 15th July 1919.

Leonard Cullen. Dated 3rd September 1919.

Robert George Hardman. Dated 12th September 1919.

William Edward Hogan. Dated 14th September 1919.

Edwin Tuttle. Dated 7th October 1919.

Thomas William Millett. Dated 28th October 1919.

Basil Henry Ford. Dated 30th October 1919.

Anthony Oliver Molesworth. Dated 1st November 1919.

Percival Conrad Hudson
Bernard Neville Cooper. } Dated 8th November 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

No. 26.—The following acting promotion and relinquishment of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

No. 35, Special Battalion.

Lieutenant W. F. Jermy, 2nd Battalion, The Norfolk Regiment, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 25th June 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. F. Jermy, 2nd Battalion, The Norfolk Regiment, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 6th August 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 27.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

55th Scinde Horse.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. C. Foreman relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a squadron. Dated 14th October 1919.

2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant J. L. Webb to be acting Major while commanding a mobilised field company of Sappers and Miners. Dated 5th August 1919.

2nd Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. R. Coulthard, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion, dated 12th June 1919, and reverts to acting Captain on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 16th October 1919.

Captain (Brevet Major) M. L. A. Gompertz, attached, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 31st October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) S. M. Boddy, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 21st October 1919.

120th Rajputana Infantry.

Lieutenant D. G. Carr, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 30th September 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. N. Richards, proceeded on leave from the 15th September 1919.

Lieutenant H. T. Craft, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 19th September 1919, *vice* Captain C. Hunnybun, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, vacated with effect from the 4th September 1919.

Lieutenant A. B. C. Piper to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 30th September 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) T. G. Howdle, proceeded on leave from the 15th September 1919.

2nd Battalion, 198th Pioneers.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) H. W. Ashburner, D.S.O., relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a battalion. Dated 23rd July 1919.

Captain (acting Major) I. Ferrier to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 7th August 1919, *vice* Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) H. W. Ashburner, D.S.O., vacated with effect from the 23rd July 1919.

Captain H. E. Eve, M.C., to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 7th August 1919, *vice* Captain (acting Major) I. Ferrier, appointed to command a battalion.

Lieutenant F. W. Spurgeon to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 7th August 1919, *vice* Captain H. E. Eve, M.C., appointed second-in-command of a battalion.

Kapurthala Imperial Service Infantry.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) N. E. Davis, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Major while employed as Second Special Service Officer, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Major) E. S. Hicks, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, vacated with effect from the 28th October 1919.

No. 2 Imperial Service Draught Corps.

Second Lieutenant R. J. Wilby, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while Special Service Officer. Dated 20th May 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 28.—Captain G. Coval is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the acting rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding No. 55, Indian General Hospital, from 6th October 1918 to 5th November 1918.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 29.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, Jagat Ram Kochhar, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Temporary Commission), has been appointed permanently to the Indian Medical Service as Lieutenant by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India. His commission will bear date 17th March 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

2nd Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.

No. 30.—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Major.

Lewis Hay Irving Ball. Dated 1st April 1917.

DISMISSALS, REMOVALS AND DISCHARGES.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 31.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the services of temporary Lieutenant Hemendranath Ghosh are dispensed with, with effect from the 1st December 1918.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 32.—Lieutenant Arthur George Adams is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to relinquish his temporary commission in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, with effect from the 20th October 1919, on ceasing to be employed with the Burma Military Police.

RETIREMENTS.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

No. 33.—Commissary and Major George Farrington, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Burma, who was retained in the service after the age of 55 years, *vide* Army Department Notification No. 2238, dated the 20th June 1919, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 19th November 1919.

REWARDS.

No. 34.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Lieutenant is conferred, on retirement, on Subadar Mukhammad Jan, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.O.S.M., 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 1st August 1919.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 35.—Mr. C. Rajagopala Aiyar, M.B.E., has pending the completion of the financial and accounting arrangements for the Royal Air Force in India, been appointed Financial Officer to the Air Officer Commanding, with effect from the 14th August 1919, and will perform the duties of the appointment in addition to those of Assistant Controller of War Accounts.

CORRESPONDENCE.

No. 36.—The following is published for general information :—

No. 17347.

Delhi, the 30th December 1919.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Army Department. Introduction of "*Royal Air Force Instructions (India)*" and "*Royal Air Force Orders (India)*."

In Army Department Resolution No. 2228, dated the 31st December 1917, the Government of India approved of the introduction of Army Instructions (India), as the medium for conveying the orders of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, or the Governor General in Council, on matters affecting the Army in India.

2. Hitherto, orders relating to matters affecting the Royal Air Force in India, which require the sanction of the Government of India, have been conveyed either by means of Government letters, or, if the subject has been of general interest and of a non-confidential nature, through the medium of Army Instructions (India).

3. Following the practice adopted in the United Kingdom whereby all orders regarding the Royal Air Force are issued separately from those concerning the Army, and in view of the expansion of the Royal Air Force in India, the Government of India have decided that the procedure detailed below shall be adopted, with effect from the 1st January 1920, for the promulgation of decisions of Government and the orders affecting the Royal Air Force in India issued by the Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force, acting under the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India :—

- (i) Army Department letters conveying the sanction of the Government of India on subjects relating to the Royal Air Force will, in future, be restricted to cases of individual or special application, and to matters of a confidential nature.
- (ii) Decisions not within the powers of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, and which convey the orders of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India or the Governor General in Council, on matters of a non-confidential nature affecting the Royal Air Force in India as a whole, will, in future, be issued simultaneously to all authorities concerned, in a form of communication to be designated "*Royal Air Force Instructions (India)*."
- (iii) Orders of general importance issued by the Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force, acting under the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, which do not require the sanction of the Government of India, will, in future, be promulgated as "*Royal Air Force Orders (India)*." Air Ministry Orders, etc., which are deemed applicable to the Royal Air Force in India and do not involve expenditure, will be republished for general information in "*Royal Air Force Orders (India)*." Nothing, however, relating to the regulation of civil aviation in India should be published in these Orders. Nor should any matter affecting any portion of the Land Forces serving under the Government of India be published in these Orders without the previous concurrence of the Head of the Branch of Army Headquarters concerned.
- (iv) The Royal Air Force Instructions (India) will be printed over the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department, and will appear on separate sheets numbered consecutively. They will be issued from time to time as may be necessary from the Government Press to all authorities, civil and military concerned, in accordance with a distribution list of requirements. The first issues of these Instructions will contain a reprint of all the orders special to the Royal Air Force which have appeared in Army Instructions (India) since the 1st January 1918. A bound copy of these Instructions will be issued quarterly with an Index.
- (v) The Royal Air Force Orders (India) will be printed over the signature of the Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force in India, and will be issued from the Government Press regularly once a week to all concerned in accordance with a distribution list of requirements.

Order.—Ordered that a copy of this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*; ordered also that it should be communicated to the several Departments of the Government of India, the Financial Adviser, Military Finance; all Local Governments and Administrations; Heads of Branches of Army Headquarters, the Director, Royal Indian Marine, and all Controllers of Military Accounts.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 37.—The following retired Indian officers have been re-employed in the Indian Army, with effect from the dates stated against their names :—

Rank and Name.	Former Regiment.	How employed.	Date of re-employment.
Subadar Muhammad Humain.	82d Battalion, 38rd Punjabis.	8rd Punjab Works Battalion.	1st November 1919.
Subadar Iswar Singh.	45th Battray's Sikhs.	Combined Labour Corps Depot, Lucknow.	30th April 1919.
Subadar Nihal Singh.	72nd Punjabis.	Combined Labour Corps Depot, Lucknow.	25th June 1917.
Subadar Fatch Muhammad.	91st Punjabis (Light Infantry).	Combined Labour Corps Depot, Jubbulpore.	24th October 1919.
Subadar Bagh Shah.	98rd Burma Infantry.	Combined Labour Corps Depot, Jubbulpore.	23rd October 1919.
Subadar Balaji Mula Bahadar.	The 101st Grenadiers.	Marine Lines Convalescent Camp, Bombay.	14th October 1919.
Subadar Fatesha Khan.	119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).	Combined Labour and Porter Corps Depot, Rae Bareilly.	15th September 1919.
Jemadar Shahbaz Khan.	35th Scinde Horse.	8rd Punjab Works Battalion.	1st November 1919.
Jemadar Kehar Singh.	Railway Battalion Sappers and Miners.	8rd Punjab Works Battalion.	1st November 1919.
Jemadar Amir Khan.	17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment).	Combined Labour Corps Depot, Jubbulpore.	19th October 1919.
Jemadar Sapuran Singh.	28th Punjabis.	8rd Punjab Works Battalion.	1st November 1919.
Jemadar Isber Singh.	87th Punjabis.	143rd Labour Corps.	17th July 1919.
Jemadar Shamas-Ud-Din.	1st Battalion, 72nd Punjabis.	2nd Battalion, 115th Infantry.	11th August 1919.
Jemadar Muhammad Din.	1st Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.	Combined Labour Corps Depot, Lucknow.	13th July 1918.
Jemadar Nakul Singh Adhicary.	1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.	Assam Labour Corps Depot.	8rd October 1917.

No. 38.—Item 18 of Army Department Notification No. 2465, dated the 18th October 1919, is cancelled and the following substituted :—

Subadar Despati Singh.	16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).	Combined Labour Corps Depot, Calcutta.	18th August 1916.
------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	-------------------

No. 39.—In item 61 of Army Department Notification No. 2465, dated the 18th October 1919, regarding Jemadar Gujar Singh, 14th King George's Own Ferozspore Sikhs for "Labour Corps Depot, Lucknow" read "Combined Labour Corps Depot, Calcutta".

No. 40.—The following temporary appointment is made :—

Combined Labour Corps Depot, Jubbulpore.

Thakur Singh (late Jemadar, 12th Cavalry) to be temporary Jemadar, with effect from the 24th October 1919, to complete the establishment.

No. 41.—The undermentioned Indian officer of the Burma Military Police is appointed to be a temporary Indian officer in the Indian Army, with the rank and with effect from the date stated against his name :—

Jemadar Kishan Singh—Jemadar in the Burma Mounted Rifles. Dated 19th January 1918.

No. 42.—In Army Department Notification No. 192, dated the 24th January 1919, for "Jemadar Ram Autar Singh" read "Jemadar Ram Autar Upadhyay."

No. 43.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 18 Havildar Mir Safar Ali, 1st Battalion, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs, with effect from the 1st October 1919.

No. 44.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 3505 Havildar Sheikh Gela Ram, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles, with effect from the 1st May 1919.

No. 45.—The undermentioned is granted an honorary commission in the rank stated against his name while employed as an Assistant Supervisor of Tent Repair Unit No. 8, organised by the firm of *Rai Bahadur* Booda Singh and Sons :—

Sardar Madhu Sudan Singh to be honorary Jemadar.

No. 46.—The following promotions are made :—

35th Scinde Horse.

Rissaidar Ahmad Daksh to be Risaidar, with effect from the 1st December 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Cavalry).

Risaidar Khwaja Muhammad Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.D.S.M., to be Risaidar-Major, with effect from the 16th October 1919 ; *vice* Bahadur Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.O.M., transferred to the pension establishment ; and to remain *seconded*. Risaidar Abnashi Ram to be Risaidar-Major, with effect from the 16th October 1919 ; *vice* Risaidar-Major Khwaja Muhammad Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.D.S.M., *seconded*.

41st Mountain Battery.

Quartermaster-Havildar Kirpa Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 7th November 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

Subadar Sunderamutti to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 1st December 1919 ; Havildar Maung Lu to be Jemadar, with effect from the 10th December 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

Burma Mounted Rifles.

Havildar Hazara Singh (Burma Military Police) to be Jemadar, with effect from the 18th August 1918 ; Havildar Khan Zaman Khan (Burma Military Police) to be Jemadar, with effect from the 21st June 1917 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.

Jemadar Mohar Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 10th October 1919 ; Company Havildar-Major Dan Singh and Havildar Nihal Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 31st July 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

31st Punjab.

Havildar Hari Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 29th June 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.

Subadar Lachman Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 1st November 1919 ; *vice* Bishn Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment.

2nd Battalion, 49th Erinpura Regiment.

Jemadar Choga to be Subadar, with effect from the 5th June 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 64th Sikhs (Frontier Force).

Havildar Govind Lal to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st December 1919 ; *vice* Bhola Datt transferred to the pension establishment.

2nd Battalion, 56th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Jemadars Sundar Singh, Muhammad Sharif and Juma Khan to be Subadars ; Havildars Sohnu, Khit Khawab, Khushal Singh and Mukaim Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 5th September 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 69th Punjabis.

Jemadars Chajja Singh and Fateh Singh (38th Sikhs) and Wazir Singh [55th Coke's Rifle (Frontier Force)] to be Subadars, with effect from the 10th June 1919; Jemadar Aulya Khan to be Subadar, with effect from the 2nd July 1919; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles.

Jemadar Po Mya to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st June 1919; Havildars Ba Tin, Maung Gyan, Company Havildar-Major Maung Myint and Havildar Maung Gyi to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st November 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

Jemadar Narain Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 13th October 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 81st Pioneers.

Jemadar Ahmed Khan to be Subadar, Havildar Mehr Khan, Company Quartermaster-Havildar Abdul Sattar and Quartermaster-Havildar Poriyasawmy to be Jemadars, with effect from the 5th June 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 109th Infantry.

Company Havildar-Major Pir Dad to be Jemadar, with effect from the 6th November 1919; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 115th Infantry.

Subadar Khudadad Khan, Bahadur, to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 16th July 1919; vice Kana Ram, transferred to the pension establishment.

2nd Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.

Jemadar Khuda Dad Khan, V.C., to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st July 1919; to complete the establishment.

130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles).

Jemadar Bahadur Khan to be Subadar, with effect from the 5th June 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Subadar Lachhman Sunwar to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 1st November 1919; to complete the establishment.

124th Labour Corps.

Headman Dulip Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st November 1919; to complete the establishment.

44th Merwara Infantry.

No. 47.—In Army Department Notification No. 8467, dated the 12th December 1919, for "Havildar Metha," read "Havildar Mehta."

PROMOTIONS.**INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.**

No. 48.—Under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 720 of 1918, Jagat Ram Kochhar, M.B., will retain the temporary rank of Captain, on permanent appointment to the Indian Medical Service as Lieutenant, with effect from the 17th March 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.**ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.**

No. 49.—The undermentioned 4th class Assistant Surgeons, having completed seven years' service in that class, to be 3rd class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 16th December 1919:—

William Joseph Rowe.

James Stephen Edward Barnard.

Benjamin Oliver Samuel Herbert Holmes.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 50.—Under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the undermentioned 2nd class Sub-Assistant Surgeon ranking as Jemadar, to be 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Jemadar, with effect from the 13th December 1919 :—

No. 1300 *Khan Sahib* Fazal-Ilahi.

REWARDS.

No. 51.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon Captain Charles Taylor Key, 19th Agra Company, Indian Defence Force.

No. 52.—The following reward has been granted to the undermentioned for conspicuous gallantry in the field, while serving with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force :—

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 858 Rifleman Maji Gam, 85th Burman Rifles.

No. 53.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity) to the undermentioned for gallant conduct otherwise than in action :—

No. 15479 Driver Kundan, Royal Artillery.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 54.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

Fourth Supplement, dated the 20th November, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 18th November, 1919, pages 14025 and 14028.

*War Office,
20th November, 1919.*

* * * * *

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE.

R. A. M. C.—Maj. D. G. Marshall, ret. Ind. Med. Serv., is granted the rank of Lt.-Col. on ceasing to be empld. 15th Oct. 1919.

* * * * *

London Gazette, dated the 21st November, 1919, pages 14047, 14048, 14050 and 14051.

*India Office,
21st November, 1919.*

* * * * *

NOTE.—In the notification in the Lon. Gaz. dated 10th Oct. 1919, making certain promotions in the I.A.R.O., for "L. W. Macdonald, M.C.," read "L. J. Macdonald, M.C."

* * * * *

The KING has approved the admission of the undermentioned officer to the Indian Army in the rank of Captain, with effect from the date specified :—

Major Alan Edale Crawford, M.G., R.G.A., 16th May 1919; his seniority as a Lieut. dating from 29th Oct. 1906, and as a Capt. from 28th July 1918.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the relinquishment of temporary rank in the Ind. Med. Service by the undermentioned gentleman, and the grant to him of the rank of Lieutenant :—

Lieut. Edgar Ormond Howie. 23rd Dec. 1917.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers, and the grant of rank as shown:—

INDIAN ARMY.

Colonel C. Bailey. 25th Oct. 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Lieut. H. Cox, in consequence of ill-health, and is granted the rank of Lieut. 18th Nov. 1919.

* * * *

Supplement, dated the 21st November, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 21st November, 1919, pages 14259 and 14263.

War Office,
21st November, 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * *

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

* * * *

The undermentioned temp. Majrs. relinquish their temp. commissions:—

* * * *

18th Oct. 1919.

H. R. Arthur, ret. Ind. Army Dept. (C. of O. and Maj.).

* * * *

ESTABLISHMENTS.

MILITARY DETENTION BARRACKS AND PRISONS.

Military Prisons in the Field.

Dep. Dir. (Graded as Governor, 1st Cl.).—Lt.-Col. A. S. Rooks, O.B.E., ret., Ind. Army, relinquishes his appt. and the temp. rank of Col., 31st Oct. 1919, and is granted the rank of Col.

* * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 22nd November, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 21st November, 1919, pages 14277, 14278, 14279 and 14287.

War Office,
22nd November, 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * *

CAVALRY.

Remt. Serv.—The undermentioned relinquish their appts.:—

* * * *

Maj. G. R. de H. Smith, ret., Ind. Army, as a Supt. 25th July, 1919.

* * * *

The undermentioned Lt.s. to be actg. Capt.s.:—

A. B. Jaques, Ind. Army Res. of Off., whilst comdg. a Remt. Sqdn. 18th Feb. 1919.

Whilst empld. with a Demobilisation Remt. Depot:—

* * * *

(Now temp Capt.) A. S. Matthewman, 94th Inf., Ind. Army, from 19th Mar. to 22nd May 1919.

H. C. Evannett, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 10th Mar. 1919.

H. S. Boyd, Ind. Army Res. of Off., and to relinquish the temp. rank of Capt. whilst empld. with a Remt. Depot. 10th Feb. 1919.

The undermentioned Lt.s. to be actg. Capt.s. (with pay and allice. as Lt.) whilst empld. as Adjts. of Remt. Sqdns. 19th Mar. 1919:—

* * * *

W. S. Moore, Ind. Army.

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Lt. E. E. Baxter, from probationer with Ind. Army, to be temp. Lt. 23rd Aug. 1919, with seniority from 5th Jan. 1918.

VOLUNTEER FORCE

1st Vol. Bn., Devonshire Regt.—

The undermentioned temp. Capts. relinquish their commissions, 20th Oct. 1919, and are granted the hon. rank of Capt. :—

C. B. Temple (Maj., ret., Ind. Army).

Fourth Supplement, dated the 24th November, 1919 to the London Gazette of the 21st November 1919, pages 14289 and 14290.

War Office,
24th November, 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

CAVALRY.

Remt. Serv.—The date of the relinquishment of his appt. as Dep. Dir. of Reints. (Cl. X) and temp. rank of Col. by Lt.-Col. H. I. E. Palmer, C.M.G., Ind. Army, is 31st Mar. 1919, and not as in the Gazette of 8th July 1919.

Third Supplement, dated the 26th November, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 25th November, 1919, pages 14633, 14635, 14636 and 14637.

War Office,
26th November, 1919.

The following are among the Decorations and medals awarded by the Allied Powers at various dates to the British Forces for distinguished services rendered during the course of the campaign :—

His Majesty the KING has given unrestricted permission in all cases to wear the Decorations and medals in question.

Decorations conferred by

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS.

Ordre de Leopold avec Croix de Guerre.

Grand Officier.

Lieutenant-General Sir Claud William Jacob, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Indian Army.

*Decorations conferred by***HIS HIGHNESS THE SULTAN OF EGYPT.***Order of the Nile, 2nd Class.*

* * * *

Major-General Vere Donamy Fane, K.C.I.E., C.B., Indian Army.

* * * *

3rd Class.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel William James Knowles Dobbin, C.B.E., Retired Pay, Indian Army.

* * * *

Major and Brevet Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Charles Alexander Campbell Godwin, C.M.G., D.S.O., 23rd Cavalry, Indian Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Cyril Rodney Harbord, C.M.G., D.S.O., 30th Lancers, Indian Army.

* * * *

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick FitzHugh Leage, 19th Lancers, Indian Army.

Major and Brevet Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Walter Stewart Leslie, C.M.G., D.S.O., 51st Punjabis, Indian Army

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel (temporary Colonel) Walter Holland Ogilvie, C.M.G., M.B., Indian Medical Service.

* * * *

Major William Bradley Roberts, D.S.O., 101st Grenadiers, Indian Army.

* * * *

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James William Sherrard, Supply and Transport Corps, Indian Army.

* * * *

4th Class

Captain (temporary Major) Douglas Harry Asworth, M.C., 55th Rifles, Indian Army.

* * * *

Major Dodington George Richard Shulton Baker, Indian Medical Service.

* * * *

Captain Hubert Horan Brown, Indian Medical Service.

* * * *

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) Thomas Claude Catty, C.M.G., D.S.O., 69th Punjabis, Indian Army.

* * * *

*Decorations conferred by***THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC.***Légion d'Honneur.*

* * * *

Croix de Guerre.

* * * * *

Major William L. Crawford, D.S.O., V.D., Coorg and Mysore Rifles, Indian Army
(attached Lancashire Fusiliers).

* * * * *

—

Fourth Supplement, dated the 26th November, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 25th November, 1919, pages 14645, 14646, 14650, 14651 and 14652.

*War Office,
26th November, 1919.*

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

* * * * *

PERSONAL STAFF.

A.-D.-C.—

* * * * *

Lt. B. S. Hartland, unattached list, Ind. Army. 24th Aug. 1919

* * * * *

ATTD. TO HD.-QR. UNITS.

Brig. Comdrs.—And relinquish the temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. :—

* * * * *

Rt. Col. F. A. Andrew, D.S.O., 128th Pioneers, Ind. Army. 25th July 1919.

* * * * *

HD.-QRS. OF ADMIN. SERVS. AND DEPTS.

* * * * *

Dep. Asst. Dir. of Labour (Cl. FF).—Lt. A. H. Barnett, M.B.E., Ind. Army Res. of Off., and relinquishes the temp. rank of Capt. 7th Apr. 1919.

* * * * *

Rly. Traffic Officer (Cl. FF).—Lt. N. W. W. Johnstone, Ind. Army Res. of Off., and relinquishes the temp. rank of Capt. 2nd Aug. 1919.

* * * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

GENERAL STAFF.

G.S.O., 3rd Grade.—Capt. C. B. Mosse, 116th Mahrattas, Ind. Army. 24th May 1919.

* * * * *

A. G.'S AND Q. M. G.'S STAFF.

A.A.G.—Lt. Col. Sir H. B. Thorahill, K.C.I.E., C.M.G., ret., Ind. Army. 16th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

ATTD. TO HD.-QR. UNITS.

Brig. Majs.—

* * * * *

Capt. W. E. H. Condon, 17th Inf., Ind. Army. 1st Oct. 1919.

* * * * *

HD.-QRS. OF ADMIN. SERVS. AND DEPTS.

Dep. Asst. Dir. of Labour (Cl. FF).—And to be temp. Cpts. whilst so empld.:—

* * * *

Lt. A. P. Brewin, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 27th July 1919.

* * * *

MEMORANDA.

Col. A. C. de L. Joly de Lotbiniere, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., retires on an Indian Pension, 27th Nov. 1919, and is granted the hon. rank of Maj.-Gen.

* * * *

The date of the appt. of Lt. (temp. Capt.) W. L. Tyte, Ind. Army Res. of Off., is 14th Nov. 1918, and not as in the Gazette of 3rd Nov. 1919.

* * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * *

E. York. R.

Temp. 2nd Lt. J. E. Hughes relinquishes his commission on appt. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 18 Jan. 1917.

* * * *

Fifth Supplement, dated the 27th November, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 25th November, 1919, pages 14657, 14658 and 14659.

*War Office,
27th November, 1919.*

REGULAR FORCES

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

* * * *

HD.-QRS. OF ADMIN. SERVS. AND DEPTS.

Asst. Dir. of Rlys. (Cl. X).—Lt. (temp. Maj.) J. Izat, C.I.E., Ind. Army Res. of Off., and to be temp. Lt.-Col. whilst so empld., from 20th Nov. 1917 to 14th Apr. 1919.

* * * *

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

* * * *

The undermentioned to be temp. Majrs. whilst empld. with Ind. Army:—

Lt. F. A. V. D. Matthews, D.S.O., M.C., T.F. 23rd Oct. 1919.

Temp. Capt. T. Scott. 26th Oct. 1919.

* * * *

The undermentioned to be temp. Cpts. whilst empld. with Ind. Army:—

Lt. H. C. Wightman, O.B.E., T.F. 1st Oct. 1919.

Temp. Lt. C. W. Knight. 5th Oct. 1919.

Temp. Lt. W. D. Beatty. 24th Oct. 1919.

Lt. W. B. Hossack, T.F. 10th Nov. 1919.

* * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.*Delhi, the 2nd January 1920.***PROMOTIONS.**

No. 2.—The following promotion is made in the Royal Indian Marine, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Engineer Lieutenant to be Engineer Lieutenant Commander.

Abraham Thomson. Dated 17th November 1919.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.*(RAILWAY BOARD.)***NOTIFICATIONS.***Delhi, the 2nd January 1920.*

No. 820—E.-19.—Mr. G. A. R. Trimming, Officiating District Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, is, on return from leave, transferred to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, as a temporary measure.

No. 2419—E.-19.—Mr. P. F. W. Browne, Officiating Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, officiated as a District Locomotive Superintendent in class 11 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways from the 11th October to the 9th November 1919 and from the 17th to the 27th November 1919.

No. 2556—E.-19.—Mr. G. Thomson, District Locomotive Superintendent, officiated as Superintendent of the Kalka Simla Railway, in addition to his own duties, from the 2nd August to the 10th December 1919.

R. McLEAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.

INDIAN MUNITIONS BOARD.**NOTIFICATION.***Delhi, the 29th December 1919.*

No. E.-962.—*Corrigendum.*—In Indian Munitions Board Notification No. E.-962, dated the 28th November 1919, appointing Dr. W. P. Robson as Chemist, Cordite Factory, Aruvankadu, for "7th November 1919", read "17th November 1919."

F. R. R. RUDMAN,
Secretary, Indian Munitions Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 2.} DELHI, SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.		
PART.	PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.	35—74	
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta].	18—190	
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta].	2—6	
SUPPLEMENT No. 2—		
Foreign Seaborne Trade [published in Calcutta]		71—83
Indian customs revenue [published in Calcutta]		84
First forecast winter oil seeds [published in Calcutta]		85—88
Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 4 hrs. on Thursday, the 8th January 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period		89—90
Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 8th January 1920		91—92
Famine Relief Statement for weeks ending 15th and 22nd November 1919		93—95
Memorandum on the probable character of the weather in Northwest India in January and February 1920		97
Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 27th December 1919		98—100
Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways		101—103

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

OFFICE OF THE MILITARY SECRETARY TO THE VICEROY.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 9th January 1920.

No. 55-M.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India will leave Calcutta by special train on the evening of the 11th instant. His Excellency's departure will be private.

The Viceroy will visit Benares and return to Delhi on the morning of Thursday, the 15th instant. The arrival at Delhi will be private.

The party accompanying the Viceroy to Benares will be:—

- Her Excellency the Lady Chelmsford, G.B.E., C.I.
- The Hon'ble Sir J. B. Wood, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S., Political Secretary.*
- J. L. Maffey, Esq., C.I.E., I.C.S., Private Secretary.
- Lieutenant-Colonel R. Verney, Military Secretary.
- Lieutenant-Colonel H. Austen Smith, C.I.E., I.M.S., Surgeon.
- Captain C. M. G. Gordon Ives, A.-D.-C.
- Captain E. R. Hoare, A.-D.-C.
- Captain D. S. Frazer, A.-D.-C.
- Captain the Hon'ble D. E. F. O'Brien, A.-D.-C.*

* Will join at Benares.

By Command,
B. VERNEY, Lieutenant-Colonel,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 6th January 1920.

No. 6.—Mr. D. D. Baird, an Assistant in the Legislative Department, Government of India, is appointed a temporary Superintendent in that Department with effect from the 1st January, 1920.

The 7th January 1920.

No. 7.—For the purposes of section 63 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, c. 61), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Leonard Frederick Morehead, being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, in the said Act referred to as the Indian Legislative Council.

The 8th January 1920.

No. 8.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Mr. W. F. Rice, C.S.I., of his office of Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council.

No. 9.—For the purposes of section 63 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, c. 61), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Kiran Chandra De, C.I.E., being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, in the said Act referred to as the Indian Legislative Council.

The 9th January 1920.

No. 10.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Lieut.-Colonel Robert Erskine Holland, C.I.E., of his office of Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council.

No. 11.—For the purposes of section 63 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, c. 61) and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Sir John Barry Wood, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, in the said Act referred to as the Indian Legislative Council.

H. M. SMITH,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Delhi, the 3rd January 1920.

No. 8.—Sir Frank George Sly, K.C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed to be Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of that Office.

The 7th January 1920.

No. 38.—Sir H. Verney Lovett, K.C.S.I., is permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service with effect from the 24th October 1919.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MEDICAL.

The 9th January 1920.

No. 15.—Colonel R. C. Macwatt, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, is granted, with effect from the 28th December 1919, or any subsequent date on which he availed himself of it, privilege leave for six months under article 250 of the Civil Service Regulations and the Government of India, Finance Department, letter No. 168-C. S. B., dated the 24th February 1919.

No. 18.—Lieutenant-Colonel D. M. Davidson, M.D., I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, Lahore is appointed to hold charge of the office of Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of that office, until further orders.

PORT BLAIR.

The 8th January 1920.

NOTIFICATION OF CONCURRENCE IN ORDER OF REMOVAL OF A PRISONER.

Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884.

No. 11.—Whereas an Order has been made under the Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884, by one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State for the removal of Kiribamiledera Nambiralage Kapuruhamy, a convict now in custody in the Colony of Ceylon, to the Andaman Islands; it is hereby notified that the Governor General of India in Council concurs in the said Order of Removal.

No. 12.—Whereas an Order has been made under the Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884, by one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State for the removal of Pallakandulage Kaluwa, a convict now in custody in the Colony of Ceylon, to the Andaman Islands; it is hereby notified that the Governor General of India in Council concurs in the said Order of Removal.

No. 15.—Whereas an Order has been made under the Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884, by one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State for the removal of Singhapulleradage Manuel Fernando, a convict now in custody in the Colony of Ceylon, to the Andaman Islands; it is hereby notified that the Governor General of India in Council concurs in the said Order of Removal.

PUBLIC.

The 9th January 1920.

No. 81.—The services of Mr. A. C. McWatters, C.I.E., I.C.S., are placed at the disposal of the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the 3rd January 1920.

H. D. CBATK,

Offg. Additional Secretary to the Government of India.

REFORMS OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 8th January 1920.

No. 111-G.—Mr. G. H. Spence, of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed Under Secretary to the Government of India (Reforms Office) with effect from December 28, 1919.

S. P. O'DONNELL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 8th January 1920.

No. 113-G.—Mr. S. P. O'Donnell, C.I.E., of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed Secretary to the Government of India (Reforms Office) with effect from January 3, 1920.

G. H. SPENCE,

Under Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ARCHAEOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY.

Delhi, the 8th January 1920

No. 8.—In modification of the Department of Education Notification no. 243, dated the 28th August 1919, Pandit V. A. Natesa Aiyer is appointed Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, sub. *pro tempore* with effect from the date on which he returned from leave until further orders.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 6th January 1920.

No. 4.—The Reverend H. J. Kerridge is appointed to be a temporary chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment with effect from the 31st December 1919. His services are placed at the disposal of the Army Department.

SANITARY.

The 9th January 1920.

No. 17.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council is satisfied that the Bengal Presidency is threatened with an outbreak of the dangerous epidemic diseases known as influenza and acute-pneumonia, the Governor-General in Council, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 2, sub-section 3, of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (111 of 1897), is pleased to direct that all the powers conferred by the said Act may be exercised, to prevent the outbreak of influenza and acute-pneumonia or the spread thereof, by the Government of Bengal with respect to territories administered by that Government.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

GENERAL.

Delhi, the 9th January 1920.

No. 27.—Mr. T. McDonnell, Superintendent, 2nd grade, Department of Revenue and Agriculture, is granted privilege leave for one month under Articles 246 and 260 of the Civil Service Regulations with effect from the 2nd January 1920.

The following officiating promotions are made during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. McDonnell or until further orders:—

- (1) Mr. H. H. Lincoln, Superintendent, 3rd grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd grade.
- (2) Mr. P. C. Dey, Secretariat Assistant, Prov. Sub. 3rd grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd grade.

LAND SURVEYS.

The 8th January 1920.

No. 11—III-8.—The following officers are appointed to the Survey of India as Assistant Superintendents on probation with effect from the dates noted against their names:

Bt. Major E. O. Wheeler, M.C., R.E., 9th December 1919.

Captain E. A. Glennie, D.S.O., R.E., 20th December 1919.

R. A. MANT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 3rd January 1920.

No. 1.—Mr. Ram Das, Sub-Engineer, Punjab, is appointed to the Provincial Service of the Engineer Branch of the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, and is posted to the Punjab.

The 8th January 1920.

No. 2.—The services of Mr. N. G. Dunbar, Executive Engineer, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bihar and Orissa with effect from the 2nd December 1919.

No. 3.—Mr. L. M. Raines, temporary Engineer, Punjab, is appointed as Executive Engineer, Imperial Construction Division, Simla, with effect from the 27th November 1919, and until further orders.

S. D'A. CROOKSHANK, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 6th January 1920.

No. 52-Est. A.—Mr. R. E. Holland, C.I.E., of the Political Department, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 1st class and Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara, with effect from the 22nd December 1919.

No. 57-Est. A.—Major H. Crossle, Indian Medical Service, was granted privilege leave from the 30th September to the 26th November 1919, inclusive.

The 8th January 1920.

No. 77-Est. A.—The Hon'ble Sir Stuart Fraser, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., a Resident of the 1st class and Resident at Hyderabad, is granted privilege leave for five months combined with furlough for one month under Articles 233 and 205 (d) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st January 1920.

No. 78-Est. A.—Mr. C. L. S. Russell, a Resident of the second class, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 1st class and as Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the 1st January 1920.

No. 81-Est. A.—Mr. S. E. Pears, C.I.E., of the Political Department, has been appointed to hold charge of the duties of Vice-President, Indian Soldiers' Board, etc., in addition to his own duties as officiating Revenue Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, with effect from the 18th October 1919.

No. 82-Est. A.—Nawab Sir Sahibzada Abdul Qaiyum, K.C.I.E., Khan Bahadur, of the Political Department, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 12th December 1919, on the expiry of the privilege leave granted to him in Notification No. 3705-Est. A., dated the 30th October 1919.

The 9th January 1920.

No. 93-I. C.—*Erratum.* In the notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No 5211-I. C., dated the 30th December 1919, announcing certain appointments to, and promotions in the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire under the heading:—

*To be Members.**(CIVIL DIVISION.)*

for the words "Miss Geraldine Hunt" read "Geraldine, Mrs. Hunt."

J. B. WOOD,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The 6th January 1920.

No. 56-Est.-A.—Captain A. G. H. Sievwright, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, on special duty under the orders of the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, was granted privilege leave for two months and five days, with effect from the 2nd September 1919.

No. 63-Est.-A.—Captain L. N. Brown, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, Indian Civil Service (Bombay), on special duty under the orders of the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, is granted privilege leave for six months, combined with furlough for six months, with effect from 8th September 1919, under Articles 233 and 305 (b), Civil Service Regulations.

H. R. C. DOBBS,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Delhi, the 7th January 1920.

No. 11-F. E.—In Notification No. 2177-F. E., dated 19th December 1919, published on pages 2410 and 2411 of Part I of the *Gazette of India*, dated 20th December 1919, substitute the following:—

(1) "A. C. Badenoch" for "A. C. Badenock" and "R. Waterfield" for "B. Waterfield" in the portion headed "with effect from the 15th October 1919".

(2) "A. C. Badenoch" for "A. C. Badenock" in the portion headed "with effect from the 28th October 1919".

No. 12-F. E.—Mr. W. F. Milne, Deputy Accountant General, Bombay, has been granted combined leave for 6 months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 4 months and in continuation furlough for the remaining period, with effect from the 24th November 1919.

Mr. R. Srinivasa Ayyar was posted as Deputy Accountant General, Bombay, with effect from the 24th November 1919.

No. 13-F. E.—Mr. H. F. P. Judge, Deputy Auditor, North Western Railway, has been granted privilege leave for 1 month and 1 day, with effect from the 17th December 1919.

No. 14-F. E.—Mr. T. H. Price has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Central Provinces, with effect from the 21st December 1919.

Simla, the 7th January 1920.

No. 20-F. E.—Mr. J. E. C. Jukes, I.C.S., Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, has been appointed Joint Secretary to the Government of India in that Department, with effect from the 30th December 1919, and until further orders.

Mr. H. G. Haig, I.C.S., has been appointed as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India substantively *pro-tempore* in the Finance Department, with effect from the 30th December 1919, and until further orders.

The 8th January 1920.

No. 30-F. E.—Mr. A. Rajagopala Iyer, an officer of the Public Works List of the Indian Finance Department, on special duty in the Finance Department Secretariat, has been granted, with effect from the 9th December 1919, privilege leave for 4 months and 28 days and in continuation furlough on average salary for 1 month and 3 days.

RETIREMENTS.

Delhi, the 7th January 1920.

No. 223-Accts.—Finance Department Notification No. 1785-Accts., dated the 5th December 1919, regarding the retirement of Mr. H. R. Grinnol, Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, Military Accounts Department, is hereby cancelled.

RESIGNATIONS.

The 8th January 1920.

No. 231-Accts.—Lieutenant C. H. Shaw, M.B.E., Military Accountant 2nd class, has been permitted to resign his appointment in the Military Accounts Department, with effect from the 27th December 1919.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

The 8th January 1920.

No. 60-F.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.

November 1919.

Lakhs of Rupees.

	NOVEMBER.		TO END OF NOV.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1919-1920.	1918-191	1919-1920.	1918-1919.	Budget, 1919-1920.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1918-1919
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Ladd Revenue due to Irrigation)	72	6	13.91	16.70	86.97	84.49
Opium	19	73	1.23	2.53	4.58	4.47
Salt	50	41	4.18	3.94	5.87	6.43
Stamps	90	68	6.92	6.69	6.15	6.06
Excise	137	128	12.01	10.93	18.23	17.84
Provincial Rates	...	...	3	2	5	4
Customs	2.14	1.80	13.04	11.92	20.03	19.18
Income Tax	2.02	86	8.80	5.28	20.00	11.27
Forest	85	21	2.48	1.98	5.03	4.67
Registration	9	5	73	54	85	86
Tributes from Native States	5	5	81	28	92	89
Other Civil Revenue	78	56	12.75	6.90	0.56	11.38
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE	9.15	6.43	70.80	65.80	1,81.24	1,70.24
Major Irrigation Revenue	0	4	2.81	2.43	4.58	4.70
Other Public Works Ordinary Revenue	4	5	44	43	68	86
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE (including Ordinary Public Works)	9.25	6.52	74.65	68.66	1,86.50	1,84.80
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	-71	-49	-8.29	-6.50	-18.35	-12.62
Opium	-4	-3	-1.28	-1.37	-1.57	-1.96
Famine Relief (Civil)	-3	...	-62	...	-1.92	-42
Other Civil Expenditure	-78	-4.05	-38.45	-34.75	-68.49	-58.40
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE	-5.54	-4.57	-48.59	-43.62	-75.83	-73.46
Major Irrigation Working Expenses	-18	-15	-1.94	-1.98	-2.18	-2.07
Buildings and Roads Expenditure	-51	-46	-4.36	-3.44	-8.98	-7.16
Famine Relief (Public Works)	-5	-2	-08	-26	-78	-55
Other P. W. Ordinary Expenditure	-8	-7	-80	-67	-1.54	-1.40
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE (including Public Works)	-6.84	-6.37	-55.77	-49.42	-80.19	-84.64
Irrigation Capital Expenditure	-2	-3	-11	-20	-64	-36
Delhi Capital Expenditure	-3	-5	-25	-32	-84	-40
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	-4	-8	-36	-52	-98	-76
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.						
Posts and Telegraph (Net)	+1	+81	-37	-5.98	-1.84	-6.86
Marine (Net)	-21	-58	-1.74	-5.02	-6.87	-7.24
Military Works (Net)	-46	-49	-3.52	-4.28	-89	-6.66
Military Receipts	+50	+90	+6.27	+4.93	+3.26	+11.20
Military Issues	-9.88	-18.58	-88.23	-1,04.09	-77.70	-1,04.45
Railway Receipts	+8.21	+5.19	+42.18	+49.70	+75.00	+75.79
Railway Issues	-3.86	-3.55	-34.56	-49.50	-45.83	-44.76
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	-7.54	-11.21	-73.22	-64.14	-64.23	-1,43.06
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net + Receipts more, - receipts less than payments)						
Treasury Bills	-1.28	-1.46	+18.34	+53.77	+14.28	+56.68
Ways and Means advances	...	-3.00	+8.00	+1.50	-32.50	+5.67
Cash certificates	-19	+2	-1.75	+30	...	-6.00
Mint certificates and Hallion Advances (Net as above)	-4	+13	-1.94	+2.48	...	-2.84
Credits against American silver	...	+5.00	+9.50	+56.12	+11.07	+50.81
Payments on account of American silver	...	-87	-44	-14.11	...	-19.09
Australian Wheat	...	...	+2.34	...	+2.77	...
Transfers through Currency	+8	...	...	+3.00	...	+9.50
Credits against Secretary of State's silver	+26	+4.25	+14.14	+15.36	+22.20	+22.60
Remittance of Gold	+8.21	...	+16.40	...	...	...
Deposits of District Funds	+15	-13	23	+23	-1	+61
Loans by Governments	-4	-61	-2.45	-62	-1.20	-3.99
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. per £	-1.68	+2.85	-33.30	-9.18	-18.37	-12.16
Sterling Transfers on London	...	+1.87	+22	+1.98	...	+7.97
Telegraphic transfers from New York	-8	...	-227	...	...	...
Other Debt Heads	+35	-1.03	+1.19	-0.28	-2.53	-0.41
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	+5.09	+6.81	+48.80	+67.29	+7.81	+1,06.64
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+62	-3.28	-6.47	-3.38	-23	+2.96
Opening Cash Balance in Treasury and Presidency Banks	18.78	16.80	25.23	22.90	18.71	22.99
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	19.55	13.66	19.55	18.66	18.48	25.95

E. M. COOK,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS—WAR.

Delhi, the 10th January 1920.

No. 110-D.—The following Board of Trade list, dated the 5th December 1919, on the subject of prohibitions of export from the United Kingdom, is published for general information :—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS LICENSING SECTION,

BOARD OF TRADE,

22, CARLISLE PLACE,

WESTMINSTER, S. W.-1.

LIST OF EXPORT PROHIBITED GOODS, &c.,
5th DECEMBER 1919.

This list cancels all similar lists and supplements issued by the Export Licence Department prior to the above date.

	PAGE.
List A and B	43-46
List C	46
Open General Licences for Exports :	
APPENDIX No. 1	46-47
General Information with regard to Export Regulations to certain Countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean	47-51
Transshipment in the United Kingdom	52

This consolidated "List of Export Prohibited Goods" is amended and issued fortnightly. Exporters who desire to have copies of each list posted to them during the current year can do so on payment of a registration fee of 2s. 6d. for one copy of each issue. Should more than one copy of each issue be required an additional payment should be made at the rate of 2d. per copy for each month up to the end of the current year.

Exporters who desire to have their names placed on the register should make application to the Stationery Clerk, Import and Export Licensing Section, enclosing Money Orders payable to the Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

Application Form A for Licence to Export.

The Import and Export Licensing Section, having regard to the circumstances now existing, and subject to any further notification which it may hereafter become necessary to make, notifies Exporters that answers need only be given to the undermentioned questions which are set forth in the above-mentioned form of application.

- (a) Full name and address of Consignor.
- (b) Name and address of person or company to whom the licence is to be sent.
- (c)—1. Proposed date of despatch of goods.
2. Port of intended shipment in this country or port office of despatch.

- (d) Prospective port and country to which the goods are to be exported.
 - (e) Route by which the goods are to be forwarded to ultimate destination.
 - (f) Full name and address of consignee abroad.
 - (4) State whether previous application has been made for all or part of the consignment, &c.
 - (2) Full description of goods—quantity, weight, value, number and description of packages and the shipping marks.
 - (2) Any special reasons in support of your request for a licence to export these goods.
- Instructions Nos. 1, 6, 7, 9 and 12 on page 4 of Application Form A are now cancelled.

P.S.—Should it be desired that in any exceptional case an answer should be given to any questions set forth in the Application Form but not appearing above, a notification will be addressed to the applicant concerned after the receipt of the relative application.

Application Form B for General Licences.

The use of Application Form B for making application for licence to export goods in several consignments over a certain period is no longer necessary. Form A can now be used when making application for either specific or general licence, provided that if a general licence is required a statement to that effect is endorsed on the Application Form A.

Applications for licences and all correspondence should be addressed to:—

**The Director, Import and Export Licensing Section,
Board of Trade,
22, Carlisle Place,
Westminster, S. W.-1.**

List A and B.

List of goods the export of which is prohibited from the United Kingdom by Royal Proclamations or by Order of Council.

A licence is required to export goods marked **(A)** to any destination abroad.

A licence is required to export goods marked **(B)** to any destination abroad, except British Possessions and Protectorates, to which goods marked **(B)** can be exported without licence, providing the goods are not transhipped at foreign ports.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (B) Accoutrements, not otherwise prohibited. (B) Aeroplane engines and their component parts. (<i>See, however, page 47.</i>) (B) Aircraft, other than balloons, of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft (<i>See, however, page 47</i>). Alumina, <i>see</i> Phosphate Rock. (A) Ammonia, sulphate of, and mixtures containing sulphate of ammonia. (A) *Animals, living, for food (other than horses). Apatites, <i>see</i> Phosphate Rock. (A) Apparatus which can be used for the storage or projection of compressed or liquefied gases, flame, acids or other destructive agents capable of use in warlike operations and their component parts. (A) Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material. (A) Armoured motor-cars. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (A) Arms, not being Firearms and their component parts. Baron, <i>see</i> Meal. Banknotes, <i>see</i> Notes. (A) Barley, barley flour and barley meal. (B) Barographs, suitable for aircraft. (A) Basic slag. (A) Bayonets and their component parts. (A) Boats and craft. Bran, <i>see</i> Offals of Corn. (A) Bread. Brewers' grains, <i>see</i> Grains. (A) Buckwheat. Bullion, <i>see</i> Gold and Silver. (A) Butter. (A) Cakes and Meals (which may be used as forage or food for animals), the following:— Calf meal; Coconut and poonac cake; Compound cakes and meal; Cotton seed cake and cotton seed meal; |
|---|---|

* Application for licence to export livestock should be made on Application Form "L," copies of which can be obtained from the Stationery Clerk, Export Licence Department.

- Gluten meal or gluten feed;
Ground nut or earth nut cake and meal;
Hemp seed cake and meal;
Husk meal;
Linseed cake and meal;
Maize germ meal;
Maize meal and flour;
Meat meal;
Palm nut cake and meal;
Poppy seed cake and meal;
Rape seed or colza seed cake and meal;
Sesame seed cake and meal;
Soya bean cake and meal including Soya bean cake, meal and flour;
Sunflower seed cake and meal;
Whale cake;
Calf meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Calfskins.
- (A) Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts.
- (A) Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and their component parts.
- (A) Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for the filling and repair of rifle and shot-gun cartridges. (*See*, however, page 47.)
- Castings, *see* Armour Plates.
- Cattle foods, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- Cattle foods, patent and proprietary, *see* Patent.
- Cattle Hides, *see* Hides.
- Caustic potash, *see* Potash.
- (A) Cheese.
- (A) Coal, except coal allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as bunker coal.
- (A) Coal tar, all products obtainable from and derivatives thereof (except solvent naphtha, cresylic acid and mixtures containing cresylic acid), suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes and explosives, whether obtained from coal tar or other sources, and mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives.
- (A) Cocaine and its salts and preparations.
- Cocoon cake, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Cocoa raw, and manufactures thereof, except cocoa butter and cocoa powder.
- (B) Cocoa butter.
- (A) Cocoa husks.
- (A) Cocoa shells.
- (A) Cod liver oil and preparations containing cod liver oil.
- Coin, *see* Gold; Silver.
- (A) Coke and manufactured fuel.
- Combings, *see* Malt.
- Compound cakes and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Confectionery manufactured wholly or partly of sugar.
- Corn offals, *see* Offals.
- Cotton seed cake and cotton seed meal, *see* Cakes and Meal.
- Cows, bulls, etc., *see* Animals.
- Craft, *see* Boats.
- Culms, *see* Malt.
- (A) Dari.
- Dhol, *see* Gram.
- Distillers' grains, *see* Grains, etc.
- (B) Docks, floating, and their component parts.
- Dried fruit, *see* fruit.
- (A) *Dyes and dyestuffs manufactured from coal tar products, and articles containing such dyes and dyestuffs.
- Earth nut cake and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Eggs in shells.
- Engines, *see* Aeroplane.
- Equipment web, *see* Web.
- (A) Ergot of rye, and the liquid extract of ergot.
- (A) Explosives. (*See*, however, page 47.)
- Fats, edible, *see* Oils.
- (A) Feeding stuffs containing molasses.
- (A) Firearms and their component parts. (*See*, however, page 47.)
- (A) Fish except the following:—tinned, preserved or frozen fish, chinchards, sprats, herrings, crayfish, and prawns and lobsters.
- (A) Salmon, tinned.
- (A) Flax, raw.
- Flour, *see* Barley; Maize; Rice; Rye; Wheat.
- * Foodstuffs, *see* specific headings.
- Forage and food which may be used for animals, *see* specific headings as, e.g., Cakes; Hay; Oats, etc.
- (A) Forage, green.
- (A) Fruit dried, and preserves.
- Fuel, manufactured, *see* Coke.
- (A) Game.
- Gluten meal, or gluten feed, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Gold, coin and bullion.
- (A) Grains, Brewers' and Distillers'.
- (A) Gram or dhol.
- (A) Green forage.
- (A) Grenades and component parts thereof.
- Ground nut, or earth nut cake and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Guano, except whale guano.
- Guns, *see* Cannon, Firearms, Machine.
- (A) Hay.
- (A) Heliographs and their component parts.
- Hempseed cake and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Hides, British and Irish, cattle.
- Husk meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.

* The following proprietary dyes may, however, be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is permitted:—

Dolly dyes. Drummer dyes.
Diamond dyes. Dixon's house dyes.
Maypole dyes.

- (A) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war or for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea.
- (A) Indigo, synthetic.
- (A) Lard; except imitation (compound) lard and neutral lard.
- (A) Lime phosphate, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Linseed cake, and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Livestock, *see* Animals.
- (A) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof.
- (A) Maize.
- (A) Maize germs.
- (A) Maize germ meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Maize meal and flour, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Malt dust, culms, sprouts or com-bings.
- (A) Manures, compound, containing either sulphate of ammonia, superphosphate of lime, or potash.
- (A) Meals, *see* Barley; Cakes; Rye; Wheat.
- (A) Meat of all kinds, except turtle meat, horseflesh and except tinned or potted meat, other than tinned bacon and tinned ham.
- (A) Meat meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Mica block, mica sheets, and mica splittings.
- (A) Middlings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (B) Milk, condensed or preserved.
- (A) Milk dust and screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Millet.
- (B) Mines and their component parts.
- (A) Molasses, *see* Feeding Stuffs.
- (A) Nicotine and its compounds.
- (A) Notes of the Bank of France.
- (A) Notes, Russian rouble.
- (A) Nuts, *see* Ground Nut, Oleaginous.
- (A) Oats.
- (A) Offals of corn and grain which may be used as food for animals, the following:—
- (A) Bran.
- (A) Middlings.
- (A) Mill dust and screenings.
- (A) Pollard.
- (A) Rice meal (or bran) and dust.
- (A) Sharps.
- (A) Oils and fats, edible, the following:—
- (A) Coconut oil;
- (A) Groundnut oil;
- (A) Palmkernel oil;
- (A) Oil, cod liver, *see* Cod Liver Oil.
- (A) Oleaginous kernels, nuts, seeds and products of all kinds, except castor, sunflower, poppy seeds and rhen, illife and babassa nuts.
- (A) Onions.
- (A) Opium and its preparations.
- (A) Opium alkaloids and their salts and preparations.
- (A) Ordnance, *see* Cannon; Carriages.
- (A) Palmnut cake and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Patent and proprietary cattle foods of all kinds.
- (A) Periscopes and their component parts.
- (A) Phosphate rock, namely:—Apatites; Phosphates of lime and alumina.
- (A) Pistols, *see* Firearms.
- (A) Pollard, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Poonac cake, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Poppy seed cake, and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Potash, caustic, and articles contain-ing caustic potash.
- (A) Potash, muriate, sulphate and crude manure potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances.
- (A) Potassium carbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate.
- (B) Potassium permanganate.
- (A) Potatoes.
- (A) Poultry.
- (A) Preserves, *see* Fruit.
- (A) Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts.
- (A) Quinine sulphate.
- (A) Range-finders and their component parts.
- (A) Rapeseed, or colza seed cake and meal, *see* Cakes.
- (A) Rice meal (or bran) and dust, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Rice and rice flour.
- (A) Rifles, *see* Firearms.
- (A) Russian rouble notes, *see* Notes.
- (A) Rye, rye flour and meal.
- (A) Salmon, tinned, *see* Fish.
- (A) Sausages, except tinned sausages.
- (A) Screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (B) Searchlights, and their component parts.
- (A) Seeds, *see* Cereals mentioned by name.
- (A) Seeds, oleaginous, *see* Oleaginous.
- (A) Semolina.
- (A) Sesame seed cake, and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Sharps, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Sheep, *see* Animals.
- (A) Signalling apparatus, *see* Submarine.
- (A) Silver bullion, specie and British coin.
- (A) Skins, *see* Calf; Hides.
- (A) Soya bean cake and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Spirits, *see* Whisky.
- (B) Submarine sound signalling apparatus.
- (A) Sugar, cane and beet, *see also* Confectionery.

† Notes of the Bank of France are prohibited to all destinations except to destinations in France.

- Sunflower seed cake, and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Superphosphates.
- (A) Swords and their component parts.
- (A) Tea other than green tea.
- (n) Torpedoes and their component parts.
- (n) Torpedo nets.
- (n) Torpedo tubes.
- (A) Uniform clothing, naval military and Air Force.
- Vegetables, *see* Onions; Potatoes.
- Venison, *see* Game.
- (A) Vessels.
- (n) Web equipment.
- (A) Whalebone.

- Whale cake, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Whale fins.
- (A) Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal, and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing wheat, wheat flour, or wheat meal.
- (A) Whisky.
- Wool and Woollen Goods:—**
- (A) Wool, raw, and mixtures thereof. (*See also* Appendix No. 1 for camel hair, cashmere, alpaca and mohair.)
- (A) Wool tops and mixtures thereof.
- (A) Wool waste and wool waste and mixtures thereof.
- (A) Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.
- Yarns, *see* Wool.
- (A) Yeast.

LIST C.

LIST C comprises **ALL GOODS** not included in List A or B.

— Goods on List C may be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

APPENDIX No. 1.

GENERAL LICENCES FOR EXPORTS.

An open General Licence has been issued, permitting the exportation of the following goods (without application to the Export Licence Department) to all destinations except those foreign destinations to which goods on List C (*see* above) are prohibited from export.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Alpaca, and noils, waste and yarns thereof. | Lactol. |
| Bird seed. | Emetogel |
| Blanc-mange powder. | Mango chutney, tomato chutney, and tomato ketchup. |
| Cake mixture. | Marmite. |
| Camel hair, and noils, waste and yarns thereof. | Mince-meat, and mince pies. |
| Cashmere, and noils, waste and yarns thereof. | Mixtures and preparations containing not more than 10 per cent. aniline colour, not otherwise prohibited. |
| Cement for building and engineering purposes. | Mohair and noils, waste and yarns thereof. |
| Chillies. | Paisley flour. |
| Cocoa and milk, coffee and milk, chocolate and milk, sweetened or unsweetened, in tin. | Paint, other than gold paint. |
| Mustard powder. | "Phosto" animal food. |
| Gloy. | Pudding powder. |
| Horseflesh. | Puddings. |
| Kollio. | Restorine. |
| | Vanilla custard. |

SAMPLES.

An open general licence has been issued which permits the free export of all *bona-fide* samples of prohibited goods to all non-enemy destinations, and to enemy territory with which trade is now permitted (*see* above). Samples exported under this licence may be used only for genuine sample purposes, i.e., for obtaining orders from foreign buyers, and may not be sold except with the written consent of the Export Licence Department, but such consent may be dispensed with when it is

desired to sell the articles in the country of destination after they have fulfilled their purpose as samples. Exporters will be required to satisfy the Customs Authorities that the goods presented for export under this licence are *bona-fide* samples, and to make a declaration to that effect on the relative shipping documents.

This notice only applies to samples of goods which require licences for export to the particular destination concerned.

In addition, the consent of the Export Licence Department is not required for the sale of samples which, though within this scheme at the actual time they were exported, could be exported outside the scheme at the actual time of the proposed sale.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF EXPLOSIVES, DOUBLE-BARRELLED GUNS, ETC.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of cartridges, charges, etc., industrial explosives, double-barrelled guns and sporting rifles, to the destinations given below, to which, therefore, exports may be made subject to the usual Customs formalities without applications for specific licences to the Export Licence Department:—

British Possessions and Protectorates.

French Possessions and Protectorates.

United States of America.

South America.

Africa.

Japan and Korea.

Asiatic Russia.

France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Roumania, Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

The issue of this licence does not relieve exporters from the necessity of obtaining import permits from the country of destination in cases where local regulations render such a course necessary.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF AIRCRAFT, ETC.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of the undermentioned goods to all destinations except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria. Applications are no longer to be made to the Export Licence Department in respect of the export of these goods to countries other than those mentioned:—“Aeroplane engines and their component parts. Aircraft, other than balloons of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft.”

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF PARCELS CONTAINING MISCELLANEOUS FOODSTUFFS.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export by parcel post of parcels containing miscellaneous foodstuffs (for the personal use of the addressee and *not* for trading purposes) to all destinations with which trading is allowed. Applications need, therefore, no longer be submitted to the Export Licence Department in respect of the export of such parcels by parcel post.

GENERAL INFORMATION WITH REGARD TO EXPORT REGULATIONS TO CERTAIN COUNTRIES IN EUROPE AND ON THE MEDITERRANEAN, &c.

INDEX TO COUNTRIES.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Albania	48	Czecho-Slovakia	48
Alsace-Lorraine	48	Denmark	48
Arabia	48	Estonia	49
Asia Minor, <i>see</i> Turkey.		Finland	49
Austria and Hungary	48	France	49
Belgium	48	Germany	49
Bulgaria	48	Greece	49

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Holland	49	Portugal	50
Italy	49	Roumania	50
Jugo-Slavia	49	Russia—Asiatic	50
Lettland (Latvia)	49	Russia—European	50
Lithuania	49	Serbia	50
Luxembourg	49	Spain	50
Montenegro, <i>see</i> Jugo-Slavia.		Sweden	50
Norway	49	Switzerland	50
Palestine	50	Syria	50
Poland	50	Turkey—including Asia Minor	50

Exporters are warned that there are import prohibitions in some foreign countries, information regarding which can be obtained from the Department of Overseas Trade, 4, Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, Westminster, S. W. 1, and 73, Baringhall Street, London, E.C.-2. The issue of an export licence implies no guarantee that the goods will be admitted into the country of destination.

Albania.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Alsace-Lorraine.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Arabia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Asia Minor (*see* Turkey).

Austria, Hungary.

Trade is now permitted with all portions of the late Austro-Hungarian Empire.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported *via* any available route.

Parcels will now be accepted by the Post Office for transmission to Austria (States of Upper and Lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, Salzburg, Northern Tyrol, Vorarlberg and Liechtenstein, Trentino, Istria and Dalmatia).

For the portions of the late Austro-Hungarian Empire now incorporated in Italy, Czechoslovakia, Poland and Jugo-Slavia, *see* notes applicable to those countries.

Belgium.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Bulgaria.

Licences are required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Czechoslovakia (including any portions of Silesia and Galicia allotted to Czechoslovakia).

This territory consists, broadly speaking, of the former Austrian provinces of Bohemia and Moravia, and the northern part of Hungary-Slovakia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported *via* Hamburg and the Elbe, provided they are consigned to the Czechoslovak Government's Trade Office, Welserhaus 12, Schaarschützwegbrücke, Hamburg, for further transhipment to the actual consignee in Czechoslovakia. Czechoslovak Import Licences should reach the Hamburg Office from the consignee previous to the shipment of goods. A duplicate set of shipping documents should be forwarded in advance to that Office. Goods may also be exported *via* any other available route.

Denmark.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Esthonia (principal port—Raval).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Finland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

France.

Licences for exports are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Germany.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Gift parcels sent by parcel post may enter Germany without import licence if containing the following goods only :—

1. Newspapers, periodicals and books.
2. Soaps, candles and starch, of which the total weight does not exceed 2½ kilos (5½ lbs).
3. Foodstuffs for the personal use of the addressee, with the exception of butter, meat, bacon, flour, sugar, pine-apple, ginger, vanilla, caviare and caviare substitutes, pickled caviare, sea-crawfish, lobsters and oysters.
4. In the case of margarine, lard, pastry, products of dough or paste, such as macaroni, vermicelli, etc., sweets and other goods of the German Customs Tariff No. 202, coffee, tea, and products of the cocoa and chocolate industry, the quantity allowed without licence is limited to 1 kilo (35 ozs).
5. Wearing apparel for the personal use of the addressee.

Greece.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A or B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Holland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Italy.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route to Italy may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Jugo-Slavia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

There is no parcel post service at present, except to Dalmatia.

Lettland (Latvia) (principal port—Libau).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Applications to export goods on Lists A and B will be considered in the usual way.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Lithuania (principal port—Riga).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Applications to export goods on Lists A and B will be considered in the usual way.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Luxembourg.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Montenegro (see Jugo-Slavia).**Norway.**

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Palestine.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Poland (*including any portions of Silesia and Galicia allotted to Poland*).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Portugal.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Roumania.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Russia (Asiatic).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Russia (European).

(a) *Northern District*—approached via Archangel or the Murman Coast.

Licences are only required for goods on List A and B.

(b) *Southern District*—approached via Bytown and Novorossiisk on the Black Sea and Taganrog on the Sea of Azov.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

There is no parcel post service at present.

(c) *Other Districts.*

No licences are being granted at present.

Serbia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Spain.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Sweden.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Switzerland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Syria (as far north as a line from Alexandretta to Aleppo inclusive, and as far east as the Hedjaz railway inclusive).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

A Parcel Post Service is in operation as far north as Alexandretta, but not east of Aleppo.

Turkey (including Asia Minor).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Parcels for civilians in European Turkey (Constantinople) are accepted if they are addressed "Poste Restante, British Army Post Office, Constantinople," and parcels for civilians in Smyrna are accepted if they are addressed "Poste Restante, British Post Office, Smyrna."

NOTES.

FOODSTUFFS.

(i) Foodstuffs should be regarded as including all articles intended for use as human food, including articles to be manufactured into human food and including beverages and spices.

OCCUPIED RHINELAND TERRITORY.

(ii) The principal towns in Allied occupation are.—

British Zone.—Cologne, Bedburg, Benrath, Bensberg, Bergheim, Bergisch Gladbach, Blankenheim, Bonn, Brühl (Bz. Cöln), Burscheid, Call, Deutz, Dollendorf, Düren, Eisdorf (Rheinland), Engelskirchen, Euskirchen, Gemünd, Gräfrath, Hellenthal, Hennek, Hilden, Hochkirchen, Hürtgen, Kalk, Kerpen (Bz. Cöln), Langerwehe, Lechenich, Leichlingen, Lindlar, Malmedy, Manderfeld, Meckenheim, Mehlem, Montjoie, Mülheim (Rhein), Münsterfeld, Nideggen, Obilg, Okoven, Opladen, Overath, Rheinbach, Rommerskirchen, Rögen, St. Vith, Schleiden (Eifel), Schönberg (Eifel), Siegburg, Solingen, Wermelskirchen, Wiesdorf, Zons, Zulpich.

American Zone.—Coblenz, Adenau, Alrweiler, Altenahr, Andernach, Aronberg, Borncastel-Cues, Bittburg, Bleialf, Cochem, Conz, Daun, Dierdorf, Echterbacherbrück, Ehrang, Eller, Gerolstein, Hermeskeil, Hillesheim (Eifel), Junkerath, Kelberg, Kempenich, Kyllburg, Manderscheid, Mayen, Montabaur, Morbach, Moselkern, Neuerburg, Neuwied, Niederbreisig, Polch, Prüm, Remagen, Rheinbrohl, Rhens, Saarburg (Bz. Trier), Schillingen, Siersbach, Sinzig, Stadtkyll, Treis (Mosel), Treves (Trier), Ulmen, Waxweiler, Winnigen (Mosel), Wittlich.

French Zone.—(In addition to places in Alsace-Lorraine.)—Alzheim, Alzey, Annweiler, Bacharach, Bad Ems, Bad Dürkheim, Bingen (Rhein), Birkenfeld, Boppard, Bullay, Castellauf, Caub, Cronberg, Darmstadt, Diez, Eltville, Enkenbach, Flonheim, Frankenthal (Pfalz), Gemünden (Hunsrück), Gernersheim, Groszgerau, Hahn (Taunus), Heftrich, Hofheim (Taunus), Homburg (Pfalz), Kaiserslautern, Kirchheimbolanden, Kranznach, Landau (Pfalz), Landstuhl, Langenschwalbach, Lauterecken, Lebach, Mainz, Merzig, Nastätten, Neunkirchen, Neustadt (Hardt), Niederlahnstein, Nieder Saulheim, Nierstein, Osthofen (Rheinhausen), Otterberg, Pirmasens, Rüdelsheim (Rhein), Saarbrücken, Saarlouis, St. Goar, St. Wendel, Simmern, Sobernheim, Speyer, Stromberg (Hunsrück), Türkismühle, Waldschieb, Wiesbaden, Winnweiler, Worms, Zell, Zweibrücken.

Belgian Zone.—Aix-la-Chapelle (Aachen), Aldekerk, Aldenhoven, Bochum, Cleve, Corneliusmünster, Crefeld, Dablen, Dülken, Erkelenz, Eschweiler, Eupen, Carzweiler, Geilenkirchen, Hünshoven, Geldern, Goeh, Greifath (b. Crefeld), Grevenbroich Heinsberg (Rheinland), Hülchrath, Jülich, Kaldenkirchen, Kempen (Rhein), Linn, Mörs, München-Gladbach, Neuss, Odenkirchen, Randerath, Rheydt, Steinstrass, Stolberg (Rheinland), Viereen, Wevelinghoven, Xanten.

URGENT ORDERS.

The Board of Trade, Import and Export Section, announces that, in collaboration with the Department of Overseas Trade, an arrangement has been made whereby firms receiving orders which require immediate acceptance may telegraph details of any such order to the Department of Overseas Trade in order to ascertain whether a licence will be granted for the export of the goods if the order is accepted.

In the event of an applicant being promised a licence he will be enabled to deal with the order straightaway with the knowledge that upon application being made in the proper form to the Export Licence Department the licence will be granted.

The telegrams should be addressed to "Orders, care of Advantage, Stock, London." They should give in each case in addition to the name and postal or telegraphic address of the applicant the quantity and description of the goods comprised in the order and the name and address of the ultimate consignee if the goods are destined for a neutral country. In the case of orders from Allied or British Territory or from Territory in the occupation of troops of the Associated Governments, the consignee need not be stated; and it will be sufficient merely to give the country of destination. A reply of 24 words (1-3) must be prepaid.

Applicants are requested in their own interest to confine their enquiries to orders needing a very urgent decision, since the fewer the enquiries the more promptly can answers be given.

Any subsequent correspondence that is necessary in connection with the telegraphic enquiries should be addressed to the Comptroller-General, Department of Overseas Trade (Export Facilities Section), 4, Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, Westminster, S.W.-1.

TRANSHIPMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The provisional approval of the Import and Export Section, Board of Trade, should be obtained before the following goods are brought to this country for transhipment :—

Bacon, ham and lard of all kinds.

Butter and cheese.

Cereals on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Animal feeding stuffs on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Seeds, oils and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

It is not now necessary to make application to the Collector of Customs at the transhipment ports on Form S-90 for the transhipment of any goods except those specified in the following list :—

Foodstuffs for animal or human consumption which are on Section "A" or "B" of the list of prohibited exports (including tea, coffee and cocoa).

Seeds, oils and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Synthetic dyestuffs.

Ergot.

Quinine sulphate.

Caustic potash.

Potassium carbonate.

Wool, raw, and mixtures thereof.

Wool-tops and mixtures thereof.

Woolen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.

COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE.

The 10th January 1920.

No. 82-D.—In supersession of the Notification of the Government of India in this Department No. 981-3, dated the 6th February 1916, Mr. H. A. F. Lindsay, I.C.S., was appointed to act as Director General of Commercial Intelligence *sub. pro tem* from the 26th January 1916 to the 12th August 1918.

Mr. Lindsay officiated as Director General of Commercial Intelligence from the 13th August 1918 to the 22nd December 1918 and was again appointed to act as Director General of Commercial Intelligence *sub. pro tem* from the 23rd December 1918 until further orders.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENT.

The 10th January 1920.

No. 139-D.—On his return from leave on the forenoon of the 18th November 1919, Mr. A. M. Green, I.C.S., an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, was reported to the Bombay Presidency.

No. 140-D.—Mr. R. W. Maidment, 1st Assistant Collector of Customs in the Bombay local cadre, is granted privilege leave for five months and twenty-six days with effect from the 12th December 1919.

No. 141-D.—The following officiating promotions of officers in the Imperial Customs Service are notified, with effect from the dates specified :—

Name	From	To	With effect from
Mr. A. M. Green, I.C.S.	Assistant Collector . . .	Collector, class III, officiating.	27th November 1919.
Mr. A. E. Boyd	Collector, class III, officiating.	Collector, class II, officiating.	29th November 1919.
Mr. H. H. Hood	Collector, class II, officiating.	Collector, class I, officiating.	10th December 1919.
Mr. G. S. Hardy, I.C.S.	Collector, class III, officiating.	Collector, class II, officiating.	10th December 1919.

INDUSTRIES.

The 10th January 1920.

No. 12-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (3), of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1908 (IX of 1908), the Governor General in Council is pleased, on the recommendation of the Madras Chamber of Commerce, to appoint Mr. C. Simpson of Messrs. Harrison and Crossfield, Calcutta, to fill the vacancy on the Indian Tea Cess Committee caused by the resignation of Mr. C. E. Wood.

A. H. LEY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 9th January 1920.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 55.—Lieutenant W. C. Dawson, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding a special appointment. Dated 23rd September 1919.

No. 56.—Lieutenant D. Campbell, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), attached to Battalion, The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire Regiment), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain, from 8th November 1919 to 8th December 1919.

No. 57.—Lieutenant (temporary Captain) C. H. O. D. Burrell, 2nd Battalion, The Leicestershire Regiment, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retain the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain. Dated 20th December 1919.

No. 58.—Brevet Major G. V. Heriz-Smith, M.C., 27th Punjab, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, from 30th June 1919 to 21st July 1919.

No. 59.—Captain (temporary Major) E. P. Ball, 110th Mahrattas, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retain the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General. Dated 3rd December 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 60.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Matthew John Clarke, attached 1st Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles. Dated 2nd September 1919.

John Riversdale Warren Harriek, attached 3rd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 5th September 1919.

John Mildmay Wallington, attached 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry. Dated 10th September 1919.

Lionel Leverett Ogier, attached 2nd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry. Dated 12th September 1919.

James Richard Holcombe Cruickshank, attached 18th King George's Own Lancers. Dated 14th September 1919.

Frank Bailton Stranger, attached 2nd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry. Dated 23rd September 1919.

Oliver Torlesse Durrant, attached 1st Battalion, 130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles). Dated 26th September 1919.

Andrew Alexander Wallace, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 25th October 1919.

Stephen Fenimore Irwin, attached 1st Battalion, 76th Punjab. Dated 9th November 1919.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Gerald O'Brien Honr'hane, attached 1st Battalion, 69th Punjabis. Dated 31st July 1919.

Frederick Ward Sirley, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 28th August 1919.

Frank Julian Griffiths, attached 1st Battalion, 113th Infantry. Dated 31st August 1919.

Gerald Ivan Crozier Peacocke, attached 108th Infantry. }
 Terence Patrick Charles Seymour Keenan, attached 1st Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs. } Dated 1st October 1919.

Charles Chandler Power, attached 2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 19th November 1919.

Temporary Second Lieutenants to be temporary Lieutenants.

Leonard French, attached 1st Battalion, 27th Punjabis. }
 Samuel Charles Smith, attached 1st Battalion, 112th Infantry. } Dated 16th October 1919.

Bernard Joseph Murray, attached 1st Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs. Dated 5th November 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 61.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

James Drummond Graham, C.I.E., M.B., (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel).	} Dated 28th December 1919.
Cuthbert Allan Sprawson, C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., (Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel).	
Maxwell Mackelvie, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel).	
William Lapsley, M.B., (Acting Lieutenant-Colonel).	
William Henry Cazaly, M.B., (Acting Lieutenant-Colonel).	
Walter Valentine Coppinger, D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.S.I.	
Alfred Spitteler, M.B.	
James Charles Stewart Oxley, F.R.C.S.E.	
Leonard Joseph Montagu Dean, M.B., F.R.C.S.E. (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel).	
William Mitchell Houston, M.D.	
William David Acheson Keys, C.I.E., M.D.	
George Joseph Grafton Young, M.B.	
James Good, M.B.	
Alexander Chalmers, M.B., F.R.C.S.I.	
William Gavin Hamilton.	
Samuel Robert Godkin, D.S.O., F.R.C.S.I.	

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 62.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*Infantry Branch.**Lieutenants to be Captains.*

George Gemmell. Dated 23rd November 1919.

Arthur James Wigley, M.C. Dated 1st December 1919.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Norman Iredale. Dated 11th September 1919.

Cyril Conrad Martyn Trelour. Dated 19th October 1919.

Philip Thomas Ashcroft. }
 Thomas Bestford. } Dated 5th November 1919.

Shirley Wilfred Franks. Dated 11th November 1919.

Alick Hector Winson Ramsay. Dated 23rd November 1919.

Albert George Valentine Smith. Dated 24th November 1919.
 Rutace Gerald Dunbar-Mackay. Dated 30th November 1919.
 Cyril Goldney Lee. Dated 2nd December 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

6th Bangalore, Coorg and Mysore Battalion.

No. 63.—Lieutenant-Colonel John Guthrie Tait is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retain the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on retirement. Dated 12th July 1919.

1-7th East Indian Railway Battalion.

No. 64.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Ralph Strachey. Dated 1st October 1918.

Charles George Henry Danby. Dated 2nd January 1919, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. Strachey appointed Regimental Commandant. Dated 2nd January 1919.

To be Majors.

Charles George Henry Danby. (Seconded.)
 Clement Daniel Maggs Hindley.
 Francis Cecil Legge.
 William Alexander Bayars. (Seconded.)
 Sidney John Kendrick.
 George Cecil Arthur Cox. (Seconded.)

} Dated 1st October 1918.

2-7th East Indian Railway Battalion.

No. 65.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

William Jameson Tones. Dated 1st October 1918.

To be Majors.

George Lethbridge Colvin. (Seconded.)
 Albert Burbidge. (Seconded.)
 George Alfred Ormiston.

} Dated 1st October 1918.

3-7th East Indian Railway Battalion.

No. 66.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Kenneth Sime Laurie. Dated 1st October 1918.

To be Majors.

Walter Inglis Ferrar.
 Harry Howard Yule.
 John Robertson. (Seconded.)

} Dated 1st October 1918.

REGULAR FORCES.

No. 67.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Infantry.

1st Battalion, The Royal Sussex Regiment.

Captain (acting Major) C. C. Malden to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 27th August 1919, *vice* Colonel E. L. Mackenzie, C.I.E., D.S.O., vacated with effect from the 12th August 1919.

Captain W. Holderness to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 27th August 1919, *vice* Captain (acting Major) C. C. Malden, vacated with effect from the 12th August 1919.

Lieutenant J. T. Nixon to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 27th August 1919, *vice* Captain W. Holderness, vacated with effect from the 12th August 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. T. Nixon relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 25th September 1919.

Lieutenant S. J. Davis to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 10th October 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. T. Nixon, vacated with effect from the 25th September 1919.

Captain (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) C. C. Maldea relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a battalion, dated 1st November 1919, but retains the acting rank of Major granted under India Army Order No. 677 of 1917.

Captain (acting Major) W. Holderness relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 1st November 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) S. J. Davis relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 1st November 1919.

1st Battalion, Durham Light Infantry.

The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919 :—

Captain (acting Major) J. O. C. Hasted, D.S.O. } Dated 1st November 1919.
Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. D. Charles. }

1st Battalion, The Connaught Rangers.

Lieutenant M. J. Kenny to be acting Captain while commanding the 3rd Divisional Details. Dated 13th June 1918.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) M. J. Kenny relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command the 3rd Divisional Details. Dated 7th April 1919.

TERITORIAL FORCES.

24th (Cumberland and Westmorland) Battalion, The Border Regiment.

The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919 :—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. Glasson. } Dated 1st November 1919.
Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. H. Barker. }

SPECIAL SERVICE BATTALIONS.

Captain T. B. Cunningsham, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 1st Battalion, 26th Punjab, to be acting Major while second-in-command of No. 35 Special Battalion. Dated 20th June 1919, *vice* Major J. P. Henderson-Roe, Royal Army Service Corps, vacated.

Captain (acting Major) T. B. Cunningsham, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 1st Battalion, 26th Punjab, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of No. 35 Special Service Battalion. Dated 10th July 1919.

27TH COMBINED CASUALTY CLEARING STATION.

Captain L. Braun to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Medical Unit, from 28th September 1919 to 14th October 1919, both dates inclusive; *vice* Major Jefferies, vacated with effect from the 13th September 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 68.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

36th Jacob's Horse.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. C. E. Caiger relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be Depot Commander. Dated 25th November 1919.

2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

The undermentioned officer relinquishes his acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919 :—

Captain (acting Major) J. M. B. Stuart. Dated 1st November 1919.

39th Divisional Signal Company, Sappers and Miners.

The undermentioned officer relinquishes his acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919 :—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. A. Young. Dated 1st November 1919.

Sirmoor Imperial Service Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant R. S. Swithenbank to be acting Captain while holding an appointment as a Special Service Officer. Dated 3rd June 1919.

Lieutenant W. T. Dear to be acting Captain while holding an appointment as a Special Service Officer. Dated 15th October 1919.

1st Battalion, 11th Rajputs.

The undermentioned officer relinquishes his acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919 :—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. E. Bramfitt. Dated 1st November 1919.

2nd Battalion, 27th Punjabis.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. C. Pine-Coffin retains his acting rank, but with pay and allowances of rank while holding an appointment as Adjutant, from 26th August 1918 to 1st February 1919, both dates inclusive.

2nd Battalion, 33rd Punjabis.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) N. L. Thompson relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 24th July 1919.

Captain (acting Major) C. V. Pitton, M.C., relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to hold an appointment as second-in-command. Dated 24th July 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) N. L. Thompson relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to hold an appointment as Adjutant. Dated 15th September 1919.

Second Lieutenant R. R. St. J. Shannon to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while holding an appointment as Adjutant. Dated 15th September 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. A. Tumber relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 22nd October 1919.

The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919 :—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) T. C. Cunningham	} Dated 1st November 1919.
Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. E. Penny.	
Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. R. Roberts.	

2nd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919 :—

Captain (acting Major) L. H. Tinney.	} Dated 1st November 1919.
Lieutenant (acting Captain) V. T. Smith.	
Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. Mac L. Macmillan.	

2nd Battalion, 35th Sikhs.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) H. A. Murray relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a battalion. Dated 12th September 1919.

Captain (acting Major) R. O. Chamier relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 12th September 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) N. J. Rodd relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 12th September 1919.

Lieutenant A. A. Hope to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while holding an appointment as Adjutant. Dated 26th September 1919, *vice* Captain E. R. Magenty, vacated with effect from the 11th September 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. R. Magenty relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to hold an appointment as Adjutant. Dated 11th September 1919.

Major H. A. Murray to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 27th September 1919.

Captain R. O. Chamier to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 8th October 1919, *vice* Major H. A. Murray, vacated with effect from the 23rd September 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. A. Hope retains his acting rank, but with pay and allowances of rank while holding an appointment as Adjutant. Dated 8th October 1919.

Lieutenant N. J. Rodd to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 8th October 1919, *vice* Captain R. O. Chamier, vacated with effect from the 23rd September 1919.

Lieutenant W. Lockhart to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 22nd October 1919, *vice* Captain A. R. Wallis, vacated with effect from the 7th October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. R. Wallis relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 7th October 1919.

The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) H. A. Murray.

Captain (acting Major) R. O. Chamier.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. A. Hope.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) N. J. Rodd.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. Lockhart.

} Dated 1st November 1919.

37th Dograe.

Lieutenant C. Soller to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 1st October 1919.

The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. Soller.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) M. L. Hayne.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. E. Powell.

} Dated 1st November 1919.

8rd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

The undermentioned officer relinquishes his acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. A. C. Neale. Dated 1st November 1919.

2nd Battalion, 50th Kumaon Rifles.

The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. S. Mebaw.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. E. Draffen.

} Dated 1st November 1919.

1st Battalion, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.

The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. M. Evans.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. C. Smith.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. Bullard.

} Dated 1st November 1919.

2nd Battalion, 66th Punjabis.

The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. T. De Coverley.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. Cook.

Second Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. J. Blake.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. P. Williams.

} Dated 1st November 1919.

1st Battalion, 50th Punjabis.

The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. G. G. Hislop.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. J. Tobin.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) V. M. H. Cox.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. W. Mendes.

} Dated 1st November 1919.

2nd Battalion, 91st Punjabis.

Army Department Notification No. 2458, dated the 26th July 1919, in so far as it relates to Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. W. Shenton, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 2nd Battalion, 91st Punjabis, is cancelled under the provisions of Government of India Army Department letter No. 14088, dated the 28th October 1919.

Army Department Notification No. 3308, dated the 21st November 1919, in so far as it relates to Captain E. W. Shenton, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 2nd Battalion, 91st Punjabis, is cancelled.

Lieutenant H. W. Clark, attached 2nd Battalion, 91st Punjabis, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 8th May 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. W. Clark, Indian Army (Temporary Commission), attached 2nd Battalion, 91st Punjabis, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 8th June 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain, additional) C. J. Parker to retain his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 19th September 1919, *vice* Captain H. James, vacated.

2nd Battalion, 109th Infantry.

The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) R. Todd.

Captain (acting Major) J. H. Souther.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. P. W. Robertson.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. A. Mayes.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. R. Moore.

} Dated 1st November 1919.

1st Battalion, 144th Bharatpur Infantry

Captain M. R. Keene to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 8th December 1918.

Lieutenant (acting Major) W. S. MacKenzie relinquishes his acting rank, but retains the acting rank of Captain while commanding a company on ceasing to be second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 8th December 1918.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. J. O'B. Ross-Hurst relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 8th December 1918.

3rd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles. (The Sirmoor Rifles).

The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. R. W. Herrick.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. O. Foot.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. W. Hodgson.

} Dated 1st November 1919.

2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

The undermentioned officer relinquishes his acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. H. Crozier. Dated 1st November 1919.

3rd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. L. Fawcett, M.C., retains his acting rank, but with pay and allowances of rank while holding an appointment as Adjutant. Dated 6th May 1919.

Lieutenant D. J. Dow, M.C., to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 28th May 1919, *vice* Major A. L. M. Molesworth, vacated with effect from the 19th May 1919.

Major A. L. M. Molesworth to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 22nd June 1919, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. B. Mackinnon, vacated with effect from the 7th June 1919.

Lieutenant E. T. Kerr to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 15th July 1919, *vice* Lieutenant C. V. R. Blackwood, vacated with effect from the 30th June 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. V. R. Blackwood relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 30th June 1919.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) A. L. M. Molesworth relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a battalion. Dated 9th July 1919.

Captain L. C. J. B. Walton to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 22nd June 1919, *vice* Major A. L. M. Molesworth, vacated with effect from the 7th June 1919.

Lieutenant C. V. R. Blackwood to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 22nd June 1919, *vice* Captain L. C. J. B. Walton, vacated with effect from the 7th June 1919.

Captain L. C. J. B. Walton to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 29th August 1919, *vice* Major A. L. M. Molesworth, vacated with effect from the 14th August 1919.

Lieutenant C. V. R. Blackwood to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 29th August 1919, *vice* Captain L. C. J. B. Walton, vacated with effect from the 14th August 1919.

Captain (acting Major) L. C. J. B. Walton relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command. Dated 9th July 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. J. Dow, M.C., relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 9th July 1919.

Lieutenant D. J. Dow, M.C., to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 24th August 1919, *vice* Lieutenant R. H. Hurst, vacated with effect from the 9th August 1919.

2nd Battalion, 15th Gurkha Rifles.

The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) S. H. Ballance.	} Dated 1st November 1919.
Captain (acting Major) E. C. Meekler.	
Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. L. Duncan.	
Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. D. Craig.	

100th Labour Corps.

The undermentioned officer relinquishes his acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. K. Occam. Dated 1st November 1919.

119th Labour Corps.

The undermentioned officer relinquishes his acting rank under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. W. K. Green. Dated 1st November 1919.

Military Works Services.

Lieutenant R. G. Wilsden, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, to be acting Captain while commanding an Advanced Engineer Park. Dated 25th October 1919.

Special Appointments.

1st Kashmir Infantry.

Captain (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) St. J. A. Browne relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to hold an appointment as Senior Special Service Officer. Dated 16th September 1919.

Captain (acting Major) D. A. Christie to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Senior Special Service Officer. Dated 1st October 1919, *vice* Captain (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) St. J. A. Browne, vacated with effect from the 16th September 1919.

Captain I. R. Dyer to be acting Major while holding an appointment as Second Special Service Officer. Dated 1st October 1919, *vice* Captain D. A. Christie, vacated with effect from the 16th September 1919.

Lieutenant B. N. Cull to be acting Captain while holding an appointment as Special Service Officer. Dated 1st October 1919.

Captain G. B. Fyldes to be acting Major while holding an appointment as Second Special Service Officer. Dated 14th November 1919, *vice* Captain (acting Major) I. R. Dyer, vacated with effect from the 30th October 1919.

Captain (acting Major) I. R. Dyer relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to hold an appointment as Second Special Service Officer. Dated 30th October 1919.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 69.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation, was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 2128, dated the 14th December 1917, No. 1518, dated the 12th July 1918, No. 712, dated the 12th April 1918, No. 1392, dated the 28th June 1918, No. 1193, dated the 7th June 1918, No. 1638, dated the 26th July 1918, No. 2191, dated the 27th September 1918, No. 2370, dated the 11th October 1918, No. 3232, dated the 7th November 1919, No. 2500, dated the 25th October 1918, No. 2553, dated the 1st November 1919, No. 2612, dated the 8th November 1918, No. 2719, dated the 22nd November 1918, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified:—

Oscar Clark Seaton. Dated 22nd November 1918.

Graham Brunel Ingle Nokes. Dated 12th January 1919.

Eric Parker. Dated 8th February 1919.

Cyril Walter Stevens. Dated 14th April 1919.

Reginald Anderson Slater, M.C. }

William Marychurch Morgan. } Dated 13th May 1919.

William Gordon Curtis Morgan. Dated 18th May 1919.

Harry Hall Johnson. Dated 1st June 1919.

Robert Hartley Borwick. Dated 4th July 1919.

George Burford Fyldes, M.C. Dated 27th August 1919.

Roland Faulkner, M.C. Dated 31st August 1919.

Edgar Ernest Aldworth. Dated 5th September 1919.

Herbert Cyril James. Dated 24th September 1919.

Francis William Walter Carruthers. Dated 30th September 1919.

John Edward Mills. Dated 12th October 1919.

Frank Harold Barfield. Dated 18th October 1919.

Charles William Hobron. Dated 29th October 1919.

No. 70.—Army Department Notification No. 3028, dated the 27th December 1918, in so far as it relates to Frederick Oscar Edwards, is cancelled.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 71.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, Anil Chandra Chatterji, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Temporary Commission), has been appointed permanently to the Indian Medical Service as Lieutenant by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India. His Commission will bear date 17th March 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

7th East Indian Railway Battalion.

No. 72.—The undermentioned gentlemen are granted temporary commissions, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Charles Marshall Pearce. Dated 1st April 1917.

To be Majors.

Kenneth Smale Laurie.
William Jameson Tones.
Bertram Vernon Radley.
Ralph Strachey.

Dated 1st April 1917.

To be Captains.

Charles George Henry Danby.
Walter Inglis Ferrar.
Clement Daniel Maggs Hindley.
Francis Cecil Legge.
William Alexander Buyers.
George Lethbridge Colvin.
Sidney John Kendrick.
Harry Howard Yule.
John Robertson.
George Cecil Archer Cox.
Albert Burbidge.
George Alfred Ormiston.
Graham Campbell Lathbury.
Arthur Henry Johnstone.
Charles Henry Dyer.
Cyril Evers.
Fredrick Ewart Robertson.
Norman Aubrey Samuel Bond.
William Crafnant Mould.
John Arthur Collister.
William George Burn.
Hugh Augustus Macnish Hannay.
Joseph Valentine Francies.
Donald Murray Shaden Robertson.
Henry Merson Davies.
George Reginald Graham Huddleston.
Robert Ewart Rutherford.

Dated 1st April 1917.

To be Lieutenants.

Eugene Augustus Day.
Edward Cameron Ker.
Edward Speechly.
Norman Arthur Shove.
Edward Heton Robertson.
Richard Lionel Ray.
Guy Talbot Lemon.
Maurice Conroy O'Brien.
Hill Cecil Wallace.
James Stuart Colquhoun.
Fredrick Michael Daley.
John Grove White.
Edward Walter Willett.
George Stafford Robertson.
Wilfred Benjamin Haughton.
William Henry Burnand.
Thomas Pearce.
Leslie Neeve Platt.
Reginald Geoffrey Torrens.
George James Harris.

Dated 1st April 1917.

James Rawden Wylde.
 Harry Ashood Collett.
 Kenneth Poddie.
 Percy Harrold Galvin.
 William Sydney Baker.
 Alexander Melidore Hunter.
 Harold Chisman, Muggerridge.
 Fredrick Frank Whyte.
 Robert Lye William Meehan.
 Donald Malcolm Francis Chiselm.
 Arthur Culham Dunsdon.
 Herbert Gordon Emmerson.
 Charles Wulstan Ignatius Parsons.
 Ralph Samuel Ravenscroft Scrivener.
 Percy Hackforth.
 Robert Arthur Sarge.
 Charles Francis Satow.
 Julian Rogerson.
 William Bagley Roe.
 Edwin Rogerson.

Dated 1st April 1917.

To be Second Lieutenants.

Cecil Donovan.
 George Dewar Wilton.
 Alexander MacDonald.
 James Edmondson Monk.
 William Edwin Pincombe.
 George Walker MacMillan.
 Wilfred Saunders.
 Samuel Telford Dutton.
 Ian William Knighton Smith.
 William Stuart Rashleigh.
 George Ward Marshall.
 Frederick Sponcer Pearce.
 Arthur Boyd.
 Charles Albert King.
 Henry Howe.
 Ernest Edward Joy.

Dated 1st April 1917.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 73.—Lieutenant Leslie Muir Wilson, attached 1st Battalion, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment), is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission in the Indian Army, with effect from the 5th November 1919.

No. 74.—Lieutenant Francis Tom Commeline, attached 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission in the Indian Army, with effect from the 31st December 1919.

No. 75.—Lieutenant Thomas Cathbert Chalmers, attached 26th King George's Own Light Cavalry, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission in the Indian Army, with effect from the 31st December 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 76.—Lieutenant Harry Melville Griffiths is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, with effect from the 3rd December 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

7th East Indian Railway Battalion.

No. 77.—Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Marshall Pearce, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 1st January 1919.

23rd Sind Battalion.

No. 78.—Major S. E. Anastasiadi, V.D., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 3rd December 1918.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 79.—Colonel Harold Richard Meade, Indian Army, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 30th April 1919.

No. 80.—Colonel Charles Oriel Oliphant Tanner, Indian Army, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 29th November 1918.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 81.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on *Rai Sahib* Havildar Kamta Prasad Dube, Sub-Overseer, 1st grade, and temporary Overseer, Military Works Services, late 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 1st November 1918.

No. 82.—The following temporary appointment is made :—

Combined Porter Corps Depot, Kempter.

Wahid Ali Khan (late Risaldar, Rampur Lancers, Imperial Service Troops) to be temporary Subadar, with effect from the 3rd September 1918; to complete the establishment.

Army Department Notification No. 2644, dated the 15th August 1919, is hereby cancelled.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

4th (Mesopotamia) Camel Corps.

No. 83.—Troop Dafadar Muhamad Nawaz Khan, 62nd Grantee Camel Corps, to be Ressaidar to complete the establishment; with effect from the 7th January 1919.

4th Government Camel Corps.

No. 84.—Troop Dafadar Ghulam Haider Khan, 58th Silladar Camel Corps, to be Ressaidar to complete the establishment; with effect from the 6th March 1919.

No. 6 Camel Depot.

No. 85.—Squadron Dafadar Major Muhamad Aslam Khan, 28th Light Cavalry, to be Ressaidar to complete the establishment; with effect from the 15th October 1919.

50th Silladar Camel Corps.

No. 86.—Troop Dafadar Ghulam Haider Khan to be Ressaidar to complete the establishment; with effect from the 7th November 1918.

51st Silladar Camel Corps.

No. 87.—Troop Dafadar Nizam Din to be Ressaidar to complete the establishment; with effect from the 26th October 1918.

60th Grantee Camel Corps.

No. 88.—Troop Dafadar Kala Khan, 50th Silladar Camel Corps, to be Ressaidar to complete the establishment; with effect from the 25th October 1918.

71st Government Camel Corps.

No. 89.—Troop Dafadar Topan Ram, 53rd Silladar Camel Corps, to be Ressaidar to complete the establishment; with effect from the 7th November 1918.

Depot Unit of Transport.

No. 90.—Troop Dafadar Muhammad, 52nd Silladar Camel Corps, to be Ressaidar to complete the establishment; with effect from the 7th November 1918.

No. 7 Mechanical Transport Company.

No. 91.—No. 101 Havildar Chajju Ram, No. 6 Mechanical Transport Company, to be Jemadar to complete establishment; with effect from the 8th December 1919.

No. 10 Mechanical Transport Company.

No. 92.—No. 2128 Havildar-Major Surjan Singh, Mechanical Transport Training School, Dehra Dun, to be Jemadar to complete establishment; with effect from the 8th December 1919.

Army Department Notification No. 3494, dated the 19th December 1919, is cancelled.

No. 93.—In Army Department Notification No. 773, dated the 11th April 1919, against the name of Hira Singh add "with effect from the 28th October 1918" and against the name of Malak Fateh Khan add "with effect from the 7th November 1918".

PROMOTIONS.**CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.**

No. 94.—Lieutenant-Colonel P. N. Leslie, Indian Army, Supernumerary List, is granted increased staff pay at the rate of Rs. 500 per mensem; with effect from the 1st January 1920.

No. 95.—Major A. C. D. Thorne, Indian Army, is granted increased staff pay at the rate of Rs. 400 per mensem; with effect from the 6th January 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 96.—Under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 720 of 1918, Anil Chandra Chatterji, M.B., will retain the temporary rank of Captain on permanent appointment to the Indian Medical Service as Lieutenant, with effect from the 17th March 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.**SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.***Bengal Establishment.*

No. 97.—The undermentioned 1st class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeons, ranking as Subadars, are granted the rank of Subadar-Major, with effect from the 1st January 1920:—

Sher Muhammad, *Khan Sahib, Bahadur*, Honorary Assistant Surgeon.

Saiyid Ali Naki, *Khan Sahib, Bahadur*, Honorary Assistant Surgeon.

Muhammad Mithdin, *Khan Sahib*.

Gurditt Singh, *Rai Sahib*.

Tbakurdas *Rai Sahib*.

Sital Ram Varma, *Bahadur*.

Madras Establishment.

No. 98.—The undermentioned 1st class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeons, ranking as Subadars, are granted the rank of Subadar-Major, with effect from the 1st January 1920:—

Ramannulu Nayudu.

Sivaprakas Mudaliar.

ORGANISATION.

No. 99.—In Army Department Notification No. 3474, dated the 13th December 1919, sub-paragraph 3, remove the asterisk against the word "existing" in line 7, and insert it against the word "provided" in line 8.

RETIREMENTS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—GENERAL LIST.

No. 100.—Sub-Conductor Frederick Sheppard, Ordnance Department, General List, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 2nd October 1919.

REWARDS.

No. 101.—The following amendment is made to Army Department Notification No. 314, dated the 7th February 1919, under the heading "Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity)":—

For "No. 1547 Lance Dafadar (Acting Havildar-Major) Sheikh Nizam-ud-din, Cavalry" read "No. 1547 Sowar (Acting Havildar-Major) Sheikh Nizam-ud-din, Cavalry."

No. 102.—The following amendments are made to Army Department Notification No. 2083, dated the 5th June 1919:—

Under the heading "Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal."

For "No. 5447 Mate Phun Tai, 78th Burma Labour Company" read "No. 5447 Labourer Phun Tai, 78th Burma Labour Company".

For "No. 4175 Mate Maung Dawna, 78th Burma Labour Company" read "No. 4175 Labourer Maung Dawna, 78th Burma Labour Company".

Under the heading "Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity)."

For "No. 3041 Lance Dafadar Muzaffar Khan, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse)" read "No. 3041 Sowar Muzaffar Khan, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse)".

For "No. 1722 Sepoy Daulat Khan, 43rd Eriupura Regiment, attached Lucknow Casualty Clearing Station" read "No. 2605 Sepoy Daulat Khan, 43rd Eriupura Regiment, attached Lucknow Casualty Clearing Station".

For "No. 4241 Havildar Abdul Satar Khan, 99th Deccan Infantry, attached Lucknow Casualty Clearing Station" read "No. 4241 Temporary Havildar Abdul Satar Khan, 99th Deccan Infantry, attached Lucknow Casualty Clearing Station".

For "No. 4629 Bearer Rattan Singh, No. 4 Company, Army Bearer Corps, attached Lucknow Casualty Clearing Station" read "No. 4629 Naik Rattan Singh, No. 4 Company, Army Bearer Corps, attached Lucknow Casualty Clearing Station".

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 103.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

Sixth Supplement, dated the 28th November, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 25th November, 1919, page 14669.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James's Palace, S. W.-1.

28th November, 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, for exceptional devotion in the performance of military duties. To be dated 28th November, 1919:—

To be Officers of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order:—

Ring, Maj. James Sinclair Henry, 46th Punjab, Ind. Army.

To be Members of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order :—

Barry, Lt. Jack Leslie, 1st Bn., King George's Own Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army.

Davies, Lt. John Trevor, 19th Lers., attd. 46th Punjab, Ind. Army.

London Gazette, dated the 28th November, 1919, pages 14703, 14704, 14708 and 14709.

Air Ministry,

28th November, 1919.

ROYAL AIR FORCE.

FLYING BRANCH.

The undermentioned relinquish their temp. R.A.F. commissions on return to Army duty :—

Flying Officer L. H. Forrest (Lt., Indian Army). 23rd Oct. 1919.

India Office,

28th November 1919.

The KING has approved the promotion of the following officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers :—

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Captain to be temp. Lieut.-Colonel.

R. H. N. Baxter. 6th May 1919.

(Substituted for the notification in the Lon. Gaz. dated 24th Oct. 1919, in which he was described as Major R. H. N. Baxter, and promoted under the heading Indian Defence Force.)

The undermentioned officer, who has been admitted to the Indian Army on probation, is permitted to revert to the British Service, with effect from the date shown against his name :—

Lieut. Arthur Jutting Page. 16th Sept. 1919.

The KING has approved the grant of the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Indian Medical Service to the undermentioned gentleman :—

Vasudeo Dinkar Nimkar. 16th July 1918.

The KING has approved the resignation of the undermentioned officer of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers :—

Lieut. H. W. Hawkins. 18th October 1919.

The KING has approved the transfer of the undermentioned officer to the temporary non-effective list :—

Captain W. L. Farwell. 20th Aug. 1919.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Colonel H. Templar, O.B.E. 18th Aug. 1919.

Colonel W. D. Thomson, C.M.G. 1st Oct. 1919.

Lieut.-Colonel W. C. R. Stratton, C.I.E. 18th Aug. 1919.

Lieut.-Colonel E. G. R. Wilkins. 3rd Nov. 1919.

Maj. F. W. J. Paterson, M.C., in consequence of ill-health. 25th Oct. 1919.

Lieut. F. H. French, in consequence of ill-health. 31st Oct. 1919.

* * * *

NOTE.—In the notification in the Lond. Gaz. dated 11th Nov. 1919, regarding the retirement of certain officers of the Indian Army, for "Lieut.-Colonel G. B. Stevens" read "Lieut.-Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) G. B. Stevens."

* * * *

Supplement, dated the 28th November, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 28th November, 1919, pages 14773, 14774 and 14781.

War Office,
28th November, 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

PERSONAL STAFF.

A.D.C.—Lt. M. H. Francis, Unattd. List, Ind. Army. 12th November 1919.

* * * *

INFANTRY.

Labour Corps.

* * * *

The notification regarding temp. 2nd Lt. H. Lee (Ind. Army Res. of Off.), in Gaz. 12 Feb. 1919, is cancelled.

The relinquishment of his commission by temp. Lt. H. Lee, notified in Gaz. 28 May 1919, is cancelled.

* * * *

Second Supplement, dated the 29th November, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 28th November, 1919, pages 14785, 14786 and 14787.

War Office,
29th November, 1919.

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the following awards to the undermentioned officers, in recognition of their gallantry and devotion to duty in the field :—

AWARDED THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

Maj. Henry Whitten Hickie, 84th Punjab, I.A.

(Black Sea)

By his skilful handling of a tactical situation at Shusha on the 4th June 1919, he enabled one company of the 84th Punjab to be interposed, with very slight loss, between considerable forces of Tartars and Armenians engaged in a faction fight. To carry this out he walked under heavy rifle fire from the Armenian trenches to the Tartar positions, showing great coolness and resource.

Capt. Norman Henry Prendergast, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides, attd. North Waziristan Militia, I.A.

(India)

He has led detachments of his corps gallantly on all operations, especially on 27th May, 1919, at Miranshah, and has always shown high soldierly qualities. The fact that practically the whole of his corps has remained loyal is chiefly due to his personal influence and power of command.

AWARDED A BAR TO THE MILITARY CROSS.

Capt. Norman Burgan, M.C., 2/11th Gurkha Rifles, I.A.

(India)

He commanded the leading company of his battalion in the attack on Khargali Ridge on 11th May, 1919, with great courage and determined leadership. By his dash and rapidity of movement in seizing the centre of the position he enabled other portions of the battalion to reach the hostile gun emplacements, resulting in the capture of four guns with ammunition and horses.

(M.C. gazetted 11th January, 1919.)

Lt. (A./Capt.) Geoffrey Pigot, M.C., 1/19th Punjabis, I.A.

(Black Sea)

For gallantry in action on Bahram Ali front on 16th January, 1919. By his prompt action and able disposition of the advanced British troops, of which he was in command, he enabled an attack by the enemy in overwhelming numbers to be held off till reinforcements arrived. His coolness and decision throughout the action inspired confidence in all ranks.

(M.C. gazetted 12th September, 1919.)

AWARDED THE MILITARY CROSS.

T./Lt. (A./Capt.) Ernest Frank Bugler, 35th Sikhs, I.A.

(India)

For conspicuous gallantry on 17th May, 1919, at Dakka. Several times during the fight he collected and got forward parties of our men who had become leaderless. He directed fire on to parties of the enemy who were holding up our advance. He assisted in the removal of wounded, continually exposing himself whilst doing so to a very heavy fire. All through the attack he set a very fine example to the men.

Lt. (A./Capt.) Stewart Dudley, 27th Light Cavalry, I.A.

(India)

By the bold leading of his squadron he delivered a decisive defeat to the enemy on 31st May 1919, at Murtaza. He personally disposed of six of the enemy himself. The moral effect of this charge was great, and some 160 of the enemy were killed or wounded. He did fine work.

Lt. Reginald Leonard Haine, V.C., H.A.C., attd. 35th Sikhs, I.A.

(India)

For conspicuous gallantry on 17th May 1919, at Dakka. On many occasions during the fight near the summit of the hill he did everything in his power to collect the men for an attack on the enemy entrenches on the top in face of very heavy fire. When it was decided to retire and take up a position further down the hill, he collected all the men he could gather, and before descending, assisted in getting all the wounded away.

Capt. John Sydney Lethbridge, R.E., attd. 57th Coy., Sappers and Miners, I.A.

(India)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Thal, 27th May-2nd June, 1919. During the siege he was untiring in helping all units to improve their defences. He improvised a fresh hospital, and showed great energy throughout, working for the most part under shell and sniping fire.

Lt. Thomas Ivor Stevenson, K.B.R.C., Spec. Res., attd. 2/8th Gurkha Rif., I.A.

(India)

For good leadership and conspicuous gallantry during the withdrawal to camp from Orange Patch Ridge on 15th May, 1919. The enemy pressed the retirement heavily, and being without signallers, he went from one position to another under continual fire and personally arranged the retirement of each party of his force. The retirement was carried out most successfully.

Lt. Wilfred Charles Tungate, I.A.R.O., attd. 1/9th Gurkha Rif., I.A.

(India)

On the 17th May, 1919, on the attack on the Ridge he led a party with the greatest gallantry to within twenty yards of the summit, and maintained himself there unsupported in the face of greatly superior forces for many hours. When eventually reinforced, he and his party were the first on the summit.

AMENDMENTS.

* * * * *
Military Cross Awards.* * * * *
London Gazette, 8th March 1919.

For 2nd Lt. Arthur Stevens Sullivan, I.A.B.O., attd. 71st Punjabis, I.A.

Read Lt. Arthur Stevens Sullivan, I.A.B.O., attd. 1/91st Punjabis (L.I.). I.A.

* * * * *
Third Supplement, dated the 29th November, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 28th November, 1919, pages 14789, 14790 and 14792.War Office,
29th November, 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appointments:—

* * * * *
ATTD. TO H.Q. UNITS.* * * * *
Sub-Area Comdt. (Cl. FF).—Hon. Brig.-Gen. G. H. Turner, ret. Ind. Army. 31st Oct. 1919.* * * * *
ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE.* * * * *
Temp. Hon. Col. Sir Peter J. Freyer, K.C.B., M.D. (Surg. Lt.-Col., Ret. Ind. Med. Serv.) is granted the hon. rank of Col. on ceasing to be re-empld. 10th May 1919.* * * * *
London Gazette, dated the 2nd December, 1919, pages 14928 and 14929.India Office,
2nd December, 1919.* * * * *
The KING has approved the grant of the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Indian Medical Service to the following gentlemen:—* * * * *
Ambadi Rama Poduval, M.B., C.M. 22nd Oct. 1919.

I. A. R. O. NOIX.—The admission of Frank Norris Punchard to the Indian Army Reserve of Officers as a Second Lieutenant, notified in the Lon. Gaz. dated 19th May 1916, is antedated to 27th Dec. 1915.

* * * * *
The KING has approved the relinquishment of his commission by the undermentioned officer of the Indian Army in consequence of ill-health:—

Lieut. W. Francis. 18th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *
Supplement, dated the 2nd December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 2nd December, 1919, pages 15012 and 15013.War Office,
2nd December, 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * * *

Bedf. & Herts. R.

Temp. Capt. P. P. Steel, M.C., is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. Res. of Off., 6 Nov. 1918, with seniority 2 Sep. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 4 Dec. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

K. R. Rif. C.

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. H. E. Smerdon is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army Res. of Off., 11 Sept. 1918, with seniority 22 Nov. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 7 Oct. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

K. Dub. Fus.

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. A. O. L. Burke is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 15 Apr. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 15 May 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 3rd December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 2nd December, 1919, pages 15023, 15027, 15028, 15029 and 15030.

*War Office,
3rd December, 1919.*

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Capt. O. C. Pulley, Ind. Army, relinquishes the temp. rank of Lt.-Col. on vacating appt. as Comdt., P. of W. Camp. 8th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * * *

Bord. R.

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. A. D. Miller is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 25 Sept. 1918, with seniority 28 Nov. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 23 Oct. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Welsh R.

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. J. S. McCrohon (13th Bn.) is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 18 Dec. 1918, with seniority 26 Sept. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 11 Jan. 1919, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Essex R.

Temp. Lt. J. J. Willoughby is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 29 July 1918, with seniority 1 Aug. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 14 Sept. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. F. W. Sisley is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 1 Aug. 1918, with seniority 28 Nov. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 25 Sept. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

North'n R.

Temp. Lt. C. H. Buckingham is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army, 17 Dec. 1918, with seniority 26 Dec. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 30 Nov. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Shrops. L.I.

Temp. Lt. D. E. G. Preece is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 8 Mar. 1918, with seniority 2 Sept. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 24 Apr. 1918.)

* * * * *

Sea. Highrs.

Temp. Lt. C. H. Gore is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army, 16 Aug. 1918, with seniority 3 Feb. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 11 Sept. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Leins. R.

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. R. O'N. Butler is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 4 July 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 2 Aug. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Fourth Supplement, dated the 4th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 2nd December, 1919, pages 15035, 15037, 15039, 15041 and 15042.

*War Office,
4th December, 1919.*

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

* * * * *

York. R.—Temp. Lt. C. L. Bayliss (6th Serv. Bn., now Ind. Army on prob.) to be actg. Capt., from 1st to 29th June 1918.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Maj. E. M. Pross, Ind. Army Res. of Off., relinquishes the actg. rank of Lt.-Col., 18th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * * *

Notts. & Derby. R.

Temp. Lt. S. N. Cowern is seconded on appt. to Ind. Army Res. of Off., 29 July 1918, with seniority 8 Dec. 1916. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 1 Oct. 1918, under Gen. List.)

Temp. 2nd Lt. W. G. Lilley is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army in the rank of temp. Lt. 27 May 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 11 June 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Sea. Highrs.

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. D. W. Geddie is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 27 May 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 11 June 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

R. Ir. Rif.

Temp. Lt. C. P. Abbott is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 20 Sept. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 18 Oct. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th January 1920.

No. 160-P.—16.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Railway Board have sanctioned a traffic survey being carried out by the Eastern Bengal Railway Administration for a line of railway from Alipur Duars to Kumargram, a distance of about 26 miles.

2. The survey will be known as the Alipur-Duars-Kumargram Railway Survey.

3. This is in supersession of notification No. 160-P.—16, dated 16th August 1919.

Delhi, the 6th January 1920.

No. 2412-E.—19.—Mr. E. A. S. Bell, C.I.E., Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway, is placed on special duty under the Railway Board with effect from the 13th December 1919.

No. 2586-E.—19.—Mr. C. G. Baron, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent in class II of that Establishment with effect from the 2nd December 1919 and until further orders.

The 7th January 1920.

No. 35-E.—20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 2315-E.—19, dated 8th December 1919, Mr. M. W. Brayshaw, Executive Engineer, is, on his return from leave appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary, Railway Board, until further orders.

No. 716-P.—16.—In supersession of Government of India Notification No. 452-P., dated the 9th March 1916; it is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned the construction by the Larkhana-Jacobabad (Sind) Light Railway Company Limited of a branch line of railway on the 2'-6" gauge from Larkhana, a station on the North Western Railway to Dodapur, *via* Kamber and Shshdadtot, a distance of about 54.23 miles.

2. The line will be known as the Larkhana-Dodapur Section of the Larkhana-Jacobabad Project.

The 8th January 1920.

No. 5-E.—19.—Railway Board's Notification No. 5-E.—19, dated the 21st July 1919, placing Mr. B. McLean, Executive Engineer, State Railways, on his return from military duty on special duty in the office of the Railway Board from the 17th to 28th May 1919, is cancelled.

No. 739-E.—19.—With reference to Railway Department (Railway Board) Notification No. 739-E.—19, dated the 20th June 1919, Khan Sabib Barkat Ali, Officiating Superintendent, grade III, is confirmed in that appointment with effect from the 24th December 1919.

No. 949-P.—16.—It is hereby notified for general information, that His Majesty's Secretary of State for India has sanctioned the construction by the Agency of the East Indian Railway of the 5'-6" gauge Railway from a point north of the Adjai river on the Ondal-Sainthia Chord line of the East Indian Railway to Pariarpur *via* Kasta—a distance of about 17 miles.

2. This line will be known as the Kasta Coalfields Railway.

No. 2361-E.—19.—The undermentioned gentlemen have been appointed Assistant Engineers, State Railways, by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, and are posted to the Railways noted against their names:—

Mr. A. G. Hall North Western Railway.

Mr. W. S. Benton Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

No. 2536-E.—19.—Mr. H. D. Creedy, Executive Engineer, State Railways, is on his return from military duty posted to the Hukong Valley Railway Survey.

R. McLEAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.

INDIAN MUNITIONS BOARD.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 7th January 1920.

No. E.-13.—The Hon'ble Sir Thomas Holland, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., F.R.S., etc., on return from leave resumed charge of his duties as President of the Indian Munitions Board, on the forenoon of the 19th December 1919.

No. E.-51 (1)—The services of Mr. A. Rodger, O.B.E., Deputy Controller (Timber Supplies), Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Burma, with effect from the 3rd January 1920.

No. E.-51 (2)—Mr. J. C. Hopwood, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Burma, is appointed Deputy Controller (Timber Supplies), Burma, in succession to Mr. A. Rodger, with effect from the 3rd January 1920.

No. E.-476.—Major B. H. Brown, R.A., Assistant Superintendent, Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, is granted special war leave for 60 days combined with privilege leave for 60 days and furlough for 30 days with effect from the 25th October 1919, under Army Instruction (India) No. 320 of 1919, and paragraphs 220 and 222 of the Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

The 9th January 1920.

No. E.-199.—The services of Mr. P. D. Woods, Assistant Controller (Hardware, Implements and Metals), Calcutta, are replaced at the disposal of the Railway Board, with effect from the forenoon of the 27th December 1919.

F. R. R. RUDMAN,
Secretary, Indian Munitions Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 3.] DELHI, SATURDAY, JANUARY 17, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	75—118
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta]	121—152
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]	7—8
SUPPLEMENT No. 3— Prices first half December 1919, [published in Calcutta] Wheat prices first half December 1919 [published in Calcutta]	105—128 129—145
Cotton press returns [published in Calcutta]	146—148
Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs. on Thursday, the 15th January 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	149—150
Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 10th January 1920	151—152
Famine Relief Statement for weeks ending 29th November and 6th December 1919	153—156
Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 3rd January 1920	157—159
Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 29th November and 6th December and weeks ending 3th and 13th December 1919	160—169
Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	170—171

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 14th January, 1920.

No. 12.—For the purposes of section 63 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, c. 61), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Philip James Griffiths Phipps, C.I.E., M.C., being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, in the said Act referred to as the Indian Legislative Council.

The 16th January, 1920.

No. 13.—For the purposes of section 63 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, c. 61), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Claude Fraser de la Fosse, C.I.E., being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, in the said Act referred to as the Indian Legislative Council.

No. 14.—For the purposes of section 63 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, c. 61), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation I. B. of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Rai Lalit Mohan Chatterjee, Bahadur, being a non-official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, in the said Act referred to as the Indian Legislative Council, for the period ■ the forthcoming Council Session.

H. M. SMITH,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

POLICE.

Delhi, the 16th January 1920.

No. 106.—The services of Major M. H. Seymour, 2-10th Gurkha Rifles, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma for employment with the Burma Military Police, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of his duties.

PORT BLAIR.

The 16th January 1920.

No. 26.—Assistant Surgeon A. E. D. Harvey, Assistant to the Senior Medical Officer, Port Blair, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner in the Settlement with effect from the 10th November 1919 for as long as he holds charge of the office of Senior Medical Officer.

The 16th January 1920.

No. 32.—Major F. A. Barker, M.B., O.B.E., I.M.S., is appointed to be Senior Medical Officer, and Civil Surgeon, Port Blair, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

PUBLIC.

The 16th January 1920.

No. 185.—The following addition to the rules regarding the submission of petitions to the Government of India is published for general information, in continuation of the Home Department notification no. 534, dated the 30th June 1916.

Rule 11 (17).

When the petition refers to matters in which the petitioner has not a direct personal interest, unless it is a petition of the kind described in the note to clause (7).

H. D. CRAIK,

Offg. Additional Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EDUCATION.

Delhi, the 13th January 1920.

No. 41.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 15 of the Reformatory Schools Act, 1897 (VIII of 1897), as applied to the District of Abu, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the Reformatory School at Chunnar in the Mirzapur District of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh shall be available for the reception of youthful offenders directed to be sent to any Reformatory School by the District Magistrate of Abu.

SANITARY.

The 12th January 1920.

No. 22.—Major J. A. Cruikshank, M.C., M.B., I.M.S., Officiating Assistant Director General, Indian Medical Service (Sanitary), is granted privilege leave for six months combined with furlough for three months with effect from the afternoon of the 19th December 1919.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

AGRICULTURE.

Delhi, the 16th January 1920.

No. 70-232.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3, sub-section (i), of the Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 (II of 1914), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Schedule attached to the order published with the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, No. 13-C., dated the 7th November 1917, namely :—

Under paragraph 4 (ii), after the entry relating to Australia the following shall be added, namely :—

"New Zealand"	Department of Agriculture, Industries and Commerce, Wellington."
-------------------------	--

CIVIL VETERINARY ADMINISTRATION.

The 16th January 1920.

No. 83-89.—In pursuance of clause (a) of section 2 of the Live-stock Importation Act, 1898 (IX of 1898), the Governor General in Council is pleased to specify the disease known as bovine tuberculosis as an infectious or contagious disorder.

No. 84-89.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Live-stock Importation Act, 1898 (IX of 1898), the Governor General in Council is pleased with effect from 16th January 1921 to prohibit the bringing or taking by sea into British India of kine (except from another Indian port) at any port other than Calcutta, Bombay, Madras or Rangoon.

FORESTS.

The 14th January 1920.

No. 67-D.-238.—Mr. C. G. Trevor, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Conservator of Forests in charge of the temporary Working Plans and Sylvicultural Research Circle, United Provinces, with effect from the afternoon of the 31st December 1919.

LAND SURVEYS.

The 13th January 1920.

No. 37-B-2.—Captain L. H. Jackson, I.A., whose services have been replaced at the disposal of this Department by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is posted to the Survey of India with effect from the 19th December 1919.

R. A. MANT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 15th January 1920.

No. 14-I. E.—The following extract from the Second Supplement, dated the 5th March 1919, to the *London Gazette*, dated the 4th March 1919, is published for general information :—

* * * * *

Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood,

St. James's Palace, S. W.,

5th March 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire for services in, and in connection with, the Military Operations in Mesopotamia :—

To be Additional Companions of the said Most Eminent Order :—

* * * * *

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Joseph Crossley, R.A.M.C.

Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Colonel) William Alexander Gordon, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Worcestershire Regiment.

* * * * *

Temporary Major (temporary Colonel) John Chappell Ward, D.S.O., M.B.E., Royal
Engineers.

* * * * *

Captain Francis Cecil Campbell Balfour, M.C., 6th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers.

* * * * *

By Order of the Grand Master,

J. B. WOOD,

*Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the
Indian Empire.*

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 12th January 1920.

No. 147-Est. A.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Grant, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), is posted as Residency Surgeon, Western Rajputana States, with effect from the 16th December 1919.

No. 148-Est. A.—Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel T. S. B. Williams, Indian Medical Service, is posted as Residency Surgeon and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident in Nepal, with effect from the 20th December 1919.

No. 153-Est. A.—Mr. A. T. Holme, C.I.E., of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for four months combined with special leave for two months and fifteen days under Articles 233 and 318 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 28th November 1919.

The 15th January 1920.

No. 170-L B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 17 and 6 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), as applied to Berar, and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 623-L B. dated the 29th April 1915 :—

I. The Governor General in Council is pleased hereby to declare that acetylene, when liquid or when subject to a pressure above that of the atmosphere capable of supporting a column of water exceeding two hundred and fifty inches in height, and whether or not in admixture with other substances, or when in admixture with atmospheric air or with oxygen gas in whatever proportion and at whatever pressure, and whether or not in admixture with other substances, shall be deemed to be an explosive within the meaning of the said Act as applied, subject to the following exception, that ■ it be shown to the satisfaction of the Governor General in Council that acetylene declared to be an explosive by this notification when in admixture with any substance, or in any form or condition, is not possessed of explosive properties, the Governor General in Council may, by order, exempt such acetylene from being deemed to be an explosive within the meaning of the said Act as applied:

Provided that nothing in this notification shall apply to acetylene in admixture with air when such admixture takes place only in a burner or contrivance in which the mixture is intended to be burnt :

—Provided also that nothing in this notification shall be held to apply to an admixture of acetylene and air which may unavoidably occur in the first use or re-charging of an apparatus properly designed and constructed with a view to the production of pure acetylene :

Provided also that acetylene, when in admixture with oil-gas (that is to say, a gas manufactured from mineral oil), shall not when under compression be deemed to be an explosive within the meaning of the said Act as applied, if the following conditions are fulfilled, namely :—

- (1) The acetylene shall be generated only by the Atkins Dry Process.
- (2) The proportion of acetylene shall not exceed fifty parts by volume in every one hundred parts of the mixture of acetylene and oil-gas.
- (3) The acetylene and oil-gas shall be mixed together in a chamber or vessel before the gases are subjected to compression.
- (4) The mixture shall not be compressed to a pressure exceeding one hundred and fifty pounds to one square inch.

Provided also that acetylene when contained in a homogeneous porous substance with or without acetone or other solvent, shall not be deemed to be an explosive within the meaning of the said Act as applied if the following conditions are fulfilled, namely :—

- (1) The porous substance shall fill as completely as possible the cylinder into which the acetylene is compressed.
- (2) The porosity of the substance shall not exceed eighty per cent.
- (3) Any acetone or other solvent used shall not be capable of chemical reaction with the acetylene gas or with the porous substance or with the metal of the cylinder, and the quantity of acetone or other solvent shall be such that when fully charged with acetylene it shall not completely fill the porosity of the porous substance at any temperature likely to be met with in ordinary practice or use.

- (4) A drawing showing the method of construction of every type of cylinder it is proposed to use for the storage of compressed acetylene gas shall be deposited with the Chief Inspector of Explosives with the Government of India, and no cylinder shall be so used unless it is of a design approved in writing by the said Chief Inspector :

Provided that this shall not be deemed to prohibit the use of existing cylinders for a period of five years from the date of this notification.

- (5) The pressure in the cylinder shall not exceed two hundred and twentyfive pounds to the square inch at a temperature of sixty degrees Fahrenheit :

Provided that no cylinder capable when empty of containing one cubic foot of water or more, which has the ends secured to the body by welding only, and no cylinder in which a porous substance is used without acetone or other solvent shall be charged to a pressure exceeding one hundred and fifty pounds to the square inch at a temperature of sixty degrees Fahrenheit. This condition shall not apply to cylinders used exclusively for marine lighting by an officer appointed by a Local Government in that behalf.

- (6) Every cylinder capable when empty of containing one cubic foot of water or more in which under this notification the pressure allowed may be two hundred and twentyfive pounds to the square inch, shall be annealed, and every cylinder shall be tested by hydraulic pressure to a pressure of not less than four times the pressure to which the cylinder is to be subjected in use, such hydraulic pressure to be maintained for a period of not less than fifteen minutes, and no cylinder shall be used which on the first occasion of its being subjected to this test shall show any permanent stretch.

- (7) The compression of the acetylene shall be carried out only on such premises as shall have been approved in writing by the Chief Inspector of Explosives with the Government of India. Such approval may be withdrawn at any time by that officer.

- (8) No firm shall charge with acetylene any cylinder manufactured by any other firm unless it is in full possession of full particulars and previous history of such cylinder or has otherwise assured itself that the cylinder complies with the requirements of this notification.

- (9) Whenever a cylinder is charged with acetylene it shall be subjected to a thorough visual examination if the history of the cylinder shows that it has not been subjected to such an examination within the previous twelve months, and at the same time the valve shall be removed and the condition of the porous substance at the neck of the cylinder ascertained.

- (10) Every cylinder shall have permanently and conspicuously marked upon it or upon a brass plate soldered to it the name of the manufacturer and the words "Acetylene compressed into porous substance exempted by the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 170-I.B., dated the 15th January 1920, and every cylinder shall bear a label giving the date when it was last charged, together with the name of the firm by which it was charged, the address of the last charging station and the maximum pressure allowed in the cylinder. Every cylinder capable when empty of containing one cubic foot of water or more and manufactured after the date of this notification shall have stamped upon it the name or the trade mark of the manufacturer and the serial number of the cylinder.

- (11) Each charging firm shall keep a record of every cylinder charged by it. This record shall give the following information, namely :—

- (a) the date of each charging of the cylinder ;
- (b) the dates upon which solvent has been added ;
- (c) the dates upon which the cylinder has been thoroughly examined as provided in condition (9), the results of each such examination, and the name of the person carrying out such examination ; and in the case of cylinders first issued by the firm, the tare weight of the cylinder including porous substance and acetone or other solvent, the nature of the solvent and the maximum pressure allowed in the cylinder.

The record shall be open to the inspection of the Chief Inspector of Explosives and Inspectors of Explosives with the Government of India.

- (12) Every facility shall be given to the Chief Inspector of Explosives and Inspectors of Explosives with the Government of India to inspect the apparatus and methods by which the cylinders are charged.

II. The Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit absolutely the manufacture, possession and importation of such acetylene as is declared by paragraph I of this notification to be an explosive.

No. 158-I. C.—Erratum.—In the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 19-I. C, dated the 1st January 1920, for "Mr. Ramnad Kaliappa Chellaperumal Pillai, Accountant, Office of Government Examiner of Accounts, South Indian Railway, Trichinopoly, Madras Presidency" read "Mr. Ramnad Kaliappa Chellaperumal Pillai, Assistant Audit Officer, Office of the Chief Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, Lucknow, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh."

No. 166-I. C.—Erratum.—In the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 16-I. C, dated the 1st January 1920, for "Sardar Sundar Singh, Karora, Qila Mubarik, Jind State, Punjab" read "Sardar Sundar Singh, Karora, Qila Mubarik, Patiala State, Punjab."

No. 125-G.—The following promotions were made in the Secretariat :—

Mr. C. W. Kirkpatrick, M.B.E., Superintendent, 1st Grade, officiated as Registrar from the 23rd to the 26th November 1919.

Mr. F. P. Buckner, M.B.E., Superintendent, 2nd grade, officiated as Superintendent, 1st grade, from the 23rd to the 26th November 1919.

Mr. R. C. Albert, Superintendent, 3rd grade, officiated as Superintendent, 2nd grade, from the 23rd to the 26th November 1919.

Mr. M. Smith, Assistant, Class II, officiated as Superintendent, 3rd grade, from the 23rd to the 26th November 1919.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 18th January 1920.

No. 163-Est. A.—Lieutenant P. J. A. Bartlett, attached 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers, is placed on special duty under the orders of His Britannic Majesty's Consul for Sistan and Kain, for employment with the Sistan Levy Corps, with effect from the 14th December 1919.

The 14th January 1920.

No. 98-G.—With reference to Notification No. 1278-G., dated the 22nd May 1919, Mr. E. L. Price, Consular Agent for France at Karachi, resumed charge of his office on the 1st December 1919.

The 15th January 1920.

No. 202-Est. A.—Lieutenant H. R. Dickens, attached 2-98th Infantry, is placed on special duty under the orders of His Britannic Majesty's Consul-General and Agent to the Government of India in Khorasan, for employment with the Khorasan Levy Corps, with effect from the 1st January 1920.

No. 205-Est. A.—Lieutenant A. D. M. G. Laing, 79th Carnatic Infantry, attached 1-127th Baluch Light Infantry, is placed on special duty under the orders of His Britannic Majesty's Consul-General and Agent to the Government of India in Khorasan, for employment with the Khorasan Levy Corps, with effect from the 6th January 1920.

No. 206-Est. A.—The services of Lieutenant H. A. Carless, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 2nd January 1920.

H. R. C. DOBBS,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Delhi, the 16th January 1920.

No. 25-A.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that sub-section (1) of section 7 of the Indian Securities Act, 1886 (XIII of 1886) applies to the office of Deputy Controller of Currency at Bombay.

APPOINTMENTS.

The 16th January 1920.

No. 247-Accts.—The following promotions of officers of the Military Accounts Department are made, with effect from the 7th August 1919, *vice* Colonel T. A. Harrison, C.S.I., I.A., Senior Controller of Military Supply Accounts, who vacated his appointment from that date:—

Name.	From	To
Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Bagshawe, C.I.E.	Junior Controller of Military Supply Accounts and Military Deputy Auditor General, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Senior Controller of Military Supply Accounts.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Hudson.	Military Accountant, 1st class and Junior Controller of Military Supply Accounts, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Junior Controller of Military Supply Accounts.
Major (local Lieutenant-Colonel) D. A. E. Will.	Military Accountant, 2nd class, and Military Accountant, 1st class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Military Accountant, 1st class.
Major (local Lieutenant-Colonel) H. F. Shairp, O.B.E.	Military Accountant, 3rd class, and Military Accountant, 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Military Accountant, 2nd class.
Major L. F. G. S. Wyld, O.B.E.	Military Accountant, 4th class, and Military Accountant, 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Military Accountant, 3rd class.

No. 248-Accts.—In consequence of the promotions sanctioned in the foregoing notification the following sub. *pro tem.* promotions of officers of the Military Accounts Department are made:—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Payne, Deputy Military Accountant-General, to be Military Deputy Auditor General, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 7th August 1919, and to continue to remain seconded while employed as Field Controller of Military Accounts, North-West Frontier Force.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Hudson, Junior Controller of Military Supply Accounts, to be Military Deputy Auditor-General, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 14th August 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel (local Colonel) R. E. Carr-Hall, C.I.E., Military Accountant, 1st class, seconded, to be junior Controller of Military Supply Accounts, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 7th August 1919, and to continue to remain seconded while employed as Field Controller of Military Accounts, Poona.

Lieutenant-Colonel M. E. L. Bruce, Military Accountant, 2nd class, to be Military Accountant, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 7th August 1919.

Majors (local Lieutenant-Colonels) C. J. G. Bird and S. G. V. Ellis, D.S.O., sub. *pro tem.*, Military Accountants, 3rd class, seconded, to be Military Accountants, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 7th August 1919, and to continue to remain seconded while holding field appointments.

Major C. W. Butler, Military Accountant, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 7th August 1919.

No. 249-Accts.—Finance Department Notification No. 1351-Accts., dated the 14th October 1919, so far as it relates to Lieutenant-Colonel M. E. L. Bruce, is hereby cancelled, and the following is substituted:—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. G. D. deLabilliere, Military Accountant, 2nd class, is promoted to the grade of Military Accountant, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 27th August 1919.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 13th January 1920.

No. 45-F. E.—Mr. T. E. McCullagh, an officiating Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Delhi, has been confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 8th November 1919.

Rai Sahib N. C. Ganguli, an officiating Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, has been confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 18th December 1919.

Mr. G. W. Glass, an officiating Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Nagpur, has been confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 18th December 1919.

Mr. A. Ramaswami Ayyer, a Superintendent in the office of the Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Madras, has been promoted substitutively as an Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 24th December 1919.

Mr. P. Roy, Superintendent in the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Postal Branch, Calcutta, with effect from the 2nd January 1920, and until further orders.

No. 46-F. E.—Mr. Tulsi Ram, a senior Accountant in the office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, in that office, with effect from the 11th December 1919, and until further orders.

No. 47-F. E.—Mr. P. R. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, temporary, in the office of the Field Examiner of Military Works Accounts, has been granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 15th December 1919.

No. 48-F. E.—Mr. B. N. Mitra, Deputy Auditor, North-Western Railway, has been granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 8th December 1919.

L. Faqir Chand, a senior Accountant in the office of the Chief Auditor, North-Western Railway, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Audit Officer in that office, with effect from the 8th December 1919, and until further orders.

No. 49-F. E.—Mr. J. C. Connell, Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, in the office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works has been granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 2nd January 1920.

Mr. K. M. Elijah, a senior Accountant in the office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, in that office, with effect from the 2nd January 1920 and during the absence, on leave, of Mr. Connell.

The 14th January 1920.

No. 100-Gl. (F. E.).—Mr. G. G. Sim, C.I.E., I.C.S., has been placed on special duty in the Finance Department Secretariat, with effect from the forenoon of the 3rd January 1920.

The 15th January 1920.

No. 67-F. E.—The privilege leave for 1 month and 6 days granted to Mr. A. D. Butterfield, Government Examiner of Accounts, Burma Railways, from the 9th September 1919 in Notification No. 1575-F. E., dated 25th September 1919, published on page 1932 of Part I of the *Gazette of India*, dated 27th September 1919, was extended by 28 days.

No. 68-F. E.—Dewan Bahadur J. S. Chakravarti has been posted as Deputy Accountant General, Central Revenues, with effect from the 5th January 1920.

Mr. P. B. Das has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Central Revenues, with effect from the same date.

No. 71-F. E.—Mr. H. G. Ward, a senior Accountant in the office of the Chief Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Audit Officer, Class II, in that office, with effect from the 1st January 1920, and until further orders.

No. 72-F. E.—Mr. K. C. Biswas has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, with effect from the 6th January 1920.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

INSURANCE.

Delhi, the 17th January 1920.

No. 275-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 27 and 39 of the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912, and in supersession of the notifications of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 5555-97, No. 2184-6 and No. 2298, dated, respectively, the 19th July 1913, the 1st April 1914 and the 6th March 1915, and of the Indian Life Assurance Companies Rules, 1913, published therewith, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules:—

Short title. 1. These rules may be called the Indian Life Assurance Companies Rules, 1919.

2. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—
Definitions.

- (a) "the Act" means the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912;
- (b) "Company" means a Life Assurance Company to which the Act applies;
- (c) "dividing insurance business" means any form of insurance business under which the policy money payable on the happening of the contingency insured against is not fixed, but depends either partly or wholly on the results of the division of any portion of the premium income or funds amongst the policies which have become due for payment in proportion to the premiums received under each class in any specified period.

3. Any person who, as an Actuary, investigates the financial condition of a Company, signs valuation returns of a Company, or reports on any proposed amalgamation or transfer in conformity with clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 20 of the Act, shall be either—
Qualifications of Actuaries under the Act.

- (a) a Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, London, or a Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland; or
- (b) where application is made by a Company and where, in the opinion of the Governor General in Council, special circumstances exist:—
 - (i) an Associate of such Institute of Actuaries or of such Faculty of Actuaries; or
 - (ii) such other person having actuarial knowledge as the Governor General in Council may authorize to be employed to perform the duties of an Actuary;
- (c) every application by a Company for permission to employ as an Actuary any person other than a Fellow of the Institute or Faculty of Actuaries shall state the work for the performance of which such person is required, and the Governor General in Council, if he grants the application, shall cause a certificate to be issued to the Company permitting, subject to such conditions and restrictions as he thinks fit, the employment of the person mentioned in the application.

4. Any person who, as an Auditor, audits the accounts of a company shall be either—
Qualifications of Auditors under the Act.

(a) a member of any of the following Institutes and Societies, namely :—

- (i) The Institute of Chartered Accountants of England and Wales;
- (ii) The Society of Accountants in Edinburgh;
- (iii) The Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow;
- (iv) The Society of Accountants in Aberdeen;
- (v) The Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland;
- (vi) The Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors;

or

(b) the holder of a certificate granted by any Local Government under sub-section (1) of section 144 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, entitling him to act as an Auditor of companies under the said Act, subject to such restrictions and conditions as may be contained in the said certificate.

5. An Actuary, when investigating the financial condition of a Company, shall either satisfy himself as to the accuracy of the particulars extracted from the books or require a certificate of their accuracy from the manager and one other responsible officer of the Company.
Accuracy of particulars.

6. An Actuary, after investigating the financial condition of a Company, shall, along with the statement required by the Fourth Schedule to the Act, furnish a statement regarding the following matters, namely :—
Particulars to be given by Actuary.

- (a) whether the calculations are correct and made on the principles which are contained in the statement furnished under the Fourth Schedule to the Act;
- (b) whether these principles have his approval;
- (c) whether he has obtained all the information and explanations that he has required;
- (d) what adjustment was used in the valuation to allow for unequal incidence of the premium income, and for premiums payable more often than once a year;
- (e) the method by which both the ages at entry and the ages at valuation were arrived at;
- (f) the rate at each age of the mortality assumed and of the annuity values used in the valuation where the tables employed are not published;
- (g) whether all negative values were eliminated from the valuation; and
- (h) the reserve values which the methods of valuation adopted would show as held against policies effected at ages 20, 30, 40 and 50 and which have been in force for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15 and 20 years, respectively, in respect of—
 - (i) Whole Life Assurances with premiums payable throughout life;
 - (ii) Whole Life Assurances with premiums payable for 20 years;
 - (iii) Endowment Assurances payable at age 60 or previous death.

7. In the event of the Actuary finding that the financial condition of the Company is such that, in his opinion, no payment should be made either of bonus to policyholders or of dividend to shareholders he shall, along with the statement required by the Fourth Schedule to
Further particulars in case of Company not in a position to distribute surplus.

the Act, state whether or not he finds the Company to be solvent. If he finds it to be insolvent—

(a) he shall state whether he considers that the Company could be made solvent as regards existing contracts by the transfer of its subscribed capital (whether paid or unpaid) to make good the deficiency in the life assurance fund. If so, he shall state what in his opinion is the amount so required, and whether or not any alteration should be made in the rates of premium for future entrants;

(b) if he considers that the Company cannot be made solvent as regards existing contracts by the transfer of the whole of the subscribed capital to the credit of the life assurance fund, he shall state what proportion of the sum assured the Company would, in his opinion, be able to meet under such contracts if all subscribed capital were fully paid up and transferred to such fund and (1) if all the premiums thereunder were reduced proportionately with the sum assured and (2) if the premiums were not reduced.

8. (a) Any sum for which credit is taken in the balance sheet as an asset and which represents either the adverse preliminary expenses, etc. balance of any profit and loss or revenue

account or such bad debts and preliminary or organisation expenses as may not have been included in the profit and loss or revenue account either as loss or outgo must be considered as a deduction from the capital for the purpose of transfer under clause (a) of rule 7.

(b) No sum shall be treated as divisible surplus which includes either the paid up capital or any sum by which the assets referred to in sub-rule (a) exceed the paid up capital.

(c) Particulars of the assets referred to in sub-rule (a) shall be drawn up each year in Form I set out in the schedule to these rules and submitted and published with the balance sheet. The statement shall be signed by the persons who signed the balance sheet.

9. The accounts of every Company not subject to audit in accordance with the provisions of any law for the time being in force in British India regarding the registration of companies shall be audited in accordance with that law.

10. No actuarial investigation of a Company's financial condition as at a date other than the close of the Company's financial year shall be made public or used as a basis for the distribution of profits unless the accounts up to the date as at which such investigation is made have been audited and dealt with in the manner prescribed for the accounts up to the close of a financial year.

11. Every Auditor auditing under the Act the accounts of a Company shall, in his report to the members, state the following particulars along with those specified in sub-section (2) of section 145 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, namely:—

(a) whether the provisions of these rules, so far as they affect the accounts, have been complied with;

(b) whether or not he has personally verified the whole of the investments with the securities and other vouchers and is satisfied as to their correctness;

(c) whether, in the certificate given in conformity with Note 2 to Form (A) and Note 4 to Form (B) of the Third Schedule to the Act, stock exchange securities have, in his opinion, been assumed to have a value which, after due allowance is made for any relative investment reserve fund, is not in excess of the market value at the close of the valuation period less an allowance for accrued interest in cases where it is included in the market price and taken credit for in the balance sheet; and

(d) any other matters that he considers should be brought to the notice of the shareholders or policyholders of the Company.

12. Companies transacting life assurance business only may include in the life assurance revenue account the paid up capital and all the other funds of the Company, such as investment reserve fund, dividend reserve fund, sinking fund, etc., stated separately both at the beginning and at the end of a year, so as to show any increase or diminution in such individual funds during the year.

13. Every Company which has any policies remaining in force under either life assurance business on the dividing insurance principle or any other form of insurance business besides that of life assurance shall submit a separate revenue account for each different class of insurance business which it transacts, and if under any class of dividing insurance business which it transacts the sum assured or benefit receivable in the event of the happening of the contingency insured against in the period immediately after issue of the policy be less than might be receivable after it is qualified for maximum benefits, both the premium income and the amount of benefit or sum assured payable under that class shall be shown in the accounts separately for each period in which a different method obtains for the determination of the benefits or sum assured.

14. Every Company shall, in a footnote to the balance-sheet required by section 7 of the Act, state whether or not there is any mortgage or charge on any of its assets. If any such mortgage or charge exists, the Company shall state which of the assets has been so dealt with, the amount of the mortgage or charge and the name of the mortgagee or person in whose favour the charge is created.

15. If, in the preparation of the accounts required by section 7 of the Act, credit is being taken for any premiums or instalments of premiums which have not actually become due for payment, or in respect of which the periods during which payment may be made without penalty have expired before the close of the financial year, such premiums or instalments of premiums shall be stated separately both from the other premium income in the revenue account and from the other outstanding premiums in the balance sheet and shall be described in each of these accounts as nearly as may be as follows:—

“Outstanding premiums and instalments of premiums which have not actually fallen due for payment or in respect of which the periods during which payment may be made without penalty have expired.”

16. Every Company shall, along with the particulars specified in Form D to the First Schedule to the Act, submit a statement of the number of policies issued under each different class of policy.

17. Every Company shall, in depositing with the Governor General in Council, as required by section 11 of the Act, the annual accounts referred to in section 7 thereof, deposit four copies of a statement showing:—

(a) the stock exchange securities set forth in the balance sheets of the Company with particulars regarding (1) the par value of each different security, (2) the value placed on each in the balance sheets after allowing for any relative investment reserve fund, and (3) the market value of each at the close of the financial year, less an allowance for accrued interest in cases where it is included in the market price and taken credit for in the balance sheets. The information relating to market values must be given in respect of each financial year at the end of which an actuarial investigation falls to be made in compliance with

section 8 of the Act, but it may also be given in respect of the other financial years if the Company so desires ;

- (b) in Form II set out in the schedule to these rules, the additions to and the deductions from the number of policies and the sums assured thereunder, for each class of life assurance or dividing insurance business for which a separate revenue account is submitted ;
- (c) in Form III set out in the schedule to these rules, particulars of the policies forfeited or lapsed under each class of life assurance or dividing insurance business for which a separate revenue account is submitted ; and
- (d) the method of apportioning the interest and other income and the expenses between each class of business for which a separate revenue account is submitted.

18. Every Company which has any policies remaining in force under dividing insurance business shall, in addition to the information required from Companies transacting dividing insurance business, depositing with the Governor General in Council, as required by section 11 of the Act, the annual accounts referred to in section 7 thereof, deposit four copies of a statement showing :—

- (a) the provision, if any, made by its rules as to the proportion of premiums under each different class of dividing insurance business which may be applied to expenses of management and commission ;
- (b) the total amount of outgo due to expenses in respect of each year since the passing of the Act under each different class of dividing insurance business, the expenditure due to (i) new business charges, (ii) renewal commission, and (iii) management and other expenses being, if the Company so desires, shown separately ;
- (c) the ratio of total expenses to premium income in each year since the passing of the Act under each different class of dividing insurance business ;
- (d) particulars in Form IV set out in the schedule to these rules of the relationship existing between the lives assured and those effecting dividing insurance policies in the last financial year under review insuring sums payable at death ;
- (e) particulars in Form V set out in the schedule to these rules of the numbers of dividing insurance policies effected at different ages in the last financial year under review insuring sums payable at death ;
- (f) particulars in Form VI set out in the schedule to these rules showing, for the last financial year under review, the number of dividing insurance policies of each different class which became claims by the happening of the contingency insured against, and the total sum assured or benefit paid under such claim policies, arranged according to the duration of the policies ;
- (g) the total amount of the sum assured or benefit paid in the last financial year under review under policies of each different class of dividing insurance business which became claims, and the amount by which it exceeded the corresponding minimum amount guaranteed by the Company ;
- (h) particulars in Form VII set out in the schedule to these rules showing the number of dividing insurance policies of each different class which were effected in each year since the formation of the Company, the number of these policies which still remain in force, and the number which have gone off the books for various reasons ;
- (i) particulars, as nearly as may be, in Form VIII set out in the schedule to these rules of the exact method adopted in past years for determining the sums payable on the happening of each of the

contingencies insured against under dividing insurance policies of each different class ;

- (j) particulars in Form IX set out in the schedule to these rules giving examples of the sums assured or benefit paid in past years on the happening of each different class of contingency insured against under dividing insurance business ;
- (k) particulars of such surrender value, advance or loan as may be guaranteed after payment of premiums for a stated number of years under each class of dividing insurance business ; and
- (l) particulars of any method adopted, such as ballot or the relative order either of the occurrence of the contingency insured against or of the date on which intimation of the claim to the sum assured was received or admitted, which might secure a larger payment to the legal holder of one policy than of another of the same class of insurance business under which the same amount had been paid as premiums and under which the claim arose in the same distribution period.

19. Copies of the reports mentioned in section 12 of the Act and of the

Deposit of copies of documents.

documents mentioned in section 14 of the Act shall be deposited at the head

office and the principal branch office in each Province in which the Company transacts business, for the inspection of any shareholder or policyholder of the Company.

20. Copies of all documents deposited with the Governor General in Council

Fees.

under the Act, except reports on the affairs of the Company submitted to the share-

holders or policyholders, shall be kept by the Registrar of the Province in which the head office in British India of the Company is situated, and shall be open to inspection on payment of a fee of one rupee ; and any person may procure a copy of any such document or any part thereof on payment of a fee of six annas for every hundred words or fractional part thereof required to be copied.

Form of notice under section 19.

21. Notice under section 19 of the Act of any alteration in—

- (a) the charter, statute, or memorandum and articles or other instrument constituting or defining the constitution of a Company constituted outside British India, or
- (b) the list of directors of such Company, or
- (c) the names and addresses of persons resident in British India authorised to accept on behalf of such Company service of process and other notices required to be served by the Act

shall, within three months from the date upon which such alteration was effected, be filed with the Registrar of the Province in which the head office in British India is situated in Form X set out in the schedule to these rules. The notice shall be signed by the person or persons authorised under clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 19 of the Act, or of some other duly authorised agent of the company in British India, and, with regard to any alteration specified in sub-clause (a) of this rule, must be accompanied by a certified copy of the resolution, order, deed or instrument effecting the alteration.

22. If any portion of any document required to be deposited under the Act

Translation of documents.

is not in the English language, a translation thereof, certified by a responsible

officer of the Company to be correct, shall be furnished along with each copy deposited with the Governor General in Council.

THE SCHEDULE.

Form I.

(See rule 8.)

Statement regarding preliminary expenses, etc., submitted by the
for the year ending 19 .

Company

Rs.

Balance at beginning of year either of the adverse balance of any profit and loss or revenue account or such bad debts and preliminary and other expenses as may not have been included in the profit and loss or revenue account either as loss or outgo but for which credit is taken in the balance sheet as assets .

Addition thereto during the year not shown as loss or outgo in either the profit and loss or revenue account

Less amount written off during the year as per profit and loss or revenue account

Balance at the end of year still shown as assets in the balance sheet

Total Rs. .

Form II.

(See rule 17.)

Submitted by the

Company for the year ending

19 .

	Ordinary life assurance policies insuring money to be paid on death or survivorship.			Annuities.		Dividing insurance policies insuring money to be paid on death.		Dividing insurance policies insuring money to be paid on marriage.		And so on for each other class of dividing insurance business for which a separate revenue account is submitted.
	No.	Sum assured.	Reversionary Bonus additions.	No.	Annuity per annum.	No.	*Minimum sum assured guaranteed.	No.	*Minimum sum assured guaranteed.	
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
(1) Policies at beginning of year.										
(2) New policies issued as per Form D of the First Schedule to the Act.										
(3) Old policies revived.										
(4) Old policies changed and increased.										
(5) Bonus additions allotted.										
Total .										
Discontinued during year.										
(6) By death.										
(7) By survivorship or the happening of the contingency insured against other than death.										
(8) By expiry of term under temporary insurances.										
(9) By surrender of policy .										
(10) By surrender of bonus .										
(11) By forfeiture or lapse .										
(12) By change and decrease .										
(13) By being not taken up .										
Total discontinued										
Total existing at end of year .										

* If there be no minimum amount guaranteed to be paid on the happening of the contingency insured against, the column may remain blank.

Form III.

(See rule 17.)

Submitted by the

Company for the year ending

19 .

Particulars of the policies forfeited or lapsed in the last financial year under review, less those revived and reinstated for full benefits, classified according to the year in which they were issued :--

Financial year in which the policies were issued.	Number of policies forfeited or lapsed.	Sum assured under policies forfeited or lapsed.
		Rs.
Year ending under review ; 19 , being the year
Year ending previous to that under review ; 19 , being the year

And so on, the number of and sum assured under policies forfeited or lapsed in the last financial year under review being stated after classification according to each of the preceding years in which they were issued.

A separate statement must be given in respect of each class of life assurance or 'dividing' insurance business for which a separate revenue account is submitted.

Form IV.

(See rule 18.)

Submitted by the

Company for the year ending

19 .

	Number of dividing insurance policies effected in the year under review insuring sums payable at death.		
	Under table No. 1.	Under table No. 2.	And so on for each other table of dividing insurance business insuring sums payable at death.
(1) Number of Policies assuring money to be paid on the death of a male life--			
effected during the year by the life assured			
" " his wife			
" " " son			
" " " daughter			
" " " father			
" " " mother			
" " " brother			
" " " sister			
" " any person other than the above relations.			
(2) Number of Policies assuring money to be paid on the death of a female life--			
effected during the year by the life assured			
" " her husband			
" " " son			
" " " daughter			
" " " father			
" " " mother			
" " " brother			
" " " sister			
" " any person other than the above relations.			
Total number of Policies (assuring money to be paid on death) effected in the year under each different class.			

If the different tables be not distinguished from one another by numbers, as assumed in the above Form, the headings to the Form may be altered accordingly.

Form V.

(See rule 18.)

Submitted by the

Company for the year ending

19

Age of life on the death of whom the policy monies become payable.	Number of dividing insurance policies effected in the year under review insuring sums payable at death.			
	Under table No. 1.	Under table No. 2.	Under table No. 3.	And so on for each other table of dividing insurance business insuring sums payable at death.
Under 5 years				
Over 5 and under 10				
" 10 " 15				
" 15 " 20				
" 20 " 25				
" 25 " 30				
" 30 " 35				
" 35 " 40				
" 40 " 45				
" 45 " 50				
" 50 " 55				
" 55 " 60				
" 60 " 65				
" 65 " 70				
" 70 " "				
Total number effected under each of the life assurance tables.				

(These totals should agree with the totals in Form IV.)

If the different tables be not distinguished from one another by numbers, as assumed in the above Form, the headings to the Form may be altered accordingly.

Form VI.

(See rule 18.)

Statement submitted by the

of claims by death in the year ending

19

Company

Number and amount of claims by death under dividing insurance business—

After payment of premium.	Number.	Amount.	Method by which sum assured under the claim policies in each different period stated in column (1) was determined.
1	2	3	4
for less than one year.		Rs.	
" one year but less than two years			
" two years " three "			
" three " " four "			
" and so on.			

If the amount of the sum payable in event of death in the first few months be ascertained by a different rule than for deaths occurring later, the first column should be altered accordingly, so that the deaths may be ascertained during each period for which a different method of calculation applies. For instance, in the case of a company paying nothing in event of death before six months' premiums have been paid and returning the premiums paid in the case of claims when six but less than nine months' premiums have been paid, the first column would be shown as follows:—

- For less than six months;
- " six months but less than nine months;
- " nine months but less than twelve months;
- " one year but less than two years;
- and so on.

A similar statement must be given of claims payable on marriage, on birth or under any other class of dividing insurance business for which a separate revenue account is submitted, and a reconciliation shown between the figures in such statements and the amounts shown in the revenue account.

Form VII.

(See rule 18.)

Submitted by the _____ Company up to the close of the year ending 19__.

Showing the number of dividing insurance policies of each different class which were effected in each year since the formation of the company, the number of these policies which still remain in force and the number which have gone off the books for various reasons such as by the happening of the contingencies insured against, by surrender, by forfeiture, etc.

Financial year when policy effected.	Number of dividing insurance policies effected in each financial year.	Number remaining in force at end of financial year under review.	The difference between the figures of columns (2) and (3) being made up of the following.				
			Claims by death.	Claims by maturity of policy other than by death.	Surrenders.	Forfeitures or lapses.	Other causes, if any, to be stated.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1st year up to 19__
2nd year up to 19__
3rd year up to 19__
And so on up to and including the last financial year.

A statement in similar form must be given for each different table under which the Company has at any time issued dividing insurance policies.

Form VIII.

(See rule 18.)

Statement submitted by the _____ Company up to the close of the year ending 19__, giving particulars of the terms of the dividing insurance policy contracts in force in past years and of the rate of distribution which was adopted on the happening of the contingency insured against.

Class of insurance _____ (a)

Age at entry _____ (b)

Amount of premium payable each month Rs. _____

Terms in force and result of division of premium income in each year since policies of this class were first issued.

Year.	Number of months after date of entry during which the Company pays nothing in the event of a claim occurring.	Number of months thereafter during which the Company pays a sum (in event of claim) which is either fixed in amount or which bears to the amount of the premiums received a ratio which is fixed before issue of policy.	Ratio referred to in column (2) which the sum paid bears to the premiums received under the policy.	Minimum guaranteed amount payable by the Company in event of claim after policy is fully qualified.	Ratio which the total amount of claim actually paid under fully qualified policies bears to the total amount of premiums received under such claim policies.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

(a) State here "death," "marriage," "birth" or whatever may be the contingency on the happening of which the policy money is payable.

(b) If the particulars required by the form of statement vary for different ages at entry, particulars must be given separately for age at entry 10 as well as for the youngest and for the oldest ages at entry for which policies have been obtainable according to the rules of the Company.

If the period of division be other than one year the form of statement will be adjusted accordingly.

Form IX.

(See rule 18.)

Statement submitted by the _____ Company
up to the close of the year ending _____ 19 _____
relating to claims by Death under each class of its dividing insurance
business.

Statement showing what, according to the rate actually adopted in each year since the formation of the Company, would have been the total sum paid under a policy if it had become a claim by death immediately after payment of premiums for 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 full years respectively.

TOTAL SUM WHICH WOULD HAVE BEEN PAID AT DEATH UNDER A SINGLE POLICY IN RETURN FOR PREMIUMS OF Rs. RECEIVED IN EACH YEAR

if death had occurred in each of the under-noted financial year.	and if premiums had been paid for the under-noted number of years.				
	1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
19 (this being 1st year of company)
19
19
19
19
19
19
19
and so on up to and including the last financial year.

If the particulars required by the above table vary for different ages at entry, particulars must be given separately for age at entry 40 as well as for the youngest and for the oldest ages at entry for which such policies have been obtainable according to the rules of the company.

If the period of division be other than one year the form of statement will be adjusted accordingly.

A similar statement must be given of claims by marriage, by birth and under each other class of dividing insurance policy issued by the company.

Form X.

(See rule 21.)

In pursuance of section 19 of the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912, notice is hereby given by the _____ Company constituted in _____ which has established a place of business at _____ has appointed an agent to obtain life assurance business at _____ in British India of the following alterations in the _____

Date _____ 19 _____

CUSTOMS DUTIES.

The 17th January 1920.

No. 296-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing, by sea or by land, into British India of any copy of the book in German entitled "Indiens Elend", and of its translation into English with the title "The True Verdict of India", issued by the Indian Nationalist Committee (European Centre) and published by Ferdinand Wyss, Berne.

CUSTOMS—WAR.

The 17th January 1920.

No. 254-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Schedule appended to this Department Notification No. 7822, dated the 27th September 1919, as subsequently amended:—

Add as a new entry—

(a) Russian rouble notes.

GENERAL.

The 17th January 1920.

No. 308-D.—In consequence of the deputation of Mr. G. L. Corbett, I.C.S., Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in this Department, on special duty, Mr. R. B. Ewbank, I.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Deputy Secretary in this Department, with effect from the 12th January 1920 and until further orders.

MINES REGULATIONS.

The 17th January 1920.

No. 219-D.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of 1901), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that in the rules regarding Mines Managers and their certificates published with the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry No. 2068-82 (G. and M.), dated the 21st April 1906, as subsequently amended, the following amendments shall be made, namely:—

(1) For rule 29 of the said rules the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"29. Certificates of competency under these rules shall be granted by the Board of Examiners and their decision regarding the grant of such certificates shall be final. Certificates granted by the Board shall hold good throughout British India, and shall be of two classes, namely, first and second class."

(2) Rules 38, 39 and 40 of the said rules are hereby cancelled.

2. The amendments shall take effect from the 30th June 1920.

A. H. LEY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 16th January 1920.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 104.—Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) L. G. Hopkins, O.B.E., D.S.O., Royal Engineers, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retain the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Director of Works. Dated 9th October 1919.

No. 105.—Captain F. H. Aulton, 1st Garrison Battalion, The South Staffordshire Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment graded as Assistant Quartermaster General. Dated 15th November 1919.

No. 106.—Captain J. Robertson, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services. Dated 17th September 1919.

No. 107.—Lieutenant H. J. Wogan, Royal Engineers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Works. Dated 1st October 1919.

No. 108.—Captain H. R. Sandford, Royal Engineers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Works. Dated 1st October 1919.

No. 109.—Lieutenant E. Allen, 1st Garrison Battalion, The South Staffordshire Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Railway Transport Officer. Dated 1st January 1920.

No. 110.—Lieutenant H. G. A. Bitachine, 9th Battalion, The London Regiment, attached 1-25th Battalion, The London Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer. Dated 1st January 1920.

No. 111.—Major G. E. D. Mount, D.S.O., 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, from 1st October 1919 to 28th October 1919.

No. 112.—Major C. L. D. H. Whitaker, 1st Battalion, 18th Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Quartermaster General. Dated 1st January 1920.

No. 113.—Lieutenant J. B. Thomas, 26th Punjabis, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, from 1st October 1919 to 28th October 1919.

No. 114.—Captain A. F. R. Lumby, 69th Punjabis, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as General Staff Officer, 2nd grade. Dated 24th December 1919.

No. 115.—Lieutenant M. F. Edwards, attached 1st Battalion, 10th Punjabis, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, from 1st October 1919 to 15th October 1919.

No. 116.—Captain T. D. Murison, Indian Medical Service, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Sanitary). Dated 18th December 1919.

No. 117.—Captain G. G. T. Toller, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Works. Dated 15th October 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 118.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Captains to be Majors.

Robert Evelyn McCallum, Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 10th October 1918.

Alistair Dudley Gunn, D.S.O., 110th Mahratta Light Infantry. Dated 2nd August 1919.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Clement Erwin Simon Abraham, M.C., attached 1st Battalion, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry. Dated 24th September 1919.

Alan Charles Ewen, attached 3rd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 22nd October 1919.

Frank Mason Widdows, attached 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis. Dated 24th October 1919.

Alfred Andrew Fraser Harris, attached 1st Battalion, 25th Punjabis. Dated 25th October 1919.

Neville Leander Angelo, attached 1st Battalion, 96th Berar Infantry. Dated 12th November 1919.

Arthur Gwyther Adams, attached 1st Battalion, 98th Infantry. Dated 14th November 1919.

Edward Pye Rich, attached Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's).

Alan Daniel Mackinlay Gordon Laing, attached 79th Carnatic Infantry.

Michael Long Barrett, attached Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's).

Cecil Mickleburgh Spanll, attached 87th Punjabis.

George Edward Tinney, attached 28th Punjabis.

Charles Edmund Vyvyan Phillips, attached 100th Hazara Pioneers.

George Henry Connor, attached 87th Punjabis.

Dennis Adair Garbett, attached 1st Battalion, 98th Berar Infantry.

Arthur John St. Leger Hansard, attached 2nd Battalion, 89th Punjabis. Dated 17th November 1919.

Peirse Ignatious Kelly, attached 86th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 23rd November 1919.

Reginald William Hargrave Grey, attached 3rd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Reginald Matthews, attached 39th King George's Own Central India Horse.

George Henry Maunder, M.C., attached 1st Battalion, 107th Pioneers. Dated 25th November 1919.

Albert Bryant Cullen, M.C., attached 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

Laurence Foley Atteridge, attached 2nd Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.

Robert Lewis Maxwell, attached 2nd Battalion, 73rd Carnatic Infantry. Dated 27th November 1919.

Herbert Edwin Abraham Morris, attached 1st Battalion, 30th Punjabis. Dated 1st December 1919.

Charles Crawford Craig, attached 2nd Battalion, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry. Dated 5th December 1919.

John Griffith Frith, attached 126th Baluchistan Infantry.

Leonard Stephen Smallwood, attached 1st Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry.

John Donaldson, attached 99th Deccan Infantry.

Henry Norman Heath, attached 26th King George's Own Light Cavalry.

Reynald George Tewson, attached 4th Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

Dated 15th November 1919.

Dated 24th November 1919.

Dated 26th November 1919.

Dated 10th December 1919.

Gordon Blackburne Kane, attached 2nd Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry. Dated 11th December 1919.

Alexander Albert Nicholas, M.C., attached 1st Battalion, 27th Punjabis.

Cecil Arthur Newbold Nicholas, attached 126th Baluchistan Infantry.

Joseph Anthony Bostock, attached 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).

Dated 18th December 1919.

Kenneth Hills Bond, M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis. Dated 18th December 1919.

John Johnstone Dedman, attached 2nd Battalion, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).

Roderick Fulton, attached 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

Norman Leslie Crozier Irwin, D.S.O., attached 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Dated 19th December 1919.

Kenneth Harvey Preston, attached 1st Battalion, 151st Sikh Infantry. Dated 20th December 1919.

Walter James Manley, attached 1st Battalion, 21st Punjabis. Dated 22nd December 1919.

Victor Clarkson Alderson, M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.

James Laurio, attached 1st Battalion, 42nd Deoli Regiment.

Dated 24th December 1919.

Allan Thomas Davis, attached 1st Battalion, 18th Infantry. Dated 25th December 1919.

Arthur George Jenkins, attached 1st Battalion, 50th Kumaon Rifles.

Richard Percy Macrae Tipping, attached 1st Battalion, 156th Indian Pioneers.

Charles Henry Buckingham, attached 24th Punjabis.

Dated 26th December 1919.

George Salt, attached 1st Battalion, 73rd Carnatic Infantry.

Reginald Blaxland Clapbut, attached 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Dated 27th December 1919.

Arthur Edward Cumming, attached 38th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Reginald Bryan Watts, attached 28th Punjabis.

Dated 28th December 1919.

Arthur Kemp Rice, attached 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 29th December 1919.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Rodney Warwick Howell, attached 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 21st August 1919.

Victor Phillips Francis Walsh, attached 5th Light Infantry. Dated 27th November 1919.

Richard Alfred Cropper, attached 37th Dogras.

Walter Francis Homer Scott, attached 2nd Battalion, 11th Rajputs.

Derrick Norris Hill, attached 38th Dogras.

Bernard Charles Hamilton Gerty, attached 2nd Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry.

Dated 16th December 1919.

Temporary Second Lieutenants to be temporary Lieutenants.

Alexander Gunn, attached 2nd Battalion, 25th Punjabis. Dated 10th July 1919.

Henry George Runnals, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 22nd July 1919.

John Clifford Dawson, attached 2nd Battalion, 68th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 12th November 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 119.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*Cavalry Branch.**Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Alfred Ernest Parr. Dated 20th August 1919.
 Henry Hebbard Clifford. Dated 18th November 1919.
 Robert Grant. Dated 20th November 1919.
 Frank Henry Pegge. Dated 11th December 1919.

*Infantry Branch.**Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Francis Edward Noel Faithfull. Dated 2nd April 1919.
 Andrew Romilly Langlands. Dated 2nd December 1919.
 Basil Eden. } Dated 9th December 1919.
 William James Burns Miller. }
 George Hamilton. Dated 19th December 1919.
 Charles Herbert Baldrey. } Dated 23rd December 1919.
 William Francis Harding. }
 Cecil Percy Winckler. Dated 1st January 1920.
 James McMorran. Dated 6th January 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Archibald Meredith Johnstone. Dated 5th January 1919.
 Frank Strange. Dated 22nd July 1919.
 John Scott Ivan McGregor. Dated 31st July 1919.
 Herbert Walter Warner. Dated 29th August 1919.
 Ernest Harry Warren. Dated 3rd September 1919.
 William Henry Hamilton Leslie. Dated 2nd October 1919.
 Cecil Charles Swayne. Dated 13th October 1919.
 Arnold Edwin Wyndham. Dated 19th October 1919.
 Ernest William Glen-Murphy. Dated 23rd October 1919.
 Donald Stuart Grant. Dated 24th October 1919.
 Arthur Luffhouse. Dated 5th November 1919.
 John Jackson Stewart. Dated 6th November 1919.
 Horace Parkhouse. Dated 20th November 1919.
 Cecil Axford Bounphrey. Dated 30th December 1919.

BRITISH CONCENTRATION CAMP.

No. 120.—The following relinquishment of acting rank is notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Captain (acting Major) H. S. Cranswick, 5th Battalion, Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regiment), attached 1st Garrison Battalion, The South Staffordshire Regiment, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of a British Concentration Camp. Dated 24th November 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 121.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

1st Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Lieutenant F. G. Stewart, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 1st September 1919.

2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) N. F. Hawley, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 2nd December 1919.

1st Battalion, 97th Deccan Infantry.

Lieutenant K. Morfey, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from 17th August 1917 to 23rd October 1917.

2nd Battalion, 101st Grenadiers.

Captain R. L. Cuscaden to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 19th June 1919, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. Strong, vacated with effect from the 4th June 1919.

Captain (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) R. L. Cuscaden relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a battalion. Dated 15th August 1919.

Major B. J. K. Potter to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion, with effect from the 24th September 1919, to complete establishment.

Temporary Captain J. E. Davies to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 11th June 1919, *vice* Major B. J. K. Potter, vacated with effect from the 27th May 1919.

Temporary Captain (acting Major) J. E. Davies relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 23rd August 1919.

Captain H. M. K. Gracey to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 12th September 1919, *vice* temporary Captain J. E. Davies, vacated with effect from the 28th August 1919.

Lieutenant R. H. D. Bolton to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 2nd June 1919, *vice* Captain A. G. C. Grant, vacated with effect from the 17th May 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. H. D. Bolton relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 4th September 1919.

Lieutenant E. K. M. Godfrey to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 19th June 1919, *vice* Captain J. McK. Anderson, M.C., vacated with effect from the 4th June 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. K. M. Godfrey relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 19th September 1919.

Lieutenant C. W. Retallack to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 24th June 1919, *vice* Captain H. M. K. Gracey, vacated with effect from the 9th June 1919.

Lieutenant J. W. C. Slade to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 4th July 1919, *vice* Captain R. L. Cuscaden appointed to command a battalion, with effect from the 19th June 1919.

Lieutenant E. C. Whitehead to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 15th September 1919, *vice* temporary Captain J. E. Davies, vacated with effect from the 31st August 1919.

Lieutenant E. N. Peach to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 15th October 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. C. Whitehead, vacated with effect from the 1st October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. C. Whitehead relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 1st October 1919.

Lieutenant E. C. Whitehead to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while Adjutant of a battalion, with effect from the 1st October 1919; to complete establishment.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. N. Peach relinquishes his acting rank, with effect from 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) B. J. K. Potter relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a battalion. Dated 20th October 1919.

Captain (acting Major) H. M. K. Gracey relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 20th October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. W. C. Slade retains his acting rank (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while Adjutant of a battalion. Dated 20th October 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. C. Whitehead, vacated.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. C. Whitehead relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be Adjutant of a battalion. Dated 20th October 1919.

Lieutenant J. Stevenson to be acting Captain while commanding a company, with effect from the 8th October 1919; to complete establishment.

The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank, with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. Stevenson.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. W. Retallack.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. W. C. Slade.

2nd Battalion, 118th Infantry.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. Southern, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 23rd September 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. S. Hearn, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 23rd September 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. V. Carter, M.C., M.M., relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 23rd September 1919.

Lieutenant N. R. Taitt, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 8th October 1919.

Lieutenant J. D. K. Lunnpu, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 8th October 1919.

Lieutenant W. Southern, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 8th October 1919.

2nd Battalion, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).

The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank, with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. B. Cooke.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. E. Allen.

2nd Battalion, 125th Napier's Rifles.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) B. S. Challen, attached, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion, from 27th July 1919, and reverts to acting Captain on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion, from 26th August 1919.

Lieutenant D. I. Gardiner, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 24th May 1919.

Second Lieutenant W. Elliott, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 8th June 1919.

Captain (acting Major) E. H. Staples, attached, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 10th September 1919.

Lieutenant W. D. Taylor, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 30th August 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. Elliott, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to perform the duties of Adjutant. Dated 15th August 1919.

3rd Battalion, 152nd Punjabis.

Captain B. A. S. Brueskill, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 22nd August 1919.

Lieutenant W. A. Power, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 18th October 1919.

Lieutenant W. H. Fish, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 14th October 1919.

1st Battalion, 154th Indian Infantry.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. H. P. Yates, attached, retains his acting rank (with pay) while performing the duties of Adjutant, from 10th July 1919 to 19th October 1919.

Lieutenant A. St. J. Macdonald, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from 10th July 1919 to 26th July 1919.

Lieutenant R. H. Whistler, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from 10th July 1919 to 26th July 1919.

Captain (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) R. M. Corke, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command the battalion. Dated 13th October 1919.

Lieutenant R. A. Yeomans, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from 10th July 1919 to 14th July 1919.

Army Department Notification No. 2932, dated the 26th September 1919, as far as it relates to the acting promotion of Lieutenants D. H. P. Yates, A. St. J. Macdonald, R. H. Whistler, from 25th July 1919 and Lieutenant H. C. E. Mason, from 26th July 1919, is cancelled.

3rd Gwalior Imperial Service Infantry.

Lieutenant J. R. Reynolds, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while Special Service Officer. Dated 31st May 1919.

Lieutenant H. F. Hogan, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while Special Service Officer. Dated 21st May 1919.

Lieutenant J. B. Knooker, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while Special Service Officer. Dated 22nd May 1919.

Lieutenant C. H. Cooper, Indian Army, to be acting Captain (with pay of Lieutenant) while Special Service Officer, from 22nd May 1919 and to be acting Captain (with pay) while Special Service Officer, from 30th September 1919.

15th Labour Corps.

Lieutenant H. Davidson to be acting Captain while commanding a Labour Corps. Dated 6th May 1919.

103rd Labour Corps.

Lieutenant K. E. Ward, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a Labour Corps. Dated 9th May 1919.

106th Labour Corps.

Lieutenant W. J. Breething, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a Labour Corps. Dated 19th October 1919.

MEDICAL SERVICES.

No. 122.—The following acting promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Captain A. W. Bevis, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Casualty Clearing Station. Dated 15th September 1919.

Major W. B. Cullen, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Field Ambulance, from 14th May 1919 to 11th November 1919.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 123.—Major Robert Evelyn McCallum, The Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment), is admitted to the Indian Army in the rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 19th November 1915.

Captain McCallum will have seniority in the rank of Lieutenant with effect from the 10th January 1906, and in the rank of Captain, from the 10th October 1912.

No. 124.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army, on probation, was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 2076, dated the 8th December 1917, No. 2187, dated the 21st December 1917, No. 656, dated the 5th April 1918, No. 1050, dated the 24th May 1918, No. 1193, dated the 7th June 1918, No. 1778, dated the 9th August 1918, No. 1938, dated the 26th July 1918, No. 689, dated the 4th April 1919, No. 2500, dated the 25th October 1918, No. 2719, dated the 22nd November 1918, No. 3029, dated the 27th December 1918, No. 2889, dated the 13th December 1918, No. 230, dated the 31st January 1919, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified:—

James Louis Hunt. Dated 5th November 1918.

Randall Evelyn Hunt. Dated 22nd November 1918.

George Ballantine Halloran. Dated 24th January 1919.

John William McCarthy.

John Stanley Collings. } Dated 27th April 1919.

John Frederic Jelf Pocklington.

Charles Augustus Percival Walker. Dated 13th May 1919.

Bruce Humphrey. Dated 27th May 1919.

George Bertram Faulder. Dated 30th June 1919.

Graham Stewart Carstairs. Dated 29th July 1919.

Wilfred Vaughan Davies. Dated 28th September 1919.

Percy Wright. Dated 30th September 1919.

Horace Edward Baness. Dated 29th October 1919.

Walter Beale Cornock. Dated 3rd November 1919.

William Sinclair McHardy. Dated 6th November 1919.

Donald Geoffrey Sundius Smith. Dated 19th November 1919.

Bertram Owen Jones. Dated 4th January 1920.

Harry Cunningham Davidson. Dated 7th January 1920.

No. 125.—The following officer is appointed to the Indian Army on probation, with a view to permanent appointment, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the date specified :—

To be Lieutenant.

Captain Brian Seymour Gaynor, 4th Australian Divisional Artillery, attached 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force). Dated 20th January 1919, but to rank from the 16th September 1918.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 126.—The following officer is admitted to the Indian Army Reserve of Officers on probation, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Cavalry Branch.

To be Lieutenant.

Shirley Reginald Simpson, Royal Field Artillery (Territorial Force), attached 42nd Cavalry Regiment. Dated 14th October 1918, but to rank from the 16th September 1916.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

2-32nd Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Battalion.

No. 127.—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a commission, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Second Lieutenant.

Edwin Stephen Paulooner. Dated 15th December 1919.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 128.—Temporary Captain Ardesbir Byramji Mistri is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission on account of medical unfitness, with effect from the 14th December 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

4th Calcutta Scottish.

No. 129.—Lieutenant Roy Charles Donaldson is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 30th August 1919.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 130.—Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Seymour Arnold, Indian Army, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 10th August 1919.

REWARDS.

No. 131.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred, on retirement, on Subadar-Major Prem Sing Bisht, *Sardar Bahadur*, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 1st November 1919.

No. 132.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of Conductor John Lionel Flowerdew, India Miscellaneous List, to the grade of Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval, in recognition of the exceptional services rendered by him in the Military Farms Department.

The promotion will have effect from the 17th November 1919.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 133.—The services of the Reverend J. J. Wright, Chaplain, Church of Scotland, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of his civil duties.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 134.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 17th December 1919:—

To be Honorary Surgeon.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel R. McCarrison, M.D., F.R.C.P., Indian Medical Service, *vice* Colonel J. B. Smith, C.B., Indian Medical Service, appointed Honorary Physician to the King.

No. 135.—The services of Major A. F. Stewart, D.S.O., Supply and Transport Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department for a period of two years, for employment as Executive Commissariat Officer, Port Blair, from the date on which he assumes such duties.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 136.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 93 Dafadar Maula Dad Khan, 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse), with effect from the 1st January 1920.

No. 137.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 4176 Pay Havildar Jiwand Singh, 61st Sikhs (Frontier Force), with effect from the 1st January 1920.

No. 138.—The following temporary appointment is made:—

Combined Labour Corps Depot, Pallavaram.

Varikodan Moosa to be temporary Jemadar, with effect from the 8th August 1919; to complete the establishment.

No. 139.—The following direct appointment is made:—

2nd Battalion, 75th Carnatic Infantry.

Zain-ul-Abidin to be Jemadar, on probation, with effect from the 4th August 1919; to complete the establishment.

No. 140.—The following promotions are made:—

15th Lancers (Caretton's Muttanis).

Rensaidar Didari to be Risaldar, with effect from the 17th November 1918; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry).

Jemadar Muhammad Khan to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st July 1919; Regimental Havildar-Major Ujagar Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st September 1919; Havildar Chandarbir Thapa to be Jemadar, with effect from the 17th November 1919 and Havildar Kalandar Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 23rd November 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

Jemadar Bo Luglay to be Subadar and Havildar Bo Sein to be Jemadar, with effect from the 3rd October 1919; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 69th Punjabis.

Havildars Raj Bahadur Pande and Lal Bahadur Upadhyas to be Jemadars, with effect from the 17th November 1919; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles.

Jemadar Ba Oh to be Subadar, with effect from the 16th June 1919; to complete the establishment.

111th Mahars.

Jemadar Shaikh Aminuddin to be Subadar, with effect from the 2nd December 1919; to complete the establishment.

*, : *120th Rajputana Infantry.*

Jemadar Phula Ram to be Subadar, with effect from the 23rd November 1915; Jemadar Indar Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 3rd December 1915; Havildar Sawal Ram to be Jemadar, with effect from the 23rd November 1915; Havildar Rarmal Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 3rd December 1915; Havildar Panne Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 31st December 1915; Havildar Sohan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th April 1916; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.

Havildar Khanzada Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 29th November 1919; Havildar Inam Din to be Jemadar, with effect from the 30th November 1919; to complete the establishment.

126th Baluchistan Infantry.

Jemadar Lal Shah Gul to be Subadar, with effect from the 16th November 1919; *vice* Id Muhammad, transferred to the pension establishment.

1st Battalion, 160th Indian Infantry.

Jemadar Butti Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st December 1919; *vice* Shiu Mangal Singh, deceased.

Combined Labour Corps Depot, Bhim Tal.

Pensioner Havildar Gurmukh Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 5th November 1919; to complete the establishment.

26th Light Cavalry.

No. 141.—The promotion of Jemadar Abdul Rahiman Khan and Kot-Dafadar Shaitan Singh, as published in Army Department Notification No. 3060, dated the 10th October 1919, has effect from the 9th March 1919 and not as stated therein.

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 142.—The promotion to his present rank of honorary temporary Major Sorab Kaikhabhn Engineer is antedated from the 18th May 1918, to the 1st March 1918.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—GENERAL LIST.

No. 143.—Under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 104 of 1918, the undermentioned Staff Serjeants are promoted Sub-Conductors, with effect from the 1st January 1920 :—

Staff Serjeant Thomas Morland Johnson.
 Staff Serjeant Hugh Patrick Sexton.
 Staff Serjeant Charles Clifford Hill.
 Staff Serjeant Sidney Main Hall, *seconded*, and to remain *seconded*.
 Staff Serjeant George Norfolk Bardett.
 Staff Serjeant William Samuel Hammond.

JUDICIAL.

No. 144.—Under paragraphs 52 and 53 of the Regulations under the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, notice is hereby given :—

First.—That information has been received by me of the deaths of the officers named and described in the subjoined table.

Secondly.—That there have been received by me, as the surplus of their properties, the amounts set opposite their respective names in the same table.

Thirdly.—That all claims by creditors against the respective properties of the deceased are to be lodged with the official referred to in the column of remarks within two calendar months from the date of this notice.

Rank and name.	Corps or Department.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testator or Intestate.	Amount of surplus.	REMARKS.
Major G. F. C. Shakespeare, D.S.O., M.C.	1st Battalion, 88th Carnatic Infantry.	England.	26th February 1919.	Not known.	Rs. 807 4 11	Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department.
Second Lieutenant E. W. Wyatt.	4th Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.	Ali Masjid	22nd June 1919.	Intestate.	759 15 4	

RETENTIONS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Northern Army.

No. 145.—Supernumerary Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant James Charles Stanley is retained in the service after the age of 55 years, with effect from the 3rd December 1919, until further orders, and will be borne as supernumerary in his rank and grade.

REWARDS.

No. 146.—The following rewards have been granted to the undermentioned for acts of gallantry or devotion to duty in the field while serving with the Waziristan Force :—

Awarded the Indian Order of Merit, 2nd class.

No. 771 Havildar Gopal Singh, 1st Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the 5th October 1919. While his platoon was escorting a telegraph party it was attacked by the enemy and, although this non-commissioned officer was wounded at the beginning of the action, he succeeded in keeping it together and rejoining the main body.

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 2186 Havildar Lall Singh, 1st Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 4624 Havildar Aitbir Thapa, 3rd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 428 Kot Dafadar Ram Bahal Pandey, No. 12 Bullock Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 3565 Bearer Kalla, No. 3 Company, Army Bearer Corps.

No. 6671 Sepoy Nur Shamal, Northern Waziristan Militia.

No. 147.—The following amendment is made to Army Department Notification No. 1387, dated the 17th November 1916, under the heading "For Admission to the 2nd Class of the Order."

For "No. 1189 Naik Khan Khel, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force)" read "No. 1189 Havildar Khan Khel, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force)."

No. 148.—The following amendment is made to Army Department Notification No. 2913, dated the 19th September 1919, under the heading "Awarded the Indian Order of Merit, 2nd Class."

For "No. 995 Havildar Bari Sher, I.D.S.M., 76th Punjabis" read "No. 991 Havildar Bari Sher, I.D.S.M., 76th Punjabis."

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 149.—Under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the promotion of Captain Henry Mansfield, notified in Army Department Notification No. 2886, dated the 15th November 1918, is antedated to the 27th October 1917.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 150.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

Sixth Supplement, dated the 8th March, 1918, to the London Gazette of the 5th March, 1918, pages 2973 and 2974.

War Office,
8th March, 1918.

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned rewards for distinguished service in the Field. Dated 1st January, 1918 :—

* * * * *

Awarded the Military Cross.

* * * * *

Subadar (A./Sub.-Maj.) Dalsing Thapa, 1/8th Gurkha Rif., I.A.

Fifth Supplement, dated the 26th July, 1918, to the London Gazette of the 23rd July, 1918, pages 8733, 8869 and 8870.

War Office,
26th July, 1918.

* * * * *

AMENDMENTS.

* * * * *

INDIAN DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

(London Gazette, 18th July, 1917.)

The following is now correctly described :—

828 Sepoy Harnam Singh, Burma Mil. Police, att'd. Sikhs.

Also add :—

360 L./Naik Kirpal Singh, Burma Mil. Police, att'd. Sikhs.

Fourth Supplement, dated the 12th September, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 9th September, 1919, pages 11460 and 11462.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James's Palace, S.W.-1,
12th September, 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday, to give orders for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, in recognition of distinguished services rendered in India in connection with the War. To be dated 3rd June, 1919 :—

To be Commanders of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order :—

* * * * *

Young, Lt.-Col. (T./Brig.-Gen.) Henry Alfred, C.I.E., R.A.

To be Members of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order:—

Hodgen, T./Capt. Gordon West, 1/23rd Rif.

London Gazette, dated the 5th December, 1919, pages 15066, 15068, 15069 and 15070.

*India Office,
5th December, 1919.*

The KING has approved the grant of the temp. rank of Lieutenant in the Indian Medical Service to the following gentlemen:—

Jiwanda Ram Katariya, M.B., Ch.B. 16th Oct. 1919.

Kathira Vellu Mutta Kumara, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 23rd Oct. 1919.

Shiva Deva Singh Greval, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H. 12th Nov. 1919.

The KING has approved the resignation of the undermentioned officer of the Indian Army:—

2nd Lieut. L. B. Stacey. 28th Aug. 1919.

NOTE.—The notification in the *London Gazette* dated 30th Sept. 1919 regarding the relinquishment of his commission by Lieut. F. C. Collins, Ind. Army, is cancelled.

The KING has approved the transfer of the undermentioned officer of the Indian Army to the temporary non-effective list:—

Lieut. W. B. Bletsoe. 1st Dec. 1919.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers:—

INDIAN ARMY.

Colonel H. Kennedy, C.B. 16th Nov. 1919.

Lieut.-Colonel W. E. F. Burlton. 9th Feb. 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Lieut.-Colonel J. T. Calvert, C.I.E., M.B. 6th Oct. 1919.

*India Office,
6th December, 1919.*

The following appointments have been made:—

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

Brigade Commanders.

Lieut.-Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) L. N. Beatty, I.A. 20th Nov. 1917.

Lieut.-Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) G. A. Dale, C.M.G., 19th Punjabis. 1st Jan. 1918.

Lieut.-Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) G. M. Morris, D.S.O., 62nd Punjabis. 2nd Mar. 1918.

Bt. Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) E. W. Costello, V.C., C.M.G., D.S.O., 22nd Punjabis. 4th May 1918.

General Staff Officers.

1st Grade.

Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) G. P. Grant, D.S.O., 106th Hazara Pioneers, 1st Aug. 1917.

Bt. Lt.-Col. C. J. B. Hay, D.S.O., Corps of Guides. 16th Sept. 1917.

Lt.-Col. W. F. Bainbridge, C.M.G., D.S.O., 54th Sikhs. 24th Oct. 1917.

Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) W. E. Wilson-Johnston, D.S.O., 36th Sikhs. 5th Dec. 1917.

Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) W. Dent, D.S.O., 103rd Mahratta L. I. 25th Jan. 1918.

Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) C. A. Milward, D.S.O., 53rd Sikhs. 4th May 1918.

2nd Grade.

Major P. R. Chambers, D.S.O., 10th Lancers. 5th Dec. 1917.

Major L. C. Wagstaff, C.I.E., 2nd Rajput L. I. 13th Mar. 1918.

Major C. H. G. H. Harvey-Kelly, 127th Baluch L. I. 22nd June 1918.

Capt. (temp. Major) R. W. Hornsby, 19th Punjabis. 30th June 1918.

3rd Grade.

Capt. G. L. Blair, 36th Sikhs (since deceased). 10th Sept. 1915 to 7th Feb. 1916.

Capt. M. Saunders, D.S.O., 36th Sikhs. 16th Jan. 1918.

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) D. E. Robertson, 11th Lancers. 8th Feb. 1918.

Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General.

Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) H. F. E. MacMahon, M.C., S. & T. Corps. 12th Dec. 1917.

Assistant Quartermaster-Generals.

Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) H. C. Duncan, D.S.O., 9th Gurkha Rifles. 11th Jan. 1918.

Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) J. H. F. Lakin, 7th Gurkha Rifles. 24th Jan. 1918.

Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.

Major M. A. Hamer, D.S.O., M.C., 129th Baluchis. 5th Dec. 1917.

Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-Generals.

Major A. E. S. Scott, 37th Lancers. 20th Feb. 1917.

Captain J. C. H. Holliday, 122nd Rajputana Infantry. 8th Dec. 1917.

Major C. W. G. Walker, 37th Dogras. 20th Jan. 1918.

Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-Generals.

Capt. J. W. S. Hobson, 16th Rajputs. 10th Nov. 1917.

Capt. (temp. Major) G. C. G. Gray, 3rd Skinner's Horse. 30th June 1918.

Brigade Majors.

Capt. A. N. J. Lilly, 7th Rajputs. 15th Jan. 1918.

Capt. R. W. Hornsby, 19th Punjabis. 1st Feb. 1918.

Capt. C. C. Crick, 109th Infantry. 7th May 1918.

Staff Captains.

Capt. G. L. Blair, 36th Sikhs (since deceased). 16th July 1915 to 9th Sept. 1915.

Capt. M. H. Seymour, 10th Gurkha Rifles. 26th June 1916.

* * * *

Lieut. (temp. Capt.) H. C. Stork, I.A.R.O. 11th Jan. 1918.

Capt. G. C. G. Gray, 3rd Skinner's Horse. 1st Feb. 1918.

Personal Appointments.

Aides-de-Camp.

* * * *

2nd Lieut. S. Topham, Gren. Gds., attd. 15th Sikhs. 18th Jan. 1918.

Major R. D. Alexander, 1-3rd Gurkha Rifles. 25th Feb. 1918.

* * * *

*Special Appointments.**Graded as Brigadier-General.*

Lieut.-Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) H. E. C. B. Nepean, C.M.G., I.A. 11th Feb. 1918.

Graded as Assistant Adjutant-General.

Lieut.-Col. G. A. Bechor, 8th Cav. 1st Nov. 1917.

Lieut.-Col. A. G. B. Turner, D.S.O., I.A. 1st Nov. 1917.

* * * *

Graded as Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General.

Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) F. F. Hunter, D.S.O., I.A. 1st Nov. 1916.

Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) G. L. Farran, D.S.O., M.C., 4th Cav. 23rd Feb. 1917.

Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) H. C. Oakes, 28th L. Cav. 24th July 1917.

Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) V. P. B. Williams, 4th Cav. 24th Oct. 1917.

Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) F. A. Hamilton, 8th Cav. 1st Apr. 1918.

Graded as Assistant Quartermaster-General.

Lieut.-Col. A. S. Capper, D.S.O., 39th Central India Horse. 24th Mar. 1918.

Graded as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.

Lieut.-Col. C. W. O'Brien, I.A. 8th Mar. 1918.

* * * *

Deputy Inspector-General.

Major (temp. Col.) E. F. Orton, 37th Lancers. 1st Apr. 1918.

* * * *

Administrative Commandant (graded as Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General).

Major A. D. Massey, D.S.O., 29th Punjab. 12th June 1917.

Post Commandants (graded as Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General).

Major V. P. B. Williams, 4th Cav. 1st Aug. 1917.

Major S. M. Bruce, 37th Lancers. 25th Oct. 1917.

Major A. E. Stewart, M.C., 124th Baluchistan Infy. 5th Dec. 1917.

Base Commandants (graded as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General).

Capt. (temp. Major) E. J. D. Colvin, I.A. 18th Oct. 1917.

Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) W. B. White, 39th Central India Horse. 19th June 1918.

Note.—In the notification in the *London Gazette*, dated 15th Dec. 1916, under the heading Special Appointments, delete the name of Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) d'A. C. Brownlow, I.A.

*Administrative Services and Departments.**Assistant Directors of Supplies and Transport.*

Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) G. F. E. Wardell, S. & T. Corps. 8th May 1917.

Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) R. T. McEnery, S. & T. Corps. 26th Apr. 1918.

Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport.

Lieut. (temp. Capt.) F. W. Hurst, I.A.R.O. 26th Apr. 1918.

Attached to Headquarter Units.

* * * *

Assistant Directors of Works.

Lieut. (temp. Major) J. K. Williams, I.A.R.O. 1st Aug. 1917.

Lieut. (temp. Major) F. C. Lowry, C.I.E., I.A.R.O. 1st Aug. 1917.

India Office,
5th December, 1919.

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S MILITARY NURSING SERVICE FOR INDIA.

The undermentioned lady has been appointed a Nursing Sister:—

Miss Nora Frances Mary O'Connor. 23rd Feb. 1918.

The undermentioned lady nurse has been permitted to resign the service :—
Nursing Sister Miss L. F. M. Heal. 1st Jan. 1918.

India Office,
5th December, 1919.

The undermentioned officer of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers is dismissed the service by sentence of a General Court-Martial :—

Second-Lieutenant Charles Theodore Jefferies. 21st Jan. 1918.

* * * * *

Supplement, dated the 5th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 5th December, 1919, pages 15152, 15153 and 15154.

War Office,
5th December, 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * * *

R. W. Fus.

Temp. Lt. H. E. Tewson is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 29 July 1918, with seniority 10 Dec. 1916. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 3 Sept. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. R. M. Evans is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 3 May 1918, with seniority 26 Apr. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 23 May 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Glouc. R.

Temp. Lt. H. E. Stenson is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 18 June 1918, with seniority 30 Jan. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 31 July 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Welsh R.

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. W. Roberts is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 18 Dec. 1918, with seniority 29 May 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 21 Jan. 1919, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

R. Ir. Fus.

Temp. Lt. A. C. Saxton is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 21 Dec. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 13 Feb. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Second Supplement, dated the 6th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 5th December 1919, pages 15159, 15160 and 15165.

War Office,
6th December, 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

GENERAL STAFF.

Brig.-Gen.—Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) W. S. Leslie, D.S.O., 31st Punjabie, Ind. Army, from a Brig. Comdr., and to retain his temp. rank whilst so empd. 6th May 1919.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * * *

Bedf. and Herts. R.

Temp. Lt. M. F. Edwards is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army, 3 July 1918, with seniority 7 July 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 22 Aug. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 8th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 5th December, 1919, pages 15169, 15170, 15173, 15174, 15175 and 15176.

War Office,

8th December, 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * * *

The undermentioned temp. appts. are made:—

Insp. of Qr-Mr Gen.'s Secos. (Cl. B.B.).—Temp. Lt. (temp. Capt.) W. F. Cale, Serv. Bn., W. York. R. from an Asst. Insp. (Cl. G.G.), and to be temp. Maj. whilst so empld., *vice* Col. W. F. Cahunac, ret., Ind. Army. 31st Aug. 1919.

* * * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

PERSONAL STAFF.

A. D. C.—Lt. J. H. Woodman, 32nd Light Cav., Ind. Army, from 12th Feb. to 12th Apr. 1919.

* * * * *

GENERAL STAFF.

G. S. Os., 2nd Grade—

* * * * *

Maj. C. M. Hawes, 20th Inf., Ind. Army, from the 3rd Grade, *vice* Capt. A. T. McMurrough-Kavanagh, M.C., 7th Hrs., who relinquishes the temp. rank of Maj. 2nd June 1919.

* * * * *

*A. G.'s & Q. M. G.'s STAFF.**A. A. & Q. M. G.—*

* * * * *

Lt.-Col. W. M. Fordham, 20th Inf., Ind. Army, *vice* Bt. Lt.-Col. T. Nisbet, C.M.G., D.S.O., 28th Light Cav., Ind. Army, who relinquishes the temp. rank of Lt.-Col. 27th June 1919.

D. A. A. G.—Major E. Milford, 76th Punjabis, Ind. Army. 22nd Apr. 1919.

Capt. (temp. Maj.) G. B. Howell, 19th Lrs., Ind. Army, from a D. A. A. & Q. M. G., and to retain his temp. rank whilst so empld. 7th July 1919.

* * * * *

ATTD. TO H.Q.-Q.R. UNITS.

* * * * *

Staff Capts.—

* * * * *

Capt. E. N. Appelbe, Midd'x B., *vice* Capt. D. St. J. Baxter, 91st Punjabis, Ind. Army, 28th May 1919.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned to be temp. Capts., with pay and allocs. as Lt. :—

Lt. A. R. Lindsay, 56th Rif., Ind. Army, whilst empld. as Adj. of an Ind. Inf. Base Depôt. 10th Dec. 1918.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * * *

W. York. R.

* * * * *

Temp. Capt. A. J. Vann is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army in the rank of temp. Lt. 6 Nov. 1918, with seniority 23 Sept. 1916. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 16 Dec. 1918 under Memoranda, page 14780.)

* * * *

York. R.

Temp. Lt. T. A. A. Addinsell is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 5 Oct. 1918, with seniority 28 Aug. 1916. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 20 Nov. 1918, under Gen. List.)

Lan. Fus.

* * * *

Temp. Lt. C. B. Westoby, M.C., is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army with the rank of 2nd Lt. 7 June 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 18 July 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

MACHINE GUN CORPS (INFANTRY).

* * * *

Temp. Lt. T. Laidler is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army in the rank of 2nd Lt. 27 May 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 23 June 1919, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. S. C. Auty is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 14 Feb. 1918. Substituted for Gaz. notification 20 Mar. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

London Gazette, dated the 9th December, 1919, pages 15195 and 15196.

*Air Ministry,
9th December, 1919.*

ROYAL AIR FORCE.

* * * *

FLYING BRANCH.

* * * *

The undermentioned relinquish their tem. R.A.F. commns. on return to Army duty:—

* * * *

Pilot Officer (Hon. Flying Officer) H. J. Vickers (Lt., Indian Army Reserve). 3rd Dec. 1919.

* * * *

Supplement, dated the 9th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 9th December, 1919, pages 15265, 15266, 15269, 15270, 15271 and 15273.

*War Office,
9th December, 1919.*

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

* * * *

HD.-QRS. OF ADMN. SERV. AND DEPTS.

* * * *

Rly. Trans. Officer (Cl. PP.)—Temp. Capt. W. B. Wright, C.I.E., V.D. (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col., Ind. Vols.). 20th Aug. 1919.

* * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

Col. H. Kennedy, C.R., Ind. Army, is granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. on retirement. 16th Nov. 1919.

* * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * *

E. York. R.

* * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. C. L. Penn is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army, 15 Apr. 1918, with seniority 11 Dec. 1916. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 16 May 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

York. R.

Temp. Capt. L. V. C. Hawkes is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army in the rank of temp. Lt., 29 Aug. 1918, with seniority 12 June 1916. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 2 Oct. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

TANK CORPS.

* * * *

Temp. Lt. C. A. Maycock is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army, 6 Nov. 1916, with seniority 29 July 1916. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 11 Dec. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

Second Supplement, dated the 10th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 9th December, 1919, pages 15279, 15280, 15283, 15290, 15313, 15327, 15333, 15336, 15340, 15346, 15353, 15358, 15364, 15368, 15370 and 15373.

*War Office,
10th December, 1919.*

With reference to the awards conferred as announced in the *London Gazette*, dated 2nd April, 1919, the following are the statements of services for which the decorations were conferred:—

* * * *

AWARDED A BAR TO THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

* * * *

Maj. David George Bromilow, D.S.O., 14th Murray's Jat Lrs., Ind. Army.

(Mesopotamia)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty north of Shargat on 30th October, 1918. When advancing to cut off a body of the enemy, heavy fire was suddenly opened on his squadron. He thereupon immediately attacked the enemy with great daring, causing the surrender of 200, including 25 officers and several machine guns. He did fine work.

(D. S. O. gazetted 26th August, 1917.)

* * * *

AWARDED THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

* * * *

Maj. Thomas William Slingsby, 22nd Cav., I.A.

(Mesopotamia)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Tuz Khurmatli on 29th April, 1918. He boldly led his squadron at a gallop against two guns, which he captured, and going through them, charged to the top of the ridge and caused the enemy to surrender.

* * * *

AWARDED THE MILITARY CROSS.

* * * *

Lt. (A./Capt.) John Waugh Davidson, 12th Cavalry, I.A.

(Mesopotamia.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Tanq on 18th October, 1918. He reconnoitred a route through unurveyed hills and guided the regiment successfully round the enemy's outposts to seize a stone bridge over a river, forestalling the enemy by a few minutes. Subsequently he led his squadron with great dash in the attack, and pursued and captured over 20 prisoners.

* * * *

Lt. Charles James Stewart Fraser, 54 Sikhs, I.A., attd. 1st Corps Signal Company.
(Mesopotamia.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, near Hawaish, on 27th and 28th October, 1918. He was in command of a cable section and maintained communication over very broken country with great skill and resource. During the operations he had to keep touch with a column operating practically in rear of the enemy, but in spite of all difficulties and heavy fire, he never once failed in keeping the line intact. His assistance throughout proved invaluable.

Lt. (A./Capt.) Duncan St. Vincent Gordon, 89th C. I. Horse, attd. 12th Cavalry, I.A.
(Mesopotamia.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Altun Keupri on 27th October, 1918. He reconnoitred towards a town under fire, driving in the hostile cavalry outposts and causing the enemy to disclose his infantry and gun positions so that they could be shelled by our artillery. He skilfully performed the same task later, and throughout the operations handled his squadron with cool judgment.

Lt. Walter Scott Hogg Hearn, 34th Poona Horse Cav., I.A.
(Egypt.)

For the skilful handling of his squadron in an attack on a body of the enemy, south of Daraya, near Damasens, on the morning of the 1st October, 1918. When acting as a flank guard to the regiment, he, by his clever use of ground and Hotchkiss rifles, combined with the speed with which he carried out his mounted attack, succeeded in capturing 270 prisoners without incurring any casualties. He did fine work.

Risaldar (A./Risaldar-Maj.) Kishan Singh, 22nd Cav., I.A.
(Mesopotamia.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Tuz Khurmatli, on 29th April, 1918. When his squadron was ordered to charge the enemy's position he was the first man to reach the objective, and by his courage and able leadership his troops captured 300 of the enemy and two field guns. He has at all times displayed coolness and determination, and set a fine example to the regiment.

Lt. Neville Edward Marriott, 25th attd. 23rd Cavalry, I.A.
(Mesopotamia.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Hawaish on 27th October, 1918. When his squadron was in action within 100 yards of the enemy his squadron leader was dangerously wounded; shortly afterwards the squadron had to withdraw. Lt. Marriott, accompanied by two men, then went back, under heavy fire, and carried his squadron leader to safety. His fine action undoubtedly saved his squadron leader's life.

Capt. James Farquhar White Ogilvie, Corps of Guides (Cavalry), I.A.
(Mesopotamia.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Hawaish on 28th and 29th October, 1918. He commanded his squadron with great ability and coolness in the defence of a position which was repeatedly attacked by superior enemy forces. Although many of his men became casualties, and his line was weakly held, he beat off all attempts by the enemy to break through and maintained his position. His conduct throughout was splendid.

Lt. John Claude Thurlow Rivett-Carnac, I.A.B.O., attd. 18th Lrs.
(Mesopotamia.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 24th October, 1918. He pushed forward with great determination to reconnoitre the Zab river, which he succeeded in crossing. He then established his patrol in some old enemy trenches overlooking the river, and with their assistance, captured one officer and several men and horses. As hostile patrols were eventually working round his flanks, he was forced to withdraw, bringing back his prisoners and rendering a valuable report as to the enemy's dispositions, and the crossing over the river.

Lt. Egerton Charles Spencer, I.A., attd. 34th Poona Horse.
(Egypt.)

For conspicuous gallantry on 28th September, 1918. When in command of the vanguard troop in an attack on a hostile column resulting in the capture of 300 prisoners, seven lorries and motor cars. Seeing that the advance of his troop was threatened by four enemy firing rifles at close range from a car, he charged them single-handed and drove them off. He showed a very fine example of initiative and dash.

Risaldar-Maj. Sandar Singh, 21st Cav., I. A.

(Mesopotamia.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Kirkuk on 6th May, 1918. He was sent forward with a patrol to verify a report that the enemy was retiring. He came under heavy fire from front and flank, but with great skill and coolness manœuvred his patrol into a hollow whence he made a close personal reconnaissance and rendered a report on the enemy's dispositions which proved invaluable.

* * * * *

Subadar-Major Tulsiiram Gharti, 1/2nd Gurkha Rifles, I. A.

(Mesopotamia.)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Resht, on 20th July, 1918. During an attack by the enemy on a town, he led his men with exceptional ability and dash, and by the rapidity of his advance, inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy, taking a number of prisoners. Later, he displayed marked initiative and daring in the relief of a besieged garrison. His conduct throughout the operations was splendid.

* * * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 10th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 9th December, 1919, pages 15407 and 15408.

War Office,
10th December, 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * * *

R. Fus.

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. S. I. Barlow is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 3 Nov. 1918; with seniority 26 June 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 25 Nov. 1918, under Gen. List, page 13882.)

* * * * *

Welsh R.

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. J. F. Sawle is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 14 Aug. 1918, with seniority 27 Feb. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 26 Sept. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Fourth Supplement, dated the 11th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 9th December, 1919, pages 15415, 15417, 15419, 15420 and 15421.

War Office,
11th December, 1919.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The undermentioned Majs. relinquish the temp. rank of Lt.-Col. :—

* * * * *

A. H. T. Rouse, ret., Ind. Army, on vacating appt. as Comdt., P. of W. Camp, 20th Nov. 1919, and is granted the rank of Lt.-Col.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * * *

E. York. R.

Temp. Capt. T. C. Herring, M.C., is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army in the rank of temp. Lt., 19 July 1918, with seniority 4 July 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 16 Aug. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

E. Surr. R.

Temp. Lt. C. E. C. Stileman is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army, 12 May 1918, with seniority 6 Nov. 1910. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 29 May 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

MACHINE GUN CORPS. (INFANTRY).

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. D. A. Davis is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army, 23 Jan. 1918, (Substituted for Gaz. notification 20 Mar. 1918, under Gen. List.)

Temp. 2nd Lt. W. H. G. Beard is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army, 8 May 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 18 June, 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 16th January 1920.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 3.—Engineer Lieutenant A. J. Williams, Royal Indian Marine, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to relinquish his commission in the Royal Indian Marine with effect from the 1st December 1919.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 4.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

London Gazette, dated the 28th November, 1919, page 14709.

*India Office,
28th November, 1919.*

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

The KING has approved the discharge of the undermentioned officer from the Service :—
Sub-Lieutenant F. W. H. Beauchamp. 4th Mar. 1919.

* * * * *

London Gazette, dated the 2nd December, 1919, page 14930.

*India Office,
2nd December, 1919.*

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

The KING has approved the promotion of the following officers of the Royal Indian Marine :—

* * * * *

Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr. to be Engr.-Commanders.

F. B. Phillips, 20th Oct. 1918.

* * * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.*Delhi, the 13th January 1920.*

No. 2318-E.—19.—Mr. A. J. Chase, O.B.E., Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is placed on special duty under the Railway Board with effect from the 7th January 1920.

No. 2580-E.—19.—Mr. D. H. Harrison, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent, in class II of that Establishment, with effect from the 1st December 1919 and until further orders.

The 16th January 1920.

No. 988-P.—16.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a reconnaissance survey being carried out by the agency of the Eastern Bengal Railway for a loop line of railway on the metre gauge from Nalbari to Tangla, both stations on the Eastern Bengal Railway, a distance of about 50 miles.

2. The survey will be known as the Nalbari Tangla Railway reconnaissance survey.

The 16th January 1920.

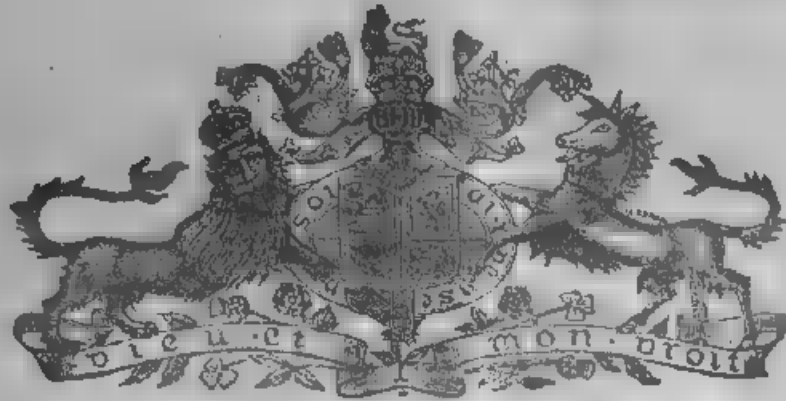
No. 16-E.—19.—With reference to Railway Board's notification No. 387-E.—19, dated the 21st March 1919, Mr. H. C. Sparke, Officiating Traffic Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Deputy Traffic Manager from the 2nd January 1920 and is retransferred to the North Western Railway from that date and placed on special duty.

R. McLEAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.

INDIAN MUNITIONS BOARD.**NOTIFICATION.***Delhi, the 12th January 1920.*

No. E-200.—The services of Mr. N. V. Holberton, Controller (Timber Supplies), are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Burma with effect from the afternoon of the 12th January 1920.

F. R. R. RUDMAN,
Secretary, Indian Munitions Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 4.} DELHI, SATURDAY, JANUARY 24, 1920.

For separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	
119—159	
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta]	
162—184	
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]	
0—10	
SUPPLEMENT No. 4—	
Imports [published in Calcutta]	178—187
Tariff valuation sugar [published in Calcutta]	188
	Cotton press return [published in Calcutta] 189—191
	Foreign Seaborne Trade [published in Calcutta] 192—194
	Final general memorandum on sesamum crop [published in Calcutta] 195—196
	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs. on Thursday, the 22nd January 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period 198—200
	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 17th January 1920 201—202
	Famine Relief Statement for weeks ending 18th December and 20th December 1919 203—206
	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 10th January 1920 207—210
	Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 13th December and 20th December 1919 211—215
	Facilities for making payments at Government Treasuries by cheque instead of in cash 216—217
	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways 219—221

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 19th January, 1920.

No. 15.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Sir Charles Kesteven, Kt., of his office of Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council.

The 21st January, 1920.

No. 16.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. W. L. Dunlop, C.I.E., D.S.O., is appointed to be Solicitor with the Government of India, with effect from the 19th January, 1920.

The 22nd January, 1920.

No. 17.—In pursuance of the provisions of section 93 (2) of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 61), the Governor General is pleased to declare that the seat of the Hon'ble Subadar Major and Honorary Captain Ajab Khan, Sardar Bahadur, I.O.M., in the Indian Legislative Council, has become vacant.

No. 18.—In pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI (b) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Jagirdars and Zamindars of Sind in the Presidency of Bombay have elected Khan Sahib Shah Nawaz to be an Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council *vice* Khan Bahadur Saiyed Allahando Shah deceased.

No. 19.—In pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI (b) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Muhammadan Community in Bihar and Orissa have elected Chaudhuri Muhammad Ismail Khan to be an Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council.

No. 20.—For the purposes of section 63 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, c. 61), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Arthur Edward Nelson, O.B.E., being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, in the said Act referred to as the Indian Legislative Council.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Delhi, the 21st January 1920.

No. 118.—Sir Frank George Sly, K.C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, is placed on special duty under the Government of India, Home Department, for a fortnight with effect from the 12th January 1920.

No. 124.—With reference to the Home Department notification nos. 2097, and 2098, dated the 30th December 1919 and in modification of the orders in paragraphs 2 and 3 of the Home Department notification no. 1963, dated the 28th November 1919, the following revised arrangements are notified with effect from the dates shown against each:—

Vice Rai Bahadur P. K. Basu on deputation.

Mr. U. C. Stuart appointed as Superintendent, second grade, *Sub. pro tempore*, from 12th December 1919 to 6th January 1920.

Mr. R. M. Ganguli appointed as Superintendent, second grade, *Sub. pro tempore*, from 7th January 1920.

Mr. T. P. Roy appointed as Superintendent, third grade, *Sub. pro tempore*, from 12th December 1919.

Vice Rai Bahadur B. K. Banerji on combined leave.

Mr. K. P. Anantan officiated as Superintendent, second grade, from 12th December 1919 to 6th January 1920.

Mr. U. C. Stuart to officiate as Superintendent, second grade, from 7th January 1920.

Mr. N. Banerji officiated Superintendent, third grade, from 12th December 1919 to 10th January 1920.

Mr. W. D'Almeida to officiate as Superintendent, third grade, from 17th January 1920.

Vice Rai Bahadur A. C. Koar, I.S.O., on privilege leave from the 18th November to 23rd December 1919.

Rai Bahadur P. K. Basu on combined leave and on deputation officiated as Superintendent, first grade.

Rai Bahadur B. K. Banerji on privilege leave, officiated as Superintendent, first grade.

Mr. U. C. Stuart officiated as Superintendent, first grade.

Mr. T. P. Roy officiated as Superintendent, second grade.

Mr. W. D'Almeida officiated as Superintendent, third grade.

The 22nd January 1920.

No. 133.—The following rules, approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council, for the appointment of Natives of India and Burma to the Indian Civil Service otherwise than by Open Competitive Examination, are published for general information.

*Recruitment in India.***J. & P. 6406/19.****INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.****Appointments (in India) otherwise than by Open Competitive Examination.**

The Secretary of State for India in Council, in pursuance of the powers conferred upon him by section 1 of the Indian Civil Service (Temporary Provisions) Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. V., c. 87), hereby makes with the advice and assistance of the Civil Service Commissioners the following rules for the appointment during the year 1919 to the Indian Civil Service otherwise than by the annual Open Competition (which will still continue to be held) of Natives of India and Burma. It will rest with the Government of India to determine whether candidates are qualified in respect of nationality, age, character, and education, as defined in the following regulations:—

1.—(a) Every candidate must be either a British subject or a ruler or subject of any State in India in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under section 93 (a) of the Government of India Act, 1915, as amended by section 3 of the Government of India (Amendment) Act, 1916.

(b) If the candidate (being a British subject) or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominion and allegiance, the father must at the time of the candidate's birth have been a British subject or the subject of a State in India and still be (or have continued to be until his death) a British subject or a subject of such State.

2. Every candidate must have been born on or after the 2nd August 1894, and on or before the 1st August 1898.

3. Every candidate must be of good moral character and sound physique.

4. Every candidate must produce satisfactory evidence that he possesses a degree in Arts or Science of an Indian or British University, or has passed the examination for the higher diploma of the Mayo College, Ajmer, or the diploma of the Aitchison Chiefs' College at Lahore.

5. Any person who possesses the qualifications prescribed in the foregoing rules is eligible to apply for nomination, whether he be already in Government service or not.

6. Every candidate, being a British subject, must submit to the local Government of the Province in which he resides an application in the form annexed to these rules, together with the fee prescribed in that form.

7. Every candidate, being a ruler or subject of a State in India who is qualified under rule 1, must submit his application through the Durbar of the State to the local Government of the Province in which he wishes to serve.

8. Candidates will be nominated by the Government of India on the recommendation of the local Government.

9. Candidates nominated by the Government of India will be accepted by the Secretary of State for India in Council as selected Candidates for the Indian Civil Service, subject to any further enquiries that he may find it necessary to institute, and will be required to undergo a period of probation for two years at a College or University in the United Kingdom approved by the Secretary of State. Selected candidates will be entitled to free passages to and from the United Kingdom and will be paid an allowance at the rate of £200 sterling per annum during the period of probation, subject to good conduct. At the end of this period of probation they will be tested by the Civil Service Commissioners, or by an authority in India specially empowered in this behalf, in Indian Law and Languages, and in any other subjects which may be prescribed, and in riding. They will not be appointed to the Indian Civil Service until they have been certified to have fulfilled these tests.

10. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support for his application through persons of influence will disqualify him for appointment. Spontaneous recommendations from persons who are not themselves acquainted with the candidate's work at School, or at the University, or otherwise, will be disregarded.

INDIA OFFICE,

Approved 16th December 1919.

Write your usual signature here _____

Application Form for the Indian Civil Service.

Before filling up this Form you should consult the accompanying Regulations, in which are laid down the conditions of eligibility for appointment to the above Service.

To be filled up and returned to the Chief Secretary to the Government of the Province concerned. If the space provided here for any answer is insufficient, a separate sheet should be used.

If a Candidate who fills up and returns this Application Form does not receive an acknowledgment of it within a reasonable time, he should inform the Chief Secretary to the Government of the Province concerned.

Should any of the particulars furnished be found to be false within the knowledge of the Candidate, he will, if appointed, be liable to be dismissed. The wilful suppression of any material fact will be similarly punished.

ANSWER.

1. Name in full, surname first.

2. Postal address in full. (Any change of address should at once be communicated to the Chief Secretary to the Government of the Province concerned.)

3. Affix here postage stamps of the value of Rs. 7-8. No part of this fee will be returnable to any applicant, whatever the result of his application. Applications unaccompanied by the fee will be ignored.

4. Exact date of birth, and age last birthday.

5. Place of birth.

6. Your nationality at birth.

7. Your father's place of birth and nationality at birth.

8. His postal address and profession (if dead give last address).

9. Your mother's place of birth and nationality at birth.

10. Schools.

Name your schools in order, giving dates of entering and leaving.

State any position of authority you held, any distinction you attained in school work, games, school societies, etc., any University scholarship you won.

11. University.

Name your University with dates of entering and leaving. State degree and any other distinctions.

Name your College and College Tutor.

12. Service in Naval, Military and Air Forces.

Give the record of your service (if any) during the war from start to finish, with dates, including any decorations or distinctions.

State your rank, regiment, and (if not commissioned) your regimental number, or similar complete means of identification.

Give the name and address of your superior officer or other suitable referee as to your services.

13. Name any Government Office in which you have served, with dates of service, and the name and official address of your superior officer.

14. Any time since entering school not otherwise accounted for should be accounted for here.

15. Have you on any former occasion been examined by the Civil Service Commissioners in London? If so, when and for what appointment?

16. Are you free from pecuniary embarrassments?

17. Give the names, postal addresses and professions of two referees, who should be responsible persons, well acquainted with you in private life, but not relatives, and unconnected with your School or University.

18. Name any subject or subjects in which you can supply proof of special proficiency.

19. Give particulars of any physical impairment which you have suffered through the war (if any war service has been rendered).

20. Signature and date.

The 23rd January 1920.

No. 143.—Mr. E. Lister, C.I.E., is permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service with effect from the 5th November 1919.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

JUDICIAL.

The 18th January 1920.

No. 142.—The services of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. Chevis, I.C.S., Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab with effect from the 3rd January 1920.

MEDICAL.

The 22nd January 1920.

No. 65.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. Hasell Wright, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, Coorg, is granted privilege leave for one month and fourteen days, with effect from the 20th December 1919.

No. 66.—Mr. Dinshaw Framjee, Acting Apothecary, Virajpet, and Officiating Assistant Surgeon, Mercara, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the Civil Surgeon, Coorg, in addition to his own duties during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel E. Hasell Wright, I.M.S., with effect from the 20th December 1919.

POLICE.

The 22nd January 1920.

No. 140.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

- (1) to remit all fees payable under Schedule II of the said Act upon applications for the grant or renewal of licences or duplicates under the Indian Arms Rules, 1920, in respect of which a fee is payable under those Rules, and
- (2) to reduce to one anna all fees exceeding one anna payable under this said Schedule upon other applications relating to licences or duplicates granted or renewed under the said Rules.

The 23rd January 1920.

No. 155.—The services of Captain F. C. A. Troup, Royal Artillery, 32nd Mountain Battery, and placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma for employment with the Burma Military Police with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

PORT BLAIR.

The 22nd January 1920.

NOTIFICATION OF CONCURRENCE IN ORDER OF REMOVAL OF A PRISONER.

Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884.

No. 39.—Whereas an Order has been made under the Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884, by one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State for the removal of Jayakodi Aratchige Don Anthony Appahamy, a convict now in custody in the Colony of Ceylon, to the Andaman Islands; it is hereby notified that the Governor General of India in Council concurs in the said Order of Removal.

PUBLIC.

The 19th January 1920.

No. 181.—The following rules made by the the Government of the East Africa Protectorate relating to the quarantine of dogs imported into that country, are published for general information :—

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE, 1906.

Rules.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Governor, by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules :—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Diseases of Animals (Importation of Dogs) Amendments Rules (No. 2) 1919," and shall be read as one with "The Diseases of Animals Rules, 1918," and all amendments thereof.
2. Rules 2 and 3 of "The Diseases of Animals (Importation of Dogs) Amendment Rules, 1919," shall be deleted and the Rules following substituted therefor :—
2. All dogs imported from the United Kingdom and India shall be subjected to four months' quarantine at the risk and expense of the owner.
3. The period of such quarantine shall be reckoned from the date of landing in the Protectorate.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

G. A. S. NORTHCOTE,

for Acting Chief Secretary.

NAIROBI ;

The 9th day of December 1919.

H. D. CRAIK,

Additional Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ARCHAEOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY.

Delhi, the 22nd January 1920.

No. 33.—Pandit V. Natesa Aiyar is appointed to be Assistant Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, permanently *vice* the late Mr. H. Panday. He will, however, continue to be Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, *sub. pro tempore* until further orders.

Pandit Hirananda Shastri is appointed as Assistant Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, *sub. pro tempore vice* Pandit V. A. Natesa Aiyar with effect from the date on which he took over charge of his duties.

GENERAL.

The 23rd January 1920.

No. 64.—The services of Captain C. N. Pagot, Assistant Secretary, Central Employment and Labour Board, are replaced at the disposal of the Army Department with effect from the afternoon of the 23rd January 1920.

SANITARY.

The 23rd January 1920.

No. 57.—With reference to the Education Department notification no. 541, dated the 1st September 1919, Lieutenant-Colonel W. D. H. Stevenson, C.I.E., M.D., I.M.S., Assistant Director General, Indian Medical Service (Sanitary), is granted an extension of privilege leave for 23 days with effect from the 3rd December 1919.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

AGRICULTURE.

Delhi, the 22nd January 1920.

No. 111-22.—Mr. G. P. Hector, M.A., B.Sc., Economic Botanist, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Imperial Economic Botanist, Pusa, with effect from the 20th December 1919, during the absence, on combined leave, of Mr. A. Howard, M.A., C.I.E., A.R.C.S., F.L.S., Imperial Economic Botanist, or until further orders.

CIVIL VETERINARY ADMINISTRATION.

The 23rd January 1920.

No. 141-130.—Captain K. J. S. Dowland, M.R.C.V.S., has been appointed to the Indian Civil Veterinary Department, with effect from the 27th November 1919, and is posted to the Punjab as Professor of Sanitary Science, Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore.

FORESTS.

The 20th January 1920.

No. 64-D.—33.—On return from privilege leave Mr. A. R. Dicks, Officiating Conservator of Forests, is re-posted to the United Provinces from the forenoon of 22nd December 1919. From the same date Mr. F. Canning, Officiating Conservator of Forests, reverted to his substantive appointment in the class of Deputy Conservator of Forests.

The 23rd January 1920.

No. 70-D.—130.—Mr. C. W. Scott, who has been appointed by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India to the Forest Department, with effect from 21st February 1916, is posted to Burma as an Assistant Conservator of Forests from the forenoon of December 13th 1919, the date on which he reported his arrival in Rangoon.

LAND SURVEYS.

The 22nd January 1920.

No. 72-148—3.—Major F. F. Hunter, D.S.O., I.A., whose services have been replaced at the disposal of this Department by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is posted to the Survey of India, with effect from the 14th November 1919.

No. 74-14—2.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Turner, R.E., Officiating Superintendent, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for four months and 27 days combined with furlough for three months and three days on average salary and four months on half average salary, under Articles 233, 260 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations and the Resolution by the Government of India in the Finance Department, No. 1514-C. S. R., dated the 29th December 1919, with effect from the 1st February 1920, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 75-14—3.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. A. Beazeley, D.S.O., R.E., Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of the Map Publication Office from Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Turner, R.E. Lieutenant-Colonel Beazeley will continue to officiate as Superintendent during the absence on leave of Colonel T. F. B. Renny-Tailyour, C.B., C.S.I., R.E., Superintendent, or until further orders.

B. A. MANT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 19th January 1920.

No. 4.—Captain C. E. Fieldsend, Assistant Engineer, Bengal, is transferred to the Punjab with effect from the forenoon of the 4th December 1919, and is posted to the Irrigation Branch.

The 21st January 1920.

No. 5.—Mr. A. J. R. Hope, Executive Engineer, Burma, was attached to the Public Works Department of the Government of India Secretariat on special duty for the period from the 29th November to 2nd December 1919.

S. D'A. CROOKSHANK, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 19th January 1920.

No. 187-I. C.—*Errata.*—In the notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 5211-I. C., dated the 30th December 1919, announcing certain appointments to, and promotions in, the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire under the heading:—

*To be Members.**(CIVIL DIVISION.)*

for the words "Andrew Sinclair Day" read "Albert Sinclair Day" and for "Frederick Edward Low" read "Frederick Edward Lowe".

No. 237-Est. A.—Mr. A. N. L. Cater, an officiating Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, is confirmed in that appointment.

No. 248-Est. A.—Major W. J. Powell, Indian Medical Service, Staff Surgeon, 4th (Quetta) Division, and in charge of the current duties of the Office of the Civil Surgeon, Quetta, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer in Baluchistan, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 7th November 1919, and until further orders.

No. 250-Est. A.—Captain (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) J. B. Hance, Indian Medical Service, is appointed to officiate as an Agency Surgeon and is posted as Civil Surgeon, Quetta, with effect from the 21st November 1919.

No. 252-Est. A.—Major W. L. Campbell, C.I.E., of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for five months and twelve days combined with commuted furlough for two months and nineteen days and ordinary furlough for one year, one month and ten days, under Articles 233 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th January 1920.

No. 253-Est. A.—Mr. C. A. Bell, C.M.G., C.I.E., of the Indian Civil Service (retired), is appointed provisionally as Political Officer, Sikkim, with effect from the 15th January 1920.

No. 255-Est. A.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. D. S. Fayer, Indian Medical Service, is posted as Residency Surgeon in Mewar, and is appointed temporarily to hold visiting charge of the office of Medical Officer, Mewar Bhil Corps, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 28th December 1919.

The 21st January 1920.

No. 264-Est. A.—Babu Ram Sarup, a Deputy Collector in the United Provinces, is appointed Extra Assistant to the Political Agent, Bundelkhand, with effect from the 10th January 1920.

No. 239-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to order that Babu Ram Sarup, Extra Assistant to the Political Agent in Bundelkhand, shall exercise the powers of an Additional Sessions Judge, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), within the limits of the Bundelkhand Agency, in all cases in which such powers may lawfully be exercised by the Governor General in Council within such limits and which the Agent to the Governor General in Central India may direct him to try. In exercise of these powers he may take cognisance of an offence as a Court of original criminal jurisdiction without the accused person being committed to him by a Magistrate, and shall, when so taking cognisance of an offence, follow the procedure laid down by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, for the trial of warrant cases by Magistrates.

The 22nd January 1920.

No. 254-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 182-I. B., dated the 28th January 1913, applying certain enactments to the Cantonment of Baroda, namely:—

- (1) Entry No. 27 relating to the Poisons Act, 1904 (I of 1904), shall be cancelled.
- (2) After entry No. 36-A, the following shall be added, namely,

36-B. The Poisons Act, 1919
(XII of 1919).

No. 266-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 28, clause (b) of the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 (II of 1912), as applied to Berar, and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1553-I. B., dated the 5th August 1910, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the stamp-duty with which, under any law for the time being in force, instruments executed in Berar by or on behalf of any society for the time being registered or deemed to be registered under that Act, or instruments executed by any officer or member of any such society and relating to the business of the society (other than cheques of individual members drawn against their current accounts with Co-operative Banks) are chargeable.

No. 283-Est. B.—Lieutenant R. Smallwood, I.A., is appointed to officiate as Assistant Commandant, Mewar Bhil Corps and Assistant Political Superintendent, Hilly Tracts, Mewar, with effect from the 28th December 1919.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 21st January 1920.

No. 271-Est. A.—The services of Lieutenant C. T. Casling, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 19th September 1919.

H. R. C. DOBBS,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS—WAR.

Delhi, the 24th January 1920.

No. 430-D.—The following Board of Trade list, dated the 19th December 1919 (as corrected up to 25th December 1919), on the subject of prohibitions of export from the United Kingdom, is published for general information :—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS LICENSING SECTION,

BOARD OF TRADE,

22, CARLISLE PLACE,

WESTMINSTER, S. W.-1.

**LIST OF EXPORT PROHIBITED GOODS, &c., 19th DECEMBER
1919, AS CORRECTED UP TO 25th DECEMBER 1919.**

This list cancels all similar lists and supplements issued by the Export Licence Department prior to the above date.

	PAGE.
List A and B	129—132
List C	132
Open General Licences for Exports :	
APPENDIX No. 1	132—133
General Information with regard to Export Regulations to certain Countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean	134—137
Transhipment in the United Kingdom	137

This consolidated "List of Export Prohibited Goods" is amended and issued fortnightly. Exporters who desire to have copies of each list posted to them during the current year can do so on payment of a registration fee of 2s. 6d. for one copy of each issue. Should more than one copy of each issue be required an additional payment should be made at the rate of 2d. per copy for each month up to the end of the current year.

Exporters who desire to have their names placed on the register should make application to the Stationery Clerk, Import and Export Licensing Section, enclosing Money Orders payable to Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade.

Applications for licences and all correspondence should be addressed to :—

**The Director, Import and Export Licensing Section,
Board of Trade,
22, Carlisle Place,
Westminster, S. W.-1.**

List A. and B.

**List of goods the export of which is prohibited from the United Kingdom
by Royal Proclamations or by Order of Council.**

A licence is required to export goods marked (A) to any destination abroad.

A licence is required to export goods marked (B) to any destination abroad, except British Possessions and Protectorates, to which goods marked (B) can be exported without licence, providing the goods are not transhipped at foreign ports.

- (B) Accoutrements, not otherwise prohibited.
- (B) Aeroplane engines and their component parts. (See, however, page 134.)
- (B) Aircraft, other than balloons, of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft. (See, however, page 134.)
Alumina, see Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Ammonia, sulphate of, and mixtures containing sulphate of ammonia.
- (A) *Animals, living, for food (other than horses.)
Apatites, see Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Apparatus which can be used for the storage or projection of compressed or liquefied gases, flame, acids or other destructive agents capable of use in warlike operations and their component parts.
- (A) Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material.
- (A) Armoured motor-cars.
- (A) Arms, not being Firearms and their component parts.
Bacon, see Meat.
*Bunknotes, see Notes.
- (A) Barley, barley flour and barley meal.
- (B) Barographs, suitable for aircraft.
- (A) Basic slag.
- (A) Bayonets and their component parts.
- (A) Boats and craft.
Brab, see Offals of Corn.
- (A) Bread.
Brewers' grains, see grains.
- (A) Bullion, see Gold and Silver.
- (A) Butter.
- (A) Cakes and Meals (which may be used as forage or food for animals), the following :—
Cotton seed cake and cotton seed meal;
Linseed cake and meal;
Maize germ meal;
Maize meal and flour;
Oat meal, see Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Calfskins.
- (A) Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts.
- (A) Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and their component parts.
- (A) Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for the filling and repair of rifles and shot-gun cartridges. (See, however, page 133.)
- Castings, see Armour Plates.
- Cattle foods, see Cakes and Meals.
- Cattle foods, patent and proprietary, see Patent.
- Cattle hides, see Hides.
- Caustic potash, see Potash.
- (A) Cheese.
- (A) Coal, except coal allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as bunker coal.
- (A) Coal tar, all products obtainable from and derivatives thereof (except solvent naphtha, cresylic acid and mixtures containing cresylic acid), suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes and explosives, whether obtained from coal tar or other sources, and mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives.
- (A) Cocaine and its salts and preparations.
- (A) Cocoa raw.
- (A) Cod liver oil and preparations containing cod liver oil.
- Coin, see Gold; Silver.
- (A) Coke and manufactured fuel.
- Combings, see Malt.
- (A) Confectionery manufactured wholly or partly of sugar.
- (A) Copra.
- Corn offals, see Offals.
- (A) Cotton seed cake and cotton seed meal, see Cakes and Meals.
- Cows, bulls, etc., see Animals.
- Craft, see Boats.
- Calms, see Malt.
- (A) Dari.
- Distillers' grains, see Grains, &c.
- (B) Docks, floating, and their component parts.
- (A) Dried figs.
- (A) †Dyes and dyestuffs manufactured from coal tar products, and articles containing such dyes and dyestuffs.
Earth nut cake and meal, see Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Eggs in shells.
- Engines, see Aeroplane.
- Equipment web, see Web.
- (A) Ergot of rye, and the liquid extract of ergot.
- (A) Explosives. (See, however, page 133.)
Fats, edible, see Oils.
- (A) Figs, dried.
- (A) Firearms and their component parts. (See, however, page 133.)

*Application for licence to export livestock should be made on Application Form "L," copies of which can be obtained from the Stationery Clerk, Export Licences Department.

†The following proprietary dyes may, however, be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is permitted :—

Dolly dyes.
Diamond dyes.

Drummer dyes.
Dixon's home dyes.

Maypole dyes.

- (A) Fish except the following:—tinned, preserved or frozen fish, chinchards, sprats, herrings, crayfish, prawns and lobsters.
- (A) Salmon, tinned.
- (A) Flax, raw.
Flax seed, sowing fibre.
Flour, *see* Barley; Maize; Rice; Rye; Wheat.
Foodstuffs, *see* specific headings.
Forage and food which may be used for animals, *see* specific headings as, e.g., Cakes; Hay, Oats, &c.
- (A) Forage, green.
- Fuel, manufactured, *see* Coke.
- (A) Fruit preserved and dried fruit, the following:—
Figs.
Raisins (except Californian seeded raisins).
Sultanas.
- (A) Game.
- (A) Gold, coin and bullion.
- (A) Grains, Brewers' and Distillers'.
- (A) Green forage.
- (A) Grenades and component parts thereof.
- (A) Ground nuts.
- (A) Guano, except whale guano.
- Guns, *see* Cannon, Firearms, Machine.
- (A) Hay.
- (A) Heliographs and their component parts.
- (A) Hides, British and Irish, cattle.
- (A) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war or for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea.
- (A) Indigo, synthetic.
- Jam, *see* Fruit preserved.
- (A) Lard; except imitation (compound) lard and neutral lard.
- (A) Lime phosphate, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Linseed.
Linseed cake and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
Livestock, *see* Animals.
- (A) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof.
- (A) Maize.
- (A) Maize germs.
Maize germ meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
Maize meal and flour, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Malt dust, culms, sprouts or combings.
- (A) Manures, compound, containing either sulphate of ammonia, superphosphate of lime, or potash.
Marmalade, *see* Fruit preserved.
Meals, *see* Barley; Cakes; Rye; Wheat.
- (A) Meat of all kinds, except turtle meat, horseflesh and except tinned or potted meat, other than tinned bacon and tinned ham.
Middlings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (n) Milk, condensed or preserved.
Mill dust and screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (n) Mines and their component parts.
Molasses, *see* Feeding Stuffs.
- (A) Nicotine and its compounds.
*Notes of the Bank of France.
- (A) Notes, Russian rouble.
- (A) Oats.
Offals of corn and grain which may be used as food for animals, the following:—
(A) Bran.
(A) Middlings.
(A) Mill dust and screenings.
(A) Pollard.
(A) Rice meal (or bran) and dust.
(A) Sharps.
- (A) Oils and fats, edible, the following:—
Cocoanut oil;
Groundnut oil;
Palmkernel oil.
Oil, cod liver, *see* Cod Liver Oil.
- (A) Onions.
- (A) Opium and its preparations.
- (A) Opium alkaloids and their salts and preparations.
Ordnance, *see* Cannon; Carriages.
- (A) Palm Kernels.
- (A) Periscopes and their component parts.
- (A) Phosphate rock, namely:—Apatites;
Phosphates of lime and alumina.
Pistols, *see* Firearms.
Pollard, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash.
- (A) Potash, muriate, sulphate, and crude manurial potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances.
- (A) Potassium carbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate.
- (B) Potassium permanganate.
- (A) Potatoes.
- (A) Poultry.
Preserves, *see* Fruit, &c.
- (A) Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts.
- (A) Quinine sulphate.
- (A) Raisins (except Californian seeded raisins).
- (A) Range-finders and their component parts.
Rice meal (or bran) and dust, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Rice and rice flour.
Rifles, *see* Firearms.
Russian rouble notes, *see* Notes.
- (A) Rye, rye flour and meal.

*Notes of the Bank of France are prohibited to all destinations except to destinations in France.

- Salmon, tinned, *see* Fish.
- (A) Sausages, except tinned sausages.
- Screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (a) Searchlights, and their component parts.
- Seeds, *see* Cereals mentioned by name.
- (A) Semolina.
- Sharps, *see* Offals of Corn.
- Sheep, *see* Animals.
- Signalling apparatus, *see* Submarine.
- (A) Silver bullion, specie and British coin.
- Skins, *see* Calf; Hides.
- (A) Spirits, *see* Whisky.
- (B) Submarine sound signalling apparatus.
- (A) Sugar, cane and beet, *see also* Confectionery.
- (A) Sultanas.
- (A) Superphosphates.
- (A) Tea other than green tea.
- (B) Torpedoes and their component parts.
- (B) Torpedo nets.
- (B) Torpedo tubes.
- (A) Uniform clothing, naval, military and Air Force.
- Vegetables, *see* Onions; Potatoes.
- Venison, *see* Game.
- (A) Vessels.
- (B) Web equipment.
- (A) Whalebone, raw.
- (A) Whale fins.
- (A) Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal, and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing wheat, wheat flour, or wheat meal.
- (A) Whisky.
- Wool and Woollen Goods :—**
- (A) Wool, raw, and mixtures thereof. (*See also* Appendix No. 1 for camel hair, cashmere, alpaca and mohair.)
- (A) Wool tops and mixtures thereof.
- (A) Wool noils and wool waste and mixtures thereof.
- (A) Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.
- Yarns, *see* Wool.
- (A) Yeast.

LIST C.

LIST C comprises **ALL GOODS** not included in List A or B.
Goods on List C may be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

APPENDIX No. 1.

GENERAL LICENCES FOR EXPORTS.

An open General Licence has been issued, permitting the exportation of the following goods (without application to the Export Licence Department) to all destinations except those foreign destinations to which goods on list C (*see* page 132) are prohibited from export.

Alpaca, and noils, waste and yarns thereof.
Bird Seed.
Blanco-mange powder.

Cake mixture.
Camel hair, and noils, waste and yarns thereof.
Cashmere, and noils, waste and yarns thereof.
Cement for building and engineering purposes.
Chillies.
Cocoa and milk, coffee and milk, chocolate and milk sweetened or unsweetened, in tins.
Mustard powder.

Gloy.

Horseflesh.

Kaffir.

Lactol.
Lactogol.

Mango chutney, tomato chutney, and tomato ketchup.

Marmite.

Minced meat and mince pies.

Mixtures and preparations containing not more than 10 per cent. aniline colour, not otherwise prohibited.

Mohair and noils, waste and yarns thereof.

Paisley flour.

Paint, other than gold paint.

"Phosto" animal food.

Pudding powder.

Puddings.

Restorine.

Vanilla custard.

SAMPLES.

An open general licence has been issued which permits the free export of all *bona-fide* samples of prohibited goods to all non-enemy destinations, and to enemy territory with which trade is now permitted (see page 132). Samples exported under this licence may be used only for genuine sample purposes, i.e., for obtaining orders from foreign buyers, and may not be sold except with the written consent of the Export Licence Department, but such consent may be dispensed with when it is desired to sell the articles in the country of destination after they have fulfilled their purpose as samples. Exporters will be required to satisfy the Customs Authorities that the goods presented for export under this licence are *bona-fide* samples, and to make a declaration to that effect on the relative shipping documents.

This notice only applies to samples of goods which require licences for export to the particular destination concerned.

In addition, the consent of the Export Licence Department is not required for the sale of samples which, though within this scheme at the actual time they were exported, could be exported outside the scheme at the actual time of the proposed sale.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF EXPLOSIVES, DOUBLE-BARRELLED GUNS, &c.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of cartridges, charges, &c., industrial explosives, double-barrelled guns and sporting rifles, to the destinations given below, to which, therefore, exports may be made subject to the usual Customs formalities without applications for specific licences to the Export Licence Department:—

British Possessions and Protectorates.

French Possessions and Protectorates.

United States of America.

South America.

Africa.

Japan and Korea.

Asiatic Russia.

France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Roumania, Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

The issue of this licence does not relieve exporters from the necessity of obtaining import permits from the country of destination in cases where local regulations render such a course necessary.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF AIRCRAFT, &c.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of the undermentioned goods to all destinations except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria. Applications are no longer to be made to the Export Licence Department in respect of the export of these goods to countries other than those mentioned:—"Aeroplane engines and their component parts. Aircraft, other than balloons of all kinds and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft."

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF PARCELS CONTAINING MISCELLANEOUS FOODSTUFFS.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export by parcel post of parcels containing miscellaneous foodstuffs (for the personal use of the addressee and *not* for trading purposes) to all destinations with which trading is allowed. Applications need, therefore, no longer be submitted to the Export Licence Department in respect of the export of such parcels by parcel post.

GENERAL INFORMATION WITH REGARD TO EXPORT REGULATIONS TO CERTAIN COUNTRIES IN EUROPE AND ON THE MEDITERRANEAN, &c.

INDEX TO COUNTRIES.

	PAGE		PAGE
Albania	134	Lettland (Latvia)	135
Alsace-Lorraine	134	Lithuania	135
Arabia	134	Luxembourg	136
Asia Minor, <i>see</i> Turkey		Montenegro, <i>see</i> Jugo-Slavia	
Austria and Hungary	134	Norway	136
Belgium	135	Palestine	136
Bulgaria	134	Poland	136
Czechoslovakia	134	Portugal	136
Denmark	135	Roumania	136
Estonia	135	Russia—Asiatic	136
Finland	135	Russia—European	136
France	135	Serbia	136
Germany	135	Spain	136
Greece	135	Sweden	136
Holland	135	Switzerland	136
Italy	135	Syria	136
Jugo-Slavia	135	Turkey—including Asia Minor	137

Exporters are warned that there are import prohibitions in some foreign countries, information regarding which can be obtained from the Department of Overseas Trade, 4 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, Westminster, S. W. 1, and 73, Basinghall Street, London, E. C. 2. The issue of an export licence implies no guarantee that the goods will be admitted into the country of destination.

Albania.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Alsace-Lorraine.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Arabia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Asia Minor (*see* Turkey).

Austria, Hungary.

Trade is now permitted with all portions of the late Austro-Hungarian Empire.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported *via* any available route.

Parcels will now be accepted by the Post Office for transmission to Austria (States of Upper and Lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, Salzburg, Northern Tyrol, Vorarlberg and Liechtenstein, Trentino, Istria and Dalmatia).

For the portions of the late Austro-Hungarian Empire now incorporated in Italy, Czechoslovakia, Poland and Jugo-Slavia, *see* notes applicable to those countries.

Belgium.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Bulgaria.

Licences are required for goods on lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Czechoslovakia (including any portions of Silesia and Galicia allotted to Czechoslovakia). This territory consists, broadly speaking, of the former Austrian provinces of Bohemia and Moravia and the northern part of Hungary-Slovakia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported *via* Hamburg and the Elbe, provided they are consigned to the Czechoslovak Government's Trade Office, Welserhaus 12, Schaarsteinwegesbrücke, Hamburg, for further transhipment to the actual consignee in Czechoslovakia. Czechoslovak Import Licences should reach the Hamburg Office from the consignee previous to the shipment of goods. A duplicate set of shipping documents should be forwarded in advance to that Office. Goods may also be exported *via* any other available route.

Denmark.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Estonia (principal port—Reval).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Finland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

France.

Licences for exports are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Germany.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Gift parcels sent by parcel post may enter Germany without import licence if containing the following goods only:—

1. Newspapers, periodicals, and books.
2. Soaps, candles and starch, of which the total weight does not exceed 2½ kilos (5½ lbs.).
3. Food-stuffs for the personal use of the addressee, with the exception of butter, meat, bacon, flour, sugar, pineapple, ginger, vanilla, caviare and caviare substitutes, pickled caviare, sea-crawfish, lobsters, and oysters.
4. In the case of margarine, lard, pastry, products of dough or paste, such as macaroni, vermicelli, etc., sweets and other goods of the German Customs Tariff No. 202, coffee, tea, and products of the cocoa and chocolate industry, the quantity allowed without licence is limited to 1 kilo (35 ozs.).
5. Wearing apparel for the personal use of the addressee.

Greece.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A or B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Holland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Italy.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route to Italy may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Jugo-Slavia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

There is no parcel post service at present, except to Dalmatia.

Latvia (principal port—Libau).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Applications to export goods on Lists A and B will be considered in the usual way.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Lithuania (principal port—Riga).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Applications to export goods on Lists A and B will be considered in the usual way.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Luxembourg.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Montenegro (*see Jugo-Slavia*).**Norway.**

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Palestine.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Poland (*including any portions of Silesia and Galicia allotted to Poland*).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Portugal.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Roumania.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Russia (Asiatic).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Russia (European).

(a) *Northern District—approached via Archangel or the Murman Coast.*

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

(b) *Southern District—approached via the Black Sea and Tapanrog on the Sea of Azov.*

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

There is no parcel post service at present.

(c) *Other Districts.*

No licences are being granted at present.

Serbia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Spain.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Sweden.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Switzerland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Syria (as far north as a line from Alexandretta to Aleppo inclusive, and as far east as the Hedjaz railway inclusive).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

A Parcel Post Service is in operation as far north as Alexandretta, but not east of Aleppo.

Turkey (including Asia Minor).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Parcels for civilians in European Turkey (Constantinople) are accepted if they are addressed "Poste Restante, British Army Post Office, Constantinople," and parcels for civilians in Smyrna are accepted if they are addressed "Poste Restante, British Post Office, Smyrna."

URGENT ORDERS.

The Board of Trade, Import and Export Section, announces that, in collaboration with the Department of Overseas Trade, an arrangement has been made whereby firms receiving orders which require immediate acceptance may telegraph details of any such order to the Department of Overseas Trade in order to ascertain whether a licence will be granted for the export of the goods if the order is accepted.

In the event of an applicant being promised a licence he will be enabled to deal with the order straightaway with the knowledge that upon application being made on the proper form to the Export Licence Department the licence will be granted.

The telegrams should be addressed to "Orders, c/o Advantage, Stock, London." They should give in each case, in addition to the name and postal or telegraphic address of the applicant, the quantity and description of the goods comprised in the order and the name and address of the ultimate consignee if the goods are destined for a neutral country. In the case of orders from Allied or British Territory or from Territory in the occupation of troops of the Associated Governments, the consignee need not be stated; and it will be sufficient merely to give the country of destination. A reply of 24 words (†) must be prepaid.

Applicants are requested in their own interest to confine their enquiries to orders needing a very urgent decision, since the fewer the enquiries the more promptly can answers be given.

Any subsequent correspondence that is necessary in connection with the telegraphic enquiries should be addressed to the Comptroller General, Department of Overseas Trade (Export Facilities Section), 4, Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, Westminster, S.W. 1.

TRANSHIPMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The provisional approval of the Import and Export Section, Board of Trade, should be obtained before the following goods are brought to this country for transhipment:—

- Bacon, ham and lard of all kinds.
- Butter and cheese.
- Cereals on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.
- Animal feeding stuffs on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.
- Seeds, oils, and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

It is not now necessary to make application to the Collector of Customs at the transhipment ports on Form S. 90 for the transhipment of any goods except those specified in the following list:—

- Food-stuffs for animal or human consumption which are on Section "A" or "B" of the list of prohibited exports (including tea, coffee and cocoa).
- Seeds, oils, and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.
- Synthetic dye-stuffs.
- Ergot.
- Quinine sulphate.
- Caustic potash.
- Potassium carbonate.
- Wool, raw, and mixtures thereof.
- Wool-tops and mixtures thereof.
- Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.

CUSTOMS—ESTABLISHMENT.

The 24th January 1920.

No. 470-D.—Mr. F. J. D. F. Karaka, an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, is transferred from Bombay to Bengal with effect from the 21st December 1919.

No. 439-D.—The services of Mr. G. N. Bower and Mr. T. A. Stewart, I.C.S., Assistant Collectors in the Imperial Customs Service, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, with effect from the 1st January 1920.

No. 440-D.—Mr. C. B. deKretser, I.C.S., has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, with effect from the forenoon of the 14th January 1920, and posted to Rangoon.

COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE.

The 24th January 1920.

No. 463-D.—Mr. H. P. V. Townend, I.C.S., is appointed to act as Director General of Commercial Intelligence with effect from the 16th January 1920, *vice* Mr. H. A. F. Lindsay, C.B.E., I.C.S., who has been placed on special duty in this Department.

EMIGRATION.

The 24th January 1920.

No. 377-D.—In pursuance of section 116-A, sub-section (4), of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (VI of 1901), as amended by the Assam Labour and Emigration (Amendment) Act, 1915 (VIII of 1915), the Governor General in Council is pleased to approve of the election of Mr. A. D. Gordon, with effect from the 3rd January 1920, to be a member of the Assam Labour Board as a representative of the Indian Tea Association, Calcutta, and of the Indian Tea Association, London, *vice* Mr. C. Rennison resigned.

SALT.

The 24th January 1920.

No. 512-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882 (XII of 1882), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that rules 1 to 19 of the rules regulating the manufacture and refining of saltpetre in Calcutta and its environs published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce No. 1908-S. R., dated the 10th April 1901, shall apply to the district of the 24-Parganas in the Presidency of Bengal.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 24th January 1920.

No. 414-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 (XIII of 1885), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in rule 60 of the rules published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 6975-137, dated the 18th September 1909, as subsequently amended, namely :—

- (1) Below the value "1 anna" the value "1½ annas" shall be added; and
- (2) After the word and letters "On H. M. S." the words "or Service" shall be inserted.

TRADE AFTER THE WAR—GENERAL.

The 24th January 1920.

No. 465-D.—Mr. H. A. F. Lindsay, C.B.E., I.C.S., Director General of Commercial Intelligence, *substantive pro tempore*, is placed on special duty in this Department with effect from the 16th January 1920.

POST OFFICE,

The 24th January 1920.

No. 390-D.—The following days will be observed as Post Office holidays in the several postal circles during the year 1920, in addition to the holidays on Sundays, New Year's Day, Good Friday, the King-Emperor's Birthday and Christmas Day:—

	Bengal and Assam.	Bihar and Orissa.	United Provinces.	Punjab and North-West Frontier Provinces.	Bombay.		Madras.	Central Provinces.	Burma.
					Presidency papers.	Sub.			
Pongal	...	...	...	...	...	...	January 14	...	...
Sri Panchami or Basant Panchami	January 26	...	...	...	February 18	February 18	...	February 18	...
Shivratri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Full Moon of Tabang	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holi or Doljatra	...	...	March 5	...	...	...	...	...	March 3
Baisakhi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tamil New Year's Day	...	...	...	April 12	...	...	...	...	...
Burmese New Year	...	...	...	...	...	...	April 18	...	...
Id-ul-Fitr or Ramzan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Beginning of Buddhist Lent	(a) June 18	June 18	June 18	(a) June 18	June 18	(a) June 18	June 18	(a) June 18	April
Id-Ur-Zoha or Bekrid	(b) August 25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	July 30
Jannamasami, Gotri Abhtami or Sri Jayanthi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b) August 25
Tenth day of Moharum	(c) September 23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mohalaya Amavasya	October 11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dussehra, Ayudha Puja or Durga Puja	October 20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
End of Buddhist Lent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diwali, Dipavali or Kali Puja	November 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thasungdung	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) If the moon be visible on June 17th, the holiday will be observed on June 18th, if on June 18th, then on June 19th.

(b) If the moon be visible on August 16th, the holiday will be observed on August 20th, if on August 16th, then on August 20th.

(c) If the moon be visible on September 13th, the holiday will be observed on September 23rd, if on September 23rd, then on September 24th.

A. H. LBY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Delhi, the 19th January 1920.

No. 198-F.—In modification of the notifications in the Finance Department No. 3017-F., dated the 27th November 1919, and No. 1-F., dated the 1st January 1920, it is hereby notified for public information that the rates for Treasury Bills with effect from Tuesday, the 20th January 1920, and until further notice will be as follows:—

For three months' bills	Rupees ninety-nine per cent.
For six months' bills	Rupees ninety-seven annas eight per cent.
For nine months' bills	Rupees ninety-six annas six per cent.
For twelve months' bills	Rupees ninety-five annas six per cent.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 16th January 1920.

No. 77-F. E.—Mr. G. J. Piper assumed charge of his duties as Superintendent, Class I, Finance Department, on the forenoon of the 12th January 1920.

Delhi, the 17th January 1920.

No. 251-Accts.—The tenure of the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel C. N. Baker, I.A., Military Deputy Auditor General, is extended to the 18th September 1920.

*The 20th
22nd January 1920.*

No. 96-F. E.—Mr. W. H. Scott, officiating Chief Auditor, North Western Railway, has been granted combined leave for one year, viz., privilege leave for 3 months and 15 days and furlough for the remaining period, with effect from the 6th January 1920.

Mr. J. M. Hartley has been posted as officiating Chief Auditor, North Western Railway, with effect from the 6th January 1920 and until further orders.

*The 21st
22nd January 1920.*

No. 100-F. E.—Mr. J. H. Egan, Deputy Auditor, Eastern Bengal Railway, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months, with effect from the 18th November 1919.

Mr. N. N. Mukerjee, a senior Accountant in the office of the Chief Auditor, Eastern Bengal Railway, was appointed to officiate as an Assistant Audit Officer, class II in that office, with effect from the 18th November 1919 to the 27th November 1919.

No. 101-F. E.—Mr. A. Aukim, Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Accountant General, Burma, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months, with effect from the 2nd January 1920.

Mr. M. N. Dutta, a senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Burma, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer, with effect from the same date and during the absence of Mr. A. Aukim on leave.

The 22nd January 1920.

No. 273-C. W. C.—In Finance Department Notification No. 1792-C. W. C., dated the 23rd December 1919, regarding the appointment of Mr. J. C. Sinha, B.A., as Assistant Controller of War Accounts, for "22nd September 1919" read "24th September 1919".

No. 274-C. W. C.—Mr. J. C. Sinha, B.A., temporary Assistant Controller of War Accounts in the office of the Controller of War Accounts, reverted to his own grade with effect from the 24th December 1919.

E. M. COOK,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 23rd January 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 151.—The undermentioned officers are granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment of Assistant Commandant of a Prisoners of War Camp, with effect from the dates specified :—

Lieutenant J. C. Steele, 2-5th Battalion, Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infantry). Dated 7th January 1919.

Lieutenant H. T. Parry, 18th (London) Battalion, The Rifle Brigade (The Prince Consort's Own). Dated 6th January 1919.

Lieutenant O. B. Lewis, 1st Garrison Battalion, Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusiliers). Dated 28th March 1919.

Lieutenant G. T. Stephenson, Royal Garrison Artillery (Special Reserve). Dated 15th April 1919.

No. 152.—Lieutenant D. MacDonald, 2nd Garrison Battalion, The Essex Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Railway Transport Officer. Dated 15th November 1919.

No. 153.—Lieutenant J. W. Hinchcliffe, 2nd Battalion, The Northamptonshire Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as General Staff Officer, 3rd grade. Dated 1st December 1919.

No. 154.—Quartermaster and Lieutenant W. Ticehurst, General List, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain (without pay) while holding an appointment as Adjutant and Quartermaster at the Branch School of Musketry, Satara. Dated 6th December 1919.

No. 155.—Major W. Kenworthy, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment graded as Assistant Quartermaster General, from 17th July 1919 to 19th August 1919.

No. 156.—Captain C. G. Snelling, 104th Wellesley's Rifles, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General (Embarkation). Dated 1st January 1920.

No. 157.—Second Lieutenant R. A. Yeomans, 2nd Battalion, 97th Deccan Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Assistant Provost Martial. Dated 1st October 1919.

No. 158.—Lieutenant J. Lambie, 2nd Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain, from 22nd November 1919 to 25th December 1919.

No. 159.—Captain E. L. Bostock-Wilson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport. Dated 28th October 1919.

No. 160.—Lieutenant (temporary Captain) H. C. Howie, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director, Railway Transport. Dated 24th December 1919.

No. 161.—Lieutenant H. C. Seymour, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment of Assistant Commandant of a Prisoners of War Camp. Dated 21st January 1920.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 162.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Captains to be Majors.

Hugh Robert Charles Lane, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).	} Dated 18th January 1920.
Lewis Macclesfield Heath, M.C., 1st Battalion, 19th Punjabis.	
Noel Frank Coote Mulloy, M.C., 32nd Lancers.	

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Cyril Lloyd Bligned, attached 14th Murray's Jat Lancers. Dated 26th May 1919.
 Thomas Hamilton Denny, attached 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 17th July 1919.
 Rees Stanley Jones, attached 3rd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 1st August 1919.
 John Hedley Pringle, attached 126th Baluchistan Infantry. Dated 13th August 1919.
 Bernard Haigh Brear, attached 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis. Dated 24th August 1919.
 Ian MacIntyre Hamilton, attached 44th Merwara Infantry. Dated 10th November 1919.
 Edward Stepto, attached 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry. Dated 20th November 1919.
 Hugh Castell Pearson, M.C., attached 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Birmoor Rifles). Dated 23rd November 1919.
 William Alexander McNiel, attached 1st Battalion, 25th Punjabis. Dated 29th December 1919.
 Reginald Brennan, M.C., attached 3rd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 3rd January 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

James Davidson Bisset, attached 3rd Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles. Dated 26th August 1919.	} Dated 16th December 1919.
Samuel Holmes Johnson, attached 27th Light Cavalry. Dated 31st August 1919.	
Maurice Leslie Roblin, attached 2nd Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry. Dated 15th October 1919.	
Dominick Fitzgerald Dalton, attached 2nd Battalion, 85th Sikhs.	
Horatio John Hare, attached 2nd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.	
John Oscar Lawrence Mason, attached 1st Battalion, 25th Punjabis.	
Gilbert Cecil Gaunt Lewis, attached 46th Punjabis.	
Cecil Francis Somerton Langridge, attached 2nd Battalion, 151st Indian Infantry.	
David Quentin Hope Agnew, attached Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's).	
Henry Lewis Tott, attached 1st Battalion, 69th Punjabis.	
Richard Albert Human Massey, attached 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).	
Robert Kennedy Emerson, attached 1st Battalion, 25th Punjabis.	
John Shelley Dodgson, attached 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis).	
Michael Hurley, attached Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's). Dated 27th December 1919.	

Temporary Second Lieutenants to be temporary Lieutenants.

George Charles Henry Yates, attached 2nd Battalion, 89th Punjabis.	} Dated 22nd July 1919.
Ernest William Geoffrey Coombs, attached 83rd Wala-jahbad Light Infantry.	

No. 163.—In Army Department Notification No. 3163, dated the 31st October 1919, against the name of Lieutenant Walter Ross Laird, attached 2nd Battalion, 43rd Erinpara Regiment, for "19th October 1919" read "9th October 1919".

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 164.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—
Senior Assistant Surgeons, ranking as Lieutenants,—

George Walter Vincent,	} seconded,
Robert George Ives,	
Claude Cyril Kelly,	
William Ernest Kirkpatrick,	
Alfred Baldwin DeSouza,	

to be Senior Assistant Surgeons, with the rank of Captain, and to remain *seconded*;

Senior Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Lieutenant, John Letwitch Lawrence to be Senior Assistant Surgeon, with the rank of Captain;

1st class Assistant Surgeon Hermann Frank Otto, *seconded*, to be Senior Assistant Surgeon, with the rank of Lieutenant, and to remain *seconded*;

1st class Assistant Surgeon Alfred George Lawrence to be Senior Assistant Surgeon, with the rank of Lieutenant;

vice Senior Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Captain, Alfred DeCunha deceased; with effect from the 7th November 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 165.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Cavalry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

William Skinner Shepherd. Dated 10th May 1919.
Leonard Jasper Peck, M.C. Dated 18th July 1919.
Shirley Reginald Simpson. Dated 16th September 1919.
Henry Charles Bell. Dated 23rd September 1919.

Infantry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Edgar Cyril Walters. Dated 30th April 1919.
Percy Fisher. Dated 12th May 1919.
George Conrad Spring. Dated 4th June 1919.
Alexander William Lee. Dated 29th June 1919.
Allen FitzGerald Fitz-Gibbon. Dated 8th July 1919.
Frank Oswald Harris. Dated 2nd August 1919.
Aubrey George Albert Barton. Dated 18th September 1919.
William Robinson Taylor. Dated 1st October 1919.
John Thomson. Dated 12th October 1919.
Andrew Taylor Davies. Dated 29th October 1919.
Francis Boynton-Lee. Dated 1st January 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Ernest Farrer Gould. Dated 7th July 1919.
Bernard Leo St. Clair Miller. Dated 12th August 1919.
Aubrey Paul Cox. Dated 29th August 1919.
William Reginald Sutton.
Charles George Cummings. } Dated 15th October 1919.

- Leonard Parker. Dated 30th October 1919.
 Percy Charles Boddy. Dated 5th November 1919.
 William Charles Walden. Dated 6th November 1919.
 Henry Charles Edward Smith. Dated 12th November 1919.
 John Alexander Grimmond. Dated 15th November 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

No. 166.—The following acting promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

13th Hussars.

Lieutenant C. A. G. McLagan to be acting Captain while holding an appointment as Adjutant and Quartermaster. Dated 23rd November 1919.

MECHANICAL TRANSPORT.

Captain J. T. Field, Royal Army Services Corps, to be acting Major while commanding a Mechanical Transport Company. Dated 10th November 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 167.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

2nd Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.

Captain (acting Major) B. J. N. Norris, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 23rd October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. N. Higgs, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 23rd October 1919.

Second Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. Waterfall, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), on ceasing to perform the duties of Adjutant. Dated 24th October 1919.

Lieutenant J. Lambie, Indian Army, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant, from 8th November 1919, and retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 26th November 1919.

Lieutenant R. N. Higgs, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 22nd November 1919.

Captain R. J. N. Norris, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 1st December 1919.

Second Lieutenant K. Goldard, Indian Army, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 26th November 1919.

2nd Battalion, 21st Punjabis.

Lieutenant C. A. Manning-Press, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 31st October 1919.

2nd Battalion, 25th Punjabis.

Lieutenant G. E. Harwood, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 18th June 1919.

Lieutenant P. H. Harrold, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 2nd July 1919.

Lieutenant P. Moriarty, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 18th June 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. S. Hibberd, Indian Army, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant, and retains his acting rank (with pay) while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 18th June 1919.

Lieutenant J. E. Oldroyd, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 1st October 1919.

Lieutenant J. C. Grant, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 17th November 1919.

4th Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

Captain (acting Major) P. E. Lemarchand, Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 3rd December 1919.

Captain C. J. Sharp, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 3rd December 1919.

Lieutenant L. Parinotti, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 11th November 1919.

Lieutenant C. E. Case, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 11th November 1919.

1st Battalion, 41st Dogras.

Lieutenant (acting Major) R. Black, Indian Army, reverts to acting Captain on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 28th June 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. Black, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 12th September 1919.

Lieutenant G. B. Kane, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from 16th September 1919 to 15th October 1919, inclusive.

2nd Battalion, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. W. Perraton, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 21st July 1919.

Captain E. W. Maude, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 18th October 1919, *vice* Captain (acting Major) A. E. Phelps, relieved with effect from the 3rd October 1919.

Captain (acting Major) A. E. Phelps, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 3rd October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. R. Swynerton, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 3rd October 1919.

Lieutenant C. W. Perraton, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 30th September 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. Smith, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, demobilized with effect from the 15th September 1919.

57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Lieutenant (acting Captain) B. H. Amsden, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 12th August 1919.

Lieutenant J. C. Maude, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from 27th August 1919 to 26th September 1919, inclusive.

Captain A. H. N. Gatherer, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion, from 25th September 1919 to 26th September 1919, inclusive.

Brevet Major E. K. Fowler, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion, from 12th October 1919 to 12th November 1919, inclusive.

Lieutenant W. H. C. Rainier, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 4th October 1919.

Lieutenant K. C. D. Dawson, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 28th November 1919.

2nd Battalion, 59th Punjabis.

Lieutenant H. A. Meggett, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 30th August 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. R. Corbett, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 15th August 1919.

Major R. W. Gaskell, Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 9th October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) I. C. Walkinshaw, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 9th October 1919.

Lieutenant H. R. Corbett, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 9th October 1919.

Lieutenant V. M. Burton, Indian Army (Temporary Commission), to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 9th October 1919.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) R. W. Gaskell, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command the battalion. Dated 29th October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Major) I. C. Walkinshaw, Indian Army, reverts to acting Captain on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 29th October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) V. M. Burton, Indian Army (Temporary Commission), relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 29th October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. R. Corbett, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 4th November 1919.

2nd Battalion, 90th Punjabis.

Captain (acting Major) G. W. Tanner, M.C., Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 2nd November 1919.

Captain J. G. P. Drummond, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 17th November 1919.

Lieutenant P. I. V. Rippon, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 14th November 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. Beesley, Indian Army (Temporary Commission), relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 9th October 1919.

Lieutenant H. G. Kirkman, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 24th October 1919.

2nd Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry.

Major E. H. F. Apthorpe, Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 14th October 1919.

1st Battalion, 97th Deccan Infantry.

Lieutenant E. Symonds, Indian Army (Temporary Commission), to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant) while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 20th October 1919, *vice* Captain F. R. P. Todd, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, vacated with effect from the 5th October 1919.

The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 919 of 1919 :—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) T. F. J. Eales.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. Morris.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. Symonds.

1st Battalion, 98th Infantry.

Lieutenant H. H. Moore, attached, to be acting Captain (additional), from 14th May 1918, and retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated, 3th September 1918, *vice* Second Lieutenant B. G. Angel, relieved with effect from the 24th August 1918.

Lieutenant A. G. Adams, attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 23rd September 1918, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. H. Moore, appointed a company commander, from 8th September 1918, and retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 2nd October 1918, *vice* Captain G. J. E. Manisty, relieved with effect from the 17th September 1918.

Lieutenant C. W. T. Harman, attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 17th October 1918, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. G. Adams, appointed a company commander with effect from the 2nd October 1918.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. W. T. Harman, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 23rd November 1918.

Lieutenant T. Adams, M.C., attached, to be acting Captain (additional). Dated 8th December 1918, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. W. T. Harman, relieved from 23rd November 1918, and retains his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 1st April 1919.

Lieutenant C. W. T. Harman, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 21st May 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) T. Adams, M.C., relieved with effect from the 6th May 1919.

Lieutenant F. Norrish, M.C., attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 19th September 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. Christopherson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relieved with effect from the 4th September 1919.

Lieutenant C. A. Walter, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 5th October 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. H. Moore, proceeded on leave from 20th September 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. Christopherson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 4th September 1919.

Lieutenant B. G. Angel, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 6th October 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. G. Adams, proceeded on leave from 21st September 1919.

Lieutenant A. Jones, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 9th October 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. W. T. Harman, proceeded on leave from 24th September 1919.

104th Wellesley's Rifles.

Second Lieutenant W. E. Wilkinson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain (with pay) while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 2nd October 1919.

Second Lieutenant N. Dallas-Conte, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 5th October 1919.

Second Lieutenant H. S. Waite, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 21st September 1919.

1st Battalion, 109th Infantry.

Major F. G. Swayne, Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 14th November 1919.

Lieutenant G. F. Abram, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 9th November 1919.

Lieutenant G. W. Langford, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 14th November 1919.

Lieutenant T. Whitelock, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 11th October 1919.

2nd Battalion, 113th Infantry.

Lieutenant F. T. Gass, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from 26th September 1919 to 18th October 1919, inclusive, and from 17th November 1919.

Captain (acting Major) W. T. Fletcher, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 19th October 1919.

1st Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry.

Lieutenant P. S. Elmer, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from 30th August 1919 to 22nd October 1919, inclusive.

Lieutenant A. E. St. J. Adams, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 30th November 1919.

Second Lieutenant H. W. Foster, Indian Army, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 24th November 1919.

2nd Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. H. Phillips, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 14th October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. F. D. Fordyce, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 21st October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. Barton, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 21st October 1919.

Lieutenant S. E. C. White, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 3rd November 1919.

Lieutenant W. Mandeville, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from 8th November 1919 to 5th December 1919, inclusive.

2nd Battalion, 154th Indian Infantry.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. S. Woodman, Indian Army, retains his acting rank while commanding a company, from 12th October 1919, and from acting Captain while commanding a company retains his acting rank (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 13th October 1919.

Lieutenant J. S. Mason, Indian Army (Temporary Commission), to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant, from 12th October 1919 to 13th October 1919 (one day).

Captain (acting Major) W. R. Boswell, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 13th October 1919.

APPOINTMENTS.**INDIAN ARMY.**

No. 168.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 1795, dated the 28th October 1917, No. 770, dated the 19th April 1918, No. 2244, dated the 28th December 1917, No. 2076, dated the 8th December 1917, No. 2442, dated the 18th October 1918, No. 1392,

dated the 28th June 1918, No. 1118, dated the 31st May 1918, No. 823, dated the 26th April 1918, No. 1050, dated the 24th May 1918, No. 1193, dated the 7th June 1918, No. 1467, dated the 5th July 1918, No. 1638, dated the 26th July 1918, No. 2191, dated the 27th September 1918, No. 2612, dated the 8th November 1918, No. 2870, dated the 11th October 1918, No. 2500, dated the 25th October 1918, No. 2153, dated the 14th June 1919, No. 2676, dated the 15th November 1918, No. 2719, dated the 22nd November 1918, No. 120, dated the 17th January 1919, No. 279, dated the 7th February 1919, No. 387, dated the 21st February 1919, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified :—

Rupert Arthur Driver. Dated 6th May 1918.

Benjamin Stuart Hey. } Dated 29th July 1918.
Arthur Duncan Allott. }

George Arthur Falconer. Dated 28th August 1918.

Archibald Francis Wise Brown. Dated 20th October 1918.

Harold Shuker. Dated 5th December 1918.

Cyril Berresford Farrar. Dated 24th January 1919.

Glen Owen Gilbert Hussey. Dated 18th March 1919.

Frank Norrish. Dated 25th March 1919.

Joseph Charles Gain. Dated 11th April 1919.

Francis Penn Cheverton. Dated 27th April 1919.

Ernest Henry Jones. Dated 13th May 1919.

Edwin Bernard Weston. } Dated 1st June 1919.
John Frederick Farman Bowers, M.C. }

Cuthbert Collin Davies. Dated 20th June 1919.

Guy Harris Pulling. Dated 4th July 1919.

John Francis Welch. Dated 13th August 1919.

Noel Rothwell Tuitt. Dated 27th August 1919.

Lawrence Vincent Clare Hawkes. Dated 30th September 1919.

John Henry Craig. Dated 2nd October 1919.

James Patrick Hyland. Dated 30th October 1919.

James Laurie. Dated 3rd November 1919.

Ian McIntyre Christie. Dated 26th November 1919.

Alban John Vamp. Dated 8th January 1920.

Victor Thomas Forsyth. } Dated 11th January 1920.
George Holden Alder Watson. }

Theodore Percival Leese.

James Ambrose Columbkilla O'Hara.

Richard Armine Austin Wimberley.

Peroy Charles Lamb.

John Warner Hudson.

Harold Gordon Lancelot Golding.

Douglas Henry Currie, M.C., D.C.M., M.S.M.

Edward Frank Hartsborne Dutton.

Brian Seymour Gaynor. Dated 20th January 1920.

No. 169.—The following officer is appointed to the Indian Army on probation, with a view to permanent appointment, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the date specified :—

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant Cuthbert Wadsworth Read, 8th Battalion, The Durham Light Infantry, attached 1st Battalion, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment). Dated 24th September 1918, but to rank from the 8th July 1918.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

5th Calcutta Battalion.

No. 170.—Captain Francis Joseph Robins is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 6th November 1919.

39th Chota Nagpur Regiment.

No. 171.—Major A. A. Agabeg, V.D., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 5th January 1920.

44th Calcutta Scottish.

No. 172.—Major The Hon'ble Sir E. H. Bray is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 22nd November 1919.

PART B.**APPOINTMENTS.****STAFF.**

No. 173.—Lieutenant-General Sir C. W. Jacob, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., to be Chief of the General Staff. Dated 13th January 1920.

No. 174.—In pursuance of Section 96 A of the Government of India Act, 1915, as subsequently amended, the Governor General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State in Council, is pleased to declare that Subadar-Major Bhim Sing Thapa, M.C., I.O.M., 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, being a subject of the Nepal State, shall be eligible for appointment to any military office under the Crown to which a Native of British India may be appointed.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.**SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.***Bengal Establishment.*

No. 175.—The undermentioned Indian military pupils, having passed their final examination, are admitted into the service as 3rd class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

- No. 1693 Darwan Singh.
- No. 1694 Sain Dass Datta.
- No. 1695 Patrick Cleophus Luther.
- No. 1696 Muhammad Aslam Rianzo Khan.
- No. 1697 Lazarus Das Austin.
- No. 1698 Pyare Lal Verma.
- No. 1699 Ram Singh Mangat.
- No. 1700 Lachhi Ram.
- No. 1701 Harbans Lal.
- No. 1702 Diwan Singh Dhillon.
- No. 1703 Hans-raj.
- No. 1704 Bhag Singh.
- No. 1705 Bhagwan Singh.
- No. 1706 Balak Ram.
- No. 1707 Devi-dayal.
- No. 1708 Bahadur Chand Talwar.
- No. 1709 Phul Chand Mehra.
- No. 1710 Amar Chand.
- No. 1711 Kartar Singh Manhas.
- No. 1712 Tek Chand Vedi.
- No. 1713 Tehl Ram.
- No. 1714 Chanan Singh.
- No. 1715 Murli Dhar.
- No. 1716 Jawahar Lal.
- No. 1717 Asa Singh.
- No. 1718 Harnam Singh.
- No. 1719 Puran Singh.
- No. 1720 Isbar Singh.
- No. 1721 Saiyed Muhammad Ali Najmi.
- No. 1722 Hardayal Singh.
- No. 1723 Mehar Chand Sharma.
- No. 1724 Chela Singh.

Dated 16th April 1919.

- No. 1725 Bansi Lal Manchanda.
 No. 1726 Surat Singh Sarkarya.
 No. 1727 Chet Singh.
 No. 1728 Faqir Chand Kapila.
 No. 1729 Barkat Ali.
 No. 1730 Faqir Chand Mahajan.
 No. 1731 Badri Parmad.
 No. 1732 Ram Rakha.
 No. 1733 Hari Chand.
 No. 1734 Hirdo Narain.
 No. 1735 Munshi Ram Bhatia.
 No. 1736 Kishan Singh Sodhi.
 No. 1737 Ganga Dhar Batra.
 No. 1738 Harry Henry Blanchfield.
 No. 1739 Radha Krishna.
 No. 1740 Faiyaz Muhammad Khan.
 No. 1741 Shankar Das Sharma.
 No. 1742 Dhirt Ram.
 No. 1743 Jai Behari Lal.
 No. 1744 Jagir Singh.
 No. 1745 Chiranji Lal.
 No. 1746 Dasaundha Singh.
 No. 1747 Jairam Das.
 No. 1748 Muhtashir Hasan.
 No. 1749 Vera Mohanlal Ranchodji.
 No. 1750 Kunwar Bahadar Nigam.
 No. 1751 Akbar Khan.
 No. 1752 Harbant Singh.
 No. 1753 Atma Ram.
 No. 1754 Wilayat Ali.
 No. 1755 Rajinder Singh.
 No. 1756 Mul Raj.
 No. 1757 Munshi Ram Sharma.
 No. 1758 Amar Nath Rampal.
 No. 1759 Daya Shankar Bajpai.
 No. 1760 Shiv Lal Shah.
 No. 1761 Dalel Singh.
 No. 1762 Bhola Singh Bisht.
 No. 1763 Brij Lal Bhatia.
 No. 1764 Muhammad Husain.
 No. 1765 Mushtaq Ahmad.
 No. 1766 Muhammad Abdul Ghafur Ansari.
 No. 1767 Shaikh Rahman Bux.
 No. 1768 Siraj-ul-Haq Khan.
 No. 1769 Ashfaq Husain Khan.
 No. 1770 Mahtab Singh.
 No. 1771 Kumer Das.
 No. 1772 Amrik Singh.
 No. 1773 Abdul Hai.
 No. 1774 Rahim-bakhsh. Dated 26th June 1919.
 No. 1775 Mumtazuddin Ahmad.
 No. 1776 Tara Chandra Agnihotri.
 No. 1777 Muhammad Naim.
 No. 1778 Rama Sahay Saksena.
 No. 1779 Samuel Ram Lall.

Dated 16th April 1919.

Dated 16th June 1919.

Dated 7th October 1919.

No. 1780 Muhammad Syamuddin.
 No. 1781 Atma Ram Kapur.
 No. 1782 Brij Lal.
 No. 1783 Lachhman Dass.
 No. 1784 Basant Ram.
 No. 1785 Udey Singh.
 No. 1786 Abdul Hamid Khan.
 No. 1787 Lila Dhar.
 No. 1788 Yog Dhiyan.
 No. 1789 Kumar Kishore Dikshat.
 No. 1790 Chiman Lal Prehladjee.
 No. 1791 Mohan Lal Verma. Dated 18th November 1919.
 No. 1792 Qazi Azmatullah. Dated 4th December 1919.

Dated 7th October 1919.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 176.—The undermentioned retired Indian officer has been re-employed in the Indian Army:—

Rank and name.	Former regiment.	How employed.	Date of re-employment.
Subadar Bahadur Khan	91st Punjabis. . . .	25th Bullock Corps	29th December 1918.

No. 177.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 775 Havildar-Major Harnam Singh, No. 5 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery, with effect from the 1st October 1919.

No. 178.—The following promotions are made:—

1st Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry.

Subadar Lakhi Ram, M.C., I.D.S.M., to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 15th November 1919; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 19th Punjabis.

Jemadar Bak Khan to be Subadar and Company Quartermaster-Havildar Sher Khan, I.D.S.M., to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th October 1918; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

Jemadar Uttam Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 25th May 1919; Jemadar Gorditt Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 26th December 1919; Havildar Arjan Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 18th September 1919; Havildar Bagh Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 24th September 1919; Havildars Nanak Singh, Jhanda Singh, Mangal Singh, Gurmukh Singh and Massa Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 6th December 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 89th Garhwal Rifles.

Company Havildar-Majors Bagh Sing Katnait and Balwant Sing Negi to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st January 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 50th Kumaon Rifles.

Havildars Jaising Danu and Daulatsing Mahara to be Jemadars, with effect from the 18th December 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 90th Punjabis.

Jemadar Hukam Chand to be Subadar, with effect from the 2nd October 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 91st Punjabis (Light Infantry).

Havildars Jaimal Singh, Fetei Khan, Shah Muhammad and Suleman Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 5th June 1919; to complete the establishment.

104th Wellesley's Rifles.

Company Havildar-Major Jaisukh Ram to be Jemadar, with effect from the 10th November 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar Moti Persad Sahi to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st January 1920; Havildar Amar Sing Bohra to be Jemadar, with effect from the 5th July 1916; Havildar Bahadur Chand to be Jemadar, with effect from the 31st July 1916; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadars Budiman Gurung and Kabari Sing Gurung to be Subadars, Company Havildar-Majors Bilbahadur Gurung and Naraka Gurung, I.O.M., and Havildar Gajmal Gurung to be Jemadars, with effect from the 5th June 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar Bhanbir Gharti to be Subadar and Company Havildar-Major Dhanbahadur Limbu to be Jemadar, with effect from the 26th December 1919; to complete the establishment.

6th Labour Corps.

Havildar Muhammad Yar Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st December 1919; to complete the establishment.

11th Labour Corps.

Havildar Govind Rajloo to be Jemadar, with effect from the 2nd November 1919; Pensioner Havildars Thangavola and Abdul Gaffar Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 22nd November 1919; to complete the establishment.

114th Labour Corps.

Pensioner Havildar Sri Kien Nowar to be Jemadar, with effect from the 18th September 1919; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

No. 179.—The promotion of Suddar Dewa Singh, as published in Army Department Notification No. 1928, dated the 23rd August 1918, is antedated, without pay and allowances, to the 2nd February 1917.

2nd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.

No. 180.—The promotion of Jemadar Sikandar Khan, as published in Army Department Notification No. 1682, dated the 26th July 1918, is antedated, without pay and allowances, to the 24th May 1918. This Indian officer to rank next above Aziz Ahmed.

126th Baluchistan Infantry.

No. 181.—The promotion of Subadar-Major Umar Khan, as published in Army Department Notification No. 2847, dated the 12th September 1919, has effect from the 16th May 1919, and not as stated therein.

No. 182.—The promotion of Kot-Dafadar Abdullah Khan to Jemadar, as published in Army Department Notification No. 2796, dated the 5th September 1919, is cancelled. The promotion of this Indian officer is correctly shown in Army Department Notification No. 777, dated the 11th April 1919.

PROMOTIONS.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 183.—The following officiating promotions are notified:—

Rank and name.	From.	To.	PERIOD.		REMARKS.
			From.	To.	
Lieutenant-Colonel A. T. Kirkwood, O.B.E.	3rd grade	2nd grade	2nd June 1919	1st August 1919	With reference to United Provinces Government Gazette Notification No. 2830-11-419, dated the 5th June 1919.
Lieutenant-Colonel G. O. Bura.	3rd grade	2nd grade	2nd July 1919	1st August 1919	
Lieutenant-Colonel A. T. Kirkwood, O.D.E.	3rd grade	2nd grade	2nd August 1919	2nd October 1919	With reference to Army Department Notification No. 2836, dated the 5th September 1919.
Lieutenant-Colonel H. O. Warren-Codrington.	3rd grade	2nd grade	3rd October 1919	...	
Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. S. Prince.	2nd grade	1st grade	29th August 1919	2nd October 1919	With reference to United Provinces Government Gazette Notification No. 4084-11-504, dated the 19th August 1919.
Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. A. Wimberley.	2nd grade	1st grade	3rd October 1919	6th October 1919	
Lieutenant-Colonel H. O. Warren-Codrington.	2nd grade	2nd grade	20th August 1919	2nd October 1919	
Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Palin, O.B.E.	3rd grade	2nd grade	3rd October 1919	6th October 1919	
Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Palin, O.B.E.	3rd grade	2nd grade	6th October 1919	...	With reference to Army Department Notification No. 2939, dated the 26th September 1919.

JUDICIAL.

No. 184.—Under paragraphs 52 and 53 of the Regulations under the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, notice is hereby given:—

First.—That information has been received by me of the deaths of the officers named and described in the subjoined table.*Secondly.*—That there have been received by me, as the surplus of their properties, the amounts set opposite their respective names in the same table.*Thirdly.*—That all claims by creditors against the respective properties of the deceased are to be lodged with the official referred to in the column of remarks within two calendar months from the date of this notice.

Rank and name.	Corps or Department.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or intestate.	Amount of surplus.	REMARKS.
Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Burbury.	24th Battalion, The Ride Brigade (The Prince Consort's Own).	Charlton Murrells Hills.	11th September 1919.	Testate	Rs. A. P. 7,437 8 5	Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department.
Captain R. J. Butler	3rd Battalion, The King's Own (Yorkshire Light Infantry), attached 2nd Battalion, Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infantry).	Dakka.	1st July 1919.	Intestate	2,194 10 7	

REWARDS.

No. 185.—The following rewards have been granted to the undermentioned for meritorious service and devotion to duty in the field while serving with the Aden Field Force :—

Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity).

No. 375 Havildar Muhammad Afzal, No. 51 Field Company, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 3067 Naik Kala Khan, No. 51 Field Company, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 186.—The Governor General in Council directs that the undermentioned Indian officers and non-commissioned officers shall forfeit the military decorations noted against their names :—

Jemadar Pat Khan, Northern Waziristan Militia, Indian Order of Merit, 2nd Class.

(Award published in Army Department Notification No. 627, dated the 3rd June 1915.)

No. 262 1st Grade Dafadar Darim, Northern Waziristan Militia, Indian Order of Merit, 2nd Class.

(Award published in Army Department Notification No. 301, dated the 26th March 1915.)

Jemadar Zalim, Northern Waziristan Militia, Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 3025 Naik Khajai, Northern Waziristan Militia, Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

(Awards published in Army Department Notification No. 302, dated the 26th March 1915.)

Jemadar Pat Khan, Northern Waziristan Militia, Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 4228 Naik Khan Dais, Northern Waziristan Militia, Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

(Awards published in Army Department Notification No. 339, dated the 9th April 1915.)

Jemadar Gul Amir, Northern Waziristan Militia, Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

(Award published in Army Department Notification No. 960, dated the 18th August 1916.)

Jemadar Tik Khan, Southern Waziristan Militia, Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

(Award published in Army Department Notification No. 1515, dated the 15th December 1916.)

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 187.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

Sixth Supplement, dated the 12th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 9th December, 1919, pages 15436, 15436, 15437, 15439, 15440, 15441, 15442, 15443, 15445, 15446, 15447, 15448, 15449, 15450, 15452, 15453, 15454, 15457 and 15458.

FRANCE.

*Chancery of the Order of
Saint Michael and Saint George.*

*Downing Street,
12th December, 1919.*

The KING has been graciously pleased to give directions for the following appointments to the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, for services rendered in connection with Military Operations in France and Flanders. Dated 3rd June, 1919 :—

To be Additional Members of the Third Class, or Companions, of the said Most Distinguished Order :—

Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. (T./Lt.-Col.) James Whitehead, D.S.O., 1st Brahmanas, I.A.
(Substituted for the notification published in London Gazette, dated 8th June, 1919.)

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James' Palace, S.W. 1,

12th December, 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, in recognition of valuable services rendered in connection with Military Operations in France and Flanders. To be dated 3rd June, 1919 :—

To be Commanders of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order :—

* * * * *

Swayne, Maj. and Bt. Col. Sir Eric John Eagles, K.C.M.G., C.B., I.A.

* * * * *

To be Officers of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order :—

* * * * *

Sadasive Krishna Bapat, Risaldar, Ind. Rem. Dep.

* * * * *

War Office,

12th December, 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned rewards for distinguished service in connection with Military Operations in France and Flanders. Dated 3rd June, 1919 :—

TO BE BREVET LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.

(On Retired List, Reserve of Officers, Special Reserve, New Army, or Territorial Force, in the case of Officers belonging to these categories as applicable.)

* * * * *

Maj. J. A. Muirhead, D.S.O., 1st Lrs., I.A.

* * * * *

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Meritorious Service Medal to the under-mentioned Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men in recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in France and Flanders :—

* * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

Sjt. Collie, R., Corps of Mily. Staff Clks.

Sjt. Mauro, H. M., Corps of Mily. Staff Clks.

* * * * *

EGYPT.

* * * * *

Chancery of the Order of
Saint Michael and Saint George.

Downing Street,

12th December, 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased to give directions for the following appointments to the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George for services rendered in connection with Military Operations in Egypt and Palestine. Dated 3rd June, 1919 :—

To be Additional Members of the Third Class, or Companions, of the said Most Distinguished Order :—

* * * * *

Lt.-Col. Wilfrid James Mitchell, D.S.O., 124th Infy., Ind. Army.

* * * * *

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James' Palace, S.W. 1,

12th December, 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotion in, and appointments to, the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire in recognition of valuable services rendered in connection with Military Operations in Egypt and Palestine. To be dated 3rd June, 1919.

* * * * *

To be Officers of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order :—

* * * * *

Ommannay, Capt. Walter Montagu, 2/155th Infy., I.A.
 Pratt, Capt. Mervyn Palles, 121st Puss., I.A.

* * * * *

Mehr Mohammad Khan, Hon. Lt., Bahadur of Maler Kotla, I.A.

* * * * *

War Office,

12th December, 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned rewards for distinguished service in connection with Military Operations in Egypt and Palestine. Dated 3rd June, 1919 :—

TO BE BREVET LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.

(On Retired List, Reserve of Officers, Special Reserve, New Army, or Territorial Force, in the case of Officers belonging to these categories as applicable.)

* * * * *

Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) C. H. K. Chauvey, 124th Infy., Ind. Army.

* * * * *

Maj. R. W. Henderson, D.S.O., 17th Cav., Ind. Army.

Maj. G. W. C. Lucas, 34th Poona Horse, Ind. Army.

Maj. A. M. Mills, D.S.O., 18th Lrs., Ind. Army.

* * * * *

Maj. E. S. C. Willis, D.S.O., 68th Rif., F.F., attd. 28th Punjabis, Ind. Army.

TO BE BREVET MAJOR.

(On Retired List, Reserve of Officers, Special Reserve, New Army, or Territorial Force, in the case of Officers belonging to these categories as applicable.)

* * * * *

Capt. D. St. J. Baxter, 91st Punjabis, Ind. Army.

* * * * *

Capt. T. W. Corbett, M.C., 9th Hodson's Horse, Ind. Army.

AWARDED THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

* * * * *

Capt. (A./Maj.) William Cave-Browne, M.C., R.E., attd. No. 3 Coy., 1st S. & M., I.A.

Lt.-Col. George Ross Deas Churchill, 1/19th, attd. 2/19th Punjabis, I.A.

* * * * *

Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) Alfred Dehné-Radcliffe, 105th Mahratta Light Infy., I.A.

Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) Walter James Evans, 1/1st Gurkha Rif., I.A.

* * * * *

Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) Ronald Oliphant Hutchison, M.C., Pife & Forfar Yeo, and M.G. Corps, comdg. 7th Indian Div., M.G. Bn.

* * * * *

Capt. (T./Maj.) Herbert Frederick Cyril McSwiney, M.C., 2/8th Gurkha Rif., I.A.

Maj. Thomas Milne, 1/55th (Coke's) Rif., I.A.

AWARDED THE MILITARY CROSS.

* * * * *

Lt. James Langham Carter, 1/15th Sikhs, attd. 59th Rif., I.A.

Lt. Lindsey Llewellyn Chamberlain, 1/27th Punjabis, I.A.

Capt. (T./Maj.) Geoffrey Bulmer Howell, 196th Lrs., I.A.

* * * * *

Capt. (A./Maj.) Henri Alain Joly de Lotbiniere, R.E., attd. 1st Coy., S. & M., I.A.

Risaldar Kamaluddin Khan, 38th C. Ind. Horse, I.A.

* * * * *

Lt. Ronald Forbes Pearson, 30th Lrs., attd. 34th Poona Horse, I.A.

* * * * *

Capt. Lionel Arthur Stuart, 1/123rd Outram's Rif., I.A.

Lt. Felix Duncan Tunncliffe, R.E., T.F. (Capt. I.A.R.O., attd. No. 10 Coy., 2nd S. & M., I.A.)

* * * * *

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Meritorious Service Medal to the following Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men in recognition of valuable services rendered with the British Forces in Egypt and Palestine :—

* * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

Sub-Cond. Reid, D., S. & T. Corps.

Sub-Cond. Sisley, J. L., Ind. Misc. List.

* * * * *

BALKANS AND ARMY OF THE BLACK SEA.

* * * * *

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James's Palace, S.W. 1,

12th December, 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, in recognition of valuable services rendered in connection with Military Operations in the Balkans, and with the Army of the Black Sea :—

To be dated 3rd June, 1919.

* * * * *

To be Officers of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order :—

* * * * *

Bullock, Lt. (A./Capt.) Herbert Poe Story, 1/39th Panj., I.A.

* * * * *

Crompton, Capt. James, 1/10th Jats, I.A.

* * * * *

Elkins, Lt. (T./Maj.) Walter Henry, I.A.B.O.

* * * * *

Monck-Mason, Maj. Godfrey Noel Grey, 84th Panj., I.A.

* * * * *

Rawlings, Capt. Geoffrey Nares, I.A.R.O.

* * * * *

Scruby, Maj. William Sidney James, 1/84th Panj., I.A.

* * * * *

Strahan, Capt. Geoffrey Cartaret, 2/5th Bn., Gurkha Rif., I.A.

* * * * *

To be Members of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order :—

* * * * *

Cooper, Sub-Cdr. Harry, S. & T. Co., I.A.

* * * * *

War Office,
12th December, 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned rewards for distinguished service in connection with Military Operations in the Balkans and with the British Army of the Black Sea. Dated 3rd June, 1919 :—

TO BE BREVET LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.

(On Retired List, Reserve of Officers, Special Reserve, New Army, or Territorial Force, in the case of Officers belonging to these categories as applicable.)

* * * * *

Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) H. St. G. S. Scott, D.S.O., Ind. Army, Commdg. 2/4th Bn., Gurkha Rif.

TO BE BREVET MAJOR.

* * * * *

Capt. (T./Maj.) J. Kingdon, 86th Infy., Ind. Army.

* * * * *

AWARDED THE MILITARY CROSS.

* * * * *

T./Lt. John Murray, 8th Bn., R. Sc. Fus., att'd. 67th Punjabis, I.A.

* * * * *

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Meritorious Service Medal to the following Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men in recognition of valuable services rendered with the British Army of the Black Sea :—

INDIAN ARMY.

* * * * *

1042S Sjt. (A./Sub-Condr.) Major, H. W. (S. and T. Corps).

* * * * *

MESOPOTAMIA.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James's Palace, S.W. 1,
12th December, 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, in recognition of valuable services rendered in connection with Military Operations in Mesopotamia. To be dated 3rd June, 1919 :—

To be Officers of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order :—

* * * * *

Dane, Maj. Frank Bernard, 8th Cav., I.A.

War Office,
12th December, 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned rewards for distinguished service in connection with Military Operations in Mesopotamia. Dated 3rd June, 1919 :—

AWARDED THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

Maj. Henry Walter Dunlop Hill, 16th Cav., I.A.

AWARDED THE MILITARY CROSS.

Capt. Charles Hugh Landale, 16th Cav., I.A.

* * * * *

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Meritorious Service Medal to the undermentioned Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men in recognition of valuable services rendered with the British Forces in Mesopotamia :—

* * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

Sub-Cond. Cock, H. C., Ind. Mis. List.

S./Sjt. (A./Sub-Cond.) Crocker, A. E., Ind. Mis. List.

* * * * *

War Office,
12th December, 1919.

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned rewards for distinguished service in connection with Military Operations in East Africa, Somaliland and Nigeria. Dated 3rd June, 1919 :—

AWARDED THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

Capt. (T./Maj.) Charles Alfred Lowray Howard, 32nd Lrs., I.A.

* * * * *

INDIA.

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to award the Royal Red Cross to the undermentioned Ladies of the Nursing Services in recognition of valuable services rendered in connection with Military Operations on the Indian Frontier. Dated 3rd June, 1918 :—

AWARDED THE ROYAL RED CROSS.

2nd Class.

* * * * *

Miss Mary Elizabeth Tyrell Hornsby, Nursing Sister, Q.A.M.N.S.I.

* * * * *

Miss Lucy Angela White, Nursing Sister, Q.A.M.N.S.I.

* * * * *

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James's Palace, S.W. 1,
19th December, 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, in recognition of valuable services rendered in connection with the war.

To be dated 3rd June, 1919 :—

To be Commanders of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order :—

* * * * *

Thomson, Lt.-Col. & Bt. Col. Samuel John, C.I.E., I.M.S.

* * * * *

Twiss, Maj. & Bt. Lt.-Col. William Louis Oberkirch, M.C., I.A.

* * * * *

To be Officers of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order :—

* * * * *

Dunscombe, Lt.-Col. Nicholas Blake, r.p., I.A.

* * * * *

Gordon, Lt.-Col. Philip James, r.p., I.A.

* * * * *

Seale, Maj. John Dymoke, D.S.O., I.A.

* * * *

Tevensham, Col. Richard Kinlock, D.S.O., I.A.

* * * *

War Office,
12th December, 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned rewards for valuable services rendered in connection with the war. Dated 3rd June, 1919:—

* * * *

TO BE BREVET MAJOR.

(On Retired List, Reserve of Officers, Special Reserve, New Army, or Territorial Force, in the case of Officers belonging to these categories as applicable.)

* * * *

T./Capt. G. L. Brooke-Hunt, M.C., R.E., R. of O., late I.A.

* * * *

London Gazette, dated the 12th December, 1919, pages 15487 and 15490.

India Office,
12th December, 1919.

* * * *

The KING has approved the retirement of the following Officers, and the grant of rank as shown below:—

INDIAN ARMY.

Colonel J. R. Mathewes. 17th Nov. 1919.

INDIAN ARMY DEPARTMENTS.

Commy. and Maj. G. E. White. 7th Dec. 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Lieut. H. G. Perrins, in consequence of ill-health, and is granted the rank of Lieut. 26th Oct. 1919.

* * * *

Supplement, dated the 12th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 12th December, 1919, pages 15555, 15556, 15558, 15560 and 15561.

War Office,
12th December, 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * *

GENERAL LIST.

* * * *

Temp. Capt. W. B. Wright, C.I.E., C.B.E., V.D., (Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col., late Ind. Vols.) relinquishes his temp. commo. on completion of service, 4th Nov. 1919, and retains the rank of Capt. (Substituted for the notification in the Gazette of 20th Sept. 1919.)

* * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.) G. H. Summers, 26th Cav., Ind. Army, to be temp. Col. 20th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

The undermentioned Capt. relinquish the actg. rank of Major :—

* * * * *

D. Pott, D.S.O., M.C., 18th Lrs., Ind. Army. 3rd Nov. 1919

MACHINE GUN CORPS (INFANTRY).

* * * * *

Temp. Lt. G. C. R. Pill is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 18th June 1918, with seniority 5 May 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 1 Aug. 1918, under Gen. List.)

Temp. Lt. A. G. Le May is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 30 Oct 1918, with seniority 25 July 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 21 Dec. 1911, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. T. R. B. Meadmore is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 20 Feb. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 17 Apr. 1918 under Gen. List.)

TANK CORPS.

* * * * *

Lt. J. Rayner, M.C. (T.F. Commn.) is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army, 3 May 1918, with seniority 1 Apr. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 24 July 1918, under Gen. List.)

Temp. 2nd Lt. J. J. P. McCluskey is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 27 Feb. 1918, with seniority 28 May 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 8 April 1918, under Gen. List.)

Second Supplement, dated the 13th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 12th December, 1919, pages 15573 and 15574.

War Office,
13th December, 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

R. Suss. R.

* * * * *

Temp. Lt. E. Best is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 11 Apr. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 28 July 1919, under Gen. List.)

Yorks. L.I.

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. J. Waterfall is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 14 Aug. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 23 Sept. 1918, under Gen. List.)

R. Ir. Fus.

1st Garr. Bn.—

* * * * *

Lt.-Col. G. W. Robinson, C.B. (Ind. Army), to comd. the Bn. 17 Feb. 1918 to 20 Oct. 1919.

INFANTRY.

* * * * *

General List.

The transfer of temp. Lt. W. D. Topping from Trg. Res. as prob. to Ind. Army, notified in Gaz., 21 May 1918, page 5969, is cancelled.

* * * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 15th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 12th December, 1919, pages 15577, 15578, 15579, 15590, 15581, 15582, 15583, 15585 and 15596.

*War Office,
15th December, 1919.*

The following are among the Decorations and Medals awarded by the Allied Powers at various dates to the British Forces for distinguished services rendered during the course of the campaign :—

His Majesty the KING has given unrestricted permission in all cases to wear the Decorations and Medals in question.

Decorations conferred by

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC.

*Légion d'Honneur.**Grand Officier.*

Lieutenant-General Sir Claud William Jacob, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Indian Army.

* * * * *

Officier.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Frank Bainbridge, C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Ramsay Frederick Clayton Gordon, C.I.E., Indian Army.

* * * * *

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) Frederick George Edward Lumb, D.S.O., M.C., 39th Garhwal Rifles, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Croix de Guerre.

* * * * *

Lieutenant (temporary Captain) Clement William Chapman, D.C.M., Indian Army (Reserve of Officers).

* * * * *

Captain (acting Major) James Alfred Collum, D.S.O., 26th Light Cavalry, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Major John George Paris, 1/7th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Major Percival James Gout, M.C., 1/94th Russell's Infantry, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Lieutenant Leonard Clive Pearson, Indian Army (Reserve of Officers).

* * * * *

Subadar Ramji Lal, 1/94th Russell's Infantry, Indian Army (Gudhan, Rohtak).

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Maurice Wellesley Souter, C.M.G., D.S.O., 14th Jat Lancers, Indian Army.

* * * *

Captain John William Brooke Tindall, 7th Rajputs, Indian Army.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Graham Walton, 46th Punjabis, Indian Army.

* * * *

Medaille Militaire.

* * * *

Sub-Conductor William Benham Moorman, India Miscellaneous List (Simla, India).

* * * *

2442 Kot Dafadar Nathu Singh, 14th Jat Lancers (Gudhan, Rohtak).

* * * *

Medaille d'Honneur avec Glaives (en Vermeil).

* * * *

Subadar Major Chandrapal Singh, I.D.S.M., 7th Rajputs, Indian Army.

* * * *

Ressaidar Muhammad Isa Khan, Aden Troop, Indian Army.

1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Raghunath Sahai, I.D.S.M., Indian Medical Department, attached 69th Punjabis, Indian Army.

Subadar Major Ramana, I.D.S.M., 76th Carnatic Infantry, Indian Army.

Subadar Ramendh Tewari, 1st Brahmans, Indian Army.

* * * *

Jemadar Sawal Khan, 18th Mule Corps.

* * * *

Risaldar Major Thakur mul Singh, O.B.I., 26th (K.G.O.) Light Cavalry, Indian Army.

Subadar Thaman Singh, Malay States Guides.

* * * *

10112 Staff Serjeant (acting Sub-Conductor) Henry Albert Desborough, Indian Supply and Transport Corps (Sidmouth, Devon).

* * * *

Medaille d'Honneur avec Glaives (en Argent).

* * * *

Serjeant Frederick Herbert Bloomer, India Unattached List (Cradley Heath, Worcestershire).

* * * *

Conductor John Frederick Bolland, Indian Supply and Transport Corps.

* * * *

Medaille d'honneur avec Glacées (en Bronze).

* * * *

3248 Sepoy Changan, 1/52nd Sikhs, Indian Army (Dogra, Hoshiarpur, Punjab).

* * * *

3785 Sepoy Fazal Hussain, 46th Punjabis, Indian Army.

* * * *

3757 Sowar (acting Lance-Naik) Mohamed Shaffi Khan, 32nd Lancers, Indian Army (Rajput, Paddal, Nabha).

* * * *

Fourth Supplement, dated the 15th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 12th December, 1919, pages 15593, 15594, 15595, 15596 and 15597.

*War Office,
15th December, 1919.*

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

PERSONAL STAFF.

A.D.C.—Lt. E. N. L. Raymond, 2nd Dns., vice Lt. A. W. Wallace, Ind. Army Res. of O.E. 19th Apr. 1919.

Lt. G. M. Dyer, Unatt'd. List, Ind. Army, vice Capt. J. A. Ewart, M.C., Ind. Army Res. of Off. 11th May 1919.

A. G.'s & Q. M. G.'s STAFF.

A.A. and Q.M.G.—

* * * *

Maj. E. A. H. Fell, 12th Cav., Ind. Army, and to be temp. Lt.-Col. whilst so empld. 7th Aug. 1919.

D.A.A.G.—Capt. G. O. Simson, 34th Poona Horse, Ind. Army, and to be temp. Maj. whilst so empld. 19th July 1919.

D.A.Q.M.G.—

* * * *

Maj. A. Latham, D.S.O., Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army. 7th July 1919.

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

* * * *

Dep. Asst. Administrators, Cl. PP.—And to retain their higher temp. rank whilst so empld.—

* * * *

Capt. L. A. Stuart, 123rd Outram's Rif., Ind. Army. 1st May 1919.

Cl. BB.—

* * * *

And to be temp. Majs. whilst so empd.:—

* * * *

Capt. W. D. G. Batten, 8rd Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army from Cl. FF. 21st June 1919.

Cl. FF.

* * * *

And to be temp. Cpts. whilst so empd.:—

* * * *

(*Cl. GG.*)—Lt. J. W. Foster, 26th Cav., Ind. Army, 17th June 1919.

From Cl. HH.:—

* * * *

Lt. W. B. Ronnfeldt, 152nd Punjabis, Ind. Army. 12th Feb. 1919.

Lt. H. F. McIntyre, 27th Dogras, Ind. Army. 24th Feb. 1919.

Lt. P. P. Jones, 85th Burma Inf., Ind. Army. 5th Mar. 1919.

*APPTD. TO HD.-QR. UNITS.**Brig. Majs.—*

* * * *

Capt. (actg. Maj.) R. P. St. V. Bernard, D.S.O., M.C., 6th Gurkha Rif., and to relinquish the actg. rank of Maj. 17th Aug. 1919.

Staff Cpts.—

* * * *

And to be temp. Cpts. whilst so empd.:—

* * * *

Asst. Commy. & Hon. Lt. W. G. King, S. & T. Corps, Ind. Army, *vice* Lt. D. C. R. Hindley, Ind. Army Res. of Off., who relinquishes the temp. rank of Capt. 5th July 1919.

*INFANTRY.**Service Battalions.**R. Scots.*

* * * *

Temp. Maj. J. E. MacPherson is apptd. as probr. to Ind. Army in the rank of temp. Lt. 25 Sept. 1918, with seniority 31 May 1916. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 20 Oct. 1918, under Gen. List.)

R. Lanc. R.

* * * *

Temp. Capt. A. H. Pollock, M.C., is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army in the rank of temp. Lt. 6 Oct. 1918, with seniority 12 Sept. 1916. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 21 Nov. 1919, under Gen. List.)

Linc. R.

* * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. H. A. C. Lewis is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 4 May 1917, with seniority 7 Oct. 1915. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 20 May 1917, under Gen. List, page 5504.)

* * * *

W. Fork. R.

Temp. Lt. F. H. Mellor is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 8 Nov. 1918, with seniority 9 Apr. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 17 Dec. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

E. Lan. R.

* * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. J. B. Cave is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 18 Dec. 1918, with seniority 20 Aug. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 25 Jan. 1919, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

ARMY CYCLIST CORPS.

Temp. Lt. C. D. Jones is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 29 July 1918, with seniority 24 Apr. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 3 Sept. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * ? *

INFANTRY.

* * * *

Labour Corps.

* * * *

Temp. Lt. R. L. Ward (Ind. Lab.) relinquishes his commission on completion service, 11 Nov. 1919, and retains the rank of Lt.

* * * *

Sixth Supplement, dated the 16th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 12th December, 1919, pages 15613, 15614 and 15615.

*Air Ministry,
Kingway, London, W. C. 2,
16th December, 1919.*

* * * *

Mentioned in Reports for valuable services whilst in captivity, and noted accordingly in the Official Records of the Air Ministry :—

* * * *

Flying Officer Edmund James Pulton (Ind. Army).

* * * *

Flying Officer (Hon. Flt.-Lieut.) Ernest James Strover (3rd Brahmans).

* * * *

Flying Officer (Hon. Flt.-Lt.) Thomas Ralph Wells, M.C. (38rd Punjabis).

* * * *

Capt. Francis Charles Claydon Yeats-Brown, D.F.C. (Ind. A.)

* * * *

CORRECTIONS.

Acting Matron-in-Chief Miss Joanna Margaret Cruickshank, Royal Air Force Nursing Service (formerly attached Q.A.M.N.S.I.), awarded the Royal Red Cross, 1st Class, in the London Gazette of 10th October, 1919 is now correctly described.

* * * *

*War Office,
Whitehall, S. W. 1,
16th December, 1919.*

His Majesty the KING has been pleased to approve of the undermentioned rewards being conferred on Officers and other ranks of the Royal Air Force in recognition of gallantry in escaping from Captivity whilst Prisoners of War :—

* * * *

Awarded the Military Cross.

* * * *

Captain (now Major) David Benjamin Gray (Ind. A.)

* * * *

London Gazette, dated the 16th December, 1919, pages 15625, 15627 and 15628.

*India Office,
15th December, 1919.*

* * * *

The KING has approved the resignation of the undermentioned officer of the Indian Army:—

Captain J. Crompton. 12th November, 1919.

NOTE.—The notification in the London Gazette dated 14th October 1919, regarding the resignation of Lieut. R. L. Cooke, Ind. Army, is cancelled.

* * * *

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers:—

Indian Army.

Colonel F. H. S. Thomas, C.B. 17th Nov. 1919.

Indian Army Departments.

Commy. and Major C. Collins. 9th Dec. 1919.

Supplement, dated the 16th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 16th December, 1919, pages 15697, 15698, 15699, 15702, 15703 and 15704.

*War Office,
16th December, 1919.*

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * *

The undermentioned relinquish their temp. appts.:—

* * * *

Spec. appt., Cl. BB.—Col. Sir A. R. Dick, K.B.E., C.B., C.V.O., Ind. Army. 4th Nov. 1919.

CAVALRY.

* * * *

Remt. Serv.—

* * * *

Dep. Commy. & Hon. Capt. C. Goater, ret., Ind. Army Dept., relinquishes his appt. as an Adjt., Remt. Depôt, and the temp. rank of Capt. 1st Dec. 1919.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * *

North's Fus.

* * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. H. MacLaren, M.C., is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 18 Dec. 1918, with seniority 23 Mar. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 31 Jan. 1919, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

Devon. R.

* * * *

Temp. Lt. H. A. Porteous is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 14 Aug. 1918, with seniority 12 Oct. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 26 Sept. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

MACHINE GUN CORPS (INFANTRY).

* * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. W. J. Elsen is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 25 Aug. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 28 Sept. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 21st January 1920.

No. 2100-E.—19.—*Corrigendum.*—In Railway Board's Notification No. 2100-E.—2—19, dated the 31st October 1919, for "officiating rank in class II (Supernumerary)" read "temporary rank in class II grade 5 (Supernumerary)".

No. 2082-E.—19.—Mr. T. Buckley, Assistant Engineer, Eastern Bengal Railway, is transferred to the Hukong Valley Railway Survey with effect from the 14th December 1919.

No. 2423-E.—19.—Mr. A. V. Hawkins, District Traffic Superintendent, was on return from military duty posted to the Eastern Bengal Railway which he joined on the 10th November 1919.

The 22nd January 1920.

No. 16-E.—20.—Mr. E. A. S. Bell, C.I.E., [Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway, on special duty, is appointed a temporary Member of the Railway Board with effect from the 1st January 1920 and until further orders.

No. 1651-E.—18.—Mr. Patrick Lancelot John Hands is appointed to the Superior Stores Establishment of State Railways as a District Controller of Stores (on probation) in class II, grade 3, of that Establishment, and posted to the North Western Railway.

The 23rd January 1920.

No. 106-P.—19.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed realignment survey of the Moulmein-Panga Section of the Moulmein-Ye Railway Project, a length of about 45 miles.

2. This survey will be known as the Moulmein-Panga Realignment Survey.

R. McLEAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.

INDIAN MUNITIONS BOARD.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 21st January 1920.

No. E-515.—Major F. H. Marshall, R.F.A., is appointed Assistant Superintendent, Indian Ordnance Factories, and posted temporarily to the Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, with effect from the 22nd December 1919.

The 22nd January 1920.

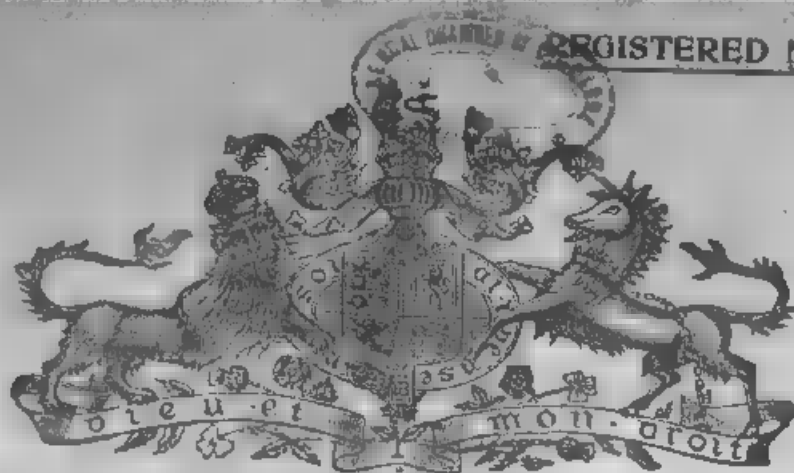
No. E-110.—Mr. R. Mather, who has been appointed Metallurgical Inspector, Jamshedpur, by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, assumed charge of his duties with effect from the 17th January 1920.

No. E-957.—The services of Lieutenant J. Collinge, (10th Lancashire Fusiliers attached 2nd Garrison Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers), Assistant Controller (Textiles), Indian Munitions Board, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, India with effect from the 20th January 1920.

The 23rd January 1920.

No. E-1324.—Mr. N. G. Smith, who has been appointed Assistant Metallurgical Inspector, Jamshedpur, by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, assumed charge of his duties with effect from the forenoon of the 17th January 1920.

F. R. R. RUDMAN,
Secretary, Indian Munitions Board.



REGISTERED No. L 848.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 5.} DELHI, SATURDAY, JANUARY 31, 1920.

For Separate Pricing is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.	
PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	
171—266	
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Provinces, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta]	
185—217	
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]	
11	
PART V.—Bills introduced in the Indian Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and bills published under Rule 23 :—	
No. 1 of 1920.—A Bill further to amend the Indian Steamships Act, 1884	1—2
No. 2 of 1920.—A Bill further to amend the Indian Army Act, 1911	8
No. 3 of 1920.—A Bill to modify certain provisions of the United Provinces Town Improvement Act, 1919	5—6
SUPPLEMENT No. 5—	
Appointment of a Committee to advise on the financial relations between the Government of India and Local Governments under the Reforms Scheme	223—224
Resolution on the Report of the Calcutta University Commission, 1917—1919	225—240
Report on the cotton cloth operations by the Controller of Cotton Cloth	241—263
Appointment of a Committee to devise means for reducing large avoidable waste of coal at the Raniganj and Jharia coal-fields	263—264
Grant of certain powers to Secretary, Air Board, Commerce and Industry Department	265—266
Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs. on Thursday, the 29th January 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	269—270
Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 24th January 1920	271—272
Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 17th January 1920	273—276
Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 20th December and 27th December 1919	277—281
Prices second half December 1919 [published in Calcutta]	283—305
Wheat prices second half December 1919 [published in Calcutta]	306—322

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 29th January, 1920.

No. 21.—The following Statute is published for general information :—

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1919.

(9 & 10 GEO. 5, CH. 101.)

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

PART I.

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

SECTION.

1. Classification of central and provincial subjects.
2. Borrowing powers of local governments.

SECTION.

3. Revised system of local government in certain provinces.
4. Appointment of ministers and council secretaries.
5. Qualification of members of local executive councils.
6. Business of governor in council and governor with ministers.
7. Composition of governors' legislative councils.
8. Sessions and duration of governors' legislative councils.
9. Presidents of governors' legislative councils.
10. Powers of local legislatures.
11. Business and procedure in governors' legislative councils.
12. Return and reservation of Bills.
13. Provision for case of failure to pass legislation in governors' legislative councils.
14. Vacation of seats in local legislative councils.
15. Constitution of new provinces, etc.; and provision as to backward tracts.
16. Saving.

PART II.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

17. Indian legislature.
18. Council of State.
19. Legislative Assembly.
20. President of Legislative Assembly.
21. Duration and sessions of Legislative Assembly and Council of State.
22. Membership of both chambers.
23. Supplementary provisions as to composition of Legislative Assembly and Council of State.
24. Business and proceedings in Indian legislature.
25. Indian budget.
26. Provision for case of failure to pass legislation.
27. Supplemental provisions as to powers of Indian legislature.
28. Composition of Governor-General's executive council.
29. Appointment of council secretaries.

PART III.

SECRETARY OF STATE IN COUNCIL.

30. Payment of salary of Secretary of State, etc., out of moneys provided by Parliament.
31. Council of India.
32. Further provisions as to Council of India.
33. Relaxation of control of Secretary of State.
34. Correspondence between Secretary of State and India.
35. High Commissioner for India.

PART IV.

THE CIVIL SERVICES IN INDIA.

36. The civil services in India.
37. Appointments to the Indian Civil Service.
38. Public service commission.
39. Financial control.
40. Rules under Part IV.

PART V.

STATUTORY COMMISSION.

41. Statutory commission.

PART VI.

GENERAL.

42. Modification of s. 124 of principal Act.
43. Signification of Royal Assent.
44. Power to make rules.
45. Amendments of principal Act to carry Act into effect, etc.
46. Definition of official.
47. Short title, commencement, interpretation and transitory provisions.

SCHEDULES.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1919.

(9 & 10 GEO. 5, CH. 101.)

An Act to make further provision with respect to the government of India.

[23rd December, 1919.]

WHEREAS it is the declared policy of Parliament to provide for the increasing association of Indians in every branch of Indian administration, and for the gradual development of self-governing institutions, with a view to the progressive realisation of responsible government in British India as an integral part of the empire:

And whereas progress in giving effect to this policy can only be achieved by successive stages, and it is expedient that substantial steps in this direction should now be taken:

And whereas the time and manner of each advance can be determined only by Parliament, upon whom responsibility lies for the welfare and advancement of the Indian peoples:

And whereas the action of Parliament in such matters must be guided by the co-operation received from those on whom new opportunities of service will be conferred, and by the extent to which it is found that confidence can be reposed in their sense of responsibility:

And whereas concurrently with the gradual development of self-governing institutions in the Provinces of India it is expedient to give to those Provinces in provincial matters the largest measure of independence of the Government of India, which is compatible with the due discharge by the latter of its own responsibilities:

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

PART I.

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

1.—(1) Provision may be made by rules under the Government of India Act, 1915, as amended by the Government of India (Amendment) Act, 1916 (which Act, as so amended, is in this Act referred to as "the principal Act")—

Classification of
central and
provincial subjects

- (a) for the classification of subjects, in relation to the functions of government, as central and provincial subjects, for the purpose of distinguishing the functions of local governments and local legislatures from the functions of the Governor-General in Council and the Indian legislature;
- (b) for the devolution of authority in respect of provincial subjects to local governments, and for the allocation of revenues or other moneys to those governments;
- (c) for the use under the authority of the Governor-General in Council of the agency of local governments in relation to central subjects, in so far as such agency may be found convenient, and for determining the financial conditions of such agency; and
- (d) for the transfer from among the provincial subjects of subjects (in this Act referred to as "transferred subjects") to the administration of the governor acting with ministers appointed under this Act, and for the allocation of revenues or moneys for the purpose of such administration.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, rules made for the above-mentioned purposes may—

- (i) regulate the extent and conditions of such devolution, allocation, and transfer;
- (ii) provide for fixing the contributions payable by local governments to the Governor-General in Council, and making such contributions a first charge on allocated revenues or moneys;
- (iii) provide for constituting a finance department in any province, and regulating the functions of that department;
- (iv) provide for regulating the exercise of the authority vested in the local government of a province over members of the public services therein;
- (v) provide for the settlement of doubts arising as to whether any matter does or does not relate to a provincial subject or a transferred subject, and for the treatment of matters which affect both a transferred subject and a subject which is not transferred; and
- (vi) make such consequential and supplemental provisions as appear necessary or expedient:

Provided that, without prejudice to any general power of revoking or altering rules under the principal Act, the rules shall not authorise the revocation or suspension of the transfer of any subject except with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

(3) The powers of superintendence, direction, and control over local governments vested in the Governor-General in Council under the principal Act shall, in relation to transferred subjects, be exercised only for such purposes as may be specified in rules made under that Act, but the Governor-General in Council shall be the sole judge as to whether the purpose of the exercise of such powers in any particular case comes within the purposes so specified.

(4) The expressions "central subjects" and "provincial subjects" as used in this Act mean subjects so classified under the rules.

Provincial subjects, other than transferred subjects, are in this Act referred to as "reserved subjects."

2.—(1) The provision in sub-section (1) of section thirty of the principal Act, which gives power to local governments to raise money on real or personal estate within the limits of their respective governments by way of mortgage or otherwise, shall have effect as though that provision conferred a power on local governments to raise money on the security of their allocated revenues, and to make proper assurances for that purpose.

(2) Provision may be made by rules under the principal Act as to the conditions under which the power to raise loans on the security of allocated revenues shall be exercised.

(3) The provision in sub-section (1) of section thirty of the principal Act, which enables the Secretary of State in Council with the concurrence of a majority of votes at a meeting of the Council of India to prescribe provisions or conditions limiting the power to raise money, shall cease to have effect as regards the power to raise money on the security of allocated revenues.

3.—(1) The presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, and the provinces known as the United Provinces, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, the Central Provinces, and Assam, shall each be governed, in relation to reserved subjects, by a governor in council, and in relation to transferred subjects (save as otherwise provided by this Act) by the governor acting with ministers appointed under this Act.

The said presidencies and provinces are in this Act referred to as "governor's provinces" and the two first-named presidencies are in this Act referred to as the presidencies of Bengal and Madras.

(2) The provisions of section forty-six to fifty-one of the principal Act, as amended by this Act, shall apply to the United Provinces, the Punjab, Bihar

Borrowing
powers of
local governments.

Revised
system of
local
government
in certain
provinces.

and Orissa, the Central Provinces, and Assam, as they apply to the presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay: Provided that the governors of the said provinces shall be appointed after consultation with the Governor-General.

4.—(1) The governor of a governor's province may, by notification, appoint ministers, not being members of his executive council or other officials, to administer transferred subjects, and any ministers so appointed shall hold office during his pleasure. Appointment of ministers and council secretaries.

There may be paid to any minister so appointed in any province the same salary as is payable to a member of the executive council in that province, unless a smaller salary is provided by vote of the legislative council of the province.

(2) No minister shall hold office for a longer period than six months, unless he is or becomes an elected member of the local legislature.

(3) In relation to transferred subjects, the governor shall be guided by the advice of his ministers, unless he sees sufficient cause to dissent from their opinion, in which case he may require action to be taken otherwise than in accordance with that advice: Provided that rules may be made under the principal Act for the temporary administration of a transferred subject where, in cases of emergency, owing to a vacancy, there is no minister in charge of the subject, by such authority and in such manner as may be prescribed by the rules.

(4) The governor of a governor's province may at his discretion appoint from among the non-official members of the local legislature council secretaries, who shall hold office during his pleasure, and discharge such duties in assisting members of the executive council and ministers, as he may assign to them.

There shall be paid to council secretaries so appointed such salary as may be provided by vote of the legislative council.

A council secretary shall cease to hold office if he ceases for more than six months to be a member of the legislative council.

5.—(1) The provision in section forty-seven of the principal Act, that two of the members of the executive council of the governor of a province must have been for at least twelve years in the service of the Crown in India, shall have effect as though "one" were substituted for "two," and the provision in that section that the Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in India, if resident at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, shall, during his continuance there, be a member of the governor's council, shall cease to have effect. Qualification of members of local executive councils.

(2) Provision may be made by rules under the principal Act as to the qualifications to be required in respect of members of the executive council of the governor of a province in any case where such provision is not made by section forty-seven of the principal Act as amended by this section.

6.—(1) All orders and other proceedings of the government of a governor's province shall be expressed to be made by the government of the province, and shall be authenticated as the governor may by rule direct, so, however, that provision shall be made by rule for distinguishing orders and other proceedings relating to transferred subjects from other orders and proceedings. Business of governor in council and governor with ministers.

Orders and proceedings authenticated as aforesaid shall not be called into question in any legal proceeding on the ground that they were not duly made by the government of the province.

(2) The governor may make rules and orders for the more convenient transaction of business in his executive council and with his ministers, and every order made or act done in accordance with those rules and orders shall be treated as being the order or the act of the government of the province.

The governor may also make rules and orders for regulating the relations between his executive council and his ministers for the purpose of the transaction of the business of the local government:

Provided that any rules or orders made for the purposes specified in "this section which are repugnant to the provisions of any rules" made under the principal Act as amended by this Act shall, to the extent of that repugnancy, but not otherwise, be void.

Composition of
governors' legisla-
tive councils.

7.—(1) There shall be a legislative council in every governor's province, which shall consist of the members of the executive council and of the members nominated or elected as provided by this Act.

The governor shall not be a member of the legislative council, but shall have the right of addressing the council, and may for that purpose require the attendance of its members.

(2) The number of members of the governors' legislative councils shall be in accordance with the table set out in the First Schedule to this Act; and of the members of each council not more than twenty per cent. shall be official members, and at least seventy per cent. shall be elected members:

Provided that—

(a) subject to the maintenance of the above proportions, rules under the principal Act may provide for increasing the number of members of any council, as specified in that schedule; and

(b) the governor may, for the purposes of any Bill introduced or proposed to be introduced in his legislative council, nominate, in the case of Assam one person, and in the case of other provinces not more than two persons, having special knowledge or experience of the subject-matter of the Bill, and those persons shall, in relation to the Bill, have for the period for which they are nominated all the rights of members of the council, and shall be in addition to the numbers above referred to; and

(c) members nominated to the legislative council of the Central Provinces by the governor as the result of elections held in the Assigned Districts of Berar shall be deemed to be elected members of the legislative council of the Central Provinces.

(3) The powers of a governor's legislative council may be exercised notwithstanding any vacancy in the council.

(4) Subject as aforesaid, provision may be made by rules under the principal Act as to—

(a) the term of office of nominated members of governors' legislative councils, and the manner of filling casual vacancies occurring by reason of absence of members from India, inability to attend to duty, death, acceptance of office, resignation duly accepted, or otherwise; and

(b) the conditions under which and manner in which persons may be nominated as members of governors' legislative councils; and

(c) the qualification of electors, the constitution of constituencies, and the method of election for governors' legislative councils, including the number of members to be elected by communal and other electorates, and any matters incidental or ancillary thereto; and

(d) the qualifications for being and for being nominated or elected a member of any such council; and

(e) the final decision of doubts or disputes as to the validity of any election; and

(f) the manner in which the rules are to be carried into effect:

Provided that rules as to any such matters as aforesaid may provide for delegating to the local government such power as may be specified in the rules of making subsidiary regulations affecting the same matters.

(5) Subject to any such rules any person who is a ruler or subject of any State in India may be nominated as a member of a governor's legislative council.

8.—(1) Every governor's legislative council shall continue for three years from its first meeting :

Sessions and duration of governor's legislative councils.

Provided that—

- (a) the council may be sooner dissolved by the governor; and
- (b) the said period may be extended by the governor for a period not exceeding one year, by notification in the official gazette of the province, if in special circumstances (to be specified in the notification) he so think fit; and
- (c) after the dissolution of the council the governor shall appoint a date not more than six months or, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, not more than nine months from the date of dissolution for the next session of the council.

(2) A governor may appoint such times and places for holding the sessions of his legislative council as he thinks fit, and may also, by notification or otherwise, prorogue the council.

(3) Any meeting of a governor's legislative council may be adjourned by the person presiding.

(4) All questions in a governor's legislative council shall be determined by a majority of votes of the members present other than the person presiding, who shall, however, have and exercise a casting vote in the case of an equality of votes.

9.—(1) There shall be a president of a governor's legislative council, who shall, until the expiration of a period of four years from the first meeting of the council as constituted under this Act, be a person appointed by the governor, and shall thereafter be a member of the council elected by the council and approved by the governor :

Presidents of governor's legislative councils.

Provided that if at the expiration of such period of four years the council is in session, the president then in office shall continue in office until the end of the current session, and the first election of a president shall take place at the commencement of the next ensuing session.

(2) There shall be a deputy-president of a governor's legislative council who shall preside at meetings of the council in the absence of the president, and who shall be a member of the council elected by the council and approved by the governor.

(3) The appointed president of a council shall hold office until the date of the first election of a president by the council under this section, but he may resign office by writing under his hand addressed to the governor, or may be removed from office by order of the governor, and any vacancy occurring before the expiration of the term of office of an appointed president shall be filled by a similar appointment for the remainder of such term.

(4) An elected president and a deputy-president shall cease to hold office on ceasing to be members of the council. They may resign office by writing under their hands addressed to the governor, and may be removed from office by a vote of the council with the concurrence of the governor.

(5) The president and the deputy-president shall receive such salaries as may be determined, in the case of an appointed president, by the governor, and in the case of an elected president or deputy-president, by an Act of the local legislature.

10.—(1) The local legislature of any province has power, subject to the provisions of this Act, to make laws for the peace and good government of the territories for the time being constituting that province.

Powers of local legislatures

(2) The local legislature of any province may, subject to the provisions of the sub-section next following, repeal or alter as to that province any law made either before or after the commencement of this Act by any authority in British India other than that local legislature.

(8) The local legislature of any province may not, without the previous sanction of the Governor-General, make or take into consideration any law—

- (a) imposing or authorising the imposition of any new tax unless the tax is a tax scheduled as exempted from this provision by rules made under the principal Act; or
- (b) affecting the public debt of India, or the customs duties, or any other tax or duty for the time being in force and imposed by the authority of the Governor-General in Council for the general purposes of the government of India, provided that the imposition or alteration of a tax scheduled as aforesaid shall not be deemed to affect any such tax or duty; or
- (c) affecting the discipline or maintenance of any part of His Majesty's naval, military, or air forces; or
- (d) affecting the relations of the government with foreign princes or states; or
- (e) regulating any central subject; or
- (f) regulating any provincial subject which has been declared by rules under the principal Act to be, either in whole or in part, subject to legislation by the Indian legislature, in respect of any matter to which such declaration applies; or
- (g) affecting any power expressly reserved to the Governor-General in Council by any law for the time being in force; or
- (h) altering or repealing the provisions of any law which, having been made before the commencement of this Act by any authority in British India other than that local legislature, is declared by rules under the principal Act to be a law which cannot be repealed or altered by the local legislature without previous sanction; or
- (i) altering or repealing any provision of an Act of the Indian legislature made after the commencement of this Act, which by the provisions of that Act may not be repealed or altered by the local legislature without previous sanction:

Provided that an Act or a provision of an Act made by a local legislature, and subsequently assented to by the Governor-General in pursuance of this Act, shall not be deemed invalid by reason only of its requiring the previous sanction of the Governor-General under this Act.

(4) The local legislature of any province has not power to make any law affecting any Act of Parliament.

11.—(1) Sub-sections (1) and (3) of section eighty of the principal Act (which relate to the classes of business which may be transacted at meetings of local legislative councils) shall cease to apply to a governor's legislative council, but the business and procedure in any such council shall be regulated in accordance with the provisions of this section.

(2) The estimated annual expenditure and revenue of the province shall be laid in the form of a statement before the council in each year, and the proposals of the local government for the appropriation of provincial revenues and other moneys in any year shall be submitted to the vote of the council in the form of demands for grants. The council may assent, or refuse its assent, to a demand, or may reduce the amount therein referred to either by a reduction of the whole grant or by the omission or reduction of any of the items of expenditure of which the grant is composed:

Provided that—

- (a) the local government shall have power, in relation to any such demand, to act as if it had been assented to, notwithstanding the withholding of such assent or the reduction of the amount therein referred to, if the demand relates to a reserved subject, and the governor certifies that the expenditure provided for by the demand is essential to the discharge of his responsibility for the subject; and

(b) the governor shall have power in cases of emergency to authorise such expenditure as may be in his opinion necessary for the safety or tranquillity of the province, or for the carrying on of any department; and

(c) no proposal for the appropriation of any such revenues or other moneys for any purpose shall be made except on the recommendation of the governor, communicated to the council.

(3) Nothing in the foregoing sub-section shall require proposals to be submitted to the council relating to the following heads of expenditure:

(i) contributions payable by the local government to the Governor-General in Council; and

(ii) interest and sinking fund charges on loans; and

(iii) expenditure of which the amount is prescribed by or under any law; and

(iv) salaries and pensions of persons appointed by or with the approval of His Majesty or by the Secretary of State in Council; and

(v) salaries of judges of the High Court of the province and of the Advocate-General.

If any question arises whether any proposed appropriation of moneys does or does not relate to the above heads of expenditure, the decision of the governor shall be final.

(4) Where any Bill has been introduced or is proposed to be introduced, or any amendment to a Bill is moved or proposed to be moved, the governor may certify that the Bill or any clause of it or the amendment affects the safety or tranquillity of his province or any part of it or of another province, and may direct that no proceedings or no further proceedings shall be taken by the council in relation to the Bill, clause or amendment, and effect shall be given to any such direction.

(5) Provision may be made by rules under the principal Act for the purpose of carrying into effect the foregoing provisions of this section and for regulating the course of business in the council, and as to the persons to preside over meetings thereof in the absence of the president and deputy-president, and the preservation of order at meetings; and the rules may provide for the number of members required to constitute a quorum, and for prohibiting or regulating the asking of questions on and the discussion of any subject specified in the rules.

(6) Standing orders may be made providing for the conduct of business and the procedure to be followed in the council, in so far as these matters are not provided for by rules made under the principal Act. The first standing orders shall be made by the governor in council, but may, subject to the assent of the governor, be altered by the local legislatures. Any standing order made as aforesaid which is repugnant to the provisions of any rules made under the principal Act, shall, to the extent of that repugnancy but not otherwise, be void.

(7) Subject to the rules and standing orders affecting the council, there shall be freedom of speech in the governors' legislative councils. No person shall be liable to any proceedings in any court by reason of his speech or vote in any such council, or by reason of anything contained in any official report of the proceedings of any such council.

12.—(1) Where a Bill has been passed by a local legislative council, the governor, lieutenant-governor or chief commissioner may, instead of declaring that he assents to or withholds his assent from the Bill, return the Bill to the council for reconsideration, either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which he may recommend, or, in cases prescribed by rules under the principal Act may, and if the rules so require shall, reserve the Bill for the consideration of the Governor-General.

Return and
reservation of Bill.

(2) Where a Bill is reserved for the consideration of the Governor-General, the following provisions shall apply :—

- (a) The governor, lieutenant-governor or chief commissioner may, at any time within six months from the date of the reservation of the Bill, with the consent of the Governor-General, return the Bill for further consideration by the council with a recommendation that the council shall consider amendments thereto :
- (b) After any Bill so returned has been further considered by the council, together with any recommendations made by the governor, lieutenant-governor or chief commissioner relating thereto, the Bill, if re-affirmed with or without amendment, may be again presented to the governor, lieutenant-governor, or chief commissioner :
- (c) Any Bill reserved for the consideration of the Governor-General shall, if assented to by the Governor-General within a period of six months from the date of such reservation, become law on due publication of such assent, in the same way as a Bill assented to by the governor, lieutenant-governor or chief commissioner but, if not assented to by the Governor-General within such period of six months, shall lapse and be of no effect unless before the expiration of that period either—
 - (i) the Bill has been returned by the governor, lieutenant-governor or chief commissioner, for further consideration by the council ; or
 - (ii) in the case of the council not being in session, a notification has been published of an intention so to return the Bill at the commencement of the next session.

(3) The Governor-General may (except where the Bill has been reserved for his consideration), instead of assenting to or withholding his assent from any Act passed by a local legislature, declare that he reserves the Act for the signification of His Majesty's pleasure thereon, and in such case the Act shall not have validity until His Majesty in Council has signified his assent and his assent has been notified by the Governor-General.

Provision for case of failure to pass legislation in governor's legislative council.

13.—(1) Where a governor's legislative council has refused leave to introduce, or has failed to pass in a form recommended by the governor, any Bill relating to a reserved subject the governor may certify that the passage of the Bill is essential for the discharge of his responsibility for the subject, and thereupon the Bill shall, notwithstanding that the council have not consented thereto, be deemed to have passed, and shall, on signature by the governor, become an Act of the local legislature in the form of the Bill as originally introduced or proposed to be introduced in the council or (as the case may be) in the form recommended to the council by the governor.

(2) Every such Act shall be expressed to be made by the governor, and the governor shall forthwith send an authentic copy thereof to the Governor-General, who shall reserve the Act for the signification of His Majesty's pleasure, and upon the signification of such assent by His Majesty in Council, and the notification thereof by the Governor-General, the Act shall have the same force and effect as an Act passed by the local legislature and duly assented to :

Provided that where, in the opinion of the Governor-General a state of emergency exists which justifies such action, he may, instead of reserving such Act, signify his assent thereto, and thereupon the Act shall have such force and effect as aforesaid, subject however to disallowance by His Majesty in Council.

(3) An Act made under this section shall, as soon as practicable after being made, be laid before each House of Parliament, and an Act which is required to be presented for His Majesty's assent shall not be so presented until copies thereof have been laid before each House of Parliament for not less than eight days on which that House has sat.

14. An official shall not be qualified for election as a member of a local legislative council, and if any non-official member of a local legislative council, whether elected or nominated, accepts any office in the service of the Crown in India, his seat on the council shall become vacant : Vacation of seats in local legislative councils.

Provided that for the purposes of this provision, a minister shall not be deemed to be an official and a person shall not be deemed to accept office on appointment as a minister.

15.—(1) The Governor-General in Council may, after obtaining an expression of opinion from the local government and the local legislature affected by notification, with the sanction of His Majesty previously signified by the Secretary of State in Council, constitute a new governor's province, or place part of a governor's province under the administration of a deputy-governor to be appointed by the Governor-General, and may in any such case apply, with such modifications as appear necessary or desirable, all or any of the provisions of the principal Act or this Act relating to governors' provinces, or provinces under a lieutenant-governor or chief commissioner, to any such new province or part of a province. Constitution of new provinces, etc., and provision as to backward tracts.

(2) The Governor-General in Council may declare any territory in British India to be a "backward tract," and may, by notification, with such sanction as aforesaid, direct that the principal Act and this Act shall apply to that territory subject to such exceptions and modifications as may be prescribed in the notification. Where the Governor-General in Council has, by notification, directed as aforesaid, he may, by the same or subsequent notification, direct that any Act of the Indian legislature shall not apply to the territory in question or any part thereof, or shall apply to the territory or any part thereof subject to such exceptions or modifications as the Governor-General thinks fit, or may authorise the governor in council to give similar directions as respects any Act of the local legislature.

16.—(1) The validity of any order made or action taken after the commencement of this Act by the Governor-General in Council or by a local government which would have been within the powers of the Governor-General in Council or of such local government if this Act had not been passed, shall not be open to question in any legal proceedings on the ground that by reason of any provision of this Act or of any rule made by virtue of any such provision such order or action has ceased to be within the powers of the Governor-General in Council or of the government concerned. Saving.

(2) Nothing in this Act, or in any rule made thereunder, shall be construed as diminishing in any respect the powers of the Indian legislature as laid down in section sixty-five of the principal Act, and the validity of any Act of the Indian legislature or any local legislature shall not be open to question in any legal proceedings on the ground that the Act affects a provincial subject or a central subject, as the case may be, and the validity of any Act made by the governor of a province shall not be so open to question on the ground that it does not relate to a reserved subject.

(3) The validity of any order made or action taken by a governor in council, or by a governor acting with his ministers, shall not be open to question in any legal proceedings on the ground that such order or action relates or does not relate to a transferred subject, or relates to a transferred subject of which the minister is not in charge.

PART II.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

17. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Indian legislature shall consist of the Governor-General and two chambers, namely, the Council of State and the Legislative Assembly. Indian legislature.

Except as otherwise provided by or under this Act, a Bill shall not be deemed to have been passed by the Indian legislature unless it has been agreed to by both chambers, either without amendment or with such amendments only as may be agreed to by both chambers.

Council of State.

18.—(1) The Council of State shall consist of not more than sixty members nominated or elected in accordance with rules made under the principal Act, of whom not more than twenty shall be official members.

(2) The Governor-General shall have power to appoint, from among the members of the Council of State, a president and other persons to preside in such circumstances as he may direct.

(3) The Governor-General shall have the right of addressing the Council of State, and may for that purpose require the attendance of its members.

Legislative Assembly.

19.—(1) The Legislative Assembly shall consist of members nominated or elected in accordance with rules made under the principal Act.

(2) The total number of members of the Legislative Assembly shall be one hundred and forty. The number of non-elected members shall be forty, of whom twenty-six shall be official members. The number of elected members shall be one hundred :

Provided that rules made under the principal Act may provide for increasing the number of members of the Legislative Assembly as fixed by this section, and may vary the proportion which the classes of members bear one to another, so, however, that at least five-sevenths of the members of the Legislative Assembly shall be elected members, and at least one-third of the other members shall be non-official members.

(3) The Governor-General shall have the right of addressing the Legislative Assembly, and may for that purpose require the attendance of its members.

President of Legislative Assembly.

20.—(1) There shall be a president of the Legislative Assembly, who shall, until the expiration of four years from the first meeting thereof, be a person appointed by the Governor-General, and shall thereafter be a member of the Assembly elected by the Assembly and approved by the Governor-General :

Provided that, if at the expiration of such period of four years the Assembly is in session, the president then in office shall continue in office until the end of the current session, and the first election of a president shall take place at the commencement of the ensuing session.

(2) There shall be a deputy-president of the Legislative Assembly, who shall preside at meetings of the Assembly in the absence of the president, and who shall be a member of the Assembly elected by the Assembly and approved by the Governor-General.

(3) The appointed president shall hold office until the date of the election of a president under this section, but he may resign his office by writing under his hand addressed to the Governor-General, or may be removed from office by order of the Governor-General, and any vacancy occurring before the expiration of his term of office shall be filled by a similar appointment for the remainder of such term.

(4) An elected president and a deputy-president shall cease to hold office if they cease to be members of the Assembly. They may resign office by writing under their hands addressed to the Governor-General, and may be removed from office by a vote of the Assembly with the concurrence of the Governor-General.

(5) A president and deputy-president shall receive such salaries as may be determined, in the case of an appointed president by the Governor-General, and in the case of an elected president and a deputy-president by Act of the Indian legislature.

Duration and sessions of Legislative Assembly and Council of State.

21.—(1) Every Council of State shall continue for five years, and every Legislative Assembly for three years, from its first meeting :

Provided that—

(a) either chamber of the legislature may be sooner dissolved by the Governor-General ; and

- (b) any such period may be extended by the Governor-General if in special circumstances he so thinks fit; and
- (c) after the dissolution of either chamber the Governor-General shall appoint a date not more than six months, or, with the sanction of the Secretary of State not more than nine months after the date of dissolution for the next session of that chamber.

(2) The Governor-General may appoint such times and places for holding the sessions of either chamber of the Indian legislature as he thinks fit, and may also from time to time, by notification or otherwise, prorogue such sessions.

(3) Any meeting of either chamber of the Indian legislature may be adjourned by the person presiding.

(4) All questions in either chamber shall be determined by a majority of votes of members present other than the presiding member, who shall, however, have and exercise a casting vote in the case of an equality of votes.

(5) The powers of either chamber of the Indian legislature may be exercised notwithstanding any vacancy in the chamber.

22.—(1) An official shall not be qualified for election as a member of either chamber of the Indian legislature, and, if any non-official member of either chamber accepts office in the service of the Crown in India, his seat in that chamber shall become vacant.

Membership of both chambers.

(2) If an elected member of either chamber of the Indian legislature becomes a member of the other chamber, his seat in such first-mentioned chamber shall thereupon become vacant.

(3) If any person is elected a member of both chambers of the Indian legislature, he shall, before he takes his seat in either chamber, signify in writing the chamber of which he desires to be a member, and thereupon his seat in the other chamber shall become vacant.

(4) Every member of the Governor-General's Executive Council shall be nominated as a member of one chamber of the Indian legislature, and shall have the right of attending in and addressing the other chamber, but shall not be a member of both chambers.

23.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, provision may be made by rules under the principal Act as to—

(a) the term of office of nominated members of the Council of State and the Legislative Assembly, and the manner of filling casual vacancies occurring by reason of absence of members from India, inability to attend to duty, death, acceptance of office, or resignation duly accepted, or otherwise; and

(b) the conditions under which and the manner in which persons may be nominated as members of the Council of State or the Legislative Assembly; and

(c) the qualification of electors, the constitution of constituencies, and the method of election for the Council of State and the Legislative Assembly (including the number of members to be elected by communal and other electorates) and any matters incidental or ancillary thereto; and

(d) the qualifications for being or for being nominated or elected as members of the Council of State or the Legislative Assembly; and

(e) the final decision of doubts or disputes as to the validity of an election; and

(f) the manner in which the rules are to be carried into effect.

(2) Subject to any such rules, any person who is a ruler or subject of any State in India may be nominated as a member of the Council of State or the Legislative Assembly.

Supplementary provisions as to composition of Legislative Assembly and Council of State.

Business and
proceedings in
Indian legislature.

24.—(1) Sub-sections (1) and (3) of section sixty-seven of the principal Act (which relate to the classes of business which may be transacted by the Indian legislative council) shall cease to have effect.

(2) Provision may be made by rules under the principal Act for regulating the course of business and the preservation of order in the chambers of the Indian legislature, and as to the persons to preside at the meetings of the Legislative Assembly in the absence of the president and the deputy-president; and the rules may provide for the number of members required to constitute a quorum, and for prohibiting or regulating the asking of questions on, and the discussion of, any subject specified in the rules.

(3) If any Bill which has been passed by one chamber is not, within six months after the passage of the Bill by that chamber, passed by the other chamber either without amendments or with such amendments as may be agreed to by the two chambers, the Governor-General may in his discretion refer the matter for decision to a joint sitting of both chambers: Provided that standing orders made under this section may provide for meetings of members of both chambers appointed for the purpose, in order to discuss any difference of opinion which has arisen between the two chambers.

(4) Without prejudice to the powers of the Governor-General under section sixty-eight of the principal Act, the Governor-General may, where a Bill has been passed by both chambers of the Indian legislature, return the Bill for reconsideration by either chamber.

(5) Rules made for the purpose of this section may contain such general and supplemental provisions as appear necessary for the purpose of giving full effect to this section.

(6) Standing orders may be made providing for the conduct of business, and the procedure to be followed in either chamber of the Indian legislature in so far as these matters are not provided for by rules made under the principal Act. The first standing orders shall be made by the Governor-General in Council, but may, with the consent of the Governor-General, be altered by the chamber to which they relate.

Any standing order made as aforesaid which is repugnant to the provisions of any rules made under the principal Act shall, to the extent of that repugnancy but not otherwise, be void.

(7) Subject to the rules and standing orders affecting the chamber, there shall be freedom of speech in both chambers of the Indian legislature. No person shall be liable to any proceedings in any court by reason of his speech or vote in either chamber, or by reason of anything contained in any official report of the proceedings of either chamber.

Indian budget.

25.—(1) The estimated annual expenditure and revenue of the Governor-General in Council shall be laid in the form of a statement before both chambers of the Indian legislature in each year.

(2) No proposal for the appropriation of any revenue or moneys for any purpose shall be made except on the recommendation of the Governor-General.

(3) The proposals of the Governor-General in Council for the appropriation of revenue or moneys relating to the following heads of expenditure shall not be submitted to the vote of the legislative assembly, nor shall they be open to discussion by either chamber at the time when the annual statement is under consideration, unless the Governor-General otherwise directs—

- (i) interest and sinking fund charges on loans; and
- (ii) expenditure of which the amount is prescribed by or under any law; and
- (iii) salaries and pensions of persons appointed by or with the approval of His Majesty or by the Secretary of State in Council; and
- (iv) salaries of chief commissioners and judicial commissioners; and

(e) expenditure classified by the order of the Governor-General in Council as—

- (a) ecclesiastical;
- (b) political;
- (c) defence.

(4) If any question arises whether any proposed appropriation of revenue or moneys does or does not relate to the above heads, the decision of the Governor-General on the question shall be final.

(5) The proposals of the Governor-General in Council for the appropriation of revenue or moneys relating to heads of expenditure not specified in the above heads shall be submitted to the vote of the legislative assembly in the form of demands for grants.

(6) The legislative assembly may assent or refuse its assent to any demand or may reduce the amount referred to in any demand by a reduction of the whole grant.

(7) The demands as voted by the legislative assembly shall be submitted to the Governor-General in Council, who shall, if he declares that he is satisfied that any demand which has been refused by the legislative assembly is essential to the discharge of his responsibilities, act as if it had been assented to, notwithstanding the withholding of such assent or the reduction of the amount therein referred to, by the legislative assembly.

(8) Notwithstanding anything in this section the Governor-General shall have power, in cases of emergency, to authorise such expenditure as may, in his opinion, be necessary for the safety or tranquillity of British India or any part thereof.

26.—(1) Where either chamber of the Indian legislature refuses leave to introduce, or fails to pass in a form recommended by the Governor-General, any Bill, the Governor-General may certify that the passage of the Bill is essential for the safety, tranquillity or interests of British India or any part thereof, and thereupon—

Provision for case of failure to pass legislation.

- (a) if the Bill has already been passed by the other chamber, the Bill shall, on signature by the Governor-General, notwithstanding that it has not been consented to by both chambers, forthwith become an Act of the Indian legislature in the form of the Bill as originally introduced or proposed to be introduced in the Indian legislature, or (as the case may be) in the form recommended by the Governor-General; and
- (b) if the Bill has not already been so passed, the Bill shall be laid before the other chamber, and, if consented to by that chamber in the form recommended by the Governor-General, shall become an Act as aforesaid on the signification of the Governor-General's assent, or, if not so consented to, shall, on signature by the Governor-General, become an Act as aforesaid.

(2) Every such Act shall be expressed to be made by the Governor-General, and shall, as soon as practicable after being made, be laid before both Houses of Parliament, and shall not have effect until it has received His Majesty's assent, and shall not be presented for His Majesty's assent until copies thereof have been laid before each House of Parliament for not less than eight days on which that House has sat; and upon the signification of such assent by His Majesty in Council, and the notification thereof by the Governor-General, the Act shall have the same force and effect as an Act passed by the Indian legislature and duly assented to:

Provided that, where in the opinion of the Governor-General a state of emergency exists which justifies such action, the Governor-General may direct that any such Act shall come into operation forthwith, and thereupon the Act shall have such force and effect as aforesaid, subject, however, to disallowance by His Majesty in Council.

Supplemental provisions as to powers of Indian legislature.

27.—(1) In addition to the measures referred to in sub-section (2) of section sixty-seven of the principal Act, as requiring the previous sanction of the Governor-General, it shall not be lawful without such previous sanction to introduce at any meeting of either chamber of the Indian legislature any measure—

- (a) regulating any provincial subject, or any part of a provincial subject, which has not been declared by rules under the principal Act to be subject to legislation by the Indian legislature;
- (b) repealing or amending any Act of a local legislature;
- (c) repealing or amending any Act or ordinance made by the Governor-General.

(2) Where in either chamber of the Indian legislature any Bill has been introduced, or is proposed to be introduced, or any amendment to a Bill is moved, or proposed to be moved, the Governor-General may certify that the Bill, or any clause of it, or the amendment, affects the safety or tranquillity of British India, or any part thereof, and may direct that no proceedings, or that no further proceedings, shall be taken by the chamber in relation to the Bill, clause, or amendment, and effect shall be given to such direction.

Composition of Governor General's executive council.

28.—(1) The provision in section thirty-six of the principal Act, imposing a limit on the number of members of the Governor-General's executive council, shall cease to have effect.

(2) The provision in section thirty-six of the principal Act as to the qualification of members of the council shall have effect as though the words "at the time of their appointment" were omitted, and as though after the word "Scotland" there were inserted the words "or a pleader of the High Court" and as though "ten years" were substituted for "five years."

(3) Provision may be made by rules under the principal Act as to the qualifications to be required in respect of members of the Governor-General's executive council, in any case where such provision is not made by section thirty-six of the principal Act as amended by this section.

(4) Sub-section (2) of section thirty-seven of the principal Act (which provides that when and so long as the Governor-General's executive council assembles in a province having a governor, the governor shall be an extraordinary member of the council) shall cease to have effect.

Appointment of council secretaries.

29.—(1) The Governor-General may at his discretion appoint, from among the members of the Legislative Assembly, council secretaries who shall hold office during his pleasure and discharge such duties in assisting the members of his executive council as he may assign to them.

(2) There shall be paid to council secretaries so appointed such salary as may be provided by the Indian legislature.

(3) A council secretary shall cease to hold office if he ceases for more than six months to be a member of the Legislative Assembly.

PART III.

SECRETARY OF STATE IN COUNCIL.

Payment of salary of Secretary of State, etc., out of moneys provided by Parliament.

30. The salary of the Secretary of State, the salaries of his under-secretaries, and any other expenses of his department may, notwithstanding anything in the principal Act, instead of being paid out of the revenues of India, be paid out of moneys provided by Parliament, and the salary of the Secretary of State shall be so paid.

Council of India.

31. The following amendments shall be made in section three of the principal Act in relation to the composition of the Council of India, the qualification, term of office, and remuneration of its members:—

- (1) The provisions of sub-section (1) shall have effect as though "eight" and "twelve" were substituted for "ten" and "fourteen"

respectively, as the minimum and maximum number of members, provided that the council as constituted at the time of the passing of this Act shall not be affected by this provision, but no fresh appointment or re-appointment thereto shall be made in excess of the maximum prescribed by this provision.

(2) The provisions of sub-section (3) shall have effect as if "one-half" were substituted for "nine" and "India" were substituted for "British India."

(3) In sub-section (4) "five years" shall be substituted for "seven years" as the term of office of members of the council, provided that the tenure of office of any person who is a member of the council at the time of the passing of this Act shall not be affected by this provision.

(4) The provisions of sub-section (8) shall cease to have effect and in lieu thereof the following provisions shall be inserted:

"There shall be paid to each member of the Council of India the annual salary of twelve hundred pounds: provided that any member of the council who was at the time of his appointment domiciled in India shall receive, in addition to the salary hereby provided, an annual subsistence allowance of six hundred pounds.

Such salaries and allowances may be paid out of the revenues of India or out of moneys provided by Parliament."

(5) Notwithstanding anything in any Act or rules, where any person in the service of the Crown in India is appointed a member of the council before completion of the period of such service required to entitle him to a pension or annuity, his service as such member shall, for the purpose of any pension or annuity which would be payable to him on completion of such period, be reckoned as service under the Crown in India whilst resident in India.

32.—(1) The provision in section six of the principal Act which prescribes the quorum for meetings of the Council of India shall cease to have effect, and the Secretary of State shall provide for a quorum by directions to be issued in this behalf. Further provisions as to Council of India.

(2) The provision in section eight of the principal Act relating to meetings of the Council of India shall have effect as though "month" were substituted for "week."

(3) Section ten of the principal Act shall have effect as though the words "all business of the council or committees thereof is to be transacted" were omitted, and the words "the business of the Secretary of State in Council or the Council of India shall be transacted, and any order made or act done in accordance with such direction shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, be treated as being an order of the Secretary of State in Council" were inserted in lieu thereof.

33. The Secretary of State in Council may, notwithstanding anything in the principal Act, by rule regulate and restrict the exercise of the powers of superintendence, direction, and control, vested in the Secretary of State and the Secretary of State in Council, by the principal Act, or otherwise, in such manner as may appear necessary or expedient in order to give effect to the purposes of this Act. Relaxation of control of Secretary of State.

Before any rules are made under this section relating to subjects other than transferred subjects, the rules proposed to be made shall be laid in draft before both Houses of Parliament, and such rules shall not be made unless both Houses by resolution approve the draft either without modification or addition, or with modifications or additions to which both Houses agree, but upon such approval being given the Secretary of State in Council may make

such rules in the form in which they have been approved, and such rules on being so made shall be of full force and effect.

Any rules relating to transferred subjects made under this section shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament as soon as may be after they are made, and, if an Address is presented to His Majesty by either House of Parliament within the next thirty days on which that House has sat after the rules are laid before it praying that the rules or any of them may be annulled, His Majesty in Council may annul the rules or any of them, and those rules shall thenceforth be void, but without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done thereunder.

Correspondence
between Secretary
of State and
India.

34. So much of section five of the principal Act as relates to orders and communications sent to India from the United Kingdom and to orders made in the United Kingdom, and sections eleven, twelve, thirteen and fourteen of the principal Act, shall cease to have effect, and the procedure for the sending of orders and communications to India and in general for correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Governor-General in Council or any local government shall be such as may be prescribed by order of the Secretary of State in Council.

High Com-
missioner for India.

35. His Majesty may by Order in Council make provision for the appointment of a High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom, and for the pay, pension, powers, duties, and conditions of employment of the High Commissioner and of his assistants; and the Order may further provide for delegating to the High Commissioner any of the powers previously exercised by the Secretary of State or the Secretary of State in Council whether under the principal Act or otherwise in relation to making contracts, and may prescribe the conditions under which he shall act on behalf of the Governor-General in Council or any local government.

PART IV.

THE CIVIL SERVICES IN INDIA.

The civil services in
India.

36.—(1) Subject to the provisions of the principal Act and of rules made thereunder, every person in the civil service of the Crown in India holds office during His Majesty's pleasure, and may be employed in any manner required by a proper authority within the scope of his duty, but no person in that service may be dismissed by any authority subordinate to that by which he was appointed, and the Secretary of State in Council may (except so far as he may provide by rules to the contrary) reinstate any person in that service who has been dismissed.

If any such person appointed by the Secretary of State in Council thinks himself wronged by an order of an official superior in a governor's province, and on due application made to that superior does not receive the redress to which he may consider himself entitled, he may, without prejudice to any other right of redress, complain to the governor of the province in order to obtain justice, and the governor is hereby directed to examine such complaint and require such action to be taken thereon as may appear to him to be just and equitable.

(2) The Secretary of State in Council may make rules for regulating the classification of the civil services in India, the methods of their recruitment, their conditions of service, pay and allowances, and discipline and conduct. Such rules may, to such extent and in respect of such matters as may be prescribed, delegate the power of making rules to the Governor-General in Council or to local governments, or authorise the Indian legislature or local legislatures to make laws regulating the public services:

Provided that every person appointed before the commencement of this Act, by the Secretary of State in Council to the civil service of the Crown in India shall retain all his existing or accruing rights, or shall receive such compensation for the loss of any of them as the Secretary of State in Council may consider just and equitable.

(3) The right to pensions and the scale and conditions of pensions of all persons in the civil service of the Crown in India appointed by the Secretary of State in Council shall be regulated in accordance with the rules in force at the time of the passing of this Act. Any such rules may be varied or added to by the Secretary of State in Council and shall have effect as so varied or added to, but any such variation or addition shall not adversely affect the pension of any member of the service appointed before the date thereof.

Nothing in this section or in any rule thereunder shall prejudice the rights to which any person may, or may have, become entitled under the provisions in relation to pensions contained in the East India Annuity Funds Act, 1874. 87 & 88
Vict., c. 17.

(4) For the removal of doubts it is hereby declared that all rules or other provisions in operation at the time of the passing of this Act, whether made by the Secretary of State in Council or by any other authority, relating to the civil service of the Crown in India, were duly made in accordance with the powers in that behalf, and are confirmed, but any such rules or provisions may be revoked, varied, or added to by rules or laws made under this section.

37.—(1) Notwithstanding anything in section ninety-seven of the principal Act the Secretary of State may make appointments to the Indian Civil Service of persons domiciled in India, in accordance with such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council with the concurrence of the majority of votes at a meeting of the Council of India. Appoint-
ments to the
Indian Civil
Service.

Any rules made under this section shall not have force until they have been laid for thirty days before both Houses of Parliament.

(2) The Indian Civil Service (Temporary Provisions) Act, 1915 (which confers power during the war and for a period of two years thereafter to make appointments to the Indian Civil Service without examination), shall have effect as though "three years" were substituted for "two years." s. 87.
c. 87.

38.—(1) There shall be established in India a public service commission, consisting of not more than five members, of whom one shall be chairman, appointed by the Secretary of State in Council. Each member shall hold office for five years, and may be re-appointed. No member shall be removed before the expiry of his term of office, except by order of the Secretary of State in Council. The qualifications for appointment, and the pay and pension (if any) attaching to the office of chairman and member, shall be prescribed by rules made by the Secretary of State in Council. Public
service com-
mission.

(2) The public service commission shall discharge, in regard to recruitment and control of the public services in India, such functions as may be assigned thereto by rules made by the Secretary of State in Council.

39.—(1) An auditor-general in India shall be appointed by the Secretary of State in Council, and shall hold office during His Majesty's pleasure. The Secretary of State in Council shall, by rules, make provision for his pay, powers, duties, and conditions of employment, or for the discharge of his duties in the case of a temporary vacancy or absence from duty. Financial
control.

(2) Subject to any rules made by the Secretary of State in Council, no office may be added to or withdrawn from the public service, and the emoluments of no post may be varied, except after consultation with such finance authority as may be designated in the rules, being an authority of the province or of the Government of India, according as the post is or is not under the control of a local government.

40. Rules made under this Part of this Act shall not be made except with the concurrence of the majority of votes at a meeting of the Council of India. Rules under
Part IV.

PART V.

STATUTORY COMMISSION:

41.—(1) At the expiration of ten years after the passing of this Act the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of both Houses of Parliament, shall submit for the approval of His Majesty the names of persons to act as a commission for the purposes of this section. Statutory
commission.

(2) The persons whose names are so submitted, if approved by His Majesty, shall be a commission for the purpose of inquiring into the working of the system of government, the growth of education, and the development of representative institutions, in British India, and matters connected therewith, and the commission shall report as to whether and to what extent it is desirable to establish the principle of responsible government, or to extend, modify, or restrict the degree of responsible government then existing therein, including the question whether the establishment of second chambers of the local legislatures is or is not desirable.

(3) The commission shall also inquire into and report on any other matter affecting British India and the provinces, which may be referred to the commission by His Majesty.

PART VI.

GENERAL.

42. Notwithstanding anything in section one hundred and twenty-four of the principal Act, if any member of the Governor-General's executive Council or any member of any local government was at the time of his appointment concerned or engaged in any trade or business, he may, during the term of his office, with the sanction in writing of the Governor-General, or, in the case of ministers, of the governor of the province, and in any case subject to such general conditions and restrictions as the Governor-General in Council may prescribe, retain his concern or interest in that trade or business, but shall not, during that term, take part in the direction or management of that trade or business.

43. Any assent or disallowance by His Majesty, which under the principal Act is required to be signified through the Secretary of State in Council, shall as from the passing of this Act be signified by His Majesty in Council.

44.—(1) Where any matter is required to be prescribed or regulated by rules under the principal Act and no special provision is made as to the authority by whom the rules are to be made, the rules shall be made by the Governor-General in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, and shall not be subject to repeal or alteration by the Indian legislature or by any local legislature.

(2) Any rules made under this Act or under the principal Act may be so framed as to make different provision for different provinces.

(3) Any rules to which sub-section (1) of this section applies shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament as soon as may be after they are made, and, if an Address is presented to His Majesty by either House of Parliament within the next thirty days on which that House has sat after the rules are laid before it praying that the rules or any of them may be annulled, His Majesty in Council may annul the rules or any of them, and those rules shall thenceforth be void, but without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done thereunder:

Provided that the Secretary of State may direct that any rules to which this section applies shall be laid in draft before both Houses of Parliament, and in such case the rules shall not be made unless both Houses by resolution approve the draft either without modification or addition, or with modifications or additions to which both Houses agree, but, upon such approval being given, the rules may be made in the form in which they have been approved, and such rules on being so made shall be of full force and effect, and shall not require to be further laid before Parliament.

45.—(1) The amendments set out in Parts I and II of the Second Schedule to this Act, being amendments to incorporate the provisions of this Act in the principal Act, and further amendments consequential on or arising out of those provisions, shall be made in the principal Act, and any question of interpretation shall be settled by reference to the principal Act as so amended. The provisions of the principal Act specified in Part III of that schedule,

Modification
of s. 124 of
principal Act.

Signification of
Royal Assent.

Power to make
rules.

Amendments
of principal
Act to carry
Act into
effect, &c.

being provisions which are obsolete or unnecessary, or which require amendment in detail, are hereby repealed or modified, and shall be dealt with, in the manner shown in the second column of that schedule.

(2) Every enactment and word which is directed by the Government of India (Amendment) Act, 1916, or by this section and the Second Schedule to this Act, to be substituted for or added to any portion of the Government of India Act, 1915, shall form part of the Government of India Act, 1915, in the place assigned to it by the Government of India (Amendment) Act, 1916, or that schedule; and the Government of India Act, 1915, and all Acts, including this Act, which refer thereto, shall, after the commencement of this Act, be construed as if the said enactment or word had been enacted in the Government of India Act, 1915, in the place so assigned, and, where it is substituted for another enactment or word, had been so enacted in lieu of that enactment or word.

A copy of the Government of India Act, 1915, with the amendments, whether by way of substitution, addition or omission, required by the Government of India (Amendment) Act, 1916, and by this section and the Second Schedule to this Act, shall be prepared and certified by the Clerk of the Parliaments, and deposited with the Rolls of Parliament, and His Majesty's printer shall print, in accordance with the copy so certified, all copies of the Government of India Act, 1915, which are printed after the passing of this Act, and the Government of India Act, 1915, as so amended, may be cited as "The Government of India Act."

Sub-section (3) of section eight of the Government of India (Amendment) Act, 1916, is hereby repealed.

46. In this Act the expressions "official" and "non-official," where used in relation to any person, mean respectively a person who is or is not in the civil or military service of the Crown in India: Definition of official.

Provided that rules under the principal Act may provide for the holders of such offices as may be specified in the rules not being treated for the purposes of the principal Act or this Act, or any of them, as officials.

47.—(1) This Act may be cited as the Government of India Act, 1919, and the principal Act, as amended by any Act for the time being in force, may be cited as the Government of India Act. Short title, commencement, interpretation, and transitional provisions.

(2) This Act shall come into operation on such date or dates as the Governor-General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State in Council, may appoint, and different dates may be appointed for different provisions of this Act, and for different parts of India.

On the dates appointed for the coming into operation of the provisions of this Act as respects any executive or Legislative council all the members of the council then in office shall go out of office, but may, if otherwise qualified, be re-appointed, renominated or re-elected, as the case may be, in accordance with the provisions of the principal Act as amended by this Act.

(3) Any reference in any enactment, whether an Act of Parliament or made by any authority in British India, or in any rules, regulations or orders made under any such enactment, or in any letters patent or other document, to any enactment repealed by the principal Act, shall for all purposes be construed as references to the principal Act as amended by this Act, or to the corresponding provision thereof.

(4) Any reference in any enactment in force in India, whether an Act of Parliament or made by any authority in British India, or in any rules, regulations, or orders made under any such enactment, or in any letters patent or other document, to any Indian legislative authority, shall for all purposes be construed as references to the corresponding authority constituted by the principal Act as amended by this Act.

(5) If any difficulty arises as to the first establishment of the Indian legislature or any legislative council after the commencement of this Act or otherwise in first giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the Secretary of State in Council or the Governor-General in Council, as occasion may require, may by order do anything which appears to them necessary for the purpose of removing the difficulty.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS.

Legislative Council.	Number of Members.
Madras	118
Bombay	111
Bengal	125
United Provinces	118
Punjab	88
Bihar and Orissa	98
Central Provinces	70
Assam	53

SECOND SCHEDULE.

PART I.

The provisions of this Act set out in the first column of the following table shall be incorporated in the principal Act in the manner shown in the second column of that table, subject to the modifications specified in the third column of that table:—

TABLE.

Provision of Act.	Place and Method of Incorporation in the Principal Act.	Modifications.
Section 1	To be inserted as a new section (45A) after s. 45.	"this Act" to be substituted for "the Government of India Act, 1916," "principal Act," for "the principal Act," and for "that Act."
Section 3 (1)	To be substituted for s. 43 (1)	
Section 4	To be substituted for s. 52	"this Act" to be substituted for "the principal Act."
Section 6	To be substituted for s. 49	"any other rules made under this Act" to be substituted for "any rules made under the principal Act as amended by this Act."
Sections 7, 8, 9	To be inserted as new sections (72A, 72B and 72C) after s. 72.	"this Act" to be substituted for "the principal Act."
Section 10	To be inserted as a new section (80A) after s. 80.	"this Act" to be substituted for "the principal Act"; "the commencement of the Government of India Act, 1919," to be substituted for "the commencement of this Act" and "such first-mentioned Act" to be substituted for "that Act" in sub-section (3).
Section 11	To be inserted as a new section (72D) after s. 72c.	The following sub-section to be substituted for sub-section (1):— "11. The provisions contained in this section shall have effect with respect to business and procedure in governors' legislative councils." "this Act" to be substituted for "the principal Act"

Provision of Act.	Place and Method of Incorporation in the Principal Act.	Modifications.
Section 12 . . .	To be inserted as a new section (81A) after s. 81.	"this Act" to be substituted for "the principal Act."
Section 13 . . .	To be inserted as a new section (72A) after s. 72D.	
Section 14 . . .	To be inserted as a new section (80B) after s. 80A.	
		The following new section to be inserted at the end thereof:— "80C. It shall not be lawful for any member of any local legislative council to introduce, without the previous sanction of the governor, lieutenant-governor or chief commissioner, any measure affecting the public revenues of a province or imposing any charge on those revenues."
Section 15 . . .	To be inserted as a new section (52A) after s. 52.	"this Act" to be substituted for "the principal Act or this Act" and for "the principal Act and this Act."
Section 16 (1) and (3)	To be inserted as a new section (52B) after s. 52A.	"the Government of India Act, 1919," to be substituted for "this Act," where those words first occur, and "that Act" to be substituted for "this Act," where those words secondly occur, and "that Act or this Act" to be substituted for "this Act," where those words thirdly occur.
Section 16 (2)	To be inserted as a new sub-section (2) of s. 54.	"Nothing in the Government of India Act, 1919, or this Act" to be substituted for "Nothing in this Act" and "this Act" to be substituted elsewhere for "the principal Act."
Ss. 17-23 inclusive	To be inserted as new sections in lieu of ss. 53 and 54, and numbered 53, 53A, 53B, 53C, 53D, 53E, and 54.	"this Act" to be substituted for "the principal Act."
Section 24 (2)	To be inserted as subs. (1) of s. 57 in lieu of the existing sub-section (1).	"this Act" to be substituted for "the principal Act."
Section 24 (3)-(7)	To be inserted as sub-sections (3)-(7) of section 57 in lieu of the existing sub-section (3).	"this Act" to be substituted for "the principal Act."
Sections 25 and 26	To be inserted as new sections (57A and 57B) after s. 57.	—
Section 29 . . .	To be inserted as a new section (43A) after s. 43.	—
Section 33 . . .	To be inserted as a new section (19A) after s. 19.	"this Act" to be substituted for "the principal Act" and "the Government of India Act, 1919," to be substituted for "this Act."
Section 34 . . .	To be inserted as a new section (11) in lieu of sections 1 to 14 inclusive.	For the words from the beginning of the section down to and including the words "effect and" there shall be substituted the words "Subject to the provisions of this Act."
Section 35 . . .	To be inserted as a new section (29A) after s. 29.	"this Act" to be substituted for "the principal Act."

Provision of Act.	Place and Method of Incorporation in the Principal Act.	Modifications
Sections 34, 38, 39, and 40.	To be inserted as new sections (98b, 98c, 98d, and 98e) after section 98a, constituting a new Part (VIIA) after Part VII.	"this Act" to be substituted for "the principal Act," and "the Government of India Act, 1919," to be substituted for "this Act," except in s. 40.
Section 37 (1)	To be inserted as a new sub-section (6) of s. 97.	"this section" to be substituted for "section ninety-seven of the principal Act," and "any rules made under this sub-section" to be substituted for "any rules made under this section."
Section 41	To be inserted as a new section (81a) after s. 81, constituting a new Part (VIA) after Part VI.	"the Government of India Act, 1919," to be substituted for "this Act."
Section 42	To be inserted as a proviso to s. 124.	"Provided that, notwithstanding anything in this Act" to be substituted for "Notwithstanding anything in section one hundred and twenty-four of the principal Act."
Section 44	To be inserted as a new section (129a) at the beginning of Part XII.	"this Act" to be substituted for "the principal Act" and for "this Act or under the principal Act."
Section 46	To be inserted as a new paragraph at the end of s. 134.	"in this Act" to be omitted, and "this Act" to be substituted for "the principal Act" and for "the principal Act or this Act."
Section 47 (3) and (4)	To be inserted as new paragraphs at the end of s. 130.	"this Act" to be substituted for "the principal Act" and for "the principal Act as amended by this Act."
First Schedule	To be inserted in lieu of Schedule 1.	

PART II.

The provisions of the principal Act specified in the first column of this table shall be amended in the manner shown in the second column.

TABLE.

Section of Act.	Amendment.
2	In sub-section (2) "or rules made thereunder" shall be inserted after "this Act." The following sub-section shall be substituted for sub-section (3) :— " (3) The salary of the Secretary of State shall be paid out of moneys provided by Parliament, and the salaries of his under-secretaries and any other expenses of his department may be paid out of the revenues of India or out of moneys provided by Parliament."
3 (1)	"eight" shall be substituted for "ten," and "twelve" shall be substituted for "fourteen," and the following words shall be inserted at the end of the sub-section :— "Provided that the Council as constituted at the time of the passing of the Government of India Act, 1919, shall not be affected by this provision, but no fresh appointment or re-appointment thereto shall be made in excess of the maximum prescribed by this provision."
3 (3)	"one-half" shall be substituted for "nine," and "India" shall be substituted for "British India."

Section of Act.	Amendment.
2 (4)	<p>"five years" shall be substituted for "seven years," and the following words shall be inserted at the end of the sub-section:—</p> <p>"Provided that the tenure of office of any person who is a member of the Council at the time of the passing of the Government of India Act, 1919, shall be the same as though that Act had not been passed."</p>
3 (8)	<p>The following sub-sections shall be substituted for this sub-section:—</p> <p>"(8) There shall be paid to each member of the Council of India the annual salary of twelve hundred pounds: Provided that any member of the Council who was at the time of his appointment domiciled in India shall receive, in addition to the salary hereby provided, an annual subsistence allowance of six hundred pounds. Such salaries and allowances may be paid out of the revenues of India or out of moneys provided by Parliament.</p> <p>(9) Notwithstanding anything in any Act or rule, where any person in the service of the Crown in India is appointed a member of the Council before the completion of the period of such service required to entitle him to a pension or annuity, his service as such member shall, for the purpose of any pension or annuity which would have been payable to him on completion of such period, be reckoned as service under the Crown in India whilst resident in India."</p>
5	<p>The words of this section from and including the words "but every order" to the end of the section shall be omitted.</p>
6	<p>For "not less than five members are present" there shall be substituted "such number of members are present as may be prescribed by general directions of the Secretary of State."</p>
8	<p>For "week" there shall be substituted "month."</p>
10	<p>For "all business of the Council or committees thereof is to be transacted" there shall be substituted "the business of the Secretary of State in Council or the Council of India shall be transacted, and any order made or act done in accordance with such direction shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, be treated as being an order of the Secretary of State in Council."</p>
18	<p>The words of this section from the beginning down to and including "Provided that" shall be omitted.</p>
20 (2) (d)	<p>After "under this Act" there shall be inserted "except so far as is otherwise provided under this Act."</p>
21	<p>At the beginning of this section there shall be inserted "Subject to the provisions of this Act and rules made thereunder."</p>
27 (9)	<p>After "revenues of India" there shall be inserted "or out of moneys provided by Parliament."</p>
29	<p>In sub-section (1) at the beginning there shall be inserted the words:—</p> <p>"Subject to the provisions of this Act regarding the appointment of a High Commissioner for India."</p>
30	<p>After sub-section (1) the following sub-section shall be inserted:—</p> <p>"(1a) A local Government may on behalf and in the name of the Secretary of State in Council raise money on the security of revenues allocated to it under this Act, and make proper assurances for that purpose, and rules made under this Act may provide for the conditions under which this power shall be exercisable."</p> <p>In sub-section (2) "sub-section (1) of this section" shall be substituted for "this section."</p>

Section of Act.	Amendment.
31	"Indian Legislature" shall be substituted for "Governor-General in Legislative Council."
33	At the beginning of the section there shall be inserted "Subject to the provisions of this Act and rules made thereunder."
35	This section shall be omitted.
36	"ordinary" in sub-sections (1) and (2) shall be omitted. In sub-section (2) for the words from and including "five or" to the end of the sub-section there shall be substituted "such as His Majesty thinks fit to appoint." In sub-section (3) "at the time of their appointment" shall be omitted, after "Scotland" there shall be inserted "or a pleader of a High Court," and "ten" shall be substituted for "five." In sub-section (4) for "person appointed an ordinary member of the council" there shall be substituted "member of the council (other than the Commander-in-Chief for the time being of His Majesty's forces in India)." At the end of the section the following new sub-section shall be inserted :— "(5) Provision may be made by rules under this Act as to the qualifications to be required in respect of the members of the Governor-General's executive Council in any case where such provision is not made by the foregoing provisions of this section."
37	The following section shall be substituted for section thirty-seven :— "37. If the Commander-in-Chief for the time being of His Majesty's forces in India is a member of the Governor-General's executive Council he shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, have rank and precedence in the Council next after the Governor-General."
39	In sub-section (2) for "one ordinary member of the council" there shall be substituted "one member of the council (other than the Commander-in-Chief)."
40	At the end of sub-section (1) there shall be inserted—"and when so signed shall not be called into question in any legal proceeding on the ground that they were not duly made by the Governor-General in Council."
42	For "ordinary member" there shall be substituted "member (other than the Commander-in-Chief)."
45	At the beginning of the section there shall be inserted "Subject to the provisions of this Act and rules made thereunder."
48	The following sub-section shall be substituted for sub-section (2) :— "(2) The governors of the said presidencies are appointed by His Majesty by warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, and the governors of the said provinces shall be so appointed after consultation with the Governor-General." In sub-section (3) "the governors' provinces" shall be substituted for "those presidencies" and "province" shall be substituted for "presidency."
47	In sub-section (2) "One at least of them must be a person who at the time of his appointment has been" shall be substituted for "Two at least of them must be persons who at the time of their appointment have been." The following sub-section shall be substituted for sub-section (3) :— "(3) Provision may be made by rules under this Act as to the qualifications to be required in respect of members of the executive council of the governor of a province in any case where such provision is not made by the foregoing provisions of this section."

Section of Act.	Amendment.
48	"province" shall be substituted for "presidency."
50 (2)	"province" shall be substituted for "presidency."
53 (1)	For the words from the beginning down to "the Punjab and" (inclusive) there shall be substituted "The province of," and the words "with or without an executive council" shall be omitted.
57	At the end of the section there shall be inserted "An order made as aforesaid shall not be called into question in any legal proceedings on the ground that it was not duly made by the lieutenant-governor in council."
58	"Assam, the Central Provinces," shall be omitted.
65	For "Governor-General in Legislative Council" there shall be substituted "Indian legislature."
67	<p>"either chamber of the Indian legislature" shall be substituted for "the council."</p> <p>At the end of sub-section (2) the following shall be inserted—</p> <p>"or any measure—</p> <p>(i) regulating any provincial subject, or any part of a provincial subject, which has not been declared by rules under this Act to be subject to legislation by the Indian legislature; or</p> <p>(ii) repealing or amending any Act of a local legislature; or</p> <p>(iii) repealing or amending any Act or ordinance made by the Governor-General.</p> <p>(2A) Where in either chamber of the Indian legislature any bill has been introduced, or is proposed to be introduced, or any amendment to a Bill is moved, or proposed to be moved, the Governor-General may certify that the Bill, or any clause of it, or the amendment, affects the safety or tranquillity of British India, or any part thereof, and may direct that no proceedings, or that no further proceedings, shall be taken by the chamber in relation to the Bill, clause, or amendment; and effect shall be given to such direction."</p>
68	<p>"Bill" shall be substituted for "Act" and "a Bill" for "an Act;"</p> <p>"by both chambers of the Indian legislature" shall be substituted for "at a meeting of the Indian Legislative Council," and "whether he was or was not present in council at the passing thereof" shall be omitted.</p> <p>"A Bill passed by both chambers of the Indian legislature shall not become an Act" shall be substituted for "An Act of the Governor-General in Legislative Council has not validity."</p> <p>"in Council" shall be inserted after "His Majesty" and "to the Governor-General through the Secretary of State in Council" shall be omitted.</p>
69	"Indian legislature" shall be substituted for "Governor-General in Legislative Council"; "in Council;" shall be inserted after "His Majesty" and "through the Secretary of State in Council" shall be omitted.
70	This section shall be omitted.
71 (2)	"Indian legislature" shall be substituted for "Governor-General in Legislative Council"
72	"Indian legislature" shall be substituted for "Governor-General in Legislative Council."
75	<p>In sub-section (1) "a governor or of" shall be omitted and "and of members nominated or elected as hereinafter provided" shall be substituted for "with the addition of members nominated or elected in accordance with rules made under this Act"</p> <p>In sub-section (3), "as hereinafter provided" shall be substituted for "in accordance with rules made under this Act."</p> <p>Sub-section (4) shall be omitted.</p>
74	This section shall be omitted.

Section of Act.	Amendment.
75	This section shall be omitted.
76	<p>In sub-section (1) "section" shall be substituted for "Act" and the following proviso shall be substituted for the existing proviso :—</p> <p>" Provided that the number of members so nominated or elected shall not, in the case of the legislative council of a lieutenant-governor, exceed one hundred."</p> <p>In sub-section (2) "Non-official" shall be substituted for "persons not in the civil or military service of the Crown in India."</p> <p>In sub-section (4) "Indian legislature or the local legislature" shall be substituted for "Governor-General in Legislative Council."</p>
78	<p>The following provision shall be inserted at the beginning of sub-section (1) :—</p> <p>" A lieutenant-governor or a chief commissioner, who has a legislative council, may appoint such times and places for holding the sessions of his legislative council as he thinks fit, and may also, by notification or otherwise, prorogue the council, and any meeting of the legislative council of a lieutenant-governor or a chief commissioner may be adjourned by the person presiding."</p> <p>In sub-section (2) "in accordance with rules made under this Act" shall be omitted.</p> <p>For sub-section (3) the following sub-sections shall be substituted :—</p> <p>" (3) All questions at a meeting of the legislative council of a lieutenant-governor or chief commissioner shall be determined by a majority of votes of the members present other than the lieutenant-governor, chief commissioner or presiding member, who shall, however, have and exercise a casting vote in case of an equality of votes.</p> <p>(4) Subject to rules affecting the council, there shall be freedom of speech in the legislative councils of lieutenant-governors and chief commissioners. No person shall be liable to any proceedings in any court by reason of his speech or vote in those councils, or by reason of anything contained in any official report of the proceedings of those councils."</p>
79	This section shall be omitted.
80	<p>In sub-section (1) after "local legislative council," there shall be inserted "(other than a governor's legislative council)."</p> <p>Sub-section (2) shall be omitted.</p> <p>In sub-section (3) after "local government" there shall be inserted " of a province other than a governor's province," the word "Governor," where it occurs immediately before the word "Lieutenant-Governor," shall be omitted, and "Indian legislature" shall be substituted for "Governor-General in Legislative Council."</p> <p>At the end of the section the following new sub-sections shall be inserted :—</p> <p>" (4) The local Government of any province (other than a governor's province) for which a local legislative council is hereafter constituted under this Act shall, before the first meeting of that council, and with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, make rules for the conduct of legislative business in that council (including rules for prescribing the mode of promulgation and authentication of laws passed by that council).</p> <p>(5) The local legislature of any such province may, subject to the assent of the lieutenant-governor or chief commissioner, alter the rules for the conduct of legislative business in the local council (including rules prescribing the mode of promulgation and authentication of laws passed by the council) but any alteration so made may be disallowed by the Governor-General in Council, and if so disallowed shall have no effect."</p>

Section of Act.	Amendment.
81	Throughout sub-sections (1) and (2) and in sub-section (3) where it first occurs, for "Act," there shall be substituted "Bill" and in sub-section (1) "by" shall be substituted for "at a meeting of."
82	For "an Act" there shall be substituted "a Bill," and for "has no effect" there shall be substituted "shall not become an Act."
	For "any such Act" where those words occur for the first and third times, there shall be substituted "an Act," and for those words where they occur for the second time there shall be substituted "the Act."
	In sub-section (1) after "His Majesty" there shall be inserted "in Council" and the words "through the Secretary of State in Council" shall be omitted.
83	This section shall be omitted.
84	"an Act of the Indian legislature" shall be substituted for "a law made by the Governor-General in Legislative Council," and "non-official members" shall be substituted for "members not holding office under the Crown in India."
	In paragraph (c) "an Act of" shall be substituted for "a law made by."
86	In sub-section (1) "ordinary" shall be omitted, and after the words "Executive Council" where they first occur there shall be inserted the words "(other than the Commander-in-Chief)."
87	"ordinary" shall be omitted, and after "Governor-General," where it occurs for the second time, there shall be inserted "(other than the Commander-in-Chief)."
89	In sub-section (4) for "ordinary member of the council" there shall be substituted "member of the council (other than the Commander-in-Chief)."
90	In sub-section (1) after "Governor" there shall be inserted "of a presidency."
	In sub-section (4) "ordinary" shall be omitted, and after "executive council" there shall be inserted "(other than the Commander-in-Chief)."
92	"a member" shall be substituted for "an ordinary member" and for "any ordinary member," and after "executive council of the Governor-General" there shall be inserted "(other than the Commander-in-Chief)."
	In sub-section (5) (a) "under this Act" shall be omitted.
93 (1)	"either chamber of the Indian legislature" shall be substituted for "the Indian Legislative Council."
95	Before "offices" wherever that word occurs, before "officers," and before "promotions" where it occurs for the second time, there shall be inserted "military."
97	"Section 96 A of this Act" shall be substituted for "the last foregoing section."
110	In sub-section (1) after "Governor or Lieutenant-Governor" there shall be inserted "and a minister appointed under this Act."
124	In sub-section (4) after "Lieutenant-Governor" where it secondly occurs, there shall be inserted "or being a minister appointed under this Act."
131	"Indian legislature" shall be substituted for "Governor-General in Legislative Council."
134 (4)	The following paragraph shall be substituted for paragraph (4) :— <p>"(4) "Local government" means, in the case of a governor's province, governor in council or the governor acting with ministers (as the case may require), and, in the case of a province other than a governor's province, a lieutenant-governor in council, lieutenant-governor or chief commissioner.</p> <p>"Local legislative council" includes the legislative council in any governor's province, and any other legislative council constituted in accordance with this Act.</p> <p>"Local legislature" means, in the case of a governor's province, the governor and the legislative council of the province, and, in the case of any other province, the lieutenant-governor or chief commissioner in legislative council."</p>
135	The following section shall be substituted for section 135 :— <p>"135. This Act may be cited as the Government of India Act."</p>

Section of Act.	Amendment.																										
Second Schedule	<p>The following Schedule shall be substituted for the Second Schedule :—</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SECOND SCHEDULE.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OFFICIAL SALARIES, &c.</p> <table> <tr> <th>Officer.</th><th>Maximum Annual Salary.</th></tr> <tr> <td>Governor-General of India</td><td>Two hundred and fifty-six thousand rupees.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Governor of Bengal, Madras, Bombay, and the United Provinces.</td><td>One hundred and twenty-eight thousand rupees.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's forces in India.</td><td>One hundred thousand rupees.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Governor of the Punjab and Bihar and Orissa.</td><td>One hundred thousand rupees.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Governor of the Central Provinces</td><td>Seventy-two thousand rupees.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Governor of Assam</td><td>Sixty-six thousand rupees.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Lieutenant-governor</td><td>One hundred thousand rupees.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Member of the Governor-General's executive Council (other than the Commander-in-Chief).</td><td>Eighty thousand rupees.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Member of the executive council of the governor of Bengal, Madras, Bombay, and the United Provinces.</td><td>Sixty-four thousand rupees.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Member of the executive council of the governor of the Punjab and Bihar and Orissa.</td><td>Sixty thousand rupees.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Member of the executive council of the governor of the Central Provinces.</td><td>Forty-eight thousand rupees.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Member of the executive council of the governor of Assam.</td><td>Forty-two thousand rupees.</td></tr> </table>	Officer.	Maximum Annual Salary.	Governor-General of India	Two hundred and fifty-six thousand rupees.	Governor of Bengal, Madras, Bombay, and the United Provinces.	One hundred and twenty-eight thousand rupees.	Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's forces in India.	One hundred thousand rupees.	Governor of the Punjab and Bihar and Orissa.	One hundred thousand rupees.	Governor of the Central Provinces	Seventy-two thousand rupees.	Governor of Assam	Sixty-six thousand rupees.	Lieutenant-governor	One hundred thousand rupees.	Member of the Governor-General's executive Council (other than the Commander-in-Chief).	Eighty thousand rupees.	Member of the executive council of the governor of Bengal, Madras, Bombay, and the United Provinces.	Sixty-four thousand rupees.	Member of the executive council of the governor of the Punjab and Bihar and Orissa.	Sixty thousand rupees.	Member of the executive council of the governor of the Central Provinces.	Forty-eight thousand rupees.	Member of the executive council of the governor of Assam.	Forty-two thousand rupees.
Officer.	Maximum Annual Salary.																										
Governor-General of India	Two hundred and fifty-six thousand rupees.																										
Governor of Bengal, Madras, Bombay, and the United Provinces.	One hundred and twenty-eight thousand rupees.																										
Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's forces in India.	One hundred thousand rupees.																										
Governor of the Punjab and Bihar and Orissa.	One hundred thousand rupees.																										
Governor of the Central Provinces	Seventy-two thousand rupees.																										
Governor of Assam	Sixty-six thousand rupees.																										
Lieutenant-governor	One hundred thousand rupees.																										
Member of the Governor-General's executive Council (other than the Commander-in-Chief).	Eighty thousand rupees.																										
Member of the executive council of the governor of Bengal, Madras, Bombay, and the United Provinces.	Sixty-four thousand rupees.																										
Member of the executive council of the governor of the Punjab and Bihar and Orissa.	Sixty thousand rupees.																										
Member of the executive council of the governor of the Central Provinces.	Forty-eight thousand rupees.																										
Member of the executive council of the governor of Assam.	Forty-two thousand rupees.																										
Third Schedule.	<p>The following Schedule shall be substituted for the Third Schedule :—</p> <p style="text-align: center;">THIRD SCHEDULE.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OFFICES RESERVED TO THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>A.—Offices under the Governor-General in Council.</i></p> <p>1. The offices of secretary, joint secretary, and deputy secretary in every department except the Army, Marine, Education, Foreign, Political, and Public Works Departments: Provided that if the office of secretary or deputy secretary in the Legislative Department is filled from among the members of the Indian Civil Service, then the office of deputy secretary or secretary in that department, as the case may be, need not be so filled.</p> <p>2. Three offices of Accountants General.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>B.—Offices in the provinces which were known in the year 1861 as Regulation Provinces.</i></p> <p>The following offices, namely :—</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Member of the Board of Revenue. 2. Financial Commissioner. 3. Commissioner of Revenue. 4. Commissioner of Customs. 5. Opium Agent. 6. Secretary in every department except the Public Works or Marine Departments. 7. Secretary to the Board of Revenue 8. District or sessions judge. 9. Additional district or sessions judge. 10. District magistrate. 11. Collector of Revenue or Chief Revenue Officer of a district. 																										
Fifth Schedule.	<p>"Indian legislature" shall be substituted in the heading for "Governor-General in Legislative Council."</p>																										

Note.—In parts I and II of the Second Schedule to this Act references to any word or expression in any provision of the principal Act or this Act apply, unless the contrary is stated, to that word or expression wherever the word or expression occurs in that provision.

Section of Act.	How dealt with.
10	To be omitted.
42	"and signifies his intended absence to the Council" shall be omitted.
45 (2)	To be omitted.
51	"and signifies his intended absence to the Council" and "civil" shall be omitted.
54 (3)	To be omitted.
55 (1)	In paragraph (b) after "illness or otherwise" there shall be inserted "and for supplying a vacancy until it is permanently filled."
65	In sub-section (1) (d) "airmen" shall be inserted after "soldiers" and "or the Air Force Act" shall be inserted after "the Army Act." In sub-section (2) (i) "the Air Force Act" shall be inserted after "the Army Act"
67	"naval, or air" shall be substituted for "or naval."
73 (2)	To be omitted.
81	In sub-section (1) "whether he was or was not present in Council at the passing of the Act" shall be omitted.
85	The following proviso shall be inserted at the end of sub-section (3):— "Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall apply to the allowances or other forms of profit and advantage which may have been sanctioned for such persons by the Secretary of State in Council."
87	For "subject to the foregoing provisions of this Act as to leave of absence" there shall be substituted "save in the case of absence on special duty or on leave under a medical certificate."
	After "council of a governor" there shall be inserted "or of a lieutenant-governor."
88	To be omitted.
89	"entitled under a conditional appointment to succeed to the office of Governor-General, or" and "absolutely" shall be omitted, and for "that office" there shall be substituted "the office of Governor-General."
90	In sub-section (1) "conditional or other" shall be omitted. In sub-section (3) for "this Act" there shall be substituted "section eighty-nine of this Act," and "respecting the assumption of the office by a person conditionally appointed to succeed thereto" shall be omitted.
	In sub-section (4) "conditional or other" shall be omitted.
91	In sub-section (1) "conditional or other" shall be omitted.
92	In sub-section (1) "conditional or other" shall be omitted. In sub-section (3) "then, if any person has been conditionally appointed to succeed to his office and is on the spot, the place of that member shall be supplied by that person, and if no person conditionally appointed to succeed to the office is on the spot" shall be omitted.
	In sub-section (4) "conditionally or" shall be omitted.
115	At the end of sub-section (1) the following shall be inserted:— "His Majesty may also by letters patent make such provision as may be deemed expedient for the exercise of the episcopal functions and ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the bishop during a vacancy of any of the said sees or the absence of the bishop thereof." At the end of sub-section (2) the following shall be inserted:— "and as metropolitan shall have, enjoy and exercise such ecclesiastical jurisdiction and functions as His Majesty may by letters patent direct. His Majesty may also by letters patent make such provision as may be deemed expedient for the exercise of such jurisdiction and functions during a vacancy of the See of Calcutta or the absence of the bishop."
118	In sub-section (1) "and archdeacons" shall be omitted, and after "letters patent" there shall be inserted "and the archdeacons of those dioceses by their respective diocesan bishops."

A. P. MUDDIMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

1 x 2

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Delhi, the 30th January 1920.

No. 185.—The Hon'ble Sir Frank George Sly, K.C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, received charge of the office of Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces from the Hon'ble Sir Benjamin Robertson, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.I.E., on the forenoon of the 28th January 1920.

MEDICAL.

The 30th January 1920.

No. 87.—Captain J. H. Harper Nelson, O.B.E., M.C., M.D., I.M.S., is appointed to be Professor of Materia Medica, King Edward Medical College, and Second Physician, Mayo Hospital, Lahore, with effect from the 24th November 1919.

No. 89.—The services of Captain D. V. O'Malley, M.B., R.A.M.C. (T.C.), are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India with effect from the 20th November 1919.

No. 91.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to appoint Diwan Bahadur Trichinopoly Ramaswami Lakshmanaperumal Pillai Avargal, L.M.S., to be an Honorary Assistant Surgeon on His Excellency's personal staff, with effect from the 2nd February 1920, *vice* Rao Bahadur Dr. C. B. Rama Rao, retired.

POLICE.

The 28th January 1920.

No. 179.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma for employment with the Burma Military Police with effect from the dates on which they assumed charge of their duties :—

Captain C. E. Daly, 1-66th Punjabis.
Major P. J. Gout, M.C., 1-94th Russell's Infantry.
Captain F. L. Roberts, 1-7th Rajputs.
Major S. W. Egerton, 7th Haryana Lancers.
Major A. E. S. Fennell, 1-81st Pioneers.
Major R. Tilly, M.C., 1-123rd Outram's Rifles.
Captain H. F. E. Childers, 32nd Lancers.

The 29th January 1920.

No. 184.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-rule (3) of rule 41 of the Indian Arms Rules, 1920, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that no fee shall be payable by Indian officers within the meaning of section 7 (2) of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), whether in service or retired and in receipt as such of a pension, in respect of the grant of any licence in Form XIII under rule 29 of the said rules or of the renewal of any such licence.

PORT BLAIR.

The 30th January 1920.

NOTIFICATION OF CONCURRENCE IN ORDER OF REMOVAL OF A PRISONER.

Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884.

No. 53.—Whereas an Order has been made under the Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884, by one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State for the removal of Mabulla Marupperuma Aratchige Don Snathan, a convict now in custody in the Colony of Ceylon, to the Andaman Islands; it is hereby notified that the Governor General of India in Council concurs in the said Order of Removal.

No. 54.—Whereas an Order has been made under the Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884, by one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State for the removal of Mabulla John, a convict now in custody in the Colony of Ceylon, to the Andaman Islands; it is hereby notified that the Governor General of India in Council concurs in the said Order of Removal.

H. D. CRAIK,

Offg. Additional Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

FORESTS.

Delhi, the 27th January 1920.

No. 76-D.—Mr. W. H. Lovengrove, Conservator of Forests, is permitted to retire, with effect from 8th November 1919.

From the same date Mr. A. St. V. Beechey, *prov. sub.* Conservator of Forests, is confirmed as Conservator of Forests.

The 30th January 1920.

No. 79-D.—256.—Consequent on the division of the Pegu Forest Circle, Burma, into two circles known as the Hlaing and Delta Forest Circles, respectively, with effect from the 2nd December 1919, Mr. H. W. A. Watson, Deputy Conservator of Forests, is appointed from the same date to officiate as a Conservator of Forests, Burma.

FOODSTUFFS.

The 26th January 1920.

No. 82-F. S.—Mr. G. N. Bower, Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, is appointed as Rice Commissioner, Rangoon, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st January 1920.

No. 83-F. S.—Mr. T. A. Stewart, I.C.S., Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, is appointed as Deputy Rice Commissioner, Rangoon, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st January 1920.

No. 84-F. S.—Mr. M. S. Collis, I.C.S., Burma, is appointed as Assistant Rice Commissioner, Rangoon, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th January 1920.

GENERAL.

The 30th January 1920.

No. 191.—The privilege leave for one month granted to Mr. T. McDonnell, Superintendent, 2nd grade, Department of Revenue and Agriculture, in this Department Notification No. 27, dated 9th January 1920, is extended to 6 weeks.

LAND SURVEYS.

The 29th January 1920.

No. 103-142-5.—Major H. J. Couchman, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., whose services have been replaced at the disposal of this Department by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is posted to the Survey of India, with effect from the 12th December 1919.

R. A. MANT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 26th January 1920.

No. 290-I. B.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 668-I. B., dated the 15th March 1912, applying to the Courts specified therein the provisions of section 29 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (V of 1908), namely :—

For the words "Sadar Court, Indore," occurring in the first column of the Schedule, under the entries relating to the INDORE RESIDENCY, the words "High Court of Judicature, Indore State," shall be substituted.

No. 348-Est. A.—Mr. A. C. McWatters, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service (United Provinces), is placed on special duty under the orders of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the 3rd January 1920.

The 28th January 1920.

No. 369-Est. A.—Mr. C. L. S. Russell, a Resident of the 2nd class, on return from leave, was employed on special duty under the orders of the Hon'ble the Resident at Hyderabad from the 20th to the 31st December 1919, inclusive.

No. 306-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the First Schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 2221-I. B., dated the 1st October 1917, which applied certain enactments to the District of Abu, namely :—

In entry 61 relating to the Indian Limitation Act, 1908 (IX of 1908) :—

(i) For modification (2) the following shall be substituted, namely :—

(2) For section 30 the following shall be substituted, namely :—

“ Notwithstanding anything herein contained, any suit the cause of action in which arose before the 1st October 1917, and for which the period of limitation prescribed by this Act is shorter than the period of limitation prescribed by the Sirohi State Limitation Rules, 1911, may be instituted within the period of limitation allowed by the said rules ”; and

(ii) the following modification shall be added, namely :—

“ (4) Schedule II shall be omitted.”

The 29th January 1920.

No. 315-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the First Schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2365-I. B., dated the 14th November 1912, namely :—

(1) Entry No. 19, relating to the Income-tax Act, 1886 (II of 1886), shall be cancelled, and

(2) After entry No. 40 the following shall be added, namely :—

41. The Indian Income-tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918).

Only so much of the Act shall apply as relates to the assessment and collection of income-tax on salaries received by persons who are in the service of and paid by or on behalf of Government, or a local authority established in the exercise of the powers of the Governor General in Council.

No. 392-Est. B.—Colonel Sir H. D. Watson, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., M.V.O., Indian Army, is appointed to be Inspector General, Imperial Service Troops, with effect from the 19th January 1920.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 27th January 1920.

No. 229-G.—With reference to Notification No. 1586-G., dated the 12th June 1919, Mr. H. P. W. Macnaghten, Consul for Siam at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 10th January 1920.

The 29th January 1920.

No. 379-Est. B.—The following amendments in the Rules for the examination in the Pashtu language of officers serving in the North-West Frontier Province and Chilas, published in the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 2321-Est. B., dated the 23rd October 1918, are published for general information :—

For Rule 1-I (c) substitute District Superintendents of Police, Assistant Superintendents of Police and European and Anglo-Indian Deputy Superintendents of Police.

In Rule 3 (i) (d) add "European and Anglo-Indian Deputy Superintendents of Police an allowance of Rs. 100 a month so long as they draw a salary of not more than Rs. 500 a month."

In Rule 6 insert "Indian" before "Deputy Superintendents."

In Rule 7 insert "Indian" before "Deputy Superintendents."

H. R. C. DOBBS,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Delhi, the 23rd January 1920.

No. 258-F.—In modification of the notification in the Finance Department No. 198-F., dated the 19th January 1920, it is hereby notified, for public information, that the rates for Treasury Bills, with effect from Monday, the 26th January 1920, and until further notice, will be as follows:—

For three months' Bills	Rupees ninety-nine annas two per cent.
For six months' Bills	Rupees ninety-seven annas twelve per cent.
For nine months' Bills	Rupees ninety-six annas nine per cent.
For twelve months' Bills	Rupees ninety-five annas six per cent.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 24th January 1920.

No. 300-C.W.C.—Mr. Upendra Nath Ghosh, M.A., a Superintendent in the office of the Controller of War Accounts, is appointed temporarily to be Assistant Controller of War Accounts in that office, with effect from the 27th December 1919.

Simla, the 26th January 1920.

No. 125-F. E.—Captain W. I. Kennedy-Minards, 61st Company, Royal Garrison Artillery, has been appointed to His Majesty's Assay Department on probation for 6 months and posted as Deputy Assay Master, Bombay, with effect from the 16th January 1920.

Delhi, the 26th January 1920.

No. 126-F. E.—Mr. T. K. Chinmayanandam, a probationer of the Indian Finance Department, has been promoted to Class II of the General List, with effect from the 20th November 1919, and was posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, with effect from the same date.

Mr. S. Ambravaneswar, a probationer of the Indian Finance Department, has been promoted to Class II of the General List, with effect from the 20th November 1919, and has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Madras, with effect from the same date.

Mr. Inder Singh, a probationer of the Indian Finance Department, has been promoted to Class II of the General List, with effect from the 20th November 1919, and has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, United Provinces, with effect from the same date.

The 27th January 1920.

No. 129-F. E.—Mr. G. D. Datta, Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, in the office of the Accountant General, United Provinces, has been granted privilege leave for 4 months and 24 days, with effect from the 15th January 1920.

Mr. W. Gawke, a senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, United Provinces, has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Accounts Officer, Class II, in that office, with effect from the same date and during the absence, on leave, of Mr. G. D. Datta.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

The 27th January 1920.

No. 287-F.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.

December 1919.

Lakhs of Rupees.

	DECEMBER.		TO END OF DECE.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1919-1920.	1918-1919.	1919-1920.	1918-1919.	Budget, 1919-1920.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1918-1919.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	2.00	1.25	16.17	17.01	36.97	34.49
Opium	20	41	2.08	2.95	4.58	4.47
Salt	30	47	4.50	4.89	5.87	6.42
Stamps	50	04	7.73	6.33	9.15	9.03
Excise	1.53	1.04	13.59	12.22	15.23	17.34
Provincial Rates	...	...	3	2	5	4
Customs	2.00	1.52	15.13	13.54	20.08	18.18
Income Tax	1.73	1.08	10.11	6.80	20.00	11.37
Forest	52	81	2.90	2.20	5.03	4.67
Registration	6	5	78	59	85	86
Tributes from Native States	3	5	34	31	92	69
Other Civil Revenue	50	62	14.29	7.42	9.56	11.50
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE	9.91	7.64	87.73	73.42	131.24	110.24
Major Irrigation Revenue	41	8	2.92	2.92	4.53	4.70
Other Public Works Ordinary Revenue	4	5	50	47	88	86
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE (including Ordinary Public Works)	10.06	7.97	91.15	70.43	136.95	124.80
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	-73	-49	-9.81	-7.40	-18.35	-12.62
Opium	-1	-1	-1.23	-1.58	-1.67	-1.96
Famine Relief (Civil)	-5	...	-87	-1	-1.92	-48
Other Civil Expenditure	-4.56	-4.43	-44.04	-80.21	-58.00	-58.40
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE	-5.35	-5.43	-54.75	-48.29	-79.95	-73.46
Major Irrigation Working Expenses	-12	-12	-1.47	-1.88	-2.13	-2.07
Buildings and Roads Expenditure	-54	-56	-4.95	-3.80	-8.93	-7.16
Famine Relief (Public Works)	-4	-3	-74	-28	-76	-33
Other P. W. Ordinary Expenditure	-12	-7	-91	-75	-1.54	-1.40
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE (including Public Works)	-6.18	-6.28	-62.82	-54.09	-83.19	-64.01
Irrigation Capital Expenditure	-2	-1	-13	-23	-64	-30
Other Capital Expenditure	-3	-5	-28	-37	-34	-70
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	-5	-6	-41	-50	-98	-70
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from these Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.						
Posts and Telegraph (Net)	-95	-1.49	-57	-7.47	-1.84	-8.80
Mining (Net)	-3	-7	-1.74	-6.00	-5.87	-7.24
Military Works (Net)	-41	-57	-8.95	-4.85	-89	-6.66
Military Receipts	+80	+92	+7.55	+8.96	+3.86	+11.20
Military Issues	-9.69	-12.67	-98.24	-1.18.70	-77.76	-1,04.35
Railway Receipts	+6.17	+5.42	+54.40	+52.12	+75.00	+75.73
Railway Issues	-4.06	-3.68	-35.75	-33.18	-45.82	-41.76
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	-8.01	-12.14	-81.24	-1,08.28	-64.53	-1,43.08
* Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net + Receipts more, — receipts less than payments)						
Treasury Bills	-11.13	+3.18	+18.22	+55.30	+14.85	+56.04
Ways and Means advances	+5.00	-3.50	+13.00	-2.00	-23.50	+5.07
Cash certificates	-12	-11	-1.57	+1.17	...	-69
Mini Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	-1	-20	-1.93	+1.57	...	-2.31
Credits against American silver	+35	+2.60	+26.5	+38.62	+11.07	+50.81
Payments on account of American silver	...	-1.50	-4	-15.62	...	-14.09
Australian Wheat	...	...	+2.64	...	+8.77	...
Transfers through Currency	...	+5.50	...	+9.50	...	+9.50
Credits against Secretary of State's silver	+44	+3.24	+14.58	+18.63	+22.20	+22.60
Remittance of Gold	+8.30	...	+23.70	...	...	...
Deposits of District Funds	-17	-18	+4	+4	-1	+01
Loans by Governments	+20	-30	-2.26	-02	-1.20	-1.99
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs 5 per £	-4.38	-2.89	-88.06	-12.17	-18.37	-24.10
Sterling Transfers on London	...	+3.97	+22	+5.44	...	+7.07
Telegraphic transfers from New York	...	...	-2.37	...	...	...
Other Debt Heads	+20	-1.01	+1.40	-8.22	-2.53	-6.11
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	-1.35	+11.58	+41.32	+75.87	+7.31	+1,00.04
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	-5.48	+1.07	-11.95	-5.26	-25	+2.06
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	10.53	13.66	25.05	22.09	18.71	22.09
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	14.05	14.73	14.05	14.73	18.46	25.05

E. M. COOK,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CIVIL AVIATION.

Delhi, the 31st January 1920.

No. 66-C. A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 3 and 6 of the Indian Aircraft Act, 1911 (XVII of 1911), and in supersession of the Indian Airship Rules, 1913, published with the notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 525, dated the 1st May, 1913, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following Rules.

PART I,

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. These rules may be called the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1920.

Definitions and Interpretation.

2. (1) In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

"aerodrome" means any definite ground or water area intended to be used and capable of being used for the landing or departure of aircraft, and includes all buildings, sheds, vessels, piers, and other structures thereon or appertaining thereto;

"airship" means an aircraft lighter than air;

"approved aerodrome" means an aerodrome the proprietor of which has received a certificate of approval in respect thereof from an officer authorised by the Governor General in Council in that behalf, but does not include a Government or Royal Air Force aerodrome;

"Chief Customs-authority," "Chief Customs-officer," and "Customs-collector" mean respectively a person appointed to be a Chief Customs-authority, a Chief Customs-officer, and a Customs-collector under rule 53;

"customs-aerodrome" means an aerodrome notified as a customs-aerodrome under rule 53;

"examination station" means a space in a customs-aerodrome set apart under the orders of the Chief Customs-authority for the examination of goods;

"export" means the taking by aircraft out of British India;

"flying machine" means an aeroplane, seaplane, flying boat, or other aircraft heavier than air;

"foreign aircraft" means an aircraft which has not been registered in the manner provided by these rules, and is not ordinarily kept, in British India;

"Government aerodrome" means any aerodrome which is maintained by, or on behalf of, Government;

"import" means the bringing by aircraft into British India;

"passenger aircraft" and "goods aircraft" mean aircraft which carry, or are intended to carry, for hire or reward passengers and goods (including mails), respectively;

"personnel" in relation to any aircraft means the commander, pilot, navigator, engineer, and all other members of the crew;

the "proprietor" of an aerodrome includes any person responsible for the management thereof;

"visible" as applied to lights means visible on a dark night with a clear atmosphere;

the expression "under way" applies to any aircraft when it is not made fast to the ground or to any object on land or water.

(2) The General Clauses Act, 1897, shall apply, for the purpose of the interpretation of these rules, in like manner as it applies for the purpose of the interpretation of an Act of the Governor General in Council.

PART II.

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF FLYING.

3. No person shall use, or assist in using, an aircraft save in accordance with the provisions of this Part in so far as they are applicable in the case of each such person, and compliance therewith to such extent shall be deemed to be a condition of every licence granted under these rules.

Prohibitions of use save in accordance with conditions.

Registration and nationality and registration marks.

4. No person shall fly, or assist in flying, any aircraft which—

- (a) has not been registered in the manner provided in Part III, and
- (b) does not bear the nationality and registration marks assigned to it in the certificate of registration granted under that Part, affixed thereon in such manner as is provided in Part VI :

Provided that nothing in this rule shall apply to aircraft flown only for the purpose of experiment or test within three miles of an aerodrome or aircraft factory.

5. The pilot of every aircraft and the entire personnel of every passenger and goods aircraft shall be licensed in the manner provided in Part IV :

Licensing of personnel.

Provided that nothing in this rule shall apply within a distance of one mile from an aerodrome in the case of personnel under instruction, and personnel under instruction beyond that distance may be exempted from the requirements of this rule by or under the orders of an officer authorised by the Governor General in Council by order in writing in that behalf.

6. No person in charge of any aircraft shall allow such aircraft to be flown unless its certificate of registration and the licence of each member of the personnel who is under these rules required to be licensed is carried therein.

Certificate and licence to be carried in aircraft.

7. No person shall carry in any aircraft, and no person in charge of any aircraft shall allow to be carried therein, any explosives, arms or ammunition.

Explosives, etc.

8. No person shall carry in any aircraft, and no person in charge of any aircraft shall allow to be carried therein, any mails or wireless telegraphic apparatus without the consent in writing of the Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

Mails and wireless apparatus.

9. No pilot or person in charge of any aircraft shall use any place as a regular place of landing or departure other than an approved aerodrome :

Use of aerodrome.

Provided that any aircraft may use any Government or Royal Air Force aerodrome which may be appointed for this purpose by or under the orders of the Governor General in Council or the Air Officer Commanding the Royal Air Force in India, as the case may be, subject to such conditions and directions as may be laid down in the case of each such aerodrome.

10. (1) No pilot shall fly any aircraft, and no person in charge of any aircraft shall allow it to be flown over any city or town except at such altitude as will enable the aircraft to land means of propulsion failing through mechanical breakdown or other cause :

General safety conditions.

Provided that this prohibition shall not apply within a distance of one mile from an approved aerodrome or a Government or Royal Air Force aerodrome.

(2) No person in any aircraft shall—

(a) carry out any trick flying or exhibition flying over any city, town area, or village site ; or

(b) carry out any trick flying or exhibition flying over any regatta, race meeting or meeting for public games or sports or other public assembly, except where a request in writing for such flying has been received by such person from the promoters of any such assembly ; or

(c) carry out any flying which, by reason of low altitude or proximity to persons or dwellings, is dangerous to public safety ; or

(d) drop or cause or permit to be dropped from the aircraft any article except—

(i) ballast the dropping of which is not prohibited by the provisions of sub-rule (13) of rule 48,

(ii) mails as may be authorised by the Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, and

(iii) any other article the dropping of which may be permitted by general or special order of the Governor General in Council or an officer authorised by him by order in writing in that behalf :

Provided that separate sheets of paper containing printed matter only may be dropped in any place if the written permission of the District Magistrate or, in a Presidency-town or Rangoon, of the Commissioner of Police be first obtained in each case.

11. Every pilot and navigator shall observe, and every person in charge of an aircraft shall cause to be observed, all the rules of the air as contained in Part VIII.

Rules of the air.

12. (1) No pilot of any passenger aircraft carrying passengers shall fly the same unless it has, in accordance with the provisions of Part V,—

Further conditions for passenger and goods aircraft.

- (a) been certified as airworthy;
- (b) undergone a periodical inspection and overhaul; and
- (c) undergone examination on the day of flight;

and, unless all the certificates referred to in that Part and relating to such aircraft, are carried in the aircraft.

- (2) No pilot or person in charge of any passenger aircraft shall use, as a regular place of landing or departure, any approved aerodrome which has not been appointed for the use of passenger aircraft by an officer authorised by the Governor General in Council by order in writing in that behalf.

- (3) No person in charge of any passenger or goods aircraft shall allow the same to be flown unless there are carried in the aircraft log books in accordance with the provisions of Part VII.

13. Every person arriving in, or departing from, British India in an aircraft shall comply with the provisions of Part IX in so far as they may be applicable to him.

Aircraft arriving in or departing from British India.

14. Any Magistrate, any Police-officer above the rank of constable, any Customs-officer, any commissioned officer of His Majesty's naval, military or air forces or of His Majesty's Royal Indian Marine, any non-commissioned officer of the Royal Air Force, or any other officer of Government authorised by the Governor General in Council by general or special order in writing in this behalf may, for the purposes of inspection, demand the production by any member of the personnel of an aircraft of his licence or the production by the owner or person in charge of any aircraft of any certificate or log book relating thereto granted or maintained under these rules, and every such person shall be bound to comply with such demand.

Production of licences, etc.

PART III.

REGISTRATION.

15. A certificate of registration for an aircraft may be granted by the Governor General in Council or an officer authorised by him by order in writing in that behalf, on the application by, or on behalf of, the owner of such aircraft:

Certificates of registration.

Provided that no such certificate shall be granted in respect of any aircraft owned by a person who is not a British subject or a firm or company having its principal place of business in His Majesty's dominions, save under a general or special order of the Governor General in Council.

16. Every such application shall be made in Form A set out in Schedule VI, and shall be accompanied—

Nature of application.

- (a) by a fee of twenty rupees, which shall be returned if the application is not granted;
- (b) by a certificate of the nationality and suitability of the owner in Form B set out in Schedule VI granted and signed by a District Magistrate or, in a Presidency-town or Rangoon, by a Commissioner of Police within sixty days before the date on which the application is made; and,
- (c) in the case of passenger aircraft, by a certificate of airworthiness in respect of the aircraft issued under rule 27 or rule 28.

17. If the application is granted there shall be delivered to the applicant a certificate of registration in Form C set out in Schedule VI.

Grant of application.

18. Upon any change of ownership of an aircraft registered under these rules, the certificate of registration of such aircraft shall be deemed to be cancelled.

Change of ownership.

PART IV.

LICENSING OF PERSONNEL.

- 19.** The licences referred to in rule 5 may be granted by the Governor General in Council or by an officer authorised by him by order in writing in that behalf:

Grant of licences.

Provided that no such licence shall be granted to any person who is not a British subject save under a general or special order of the Governor General in Council.

- 20.** Application for the grant of such licences shall be made as nearly as may be in Form D set out in Schedule VI, and shall be accompanied—

Mode of application.

- (a) by a fee of five rupees which shall be returned if the application is not granted;
- (b) by a certificate of the nationality and suitability of the person applying to be licensed, granted in the manner provided in clause (b) of rule 18; and
- (c) by two unmounted copies of a photograph of the person applying to be licensed.

- 21. (1)** A person applying for a pilot's licence to fly aircraft other than passenger or goods aircraft will be required—

Pilots.

- (a) to produce a medical certificate in Form E set out in Schedule VI granted by an officer of the Royal Army Medical Corps or the Indian Medical Service or a medical officer of the Royal Air Force, stating to what extent the applicant fulfils the requirements of mental and physical fitness specified in Schedule I;
- (b) unless he is qualified as a Royal Air Force pilot, to produce an "A" certificate of flying competency for pilots of private flying machines in Form F set out in Schedule VI after examination conducted in the manner provided in Schedule II for the case of such applicants;

and may be required to submit proof of recent reasonable flying experience, or, failing such proof, undergo practical tests.

- (2)** A person applying for a pilot's licence to fly passenger or goods aircraft will be required—

- (a) to produce a medical certificate in Form E set out in Schedule VI granted by a medical officer of the Royal Air Force, stating to what extent the applicant fulfils the requirements of mental and physical fitness specified in Schedule I;
- (b) unless he is qualified as a Royal Air Force pilot, to produce a "B" certificate of flying competency for pilots of passenger and goods aircraft as nearly as may be in Form F set out in Schedule VI after examination conducted in the manner provided in Schedule II for the case of such applicants;

and may be required to submit proof of recent reasonable flying experience on the class of aircraft for which the licence is required.

- 22.** A person applying for a licence to navigate a passenger or goods aircraft will be required—

Navigators.

- (a) to produce a medical certificate granted in the manner provided in clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 21; and
- (b) to produce a certificate of technical competency in Form G set out in Schedule VI after examination conducted in the manner provided in Schedule III for the case of navigators.

- 23.** A person applying for a licence to be engaged as engineer on passenger or goods aircraft will be required—

Engineers.

- (a) to produce a medical certificate granted in the manner provided in clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 21;
- (b) to produce a certificate of technical competency in Form G set out in Schedule VI after examination conducted in the manner provided in Schedule III for the case of engineers;

and may be required to undergo practical and theoretical tests.

- 24.** A person applying for a licence as a member of the personnel of a passenger or goods aircraft in any other capacity than that of a pilot, navigator, or engineer will be required to produce

Other personnel.

a certificate in Form H set out in Schedule VI granted by a person approved in that behalf by the officer authorised under rule 19 to the effect that he possesses a good general knowledge of the rules of the air as contained in Part VIII.

- 25. (1)** Every licence under this Part shall be issued in Form I set out in Schedule VI, and shall, save as otherwise hereinafter provided, remain valid for a period of one year from the

Issue, renewal, and cancellation of licences.
date of issue.

(2) Any licence issued under this Part may be renewed by the officer authorised under rule 19 to grant the same, for such further period as he may think fit, and such officer may before renewing the licence require the person applying for renewal to undergo practical or theoretical tests.

(3) A fee of five rupees shall be payable in respect of each licence renewed under sub-rule (2).

(4) In the event of any applicant for a licence, or for renewal of a licence, being required to undergo any practical test, a further fee of twenty rupees shall be payable.

(5) It shall be deemed to be a condition of every licence issued under this Part that it is subject to cancellation or suspension at the pleasure of the Governor General in Council or of the officer authorised under rule 19.

28. Any pilot, navigator or engineer to whom a licence has been granted under this Part may be required, from time to time, to undergo further medical examination as may be directed by the officer authorised under rule 19.

PART V.

CERTIFICATES OF AIRWORTHINESS, PERIODICAL OVERHAUL AND EXAMINATION OF PASSENGER AIRCRAFT.

27. (1) In the case of passenger aircraft, a certificate of airworthiness in Form J set out in Schedule VI in respect of one aircraft of any particular type (hereinafter referred to as a "type aircraft") may be issued by the Governor General in Council or an officer authorised by him by order in writing in that behalf in such manner and subject to such conditions as are specified in Schedule IV.

(2) For each such certificate a fee of one hundred rupees shall be payable.

28. (1) After the issue of a certificate of airworthiness to a type aircraft, a certificate of airworthiness in Form J set out in Schedule VI may be issued in respect of any further aircraft of that type by the Governor General in Council or an officer authorised by him by order in writing in that behalf in such manner and subject to such conditions as are specified in Schedule IV.

(2) For each such certificate a fee of twenty rupees shall be payable.

29. (1) Every passenger aircraft and each engine of every such aircraft must be periodically inspected and overhauled by a person approved, or by persons respectively approved, for the purpose of inspection and overhaul of aircraft and engines under this rule by the Governor General in Council or an officer authorised by him by order in writing in that behalf.

(2) If an aircraft or engine is on such inspection and overhaul found to be fit for flight or in good order, as the case may be, the person making the inspection in each case shall grant a certificate in duplicate to that effect in Form K set out in Schedule VI.

(3) No passenger aircraft shall be flown,

(a) which has been flown for two hundred hours without having been certified under this rule during the period covered by such flights as fit for flight, or

(b) of which any engine has been run for one hundred hours, without having been so certified during the period covered by such running as being in order.

30. Any person authorised by the Governor General in Council by general or special order in writing in this behalf may at any time inspect any passenger aircraft, and the certificate of airworthiness of any aircraft deemed as a result of such inspection to be unsafe may be cancelled or suspended by the authority by which such certificate was issued.

31. (1) No passenger aircraft shall on any day proceed on any journey carrying passengers unless it has previously been examined on that day by a person other than the pilot of such aircraft.

(2) Such examination shall be made of both the aircraft and the engine or engines by a person approved, or by persons respectively approved, for the purpose of examination of aircraft and engines under this rule, by such officer as may be authorised by the Governor General in Council by general or special order in writing in that behalf.

(3) If on such examination the aircraft and each engine thereof are found to be in every way fit for the flight or flights proposed, the examiner in each case shall sign a certificate in duplicate to that effect in Form L set out in Schedule VI, which certificates shall state the date on which and the hour at which they were signed and shall be countersigned by a person (who may be the pilot of the aircraft) in the employment of the owner.

32. One copy of each of the certificates prescribed in rules 29 and 31 shall be retained by the owner of the aircraft, and the other shall be carried in the aircraft.

33. The pilot of every passenger aircraft shall, before commencing any flight, satisfy himself that the aircraft does not carry more than the load specified in the certificate of airworthiness, and that the aircraft is fit in every way for the proposed journey, and shall sign a certificate to that effect in Form M set out in Schedule VI, which certificate shall be carried in the aircraft.

PART VI.

NATIONALITY AND REGISTRATION MARKS.

34. (1) The nationality and registration marks shall be affixed in black on a white ground in the following manner, and underlined with a black line :—

(a) In the case of flying machines, the marks shall be painted once on the lower surface of the lower main planes, and once on the upper surface of the top main planes, the top of the letters towards the leading edge. They shall also be painted along each side of the fuselage between the main planes and the tail planes. In cases where the machine is not provided with a fuselage, the marks shall be painted on the nacelle.

(b) In the case of airships, the marks shall be painted near the maximum cross section on both sides and on the upper surface equidistant from the marks on the sides.

(2) The nationality mark in the case of flying machines and airships shall also be painted on the port and starboard sides of the lower surface of the lowest tail planes or elevators and also on the upper surface of the top tail planes or elevators, whichever are the larger. It shall also be painted on both sides of the rudder, or on the outer sides of the outer rudders if more than one rudder is fitted.

(3) (a) In the case of flying machines the height of marks on the main planes and tail planes respectively shall be equal to four-fifths of the chord, and the marks on the rudder shall be as large as possible. The height of the marks on the fuselage or nacelle shall be equal to four-fifths of the depth of the narrowest part of that portion of the fuselage or nacelle on which the marks are painted.

(b) In the case of airships the nationality mark painted on the tail plane shall be equal in height to four-fifths of the chord of the tail plane and on the rudder shall be as large as possible. The height of the other marks shall be equal to at least one-twelfth of the circumference at the maximum transverse cross-section of the airship.

(c) In no case need the numbers or letters of the nationality and registration marks exceed eight feet in height.

(4) (a) The width of the numbers or letters shall be two-thirds of their height, and the thickness shall be one-sixth of their height. The numbers or letters shall be painted in plain block type and shall be uniform in shape and size. A space equal to half the width of the numbers or letters shall be left between each number or letter.

(b) The thickness of the line underlining the marks shall be equal to the thickness of the numbers or letters, and the space between the bottom of the marks and the line shall be equal to the thickness of the line.

(5) Where the nationality and registration marks appear together, a hyphen of a length equal to that of one of the numbers or letters shall be painted between the nationality mark and the registration mark.

(6) The nationality and registration marks shall be displayed to the best possible advantage in view of the constructional features of the aircraft. The marks shall be kept clean and visible.

PART VII.

Log Books.

35. (1) The log books required to be maintained in the case of each passenger or goods aircraft are—

- (a) a journey log book ;
- (b) an aircraft log book ;
- (c) an engine log book for each engine ; and
- (d) a signal log book.

(2) Each log book shall be a separate book, but all log books shall be kept together in the aircraft in a waterproof bag.

(3) Log books shall be maintained in the manner, and shall contain the particulars, required in the case of each by the provisions of Schedule V, and aircraft log books and engine log books shall be maintained in Forms N and O, respectively, set out in Schedule VI.

PART VIII.

RULES OF THE AIR.

Lights and Signals.

36. The rules concerning lights shall be complied with in all weathers from sunset to sunrise, and during such time no other lights which may be mistaken for the prescribed lights shall be exhibited. The said lights shall not be dazzling.

37. (1) A flying machine when in the air or manœuvring on land or water under its own power shall carry the following lights, namely:—

Lights to be carried.

- (a) forward, a white light, visible in a dihedral angle of two hundred and twenty degrees bisected by a vertical plane through the line of flight, and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least five miles;
- (b) on the starboard side, a green light, so constructed and fixed as to show an unbroken light between two vertical planes, whose dihedral angle is one hundred and ten degrees when measured to the right from dead ahead, and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least three miles;
- (c) on the port side, a red light, so constructed and fixed as to show an unbroken light between two vertical planes whose dihedral angle is one hundred and ten degrees when measured to the left from dead ahead, and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least three miles; and
- (d) at the rear, and as far aft as possible, a white light shining rearwards, and visible in a dihedral angle of one hundred and forty degrees bisected by a vertical plane through the line of flight.

(2) The green and red sidelights shall be fitted so that the green light shall not be seen from the port side, nor the red light from the starboard side.

(3) Where, in order to fulfil the conditions of visibility laid down in clauses (a) to (d) of sub-rule (1), a single light has to be replaced by several lights, the field of visibility of each of these lights should be so limited that in no case can more than one be seen at a time.

Explanation.—The angular limits referred to in this rule shall be determined when the aircraft is in its normal position for flying on a rectilinear horizontal course.

38. (1) The foregoing rules as to the lighting of flying machines shall apply to airships, subject to the following modifications, namely:—

Airships.

- (a) All lights shall be doubled, the forward and aft lights vertically, and the side lights horizontally;
- (b) Both lights of each pair forward and aft shall be visible at the same time;
- (c) The distance between lights comprising a pair shall not be less than six feet.

(2) An airship when being towed shall carry the lights required by sub-rule (1), and in addition those specified in rule 40 for airships not under control.

39. A flying machine, when on the surface of the water and when not under control, that is to say, not able to manœuvre as required by the regulations for preventing collisions at sea, shall

Flying machine not under control.

carry two red lights not less than six feet apart in a vertical line one over the other, and of such a character as to be visible all round the horizon at a distance of at least two miles. In addition, the side lights must be shown if the flying machine is under way.

40. (1) An airship, which from any cause is not under control, or which has voluntarily stopped its engines, shall, in addition to the other prescribed lights, display conspicuously two

Airship not under control, etc.

red lights, one over the other approximately in a vertical line, not less than six feet apart and constructed to show a light in all directions and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least two miles.

(2) By day an airship, when being towed, or which from any cause is not under control, shall display conspicuously two black balls or shapes, each two feet in diameter, placed one over the other and approximately in a vertical line.

(3) By day an airship moored or under way, but having voluntarily stopped its engines shall display conspicuously a black ball or shape two feet in diameter, and shall be treated by other aircraft as being not under control.

41. (1) An airship, when moored near the ground, shall carry the lights required by sub-rule (1) of rule 38.

Moored airship.

(2) In addition, if moored but not near the ground, the airship shall carry below the car at a distance of not less than twenty feet, three lights in a vertical line one over the other not less than six feet apart. The highest and lowest of these lights shall be red, and the middle light shall be white, and they shall be of such a character as to be visible in all directions at a distance of at least two miles.

(3) In addition, the mooring cable shall have attached to it at intervals of one thousand feet, measured from the airship, groups of three lights similar to those mentioned in the preceding paragraph. In addition, the object to which the airship is moored on the ground shall have a similar group of lights to mark its position.

(4) By day the mooring cable shall carry in the same positions as the groups of lights specified in the preceding paragraph, and in lieu thereof, tubular streamers, not less than eight inches in diameter and six feet in length, marked with alternate bands of white and red eighteen inches in width.

42. A flying machine stationary on land or water, but not moored or anchored, shall carry lights as prescribed in rule 97.

Stationary flying machine

48. In order to prevent collisions with surface craft, the following provisions shall have effect, namely:—

Prevention of collisions.

(a) A flying machine when at anchor or moored on the water shall carry forward where it can best be seen a white light so constructed as to show an unbroken light visible all round the horizon at a distance of at least one mile.

(b) A flying machine of one hundred and fifty feet or upwards in length, when at anchor or moored on the water, shall in the forward part carry one such light, and at or near the stern, and, at such a height that it shall be not less than fifteen feet lower than the forward light, another such light.

Explanation.—The length of a flying machine shall be deemed to be the overall length.

(c) A flying machine of one hundred and fifty feet or upwards in span, when at anchor or moored in the water, shall carry in addition at each lower wing tip one such light as is specified in clause (a).

Explanation.—The span of a flying machine shall be deemed to be the maximum lateral dimension.

44. In the event of the failure of any of the lights prescribed in this Part, the aircraft shall land at the first reasonably safe opportunity:

Failure of lights.

45. Nothing in these rules shall interfere with the operation of any special rules made by the Government of any State with respect to the Savings. additional station and signal lights for two or more aircraft or for aircraft in formation, or with the exhibition of recognition signals adopted by owners of aircraft which have been authorized by their respective Governments and duly registered and published.

Savings.

10. (I) Aircraft proposing to land at night on aerodromes having a ground control shall before landing fire a green Very's light or flash a green lamp, and in addition shall make by international Morse code the letter group forming its call sign.

Landing at night.

(2) Permission to land will be given by the repetition of the same call sign from the ground followed by a green Very's light or the flashing of a green lamp.

(3) The firing of a red Very's light or the display of a red flare from the ground shall be taken as an instruction that aircraft are not to land.

(4) An aircraft compelled to land at night shall, before landing, fire a red Very's light, or make a series of short flashes with the navigation lights.

47. When an aircraft is in distress and requires assistance, the following signals shall be used or displayed, either together or separately, namely :—

Aircraft in distress

(1) the international signal, S.O.S., by means of visual or wireless signals ;

(2) the international code flag signal of distress, indicated by NC ;

(3) the distant signal consisting of a square flag, having either above or below it a ball or anything resembling a ball;

(4) a continuous sounding with any sound apparatus:

(5) a signal consisting of a succession of white Very's lights, fired at short intervals.

48. In fog, mist, falling snow, or heavy rainstorm, whether by day or night, an aircraft on the water shall make the following sound signals with any sound apparatus, namely:—

Sound signals.

(a) if not anchored or moored, a sound at intervals of not more than two minutes, consisting of two blasts of about five seconds' duration, with an interval of about one second between them;

(d) if at anchor or moored, a sound at intervals of not more than one minute, consisting of one blast of about five seconds' duration.

Air traffic.

40. (1) Flying machines shall always give way to airships, and flying machines and airships shall always give way to balloons, whether fixed or free.

General rules.

(2) A motor-driven aircraft must always manœuvre according to these rules as soon as it is apparent that, if it pursued its course, it would pass at a distance of less than two hundred yards from any part of another aircraft.

(3) When two motor-driven aircraft are meeting end on, or nearly end on, each shall alter its course to starboard.

(4) When two motor-driven aircraft are on courses which cross, the aircraft which has the other on its own starboard side shall keep out of the way of the other.

(5) An aircraft overtaking any other shall keep out of the way of the overtaken aircraft by altering its own course to starboard, and shall not pass by diving.

(6) Every aircraft coming up with another aircraft from any direction more than one hundred and ten degrees from ahead, that is to say, in such a position with reference to the aircraft which it is overtaking that at night it would be unable to see either of that aircraft's sidelights, shall be deemed to be an overtaking aircraft; and no subsequent alteration of the bearing between the two aircraft shall make the overtaking aircraft a crossing aircraft within the meaning of this rule, or relieve it of the duty of keeping clear of the overtaken aircraft until it is finally past and clear.

Explanation.—As by day the overtaking aircraft cannot always know with certainty whether it is forward of or abaft this direction from the other aircraft, it should, if in doubt, assume that it is an overtaking aircraft and keep out of the way.

(7) Where under this rule one of two aircraft is to keep out of the way, the other shall keep its course and speed. When in consequence of thick weather or other cause, such other aircraft finds itself so close that collision cannot be avoided by the action alone of the aircraft giving way, it shall take such action as will best serve to avert collision.

(8) Every aircraft which is required by these rules to keep out of the way of another aircraft shall, if the circumstances of the case admit, avoid crossing ahead of the other.

(9) In following an officially recognised aerial route, every aircraft, when it is safe and practicable, shall keep to the right side of such route.

(10) Aircraft on land or water about to ascend shall not attempt to take off until there is no risk of collision with alighting aircraft.

(11) Every aircraft in a cloud, fog, mist or other conditions of bad visibility, shall proceed with caution, careful regard being had to the existing circumstances and conditions.

(12) In obeying and construing the provisions of this rule, due regard shall be had to all dangers of navigation and collision and to any special circumstances which may render necessary a departure from the said provisions in order to avoid immediate danger.

(13) The dropping of ballast other than fine sand or water from aircraft in the air is prohibited.

50. (1) (a) At every approved aerodrome a flag hoisted in a prominent position shall be taken as an indication that, if an aircraft about to land finds it necessary to make a circuit or partial circuit, such circuit shall be left-handed (anti-clockwise) or right-handed (clockwise) according to the colour of the flag. A blue flag shall indicate a right-handed circuit, that is to say, that the flag is kept to the starboard side or side which carries the green light of the aircraft, and a red flag shall indicate a left-handed circuit, that is to say, that the red flag is kept to the port side or side which carries the red light of the aircraft.

(b) Similarly, aircraft leaving an approved aerodrome shall conform to the circuit as indicated by the flag.

(2) When an aircraft starts from an approved aerodrome, it shall not turn until five hundred yards distant from the nearest point of the aerodrome, and the turning then made shall conform with the circuit indication.

(3) An aircraft flying between five hundred and one thousand yards distance from the nearest point of an approved aerodrome shall conform to the circuit indication, unless such aircraft is flying at a greater height than six thousand five hundred feet.

(4) Side slip and trick landings are prohibited at approved aerodromes, and trick flying is prohibited within a distance in any direction of at least two thousand yards from the nearest point of any such aerodrome.

(5) An aircraft, when taking off from or alighting on an approved aerodrome, shall do so up-wind, except when the natural conditions of the aerodrome do not permit.

(6) In the case of two or more aircraft approaching an approved aerodrome for the purpose of landing, the aircraft flying at the greater height shall be responsible for avoiding the aircraft at the lower height, and shall, as regards landing, comply with the provisions of sub-rule (5) of rule 49.

(7) Aircraft showing signals of distress shall be given free way in attempting to make a landing on an approved aerodrome.

(8) Every approved aerodrome shall be considered to consist of three zones when looking up-wind. The right-hand zone shall be the taking-off zone, and the left hand shall be the landing zone. Between these two there shall be a neutral zone. An aircraft when landing should attempt to land as near as possible to the neutral zone, but on the left of any aircraft which have already landed. After slowing up or coming to a stop at the end of its landing run, an aircraft will immediately move into the neutral zone. Similarly, an aircraft when taking-off shall keep as far as possible towards the right of the taking-off zone, but shall keep clear to the left of any aircraft which are taking off or are about to take-off.

(9) No aircraft shall commence to take off until a preceding aircraft is clear of the aerodrome.

(10) The above rules shall apply equally to night landings on approved aerodromes, when the signals, if exhibited, shall be as follows, namely :—

(a) A red light shall indicate a left-handed circuit, and a green light shall indicate a right-handed circuit. The right-hand zone will be marked by white lights placed in the position of an "L," and the left-hand zone will be similarly marked. The "L's" shall be back to back, that is to say, the long arms of the "L's" will indicate the borders of the neutral zone. The direction of landing shall invariably be along the long arm of the "L" and towards the short arm. The lights of the "L's" should be so placed that the lights indicating the top extremity of the long arm shall be the nearest point on the aerodrome upon which an aeroplane can safely touch ground. The lights indicating the short arm of the "L" should indicate the limit of safe landing ground for the aircraft, that is, that the aeroplane should not over-run the short arm.

(b) Where it is desired to save lights and personnel, the following system may be used :—

Two lights shall be placed on the windward side of the aerodrome to mark the limits of the neutral zone, the line joining the lights being at right angles to the direction of the wind; two more lights shall be placed as follows, namely, one on the leeward side of the aerodrome on a line drawn parallel to the direction of the wind and passing midway between the two lights on the windward side, for showing the extent of the aerodrome and the direction of the wind; and the other midway between the two lights marking the limits of the neutral zone.

Additional lights may be symmetrically placed along the boundary lines of the neutral zone, and on the ends of the taking off and landing zones, on the line through the three lights on the windward side.

(11) No airship shall, in the vicinity of any aerodrome, be moored otherwise than near the ground without the special authorisation of the proprietor of such aerodrome.

51. Every aircraft manœuvring under its own power on the water shall conform to any regulation for the time being in force for preventing collisions at sea, and for the purposes of such

regulations shall be deemed to be a steam-vessel, but shall carry lights as laid down in this Part, and not those specified for steam-vessels in those regulations. The sound signals specified in those regulations shall not be used by or apply to such aircraft, save as provided in rules 47 and 48.

52. Mere compliance with the provisions of this Part shall not be deemed to exonerate the owner or personnel of any aircraft from the consequences of neglect of any precaution which may be required by the ordinary practice of the air or by the special circumstances of any particular case.

PART IX.

RULES AS TO AIRCRAFT ARRIVING IN OR DEPARTING FROM BRITISH INDIA.

Customs-aerodromes and Customs-officers.

53. The Governor General in Council may for the purposes of this Part—

(a) by notification in the Gazette of India declare any aerodrome to be a customs-aerodrome; and

(b) appoint persons to be Chief Customs-authorities, Chief Customs-officers and Customs-collectors, and define the areas within which each such person shall exercise the powers and perform the duties conferred and imposed upon him hereunder.

54. (1) Every person in charge of an aircraft entering British India shall cause it to be landed in British India, and the first such landing shall be made at a customs-aerodrome unless the aircraft is compelled to land before arriving at a customs-aerodrome by accident, stress of weather or other unavoidable cause.

Arrival and departure.

(2) No person in charge of an aircraft shall fly the same or allow it to be flown to a place outside British India save from a customs-aerodrome unless compelled to land after departure from a customs-aerodrome by accident, stress of weather or other unavoidable cause.

55. (1) No person in any aircraft entering or departing from British India shall carry or allow to be carried in the aircraft any goods of which the import or export by sea or by land is prohibited by or under any law for the time being in force.

Import and export of goods.

(2) No person in any aircraft entering British India shall break or alter any seal placed upon any part of the aircraft or upon any goods therein by an officer of customs at the aerodrome at which such aircraft departed for British India.

56. (1) The person in charge of any aircraft arriving at a customs-aerodrome from a place outside British India shall, on landing, forthwith cause the aircraft to be taken to the examination station at that aerodrome or, if, owing to circumstances over which he has no control, he is unable so to do, shall make the report required by sub-rule (2), and thereafter remove all goods carried in the aircraft to the examination station in the presence of a Customs-collector or some person duly authorised by the Customs-collector in that behalf.

Procedure on arrival in British India.

(2) Within twenty-four hours after the landing at any customs-aerodrome of an aircraft from a place outside British India, the person in charge thereof shall—

(a) make a report to the Customs-collector in such form as may be approved by the Chief Customs-authority;

(b) deliver to the Customs-collector with such report his log book and a manifest, list of passengers and their baggage and declaration of the goods and stores on board the aircraft signed by the proper officer of customs at the aerodrome from which he departed for British India; and

(c) land at such aerodrome for examination all passengers and their baggage carried in such aircraft, and, after making such report, produce, and, if required to do so, unload all goods in such aircraft for examination.

57. (1) The person in charge of every aircraft in which goods are to be exported shall, before any goods are taken on board, deliver to the Customs-collector at the customs-aerodrome of departure a notice of departure for a foreign destination in Form P set out in Schedule VI, containing the particulars specified in that Form.

Procedure on departure from British India.

(2) Every person in charge of an aircraft proceeding to any place outside British India shall deliver to the Customs-collector at the customs-aerodrome of departure, together with any log books belonging to the aircraft and a list of passengers and their baggage an application in duplicate for clearance from that aerodrome in such form as may be approved by the Chief Customs-authority, and also, if the aircraft carries any goods, a manifest and declaration in a form approved in like manner declaring the goods and stores on such aircraft, and shall truly state therein the particulars required by such forms; and such forms, when signed by such Collector, shall be the clearance and authority for the aircraft to proceed to its foreign destination.

58. (1) No person importing goods shall land the goods at any place in British India other than a customs-aerodrome, or shall, save as provided in sub-rule (1) of rule 56, unload the goods from any aircraft except at an examination station, or shall unload the goods except between such hours as the Chief Customs-authority by general or special order directs, or shall remove the goods from an examination station unless the same have first been duly entered in the manner provided in this rule and produced to the Customs-collector and duly passed by him.

Unloading of goods on import.

(2) No person shall remove from any aircraft any goods imported therein until the report required by clause (a) of sub-rule (2) of rule 56 has been made, and the authority of the Customs-collector has been obtained.

(3) Any person importing goods shall deliver to the Customs-collector at the customs-aerodrome of importation a bill of entry of such goods in the manner provided in section 29 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, and shall truly furnish therein the several particulars required in a bill of entry under that section, and shall pay to such Collector duties thereon as if such goods were chargeable to duties under that Act.

VIII of 1878.

(4) All goods imported into a customs-aerodrome shall be duly entered and unloaded within seven days from the time of the arrival of such aircraft at that aerodrome or within such further period as the Customs-collector or Chief Customs-officer may allow.

(5) All goods imported which have not been examined and passed by the Customs-collector shall be stored in a transit shed at the customs-aerodrome, and no person shall remove such goods from the transit shed before they have been examined and passed by such Collector.

59. (1) The exporter of any goods shall deliver to the Customs-collector at the customs-aerodrome of departure a shipping bill in the manner provided in section 29 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, and shall truly furnish therein the several particulars required in a shipping bill under that section, and shall pay to such Collector duties thereon as if such goods were

VIII of 1878.

chargeable to duties under that Act, and such bill when signed by the Customs-collector shall be the clearance and authority for the exportation of such goods.

(2) No person shall without the consent of the Customs-collector unload from any aircraft any goods loaded thereon for export which have been cleared under sub-rule (1), or open, alter, or break any lock, mark or seal placed by any Customs-collector on any goods in any aircraft about to depart from British India.

60. No person shall for the purpose of evading, or assisting the evasion of, the provisions of this Part make any signal from an aircraft entering or leaving British India.

61. If any aircraft arriving from a place outside British India shall be forced to land in any place other than a customs-aerodrome, or if any aircraft is so forced after departure from a customs-aerodrome for a foreign destination, the person in charge of the aircraft shall, if the place of landing is not an aerodrome, forthwith report to a Customs-collector or Police-officer, and shall on demand produce to such Collector or officer the log books belonging to the aircraft, and shall not allow any goods to be unloaded therefrom without the consent of such Customs-collector, and no passenger or member of the personnel thereof shall leave the immediate vicinity without the consent of such Collector or Police-officer. When the locality is one in which no Customs-collector or Police-officer is available, the person in charge shall not allow any goods to be unloaded without his consent, and no passenger or member of the personnel shall leave the immediate vicinity without his consent. The person in charge shall make in his log book a full statement of the action taken, and shall forthwith report the occurrence to the Customs-collector at the nearest customs-aerodrome. If the place of landing is an aerodrome, such person shall forthwith report the arrival of the aircraft and the place whence it came to the proprietor of the aerodrome, and the proprietor of the aerodrome shall forthwith report the arrival of the aircraft to a Customs-collector, and shall not allow any goods to be unloaded therefrom, or any passenger thereof to leave the aerodrome, without the consent of such Collector.

62. (1) The person in charge of any aircraft shall permit any Customs-collector or other officer authorised in this behalf by the Customs-collector at any time to board and examine the aircraft and any goods laden thereon.

(2) The importer or exporter of any goods shall produce such goods to the Customs-collector at the customs-aerodrome of importation or exportation, as the case may be, and permit him to examine such goods.

63. All persons importing or exporting or concerned in importing or exporting goods or passengers into or from British India, and all persons in charge of aircraft arriving in or departing from British India, shall so far as may be observe, comply with and be bound by the provisions of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, as if any references in such provisions to ships or vessels and the masters or captains thereof, and to the loading or unloading of goods thereon or therefrom, included references to aircraft and the persons in charge thereof, and to the loading or unloading of goods thereon or therefrom, and as if references in such provisions to a port or quay included references to a customs-aerodrome or an examination station.

64. Nothing in this Part, save the provisions of rule 55, shall apply in the case of aircraft proceeding to or from Indian States—

- (a) entering British India from a State in India and not bound for a place outside India, or
- (b) departing from British India for a State in India.

PART X.

GENERAL.

Inspection.

65. Any officer of Government authorised by the Governor General in Council by general or special order in writing in this behalf may—

- (a) at all reasonable times enter any place to which access is necessary for the purpose of exercising his powers or carrying out his duties under these rules;
- (b) at all times during working hours enter that portion of any factory in which aircraft or parts of aircraft are being manufactured or assembled and inspect and examine any such factory, aircraft or parts and any drawings relating to such parts;
- (c) enter, inspect and search any aircraft which he has reason to believe contains explosives, arms, ammunition, wireless telegraphic apparatus or goods which are being or have been imported or are being exported;
- (d) enter and inspect any place where aircraft are kept.

*Foreign Aircraft.**Exemption of foreign aircraft.*

66. The provisions of these rules as to—

- (a) registration of aircraft,
- (b) licensing of personnel,
- (c) airworthiness, and
- (d) log books,

shall not apply in the case of any foreign aircraft during one month from the date of its arrival in British India:

Provided that—

(i) no person shall fly or land, or assist in flying or landing, any foreign naval, military or air-force aircraft over or in British India except on or with the invitation or permission in writing of the Governor General in Council, and in the case of any such aircraft landing on such invitation or with such permission the exemption provided by this rule shall apply only to such extent and on such conditions as may be specified in the invitation or permission; and

(ii) where any foreign aircraft, after first landing in British India, is flown over any part thereof except in such manner as may be necessary in order to proceed to a foreign destination, all the provisions of these rules shall apply in the case of such aircraft, unless there are carried in the aircraft and produced for inspection, as and when required by any officer specified in, or authorised under, rule 14, certificates and licences issued, and log books in the form approved, by a responsible authority in the country to which the aircraft belongs, complying substantially with the requirements of these rules.

Exemptions.

67. The Governor General in Council may by general or special order in writing exempt any aircraft or class of aircraft or any person or class of persons from the operation of these rules

either wholly or partially, subject to such conditions, if any, as may be specified in such order.

Penalty.

68. Any person contravening any of the rules contained in Part II or any other of these

Penalty.

rules with which by any rule contained in Part II he is required to comply, shall, where no punishment is provided for such contravention in the Indian Aircraft Act, 1911, be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with both.

XVII of
1911.

SCHEDULE I.

(See rules 21, 22 and 23.)

QUALIFICATIONS FOR GRANT OF MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

- (a) Good personal and family history, with particular reference to nervous stability. Absence of any mental, moral or physical defect which will interfere with flying efficiency.
- (b) The minimum age for pilots and navigators of passenger or goods aircraft shall be nineteen years.
- (c) The applicant must neither suffer from any wound, injury or operation, nor possess any abnormality, congenital or otherwise, which will interfere with the efficient and safe handling of aircraft.
- (d) The applicant must not suffer from any disease or disability which renders him liable suddenly to become incompetent in the management of aircraft. His heart, lungs, kidneys and nervous system must be capable of withstanding the effects of altitude and of prolonged flight.
- (e) The applicant must possess a degree of visual acuity compatible with the efficient performance of his duties. No pilot or navigator shall have more than two dioptres of latent hypermetropia; muscle balance must be good and commensurate with the refraction. He must have a good field of vision in each eye, and must possess normal colour perception.
- (f) The middle ear must be healthy. The applicant must possess a degree of auditory acuity compatible with the efficient performance of his duties.
- (g) The vestibular mechanism must be intact, and neither unduly hypersensitive nor hyposensitive.
- (h) The applicant must possess free nasal air entry on either side, and not suffer from serious acute or chronic affections of the upper respiratory tract.

SCHEDULE II.

(See rule 21.)

NATURE OF EXAMINATION TO BE UNDERGONE FOR THE GRANT TO AN APPLICANT FOR A PILOT'S LICENCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF FLYING COMPETENCY.

I.—For Flying Machine Licence.

Certificates are of two kinds—

"A" of flying competency for pilots of private flying machines (not valid for the flying of passenger or goods aircraft);

"B" of flying competency for pilots of passenger or goods flying machines.

Certificates may be granted in each case by two examiners approved in that behalf by the officer authorised under rule 19.

PRACTICAL TESTS.

The practical tests for certificates of flying competency shall be carried out within a period of one month.

They may be carried out in any order and each may be attempted twice.

They shall, save as otherwise provided, be witnessed by both examiners who will forward their official reports to the officer authorised under rule 19.

In each practical test the candidate must be alone in the flying machine.

"A" certificate of flying competency for pilots of private flying machines.

(a) *Test for altitude and gliding flight.*—A flight without landing, during which the pilot shall remain for at least an hour at a minimum altitude of 8,000 feet above the point of departure. The descent shall finish with a glide, the engines being cut off at 4,500 feet above the landing ground. The landing shall be made without the engine being started again, within 150 yards of a point fixed beforehand by the examiners.

(b) *Test of skill.*—A flight without landing round two posts (or buoys) situated 500 yards apart, making a series of five figure-of-eight turns, each turn reaching one of the two posts (or buoys). This flight shall be made at an altitude of not more than 800 feet above the ground (or water) without touching the ground (or water). The landing shall be effected by—

(i) finally shutting off the engine or engines at latest when the aircraft touches the ground (or water), and

(ii) finally stopping the flying machine within a distance of 50 yards from a point fixed by the candidate before starting.

(c) *Cross-country flight.*—A cross-country or overseas flight of at least 50 miles, the final landing being made at the point of departure.

"B" certificate of flying competency for pilots of passenger or goods flying machines.

The practical tests shall be as in clauses (a) and (b) above. Candidates already in possession of the "A" certificate are not required to pass these tests again.

Further practical tests shall be as follows:—

Test of endurance.—A cross-country or overseas flight of at least 200 miles, the final landing being made at the point of departure.

This flight shall be carried out in the same aircraft within eight hours, and include two obligatory landings during which the machine must come to rest at a point or points which shall not be the point of departure but which shall be fixed by the examiners.

At the time of departure the candidate shall be informed of his course and furnished with a map. The examiners will decide if the course has been correctly followed.

Night flight.—A thirty minutes' flight at an altitude of at least 1,500 feet and also a landing to be made between two hours after sunset and two hours before sunrise.

Recent flying experience test.—This is to be carried out on the type of machine for which the licence is required. It is to be a flying test of at least two hours with four landings in each of which no part of the machine is damaged.

This test need not be carried out in the presence of the examiners; but the candidate must submit proof to their satisfaction that he has performed this test.

TECHNICAL EXAMINATION.

The technical examination for both "A" and "B" certificates shall be in the following subjects:—

Rules of the air as contained in Part VIII

Theoretical abstract knowledge of the resistance of the air in connection with planes, rudders, elevators and propellers; functions of the different parts of the machine and of their controls.

Assembling of aeroplanes, propellers, undercarriages, rudders, elevators and their controls.

Practical tests on rigging.

General knowledge of internal combustion engines, and their various functions; valve gear, carburation, ignition, exhaust.

Characteristics of aero-engines and a general idea of their construction, adjustment and assembling.

Causes of the faulty running of engines. Fuel and oils. Description of the details of the aero-engines used. Adjustments, lubrication, upkeep, disassembling and assembling of the principal parts. Causes of breakdown. Use of throttle and other controls.

Practical tests in running repairs.

II. *For Airship Licence.*

The examination for certificates of flying competency for pilots of airships shall be conducted in a similar manner to those for the flying machine licence with such modifications as may be permitted by the examiners under the directions of the officer authorised under rule 19.

The Technical Examination shall also include knowledge of the properties of gases and the theory of Ballooning.

SCHEDULE III.

(See rules 22 and 23.)

NATURE OF EXAMINATION TO BE UNDERGONE FOR GRANT TO AN APPLICANT FOR A NAVIGATOR'S OR ENGINEER'S LICENCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF TECHNICAL COMPETENCY.

Certificates may be granted in each case by an examiner approved in this behalf by the officer authorised under rule 19. The examination shall be in the following subjects:—

For Navigators.

Rules of the air as contained in Part VIII.

Map and chart reading and location of position.

Compass—magnetic meridian—declination, deviation, variation.

Courses—bearings—and their corrections.

Compensation of compasses (theoretical and practical).

Calculations of azimuth.

Flight by dead reckoning—measure of the relative speed—drift, traverse table.

Chronometer—chronometer rate—comparisons.

Sextants—adjustments.

Nautical almanac.

Determination of positions by means of bearings and altitudes of stars.

Great circle navigation.

Aeronautical navigational instruments.

Meteorology and weather charts.

International rules for aerial and maritime navigation and other international aerial legislation.

For Engineers.

Rules of the air as contained in Part VIII.

General knowledge of internal combustion engines, and their various functions; valve gear, carburation, ignition, exhaust.

Characteristics of aero-engines and a general idea of their construction, adjustment and assembling.

Causes of the faulty running of engines. Fuel and oils. Description of the details of the aero-engines used. Adjustments, lubrication, upkeep, disassembling and assembling of the principal parts. Causes of breakdown. Use of throttle and other controls.

Practical tests in running repairs.

SCHEDULE IV.

(See rules 27 and 28.)

CONDITIONS SUBJECT TO WHICH CERTIFICATES OF AIRWORTHINESS MAY BE ISSUED IN RESPECT OF TYPE AIRCRAFT AND TO SUBSEQUENT AIRCRAFT OF THE SAME TYPE.

Type Aircraft.

(1) The applicant shall forward with his application a copy of any certificate of airworthiness which may have been granted in respect of such type aircraft.

The applicant shall also send general arrangement drawings of the proposed aircraft, together with such particulars of load, fuel, engines, etc., as will enable a preliminary opinion to be formed as to general safety.

(2) The applicant shall forward either with the application or subsequently such drawings and particulars of the proposed aircraft as may be necessary for the checking in detail of the safety of the aircraft. (Blue prints or rough sketches may be sufficient to enable the said checking to proceed provided they are fully dimensioned.)

(3) The applicant may proceed with the construction of any part or parts of the aircraft as and when these are approved by the officer authorised under sub-rule (1) of rule 27 (in this Schedule referred to as the Officer).

(4) The workmanship and materials of construction of the aircraft shall be approved by the Officer in accordance with detailed directions in clause (17) of this Schedule.

(5) On completion of the aircraft, flying trials shall be carried out by the applicant's or constructor's pilot in the presence of the Officer or of persons nominated by him (in this Schedule referred to as the representatives of the Officer).

(6) After the satisfactory completion of the check calculations, inspection, and applicant's flying trials, and after any modifications considered necessary for safety have been completed to the satisfaction of the Officer, the applicant may be instructed to deliver the aircraft for official trials to such aerodrome as the Officer may specify (in this Schedule referred to as the official aerodrome).

(7) At any time prior to the delivery of the aircraft for official trials, modifications to the aircraft may be made by the applicant, provided that full particulars and drawings of the proposed modifications are first submitted to the Officer and that such as affect the safety of the aircraft are approved by him.

(8) During official trials, which may be attended by such number of representatives of the applicant as the Officer may approve, the aircraft will be in the charge of the representatives of the Officer, but the Officer and his representatives shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused to such aircraft during official trials.

(9) If any modifications are considered by the Officer to be necessary for safety as a result of such official trials, such modifications shall be carried out by the applicant, and on completion thereof the aircraft shall be delivered, if required, for further official trials.

(10) On the completion of official trials, the applicant will be notified, and reports on calculations and tests will be supplied to him by the Officer on application. The aircraft will, as the Officer may direct, either be handed over to the applicant at the official aerodrome for removal, or be delivered by an official pilot to an aerodrome selected by the applicant and approved by the Officer.

(11) On the satisfactory completion of the official trials, and after the completion to the satisfaction of the Officer of any modifications considered necessary for safety, a certificate of airworthiness will be issued. Prior to the issue of such certificate the applicant shall deliver to the Officer a complete set of working drawings (process tracing) of the aircraft.

Subsequent Aircraft.

(12) Following the receipt by the Officer of an application form duly completed, certificates of airworthiness for subsequent aircraft which conform in all essential respects with a type aircraft for which a certificate of airworthiness has previously been issued will be granted subject to the conditions and procedure hereinafter specified.

(13) The applicant may make modifications (including change of engine type) to the aircraft and may depart from the approved complete set of working drawings (process tracings) of the type aircraft which were delivered under clause (11) of this Schedule; but full particulars and drawings of the proposed modification shall first be delivered to the Officer and such as affect the safety of the aircraft shall be subject to his approval.

(14) During the construction of the aircraft the inspection of the workmanship, construction and materials shall be as approved by the Officer in accordance with the detailed directions in clause (18) of this Schedule.

(15) In the case of an aircraft which, in the opinion of the Officer, differs considerably from the type aircraft, or in the case of an aircraft built by a constructor not familiar with the type aircraft, the Officer may on completion of the aircraft require flying trials to be carried out by the applicant's or constructor's pilot in the presence of representatives of the Officer.

and may require the aircraft to be delivered to the official aerodrome for additional trials. The procedure in this case will be in accordance with the procedure governing similar trials in the case of a type aircraft, as laid down in clauses (8), (9) and (10) of this Schedule.

(16) On the satisfactory completion of the aircraft and of any trials that may be required by the Officer, and when any modifications considered necessary for safety have been completed to the satisfaction of the Officer, a certificate of airworthiness will be issued.

Prior to the issue of such certificate, the applicant shall deliver to the Officer a complete set of working drawings (process tracing) of any modifications to or departure from the type aircraft.

Method of Approval of Workmanship and Materials.

(17) In the case of type aircraft—

- (a) inspection of workmanship and materials will be carried out by representatives of the Officer;
- (b) the Officer will accept wherever in his opinion possible the inspection of details, components and materials for type aircraft made by employees of the constructor under the supervision of a representative of such constructor, but each component will be finally inspected and approved by a representative of the Officer who will co-operate with the constructor's inspecting staff;
- (c) constructors must notify the Officer seven days before commencing work on any part of the aircraft, the inspection of which is necessary prior to further work;
- (d) the constructor must also fulfil the conditions detailed hereunder for subsequent aircraft.

(18) In the case of subsequent aircraft of a type—

- (a) constructors must satisfy the Officer that their inspecting staff is such as to ensure that aircraft passed by them conform in all essential respects to the type design;
- (b) constructors must purchase material to the specifications approved for the type design, and must arrange that each and every batch of material is proved to comply with those specifications by such examination, sampling and testing, as may be approved by the Officer;
- (c) constructors must make such arrangements at their works as will preclude the use of material other than that approved as in sub-clause (b);
- (d) constructors' inspecting staffs, referred to in sub-clause (a), must stamp, or otherwise provide means for the identification of, each and every detail in such a way that the individual responsible for such approval can subsequently be traced, selective inspection being adopted where considered possible;
- (e) constructors must issue only details or parts in respect of which the provisions of sub-clause (d) have been complied with to the shops for assembly into components;
- (f) constructors must maintain an efficient process inspection during such work of assembly and record such inspection on a process card for each component. Every component must be finally inspected by a qualified member of their inspecting staff, who will stamp the component in such a way that he may afterwards be identified, and will also sign the process card;
- (g) constructor's methods of carrying out the following operations must be approved by the Officer or his representative, namely:—heat treatment of steel, seasoning and conversion of timber, gluing of important parts, and doping;
- (h) constructors must ensure that all instruments and other parts affecting airworthiness purchased from sub-contractors have been inspected and approved in accordance with these conditions;
- (i) constructors (of aircraft or engine as may be arranged) must ensure that all engines have been inspected and approved in accordance with these conditions, and further that they have satisfactorily undergone such bench tests as are required by the Officer and for this purpose that suitable test stands and accessories are provided to the satisfaction of the Officer;
- (j) aircraft constructors must carry out an efficient inspection of the installation of all engines, instruments and parts that are fitted by them into the aircraft, such inspection to ensure that they function correctly, the individual responsible being indicated by a signature on the process card referred to in sub-clause (f);
- (k) constructors must limit the power of their inspection staff to grant concessions to matters which do not affect the weight, the strength or the functioning of the part. Should any of these points be affected, the matter must be referred to the designer of the aircraft, and, if affecting the type design, to the Officer as laid down in the case of modifications to type designs.

Aircraft constructed outside British India.

(19) In the case of any type or subsequent aircraft constructed outside British India the Officer may in his discretion issue a certificate of airworthiness, although the conditions specified in this Schedule have not been fulfilled, if he is satisfied that they have been substantially fulfilled in the construction of the aircraft.

SCHEDULE V.

(See rule 35.)

Instructions for maintenance of Log Books.

(1) The constructor, or the owner if the constructor is not in a position to do so, should fill in and sign the original entries in each log book. Subsequent entries should be made and signed by the pilot or other responsible member of the personnel.

(2) A copy of the certificate of airworthiness should be kept in a pocket at the end of the aircraft log book.

(3) All entries should be in ink, except in the case of journey and signal log books, the entries for which may be made in pencil in a rough notebook, but should be entered in ink in the log book every twenty-four hours.

In the event of any official investigation the rough notebook may be called for.

(4) No erasures should be made in, nor pages torn from, any log book.

(5) A copy of this Schedule should be inserted in each log book.

(6) The various log books shall contain in each case the following particulars namely:—

(1) in the case of a journey log,—

(a) the type to which the aircraft belongs; its nationality and registration marks; the full name, nationality and residence of the owner; the name of the constructor; the carrying capacity; and

(b) in addition, for each journey,

(i) the name, nationality and residence of each member of the personnel, and

(ii) the place, date and hour of departure, the route followed, and all incidents of the journey, including landings and weather conditions;

(2) in the case of an aircraft log,—

(a) the type to which the aircraft belongs; its nationality and registration marks; the full name, nationality and residence of the owner; the name of the constructor; the carrying capacity; and the capacity of the tanks;

(b) the type and series number of engine, and the type of propeller, showing number pitch, diameter and maker's name;

(c) the type of wireless apparatus fitted, if any;

(d) a table showing the necessary rigging data for the information of persons in charge of the aircraft and of its maintenance; and

(e) a fully detailed engineering record of the life of the aircraft, including all acceptance tests, overhauls, replacements, repairs and all work of a like nature;

(3) in the case of an engine log,—

(a) the type of engine, series number, maker's name, power, normal and maximum revolutions of engine, date of acceptance and date on which first put into service; petrol consumption; oil consumption;

(b) the registration mark and the type of aircraft in which the engine has been installed; and

(c) a fully detailed engineering record of the life of the engine, including all acceptance tests, hours run, overhauls, replacements, repairs and all work of a like nature;

(4) in the case of a signal log,—

(a) the type to which the aircraft belongs; its nationality and registration marks; the full name, nationality and residence of the owner;

(b) the place, date and time of the transmission or reception of any signal; and

(c) the name or other indication of the person or station from or to whom or which a signal is received or sent.

SCHEDULE VI.

FORM A.

(See rule 16.)

Form of application for aircraft registration certificate.

SIR,

I
We hereby apply for a certificate of registration and the grant of Nationality and Registration Marks for the following ^{private} ~~passenger and goods~~ _{goods} aircraft.

Maker.
Maker's number.
Owner's full name.
Owner's residence
Station of the aircraft.
Description.

*For Flying Machines.**For Airships.*

Whether aeroplane, seaplane or flying boat.	Whether rigid, semi-rigid or non-rigid.
Number of planes, viz.—monoplane, biplane, etc.	Cubic capacity.
Whether tractor or pusher driven.	Overall length in feet.
Overall length in feet.	Maximum diameter in feet.
Span in feet.	Material of which envelope is made and name of maker.
Maximum height.	Gas ordinarily used.
Are wings made to fold?	Useful weight carrying capacity.
Seating or passenger capacity.	Seating or passenger capacity.

For Engines.

Number—
Rotary or Stationary—
Number of cylinders—
Horse power—
Maker's name—
Name, if any, of engines—
Total weight of machine with engines—
Useful weight carrying capacity—

* I enclose attached herewith :—

* If applicant has already received a certificate or licence substitute " my certificate of nationality and suitability was approved by you on the grant of certificate No. , dated "

† In the case of passenger aircraft only.

(1) Certificate of Nationality and Suitability.

(2) Certificate of Airworthiness.†

I hereby declare that the aircraft is owned by

me
Mr..... of.....
the.....Company carrying on business at.....
the firm of.....carrying on business at

and that the particulars given above as to such aircraft are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I agree to observe the following conditions if a certificate of registration be granted to me :—

- (1) to notify either personally or by registered letter any change in station of this aircraft if such change is for a period exceeding fifteen days ;
- (2) to notify as above the destruction, loss or transfer, of the said aircraft and, in the case of transfer, the name and address of the transferee ; and
- (3) to return this certificate when the aircraft is destroyed, lost beyond recovery or transferred.

(Signature of applicant) _____

Full name and address _____

Dated _____

FORM B.

(Зср гнб 16.)

Form of certificate of Nationality and Suitability.

Mr. _____ of _____ in the District of _____
in the Province of _____ { is personally known to me.
 { has been identified before me to my satisfaction
I am convinced that he is by nationality a { British
 { French, Italian, Persian, etc., subject. The inquiry
which I have made as to his character and reputation has not disclosed any reason against
the grant to him of a licence to ^{own}
fly in an aircraft.

(Signature) _____

District Magistrate or Commissioner of Police.

Dated

District _____
Presidency town _____

FORM C.

(See rule 17.)

Form of certificate of registration of an aircraft.

The aircraft described below has been registered under the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1920 and has been granted Nationality and Registration Marks as follows :—

Nationality mark—

Registration mark_____

Description—

Nationality.

Number and date of Registration.

Type of Aircraft.

Maker.

Maker's number.

Description.

Owner's full name.

Owner's residence.

Owner's nationality.

Station of the aircraft.

The aircraft shall carry affixed to the car or to the fuselage in a prominent position a metal plate inscribed as follows :—

Aircraft registered as No. _____ India.

Marke _____

Owner's Name _____

Owner's Residence _____

Station of aircraft:

Dated:

(Signature of Officer) _____

FORM D.

(See rule 20.)

Form of application for pilot's licence for private aircraft.

SIR,

I hereby apply for the issue to me of a licence as a pilot of private ^{Flying Machines.} ~~Airships.~~
I enclose attached herewith—

- (1) Certificate of Nationality and Suitability.
- (2) Medical Certificate.
- (3) Certificate of Flying competency "A"

or
Certificate that I am qualified as a Royal Air Force Pilot. } *Strike out one of*
other.

- (4) Two copies of a photograph of myself, unmounted.

I send herewith per rupees five.

I am, etc.,

(Name in full with rank, title, etc.)

(Full address.)

(Occupation.)

Dated

NOTE.—The form of application for other licences under Part IV will be similar to the above with such modification as may in each case be necessary.

FORM E.

(See rule 21.)

Form of Medical Certificate.

I certify that I have medically examined Mr. _____ of _____ in _____ the District of _____ who is personally known to me, _____ has been identified before me to my satisfaction, with a view to ascertaining his mental and physical fitness for flying.

I have considered the medical requirements laid down in Schedule I to the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1920, and after due examination I am of opinion that he fulfils those requirements, with the following exceptions:—*

*Please give here sufficient detail to enable a medical officer to form an opinion as to the degree of applicant's fitness for flying.

In my opinion he is mentally and physically ^{fit} ~~unfit~~ for flying.

(Signature of Medical Officer)

(Designation)

Dated

FORM F.

(See rule 21.)

Form of "A" certificate of flying competency for pilots of private aircraft.

We hereby certify that

_____ of _____ in the District of _____ who is personally known to us _____ has in the presence of both of us performed to our satisfaction the following tests on a ^{flying machine} ~~airship~~ viz. :—
†Enter here the type of flying machine or airship.

He performed each test in the manner noted and initialled by us under each.

We are both of opinion that he is competent to fly a private ^{flying machine} ~~airship~~.

† Give here designation, viz., R. A. F. Pilot, etc.

(Signature) }
Examiners.

Dated

NOTE.—The form for the "B" passenger and goods certificate will be similar to the above with the alteration of the later tests.

FORM G.

(See rules 22 and 23.)

Form of certificate of Technical Competency as navigator of passenger or goods aircraft.
engineer

I hereby certify that Mr. _____ of _____ in the District of _____ who is personally known to me _____ has been identified before me to my satisfaction has been examined by me as to his knowledge of the subjects specified in Schedule III of the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1920, for the case of navigators, and that he has shown a satisfactory knowledge of each subject.

I am of opinion that he is competent to act as navigator, of passenger or goods aircraft.

(Signature) _____ Examiner.
Dated _____

FORM H.

(See rule 24.)

Form of certificate of competency as member of the personnel (otherwise than as pilot, navigator or engineer) of passenger or goods aircraft.

I hereby certify that Mr. _____ of _____ in the District of _____ who is personally known to me _____ has been identified before me to my satisfaction has been examined by me as to his knowledge of the rules of the air as contained in Part VIII of the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1920, and that he has shown a good general knowledge thereof.

I am of opinion that he is competent to act as member of the personnel (otherwise than as pilot, navigator or engineer) of passenger or goods aircraft.

(Signature) _____ Examiner.
Dated _____

FORM I.

(See rule 25.)

Form of Licence for personnel.

No. _____ of 191 _____

(Full Name) _____

of (address) _____

is hereby licensed to act as—

- * All but the appropriate entry to be struck out.
- *(a) pilot of a private flying machine,
*(b) pilot of a passenger or goods

Aeroplane
Seaplane
Flying boat of the following types—

- (1) _____
(2) _____

- *(c) navigator of any passenger or goods aircraft,
*(d) engineer of any passenger or goods aircraft,
*(e) member of the crew of any passenger or goods aircraft,

for a period of one year from the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, subject to the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1920.

(Signature of officer) _____
Dated _____



Photograph of holder.

NOTE.—The form of licence for the pilot of an airship will be similar with such modification as may be necessary.

FORM J.

(See rules 27 and 28.)

Form of certificate of airworthiness.

Number _____

I hereby certify that aircraft—

Type _____

Maker's name _____

Maker's number _____

has been examined for airworthiness as a ^{type aircraft} subsequent aircraft of the same type as _____

aircraft for which certificate of airworthiness number _____ has been granted on _____ and is hereby certified as airworthy, provided the following conditions are complied with:—

- (a) the total weight including all items of load should not exceed _____ lbs.
- (b) the loading including the placing of passengers should be such that the centre of gravity remains within the following limits, viz. _____

(Signature) _____

(Designation) _____

Place _____

Dated _____

FORM K.

(See rule 29.)

Form of certificate of periodical inspection and overhaul of an aircraft
the engine of an aircraftI hereby certify that aircraft _____ type _____ marks _____
the engines of aircraft _____
has _____ this day been inspected and overhauled by me, and that
have _____all necessary adjustments and repairs have been made to my satisfaction and that the ^{aircraft} _{engines} ^{is} _{are} in good order and fit for flight.

(Signature) _____

(Designation) _____

Place _____

Dated _____

FORM L.

(See rule 31.)

Daily Certificate of Safety of Aircraft.

Aircraft type _____ Registration mark _____

Inspection at _____ on _____ time _____

I hereby certify that I have this day examined the above aircraft and that I consider it safe in every way for flights to-day when loaded as specified in its certificate of airworthiness.

(Signature) _____

(Countersignature) _____

Dated _____

I hereby certify that I have this day examined the engines, engine installations and accessories of the above aircraft, and that in my opinion they are in every way safe for flights to-day.

(Signature) _____

(Countersignature) _____

Dated _____

FORM M.

(See rule 33.)

Pilot's certificate of General Fitness of Aircraft before Flight.

Aircraft type _____ Registration mark _____
Preparatory to flight from _____ to _____

Loading.

Total weight of the aircraft including all items of load does not exceed _____ lbs.

Loading (including placing of passengers) is such that the centre of gravity of the aircraft is within the limits specified in the certificate of airworthiness. Petrol, oil and water are sufficient for proposed journey, viz. _____

Officers and Crew.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Duty.</i>	<i>Licence No.</i>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Number of passengers _____

This aircraft is considered fit in every way for the proposed journey.

(Signature) _____

Dated _____

Hour _____

FORM N.

(See rule 35.)

Form of Aircraft Log.

Date.	Hour.	Commanding Officer.	Route.	TIME IN AIR.		Petrol consumed.	Oil consumed.	Water consumed.	No. of passengers.	Repairs or replacements.	Remarks.	Signature.
				Hour.	Min.							
			Brought forward								Time in the air since last periodical inspection and overhaul :— hours. mins.	
											Date of last periodical inspection and overhaul	

Carried forward

FORM O.

(See rule 35.)

Form of Engine Log.

Date.	Hour.	Engineer in charge.	KNOTS PER MIN.		Time run.	Defects found.	Particulars of overhaul or replacement.	Remarks.	Signature.
			On ground.	In air (state climbing or level).					
								Time run since last periodical inspection and overhaul :— hours. mins.	
								Date of last periodical inspection and overhaul :—	

FORM P.

(See rule 57.)

Form of notice of departure for a foreign destination.

To the Customs-collector at _____ customs-aerodrome.

I, _____ of _____
 being the person in charge of _____ aircraft marked _____
 hereby give notice that I intend on date _____ at time _____
 hours to take the said aircraft out of British India by air, viz., from _____
 customs-aerodrome to _____.

(Signature) _____

(Person in charge of the aircraft.)

Permission is given for the above aircraft to depart from _____
 customs-aerodrome at or about _____ hours on _____.

(Signature) _____ Customs-collector.

_____ Customs-aerodrome.

Dated _____

ORDER.

No. 87-C. A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1920, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise the officers named in the first column of the Schedule hereto annexed to exercise the powers specified in the corresponding entry in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Column (1).	Column (2).
Secretary, Air Board.	(1) To grant certificates of approval in respect of aerodromes, under sub-rule 2 (1) ;
	(2) to grant, or authorise the grant of, exemptions under the proviso to rule 5 ;
	(3) to permit the dropping from aircraft of articles, other than ballast and mails, under rule 10 (3) (d) (iii) ;
	(4) to appoint approved aerodromes for the use of passenger aircraft, under rule 12 (2) ;
	(5) to demand the production of licences, certificates or log books, under rule 14 ;
	(6) to grant certificates of registration for aircraft, under rule 15.
	(7) to grant licences to personnel of aircraft, under rule 19 ;
	(8) to issue certificates of airworthiness, under rules 27 (1) and 28 (1) ;
	(9) to approve persons for the purpose of the periodical inspection and overhaul of aircraft and engines, under rule 29 (1) ;
	(10) to inspect aircraft, under rule 30 ;
	(11) to approve persons for the purpose of examination of aircraft and engines before each flight, under rule 31 (2) ;
	(12) to take action as provided in rule 35.
Chief Inspector of Aircraft or Aircraft Inspector.	(1) To demand the production of licences, certificates or log books, under rule 14 ;
	(2) to approve persons for the purpose of the periodical inspection and overhaul of aircraft and engines, under rule 29 (1) ;
	(3) to inspect aircraft, under rule 30 ;
	(4) to approve persons for the purpose of examination of aircraft and engines before each flight, under rule 31 (3) ;
	(5) to take action as provided in rule 35.

No. 68-C. A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Rule 53 of the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1920, the Governor General in Council is pleased:—

- (a) to declare the aerodrome at Karachi to be a customs aerodrome, and
- (b) to appoint the Chief Customs-authority, the Chief Customs-officer and the Customs-collectors for the time being appointed for the port of Karachi, under the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), to be respectively the Chief Customs-authority, the Chief Customs-officer and Customs-collectors for the purposes of the said rules at the said customs-aerodrome.

No. 69-C. A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Indian Aircraft Act, 1911 (XVII of 1911), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Home Department No. 555-C., dated the 27th November, 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that:—

(1) the navigation of all aircraft over the place or places mentioned or described in the schedule hereto annexed shall be prohibited, and such places shall hereinafter be referred to as "prohibited areas";

(2) the persons appointed to give the signals referred to in section 7 A of the said Act and take the action therein provided shall be any commissioned officer of His Majesty's Naval, Military or Air Forces or of the Royal Indian Marine;

(3) the following shall be the signals given when an aircraft flies or attempts to fly over any prohibited area, namely:—

By day: three discharges, at intervals of not less than ten seconds, of a projectile showing smoke on bursting; and

By night: three discharges, at intervals of not less than ten seconds, of a projectile showing red stars or red lights;

(4) on such signal being given, the aircraft shall immediately land at the nearest practicable spot; provided that, if it be approaching or flying over any prohibited area, it shall not, in descending, advance further towards, or into, the area;

(5) if an aircraft is unable to land immediately in response to the signals owing to stress of weather or other unavoidable cause, it shall make the following signals, namely:—

By day: show, from the place where they can be most clearly seen from below, a red triangular flag, together with two black balls superimposed vertically one above the other;

By night: wave a white light, at the same time extinguishing the side lights;

and shall, as soon as possible, land at the nearest practicable spot in British India.

SCHEDULE.

PROHIBITED AREAS.

Places.

(1) All territory lying trans-Indus except—

(a) *Peshawar district*.—An area bounded on the east by the River Indus (right bank) from its junction with the River Kabul (but excluding Attock and the Attock Railway Bridge) to its point of exit from the hills; on the south by a line running parallel to the North-Western Railway to Baddher; on the west by a line running through Charsadda to Dargai; and on the north by a line following the Machi Canal to the Indus. The Indus (right bank) to be crossed at any point between its exit from the hills and a point five miles above Attock Railway Bridge.

(b) *Derajat*.—The country within a ten-mile radius of Dera Ismail Khan; the Indus to be crossed within that radius.

(c) *Baluchistan*.—A "corridor" 20 miles wide from Sukkur (exclusive) to Quetta following the general line of the North-Western Railway. The Indus (right bank) to be crossed between its junction with the Sind Wab and a point five miles above Sukkur Railway Bridge.

(d) *Sind*.—The triangular area enclosed between the Karachi-Kotri Railway and the River Indus (right bank) below Kotri; the Indus to be crossed anywhere southward of a point five miles below Kotri Railway Bridge.

(e) *Mekran*.—A corridor 20 miles wide along the Mekran Coast.

(2) All territory lying within 3 miles of the Arsenal at Quetta.

(3) All territory lying within 5 miles of the light house at Manora (near Karachi).

(4) All territory lying within 3 miles of the Arsenal at:—

(i) Rawalpindi,

(ii) Ferozepore.

(5) All territory lying within 1 mile of Viceregal Lodge, Delhi.

- (6) All territory lying within 3 miles of—
 (i) The Arsenal at Kirkee;
 (ii) The South Point of Colaba promontory (Bombay).
- (7) The Kaddorpore docks (Calcutta).
- (8) The site of the new King George's docks (Calcutta).
- (9) The jetties (Calcutta).
- (10) The River Hooghly between the Botanical Gardens and Howrah Bridge (Calcutta).
- (11) The petroleum depot at Budge Budge.
- (12) The powder magazine at Moyapore.
- (13) All territory lying within 3 miles of Port Chingri Khal (near Diamond Harbour Calcutta).
- (14) All territory lying within 7 miles of the Syriam Pagoda, Rangoon.
- (15) The oil refineries at Syriam on the Pegu River (Burma).
- (16) The oil refineries at Seikkyi on the Rangoon River (Burma).
- (17) The oil refineries at Thilawa on the Rangoon River (Burma).
- (18) The Singu and Yenangyaung oilfields in the Magwe District bounded on the west by the Irrawaddy River and on the east by an imaginary line 3 miles to the east and parallel to a line drawn from Singu to Sadaing, both being on the Irrawaddy River (Burma).

CUSTOMS—WAR.

The 31st January 1920.

No. 683-D.—The following Board of Trade list, dated the 2nd January 1920, on the subject of prohibitions of export from the United Kingdom, is published for general information:—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS LICENSING SECTION, BOARD OF TRADE, 22, CARLISLE PLACE, WESTMINSTER, S. W.-1.

LIST OF EXPORT PROHIBITED GOODS, &c., 2nd JANUARY 1920.

This list cancels all similar lists and supplements issued by the Export Licence Department prior to the above date.

	PAGE
List A and B	231-237
List C	237
Open General Licences for Exports:	
APPENDIX No. 1	237-238
General information with regard to Export Regulations to certain Countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean	238-242
Transshipment in the United Kingdom	242

This consolidated "List of Export Prohibited Goods" is amended and issued fortnightly. Exporters who desire to have copies of each list posted to them during the current year can do so on payment of a registration fee of 2s. 6d. for one copy of each issue. Should more than one copy of each issue be required an additional payment should be made at the rate of 2d. per copy for each month up to the end of the current year.

Exporters who desire to have their names placed on the register should make application to the Stationery Clerk, Import and Export Licensing Section, enclosing Money Orders payable to the Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade.

Applications for licences and all correspondence should be addressed to—

**The Director, Import and Export Licensing Section,
Board of Trade,
22, Carlisle Place,
Westminster, S. W.-1.**

List A and B.

List of goods the export of which is prohibited from the United Kingdom by Royal Proclamations or by Order of Council.

A licence is required to export goods marked (A) to any destination abroad.

A licence is required to export goods marked (B) to any destination abroad, except British Possessions and Protectorates, to which goods marked (B) can be exported without licence, providing the goods are not transhipped at foreign ports.

- (B) Accoutrements, not otherwise prohibited
- (H) Aeroplane engines and their component parts. (See, however, page 238).
- (B) Aircraft, other than balloons, of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft. (See, however, page 238).
- Alumina, see Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Ammonia, sulphate of, and mixtures containing sulphate of ammonia.
- (A) *Animals, living, for food; (other than horses.)
- Apatites, see Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Apparatus which can be used for the storage or projection of compressed or liquefied gases, flame, acids or other destructive agents capable of use in warlike operations and their component parts.
- (A) Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material.
- (A) Armoured motor-cars.
- (A) Arms, not being Fire-arms and their component parts.

Bacon, see Meat.

Banknotes, see Notes.

- (A) Barley, barley flour, and barley meal.
- (B) Barographs, suitable for aircraft.
- (A) Basic slag.
- (A) Bayonets and their component parts.
- (A) Boats and craft.
- Bran, see Offals of Corn
- (A) Bread.
- Brewers' grains, see Grains
- Bullion, see Gold and Silver.
- (A) Butter.

- (A) Cakes and meals (which may be used as forage or food for animals), the following:—

Cotton seed cake and cotton seed meal;

Husk meal;

Linseed cake and meal;

Maize germ meal;

Maize meal and flour;

- (A) Calf-skins.
- (A) Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts.
- (A) Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and their component parts.
- (A) Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for the filling and repair of rifle and shot-gun cartridges. (See, however, page 238.)

Castings, see Armour Plates.

Cattle foods, see Cakes and Meals.

Cattle foods, patent and proprietary, see Patent.

Cattle hides, see Hides.

Caustic potash, see Potash.

(A) Cheese.

- (A) Coal, except coal allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as bunker coal. (See, however, page 238).

- (A) Coal tar, all products obtainable from and derivatives thereof (except solvent naphtha, cresylic acid and mixtures containing cresylic acid), suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes and explosives, whether obtained from coal tar or other sources, and mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives.

- (A) Cocaine and its salts and preparations.

Cocoanut cake, see Cakes and Meals.

(A) Cocoa, raw.

- (A) Cod liver oil and preparations containing cod liver oil.

Coin, see Gold; Silver.

- (A) Coke and manufactured fuel. (See, however, page 238).

Combinges, see Malt.

Compound cakes and meal, see Cakes and Meals.

- (A) Confectionery manufactured wholly or partly of sugar.

(A) Copra.

Corn offals, see Offals.

Cotton seed cake and cotton seed meal, see Cakes and Meal.

Cows, bulls, etc., see Animals.

Craft, see Boats.

Culms, see Malt.

(A) Dari.

Distiller's grain, see Grains, &c.

- (B) Docks, floating, and their component parts.

(A) Dried figs.

- (A) *Dyes and dye-stuffs manufactured from coal tar products, and articles containing such dyes and dye-stuffs.

(A) Eggs in shells.

Engines, see Aeroplane.

Equipment web, see Web.

- (A) Ergot of rye, and the liquid extract of ergot.

- (A) Explosives; see, however, page 238.

Fats, edible, see Oils.

(A) Figs, dried.

- (A) Fire-arms and their component parts. (See, however, page 238).

* Application for licence to export live stock should be made on Application Form "L," copies of which can be obtained from the Stationery Clerk, Export Licence Department.

† The following proprietary dyes may, however, be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is permitted:—

Dolly dyes.

Diamond dyes.

Maypole dyes.

Drummer dyes.

Dixon's home dyes.

- (A) Fish except the following:—tinned, preserved or frozen fish, chinchards, sprats, herrings, stayfish, prawns and lobsters.
(A) Salmon, tinned.
- (A) Flax, raw.
Flour, *see* Barley; Maize; Rice; Rye; Wheat.
Foodstuffs, *see* specific headings.
Forage and food which may be used for animals, *see* specific headings as, e.g., Beans; Cakes; Hay, Oats, &c.
- (A) Forage, green.
Fuel, manufactured, *see* Coke.
- (A) Fruit, dried, the following:—
Figs.
Raisins (except Californian seeded raisins).
Sultanas.
- (A) Fruit preserves.
- (A) Game.
- (A) Gold coin and bullion.
- (A) Grains, Brewers' and Distillers'.
- (A) Green forage.
- (A) Grenades and component parts thereof.
- (A) Ground nuts.
Ground nut, or earth nut cake and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Guanos, except whale guano.
Guns, *see* Cannon, Firearms, Machine
- (A) Hay.
- (A) Heliographs and their component parts.
Hempseed cake and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Hides, British and Irish, cattle.
Husk meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war or for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea.
- (A) Indigo, synthetic.
- Jam, *see* Fruit preserved.
- (A) Lard; except imitation (compound) lard and neutral lard.
- (A) Lime phosphate, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Linseed.
Linseed cake, and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
Livestock, *see* Animals.
- (A) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof.
- (A) Maize.
- (A) Maize germs.
Maize germ meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
Maize meal and flour, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Malt dust, culms, sprouts or combings.
- (A) Manures, compound, containing either sulphate of ammonia, superphosphate of lime, or potash.
- Marmalade, *see* Fruit preserved.
- Meals, *see* Barley; Cakes; Rye; Wheat.
- (A) Meat of all kinds, except turtle meat, horseflesh and except tinned or potted meat, other than tinned bacon and tinned ham.
Middlings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (B) Milk, condensed or preserved.
Mill dust and screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (B) Mines and their component parts.
- (A) Nicotine and its compounds.
*Notes of the Bank of France.
- (A) Notes, Russian rouble.
- (A) Oats.
Offals of corn and grain which may be used as food for animals, the following:—
(A) Bran.
(A) Middlings.
(A) Mill dust and screenings.
(A) Pollard.
(A) Rice meal (or bran) and dust.
(A) Sharps.
- (A) Oils and fats, edible, the following:—
Coconut oil;
Groundnut oil;
Palmkernel oil.
Oil, cod liver, *see* Cod Liver Oil.
- (A) Onions.
- (A) Opium and its preparations.
- (A) Opium alkaloids and their salts and preparations.
Ordnance, *see* Cannon; Carriages.
- (A) Palm Kernels.
- (A) Periscopes and their component parts.
- (A) Phosphate rock, namely:—Apatites;
Phosphates of lime and alumina.
Pistols, *see* Firearms.
Pollard, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash.
- (A) Potash, muriate, sulphate, and crude manurial potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances.
- (A) Potassium carbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate.
- (B) Potassium permanganate.
- (A) Potatoes.
- (A) Poultry.
Preserves, *see* Fruit, &c.
- (A) Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts.
- (A) Quinine sulphate.
- (A) Raisins (except Californian seeded raisins).
- (A) Range-finders and their component parts.
Rice meal (or bran) and dust, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Rice and rice flour.
Rifles, *see* Firearms.
Russian rouble notes, *see* Notes.
- (A) Rye, rye flour and meal.

*Notes of the Bank of France are prohibited to all destinations except to destinations in France.

- Salmon, tinned, *see* Fish.
- (A) Sausages, except tinned sausages.
Screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (B) Searchlights, and their component parts.
Seeds, *see* Cereals mentioned by name.
- (A) Semolina.
Sharpe, *see* Offals of Corn.
Sheep, *see* Animals.
Signalling apparatus, *see* Submarine.
- (A) Silver bullion, specie and British coin.
Skins, *see* Calf; Hides.
Spirits, *see* Whisky.
- (B) Submarine sound signalling apparatus.
- (A) Sugar, cane and beet, *see also* Confectionery.
- (A) Sultanas.
- (A) Superphosphates.
- (A) Tea other than green tea.
- (B) Torpedoes and their component parts.
- (B) Torpedo nets.
- (B) Torpedo tubes.
- (A) Uniform clothing, naval military and Air Force.
Vegetables, *see* Onions; Potatoes.
Venison, *see* Game.
- (A) Vessels.
- (B) Web equipment.
- (A) Whalebone, raw.
Whale cake, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Whale fins.
- (A) Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal, and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing wheat, wheat flour, or wheat meal.
- (A) Whisky.
- Wool and Woollen Goods :—**
(*See also* Appendix No. 1 for camel hair, cashmere, alpaca and mohair.)
- (A) Wool tops and mixtures thereof.
- (A) Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.
Yarns, *see* Wool.
- (A) Yeast.

LIST C.

LIST C comprises **ALL GOODS** not included in List A or B.

Goods on List C may be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

APPENDIX No. 1.

GENERAL LICENCES FOR EXPORTS.

An Open General Licence has been issued, permitting the exportation of the following goods (without application to the Export Licence Department) to all destinations except those foreign destinations to which goods on List II (*see* page 237) are prohibited from export.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Alpaca, and noils, waste and yarns thereof. | Lactol. |
| Bird seed. | Laetogel. |
| Blanc-mange powder. | Mango Chutney, tomato chutney, and tomato ketchup. |
| Cake mixture. | Marmite. |
| Camel hair, and noils, waste and yarns thereof. | Mince-meat and mince pies. |
| Cashmere, and noils, waste and yarns thereof. | Mixtures and preparations containing not more than 10 per cent. aniline colour, not otherwise prohibited. |
| Cement for building and engineering purposes. | Mohair and noils, waste and yarns thereof. |
| Chillies. | Paisley flour. |
| Cocoa and milk, coffee and milk, chocolate and milk, sweetened or unsweetened, in tins. | Paint, other than gold paint. |
| Mustard powder. | "Photo" animal food. |
| Gloy. | Pudding powder. |
| Koffie. | Puddings. |
| | Restorine. |
| | Vanilla custard. |

SAMPLES.

An Open General Licence has been issued which permits the free export of all *bona-fide* samples of prohibited goods to all destinations with which trade is now permitted. Samples exported under this licence may be used only for genuine sample purposes, *i.e.*, for obtaining orders from foreign buyers, and may not be sold except with the written consent of the Export Licence Department, but such consent may be dispensed with when it is desired to sell the articles in the country of destination after they have fulfilled their purpose as samples. Exporters will be required to satisfy the Customs Authorities that the goods presented for export under this licence are *bona-fide* samples, and to make a declaration to that effect on the relative shipping documents.

This notice only applies to samples of goods which require licences for export to the particular destination concerned.

In addition, the consent of the Export Licence Department is not required for the sale of samples which, though within this scheme at the actual time they were exported, could be exported outside the scheme at the actual time of the proposed sale.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR COAL EXPORTS.

An Open General Licence has been issued, with effect from Thursday, 1st January, 1920, permitting the export of coal, coke and manufactured fuel to all destinations abroad except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, subject always to the approval, previously obtained, of the Controller of Coal Mines or his duly authorised representative, and subject to shipment being made in a vessel approved by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise or their Officers.

The Customs Authorities will require pre-entry to be made in all cases; and at ports where there is a duly authorised local representative of the Controller of Coal Mines (see list below), the approval referred to above will be signified by his endorsement on the pre-entry form, which must be presented to him for the purpose before shipment.

Where shipment is proposed to be made from a port not included in the list given below it will be necessary for application for the Controller's approval to be made to the Export Branch of the Coal Mines Department in London. Shipments from all ports in the United Kingdom to the destinations excluded from the purview of the general licence must still be covered by an export licence from the Coal Mines Department.

The following are the ports shipments from which will be covered by the local representative's endorsement on pre-entry :—

District.	Controller's Representative.
All Scottish ports	Mr. W. D. Fuller, 4, Dunlop Street, Glasgow.
From Amble to Middlesbrough inclusive.	Mr. W. R. Fisher, Guildhall Chambers, Quayside, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Humber ports (Hull to Grimsby inclusive).	Mr. A. D. Upton, 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull.
Mersey ports	Mr. J. Melrandi, Dock Board Offices, Liverpool.
From Barry Port to Newport inclusive.	Mr. L. R. Lewis, Cymrie Buildings, Cardiff.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF INDUSTRIAL EXPLOSIVES, SMOOTH-BORE GUNS, AND MUNITIONS FOR USE THEREWITH.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of industrial explosives, smooth-bore guns, and munitions for use therewith, to the destinations given below, to which, therefore, exports may be made subject to the usual Customs formalities without applications for specific licences to the Export Licence Department :—

British Possessions and Protectorates (see note below).

French Possessions and Protectorates (see note below).

United States of America.

South America.

Japan and Korea.

Asiatic Russia.

France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Roumania, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, and Switzerland.

All destinations in Africa, with the exception of Algeria, Libya, and the Union of South Africa, are excepted from this Open General Licence, and will still require an export licence for all arms and ammunition.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF AIRCRAFT, &c.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of the undermentioned goods to all destinations except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria. Applications are no longer to be made to the Export Licence Department in respect of the export of these goods to countries other than those mentioned :—“Aeroplane engines and their component parts. Aircraft, other than balloons of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft.”

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF PARCELS CONTAINING MISCELLANEOUS FOODSTUFFS.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export by parcel post of parcels containing miscellaneous foodstuffs (for the personal use of the addressee and *not* for trading purposes) to all destinations with which trading is allowed. Applications need, therefore, no longer be submitted to the Export Licence Department in respect of the export of such parcels by parcel post.

GENERAL INFORMATION WITH REGARD TO EXPORT REGULATIONS TO CERTAIN COUNTRIES IN EUROPE AND ON THE MEDITERRANEAN, &c.

INDEX TO COUNTRIES.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Albania	239	Lettland (Latvia)	240
Alsace-Lorraine	239	Lithuania	240
Arabia	239	Luxembourg	241
Asia Minor, <i>see</i> Turkey.		Montenegro, <i>see</i> Jugo-Slavia.	
Austria and Hungary	239	Norway	241
Belgium	239	Palestine	241
Bulgaria	239	Poland	241
Czechoslovakia	240	Portugal	241
Denmark	240	Roumania	241
Estonia	240	Russia—Asiatic	241
Finland	240	Russia—European	241
France	240	Serbia	241
Germany	240	Spain	241
Greece	240	Sweden	241
Holland	240	Switzerland	241
Italy	240	Syria	241
Jugo-Slavia	240	Turkey—including Asia Minor	241

Exporters are warned that there are import prohibitions in some foreign countries, information regarding which can be obtained from the Department of Overseas Trade, 4, Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, Westminster S. W. 1, and 73, Basinghall Street, London, E. C. 2. The issue of an export licence implies no guarantee that the goods will be admitted into the country of destination.

Albania.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Alsace-Lorraine.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Arabia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Asia Minor (*see* Turkey).

Austria, Hungary.

Trade is now permitted with all portions of the late Austro-Hungarian Empire.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported *via* any available route.

Parcels will now be accepted by the Post Office for transmission to Austria (States of Upper and Lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, Salzburg, Northern Tyrol, Vorarlberg and Liechtenstein, Trentino, Istria and Dalmatia).

For the portions of the late Austro-Hungarian Empire now incorporated in Italy, Czechoslovakia, Poland and Jugo-Slavia, *see* notes applicable to those countries.

Belgium.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Bulgaria.

Licences are required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Czechoslovakia (including any portions of Silesia and Galicia allotted to Czechoslovakia).

This territory consists, broadly speaking, of the former Austrian provinces of Bohemia and Moravia, and the northern part of Hungary-Slovakia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported *via* Hamburg and the Elbe, provided they are consigned to the Czechoslovak Government's Trade Office, Welserhaus 12, Schaarsteinwegsbrücke, Hamburg, for further transhipment to the actual consignee in Czechoslovakia. Czechoslovak Import Licences should reach the Hamburg Office from the consignee previous to the shipment of goods. A duplicate set of shipping documents should be forwarded in advance to that office. Goods may also be exported *via* any other available route.

Denmark.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Estonia (principal port—Reval).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Finland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

France.

Licences for exports are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Germany.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Gift parcels sent by parcel post may enter Germany without import licence if containing the following goods only :—

1. Newspapers, periodicals and books.
2. Soaps, candles and starch of which the total weight does not exceed 2½ kilos (5½ lbs.).
3. Foodstuffs for the personal use of the addressee with the exception of butter, meat, bacon, flour, sugar, pine-apple, ginger, vanilla, caviare and caviare substitutes, pickled caviare, sea-crawfish, lobsters and oysters.
4. In the case of margarine, lard, pastry, products of dough or paste, such as macaroni, vermicelli, etc., sweets and other goods of the German Customs Tariff No. 202, coffee, tea, and products of the cocoa and chocolate industry, the quantity allowed without licence is limited to 1 kilo (35 ozs.).
5. Wearing apparel for the personal use of the addressee.

Greece.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A or B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Holland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Italy.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route to Italy may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Jugo-Slavia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

There is no parcel post service at present, except to Dalmatia.

Latvia (principal port—Liban).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Applications to export goods on Lists A and B will be considered in the usual way.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Lithuania (principal port—Riga).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Applications to export goods on Lists A and B will be considered in the usual way.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Luxembourg.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Montenegro (see Jugo-Slavia).**Norway.**

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Palestine.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Poland (including any portions of Silesia and Galicia allotted to Poland).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Portugal.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Roumania.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Russia (Asiatic).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Russia (European).

(a) *Northern District—approached via Archangel or the Murman Coast.*

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

(b) *Southern District—approached via the Black Sea and Tientsin on the Sea of Azov.*

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

There is no parcel post service at present.

(c) *Other Districts.*

No licences are being granted at present.

Serbia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Spain.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Sweden.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Switzerland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Syria (as far north as a line from Alexandretta to Aleppo inclusive, and as far east as the Hedjaz railway inclusive).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

A Parcel Post Service is in operation as far north as Alexandretta, but not east of Aleppo.

Turkey (including Asia Minor).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Parcels for civilians in European Turkey (Constantinople) are accepted if they are addressed "Poste Restante, British Army Post Office, Constantinople," and parcels for civilians in Smyrna are accepted if they are addressed "Poste Restante, British Post Office, Smyrna."

URGENT ORDERS.

The Board of Trade, Import and Export Section, announces that, in collaboration with the Department of Overseas Trade, an arrangement has been made whereby firms receiving orders which require immediate acceptance may telegraph details of any such order to the Department of Overseas Trade in order to ascertain whether a licence will be granted for the export of the goods if the order is accepted.

In the event of an applicant being promised a licence he will be enabled to deal with the order straightaway with the knowledge that upon application being made in the proper form to the Export Licence Department the licence will be granted.

The telegrams should be addressed to "Orders, c/o Advantage, Stock, London." They should give in each case in addition to the name and postal or telegraphic address of the applicant the quantity and description of the goods comprised in the order and the name and address of the ultimate consignee if the goods are destined for a neutral country. In the case of orders from Allied or British Territory or from Territory in the occupation of troops of the Associated Governments, the consignee need not be stated; and it will be sufficient merely to give the country of destination. A reply of 24 words (1/3) must be prepaid.

Applicants are requested in their own interest to confine their enquiries to orders needing a very urgent decision, since the fewer the enquiries the more promptly can answers be given.

Any subsequent correspondence that is necessary in connection with the telegraphic enquiries should be addressed to the Comptroller General, Department of Overseas Trade (Export Facilities Section), 4, Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, Westminster, S.W. 1.

TRANSHIPMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The provisional approval of the Import and Export Section, Board of Trade, should be obtained before the following goods are brought to this country for transhipment:—

Bacon, ham and lard of all kinds.

Butter and cheese.

Cereals on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Animal feeding stuffs on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Seeds, oils and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

It is not now necessary to make application to the Collector of Customs at the transhipment ports on Form S. 90 for the transhipment of any goods except those specified in the following list:—

Foodstuffs for animal or human consumption which are on Section "A" or "B" of the list of prohibited exports (including tea, coffee and cocoa).

Seeds, oils and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Synthetic dyestuffs.

Ergot.

Quinine sulphate.

Caustic potash.

Potassium carbonate.

Wool, raw, and mixtures thereof.

Wool-tops and mixtures thereof.

Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.

GEOLOGY AND MINES ESTABLISHMENT.

The 31st January 1920.

No. 572-D.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. G. C. Leach, Agent, Burrakar Coal Company, with effect from the 26th December 1919, to be a member of the Board of Examiners constituted by rule 25 of the Rules framed under section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of 1901), and published with Notification No. 2968-32, dated the 21st April 1906, as subsequently amended by Notification No. 15874-62, dated the 16th October 1915.

INTERNAL TRADE.

The 31st January 1920.

No. 585-D.—The notifications in this Department Nos. 10401, 11783 and 2499-D., dated, respectively, the 27th September and 23rd October 1916 and the 22nd March 1919, are cancelled with effect from the 1st December 1919.

TRADING BY FOREIGNERS.

LICENCE.

The 31st January 1920.

No. 860-D.—Whereas by paragraph 5 of the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation No. 2, dated the 9th day of September 1914, as amended and extended by the Proclamation, dated the 26th June 1916, and by the Proclamation, dated the 10th November 1915, trade and financial or commercial transactions between British subjects and persons or bodies of persons of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, Morocco, Liberia, or Portuguese East Africa, were prohibited; and

Whereas by paragraph 8 of the said Proclamation it is provided that nothing in the Proclamation shall be taken to prohibit anything which may be expressly permitted by licence whether such licence be granted to individuals or be announced as applying to classes of persons; and

Whereas by paragraph 3 of Proclamation, dated the 8th October 1914, power to grant such licences on behalf of the Crown may be exercised in India by the Governor General;

Now, therefore, I, Frederic John Napier Thesiger, Baron Chelmsford, hereby authorise all persons and bodies of persons residing, being, or carrying on business in British India to trade and have commercial and financial transactions with persons or bodies of persons of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in China, Siam, Persia, Morocco, Liberia or Portuguese East Africa;

Provided always that any licence which may be necessary in respect of any transaction under any prohibition of export or prohibition of import for the time being in force in British India is first obtained.

CHELMSFORD.

Viceroy and Governor General in Council.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 31st January 1920.

No. 307.—Mr. Arthur Edward Walker, an officer of the Superior Engineering Branch, 2nd division, is appointed as an Assistant Superintendent, Telegraph Engineering (Provincial service), with effect from the 1st August 1919.

No. 310.—Mr. W. A. V. D'Rozario, Superintendent in charge, Government Telegraph Office, Agra, is appointed to officiate in the third grade of the first division of the Superior Traffic Branch as Deputy Postmaster General, Telegraph Traffic, United Provinces Circle, with effect from the 13th November 1919, *vice* Mr. F. N. Mitra on leave.

No. 627-D.—Mr. M. A. Thompson, C.I.E., Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic, is granted such privilege leave in combination with such furlough out of India as may be due to him on the 16th January 1920 or the subsequent date on which he may be relieved.

Mr. J. D. Macrae, Director of Telegraph Engineering, is appointed temporarily as Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic, with effect from the date on which he may relieve Mr. M. A. Thompson.

A. H. LEY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ARCHAEOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY.

Delhi, the 29th January 1920.

No. 49.—Mr. H. Hargreaves, Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, is granted privilege leave for 4 months and 27 days and in continuation furlough for 5 months and 3 days, with effect from the 1st February 1920, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

Khan Sahib Mian Wasi-ud-Din, Personal Assistant to the Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Frontier Circle, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, during the absence, on combined leave, of Mr. Hargreaves, or until further orders.

The 30th January 1920.

No. 57.—Dr. V. S. Sukthankar, Ph. D., Officiating Assistant Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, is granted leave, without allowances, for six months in continuation of the privilege leave granted to him in the Department of Education Notification No. 156-A. & E., dated the 16th June 1919.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 30th January 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 188.—Major E. H. Pott, D.S.O., 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as General Staff Officer, 1st grade, from 17th July 1919 to 24th August 1919, and from 13th October 1919 to 24th November 1919.

No. 189.—Captain (temporary Major) V. W. Roche, Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infantry), is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retain the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Assistant Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India. Dated 18th January 1920.

No. 190.—Lieutenant J. C. Campbell, 15th Battalion, The Cameron Highlanders, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Station Staff Officer, 1st class. Dated 15th November 1919.

No. 191.—Lieutenant H. E. D. Elliott, The Essex Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Railway Transport Officer. Dated 16th December 1919.

No. 192.—Captain A. P. H. Cadell, 109th Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General. Dated 23rd August 1919.

No. 193.—Lieutenant Robert Lewis Frost, attached 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while employed as an Assistant Recruiting Officer. Dated 22nd November 1919.

No. 194.—Lieutenant B. R. Godley, 1st Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment graded as Staff Captain. Dated 16th December 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 195.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Captain to be Major.

Cyril Dupre Noyes, M.C., 1st Battalion, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry. Dated 21st December 1919.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Trevor Newbery Shelton, attached 1st Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs. Dated 25th October 1919.

Bernard Stanley Challen, attached 2nd Battalion, 125th Napier's Rifles. Dated 15th November 1919.

Dudley Arthur Anthony DeFreitas, attached Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's). Dated 23rd November 1919.

John Russell Ray Brown, attached 16th Cavalry. Dated 1st December 1919.

Noel Thacker, M.C., attached 1st Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs. Dated 2nd December 1919.

Richard Herbert Thompson, attached 2nd Battalion, 10th Jats. Dated 25th December 1919.

Sydney Salter Lavender, attached 46th Punjabis. Dated 26th December 1919.

William Staapole Barroll, attached 1st Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry. Dated 2nd January 1920.

George Ambrose Mitchley, attached 74th Punjabis.

William James Woodward, attached 4th Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles. } Dated 3rd January 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Leoline Richard Bagnall-Oakley, attached 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force). Dated 15th September 1919.

Alan Colquhoun Broadway, attached 1st Battalion, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).

John Lawrence Francis O'Ferrall, attached 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment). } Dated 1st October 1919.

Reginald George Evelyn William Alban, attached 3rd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Frank Cyril Dominy, attached 3rd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles. Dated 27th November 1919.

Thomas Francis Henry John Joseph Kelly, attached 39th King George's Own Central India Horse. Dated 16th December 1919.

Temporary Second Lieutenant to be temporary Lieutenant.

Perry Atherton, attached 1st Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry. Dated 15th October 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 196.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Infantry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Frank Ernest Rivers Calvert. Dated 9th July 1919.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

James Mackenzie. Dated 26th June 1919.

Thomas Wardropper. Dated 11th September 1919.

Ernest Harcourt Rushton. Dated 1st October 1919.

Harry Richar Jones. Dated 24th October 1919.

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

No. 197.—The following acting promotion is notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Captain I. Brawn, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Casualty Clearing Station, from 13th September 1919 to 14th October 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 198.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

96th Cavalry (Frontier Force).

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. P. Acworth, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a squadron. Dated 9th November 1919.

2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

Captain (acting Major) R. Hamilton, Royal Engineers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a mobilised field company. Dated 20th December 1919.

Captain F. S. Wilkinson, Royal Engineers (Territorial Force), to be acting Major while commanding a mobilised field company. Dated 4th January 1920.

Signal Service.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. Golden, 1st Battalion, The Royal Sussex Regiment, relinquishes his acting rank of Captain on ceasing to command a Signal Park. Dated 21st August 1919.

Lieutenant H. Marshall, General List, to be acting Captain while commanding a Signal Park. Dated 5th September 1919, *vice*, Lieutenant H. Golden, 1st Battalion, The Royal Sussex Regiment, vacated with effect from the 21st August 1919.

2nd Battalion, 10th Jats.

Second Lieutenant H. G. Symons, Indian Army (Temporary Commission), to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant, from 20th September 1919 to 2nd October 1919.

2nd Battalion, 19th Punjabis.

Captain (acting Major) R. A. Driver, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 7th October 1919.

Lieutenant T. N. Shelton, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 21st November 1919.

1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.

The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. D. Joyce.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. G. Warren.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. G. Fritzell.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. C. Ross.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. L. H. Dunkerton, M.C.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. Bright.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. H. Ford.

2nd Battalion, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.

Lieutenant N. L. Jenkins, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 11th November 1919.

The undermentioned officers relinquish the acting rank with effect from the 15th December 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 1063 of 1919:—

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) W. A. H. Bird.

Lieutenant (acting Major) W. J. S. Oates, M.C.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) N. L. Jenkins.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. A. Williamson.

29th Punjabis.

Lieutenant R. B. Dunt to be acting Captain while holding an appointment as Camp Commandant. Dated 6th July 1919.

2nd Battalion, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.

Lieutenant T. C. Culpeck, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 15th October 1919.

Lieutenant R. J. Woolner, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 14th October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) T. C. Culpeck, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 30th October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. J. Woolner, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to perform the duties of Adjutant. Dated 30th October 1919.

1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) H. P. Barton relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a battalion. Dated 8th January 1920.

2nd Battalion, 73rd Malabar Infantry.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. T. Field relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be Adjutant of a Battalion. Dated 12th December 1919.

2nd Battalion, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry.

Captain (acting Major) P. R. Quayle, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 10th October 1919.

Captain N. G. Hind, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 25th October 1919.

3rd Battalion, 151st Punjabi Rifles.

Lieutenant R. E. S. Ingram-Johnson, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 5th December 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) S. F. Evans, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 20th November 1919.

Lieutenant E. L. Law, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 8th December 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. St. C. Arbuthnot, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 26th July 1919.

4th Imperial Service Infantry.

Lieutenant A. Thomson, attached 3rd Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry, to be acting Major whilst holding the appointment of Special Service Officer, with effect from the 21st June 1919. (Since deceased.)

Second Lieutenant A. E. Cockeran, 3rd Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry, to be acting Captain whilst holding the appointment of Special Service Officer, with effect from the 21st June 1919.

Second Lieutenant C. H. W. Brougham, 3rd Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry, to be acting Captain whilst holding the appointment of Special Service Officer, with effect from the 21st June 1919.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 199.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation, was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 1705, dated the 26th October 1917, No. 1850, dated the 30th August 1918, No. 1116, dated the 3rd May 1918, No. 1193, dated the 7th June 1918, No. 2191, dated the 27th September 1918, No. 2442, dated the 18th October 1918, No. 2558, dated the 1st November 1918, No. 387, dated the 21st February 1919, No. 279, dated the 7th February 1919, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified:—

Sidney Topham. Dated 6th May 1918.

Charles Stuart Cornish Cowling. Dated 29th July 1919. *

Percy Wagner Finch. Dated 20th February 1919.

Wallacourt Steen Kelly. Dated 25th March 1919.

John Phillip Richmond. Dated 14th April 1919.

Thomas Adams, M.C. Dated 12th May 1919.

Basil Milner Kelk. Dated 18th May 1919.

Compton Southgate, M.C. Dated 29th August 1919.

Frederic George Ralphs. Dated 4th September 1919.

Albert Cecil Kempster. Dated 30th September 1919.

Frederick John Smeeton. Dated 12th January 1920.

Trevor Newbery Shelton. Dated 14th January 1920.

Harry Guy Bowen Jordan. Dated 22nd January 1920.

No. 200.—Army Department Notification No. 1956, dated the 30th August 1918, against the name of Major John Edward Lloyd, M.C., for "to rank from the 1st February 1917", read "to rank from the 15th September 1916."

No. 201.—The surname of the undesignated officer is as now given and not as stated in Army Department Notification No. 571, dated the 22nd March 1918 :—
Cyril Mton Periam Durnford.

No. 202.—Army Department Notification No. 3452, dated the 12th December 1919, so far as it relates to Archibald Douglas George Staunton Batty, is cancelled, and the following substituted :—

The following officer of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers is admitted to the Indian Army, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Cavalry Branch.

To be Lieutenant.

Archibald Douglas George Staunton Batty. Dated 13th October 1919, but to rank from the 2nd November 1918.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 203.—In Army Department Notification No. 389, dated the 14th February 1919, against the name of Maitland Knowles Harrison, for "29th August 1918" read "20th August 1917."

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 204.—Temporary Captain Aiyuppen Padmanabha Pillay is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 1st January 1920.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 205.—Major Archibald Henry Morin, D.S.O., V.D., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, with effect from the 22nd December 1919.

No. 206.—Lieutenant Walter Charles Savage is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, with effect from the 31st January 1920.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

No. 207.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 747, dated the 7th July 1916, the Hon'ble Major-General Sir Alfred Bingley, K.C.I.E., C.B., is confirmed in the appointment of Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department, with effect from the 17th November 1917.

No. 208.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 1101, dated the 11th December 1914, Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Colonel) A. H. O. Spence, C.I.E., C.B.E., is confirmed in the appointment of Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department, with effect from the 6th July 1916, and granted an extension of tenure up to the 24th March 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Madras Establishment.

No. 209.—No. 1476 Indian military pupil E. Christodas, having passed the final examination, is admitted into the service as a 3rd class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 6th September 1919.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 210.—Indar Singh [53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force)] appointed Jemadar, on probation, in Army Department Notification No. 481, dated the 22nd May 1914, is confirmed in that rank with effect from the 1st April 1914.

No. 211.—The appointment of Jemadar Bar Singh, Burma Military Police, as a temporary Indian officer in the Indian Army, as published in Army Department Notification No. 1322, dated the 31st December 1915, is hereby cancelled. The appointment of this Indian officer is as shown in Army Department Notification No. 192, dated the 24th January 1919.

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 212.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 1700, dated the 19th October 1917, the promotion to his present rank of Major Henry Stewart Hutchison, M.B., is ante-dated from the 1st February 1918 to the 1st August 1917.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 213.—Supernumerary Senior Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Lieutenant, Patrick Edward O'Donoghue is absorbed in the rank of Lieutenant, with effect from the 13th December 1919.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 214.—2nd class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Subadar, Debi-dayal to be 1st class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Subadar; and

No. 833 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Jemadar, Dula Ram (Supernumerary 2nd class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Subadar) is absorbed in the grade of Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, 2nd class, ranking as Subadar;

vice 1st class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Subadar, Pandit Shanker-das, I.O.M., retained as Supernumerary on attaining the age of 55 years, with effect from the 16th September 1919.

No. 215.—2nd class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Subadar, Dharm Singh to be 1st class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Subadar; and

No. 838 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Jemadar, Gokal Chand to be 2nd class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Subadar;

vice 1st class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Subadar, Sital Ram Varma, Bahadur, retained as Supernumerary on attaining the age of 55 years, with effect from the 16th November 1919.

No. 216.—No. 834, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Jemadar, Kaka Ram to be 2nd class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Subadar;

vice 2nd class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Subadar, Jagat Singh, invalided with effect from the 11th October 1919.

Madras Establishment.

No. 217.—2nd class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Subadar, T. A. Muttusami, to be 1st class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Subadar; and

No. 1235, 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon P. Hira Lal, ranking as Jemadar (Supernumerary 2nd class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Subadar), is absorbed in the grade of Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, 2nd class, ranking as Subadar;

vice 1st class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Subadar, S. Solomon, invalided with effect from the 1st November 1919.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 218.—Major K. E. Anderson, Indian Army, is granted combined leave *ex-India* for nine months under Civil Leave Rules, the first two months and twenty-three days being privilege leave, and the remainder furlough; with effect from the 1st February 1920.

JUDICIAL.

No. 219.—Under paragraphs 52 and 53 of the Regulations under the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, notice is hereby given :—

First.—That information has been received by me of the death of the officer named and described in the subjoined table.

Secondly.—That there has been received by me, as the surplus of his property, the amount set opposite his name in the same table.

Thirdly.—That all claims by creditors against the property of the deceased are to be lodged with the official referred to in the column of remarks within two calendar months from the date of this notice.

Rank and name.	Corps or Department.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or intestate.	Amount of surplus.	REMARKS.
					Rs. A. P.	
Captain W. MacLeod	Royal Army Medical Corps.	Peshawar.	18th May 1919.	Testate	240 8 1	Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department.

REWARDS.

No. 220.—His Excellency the Governor General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers :—

Lieutenant-Colonel George Elliott, Llewellyn, 1st Bihar Light Horse, Indian Defence Force.

Major Arthur William Slater, 5th Calcutta Battalion, Indian Defence Force.

No. 221.—The following rewards have been granted to the undermentioned for acts of gallantry or devotion to duty in the field, while serving with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force :—

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 2908 Kot-Dafadar Chander Singh, 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse.

No. 3880 Acting Lance-Dafadar Ganpat Singh, 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse.

No. 222.—The following rewards have been granted to the undermentioned for meritorious service in the field, while serving with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force :—

Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity).

No. 910 Quartermaster-Dafadar Inayat Ullah, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

No. 214 Dafadar Jah angir Khan, 28rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

No. 3260 Lance-Dafadar Bella Singh, 32nd Lancers.

No. 5130 Driver (acting Lance-Naik) Shakur Khan, 3rd Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

No. 5158 Driver (acting Naik) Nawab Khan, 77th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

No. 298 Havildar-Gunner Kur Singh, 21st Kohat Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).

No. 754 Gunner Harnam Singh, 21st Kohat Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).

No. 742 Driver Rahim Ali, 21st Kohat Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).

No. 3104 Sapper Lal Singh, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 2803 Sapper Khushi Muhammad, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 848 Sapper Ghazi Ram, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 2312 Sapper (acting Lance-Naik) Muhammad Din, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 1064 Naik Dewa Singh, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 2792 Havildar Pounnusami, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 3619 Havildar Innasimuttu, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 4543 Sapper Appalasami, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 1594 Colour-Havildar Puran Singh, 1st Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.

No. 2317 Drummer Teja Singh, 1st Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.

- No. 3250 Colour-Havildar Allah Dad Khan, 1st Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry.
- No. 840 Havildar Phaga Singh, 1st Battalion, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment).
- No. 8640 Naik Jowala Singh, 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs.
- No. 3663 Sepoy (acting Lance-Naik) Chanda Singh, 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs.
- No. 1373 Pack Store Havildar Naratain Singh, 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).
- No. 617 Havildar Mangal Singh, 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis).
- No. 4692 Sepoy Hakim Khan, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.
- No. 171 Havildar-Major Gurdit Singh, 24th Punjabis.
- No. 1561 Sepoy Naqib Ullah, 24th Punjabis.
- No. 3 Naik (acting Lance-Dafadar) Muzaffar, 1st Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.
- No. 1112 Colour-Havildar Urja, 44th Merwara Infantry.
- No. 1023 Sepoy Rama (I), 44th Merwara Infantry.
- No. 1069 Sepoy Rama (II), 44th Merwara Infantry.
- No. 1088 Havildar Kesar Singh, 17th Sikhs.
- No. 821 Bugler Bhole Singh, 1st Battalion, 48th Pioneers.
- No. 1507 Naik Indraj, 1st Battalion, 48th Pioneers.
- No. 1716 Havildar Thannam Singh, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- No. 156 Lance-Naik Naranjan Singh, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- No. 1310 Naik Karim Dad, 57th Punjabis.
- No. 3329 Havildar Muhiuddin Khan, 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry.
- No. 2340 Pack Store Havildar Abdul Hamid, 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry.
- No. 716 Colour-Havildar Ali Bakhsh, 87th Punjabis.
- No. 1630 Lance-Naik Karim Bakhsh, 1st Battalion, 90th Punjabis.
- No. 2007 Havildar Jagat Singh, 98rd Burma Infantry.
- No. 1761 Havildar Sri Ramloo, 1st Battalion, 97th Deccan Infantry.
- No. 4511 Colour-Havildar Ramsarup, 1st Battalion, 99th Deccan Infantry.
- No. 4751 Sepoy Srichand, 1st Battalion, 99th Deccan Infantry.
- No. 4081 Private (acting Lance-Naik) Shaikh Laddu, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry.
- No. 3576 Havildar Santa Singh, 124th Baluchistan Infantry.
- No. 2918 Colour-Havildar Kondi Jagtap, 1st Battalion, 128th Pioneers.
- No. 3903 Havildar Phaga Singh, 1st Battalion, 128th Pioneers.
- No. 2228 Havildar Dhanbir Pua, 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).
- No. 2381 Naik Girdhari Bisht, 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).
- No. 3618 Havildar-Major Kharak Sing Gurung, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- No. 2302 Naik Hari Sing Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
- No. 1385 Naik Diltir Rai, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 1365 Havildar Pahal Sing Basnet, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 177 Havildar Parmeshor Ram, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 465 Quartermaster-Dafadar Taj Din, 1st Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
- No. 1773 Kot-Dafadar Nur Hussain, 1st Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
- No. L. C.-422/1335 Driver (acting Lance-Naik) Abdul Ghani, 3rd Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
- No. 813 Kot-Dafadar Muhammad Azim, 4th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
- No. 1068 Kot-Dafadar Painsa Khan, 6th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
- No. 237 Blacksmith Karim Khan, 9th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
- No. 205 Kot-Dafadar Mir Dad, 10th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
- No. 1227 Blacksmith Inayat Hussain, 11th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
- No. 1205 3rd grade Veterinary Assistant Shankar Narayan, 12th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
- No. 660 Kot-Dafadar Waris Ali, 15th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
- No. 912 Lance Naik Ghulam Haidar, 21st Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
- No. 121 Kot-Dafadar Feroze Din, 26th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

- No. 788 Naik Kashim Ali, 28th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 1874 Blacksmith Chhidami, 28th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 1682 Naik Rasul Khan, 33rd Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 256 Kot-Dafadar Azad Khan, 34th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 41 Kot-Dafadar Noor Din, 36th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 443 Blacksmith Yousaf Ali, 44th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. Jull-210 Head Baker Nur Muhammad, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. M. T.-1893 Head Butcher Najwudin, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 573-3029 Sirdar David, Indian Ordnance Department.
 No. 4267 Naik (acting Lance-Havildar) Bagh Ali, No. 4 Company, Army Bearer Corps.
 No. 771 Lance-Dafadar Achhra Singh, Patiala Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 1181 Dafadar Buland Singh, Patiala Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 1529 Dafadar Jaswant Singh, Patiala Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 95 Havildar Bissant Singh, Maler Kotla Imperial Service Sappers.
 No. 73 Ward Orderly Raj Dhar, Maler Kotla Imperial Service Sappers.
 No. 289 Naik Bugler Karim Bakhsh, Maler-Kotla Imperial Service Sappers.
 No. 4231 Dafadar Muhammad Khan, Jaipur Imperial Service Transport Corps.
 No. 7055 Driver Johar Singh, Jaipur Imperial Service Transport Corps.
 No. 68 Dafadar Koonji, Gwalior Imperial Service Transport Corps.
 No. 1359 Lance-Dafadar Barjor Singh, Gwalior Imperial Service Transport Corps.

No. 223.—The following amendment is made to Army Department Notification No. 1856, dated the 16th August 1918, under the heading "Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal:—"

For "4367 Havildar Damar Sing Gurung, Infantry" read "4367 Havildar Damar Sing Thapa, Infantry."

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 224.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

Second Supplement, dated the 17th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 16th December, 1919, pages 15709, 15710, 15713, 15716, 15717 and 15718.

War Office,
17th December, 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

PERSONAL STAFF.

A. D. C.—

Lt. H. L. Barstow, Ind. Army. 17th Oct. 1919.

CAVALRY.

Remt. Serv.—Dep. Commy. & Hon. Capt. C. Goater, ret., Ind. Army Dept., to be a Dist. Remt. Officer. 1st Dec. 1919.

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE.

R. A. M. C.—

The undermentioned temp. Cpts. relinquish their commns. on transfer to the Ind. Med. Service:—

Alexander C. Craighead, M.B. 15th Dec. 1919.

Charles J. L. Patch, M.C. 15th Dec. 1919.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * *

R. W. Surr. R.

Temp. 2nd Lt. W. Ellen is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 3 May 1918, with seniority 26 Apr. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 27 May 1918, under Memoranda.)

* * * *

R. W. Fuz.

Temp. Lt. C. E. Griffiths is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army in the rank of temp. 2nd Lt. 24 Oct. 1918, with seniority 1 Mar. 1917.

S. Wales Bord.

Temp. Lt. W. G. C. Morgan is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 15 Apr. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 16 May 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

Sco. Rif.

Temp. Lt. W. Imrie is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 3 May 1918, with seniority 14 Aug. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 3 June 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

N. Staff. R.

Temp. Capt. E. H. Lea is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army in the rank of Lt. 15 Apr. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 18 May 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

Unrd. L.I.

* * * *

Temp. Lt. C. D. Jones, from A. Cyclist Corps, to be temp. Lt. with seniority 1 July 1917, and remains seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army.

* * * *

INFANTRY.

Labour Corps.

Lt.-Col. P. E. Ricketts, D.S.O., M.V.O., (Ind. Army), ceases to be empld. with the Corps. 12 Nov. 1919.

* * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 18th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 16th December, 1919, pages 16728, 16724 and 16725.

*War Office,
18th December, 1919.*

* * * *

AMENDMENTS.

The following are the correct descriptions of the undermentioned Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, whose names have recently appeared in the London Gazette for the award of the Military Medal or Meritorious Service Medal :—

* * * *

Meritorious Service Medal.

* * * *

London Gazette, dated 3rd Mar. 1919.

441 Gnr. (A./Bomdr.) C. A. Robey, Anglo-Indian By., R.F.A.

* * * *

Fifth Supplement, dated the 18th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 16th December, 1919, pages 15731, 15732, 15737, 15738 and 15739.

*War Office,
18th December, 1919.*

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

GENERAL STAFF.

G.S.O.'s, 1st Grade.—Bt. Lt.-Col. A. W. H. M. Moens, C.M.G., D.S.O., 52nd Sikhs, Ind. Army, and to be temp. Lt.-Col. whilst so empld. 19th Dec. 1919.

* * * *

INFANTRY.

*Service Battalions.**R. W. Surr. R.*

Temp. 2nd Lt. H. D. Taylor is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army in the rank of temp. Lt., 16 Aug. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 19 Dec. 1917, under Memoranda.)

* * * *

R. Lanc. R.

* * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. G. Young is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army Res. of Off., 6 Nov. 1918, with seniority 26 June 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 25 Nov. 1918, under Gen. List.)

North's Fus.

Temp. 2nd Lt. F. J. McCluskey is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army, 27 May 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 18 June 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

D. of Corn. L.I.

Temp. 2nd Lt. P. G. Davis is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army Res. of Off., 5 Oct. 1918, with seniority 29 May 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 12 Nov. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

North's R.

Temp. 2nd Lt. P. M. Smith, M.C., is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army, 13 Feb. 1918, with seniority 26 Sept. 1916. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 11 Mar. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

TANK CORPS.

* * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. D. T. Stevens is seconded on appt. as prob. to the Ind. Army, 15 Apr. 1918, with seniority 31 Jan. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification, 16 May 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

London Gazette, dated the 19th December, 1919, pages 15746, 15747, 15749, 15750, 15756 and 15757.

*Air Ministry,
19th December, 1919.*

ROYAL AIR FORCE.

* * * *

FLYING BRANCH.

* * * *

The undermentioned relinquish their temp R.A.F. commands, on return to Army duty :—

* * * * *

Flying Officer D. Hodson (Lt., 116th Mahrattas). 11th Dec. 1919.

*India Office,
19th December, 1919.*

* * * * *

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

* * * * *

NOTE.—The surname of temp. Sec. Lieut. P. E. Terry, I.A.R.O., whose promotion to the rank of temp. Lieut. was notified in Lon. Gaz. dated 30th May 1919, is as now described and not P. E. Perry as therein.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the admission of the undermentioned gentlemen to the Indian Medical Service :—

To be Captains.

Frank Oppenheimer. 27th Sept. 1919.
William Elliott Randal Dimond. 27th Sept. 1919.
Robert Ancel Leembruggen. 10th Oct. 1919.
Leo Blake. 17th Nov. 1919.
Arthur Henry Marty. 24th Nov. 1919.

To be Lieutenants.

Alfred Innes Cox. 27th Sept. 1919.
James Galway McCann. 10th Oct. 1919.
Thomas Henry Almond. 17th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the grant of the temporary rank of Second Lieutenant in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers to the undermentioned gentleman :—

Percival Eustace Terry. 22nd Mar. 1917.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the reversion to the British Service of the undermentioned Officer, who has been admitted to the Indian Army on probation :—

Lieut. Philip Timbrell Stanley, 3rd Bn., R. W. Kent R. 18th Oct. 1919.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the retirement of the undermentioned Officer of the Indian Army :—

Lieut.-Col. E. Wintour. 21st Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

Supplement, dated the 19th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 19th December 1919, pages 15813, 15814, 15815, 15819, 15820 and 15821.

*War Office,
19th December, 1919.*

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

GENERAL STAFF.

G.S.Os., 1st Grade.—Maj. H. W. Rowlandson, O.B.E., 82nd Punjabis, Ind. Army, from the 2nd Grade, and to be temp. Lt.-Col. whilst so empld. 8th July 1919.

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

* * * * *

The undermentioned to be Adjts. :—

Capt. K. E. L. Pennell, M.C., Spec. Res., *vice* Capt. A. V. Venables, M.C., Ind. Army Res. of Off. 19th Feb. 1919.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * * *

R.W. Surr. R.

Temp. Lt. R. P. Abigail is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 15 Apr. 1918 (Substituted for Gaz. notification 24 May 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Devon. R.

Temp. Lt. R. E. Old is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 15 Apr. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 22 May 1918, under Gen. List.)

Suff. R.

Temp. 2nd Lt. R. T. Robins, M.C., is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 3 May 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 28 May 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

K.O. Soc. Bord.—

Temp. 2nd Lt. G. J. McC. Nicoll is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army, 6 Nov. 1918, with seniority 28 Mar. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 7 Dec. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

R. Innis. Fus.

Temp. Lt. T. W. Boyce, M.C., is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army in the rank of temp. 2nd Lt., 14 Sept. 1918, with seniority 20 Feb. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 9 Nov. 1918, under Gen. List.)

Temp. 2nd Lt. J. McC. Gourley is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 14 Aug. 1918, with seniority 30 Jan. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 28 Sept. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Welsh R.

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. T. Hughes (15th Bn.) is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 3 May 1918, with seniority 27 June 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 23 May 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Yorks. J.I.

Temp. 2nd Lt. J. W. Morrison is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 20 July 1918, with seniority 30 Jan. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 27 Sept. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Gord. Highrs.

Temp. 2nd Lt. J. Bullantime is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 18 June 1918.
Substituted for Gaz. notification 20 July 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

*Second Supplement, dated the 20th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 19th
December, 1919, pages 15825 and 15826.*

*War Office,
20th December, 1919.*

The names of the undermentioned officers, ladies, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for gallant and distinguished services rendered in connection with the military operations at Aden during the period from 1st September 1918 to 31st December 1918:—

* * * * *

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

Gildea, Lt. R. B., I.A.B.O.

* * * * *

Scott, Maj. A. E. S., 37th Lrs., I.A.

Vickers, Capt. W. G. H., 81st Lrs., I.A.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

* * * * *

Dickins, Maj. F., attd., Ind. Ord. Dept.

* * * * *

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Henderson, Lt. (T./Capt.) H. W. W., I.A.B.O.

Stevenson, Capt. C. Y., R.E. (S.R.), attd., Mil. Works Serv.

Diamond, 574980 2nd Cpl. (A./Sjt.) R. B., attd., 51st Fl. Coy., 1st Sappers & Miners

* * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

CAVALRY.

Mowat, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) J. S., 26th Lt. Cav.

INFANTRY.

Baines, Lt. (A./Capt.) H., attd., 75th Carnatic Inf. (Killed in action.)

Beaufort, Lt. (A./Capt.) P. M., I.A.B.O., attd., 1st Brahmans.

Berridge, Maj. H., 45th Aden Rif., Ind. Def. Force, attd., Mil. Works Serv.

Eastmond, Lt. (A./Capt.) R. C., I.A.B.O., attd., Malay States Guides.

Gell, Capt. H. V., 69th Punjabis.

Lake, Capt. (A./Maj.) M.C., 1st Yemen Inf. (Comdt., 109th Inf.).

Strong, Lt.-Col. H. P., 101st Grenadiers.

Turner, Capt. G. F., M.C., 82nd Punjabis, attd., Malay States Guides.

Williams, Lt. (A./Capt.) J. W., 87th Punjabis, attd., 69th Punjabis.

* * * * *

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

Dyce, Capt. A. G.
 Eden, Lt. (T./Capt.) G. M., M.B.E., R.A.S.C. (T.F.), attd., Aden M. T. Sec.
 Lester, Lt. R., I.A.R.O.
 Peyton, Maj. A. H.
 Mahomed Khan, Ressaidar, 56th Camel Corps.
 Sarwal Khan, Jomadar, 18th Mule Corps.
 Pramroo P. Virjee, 1st Gde. Agent.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Foulkes, Lt.-Col. T. H., F.R.C.S.
 Macrae, Maj. (T./Lt.-Col.) I. M., M.D.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Warner, 2nd Cl. Asst. Surg. W. G. H.
 Atmaram B. Talati, 328 1st Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg.
 Raghunath Sahi, 1st Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg., attd., 69th Punjabis.

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S MILITARY NURSING SERVICE, INDIA.

Stroughill, Senior Nursing Sister Miss M. A., B.E.C.

TEMPORARY NURSING SERVICE, INDIA.

St. Martin, T./Nurse Miss K.

INDIAN ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Mahar, Hon. Maj. & Commy. F.
 Eldridge, Condr. J. H.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Clayton, T./Capt. N. W., M.B.E., M.C., Gen. List, attd. Ind. Political Dept.
 D'Albuquerque, Asst. Commy. M. F., Post. Serv.
 Richardson, Dr. G. A., Ind. Political Dept.
 Bede, Mr. V. J., Aden Bly., attd., R.E.
 Crouch, 208 Armt. Q.M.S. (A./Armt. S.M.) W. H., R.A.O.C., attd., Ind. Ord. Dept.
 Pickett, 61303 Sjt. F. E., R.F.A., attd. C.M.S.C.

Third Supplement, dated the 20th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 19th December, 1919, pages 15827, 15828, 15831, 15832 and 15833.

*War Office,
 20th December, 1919.*

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

ATTD. TO HD.-Qs. UNITS.

Dir. Comdr.—Maj.-Gen. R. A. Cassels, C.B., D.S.O., Ind. Army, from a Brig.-Comdr. 25th Nov. 1919.

MEMORANDA.

Col. S. B. Grimston, C.M.G., Ind. Army, is granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. on retirement. 1st Oct. 1919.

The undermentioned Capts. to be temp. Majs.:--

* * * * *

Capt. J. H. Williams, 29th Lrs., Ind. Army, relinquishes the actg. rank of Maj. 16th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * * *

R. W. Kent R.

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. J. L. Callow is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 16th Aug. 1918, with seniority 17 Mar. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 15 Nov. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Yorks. L. I.

Temp. 2nd Lt. H. W. Maycock is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. in the rank of temp. Lt. 5 Mar. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 2 Apr. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. H. R. Hoad is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army in the rank of temp. Lt. 27 Feb. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 28 Mar. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Shrops. L. I.

Temp. Lt. P. G. Walsh is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 8 Mar. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 7 Apr. 1918, under Gen. List.)

Midd's R.

Temp. 2nd Lt. C. M. Hay is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army in the rank of temp. Lt. 25 Nov. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 2 Jan. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Wilts. R.

Temp. 2nd Lt. G. Paisley is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 25 Sept. 1918, with seniority 1 May 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 23 Oct. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

York & Lanc. R.

Temp. Lt. J. S. Thompson is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 29 Aug. 1918, with seniority 21 Oct. 1916. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 3 Oct. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Cam's Highrs.

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. N. E. J. Gawlis is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 14 Aug. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 30 Sept. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Fourth Supplement, dated the 22nd December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 19th December, 1919, pages 15835 and 15836.

War Office,
22nd December, 1919.

With reference to the announcement of the undermentioned awards which appeared in the London Gazette of the 7th February 1919, the following are the acts of gallantry for which the awards were made:—

AWARDED THE DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL.

* * * * *

4th Cl. Asst. Surgn. D. M. Mackay, Indian Sub. Med. Dept. (India). (E. Africa.)

For the display of great courage and presence of mind at Mado on 12th April, 1918, when he repeatedly went out to collect wounded under heavy rifle and machine-gun fire. His services on this occasion were admirable.

* * * * *

Sixth Supplement, dated the 22nd December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 19th December, 1919, pages 15843, 15844, 15845, 15846, 15849, 15850 and 15851.

War Office,
22nd December, 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned reward in recognition of services rendered during the Afghan War:—

To be Honorary General in the British Army.

Hon. Lieut.-General (in the British Army) H. E. Maharaja Sir Chandra Shamsher Jung Bahadur, Rana, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Prime Minister, Marshal of Nepal.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts.:—

ATTD. TO HD.-Qrs. UNITS.

Dep. Prov. Marshal (Cl. B E).—Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.) A. G. Maxwell, O.B.E., ret., Ind. Army (Genl. at Arms). 26th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

Comdt., Rly. Camp. (Cl. G G).—Lt. H. A. Reid, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 15th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

* * * * *

ATTD. TO HD.-Qrs. UNITS.

Div. Comdr.—Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) C. L. Gregory, C.B., C.M.G. 19th Lrs, Ind Army, and to be temp. Maj.-Gen. whilst so empd., from 20th July to 24th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

A. G.'s AND C.M.G.'s STAFF.

D.A.A.G.—Maj. D. French, R. Dub. Fus., *vice* Maj. D. B. Ross, 10th Punjabis, Ind. Army. 29th July 1919.

D.A.Q.M.G.—Capt. T. W. Corbett, M.C., 9th Horse, Ind. Army, from a Brig.-Maj., and to be temp. Maj. whilst so empd., *vice* Maj. E. A. H. Fell, 12th Cav., Ind. Army. 7th Aug. 1919.

* * * * *

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

Cl. HH.—2nd Lt. T. G. Foster, 3rd Hrs., Spec. Res., *vice* Lt. H. F. McIntyre, 37th Dogras, Ind. Army. 20th Feb. 1919.

Lt. R. J. McCleary, Unattd. List, Ind. Army. 1st Aug. 1919.

Occupied Enemy Territory Administration.

Asst. Administrator (Cl. X.)—Lt. (temp. Maj.) P. H. Bramley, O.B.E., Ind. Army Res. of Off., and to be temp. Lt.-Col. whilst so empld. 17th July 1919.

ATTD. TO H.Q. UNITS.

Brig. Maj.—Capt. G. M. Fitzgerald, M.C., 19th Lrs., Ind. Army, *vice* Capt. (temp. Maj.) T. W. Corbett, M.C., 9th Horse, Ind. Army. 7th Aug. 1919.

Staff Capt.—

Capt. H. C. L. Heywood, Ind. Army (attd. 74th Punjab). 8th Aug. 1919.

Capt. D. St. J. Baxter, 1-91st Punjab, Ind. Army. 30th Sept. 1919.

Lt. (temp. Capt.) S. J. Lawrence, 1st Dns., and to retain his temp. rank whilst so empld. *vice* Capt. L. Smith, 6th Cav., Ind. Army. 11th Aug. 1919.

TERRITORIAL FORCE.

Lt.-Col. C. A. S. Montgomery (Bt. Col., ret., Ind. Army), from 18th Bn., Rifle Bde., to be Col. 20th Sept. 1919.

Lt.-Col. H. G. Sutton (Bt. Col., ret. Ind. Army), from 21st Bn., Rifle Bde., to be Col. 20th Sept. 1919.

INFANTRY.

19th Bn., Rifle Brigade.—Lt. Col. W. J. K. Dobbin, C.B.E. (Lt.-Col., ret., Indian Army B. of O.), ceases to be empld. with the Territorial Force. 8th Oct. 1919.

London Gazette, dated the 23rd December, 1919, pages 15874, 15875 and 15876.

India Office,

23rd December, 1919.

The KING has approved the promotion of the following Officers of the
and Indian Defence Force :—

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

To be temp. Quartermaster, with the rank of Lieutenant, while serving with the Indian Defence Force—

Charles Alfred Baker, from the Worc. Regt. 19th Oct. 1918.

The KING has approved the grant of the temporary and honorary rank of Captain in the Indian Medical Service to the undermentioned gentleman :—

Raj Kishore Kacker. 1st July 1919.

India Office,

23rd December, 1919.

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S MILITARY NURSING SERVICE FOR INDIA.

The following promotions have been made :—

Lady Superintendent to be Chief Lady Superintendent.

Miss H. A. M. Reit, R.R.C. 15th Sept. 1917.

Senior Nursing Sisters to be Lady Superintendents.

Miss H. J. Reynolds. 18th Sept. 1917.
 Miss A. M. Harris, B.R.C. 10th Jan. 1919.
 Miss M. E. Harvey. 30th Mar. 1919.

Nursing Sisters to be Senior Nursing Sisters.

Miss A. Goodwyn. 18th Sept. 1917.
 Miss S. G. Mills. 10th Jan. 1919.
 Miss L. A. White, A.R.R.C. 17th Feb. 1919.
 Miss W. M. Aldridge, A.R.R.C. 30th Mar. 1919.

The following ladies have been appointed Nursing Sisters :—

Miss Emily May McPherson. 15th Nov. 1918.
 Miss Effie Florence Groves. 27th Feb. 1919.

The following lady nurses have been permitted to resign the service :—
 Senior Nursing Sister Miss E. J. Reid. 17th July 1919.

Nursing Sisters—

Miss E. Lawton Brown. 1st Sept. 1918.
 Miss V. R. Tyler Cove. 1st Oct. 1918.
 Miss C. H. Shaw. 16th Jan. 1919.
 Miss D. A. Porter. 1st May 1919.
 Miss L. Locke. 1st June 1919.
 Miss L. Allman. 15th Oct. 1919.

The following ladies have been permitted to retire from the service :—

Lady Superintendent Miss C. L. Cousins. 1st Mar. 1918.
 Lady Superintendent Miss C. F. Hill. 10th Jan. 1919.
 Senior Nursing Sister Miss E. Sykes. 7th Feb. 1919.

* * * * *

Supplement, dated the 23rd December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 23rd December, 1919, pages 15943 and 15945.

*War Office,
23rd December, 1919.*

REGULAR FORCES.

	*	*	*	*	*
CAVALRY.	*	*	*	*	*

Res. Regts. of Cav.

1st Res. Regt.—Temp. Lt. J. R. Dignam, from Ind. Army (on prob.), to be temp. Lt., on reversion to the British Estab., 25th Mar. 1919, but not to reckon for pay or allowances prior to 5th Aug. 1919.

London Gazette, dated the 30th December 1919, pages 16038, 16039, 16041, 16044 and 16045.

*Air Ministry,
30th December, 1919.*

ROYAL AIR FORCE.

	*	*	*	*	*
FLYING BRANCH.	*	*	*	*	*

The undermentioned relinquish their temp. R. A. F. commissions on return to Army duty :—

Flying Officer E. J. Fulton (Capt., Indian Army).

Squadron Leader D. Rainsford-Hanney, O.B.E. (Capt., 53rd Sikhs). 24th Dec. 1919.

* * * * *

India Office,
30th December, 1919.

The KING has approved the following appointment :—

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Honorary Colonel of the 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Honorary Major-General His Highness Maharaja Sir Ganga Singh, Bahadur of Bikaner, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., A.D.C. (hon.)

* * * * *

NOTE.—*Indian Land Forces.*—Against the name of Maung Ba Tin (3), Myook, whose appt. as a temp. Sec. Lieut. in the Ind. Land Forces was notified in the London Gazette dated 1st Oct., 1918, insert "12th Feb. 1918."

* * * * *

The KING has approved the transfer of the undermentioned officers of the Indian Army to the Supernumerary List on completing ten years in Civil Employ, with effect from the dates specified :—

Major Seymour Bazett. 15th Mar. 1915.

Major Leland George Crosthwait. 13th Oct. 1915.

Lieut.-Col. Vere De Vere Hunt. 3rd Dec. 1916.

Lieut.-Col. Edward Terry Carwithen. 28th June 1917.

Major Claude Matthew Thompson. 1st Nov. 1917.

Major Aylmer Hamond Gwyn. 17th Feb. 1918.

Major Andrew McLean Finnie. 2nd Jan. 1918.

Major Charles Terence Chichele Plowden. 25th Jan. 1918.

Major Horace Fairfax Moresby Browne. 14th July 1918.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the relinquishment of his commission in the Ind. Army Reserve of Officers by the undermentioned officer, and the grant of rank as specified :—

Lieut. S. H. Westgarth, in consequence of ill-health, and is granted the rank of Lieutenant. 3rd May 1919.

NOTE.—The notification in the London Gazette dated 3rd June, 1919, regarding the relinquishment of his commission by Sec. Lieut. S. H. Westgarth is cancelled.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the resignation of the undermentioned officer of the Indian Army :—

Captain E. C. Fenwicke-Clennell, M.C. 5th Dec. 1919.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Colonel H. J. Roche, C.B. 12th Nov. 1919.

NOTE.—The surname of Colonel J. R. Mathewes, whose retirement was notified in the London Gazette dated 12th December, 1919, is as now spelt, and not "Mathewes" as therein.

* * * * *

Supplement, dated the 30th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 30th December, 1919, pages 16097 and 16098.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James's Palace, S.W. 1,
30th December, 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, in recognition of valuable services rendered in India in connection with the War. To be dated 3rd June, 1919 :—

To be a Knight Grand Cross of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order :—

Hon. Lt.-Col. His Highness Maharaja Shri Sir Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of Navanagar, Bombay Press.

To be Commanders of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order :—

- Lt.-Col. Stuart Farquharson Bayley, I.A. (ret.)
 Lt.-Col. William Chamier, V.D., I. Def. Force.
 Capt. Bhairava Ramachandra Dorai, Raja of Pudukkottai State, Madras.
 Col. Ganpat Rao Raghubunath Rajwade Shaukat Jang, Inspector-General, Gwalior Army.
 Col. Kanwar Jeoraj Singh, Sardar Bahadur, late Commandant, Camel Corps, Chief Recruiting Officer, Bikaner State.
 Col. Thakur Pratab Singh, Sardar Bahadur, 1st Jodhpur I.S. Lancers, Rajputana.
 Maj. Robert Douglas Story, Agent to Shipping Controller, India.

To be Officers of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order :—

- Capt. (T./Lt.-Col.) Robert Hugh Neville Baxter, I.A.B.O.
 Maj. Harold Berridge, I. Def. Force.
 Maj. (Loc. Lt.-Col.) Alexander William Daldy, I.A.
 Capt. Herbert Cobb Finnis, I.A.
 Lt. (T./Maj.) Clement Wanebrough Gwynne, I.A.B.O.
 Capt. Pandurang Rao Jadav, Gwalior Hse. Arty.
 Lt.-Col. Iqbal Mahomed Khan, Bhopal I.S. Victoria Lers.

- T./Lt.-Col. Raghobendra Row, I.M.S.
 C.O. & Hon. Maj. John Shipman Rush, I.O.D.
 Capt. Abdul Samund, Hyderabad State Forces.
 Maj. (Loc. Lt.-Col.) Henry Frank Shairp, I.A.
 Maj. Eugene Percy Forrest Shino, S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 2nd Lt. Rao Bahadur Rao Balbir Singh, I. Nat. Land Forces
 Ddr.-Gen. Sardar Bahadur Chanda Singh, late 2nd Patiala Lers.
 Capt. Dais Raj Ranjit Singh, I.M.S.
 Lt.-Col. Rajkumar Ranjit Singh of Gadhwal.
 Maj. John Arthur Maclean Wilson, I. Def. Force.

To be Members of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order :—

- Capt. Arthur George Brown, I.M.S.
 Capt. George William Love, I.A.B.O.
 Capt. Sardar Kamal Singh, Recruiting Officer, Patiala.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James's Palace, S.W. 1,
 30th December, 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, in recognition of valuable services rendered in India in connection with the War :—

To be Commanders of the Civil Division of the said Most Excellent Order :—

Colonel Frank Joseph Agabeg, late Superintendent, Messrs. Apcar & Co.'s Collieries, in the Assam Sub-Division, Bengal.

Colonel Kaikhushroo Manekshah Mistri, lately Military Secretary to His Highness the Maharaja of Patiala.

Second Supplement, dated the 30th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 30th December, 1919, pages 16103, 16107 and 16108.

War Office,
 30th December, 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

ROYAL ARMY CHAPLAINS DEPARTMENT.

The Rev. A. Silver relinquishes his commn. in the Royal Army Chaplains Dept. on re-transfer to the Ind. Ecclesiastical Establt. 3rd Sept. 1919.

MEMORANDA.

*	*	*	*	*
The undermentioned to be temp. Lt.-Cols. :—				
*	*	*	*	*
Bt. Lt.-Cols.—				
Whilst G. S. Os., 1st Grade—				
*	*	*	*	*
C. J. B. Hay, C.M.G., D.S.O., Ind. Army, from 15th Jan. to 25th July 1917, and from 4th Nov. 1917.				
*	*	*	*	*
B. C. H. Drew, C.M.G., C.B.E., Ind. Army, from 28th Feb. 1917 to 17th Feb. 1918.				
*	*	*	*	*
The undermentioned Bt. Lt.-Cols. to be temp. Majs. :—				
*	*	*	*	*
Whilst D.A.A. & Q.M.Gs.—				
*	*	*	*	*
J. Whitehead, C.B.E., D.S.O., Ind. Army, whilst a Co. Comdr. (G.S.O.), R.M.C. & D.A.A.G., B.E.F. 5th Aug. 1914.				
*	*	*	*	*
Capt. H. D. Sellick, Ind. Army Res. of OE., to be actg. Maj. whilst empd. as Comdt., Divl. Sig. Co. 13th July 1919.				
*	*	*	*	*

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 30th January 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 5.—The services of Lieutenant Commander N. Wood-Smith, Royal Indian Marine, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma for employment as 2nd Assistant Port Officer, Rangoon, *sub. pro tem.*, with effect from the 6th January 1920.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 6.—Temporary Lieutenant H. Lennox, Royal Indian Marine, has been permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to relinquish his temporary commission in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st January 1920.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 23th January 1920.

No. 116-E.—20.—Khan Sahib Mansoor Ali Khan, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, in class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent in class II of that Establishment with effect from the 9th December 1919 and until further orders.

No. 2062-E.—19.—Mr. W. H. Gorton, Executive Engineer, Hukong Valley Railway Survey, is transferred to the Eastern Bengal Railway.

No. 2062-E.—19-1.—Mr. L. F. Jackson, Executive Engineer, Nushki Extension Railway, is transferred to the Hukong Valley Railway Survey.

No. 2586-E.—19.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 2586-E.—19, dated the 6th January 1920, Mr. C. G. Baron, Officiating District Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 17th December 1919.

The 29th January 1920.

No. 3-E.—20.—With reference to Notification No. 2062-E.—19, dated 12th November 1919, Mr. E. G. Rodwell, Executive Engineer, is on his return from leave appointed Superintendent of Works, Nushki Extension Railway.

No. 3-E.-1—20.—With reference to Notification No. 3-E.—20, dated 12th November 1919, Mr. L. F. Jackson, Executive Engineer, officiated as Superintendent of Works, Nushki Extension Railway, from the 1st December 1919 to the 9th January 1920.

No. 464-E.—19.—The undermentioned gentlemen are appointed Probationary Assistant Traffic Superintendents in class III, grade 5, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways and posted to the railways noted:—

Names.	Railways.	With effect from
Mr. Abdul Karim Kuroishi	Eastern Bengal	6th November 1919.
Mr. Abdul Rashid	Oudh and Rohilkhand	30th October 1919.
Mr. Partap Singh	North Western	1st November 1919.
Mr. Satya Charan Sirkar	North Western	3rd November 1919.

The 30th January 1920.

No. 119-E.—20.—Mr. H. M. R. Morse, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, officiated as a District Locomotive Superintendent in class II of that Establishment from the 1st to the 18th December 1919.

No. 119-E.—20.—Mr. I. S. Cameron, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Locomotive Superintendent in class II of that Establishment, with effect from the 17th December 1919 and until further orders.

R. McLEAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.

INDIAN MUNITIONS BOARD.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 28th January 1920.

No. E-476.—Captain R. I. H. Kinloch, R.A., Assistant Superintendent, Rifle Factory, Ishapore, is granted, with effect from the 21st January 1920, combined leave for 7 months, *viz.*, special war leave for 80 days, privilege leave for 60 days and leave on private affairs for the remaining period under Army Instructions (India) 320 of 1919 and paragraphs 220 and 226 of the Army Regulations, India, Volume II, respectively.

F. R. R. RUDMAN,
Secretary, Indian Munitions Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 6.} DELHI, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	PAGES.	PAGES.
287—293	Indian Steam-ships (Amendment) Bill	16
	Indian Army (Amendment) Bill	48.
	United Provinces Town Improvement (Appeals) Bill	17
	Resolution re His Majesty's Proclamation on Reforms	17—41
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta]	219—354	SUPPLEMENT No. 6—
		Foreign Seaborne Trade [published in Calcutta]
		Joint Stock Companies [published in Calcutta]
		Cotton press return [published in Calcutta]
		Indian customs revenue [published in Calcutta]
		First wheat forecast [published in Calcutta]
		Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs. on Thursday, the 5th February 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]	13—14	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 31st January 1920
		Famine Relief Statement for weeks ending 27th December 1919 and 3rd January 1920
PART V.—Bills introduced in the Indian Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 23 :—		Appointment of a Committee to examine the scheme of colonisation in British colonies
No. 4 of 1920.—A Bill to amend the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1917	7—8	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways
		Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 24th January 1920
PART VI.—Proceedings of the Indian Legislative Council :—		Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 27th December 1919 and 3rd January 1920 and weeks ending 3rd and 10th January 1920
The 30th January, 1920.		Resolution re the removal of the Calcutta Mint to another site
Oath of Office	1	
His Excellency the President's opening speech	2—10	
Statement laid on the Table	10	
Questions and Answers	11—15	
Provincial Insolvency (Amendment) Bill	15—18	

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Delhi, the 6th February 1920.

No. 231.—Brevet-Major R.-M. Jacob, M.C., 180th Baluchis, is appointed to the Burma Commission as Assistant Commissioner.

POLITICAL.*The 30th January 1920.*

No. 316.—The services of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Bavanta Kumar Mullick, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Patna, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bihar and Orissa, with effect from the date he relinquished charge of his duties under the Government of India.

H. McPHERSON,*Secretary to the Government of India.***JUDICIAL.***The 6th February 1920.*

No. 256.—With effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties, Mr. J. K. Batten, I.C.S., First Additional Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, is appointed to officiate as Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, during the absence on combined leave of Sir H. V. Drake-Brockman, Kt., I.C.S., or until further orders.

POLICE.*The 6th February 1920.*

No. 232.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (Xl of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the proviso to sub-rule (1) of rule 3 of the Indian Arms Rules, 1920; namely:—

(1) in clause (b) for the words "rifle, revolver, pistol" the word "firearm" shall be substituted; and

(2) in clause (c) for the words "loss, theft or transfer" the words "loss or theft" shall be substituted.

PORT BLAIR.*The 4th February 1920.*

No. 52.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel A. K. Hayland, D.S.O., Executive Commissariat Officer, Port Blair, are replaced at the disposal of the Army Department with effect from the date on which he made over charge of his duties.

No. 60.—Major A. F. Stewart, D.S.O., Supply and Transport Corps, is appointed to be Executive Commissariat Officer, Port Blair, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of his duties.

WAR.*The 31st January, 1920.*

No. 152-War.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 1, sub-section (3), of the Cinematograph Act, 1918 (II of 1918), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following provisions of the said Act shall come into force in the whole of British India, including British Baluchistan, on and with effect from the 1st February 1920, namely, those contained in section 2, sub-sections (1), (2) and (3) of section 7, and section 8.

H. D. CRAIK,*Offg. Addl. Secretary to the Government of India.*

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ARCHAEOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY.

Delhi, the 6th February 1920.

No. 80.—Mr. J. A. Page, Assistant Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, at present employed on special duty at Delhi, is granted privilege leave for six months with effect from such date as he avails himself of it on the termination of his special duty.

BOOKS.

The 3rd February 1920.

No. 20.—The following order of His Majesty in Council for giving effect to ratification by Sweden of the revised Berne Copyright Convention of 1908, published in the *London Gazette* of the 25th November 1919, is republished for general information:—

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 25th day of November 1919.

PRESENT:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

Archbishop of Canterbury.

Sir Frederick Ponsonby.

Lord President.

Lord Justice Younger.

Lord Steward.

Sir J. Tudor Walters.

Sir Charles Eliot.

Whereas His Majesty, by virtue of the authority conferred on Him by the Copyright Act, 1911, and having regard to the provisions of the revised Berne Copyright Convention of 1908, was pleased to make an Order in Council, dated the 24th day of June, 1912 (hereinafter called the Principal Order) extending the protection of the said Act to certain classes of works to which protection is guaranteed by the said Convention:

And whereas the Kingdom of Sweden has ratified the said Convention subject to the reservation mentioned in the Schedule attached to this Order:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, and by virtue of the authority conferred upon Him by the Copyright Act, 1911, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

- (1) The provisions of Article (2), Proviso (i), Article (2), Proviso (ii) (c), Article (2), Proviso (iii) (d), and Article (2), Proviso (iii) (e) of the Principal Order are hereby revoked so far as they relate to works of which the country of origin is Sweden, and the authors of all such works shall enjoy the same rights as if the said provisions had never related thereto.
- (2) In the application of the provisions of Article (3) of the Principal Order to works of which the country of origin is Sweden, the commencement of this Order shall be substituted for the commencement of the Act and for the commencement of the Principal Order.
- (3) In the application to works of which the country of origin is Sweden of Sections 1 (2) (d) and 19 of the Copyright Act, 1911, the commencement of this Order shall be substituted for the commencement of the Act and for the passing of the Act in Sections 19 (7) and 19 (8) wherever those expressions occur.
- (4) Where any person has, before the commencement of this Order, taken any action whereby he has incurred any expenditure or liability in connection with the reproduction or performance of any work in a manner which at the time was lawful, or for the purpose of or with a view to the reproduction or performance of a work at a time when such reproduction or performance would, but for the making of this Order, have been lawful, nothing in this Order shall diminish or prejudice any rights or interest arising from, or in connection with, such action which are subsisting or valuable at the said date unless the person who, by virtue of this Order, becomes entitled to restrain such reproduction or performance agrees to pay such compensation as failing agreement, may be determined in accordance with the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1911.

(5) This Order shall come into operation on the 1st day of January, 1920, which date is in this Order referred to as the commencement of the Order.

And the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury are to give the necessary orders accordingly.

Almeric FitzRoy.

Schedule.

RESERVATION MADE TO THE REVISED BERNE CONVENTION.

Country.	Subject.	Substituted Provisions of Berne Convention.
Sweden	Newspaper and Magazine Articles .	Article 7 of the Berne Convention.

ECCLÉSIASTICAL.

The 6th February 1920.

No. 43.—The Reverend R. P. Newton, a temporary Chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, has been permitted to resign the service with effect from the 12th October 1919.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

AGRICULTURE.

Delhi, the 3rd February 1920.

No. 163-285.—Dr. F. J. F. Shaw, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.L.S., Second Imperial Mycologist, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, is granted under Articles 248 and 260 of the Civil Service Regulations and the Government of India, Finance Department, letter No. 188-C. S. R., dated the 21st February 1919, and under Articles 233 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations and the Resolution by the Government of India in the Finance Department, No. 1514-C. S. R., dated the 29th December 1919, privilege leave for six months in combination with commuted furlough on full average salary for 2 months and ordinary furlough for 3 months with effect from the 1st February 1920 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

FAMINE.

The 3rd February 1920.

No. 227.—With reference to Rule 3, clause (c), of the Rules published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, No. 1616-F., dated 25th July 1900, the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana has appointed the Hon'ble Sir John Wood, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Political Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, to be a member of the Board of Management of the Indian People's Famine Trust, *vice* the Hon'ble Lieutenant-Colonel R. E. Holland, C.I.E., I.C.S., resigned.

The 5th February 1920.

No. 238.—With reference to Rule 3, clause (b), of the Rules published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, No. 1616-F., dated the 25th July 1900, the Government of Bengal have appointed Mr. M. F. Gauntlett, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S., Comptroller and Auditor General, to be a member of the Board of Management of the Indian People's Famine Trust, *vide* Mr. F. J. Monahan, I.C.S., resigned.

FORESTS.

The 2nd February 1920.

No. 83-D.—123.—*Substitute* the following for the last paragraph of this Department Notification No. 24-D., dated 27th November 1919 :—

"Mr. R. C. Milward, Conservator of Forests, officiated as Chief Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, without being relieved of his own duties, from the forenoon of 30th September 1919 to the afternoon of 28th October 1919."

No. 90-D.—295.—The following transfers of Forest officers are ordered :—

- (a) On return from leave Mr. J. H. Lyall, Deputy Conservator of Forests, is transferred from the United Provinces to Bihar and Orissa.
- (ii) On relief by Mr. Lyall, or on such previous date as his services are available, Mr. F. K. Makins, Deputy Conservator of Forests, is transferred from Bihar and Orissa to the United Provinces.

The 6th February 1920.

No. 93-D.—258.—Consequent on the creation of a Research and Working Plans Circle in Burma, Mr. A. Rodger, O.B.E., Deputy Conservator of Forests, is appointed to officiate as a Conservator of Forests, Burma, with effect from the 3rd January 1920 and until further orders.

No. 95-D.—249.—Consequent on the retirement of Mr. C. G. Rogers, C.I.E., Chief Conservator of Forests, Mr. F. A. Leete, Officiating Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma, is confirmed in that post, with effect from the 3rd February 1920.

From the same date the following changes take place :—

Mr. J. W. A. Grieve, Conservator of Forests, provisional substantive, is confirmed as Conservator of Forests.

Mr. A. R. Dicks, Officiating Conservator of Forests, is appointed Conservator of Forests, provisional substantive.

LAND SURVEYS.

The 3rd February 1920.

No. 112—23-2.—Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. P. Gunter, O.B.E., R.E., Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, Survey of India, with effect from the afternoon of 20th January 1920, the date on which he assumed charge of the Southern Circle from Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Tandy, R.E. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Gunter will continue to officiate as Superintendent during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel C. L. Robertson, C.M.G., R.E., Superintendent, or until further orders.

B. A. MANT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 4th February 1920.

No. 8.—In supersession of this Department's Notification No. 32, dated the 20th November, 1919, Mr. F. C. Rose, C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is granted combined leave, preparatory to retirement, for 11 months and 15 days (privilege leave for 5 months and 8 days, commuted furlough on average salary, subject to such maximum rupee limit as may be prescribed later, for 2 months and 27 days and ordinary furlough for the remaining period), with effect from the 20th November 1919.

S. D'A. CROOKSHANK, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 4th February 1920.

No. 28-I. E.—The following extract from the Second Supplement, dated the 22nd March 1919, to the *London Gazette*, dated the 21st March 1919, is re-published for general information :—

Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood,
St. James's Palace, S. W. 1,
22nd March 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire for services in connection with Military Operations on the North-West Frontier of India :—

To be Additional Companions of the said Most Eminent Order :—

* * * * *
Lientenant-Colonel Arthur de Vere Willoughby-Osborne, 1st Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment.
* * * * *

By Order of the Grand Master,

J. B. WOOD,
Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the
Indian Empire.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 2nd February 1920.

No. 438-Est. A.—Major D. R. G. Oliver, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for three months and three days combined with furlough for eight months and twenty-seven days under Articles 288 and 308(5) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 27th July 1919.

Notification No. 4324-Est. A., dated the 23rd December 1919, is hereby cancelled.

No. 440-Est. A.—Mr. P. B. Warburton, of the Political Department, was granted privilege leave for three months and sixteen days, with effect from the 5th December 1918.

Notification No. 71-Est. A., dated the 7th January 1919, is hereby cancelled.

No. 428-Est. B.—The undermentioned officer is granted eight months' combined leave with effect from the 30th October 1919, the first 60 days being special war leave and the following 90 days privilege leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Barnard, I.A., Inspecting Officer, Panjab Imperial Service Cavalry.

Pension service 32nd year commenced on the 11th February 1919.

The notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 3929-Est. B., dated the 20th November 1919, is hereby cancelled.

The 3rd February 1920.

No. 292-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2, sub-sections (1) and (2), of the Police Act, 1888 (III of 1888), as in force in British India or as locally applied, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2817-I. B., dated the 10th July 1908, as subsequently amended, creating a general police district comprising railway lands situate within the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Panjab and the Rajputana and Central India Agencies, *viz.* :—

In entry No. (7) between the words "Bandi, Jaipur" the word "Tonk" shall be inserted.

The 4th February 1920.

No. 481-Est. A.—Major N. E. H. Scott, C.I.E., Indian Medical Service, is posted as Civil Surgeon, Hazara, with effect from the 14th January 1920.

The 5th February 1920.

No. 495-Est. A.—Mr. W. Faushawe, Indian Educational Service, on return from leave is posted as Assistant Master, Mayo College, Ajmer, with effect from the 1st January 1920.

No. 498-Est. A.—Mr. C. C. H. Twiss, Indian Educational Service, on return from leave is posted as Assistant Master, Mayo College, Ajmer, with effect from the 10th January 1920.

The 6th February 1920.

No. 305-G.—The following temporary appointment is made in the Secretariat with effect from the 1st February 1920 :—

Mr. M. Smith, Assistant, Class I, to be Superintendent, 3rd grade.

No. 311-G.—Mr. F. S. Hosley, Officiating Superintendent, 2nd grade, Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 12 days combined with furlough for one year, with effect from the 8th December 1919, under Articles 233 and 336 (a) of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 313-G.—The following promotion is made in the Secretariat :—

Mr. R. C. Albert, Superintendent, 3rd grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd grade.
Dated the 6th December 1919.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 2nd February 1920.

No. 423-Est. A.—Lieutenant H. E. C. Lushington, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, was granted leave on medical certificate for two months and twenty-three days, with effect from the 28th September 1919.

The 3rd February 1920.

No. 458-Est. A.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. Kennion, C.I.E., of the Political Department, on return from leave, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class, and is posted as Resident in Nepal, with effect from the 23rd January 1920, and until further orders.

The 4th February 1920.

No. 467-Est. A.—Captain (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) L. E. Lang, M.C., was granted special war leave for the period from the 5th October to the 26th November 1919, inclusive.

No. 468-Est. A.—The services of Captain (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) L. E. Lang, M.C., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the 27th November 1919.

The 6th February 1920.

No. 308-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. James Chalmers Clark as Vice-Consul for Norway at Akyab.

No. 503-Est. A.—The services of Lieutenant J. C. Pearce, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 12th January 1920.

H. R. C. DOBBS,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

Delhi, the 7th February 1920.

No. 898-D.—Mr. P. N. Chandavarkar, an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, has been transferred from Bengal to Bombay with effect from the 21st January 1920.

No. 899-D.—On his return from leave on the forenoon of the 27th January 1920, Mr. A. H. Lloyd, I.C.S., an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, was reposted to Bengal.

No. 900-D.—The following officiating promotions and reversions of officers in the Imperial Customs Service are notified with effect from the dates specified :—

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. P. Eccles, I.C.S. (<i>on privilege leave</i>).	Collector, class II, officiating.	Collector, class I, officiating.	10th December 1919.
Mr. A. H. Lloyd, I.C.S.	Assistant Collector, substantive.	Collector, class II, officiating.	27th January 1920.
Mr. G. S. Hardy, I.C.S.	Collector, class II, officiating.	Collector, class III, officiating.	27th January 1920.
Mr. W. W. Nind	Collector, class III, officiating.	Assistant Collector, substantive.	27th January 1920.

CUSTOMS—W.A.E.

The 7th February 1920.

No. 801-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1918 (XI of 1918), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the schedule appended to the Notification in this Department, No. 7822, dated the 27th September 1919, as subsequently amended :—

Delete the entry—

(A) Iron, pig.

GENERAL.

The 7th February 1920.

No. 854-D.—Mr. C. H. Baldrey, Secretariat Superintendent, 2nd grade, whose services were placed at the disposal of the Army Department with effect from 7th January 1918, reverted to his civil appointment on the forenoon of the 12th January 1920. Mr. K. D. Banerji, B.A., Officiating Secretariat Superintendent, 3rd grade, has been granted privilege leave for two months with effect from the forenoon of the 13th January 1920. The following changes in the cadre of Secretariat Superintendents in this Department are therefore notified :—

(1) Mr. C. H. Baldrey, Secretariat Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Secretariat Superintendent, 1st grade, from the 12th January 1920;

(2) Khan Sahib Choudhry Fatch Din, provisionally permanent Secretariat Superintendent, 2nd grade, to revert as Secretariat Superintendent, 3rd grade, from the 12th January 1920, and to officiate as Secretariat Superintendent, 2nd grade, from the same date;

(3) Mr. K. D. Banerji, B.A., provisionally permanent Secretariat Superintendent, 3rd grade, to revert as Secretariat Assistant, 1st grade, from the 12th January 1920, and to officiate as Secretariat Superintendent, 3rd grade, from the same date;

(4) Mr. Tajuddin Ahmad, Officiating Secretariat Superintendent, 3rd grade, to revert as Secretariat Assistant, 2nd grade, from the 12th January 1920, and again to officiate as Secretariat Superintendent, 3rd grade, from the 13th January 1920 *sic* Mr. K. D. Banerji.

POST OFFICE.

The 7th February 1920.

No. 786-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the rules published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 2883-45, dated the 26th April 1918, as subsequently amended, namely:—

1. Below rule 23 of the said rules, the following shall be inserted, namely:—
 “23-A. Strong smelling articles (e.g., assafoetida) shall be enclosed in a hermetically sealed case of tin or other metal.”

2. In sub-rule (2) of rule 25 of the said rules, after the word and figure “rule 21” the words and figures “and in rules 22, 23 and 23-A.” shall be inserted.

3. For rule 27 of the said rules, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“27 (1) Gold coin or bullion or both of a value exceeding Rs. 300, and silver coin or bullion, shall not be transmitted by post.

(2) The transmission of gold coin or gold bullion by post to and from Aden shall be subject to the same restrictions as are imposed on its transmission by the foreign parcel post.

(3) Gold or silver coin or bullion shall not be transmitted by post from Duki, Loralai, Sinjawai or Fort Sandeman.

(4) Circulars relating to lotteries shall not be transmitted by post.

(5) Pearls or gold coin or bullion shall not be transmitted by post from any of the British Indian post offices in the Persian Gulf.

27-A. If a postal article in course of transmission by post is actually found to contain any of the articles, the transmission of which by post is prohibited by rule 27, it shall be returned to the sender.”

4. In rule 51 of the said rules—

(i) In sub-rule (1) after the first sentence the following shall be inserted, namely:—

“No label of any kind shall be affixed by the sender to such a cover.”; and

(ii) In sub-rule (2) the words “or silver” shall be omitted.

5. In rule 53 of the said rules, after the word “figures” the words “without erasure or correction” shall be inserted.

6. In the second proviso of rule 58 of the said rules, for clause (f) the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“(f) Where the insured article contained anything the transmission of which by post is prohibited.”

7. In the second proviso to sub-rule (1) of rule 66 of the said rules—

(i) In clause (f) the word “or” shall be omitted;

(ii) In clause (g) a semi-colon shall be substituted for the full-stop and the word “or” shall be inserted after it; and

(iii) After clause (g) the following shall be inserted, namely:—

“(A) Where the insured article contained anything the transmission of which by the letter or the parcel post, as the case may be, is prohibited.”

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 7th February 1920.

No. 852-D.—Mr. J. R. T. Booth, I.C.S., is confirmed in the appointment of Postmaster-General, 4th grade, with effect from the 2nd January 1919. He will continue to officiate in the 3rd grade as ordered in this Department's Notification No. 4287, dated the 21st June 1919.

PURCHASE SCHEMES.

The 7th February 1920.

No. 893-D.—*Erratum.*—From the Notification in this Department No. 831-D., dated the 4th February 1920, delete the entries “(A) Ragi” and “(A) Ragi and flour made therefrom.”

PORTS AND LIGHTING.

The 7th February, 1920.

No. 785-D.—The following statement showing the receipts and charges for the year 1918-19 on account of the Madras Coast Lights is published for general information:—

Statement showing the receipts and charges of the Madras Coast Lights fund for the year 1918-19.

OPENING BALANCE.		RECEIPTS.			CHARGES.			SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—).		CLOSING BALANCE.	
Cash.	Government securities.	Gross receipts.	Refunds.	Net receipts.	Repayment of instalment of capital and interest of the debt due to the Imperial Government.	Maintenance and repair charges.	Establishment, contingencies, travelling allowance and miscellaneous.	Transfer of Capital account for major works and repairs.	Cash.	Government securities.	Cash.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
29,974 15 8	...	(a) 1,12,859 8 0	718 15 1	1,11,544 9 8	(b) 19,103 18 4	22,809 15 11	(c) 98,868 5 6	...	—39,327 9 1	...	10,787 6 7

(a) Includes (i) Rs. 10,000 being loan taken from the Minor Ports Fund and (ii) Rs. 80,785-14-8 paid by Minor Ports Fund on account of Agri light at Gopalpur—vide G. O. Min. No. 245-Bermeas (Special) (Marine), dated 30th May 1919.

(b) Interest on loan due to Imperial Government.

(c) Includes Rs. 91,000 free grant and loan received from Minor Ports Fund in connection with the Agri light at Gopalpur, but subsequently returned to that fund as per G. O. Min. No. 245-Bermeas (Special) (Marine), dated 30th May 1919.

STATIONERY AND PRINTING.

The 7th February 1920.

No. 873-D.—Mr. G. W. Coster, Officiating Deputy Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, is granted such privilege leave as may have been due to him on the 29th January 1920, or the subsequent date on which he availed himself of it, in combination with furlough of such duration as will bring the total period of his absence up to 9 months.

2. Babu Binode Bihari Ganguly, B.A., will continue to officiate as Assistant Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, *vice* Mr. Coster, or until further orders.

A. H. LBY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Delhi, the 4th February 1920.

No. 155-F. E.—Mr. Brijlal Nehru, Assistant Accountant General and Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Burma, has been granted privilege leave for 20 days, with effect from the 2nd January 1920.

No. 156-F. E.—Mr. B. A. Harris, officer of the Indian Finance Department attached to the office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, has been granted combined leave for 10 months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 6 months, furlough on full average salary for 2 months and furlough on half average salary for the remaining period, with effect from the 19th January 1920.

No. 157-F. E.—Mr. W. Gawke, a senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, United Provinces, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer, class II in that Office, with effect from the 23rd January 1920, and until further orders.

E. M. COOK,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 6th February 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 225.—Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel W. B. Leslie, C.M.G., Royal Engineers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while holding a temporary appointment as Inspector General of Communications. Dated 6th December 1919.

No. 226.—Temporary Lieutenant A. Croneen, The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Railway Transport Officer. Dated 25th September 1919.

No. 227.—Lieutenant A. Laithwaite, D.S.O., 17th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as General Staff Officer, 3rd grade. Dated 27th November 1919.

No. 228.—Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) W. D. Villiers-Stuart, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force), is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retain his present temporary rank while employed as Commandant, Mountain Warfare School. Dated 1st February 1920.

No. 229.—Major G. C. Hodgson, D.S.O., 23rd Sikh Pioneers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while specially employed, with effect from the 28th April 1919 to 4th June 1919.

No. 230.—Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. B. Nokes, attached 35th Scinde Horse, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Provost Marshal. Dated 25th July 1919.

No. 231.—Captain R. F. Francis, M.C., 47th Sikhs, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as General Staff Officer, 2nd grade. Dated 22nd January 1920.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 232.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Captain to be Major.

Archibald Huleatt Huntly Muir, 1st Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs. Dated 18th January 1920.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Ronald Alfred Webb, attached 85th Burman Rifles. Dated 17th June 1919.

Glen Owen Gilbert Hussey, attached 4th Cavalry. Dated 10th November 1919.

Joseph Watson Laughton, attached 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Thomas Edward Hayward, attached 2nd Battalion, 81st Pioneers. Dated 15th November 1919.

Stanley Jepson, attached 40th Pathans.

Brian Russell Leslie-Smith, attached 2nd Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles. Dated 23rd November 1919.

Edward Grainger Wallace, attached 1st Battalion, 96th Barar Infantry. Dated 5th December 1919.

Lucien Ennar Raven-Hill, attached 2nd Battalion, 81st Pioneers. Dated 17th December 1919.

Eric William Tyson, attached 106th Hazara Pioneers. Dated 22nd December 1919.

Arnold James Batchelor, attached 92nd Punjabis. Dated 2nd January 1920.

George Helson, attached 2nd Battalion, 123rd Outram's Rifles. Dated 3rd January 1920.

Alan Victor Dagg, attached 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis. Dated 5th January 1920.

Sydney Noel Openshaw, attached 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis. Dated 6th January 1920.

Bruce Humfrey, attached 89th Divisional Signal Company, Sappers and Miners.

Dennis Whitehorn Reid, D.S.O., M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry. Dated 7th January 1920.

Douglas Harold Drake, attached 2nd Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry. Dated 9th January 1920.

William Thomas Clyde, attached 2nd Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry.

Gordon Archibald McGeorge Ricketts, attached 5th Light Infantry. Dated 10th January 1920.

Alfred Norman Tyte, attached 47th Sikhs. Dated 11th January 1920.

Arthur Herbert Scrivener, attached Military Farms Department. Dated 16th January 1920.

Gordon Christie, attached 2nd Battalion, 10th Jats. Dated 21st January 1920.

John Robert Lloyd Shce, attached 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse). Dated 23rd January 1920.

Robert Beresford Fawcett, M.C., attached 1st Battalion,
9th Gurkha Rifles. } Dated 26th January 1920.
Edward Charles Thomas Mithley, attached 3rd Batta-
lion, 11th Gurkha Rifles. }
Hector Ernest Bastin, M.C., attached 15th Lancers (Caretton's Multanis). Dated 28th
January 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

William Michael McCreery, attached 3rd Battalion,
39th Garhwal Rifles. } Dated 16th December 1919.
Herbert Sydney Pratt, attached 17th Cavalry. }
Thomas Richard Owen Field, attached 2nd Battalion,
69th Punjabis. }
Stewart Young, attached 4th Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles. Dated 29th December
1919.

Temporary Second Lieutenants to be temporary Lieutenants.

George Arthur Russell, attached 2nd Battalion, 95th Russell's Infantry. Dated 10th
July 1919.
Thomas Rowland Britton, attached 1st Battalion, 26th } Dated 15th October 1919.
Punjabis. }
William Arthur Bugg, attached 87th Dogras. }
Alfred James Thwaites, attached 2nd Battalion, 80th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 19th
October 1919.

No. 233.—In Army Department Notification No. 3268, dated the 14th November
1919, against the name of Leonard Graeme Harper, for "attached 17th Cavalry" read
"attached 5th Light Infantry".

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 234.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Infantry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Harry Jones. Dated 7th August 1919.
Victor Joseph Paterson Fleming. Dated 8th September 1919.
Charles Edgar Shelly. Dated 12th November 1919.
Herbert Ernest Evelyn Jesse Hopkins. Dated 2nd December 1919.
Edmund James Patrick Hogan. Dated 14th December 1919.
Daniel Herbert Lee. Dated 28th December 1919.
Harold Stanley Kent. Dated 24th January 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Reginald Horace Baker. Dated 22nd July 1919.
Kenneth Seaforth Mackenzie. Dated 2nd August 1919.
Eric Erskine Langloy. Dated 5th September 1919.
Carl Tresilian Clogg. Dated 26th September 1919.
James Arthur Loughlin. Dated 16th October 1919.
David Victor Turner. Dated 19th October 1919.
James Tobin. Dated 23rd October 1919.
Charles Terence Riley-Irving. Dated 5th November 1919.
Herbert George Handley. Dated 12th November 1919.
Claude Edward Wedlake Brayley. Dated 18th November 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

No. 235.—The following acting promotions and relinquishment of acting rank are
notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Royal Garrison Artillery.

Lieutenant H. J. E. Riches to be acting Captain while performing the duties of Captain
of a Battery of Indian Mountain Artillery. Dated 11th July 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. J. R. Riches relinquishes his acting rank of Captain on ceasing to perform the duties of Captain of a Battery of Indian Mountain Artillery. Dated 5th August 1919.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Captain P. J. Watkins, M.B.E., Royal Engineers, to be acting Major while commanding a mobilised Railway Sapper and Miner Company. Dated 17th May 1919.

Lieutenant J. G. O. Whitehead, Royal Engineers, to be acting Major while commanding a mobilised field company. Dated 15th October 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 236.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

3rd Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry).

Lieutenant H. R. M. Jeffries, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 21st October 1919.

2nd Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. J. Davies, Indian Army (Temporary Commission), relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 18th September 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. T. Robins, M.C., Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 15th October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) M. L. Roblin, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919.

22nd Punjabis.

Captain C. W. Toovey, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 8th December 1919.

Captain (acting Major) S. V. Palmer, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 23rd November 1919.

Lieutenant N. A. Penney, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from 10th December 1919 to 13th December 1919, inclusive.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. L. Walker, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 25th November 1919.

Lieutenant H. L. Walker, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 29th December 1919.

120th Rajputana Infantry.

Lieutenant G. L. Shipton, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 19th October 1919, *vice* Captain C. N. Howitt, proceeded on leave from the 4th October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. L. Shipton, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919.

3rd Battalion, 124th Lushais of Connaught's Own, Baluchistan Infantry.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) A. E. Stewart relinquishes his acting rank with effect from 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919.

1st Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.

The following officers relinquish the acting rank with effect from the 15th December 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 1063 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) B. C. Rigden, M.C.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. W. Hebron.

Second Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. A. Somerville.

Second Lieutenant (acting Captain) T. W. Farrell.

2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

Lieutenant F. A. Esse, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 28th October 1919.

Lieutenant A. R. Hutton, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 28th October 1919.

3rd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Major E. F. D. Money, D.S.O., attached, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 14th May 1919.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) E. F. D. Money, attached, relinquishes his acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919.

2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Major L. A. Bethell, attached, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 27th June 1919.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) L. A. Bethell, attached, relinquishes his acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919.

16th Labour Corps.

Lieutenant C. J. Hodgkins, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a Labour Corps. Dated 24th September 1919.

MEDICAL SERVICES.

No. 237.—In Army Department Notification No. 3448, dated the 18th December 1919, for "Major J. A. Grogan, Royal Army Medical Corps", read "Major J. B. Grogan, Royal Army Medical Corps".

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMANDS.

No. 238.—The undermentioned are appointed Brigade Commanders and granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while so employed, and with effect from the dates specified:—

Colonel C. C. Luard, C.B., C.M.G., British Service. Dated 23rd October 1919.

Colonel A. J. Poole, C.M.G., British Service. Dated 1st December 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel H. D. DePrez, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Artillery. Dated 2nd December 1919.

Colonel L. C. Jones, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., Indian Army. Dated 5th December 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel C. B. L. Clery, C.B., Indian Army. Dated 5th December 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel G. H. B. Freeth, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service. Dated 5th December 1919.

Colonel R. H. Hare, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., British Service. Dated 7th January 1920.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel C. D. H. Moore, C.M.G., D.S.O., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 16th January 1920.

Colonel R. J. Bridgford, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service. Dated 17th January 1920.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 239.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation, was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 1040, dated the 24th May 1918, No. 1198, dated the 7th June 1918, No. 1407, dated the 5th July 1918, No. 1688, dated the 26th July 1918, No. 2370, dated the 12th October 1918, No. 2500, dated the 25th October 1918, No. 2153, dated the 13th June 1919, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified:—

John William Battie.

John Alexander Macduff Danby. } Dated 14th April 1919.

Albert Herbert Howard Armstrong, M.C. Dated 13th May 1919.

George Herbert Burton, M.C. Dated 1st June 1919.

Arthur Percival Figgins. Dated 30th June 1919.

Charles Frederick Vernon Fulton, M.C. Dated 26th September 1919.

Allan Thomas Davis. Dated 30th September 1919.

Frederick Norman Hill. Dated 23rd January 1920.

No. 240.—Army Department Notification No. 1638, dated the 26th July 1918, against the name of Captain Harry Lewis Barclay, for "to rank from the 20th October 1917", read "to rank from the 16th September 1917".

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 241.—Temporary Captain Hari Pada Mukerjee is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 27th November 1919.

No. 242.—Temporary Captain Framji Sorabji Masters is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 4th January 1920.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

1st Madras Guards.

No. 243.—Lieutenant S. Wadsworth is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 1st November 1919.

2-17th Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Battalion.

No. 244.—Captain F. E. Skipwith is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 1st February 1920.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 245.—The services of Captain D. A. G. Dallas, Indian Army, have been placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

No. 246.—The services of Lieutenant N. H. Gordon, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached to the Cantonment Magistrates' Department, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the date on which he relinquishes charge of the appointment of Cantonment Magistrate, Nowshera.

ECCLIASTICAL.

No. 247.—The services of the Reverend C. F. Hall, temporary Chaplain, Church of England, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Department of Education, with effect from the date of his release from military service as Chaplain, Waziristan Field Force.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 248.—The following retired Indian officers have been re-employed in the Indian Army, with effect from the dates stated against their names :—

Rank and Name.	Former Regiment.	How employed.	Date of re-employment.
Subedar-Major Fatah Singh, Bahadur.	82nd Sikh Pioneers	Indian Convalescent Section, Karachi.	2nd November 1917.
Subedar Raghubar Pathak	5rd Brahmins	Combined Labour Corps, Depôt, Lucknow.	29th August 1919.
Subedar Dirgej Singh	4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.	Combined Labour Corps, Depôt, Lucknow.	18th December 1918.
Subedar Sital Bahadur Singh	7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.	Combined Labour Corps, Depôt, Lucknow.	17th September 1919.

Rank and Name.	Former Regiment.	How employed.	Date of re-employment.
Subadar Sardar Natha Singh	34th Sikh Pioneers	40th Indian Cavalry Regiment.	27th April 1919.
Subadar Haider Khan	110th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Indian Convalescent Section, Karachi.	12th November 1917.
Subadar Hira Sing Newar	1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).	12th Labour Corps	26th August 1919.
Subadar Birsing Gurung	1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).	12th Labour Corps	29th September 1919.
Subadar Gore Rana	5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).	114th Labour Corps	18th September 1919.
Jemadar Saifali Khan	18th King George's Own Lancers.	Indian Convalescent Section, Karachi.	19th October 1918.
Jemadar Kalika Singh	8th Rajputs	Combined Labour Corps Depot, Lucknow.	21st July 1919.
Jemadar Taiyub Khan	28th Punjabis	Indian Convalescent Section, Karachi.	23rd October 1917.
Jemadar Mehar Muhammed	46th Punjabis	Indian Convalescent Section, Karachi.	19th October 1917.
Jemadar Asan Singh	91st Punjabis (Light Infantry).	Indian Convalescent Section, Karachi.	10th November 1917.
Jemadar Bahadur Sing Gurung	2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).	114th Labour Corps	17th September 1919.

No. 249.—The following promotions are made :—

7th Maratha Lancers.

Ressaidar Chet Ram, to be Risaldar, with effect from the 3rd January 1916 ; to complete the establishment.

Base Remount Depot, Marseilles.

Jemadar Kalyan Singh (32nd Lancers) to be Risaldar, with effect from the 5th June 1919 ; Jemadar Prem Singh [37th Lancers (Baluch Horse)] to be Ressaidar, with effect from the 5th August 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

Havildar Bo Hline to be Jemadar, with effect from the 24th January 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

Railway Battalion, Sappers and Miners.

Havildar Sakharam Raoji to be Jemadar, with effect from the 26th January 1916 ; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 21st Punjabis.

Subadar Nadir Ali to be Subadar-Major and Jemadar Hazara Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st September 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

Havildar Ghanaya Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 18th December 1919 ; Havildar Tota Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 22nd December 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 95th Russell's Infantry.

Havildar-Major Shaikh Abdul Wahab, Havildars Ganpat Singh and Hukam Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 15th November 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

105th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Havildar Baji Kadam to be Jemadar, with the acting rank of Risaldar while employed with a Bullock Corps, with effect from the 16th November 1918; and to remain seconded.

2nd Battalion, 128th Pioneers.

Company Havildar-Major Basawa Singh, I.D.S.M., and Havildar-Major Bahu Parte to be Jemadars, with effect from the 13th October 1919; Havildars Pandu Kale, Dhunde Khan and Krishnaji Rao Chowan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 10th January 1920; Havildar Phosa Ram to be Jemadar, with effect from the 20th January 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Subadar Arjun Thapa, I.D.S.M., to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 15th November 1919; *vice* Amar Sing Thapa, *Sardar Bahadur*, M.C., seconded.

2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Subadar Harku Thapa, *Bahadur*, to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 1st December 1919; *vice* Maanbahadur Thapa, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment.

30th Labour Corps.

Havildar Jagnatha Ram (42nd Deoli Regiment) to be Jemadar, with effect from the 28th April 1917; to complete the establishment.

38th Labour Corps.

Havildar Sheikh Abdul Ghafur [17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment)] to be Jemadar with effect from the 30th June 1917; to complete the establishment.

Combined Labour Corps Depot, Lucknow.

Pensioners, Havildar Chauharja Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 28th June 1919; Havildar Raja Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st July 1919; Havildar Ram Bilas Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 3rd July 1919; Dafadar Muhammad Afzal Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 6th July 1919; Havildar Shankar Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 11th July 1919; Havildars Bashirul Haq and Mukat Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 15th July 1919; Kot-Dafadar Abdul Rahman Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 21st July 1919; Colour-Havildar Haji Ahmad Husain to be Jemadar, with effect from the 24th July 1919; Colour-Havildar Bhagwan Bakhsh Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 26th July 1919; Havildar Baldeo Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 30th July 1919; Dafadar Jwala Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 31st July 1919; Dafadar Yakub Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 5th August 1919; Havildars Arjun Singh and Ajodhia Parsad to be Jemadars, with effect from the 15th August 1919; Havildar Ram Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 21st August 1919; Havildar Bachechu Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 23rd August 1919; Kot-Dafadar Har Dutt Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 25th August 1919; to complete the establishment.

49th Mountain Battery.

No. 250.—The promotion of Jemadar Gul Munez Khan to Subadar, as published in Army Department Notification No. 2547, dated the 12th September 1919, is antedated, without pay and allowances, to the 16th April 1918.

110th Mahrattas.

No. 251.—The promotion of Subadar Mahadeo Rao Sondkar, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.D.S.M., to Subadar-Major, as published in Army Department Notification No. 3467, dated the 12th December 1919, has effect from the 1st January 1919, and not as stated therein.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

No. 252.—The following appointment is made in the Reserve of the Supply and Transport Corps, with effect from the 6th January 1920 :—

To be Ressaidar.

Syed Mohamed Ali Akbar of Balandshahr district.

PROMOTIONS.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 253.—Supernumerary Deputy Commissary and Captain Christopher Stephen Crosbie to be absorbed in the grade of Deputy Commissary;

Supernumerary Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant (temporary Captain, Indian Army Reserve of Officers) Charles John Murray to be absorbed in the grade of Assistant Commissary;

Sub-Conductor Henry William Smith to be Conductor, and

Supernumerary Sub-Conductor James Lewis Sisley to be absorbed in the rank of Sub-Conductor;

vice Deputy Commissary (Supernumerary Commissary and Major) Thomas Francis Salmon deceased, with effect from the 5th December 1919.

No. 254.—Sub-Conductor (Supernumerary Conductor and Supernumerary Assistant Commissary and temporary Captain, Indian Army Reserve of Officers) Frederick Charles Marks to be absorbed in the rank of Conductor, and

Supernumerary Sub-Conductor Saville Britain Jackson to be absorbed in the rank of Sub-Conductor;

vice Conductor William Hill, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 23rd October 1919.

No. 255.—Sub-Conductor Gerald FitzGerald to be Conductor, and Staff-Serjeant Joseph William Griffin to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Conductor John Campbell Rosser transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 23rd December 1919.

No. 256.—Staff-Serjeant Frank James Weaver to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Sub-Conductor James Redding, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 15th October 1919.

DISMISSALS, REMOVALS AND DISCHARGES.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 257.—Jemadar Lingayya, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners, having been convicted and sentenced to rigorous imprisonment by the Civil Power, is dismissed the service; with effect from the 25th October 1919.

PENSIONS.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 258.—Conductor William Hill has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 23rd October 1919.

No. 259.—Conductor John Campbell Rosser has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 23rd December 1919.

No. 260.—Sub-Conductor James Redding has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th October 1919.

REWARDS.

No. 261.—His Excellency the Governor General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers:—

Captain Isaac Westley Stokes, 1-13th Great Indian Peninsula Railway Battalion, Indian Defence Force.

Captain Alan Hope Joscelyne, 2-24th North Western Railway Battalion, Indian Defence Force.

No. 262.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity) to No. 3363 Luns-Dafadar Isher Singh, 89th King George's Own Central India Horse, for meritorious service and devotion to duty while serving with the British Troops in France.

No. 263.—The following amendment is made to Army Department Notification No. 2084, dated the 8th June 1919, under the heading "Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal":—

For "Subadar-Major Shiu Ghulam Singh, Burma Military Police, attached 90th Punjab, *read* "Subadar-Major Sheo Gulam Singh, Burma Military Police, attached 90th Punjab.

No. 264.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the under-mentioned non-commissioned officers for services in the field during the Great War:—

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

Staff-Sergeant Albert Henry Smith to be Sub-Conductor (supernumerary); with effect from the 15th October 1919.

Staff-Sergeant Bertram Cahill to be Sub-Conductor (supernumerary); with effect from the 5th December 1919.

Staff-Sergeant William Patrick Duffy to be Sub-Conductor; with effect from the 23rd December 1919.

SPECIAL.

No. 265.—With reference to paragraph 395, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the undermentioned officer, having been absent from military duty for 10 years, is transferred to the Supernumerary List, with effect from the date specified:—

Captain Lionel Edward Lang, M.C., Political Employ. Dated 27th March 1919.

SPECIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

No. 266.—The following is published for general information:—

No. 17408.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 31st December 1919.

RESOLUTION.

On the departure from India of the Units of the Territorial Force which have garrisoned the country during the past five years, the Governor-General in Council desires to place on record his high appreciation of the services which these Units have rendered to the Empire since the commencement of the Great War.

Previous to the outbreak of hostilities in 1914, many of the officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of these Units had, by joining the Territorial Force, given proof of that patriotism and public spirit which has earned for its members the gratitude and esteem of their fellow countrymen.

On the declaration of war, the ranks of the Force were quickly filled by eager volunteers. When called upon to undertake the further obligation of service overseas, the response of all ranks was immediate and unanimous, thereby setting free for service in the main theatres of war a large number of Regular Units whose presence in Europe was urgently required.

The Governor-General sympathises in the disappointment of the officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of those Units of the Territorial Force whose lot it has been to serve in India during the war and who have thus been denied the opportunity of meeting the enemy on the battlefields of Europe. He is glad, however, that many of these Units have earned distinction in other fields, some in Mesopotamia, Egypt and Palestine, others at Aden and on the North-West Frontier, while others again, less fortunate, have, in the faithful performance of garrison duties, rendered no less valuable service to the Empire by the maintenance of internal security, thereby enabling India to devote her resources to the successful prosecution of the war.

In carrying out these various duties, all ranks have displayed soldierly qualities of the highest order and, by their efficiency, discipline and exemplary conduct, have won the respect and gratitude not only of their comrades of the Regular Army, both British and Indian, but of the people of India as a whole.

After the signing of the armistice in 1918 and the cessation of hostilities on the principal fronts, all ranks of the Territorial Force serving overseas looked forward to their early repatriation and release from military service. Owing to the uncertainty of the situation and the difficulty of providing reliefs, due to the reorganisation of the Regular Army and reversion

to a voluntary system of recruitment, the progress of demobilisation was unavoidably delayed. These delays were prolonged in consequence of the shortage of shipping and the unexpected situation created in the spring of 1919 by the sudden incursion of Afghan troops into British Territory, concurrently with the outbreak of internal disturbances, which, for the moment, made it impossible to reduce the strength of the British troops in India.

The patience with which these disappointments were borne was highly creditable to all concerned and showed how readily they appreciated the difficulties with which the Government of India were faced.

The Governor-General in Council desires to express to all ranks of the (here enter name of unit) the thanks of the Government of India for their patriotic services, which will long be remembered and will serve as a noble and enduring example of good citizenship to future generations.

ORDER.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing Resolution be communicated to every Unit of the Territorial Force which served in India during the period of the Great War, 1914-19. Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 267.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

Sixth Supplement, dated the 6th June, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 3rd June, 1919, pages 7233 and 7235.

War Office,
6th June, 1919.

The Secretary of State for War has received the following despatch addressed to the Chief of the General Staff, India, by Lieutenant-General Sir W. R. Marshall, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Commanding-in-Chief, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force :—

General Headquarters,
Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force,
7th February, 1919.

Sir,

With reference to paragraph 39 of my despatch dated 1st February, 1919, I have the honour to submit herewith a list of names of those officers, ladies, warrant and non-commissioned officers and men serving, or who have served, under my command, whose distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty I consider deserving of special mention.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your obedient servant,

W. R. MARSHALL, Lieutenant-General,
Commanding-in-Chief, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * * *

Bloomer, Sgt. F. H., C.M.S.C.

* * * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 31st December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 30th December, 1919, pages 16111, 16112, 16114, 16115, 16116 and 16118.

War Office,
31st December, 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

ASSTD. TO HD.-QRS. UNITS.

Staff Capt.—The date of the appt. of temp. 2nd Lt. (now temp. Capt.) E. L. Smart, Ind. Army, is 18th Dec. 1917, and not as in the Gazette of 7th May 1919.

HD.-QRS. OF ADMIN. SERVS. AND DEPTS.

Labour Comdt. (Cl. X).—Lt.-Col. R. C. Bell, D.S.O., O.B.E., Ind. Army and Labour Corps, and to be temp. Col. whilst so empld. 1st August 1919.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned relinquish the temp. rank of Lt.-Col. :—

Dep. Commy. and Hon. Maj. J. Ezoschiel, O.B.E., ret. Ind. Army Dept. on reverting to the unempld. list, 9th Dec. 1919, and is granted the rank of Lt.-Col.

Capt. H. J. Hardiman, E. York. R., to be notg. Maj. whilst comdg. 7th Ind. Div. Sig. Co. 10th Sept. 1919.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

R. W. Surr. R.

Temp. 2nd Lt. G. L. Matthews is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 25 July 1917, with seniority 14 Aug. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 19 Sept. 1917, under Gen. List.)

R. Dub. Fus.

Temp. 2nd Lt. J. W. K. Kirwan is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 25 Sept. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 23 Oct. 1918, under Gen. List.)

MACHINE GUN CORPS (INFANTRY).

Temp. Lt. E. W. Daig is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 3 May 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 18 June 1918, under Gen. List.)

Fourth Supplement, dated the 1st January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 30th December, 1919, pages, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

*St. James's Palace, S. W. 1;
1st January, 1920.*

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Honourable Order of the Bath :—

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions, of the said Most Honourable Order :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Colonel) Francis William Hallowes, C.I.E., Indian Army.

* * * *

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

*St. James's Palace, S. W. 1,
1st January, 1920.*

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India :—

To be Knights Commanders of the said Most Exalted Order :—

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel His Highness Maharaja Daulat Singhji, Maharaja of Idar, Bombay.

* * * *

*Chancery of the Order of
Saint Michael and Saint George.
Downing Street, 1st January, 1920.*

The KING has been graciously pleased to give directions for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George :—

* * * *

To be Ordinary Members of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders, of the said Most Distinguished Order :—

* * * *

Major-General Sir Percy Zachariah Cox, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., His Majesty's Representative at Tehran.

* * * *

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

*St. James's Palace, S. W. 1,
1st January, 1920.*

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotion in, and appointments to, the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire :—

To be Knights Commanders of the said Most Eminent Order :—

Honorary Second Lieutenant Meherban Malojirao Vyankatray Raje Ghorped alias Nana-sahab, Chief of Mudhol, Bombay Presidency.

* * * *

To be Companions of the said Most Eminent Order :—

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Aitchison Smith, Indian Army, Political Agent, Gilgit, Kashmir State.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Ralph Nethercole, Indian Army, Deputy Commissioner, Tharrawaddy, Burma.

* * * *

Colonel Rao Bahadur Thakur Sadul Singh, Member of Bikaner State Executive Council, Rajputana.

* * * *

*Chancery of the Royal Victorian Order.**Buckingham Palace,**1st January, 1920.*

The KING has been graciously pleased to make the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Royal Victorian Order :—

* * * *

To be Commanders.

* * * *

Brigadier-General Edmund William Costello, V.C., C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army.

(Dated 16th August 1919.)

Brigadier-General Ernest Douglas Mosey, C.I.E., D.S.O., Indian Army.

(Dated 31st August 1919.)

* * * *

To be Members of the Fourth Class.

Major Charles Osley Harvey, M.C., Indian Army.

* * * *

Whitehall, 1st January, 1920.

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to award the King's Police Medal to the following Officers of Police Forces and Fire Brigades in the United Kingdom, India, and His Majesty's Dominions beyond the Seas :—

* * * *

INDIA.

* * * *

The Honourable Lieutenant-Colonel Douglas Herbert, I.A., Inspector-General, Assam Police.

* * * *

Sixth Supplement, dated the 1st January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 30th December, 1919, pages 13, 16, 17, 18 and 20.

*War Office,
1st January, 1920.*

* * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

Col. H. A. K. Jennings, C.I.E., having attained the age limit, retires on an Indian pension, 1st Nov. 1919, and is granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.

* * * *

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

* * * *

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

* * * *

Occupied Enemy Territory Administration.

* * * *

*Dept. Asst. Administrators (Cl. BB).—*Lt. W. J. Johnson, Ind. Army Res. of Off., and to be temp. Maj. whilst so empld. 29th June 1919.

* * * * *

ATTD. TO HD.-QR. UNITS.

*Staff Cpts.—*Capt. H. R. B. H. Irwin 105th Inf., Ind. Army. 20th June 1919.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * * *

Rif. Brig.

Temp. Lt. R. F. Salt is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 25 Nov. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 5 Jan. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

London Gazette, dated the 2nd January, 1920, page 57.

*Air Ministry,
2nd January, 1920.*

ROYAL AIR FORCE.

FLYING BRANCH.

* * * * *

Flying Officer J. B. Seward (I.A.R.O.) relinquishes his temp. R.A.F. commn. on reverting to (I.A.R.O.). 8th Oct. 1918.

* * * * *

Supplement, dated the 2nd January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 2nd January, 1920, pages 143, 150, 151 and 152.

*War Office,
2nd January, 1920.*

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

* * * * *

ATTD. TO HD.-QR. UNITS.

* * * * *

*Brig. Comdr.—*Bt. Col. S. R. Davidson, C.M.G., 47th Sikhs, Ind. Army, and relinquishes the temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. 15th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * * *

Lon. For.

* * * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. C. G. Snook is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 12 May 1919, with seniority 26 Apr. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 26 Oct. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

MACHINE GUN CORPS (INFANTRY).

* * * *

Temp. Capt. D. Irvin is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army in the rank of Lt. 15 Apr. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 30 May 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

Temp. Lt. N. B. Jos is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 18 Dec. 1918, with seniority 10 Apr. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 20 Jan. 1919, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 6th February 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 7.—The services of Engineer-Lieutenant Commander G. Hull, Royal Indian Marine, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for employment as Second Engineer and Shipwright Surveyor *sub-pro tem.*, *vice* Engineer-Lieutenant Commander T. Kerr, D.S.C., Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 10th January 1920.

No. 8.—The services of Engineer-Lieutenant Commander T. Kerr, D.S.C., Royal Indian Marine, will continue to be at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for employment as Third Engineer and Shipwright Surveyor *sub-pro tem.*, with effect from the 10th January 1920.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 9.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

Second Supplement, dated the 20th December, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 19th December, 1919, page 16825.

*War Office,
20th December, 1919.*

The names of the undermentioned Officers, * * * *
* * * * have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for gallant and distinguished services rendered in connection with the military operations at Aden during the period from 1st September, 1918, to 31st December, 1918 :—

* * * *

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

Stocken, Comdr. E.

* * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 3rd February 1920.

No. 2418-E.—19.—*Corrigendum.*—In Railway Board's Notification No. 2418-E.—19-1, dated the 19th December 1919, for class III, grade 2, read class III, grade 3.

No. 150-E.—20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 2316-E.—19, dated the 18th January 1920, the services of Mr. A. J. Chase, O.B.E., Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, on special duty, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Indian Munitions Board with effect from the afternoon of the 17th January 1920.

The 5th February 1920.

No. 800-E.—19.—Mr. Henry Norman Liddell has been appointed by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India as an Assistant Mining Manager and posted to the North Western Railway.

The 6th February 1920.

No. 2077-E.—18.—The undermentioned gentlemen have been appointed by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India as Assistant Traffic Superintendents (on probation) in class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways and are posted to the North Western Railway:—

Mr. Stanley Savers Stubbs.

Mr. James Dunlop Muir.

No. 2078-E.—18.—The undermentioned gentlemen have been appointed by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India as Assistant Locomotive Superintendents and are posted to the Railways shown against their names:—

Names.	Class and grade.	Railways.
Mr. James Humphries	III, grade 2	Eastern Bengal.
Mr. John Frederick Silvester	III, grade 2	North Western.
Mr. Upendra Nath Banerji	III, grade 3	Eastern Bengal.
Mr. Robert Charles Case	III, grade 2	Oudh and Rohilkhand.
Mr. Arthur Guy Englefield	III, grade 3	North Western.

R. McLEAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.

INDIAN MUNITIONS BOARD.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 30th January 1920.

No. E.-165.—The services of Mr. G. J. Caldecourt, Assistant Controller (Timber Supplies), Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Burma with effect from the afternoon of the 20th January 1920.

The 4th February 1920.

No. E.-1258.—Mr. K. H. T. Gilbertson, Assistant Foreman, Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore, is appointed to hold charge of the duties of Works Manager at that Factory, with effect from the 21st November 1919, during the absence of Mr. A. T. Weston, Works Manager, on combined leave or until further orders.

F. R. R. RUDMAN,
Secretary, Indian Munitions Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 7.} DELHI, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1920.

For separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.	PART VI.—Proceedings of the Indian Legislative Council:—
295—393	The 4th February, 1920.
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements (published in Calcutta).	Oath of Office 43
455—532	Questions and Answers 45—47
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations (published in Calcutta).	Indian Census Bill 48
15—17	Inland Steam-vessels (Amendment) Bill 49
PART IV.—Acts of the Indian Legislative Council assented to by the Governor General:—	Indian Securities Bill 49—49
Act No. 1 of 1920.—An Act further to amend the Indian Steamships Act, 1881 1—2	Charitable and Religious Trusts Bill 49—50
Act No. 11 of 1920.—An Act further to amend the Indian Army Act, 1911 3—4	Workman's Breach of Contract (Amendment) Bill 50—59
Act No. 114 of 1920.—An Act to modify certain provisions of the United Provinces Town Improvement Act, 1919 5—6	Resolution re colonisation in British Guiana 59—74
PART V.—Bills introduced in the Indian Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 23:—	SUPPLEMENT No. 7.—
Report of Select Committee on the Bill further to amend the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907 9—10	Prices first half January 1920 (published in Calcutta) 370—399
Consolidating Bill as prepared by the Select Committee 11—28	Revised rates of pay of the Indian Civil Service 401—408
Report of Select Committee on the Bill to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of the Census 29—30	Increases in the rate of interest allowed on deposits in the General Provident and other similar Funds from 4 per cent. to 5½ per cent. 409
Bill No. 16 of 1919 as amended by the Select Committee 31—33	Appointment of a Committee to consider the question of pay and conditions of service of the Telegraph Staff 410—412
No. 5 of 1920.—A Bill further to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 35—36	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 a.m. on Thursday, the 12th February 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather reports of the period 412—414
	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 7th February 1920 415—416
	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 31st January 1920 417—(20)
	Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the week ending 10th and 17th January 1920 421—425
	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways 426—427

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Delhi, the 7th February, 1920.

No. 22.—Captain S. Webb-Johnson is appointed to be Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India, with effect from the 5th February, 1920.

The 18th February, 1920.

No. 23.—The following Statute is published for general information :—

TRADE MARKS ACT, 1919.

[9 & 10 GEO. 5. CH. 79.]

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.**PART I.**

REGISTRATION OF CERTAIN TRADE MARKS NOT REGISTRABLE UNDER PRINCIPAL ACT.

SECTION.

1. Division of register of trade marks into two parts.
2. Registration of trade marks in Part B.
3. Application of certain provisions of principal Act to Part B. trade marks.
4. Effect of registration in Part B.
5. Power to treat applications for registration in Part A. as applications for registration in Part B.

PART II.

PROVISIONS FOR THE PREVENTION OF ABUSES OF TRADE MARKS.

6. Removal from register of word trade marks used as names of articles.

PART III.

GENERAL AMENDMENTS OF PRINCIPAL ACT.

7. Amendment of the law as to registrable trade marks.
8. Appeals.
9. Rectification of register.
10. Costs.
11. Registration of assignments.
12. Minor amendments of principal Act.
13. Short title, construction and commencement.

SCHEDULES.

AN ACT TO AMEND THE TRADE MARKS ACT, 1905.

[23rd December 1919.]

BE it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

PART I.

REGISTRATION OF CERTAIN TRADE MARKS NOT REGISTRABLE UNDER PRINCIPAL ACT.

1.—(1) The register of trade marks (including the Manchester Register) kept under the Trade Marks Act, 1905 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), shall be divided into two parts to be called respectively Part A. and Part B.

(2) Part A. of the register shall comprise all trade marks entered in the register of trade marks at the commencement of this Act and all trade marks which after the commencement of this Act may be registered under the provisions of the principal Act.

(3) Part B. shall comprise all trade marks registered under this Part of this Act, and all trade marks entered on or removed thereto under this Act.

2.—(1) Where any mark has for not less than two years been *bona fide* used in the United Kingdom upon or in connection with any goods (whether for sale in the United Kingdom or exportation abroad), for the purpose of indicating that they are the goods of the proprietor of the mark by virtue of manufacture, selection, certification, dealing with or offering for sale, the person claiming to be the proprietor of the mark may apply in writing to the registrar in the prescribed manner to have the mark entered as his registered trade mark in Part B. of the register in respect of such goods.

(2) The registrar shall consider every such application for registration of a trade mark in Part B. of the register, and if it appears to him, after such search, if any, as he may deem necessary, that the application is inconsistent with the provisions of section eleven or section nineteen of the principal Act, or if he is not satisfied that the mark has been so used as aforesaid, or that it is capable of distinguishing the goods of the applicant, he may refuse the application, or may accept it subject to conditions, amendments or modifications as to the goods or classes of goods in respect of which the mark is to be registered, or to such limitations, if any, as to mode or place of user or otherwise as he may think right to impose, and in any other case he shall accept the application.

(3) Every such application shall be accompanied by a statutory declaration verifying the user, including the date of first user, and such date shall be entered on the register.

(4) Any such refusal or conditional acceptance shall be subject to appeal to the court, and, if the ground for refusal is insufficiency of evidence as to user, such refusal shall be without prejudice to any application for registration of the trade mark under the provisions of the principal Act.

(5) Every such application shall, if accepted, be advertised in accordance with the provisions of the principal Act.

(6) A mark may be registered in Part B. notwithstanding any registration in Part A. by the same proprietor of the same mark or any part or parts thereof.

3. The provisions of the principal Act, as amended by this Act, with the exception of those set out in the First Schedule to this Act, shall, subject to the provisions of this Part of this Act, apply in respect of trade marks to which this Part of this Act applies as if they were herein re-enacted and in terms made applicable to this Part of this Act.

4. The registration of a person as the proprietor of a trade mark in Part B. of the register shall be *prima facie* evidence that that person has the exclusive right to the use of that trade mark, but, in any action for infringement of a trade mark entered in Part B. of the register, no injunction, interdict or other relief shall be granted to the owner of the trade mark in respect of such registration, if the defendant establishes to the satisfaction of the court that the user of which the plaintiff complains is not calculated to deceive or to lead to the belief that the goods, the subject of such user were goods manufactured, selected, certified, dealt with or offered for sale by the proprietor of the trade mark.

5. If any person applies for the registration of a trade mark under the principal Act in Part A. of the register, the registrar may, if the applicant is willing, instead of refusing the application, treat it as an application for registration in Part B. of the register under this Part of this Act and deal with the application accordingly.

PART II.

PROVISIONS FOR THE PREVENTION OF ABUSES OF TRADE MARKS.

6. —(1) Where in the case of an article or substance manufactured under any patent in force at or granted after the passing of this Act, a word trade mark registered under the principal Act or Part I. of this Act is the name or only practicable name of the article or substance so manufactured, all rights to the exclusive use of such trade mark, whether under the common law or by registration (and notwithstanding the provisions of section forty-one of the principal Act) shall cease upon the expiration or determination of the patent, and thereafter such word shall not be deemed a distinctive mark, and may be removed by the court from the register on the application of any person aggrieved.

(2) No word, which is the only practicable name or description of any single chemical element or single chemical compound, as distinguished from a mixture, shall be registered as a trade mark, and any such word now or hereafter on the register may, notwithstanding section forty-one of the principal Act, be removed by the court from the register on the application of any person aggrieved:

Provided that—

- (a) the provisions of this sub-section shall not apply where the mark is used to denote only the proprietor's brand or make of such substance, as distinguished from the substance as made by others, and in association with a suitable and practicable name open to the public use; and
 - (b) in the case of marks registered before the passing of this Act, no application under this section for the removal of the mark from the register shall be entertained until after the expiration of four years from the passing of this Act.
- (3) The power to remove a trade mark from the register conferred by this section shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of, any other powers of the court in respect of the removal of trade marks from the register.

(4) The provisions contained in Part III. of this Act, authorising applications for the rectification of the register to be made in the first instance to the registrar instead of to the court, shall apply to applications under this section.

PART III.

GENERAL AMENDMENTS OF PRINCIPAL ACT.

7. In paragraph (5) of section nine of the principal Act (which defines the particulars which registrable trade marks must contain or consist of) for the words "except by order of the Board of Trade or the court be deemed a distinctive mark," there shall be substituted the words "be registrable under the provisions of this paragraph, except upon evidence of its distinctiveness."

8. —(1) All appeals from the decisions of the registrar under section fourteen of the principal Act shall be made to the court, and an appeal shall not lie from any such decision to the Board of Trade, and accordingly that section shall have effect, subject to the modifications set forth in the Second Schedule to this Act:

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall affect any appeal which may be pending at the commencement of this Act.

(2) In any appeal from the decision of the registrar to the court under the principal Act or this Act the court shall have and exercise the same discretionary powers as under the principal Act or this Act as conferred upon the registrar.

9. —(1) Any application for the rectification of the register or the removal of any trade mark from the register in respect of any goods which, under section thirty-five or section thirty-seven of the principal Act or under Part II. of this Act, is to be made to the court, may, at the option of the applicant, be made in the first instance to the registrar:

Provided that no such application shall be made otherwise than to the court where an action concerning the trade mark in question is pending.

(2) The registrar may, at any stage of the proceedings, refer any such application to the court or he may, after hearing the parties, determine the question between them, subject to appeal to the court.

(3) In any proceedings for the rectification of the register under this Act or under section thirty-five of the principal Act as amended by this section, the court or the registrar shall, in addition to the powers conferred by that section as so amended, have power to direct a trade mark entered in Part A. of the register to be removed to Part B. of the register.

10. In all proceedings before the registrar under the principal Act or this Act the registrar shall have power to award to any party such costs as he may consider reasonable, and to direct how and by what parties they are to be paid, and any such order may be made a rule of court.

11. For section thirty-three of the principal Act the following section shall be substituted:—

"33.—(1) Where a person becomes entitled by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law to a registered trade mark, he shall make application to the registrar to register his title, and the registrar shall, on receipt of such application and on proof of title to his satisfaction, register him as the proprietor of the trade mark, and shall cause an entry to be made in the prescribed manner on the register of the assignment, transmission, or other instrument affecting the title. Any decision of the registrar under this section shall be subject to appeal to the court.

(2) Except in cases of appeals under this section and applications made under section thirty-five of this Act, a document or instrument in respect of which no entry has been made in the register in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1) aforesaid shall not be admitted in evidence in any court in proof of the title to a trade mark unless the court otherwise directs."

12. The amendments specified in the second column of the Second Schedule to this Act, which relate to minor details, shall be made in the provisions of the principal Act specified in the first column of that schedule.

13.—(1) This Act may be cited as the Trade Marks Act, 1919, and the Trade Marks Acts, 1905 and 1914, and so much of the Patents and Designs Acts, 1907 to 1919, as relates to trade marks, and this Act may be cited together as the Trade Marks Acts, 1905 to 1919.

(2) This Act shall be construed as one with the principal Act and shall come into operation on the first day of April Nineteen Hundred and Twenty.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Section 3.

PROVISIONS OF PRINCIPAL ACT NOT APPLIED.

No. of Section.	Subject-matter.
1	Short title.
2	Commencement of Act.
6	Incorporation of existing register.
9	Registrable trade marks.
13	Application for registration.
14 (2)	Modification of trade mark on appeals.
16	Disclaimers.
24	Associated trade marks.
25	Combined trade marks.
27	Assignment and user of associated trade marks.
31	Status of unrenowned trade marks.
36	Trade marks registered under previous Acts.
39 (except proviso)	Rights of proprietor of trade mark.
41 down to the words "against the provisions of section eleven of this Act."	Registration to be conclusive after seven years.
42	Unregistered trade mark.
63	Standardization, etc., trade marks.
73	Repeal and saving for rules, etc.

Sections
and 12.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

MINOR AMENDMENTS OF PRINCIPAL ACT.

Section Amended.	Nature of Amendment.
Section 12	At the end of sub-section (2) there shall be inserted the following words "or to such limitations, if any, as to mode or place of user or otherwise as he may think right to impose." In sub-section (4), after the words "modifications, if any," shall be inserted the words "or to what limitations, if any, as to mode or place of user or otherwise."
Section 13	After the word "conditions" in both places where it occurs there shall be inserted the words "and limitations." At the end of the section there shall be inserted the words "Provided that an application under the provisions of sub-section (5) of section nine of this Act may be advertised by the registrar on receipt of such application and before acceptance."
Section 14	In sub-section (4), after the word "conditions" there shall be inserted the following words "or what limitations as to mode or place of user or otherwise." In sub-section (5) the words "or with the consent of the parties to the Board of Trade" shall be repealed. In sub-section (6) the words "the Board of Trade or" and "as the case may be" shall be repealed; and after the words "conditions, if any," there shall be inserted the words "or what limitations, if any, as to mode or place of user or otherwise." Sub-section (10) shall be repealed.
Section 16	After the words "the registrar shall" there shall be inserted the words "unless the mark has been accepted in error or."
Section 21	After the word "court" there shall be inserted the words "or registrar" in each case. Delete the words "as it may think it right to impose" and insert "as the court or the registrar, as the case may be, may think it right to impose."
Section 23	At the end of the section there shall be added the following words "and the assignment of such right to use the same shall constitute the assignee a proprietor of a separate trade mark for the purpose of section twenty-one of this Act, subject to such conditions and limitations as may be imposed under that section."
Section 23	After the words "modifications, if any," there shall be inserted the words "and to such limitations, if any, as to mode or place of user."
Section 24	After the words "registration of a trade mark" there shall be inserted the words "identical with or."
Section 24	After the word "terms" there shall be inserted the words "and subject to such limitations as to mode or place of user."
Section 41	In the proviso, after the words "anterior to the user" there shall be inserted the words "or registration, whichever is the earlier."
Section 43	For section forty-three the following section shall be substituted: "In any action or proceeding relating to a trade mark or trade name the tribunal shall admit evidence of the usages of the trade concerned and of any relevant trade mark or trade name or get up legitimately used by other persons."
Section 62	For the words "Where any association or person undertakes the examination of any goods in respect of origin, material, mode of manufacture, quality, accuracy or other characteristics, and certifies the result of such examination by mark used upon or in connection with such goods, the Board of Trade may, if they shall judge it to be to the public advantage, permit such association or person to register such mark as a trade mark in respect of such goods whether or not such association or person be a trading association or trader or possessed of a goodwill in connection with such examination and certifying," there shall be substituted the words "Where any association or person undertakes to certify the origin, material, mode of manufacture, quality, accuracy or other characteristics of any goods by mark used upon or in connection with such goods, the Board of Trade, if and so long as they are satisfied that such association or person is competent to certify as aforesaid, may, if they shall judge it to be to the public advantage, permit such association or person to register such mark as a trade mark in respect of such goods, whether or not such association or person be a trading association or trader or possessed of a goodwill in connection with such certifying."
Section 64	Sub-section (10) (a) shall be repealed. In sub-section (10) (c) the word "word" shall be omitted.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Delhi, the 9th February 1920.

No. 248.—Mr. B. A. B. Chapman is permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service with effect from the 1st December 1919.

The 11th February 1920.

No. 266.—In supersession of the Home Department notification no. 8, dated the 3rd January 1920, Sir Frank George Sly, K.C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed to be substantively *pro tempore* Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, with effect from the 28th January 1920.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

JUDICIAL.

The 7th February 1920.

No. 268.—In pursuance of sub-section 2(c) of section 101 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. C. Crump, I.C.S., to act as an Additional Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay from the 10th February 1920 to the 11th March 1920, both days inclusive.

The 12th February 1920.

No. 314.—The following revised rules approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the 2nd December 1919, consolidating and amending the rules fixing the salaries, allowances, furloughs, retiring pensions and (where necessary) expenses for equipment and voyage of the Chief Justices and other Judges of the several Indian High Courts are published for general information:—

INDIAN HIGH COURTS.

Rules fixing the Salaries, Allowances, Furloughs, Retiring Pensions, and (where necessary) Expenses for Equipment and Voyage of the Chief Justices and other Judges.

1. In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context—

"Acting Chief Justice" means a Judge appointed under section 105 of Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V., cap. 61, to perform the duties of Chief Justice of a High Court.

"Acting Judge" means a person appointed under the said section 105 to act as a Judge of a High Court.

"Additional Judge" means a person appointed by the Governor-General of India in Council under section 101, sub-section 2(1) of Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V., cap. 61, to act as additional Judge of a High Court.

"Judge" includes a Chief Justice and Acting Chief Justice, and an Acting Judge and an Additional Judge, except where the contrary is expressed.

"Actual Service" includes:—

(a) Time spent by a Judge on duty as Judge or in the performance of such other functions as he may be directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council;

(b) Time spent by a Judge on privilege or subsidiary leave;

(c) Duly authorised vacations (provided that the Judge is not absent on furlough or on extraordinary leave under Rule 26).

Section I.—Salaries.

2. The Chief Justice, or Acting Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 72,000 per annum.

3. The Chief Justice, or Acting Chief Justice, of the High Courts at Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Patna and Lahore, respectively, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 60,000 per annum.

4. A Judge or Acting Judge, of the High Courts at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Patna and Lahore, respectively, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 48,000 per annum.

5. Every Judge shall be allowed to draw, in addition to his salary, any exchange compensation allowance which may be sanctioned for public servants generally, subject always to the conditions and limitations prescribed in the rules relating to such allowance.

Section II.—Leave.

6. One year's furlough shall be placed to the credit of each Judge after the completion of the fourth, eighth and twelfth years of actual service; provided that the aggregate amount of all furlough which can, during the whole period of his service, be granted to a Judge shall not exceed three years: provided further that the maximum amount of furlough which may be taken at any one time is 15 months.

7. Except under Rules 9 and 11, no furlough shall be granted until at credit under Rule 6. But any Judge already in the service of the Government at the time of being appointed to the High Court, who, when so appointed, had at his credit, under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he belonged, furlough without medical certificate may be granted furlough for a term not exceeding the amount so at his credit: provided that such furlough shall not be taken until the completion of two years' actual service in the High Court, and shall not exceed one year.

8. Except under Rules 9 and 11, furlough shall not be granted until after the completion of three years' actual service from the date of the last return from furlough or from extraordinary leave.

9. Under medical certificate, furlough may be granted before it is at credit under Rule 6, and although three years' actual service may not have been completed since the last return from furlough or from extraordinary leave.

10. A Judge on long leave in Europe must, if the leave was granted or has been extended on account of ill-health, whether it be technically leave on medical certificate or not, satisfy the Medical Board at the India Office as to his fitness to return to duty. Ordinarily, he must attend at the India Office for examination by the Board, but, in special cases, particularly if he be residing at a distance of more than 60 miles from London, a certificate, in a form to be obtained from the India Office, from two medical practitioners, may be accepted. On the required evidence of fitness being furnished, the Judge will receive from the India Office permission to return to India.

11. On urgent private affairs, furlough may be granted to a Judge before it is at credit under Rule 6, and although three years' of actual service have not been completed since the last return from furlough or extraordinary leave: provided that furlough under this rule shall not exceed six months, and shall be granted only once during the whole period of a Judge's service.

12. Furlough taken in India shall be reckoned from the date on which the Judge quits his office to the date of his resuming duty. Furlough taken out of India shall be reckoned from the date of embarkation at the port of departure from India to the date of debarkation on return to India, except in a case falling under Rule 24.

13. If furlough be taken partly in India and partly out of India, the commencement and termination of the furlough shall be respectively determined under the provisions of Rule 12, according as the furlough begins or ends in or out of India.

14. For the interval between the date of quitting his office and the commencement of furlough out of India and between the termination of furlough out of India and resuming his office, a Judge may be allowed a subsidiary leave not ordinarily exceeding 30 days, which in special cases may be extended.

15. A Judge, when on furlough, shall receive allowances, payable monthly at the rate of Rs. 1,111½ a month, if the furlough be taken in India, and at the rate of 1,000½ a year, if the furlough be taken out of India and payment be made in England. A Judge, when on subsidiary leave, shall receive allowances at the rate of Rs. 1,111½ a month.

16. Except under medical certificate, the number of furloughs to be granted at any one time and the grant of furlough to individual Judges, shall be subject to and limited by the exigencies of the service, which exigencies shall be determined exclusively by the authority with whom rests the question of granting the furlough.

17. Applications for furlough not supported by medical certificate shall be granted usually in the following order:—

The Judge who has the greatest amount of furlough to his credit under Rule 6 shall have the preference. If two or more applicants are on an equality in this respect, preference shall be given to the applicant whose actual service in a High Court is longest, reckoning in the case of a Judge who has not taken furlough or extraordinary leave, from the date of the commencement of his service in the High Court, and in the case of a Judge who has taken furlough subsidiary, or extraordinary leave from the date of his last return from such furlough or extraordinary leave. If two or more applicants are equal in both the above-mentioned respects, the preference shall be given to the senior in the Court.

18. Subject to the exigencies of the public service, a Judge who has completed 11 months' continuous duty, including the vacation, may take privilege leave for one month in each year, but, except as provided in clause (a), his salary will cease during such leave. A Judge may not take privilege leave in instalments or more than a month at a time; and, except as provided in clause (b), privilege leave may not be combined with vacation.

(a) A Judge who has been detained on duty as Vacation Judge may, provided that he has not in the meantime had any furlough or leave of any kind, during his next subsequent privilege leave, draw his salary for any period not exceeding one month in the whole, by which his vacation may (by reason of his being on duty) have fallen short of one month.

(b) Once in three years, and not oftener, privilege leave may be prefixed or affixed to the vacation.

19. Every Judge applying for privilege leave must sign a declaration that he intends to return to duty on the expiration of the leave applied for, and that he has no intention of resigning his office or retiring from the service or taking leave of any kind within three months after his return to duty. Such declaration shall not be held absolutely to debar the person making it from applying for permission to resign his office, or to retire from the service, or to take leave within three months after his return to duty; but every such application must be accompanied by an explanation of the special circumstances under which it is made, and it shall be in the absolute discretion of the Government to grant or withhold the permission sought.

20. Privilege leave may be prefixed but not affixed to furlough.

21. Applications for leave shall in all cases be submitted in such manner as the Government shall from time to time prescribe.

22. No substantive appointment shall be vacated merely by reason of leave being granted under the rules.

23. If a Judge overstays any leave, he shall forfeit all salary during the time of his remaining so absent; and if he overstays his leave for more than one week, his office shall be liable to be declared vacant. But a Judge on

leave (other than leave under Rule 18) is not obliged to return to duty on an authorised holiday, unless another officer is officiating as Judge in consequence of his absence.

24. A Judge may be allowed to combine vacation on full pay with leave as shown in (a) and (b) below, provided that no acting allowance is sanctioned or additional expense is incurred by the State in consequence of his absence during the vacation :—

(A) Where the vacation of the High Court consists of one period, a Judge may be allowed to combine vacation on full pay with leave, either at the beginning or end thereof, but not both.

(B) Where the annual long vacation is not continuous, but is divided into two separate portions, a Judge may be allowed either :—

(a) To combine one part of a vacation on full pay with leave, either at the beginning or end thereof, but not both ; or

(b) To combine both parts of one annual vacation on full pay with leave for the intervening period.

25. No leave except privilege leave and leave subsidiary to furlough shall count as service for pension.

26. If the Government in its discretion deems it necessary, in any special instance, to grant to any Judge leave of absence which is not expressly provided for in the foregoing rules, such leave shall be without pay ; provided always that in no case shall such leave exceed six months, or be granted more than once in the whole course of the Judge's service.

Section III.—Pensions.

27. Subject to the proviso hereinafter set out, a Judge of a High Court shall receive, according to the length of his actual service, a pension corresponding to the rates specified in the table that follows :—

Length of actual Service.	If Service includes Service as Chief Justice.					Judge who is not a member of the Indian Civil Service.	Judge who is a member of the Indian Civil Service.
	Not less than 5½ years.		Not less than 2½ years but less than 5½ years.				
	As Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court.	As Chief Justice in any other High Court.	As Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court (when previous service has been as Chief Justice in other High Courts).	As Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court (when previous service has been as Puisne Judge).	As Chief Justice in any other High Courts.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
(a) 5½ years but less than 8½ years.	900	750	800	700	650	600	100
(b) 8½ years but less than 10 years.	1,075	900	950	840	780	720	120
(c) 10 years but less than 11½ years.	1,450	1,200	1,280	1,120	1,040	980	160
(d) 11½ years and over	1,800	1,500	1,600	1,400	1,300	1,200	200

Provided that no Judge shall receive such pension who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had an actual service of at least $11\frac{1}{2}$ years.

28. Except in the case of a member of the Indian Civil Service, a Judge receiving a pension under the preceding rules will not be entitled to any other pension or retiring allowance.

29. When a Judge, who at the time of his appointment to a High Court² was a member of one of the Government Services in India, is permitted to retire without a pension under the preceding rules, he shall receive such a pension as he might receive under the rules applicable to the Branch of the Service to which he belonged when so appointed, reckoning the period of his service as a Judge of a High Court towards service for that pension.

30. If a Judge who, at the time of his appointment to a High Court, was a member of one of the Government Services in India, is permitted to retire after six years and nine months of actual service as Judge, he shall have the option of taking his pension or retiring allowance either under these rules or under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged when appointed.

31. The words "a member of one of the Government Services in India" in Rules 29 and 30 include an acting member, and for the purpose of these rules acting service in the appointment held at the time of appointment as a Judge of the High Court shall be regarded as substantive.

32. In the event of the appointment to be a Judge of a High Court of a retired Judge who is in receipt of a pension under the preceding rules, the Secretary of State in Council shall decide in each case whether his salary shall be reduced by the amount of such pension, or by any part of such amount.

33. No Judge, selected from the Indian Civil Service, shall receive any pension under these rules unless he shall have fully complied with all the rules and regulations in force for the time being as to payments to be made by him as a member of the Indian Civil Service on account of the provision for his own pension or retiring allowance, and for pensions to his wife and children.

34. If a Judge is transferred from one High Court to another, the period he has served in each Court shall count towards his qualification for pension.

35. A Judge appointed under Statute 5 and 6 Geo. V., Chapter 61, section 105, to perform the duties of Chief Justice is not a Chief Justice within the meaning of these rules as to pension; provided that, if such Judge be afterwards appointed to be a Chief Justice, the period during which he performed the duties of Chief Justice as aforesaid shall count as service for pension according to the table in rule 27; provided also that the period during which a Judge performs (under Statute 5 and 6 Geo. V., Chapter 61, section 105) the duties of Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta shall not count towards pension at a rate exceeding 1,500% a year, unless such Judge is subsequently appointed to the office of Chief Justice of the said High Court at Calcutta.

36. The above rules shall apply to every Judge now holding office, as well as to those who may be hereafter appointed.

Section IV.—Expenses for Equipment and Voyage.

37. For the purpose of defraying the expenses of equipment and voyage from Europe on first appointment, there shall be allowed—

To a Chief Justice or Judge of any High Court, 300%.

But no such allowance shall be made to any person who, being in India, is appointed to the office of Chief Justice or Judge, or who, having been in India, is in Europe at the time of his appointment with the intention of returning to India.

MEDICAL.

The 10th February 1920.

No. 125.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. H. Leicester, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., is appointed permanently as Professor of Midwifery, Medical College and Obstetric Physician and Surgeon of the Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, with effect from the afternoon of the 5th September 1919.

The Home Department notification no 469, dated the 18th September 1919, is hereby cancelled.

PORT BLAIR.

The 19th February 1920.

No. 74.—Major A. F. Stewart, I.A., Executive Commissariat Officer, Port Blair, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner in the Settlement for so long as he holds his present office or until further orders.

H. D. CRAIK,

Offg. Additional Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLIASTICAL.

Delhi, the 13th February 1920.

No. 64.—The Reverend C. F. Hall, a temporary chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, is permitted to resign the service with effect from the date on which he relinquishes charge of his duties.

No. 66.—The Reverend A. H. Blencowe is appointed to be a temporary chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties. His services are placed at the disposal of the Army Department.

SANITARY.

The 11th February 1920.

No. 98.—Captain E. S. Phipson, D.S.O., M.B., I.M.S., is confirmed in the appointment of Health Officer, Simla, with effect from the afternoon of the 13th October 1918.

No. 101.—Whereas the Governor General in Council is satisfied that the Bombay Presidency is threatened with an outbreak of the dangerous epidemic disease known as anthrax, the Governor General in Council, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 2, sub-section (8), of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (111 of 1897), is pleased to direct that all the powers conferred by the said Act may be exercised to prevent the outbreak of anthrax or the spread thereof, by the Government of Bombay with respect to the territories administered by that Government.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

FAMINE.

Delhi, the 13th February 1920.

No. 283.—With reference to Rule 3, clause (a), of the Rules published with the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, No. 1616-F., dated 26th July 1909, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Mr. W. M. Hailey, C.S.I., C.I.E., Member of the Executive Council of the Governor General, to be a Member of the Board of Management of the Indian People's Famine Trust, *vice* Lord Meston, K.C.S.I., LL.D., V.D., resigned.

FORESTS.

The 13th February 1920.

No. 103-D.—Mr. A. J. Gibson, Deputy Conservator of Forests, is appointed to officiate as a Conservator of Forests, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of the office of Forest Economist at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.

FOODSTUFFS.

The 13th February 1920.

No. 162-F. S.—Mr. A. McCracken, I.C.S., Burma, is appointed as Assistant Rice-Commissioner, Rangoon, with effect from the forenoon of the 12th February 1920.

LAND SURVEYS.

The 12th February 1920.

No. 143 -23-4.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Tandy, R.E., Officiating Superintendent, Survey of India, is granted, with effect from the afternoon of the 20th January 1920, privilege leave for six months under Article 280 of the Civil Service Regulations and the letter from the Government of India, Finance Department, No. 168-C. S. R., dated the 24th February 1919, combined with commuted furlough on full average salary for two months and ordinary furlough for one year and two months under Articles 283 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations and the Resolution by the Government of India, Finance Department, No. 1514-C. S. R., dated the 11th December 1919.

R. A. MANT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 11th February 1920.

No. 7.—Maung Po Thaw, Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, *sub. pro tem.*, and Honorary Assistant Engineer, Burma, is appointed to the Provincial Service of the Engineer Branch of the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, and is posted to Burma.

The 13th February 1920.

No. 8.—The services of Mr. A. Croad, Executive Engineer, Punjab Public Works Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, with effect from the date he was released from Military duty.

S. D'A. CROOKSHANK, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 9th February 1920.

No. 34-L. E.—The following extract from the Fourth Supplement, dated the 12th September 1919, to the *London Gazette*, dated the 9th September 1919, is published for general information :—

* * * * *

Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood,

St. James's Palace, S. W., 1,

12th September 1919.

The KING has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire for meritorious services in connection with the War in Mesopotamia. The appointments to date from 3rd June 1919 :—

To be Additional Companions of the said Most Eminent Order :—

Captain Cathcart Romer Wason, C.M.G., R.N.

Captain Colin Mackenzie, D.S.O., R.N.

* * * * *

By Order of the Grand Master;

J. B. WOOD,

*Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the
Indian Empire.*

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 9th February 1920.

No. 453-L. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following Law for the administration of Forest in the District of Abu :—

CHAPTER 1.—PRELIMINARY.

Short title and extent.

1. (1) This Law may be called the Abu Forest Law, 1920.

(2) It extends to the District of Abu, as described in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 2221-L. B., dated the 1st October 1917 :

Provided that the Agent to the Governor-General may, by notification, exempt any part of the said District from the operation of the whole or any part of this Law, but not so as to affect anything done or any offence committed or any fine or penalty incurred or any proceedings commenced in respect of any such part of the said District before such exemption.

Definitions.

2. In this Law, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) "Agent to the Governor-General" means the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana ;

(2) "Collector" means the District Magistrate of Abu ;

(3) "Government forest" means any land which may be constituted a Government forest under this Law ;

(4) "Forest-officer" means any person appointed by, or under the orders of, the Governor-General in Council or of the Agent to the Governor-General to discharge any function of a Forest-officer under this Law or any rule thereunder, and includes a forester or forest guard ;

(5) "Chief Forest-officer" means any person appointed by, or under the orders of the Governor-General in Council or of the Agent to the Governor-General to the Chief Forest-officer for the District of Abu;

(6) "tree" includes palms, bamboos, stumps, brush-wood and shrubs;

(7) "timber" includes trees when they have fallen or have been felled, and all wood whether cut up or fashioned or hollowed out for any purpose or not;

(8) "forest produce" includes—

(a) the following, whether found in, or brought from, a forest or not, that is to say:—
timber, charcoal, caoutchouc, catechu, wood-oil, resin, natural varnish, bark, lac, mahua flowers and myrabolams; and

(b) the following when found in, or brought from, a forest, that is to say:—

(i) trees and leaves, flowers and fruits, and all other parts or produce not hereinbefore mentioned of trees,

(ii) plants not being trees (including grass, creepers, reeds and moss) and all parts or produce of such plants,

(iii) wild animals, and skins, tusks, horns, bones, silk, cocoons, honey and wax and all other parts or produce of animals, and

(iv) peat, surface-soil, rock and minerals (including lime-stone, laterite, mineral oils, and all products of mines and quarries);

(9) "forest offence" means any offence punishable under this Law;

(10) "cattle" includes elephants, camels, buffaloes, horses, mares, geldings, ponies, colts, fillies, mules, bulls, bullocks, cows, heifers, asses, pigs, rams, ewes, sheep, lambs, goats and kids;

(11) "Magistrate" means a magistrate of the first or second class; and

(12) "notification" means a notification in the Gazette of India.

CHAPTER II.—GOVERNMENT FORESTS

3. (1) The Agent to the Governor-General may, by notification, declare any woodland, permanent grazing-ground or other land which is vested in the Government, to be a Government forest from the date to be fixed in the notification.

(2) The notification shall specify, as nearly as possible, the situation and limits of the land in respect of which the declaration is made, and from the date fixed therein the said land shall be deemed to be a Government forest.

(3) The Collector shall cause a translation of the notification in Hindi to be published in all villages of the District of Abu in the neighbourhood of the land and in any other villages of the said District of which the residents have been accustomed to graze their flocks in, or in the vicinity of, the land.

4. Whenever a Government forest is not bounded by a road, stream, or other existing well-defined boundary mark, it shall be demarcated by clear lines or pillars or in such other manner as the Agent to the Governor-General may direct.

5. No right of any description adverse to the Government shall be acquired in or over a Government forest by lapse of time or otherwise than under a grant or contract in writing made by, or on behalf of, the Government.

6. (1) In any Government forest the Chief Forest-officer may, with the previous sanction of the Agent to the Governor-General, determine what roads and pathways shall be authorised for public traffic, and cause all other roads and pathways to be closed either permanently or for a time only.

(2) The Chief Forest-officer shall cause public notice to be given of the closing of any existing road or pathway.

7. Any person who in a Government forest—

Penalty for trespass or damage in Government forest. (a) trespasses, or pastures cattle or permits cattle to trespass, off any road or pathway authorised for public traffic; or

(b) causes any damage by negligence in felling any tree, or cutting or dragging any timber; or

(c) lops, notches, strips off the leaves from, or otherwise damages, any tree: or

(d) hunts, shoots, fishes, poisons water, or sets traps or snares;

shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or when the damage resulting from his offence amounts to more than twenty-five rupees, to double the amount of such damage.

Acts prohibited in Government forests.

8. Any person who—

- (a) sets fire to a Government forest, or
- (b) in contravention of any rule made by the Agent to the Governor-General kindles any fire or leaves any fire burning in such manner as to endanger a Government forest, or
- (c) in a Government forest,
 - (i) kindles, keeps or carries any fire except at such seasons, and in such manner, as a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf may from time to time notify, or
 - (ii) fells, girdles, marks, taps, strips off the bark from, or uproots or burns any tree, or
 - (iii) quarries stones, burns lime or charcoal, or collects, subjects to any manufacturing process, or removes any forest produce, or
 - (iv) clears, cultivates or breaks up any land for cultivation or any other purpose,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both, and shall also be liable to pay such sum as compensation for damage done to the forest as the convicting Magistrate may direct.

Exceptions from prohibitions in sections 7 and 8. (f) Nothing in section 7 or section 8 shall be deemed to prohibit any act done—

- (a) with the permission of a Forest-officer specially empowered under the provisions of this Law to give such permission, or
 - (b) in pursuance of any permission granted by the Agent to the Governor-General, or
 - (c) in accordance with any rule made by the Agent to the Governor-General, subject to the control of the Governor-General in Council.
- (2) The permission of the Forest-officer referred to in clause (a) of sub-section (f) shall be in writing, and shall only authorise the doing of some particular act on some particular occasion.

(3) The permission referred to in clause (b) of sub-section (f) may be a general permission to a person to pasture his cattle, or to collect and remove any forest produce for the use of himself and his family, but not for the purpose of trade.

(4) The rules referred to in clause (c) of sub-section (f) may be applied by the Agent to the Governor-General, by notification, to all or any Government forests, or to any part of a Government forest and may, with respect thereto,

- (i) regulate the cutting, sawing, conversion and removal of trees and timber, the cutting of grass and pasturing of cattle, and the collection and removal of forest produce;
 - (ii) regulate the quarrying of stone, the prospecting for and extracting of oil, and the burning of lime or charcoal;
 - (iii) regulate hunting, shooting, fishing and setting traps or snares; and
 - (iv) prescribe, or authorise any Forest-officer to prescribe, subject to the control of the Agent to the Governor-General, the fees, royalties or other payments for timber, or other forest produce, and the mode in which such fees, royalties or other payments shall be levied, whether in transit, or partly in transit, or otherwise.
- (5) In making any such rule, the Agent to the Governor-General may direct that a breach of it shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and when the breach is a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to five rupees for every day after the first during which the breach continues.

(6) The Agent to the Governor-General may cancel any permission given by a Forest-officer or withdraw any permission granted by himself.

10. The Agent to the Governor-General, subject to the control of the Governor-General in Council, may, by notification, direct that, from a date specified therein, any Government forest or any portion thereof shall cease to be a Government forest, and from the date so specified such forest or portion shall cease to be a Government forest.

CHAPTER III.—PROTECTION OF CERTAIN TREES.

11. The Agent to the Governor-General may, by notification, declare that any trees or any specified class of trees shall, from a date to be fixed by such notification, be reserved trees.

Power to declare reserved trees.

12. (1) No person shall fell, girdle, mark, lop, tap or injure, by fire or otherwise, any reserved tree, except as provided by rules made by the Agent to the Governor-General in this behalf.

Acts prohibited in regard to reserved trees.

or with the permission in writing of a Forest-officer specially empowered under the provisions of this Law to grant such permission.

(2) Whoever fells, girdles, marks, lops, taps or injures, by fire or otherwise, any reserved tree in contravention of sub-section (1) shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees, or, when the damage resulting from his offence amounts to more than ten rupees, to double the amount of such damage.

CHAPTER IV.—FOREST PRODUCE IN TRANSIT.

13. The Chief Forest-officer may, subject to the control of the Agent to the Governor-General, establish stations within or outside any Government Forest, for the examination of timber and other forest produce, and for the collection of dues leviable in respect of the same.

14. (1) No timber or other forest produce shall be taken out of any Government forest except by a route on which such a station has been established, or of which the use for the removal of timber or other forest produce has been specially authorised by the Chief Forest-officer.

Power to prescribe routes for removal of forest produce.

(2) The Chief Forest-officer shall cause a full description of every such route to be published in such manner as he thinks fit in the villages in the neighbourhood of the forest served by the same.

15. (1) No timber or other forest produce, whether the produce of a Government forest or of other land, shall be taken along any route authorised for the removal of timber or other forest produce under section 14 unless covered by a pass issued by a Forest-officer whom the Chief Forest-officer has duly authorised in that behalf or by the owner of the land, as the case may be.

(2) Such pass shall state the quantity and kind of timber or other forest produce so taken, and the marks, if any, which it bears.

16. Any person who contravenes the provisions of section 14 or section 15 shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

Penalty for breach of section 14 or section 15.

17. A general exemption from the operation of section 14 or section 15 or of both sections, in favour of the inhabitants or any class of the inhabitants of any specified locality with respect to any class of timber or other forest produce or all timber or other forest produce, may be granted by a Forest-officer specially empowered under the provisions of this Law in this behalf.

Power to exempt from operation of section 14 or section 15.

CHAPTER V.—CATTLE TRESPASS.

18. Cattle trespassing in a Government forest shall be deemed to be cattle doing damage to a public plantation within the meaning of section 11 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, and may be seized and impounded as such by any Forest-officer or Police-officer specially authorised in this behalf by the Collector :

Provided that it shall be optional with the Forest-officer to proceed against the owner of such cattle under section 7 of this Law.

19. The Agent to the Governor-General may, by notification, direct that there shall be levied for each head of cattle impounded such fines as he thinks fit, but not exceeding the following amount in each case, namely :—

	Rs.	A.
For each elephant	10	0
For each camel or buffalo	2	0
For each horse, mare, gelding, pony, colt, filly, mule, bull, bullock, cow or heifer	1	0
For each calf, ass, pig, ram, ewe, sheep, lamb, goat or kid	0	8

CHAPTER VI.—PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE.

20. (1) When there is reason to believe that a forest offence has been committed in respect of any timber or other forest produce, such timber or produce, together with all tools, carts and cattle used in committing such offence, may be seized by any Forest-officer or Police-officer.

Seizure of property liable to confiscation and report thereof to Magistrate.

(2) Every officer seizing property under this section shall place thereon, or on the receptacle (if any) in which it is contained, a mark indicating that the same has been so seized, and shall, as soon as may be, make a report of such seizure to the magistrate having jurisdiction to try the offence on account of which the seizure has been made :

Provided that, when the timber or other forest produce with respect to which such offence is believed to have been committed is the property of the Government and the offender is

unknown, it shall be sufficient if the officer makes, as soon as may be, a report of the circumstances to his official superior.

21. Upon the receipt of any such report, the magistrate shall take such measures as may be necessary for the trial of the accused and the disposal of the property according to law.

Procedure thereupon.

22. (1) When any person is convicted of a forest offence, all timber or other forest produce in respect of which such offence has been committed, and all tools, carts, cattle and other things used in committing such offence shall be liable, by order of the convicting magistrate, to confiscation.

Confiscation of forest produce and tools in case of forest offence.

(2) Such confiscation may be in addition to any other punishment prescribed for the offence.

23. When the trial of any forest offence is concluded, any timber or other forest produce in respect of which such offence has been committed, if it is the property of the Government or has been confiscated, be taken possession of by a forest officer specially empowered under the provisions of this law in this behalf, and may, in any other case, be disposed of in such manner as the court may direct.

24. (1) When the offender is not known or cannot be found, the magistrate inquiring into the offence, if he finds that an offence has been committed, may, on application in this behalf, order the property in respect of which the offence has been committed to be consented and taken possession of by a Forest-officer, especially empowered under the provisions of this Law in this behalf, or to be made over to such forest officer or other person as the magistrate considers entitled to receive the same:

Procedure when offender is not known or cannot be found.

Provided that no such order shall be made till the expiration of one month from the date of the seizure of such property, or without giving the person (if any) claiming any right thereto an opportunity of being heard and producing evidence in support of his claim.

(2) The magistrate shall either cause notice of any application under this section to be served upon any person whom he has reason to believe to be interested in the property seized, or publish such notice in such manner as he thinks fit.

25. The magistrate may, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, direct the sale of any property seized under section 20 which is subject to speedy and natural decay, and may deal with the proceeds as he might have dealt with the property itself if it had not been sold.

Procedure as to perishable property seized under section 20.

26. Any person claiming to be interested in property seized under section 20 may, within one month from the date of any order passed by a magistrate under section 22, section 23, or section 24, present an appeal therefrom to the court to which orders made by such Magistrate are ordinarily appealable, and the order passed on such appeal shall be final.

Appeal from orders under sections 22, 23 and 24.

27. When an order for the confiscation of property has been passed under section 22 or section 24, and no appeal from such order has been presented within the period prescribed by section 26, or when, on an appeal being presented, the appellate court confirms such order in respect of the whole or a portion of the property, such property or portion, as the case may be, shall vest in the Government free from all incumbrances.

Vesting of confiscated property in Government.

28. Nothing hereinbefore contained shall be deemed to prevent any officer specially empowered under the provisions of this Law in this behalf from directing at any time the immediate release of any property seized under section 20 and the withdrawal of any charge made in respect of such property.

Saving of power to release property seized.

Penalty for counterfeiting or defacing marks on trees and timber and for altering boundary marks.

29. Whoever, with intent to cause damage or injury to the public or to any person, or to cause wrongful gain as defined in the Indian Penal Code—

- (a) knowingly counterfeits upon any timber or standing tree a mark used by forest officers to indicate that such timber or tree is the property of the Government or of some person, or that it may lawfully be cut or removed by some person, or
 - (b) unlawfully affixes to any timber or standing tree a mark used by forest officers, or
 - (c) alters, defaces or obliterates any such mark, placed on any timber or standing tree by or under the authority of a Forest-officer, or
 - (d) alters, moves, destroys or defaces any boundary mark of any Government forest,
- shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years, or with fine, or with both

XLV of 190

30. (1) Any Forest-officer or Police-officer may, without orders from a magistrate and without a warrant, arrest any person reasonably suspected of having been concerned in any forest offence, if such person refuses to give his name and residence, or gives a name or residence which there is reason to believe to be false, or if there is reason to believe that he will abscond.

Power to arrest without warrant.

(2) Every officer making an arrest under sub-section (1) shall, subject to the provisions of sub-section (3), without unnecessary delay, take or send the person arrested before a magistrate having jurisdiction in the case or to the officer in charge of the nearest police station.

(3) Any Forest-officer of a rank not inferior to that of a forester who, or whose subordinate, has arrested any person under sub-section (1) may release such person on his executing a bond to appear, if and when so required, before the Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case, or before the officer in charge of the nearest police-station.

31. (1) Any Forest-officer or Police-officer who vexatiously and unnecessarily seizes any property on pretence of seizing property liable to confiscation under this Law, or who vexatiously and unnecessarily arrests any person, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

Punishment for wrongful seizure or arrest.

(2) Any such fine or part thereof recovered may, if the convicting Magistrate so directs and subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 545 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, be given as compensation to the person aggrieved by such seizure or arrest.

V of 1898.

32. Every Forest-officer and Police-officer shall prevent, and may interfere for the purpose of preventing, the commission of any forest offence.

Power to prevent commission of offence.

33. (1) The Agent to the Governor-General may, by notification, empower any Forest-officer who is in receipt of a monthly salary of not less than one hundred and fifty rupees,—

Power to compound offences.

(a) to accept from any person against whom a reasonable suspicion exists that he has committed any forest offence, other than an offence specified in section 29 or section 31, a sum of money not exceeding fifty rupees by way of compensation for the offence which such person is suspected to have committed, and

(b) when any property has been seized as liable to confiscation, to release the same on payment of the value thereof as estimated by such officer.

(2) On the payment of such sum of money or such value, or both, as the case may be, to such officer, the suspected person, if in custody, shall be discharged, the property, if any, seized shall be released, and no further proceeding shall be taken against such person or property.

34. When, in any proceedings taken under this Law, or in consequence of anything done under this Law, a question arises as to whether any timber or other forest produce is the property of the Government, such timber or produce shall be presumed to be the property of the Government, until the contrary is proved.

Presumption as to ownership of forest produce by Government.

CHAPTER VII —FOREST-OFFICERS.

35. (1) The Agent to the Governor-General may, by general or special order in writing, invest any Forest-officer with all or any of the following powers, namely:—

Conferment of powers on Forest-officers.

(a) the powers of a Civil Court to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents;

(b) power to issue search warrants under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898;

V of 1898.

(c) power to hold inquiries into forest offences, and in the course of such inquiries to receive and record evidence;

(d) power to notify the seasons and manner in which fire may be kindled, kept or carried in a Government forest;

(e) power to give the permission referred to in clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 9 and in section 12;

(f) power to grant general exemptions under section 17;

(g) power to take possession of property under sections 23, 24 and 42;

(h) power to direct the release of property and withdrawal of charges under section 28.

(2) Evidence recorded under clause (c) of sub-section (1) shall be admissible in any subsequent trial of the alleged offender before a Magistrate:

Provided that it has been taken in the presence of the accused person and recorded in the manner provided by section 355, section 356 or section 357, as the case may be, of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

V of 1898.

Forest-officers deemed public servants.

36. All Forest-officers shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code. XLV of 1860.

37. No suit or criminal prosecution shall lie against any public servant for anything in good faith done or intended to be done under this Law.

38. Except with the permission in writing of the Agent to the Governor-General, no Forest-officer shall, as principal or agent, trade in timber or other forest produce, or be or become interested in any lease or mortgage of any forest, or in any contract for working any forest, whether in British or foreign territory.

CHAPTER VIII.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Additional power to make rules.

39. The Agent to the Governor-General may make rules consistent with this Law—

(a) to declare by what Forest-officers or class of Forest-officers the powers or duties conferred or imposed by or under this Law on a Forest-officer shall be exercised or performed,

(b) to regulate the rewards to be paid to officers and informers from the proceeds of fines and confiscations under this Law or from the public treasury, and

(c) generally, to carry out the provisions of this Law.

40. (1) Every person who exercises any right in a Government forest or who is permitted to take any forest produce from, or to cut and remove timber or to pasture cattle in, such forest, and

every person who is employed by any such person in such forest, and every person in any village contiguous to such forest who is employed by the Government, or who receives emoluments from the Government for services to be performed to the community,

shall be bound to furnish without unnecessary delay to the nearest Forest-officer or Police-officer any information he may possess respecting the commission of, or intention to commit, any forest offence, and shall forthwith take steps whether so required by any Forest-officer or Police-officer or not—

(a) to extinguish any forest fire in such forest of which he has knowledge or information;

(b) to prevent by any lawful means in his power any fire in the vicinity of such forest of which he has knowledge or information from spreading to such forest;

and shall assist any Forest-officer or Police-officer demanding his aid—

(c) in preventing the commission in such forest of any forest offence; and

(d) when there is reason to believe that any such offence has been committed in such forest, in discovering and arresting the offender.

(2) Any person who, being bound so to do without lawful excuse (the burden of proving which shall lie upon such person) fails—

(a) to furnish without unnecessary delay to the nearest Forest-officer or Police-officer any information as required by sub-section (1),

(b) to take steps as required by sub-section (1) to extinguish any forest fire in a Government forest;

(c) to prevent, as required by sub-section (1), any fire in the vicinity of such forest from spreading to such forest; or

(d) to assist any Forest-officer or Police-officer demanding his aid in preventing the commission in such forest of any forest offence, or, when there is reason to believe that any such offence has been committed in such forest in discovering and arresting the offender,

shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with both.

41. All money, other than fines, payable to the Government under this Law or under any rule thereunder, or on account of the price of any timber or other forest produce or of expenses incurred in the execution of this Law in respect of such timber or produce, may, if not paid when due, be recovered under the law for the time being in force as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

42. (1) When any such money is payable for, or in respect of, any forest produce, the amount thereof shall be deemed to be a first charge on such produce, and the produce may be taken possession of by a Forest-officer specially empowered under the provisions of this Law in this behalf, and may be retained by him until the amount has been paid.

(2) If the amount is not paid when due, the Forest-officer may sell the produce by public auction, and the proceeds of the sale shall be applied first in discharging such amount.

(3) The surplus (if any), if not claimed within two months from the date of the sale by the person entitled thereto, shall be forfeited to the Government.

43. The Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any timber or other forest produce while at a station established under section 18, or while detained elsewhere for the purposes of this Law, and no Forest-officer shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless he causes the same negligently, maliciously or fraudulently.

44. When any person, in compliance with this Law or any rule made thereunder, binds himself by any bond or instrument to perform any duty or act, or covenants by any bond or instrument that he, or that he and his servants and agents, will abstain from any act, the whole sum mentioned in such bond or instrument as the amount to be paid in case of a breach of the conditions thereof may, notwithstanding anything in section 74 of the Indian Contract Act, IX of 1872, be recovered from him in case of such breach as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

No. 531-Est. A.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. K. T. O'Connor, C.I.E., a Resident of the 2nd class, is placed on special duty under the orders of Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the 23rd January 1920.

The 10th February 1920.

No. 556-Est. A.—Captain G. Hales, Indian Army, Second-in-Command, Mekran Levy Corps, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties in the office of Assistant for Mekran to the Political Agent in the Kalat and *ex-officio* Commandant, Mekran Levy Corps, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 12th November 1919, and until further orders.

No. 557-Est. A.—Khan Bahadur Mir Shariat Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Baluchistan, is appointed temporarily to officiate in the Political Department of the Government of India, and is posted as Assistant Political Agent in Zhob, with effect from the 20th December 1919, and until further orders.

No. 558-Est. A.—Major W. G. Hutchinson, O.B.E., Political Agent, Chagai, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent in Kalat and Political Agent in charge of Bolan Pass, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 1st January 1920.

No. 559-Est. A.—Captain H. W. Luttmann Johnson, of the Political Department, is posted as Second Assistant to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, with effect from the 3rd January 1920.

No. 561-Est. A.—Mr. H. N. Bolton, C.S.I., C.I.E., of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 4 months and 18 days combined with furlough for 7 months and 12 days under Articles 233, 280 and 308 (c), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 7th January 1919.

Notification No. 189-Est. A., dated the 15th January 1919, is hereby cancelled.

The 12th February 1920.

No. 600-Est. A.—Mr. C. P. Skrine, of the Political Department, on return from leave, was placed on special duty under the orders of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, for the period from the 27th November 1919 to the 2nd January 1920, inclusive.

No. 601-Est. A.—Mr. K. S. Fitze, Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 5 months and 22 days, combined with furlough for 3 months and 8 days, under Articles 233 and 308 (d) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 3rd January 1920.

No. 602-Est. A.—Mr. C. P. Skrine, of the Political Department, is appointed to officiate as Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the 3rd January 1920, and until further orders.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 12th February 1920.

No. 386-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Joaquim D.S. Nahapiet as Vice-Consul for Brazil at Calcutta.

H. R. O. DOBBS,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Delhi, the 11th February 1920.

No. 116 (A).—In pursuance of Rule 22 of the Rules made by the Government of India under section 14 of the Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, and published in the *Gazette of India* of the 7th January 1883, page 6, the following list is hereby advertised of Securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate Security, or for the issue of such duplicate Security. All persons, other than the respective claimants named below, who have any claim upon these Securities should communicate immediately with the Controller of Currency, the Treasury, Calcutta.

The list is divided into two parts, —Part A being the list of Securities now advertised for the first time, and Part B the list of Securities previously advertised.

N.B.—Under section 13 of the said Act, Government will be discharged from all liability in respect of these original Securities after the lapse of six years from (a) the several dates stated against them in the last column of the list, or (b) the last payment of interest on them, whichever date is the later.

A

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. F. D. R. No. 96, dated 7-1-88.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
220075 3½ 1890-97	1,000	Khetter Money Dastar, Certificate-holder, estate Nobin Kissen Palit empd. under Act VII of 1884 to negotiate.	Dec. 31, 1912	Narandra Krishna Palit.	Debt.-1835 96-18, dated 8-7-19.	
150448 3½ 1854-55	1,000	Hemendra Nath Mitra	June 30, 1915	Hemendra Nath Mitra	Debt.-1801 185-19, dated 8-9-19.	
141387 „ 1862-63	5,000	Manlal and Jhoonjhoonwalla and Madan Lal Jhoonjhoonwalla.	Aug. 1, 1912	Manlal Jhoonjhoonwalla and Madanlal Jhoonjhoonwalla.	Debt.-1803 20-19, dated 8-9-19.	
2000036 3½ 1890-07	1,000	C. V. Venkataramanyu Iyengar.	June 30, 1914	C. V. Venkataramanyu Iyengar.	Debt.-1831 286-18, dated 10-9-19.	
210078 3½ 1900-1	100	The Bank of Bengal	June 30, 1916	Rupendra Kumar Mitter.	Debt.-1850 146-19, dated 25-9-19.	
166093 „ 1854-55	100					
278500 „ 1865	100					
274210 „ „	100					
278593 „ „	100	The Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1916	Rupendra Kumar Mitter.	Debt.-1850 146-19, dated 25-9-19.	
147511 „ 1864-65	1,000					
1004030 „ 1900-1	1,000					
254835 „ 1865	1,000					
254008 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1916	Bisoo Churn Sen	Debt.-2206 69-19, dated 7-11-19.	
216910 „ „	1,000					
163857 „ 1854-55	10,000					
167091 „ „	200					
216175 „ 1900-1	100	Shib Prasad Chakraborty.	Dec. 31, 1915	Shib Prasad Chakraborty.	Debt.-2288 199-19, dated 17-11-19.	
20649 „ „	100					
202121 „ „	500					
208048 „ 1865	100					
215455 „ „	500	Johannul Khemka	N. v. 1, 1911	Nasir. Golahi	Debt.-2289 47-15, dated 17-11-19.	
226554 „ „	100					
162589 „ 1900-1	500					
162589 „ 1900-1	500	The Bank of Bombay	Dec. 31, 1914	Pai Dinbai	Debt.-2338 28-19, dated 25-11-19.	

No. of the Note and name of loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 13 of G. I. F. D. Rean. No. 95, dated 7-1-88.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1896 of list in which the Security is first mentioned.
+143786 2½% 1842-43	5,000	London County Westminster and Parr's Bank, Ltd.	Aug. 1, 1916	London County Westminster and Parr's Bank, Ltd.	Dr. 1888, dated 22-8-19.	
+154180 "	500		Ditto			
+151137 " 1854-55	500		June 30, 1916			
+151850 2½% "	100 each		Ditto			
+152039 "	2,000		Ditto			
+151134 "	2,000		Ditto			
+152136 "	500		Ditto			
+240438 " 1865	1,000		Nov. 1, 1916			
+240437 "	500		Ditto			
+152248 " 1900-01	2,000		June 30, 1916			
+140367 "	1,000		Ditto			
+095618 "	1,000		Ditto			
+181851 "	500		Ditto			
+052441 "	500		Ditto			
B						
100710 4½% 1885-86	500	Rajnarain Chatterjee	Mar. 31, 1875	Rajnarain Chatterjee	1510, dated 13-6-78	Jan. 28, 1888
(514)4 " 1842-43	1,000	Burjerjee Frauji & Co.	Feb. 1, 1878	Administrator General, Bengal, Administrator, estate of Raj Chunder Ghose	13, dated 2-3-87	Ditto.
168785 " "	500	The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.	Aug. 1, 1880	Rajeswar Paul	986 D, dated 16-11-97	Feb. 5, 1896.
Non-Transferable Treasury note. 0149131 4½% 1842-43	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1888	Bidhu Mukhi Das, certificate-holder, estate Ishan Chandra Das.	882 D, dated 4-8-10	Mar. 4, 1911.
048262 " "	500	Annapurnabai	Aug. 1, 1905	Footabai	557 D, dated 19-9-10	Ditto.
080698 3½% "	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1901	Kumar Banwari Mukunda Deb.	794 D, dated 16-11-06	Feb. 23, 1906.
082419 " "	1,000	The Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.	Aug. 1, 1902	Jhoomack Lall	104 D, dated 6-5-05	Aug. 11, 1906.
078147 " "	500	Bromhomoyee Das	Feb. 1, 1905	Bromhomoyee Das	975 D, dated 22-1-09	Aug. 14, 1909.
085943 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1906	Bepin Behari Nandi	958 D, dated 6-2-11	Feb. 17, 1913.
085344 " "	500	Ditto				
077087 " "	100	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1903	Harnath Das	960, dated 8-2-11	Ditto.
168493 " "	100	Govind Lal Ray, surviving executor of Bhola Nath Shaha.	Feb. 1, 1908	Tincowry Dasse, Administratrix to the estate of Bhola Nath Shaha.	D 295 1095, dated 2-4-11	Ditto.
087998 " "	1,000	Damodar Karkira. Bagnanath	Aug. 1, 1900	Govind Sadashen Chaskar, Krishnabai Manake and Keshoo Sadashen Chaskar.	1065 D, dated 11-8-13	Feb. 21, 1914.
072223 " "	1,000	Hari Das Broomani	Feb. 1, 1904	Harimoti Dobi	1295 D, dated 20-9-13	Ditto.
072243 " "	500					
072244 " "	500					
00219.8 " "	500	The Bank of Bombay	Aug. 1, 1910	Jose Antonio Das Martoris.	421 D, dated 22-4-14	Sept. 19, 1914.
109293 " "	25,000	The Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1900	Balbhadra Das.	419 D, dated 22-4-14	Ditto.
0008962 " "	500	Kernap Tenuljee Dastoor and Ardeshir Cursetjee Dastoor.	Feb. 1, 1909	Manaji, Rajooji	488 D, dated 26-4-14	Ditto.
088160 " "	200	The Bank of Bengal.	Feb. 1, 1910	Ram Chandra Succarani Deshmukha.	574 D, dated 2-6-15	Ditto.
123087 " "	500	Mohanrai Dolatrai and Radhabai Mohanrai or either.	Feb. 1, 1911	Mohanrai Dolatrai.	660 D, dated 30-5-14	Ditto.
123088 " "	500					
125390 " "	500	Bai Bhicaji Bormuji Dalal.	Aug. 1, 1912	Bai Bhicaji Edulji Manaji.	D-120 77-15, dated 22-1-19	Aug. 12, 1919
004897 " "	1,000	Gopal Das Sen	Aug. 1, 1902	The Official Receiver, High Court, Calcutta, Receiver to the estate of Gopal Das Sen.	1278 F, dated 17-12-14	Feb. 15, 1915.
039227 " "	1,000					
048618 " "	100					

† Half notes—Duplicates have been issued.

No. of the Note and name of Issuer.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. P. D. Resn. No. 90, dated 7-1-29.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1883 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
114908 2½% 1842-43	R 500	The Comptroller, Post Office	Aug. 1, 1907	The Collector of Bakerganj on behalf of Syed Hyed Hossain, Hossain Khatun, Syed Makbul Hossain, Syed Masarai Hossain, Hatiza Khatun, Bajera Khatun, and Hossain Khatun, certificate-holders, estate Syed Abbas Samad.	D 348 21-15, dated 23-3-15	Sept. 4, 1916.
093999 " "	500	Koonjo Behary Banerjee	Aug. 1, 1907	Sudhir Chandra Banerjee.	D 383 D 162-14, dated 29-3-15.	Ditto.
092332 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1910	{ Atal Kumari Dutt	D 667 D 104-14, dated 8-6-15	Ditto.
005283 " "	500		Feb. 1, 1908			
MO36946 " "	2,000		Aug. 1, 1912		C. Maregathammall D 1227 62-15, dated 12-11-15.	Mar. 4, 1916.
MO09439 " "	500	The Bank of Madras				
070467 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1904	Fanindra Nath Ghosh	D 1254 120-15, dated 28-10-15	Ditto
BO40479 " "	100	Parbhudas Harakchand	Aug. 1, 1915	Narhar Ganesh Mogre	109 D 200-15, dated 1-2-16	Aug. 26, 1916.
084087 " "	2,000	Somanath Bhadury and Kashinath Chatterjee.	Feb. 1, 1899	Somanath Bhadury	D 513 60-11, dated 22-5-16	Ditto.
138927 " "	500	Agnash Chandra Dutta	Aug. 1, 1912	Unmadini Dasi	Debt-1017 85-15, dated 7-9-16	Feb. 17, 1917.
112973 " "	4,000	Aga Abbas Ali	Feb. 1, 1914	Aga Abbas Ali	Debt-209 128-16, dated 6-2-17	Aug. 25, 1917.
112978 " "	5,000					
112979 " "	5,000					
112980 " "	5,000					
112981 " "	2,500					
112982 " "	2,500					
120782 " "	4,500	Sankar Gopal Banerjee	Aug. 1, 1907	Demodar Vidyan, surviving Executor of G. K. Banerjee.	378 D 121-11, dated 18-3-17	Ditto.
112957 " "	100					
HO29471 " "	100					
HO29472 " "	100					
108913 " "	1,500	Hari Das Sreenanay	Aug. 1, 1908	Kiron Fala Dasi, Administratrix of Bijoy Kumar Dey.	Debt-1809 169-16, dated 17-10-17	Feb. 23, 1918.
BO34359 " "	10,000	Karnandas Dhananay	Aug. 1, 1914	Abdulla J usah Cassum	D 1454 27-18, dated 20-5-18	Aug. 24, 1918.
029085 4% 1854-55	1,000	Hurry Pado Banerjee and Shama Pado Banerjee.	June 30, 1887	Hurry Pado Bando-padhya and Shama Pado Handopadhyas.	706 D, dated 24-9-82	Feb. 11, 1893.
055995 " "	1,700	S. Appu Row	June 30, 1889	S. Appu Row	1109 D, dated 18-3-84	Sept. 13, 1894.
055996 " "	1,300					
051096 " "	500					
008171 B ½%	1,000	Braja Behary Shome	Dec. 31, 1898	Benode Behary Shome, Administrator, estate Braja Behary Shome.	1341 D, dated 26-2-04	Aug. 30, 1904.
047417 " "	500	Shama Pado Sreenanay	June 30, 1902	Jhoomuck Lall	164 D, dated 5-5-06	Aug. 11, 1906.
047418 " "	500					
BO37392 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	June 30, 1904	Sakhubai	1133 D, dated 11-3-09	Aug. 14, 1909.
BO37399 " "	1,000					
BO 7400 " "	1,000					
BO27401 " "	1,000					
BO27402 " "	1,000					
016455 " "	1,000	Bhagwan Dass	Dec. 31, 1901	Bhagwan Dass	551 D, dated 18-3-09	Feb. 5, 1910.
077042 " "	300	The Bank of Bombay	Dec. 31, 1909	Bepin Behari Nandi	959 D, dated 8-2-11	Feb. 17, 1912.
077043 " "	300	Ditto				
077713 " "	400	Ditto				
BO05989 " "	1,000	Jehangir Dorabjee	June 30, 1905	Mrs. Esther Joseph	D 959 87-11, dated 5-12-12	Feb. 15, 1913.
060978 " "	2,000	Snachapada Sreenanay	Dec. 31, 1907	Ram Kumar Basu	D 135 197-11, dated 14-9-12	Ditto.
088337 " "	1,000	Sorabjee Palanjil	June 30, 1907	Manicklal Devidas	D 968 34-11, dated 6-12-12	Ditto.
048500 " "	500	Hari Das Sreenanay	June 30, 1904	Krishna Manini Dasi	73 D 172, dated 15-1-13	Aug. 16, 1913.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 13 of G. I. F. D. Rem. No. 36, dated 7-1-33.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
8048862 3½ % 1894-5.	R 1,000	The Bombay Merchants Bank, Ltd.	June 30, 1910	John Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.	1249 D 57-13, dated 25-9-13	Feb. 21, 1914
062220 " "	100	The Bank of Bengal	Dec. 31, 1903	Conrad Coryton Bells, minor.	907 D 13-11, dated 7-7-13	Ditto.
062221 " "	100					
062222 " "	100					
118697 " "	500	Jose Antonio Das Marteris	June 30, 1910	Jose Antonio Das Marteris.	421 D 158-15, dated 22-4-14	Sept. 19, 1914
119447 " "	500					
064290 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal	June 30, 1903	Yannotha Ranjan Talapatra and Pramatha Ranjan Talapatra, certificate holders, estate Ram Gopal Talapatra.	971 D 67-12, dated 14-9-14	Feb. 15, 1915.
004979 " "	1,000	Vadlamannati Deekshatula.	June 30, 1910	Vadlamannati Srinivas Deekshatula.	1129 D 1-14, dated 5-11-14	Ditto.
007857 " "	100	Gopal Das Sen	June 30, 1902	The Official Receiver, High Court, Calcutta, Receiver to the estate of Gopal Das Sen.	1276 D 3-11, dated 17-12-14	Ditto.
007769 " "	500					
062562 " "	500					
062561 " "	500					
061693 " "	1,000					
007071 " "	100	The Comptroller General	June 30, 1903	N. DaCosta	D 85 51-12, dated 11-1-15	Sept. 4, 1915.
141365 " "	1,000	Thos. Cook & Son	Dec. 31, 1911	Thos. Cook & Son	651 D 50-15, dated 4-6-15	Ditto.
141886 " "	500					
041562 " "	1,000	Hari Das Broomey	Dec. 31, 1907	Tarubala Dassi, Administratrix, estate Promod Sundari Dasi.	D 1313 100-15, dated 21-11-15	Mar. 4, 1916.
045620 " "	500	Comptroller General	Dec. 31, 1905	Jogendra Nath Basak	103 D 115-11, dated 23-1-16	Aug. 26, 1916.
008420 " "	400	The Bank of Bengal	Dec. 31, 1913	Rakhal Moni Dasi	Debt-843 196-10, dated 7-5-17	Aug. 25, 1917.
793425 " "	400	Ditto	Dec. 31, 1913	Shyam Pyaree Dasi	Debt-845 195-16, dated 7-5-17	Ditto.
8036620 " "	500	Shanker Gopal Ranade	June 30, 1907	Damodar Vishnu Vaidya, surviving Executor of G. K. Ranade.	378 D 121-11, dated 13-3-17	Ditto.
158523 " "	800	The Bank of Bengal	June 30, 1914	Sakhawat Hussain	D 379 203-16, dated 25-5-17	Ditto.
147711 " "	500	Krishna Das Das	Dec. 31, 1912	Krishna Das Das	Debt-1075 20-16, dated 5-7-17	Feb. 23, 1918.
120670 " "	500	Santosh Chunder Singha	June 30, 1912	Priya Nath Singha	Debt-1807 39-16, dated 3-3-17	Ditto.
081479 " "	500	Ditto	June 30, 1908	Kiran Bala Dasi, Administratrix of Bejoy Kumar Dey.	D. bt 1809 109-16, dated 17-10-17	Ditto.
157880 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Dec. 31, 1913	Saraswati Bala Dasi	Debt-2201 109-17, dated 21-12-17	Ditto.
120581 " "	1,000	Sorabji Fardunji Ghandhy	June 30, 1915	Sorabji Ghandhy and Dinbai.	Debt-2780 161-16, dated 19-12-18	Feb. 27, 1919.
82 " "	1,000					
83 " "	1,000					
84 " "	1,000					
85 " "	1,000					
118951 " "	1,000					
52 " "	1,000	Sorabjee Fardunji Ghandhy or Dinbai.	June 30, 1915	Sorabjee Fardunji Ghandhy or Dinbai or either.	Debt-2700 161-15, dated 19-12-18	Ditto.
102829 " "	1,000					
20 " "	1,000					
162743 " "	1,000	Saudamini Dasi	June 30, 1914	Saudamini Dasi	Debt-1841 8-15, dated 13-3-15	Ditto.
44 " "	1,000					
125289 " "	1,000	Saujamini Dasi	June 30, 1914	Saujamini Dasi	Debt-1841 8-15, dated 13-3-15	Ditto.
108740 4½ % 1886	500	Luchmee Chand Radha Kissen	Nov. 1, 1877	Administrator-General, Bengal, Administrator, estate of Raj Chunder Ghose.	13, dated 19-3-17	Jan. 28, 1888.
195488 " "	500	Deb Nath Broomey	Nov. 1, 1878			

No. of the Note and name of Issuer.	Value	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. F. D. Resn. No. 30, dated 7-1-89.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1890 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
125114 42 1865	50	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1899.	Thunjeebhoy Merwanjee Jejeebhoy and Perashaw Merwanjee Jejeebhoy.	481 D, dated 27-7-01	Feb. 20, 1892.
309872 " "	1,500	Ram (Gopal)	May 1, 1893	Lalla Umrao Singh	579 D, dated 39-8-96	Feb. 25, 1899.
354054 " "	100	Rohitjee Nowsarji, Pallongee Dadaiboy, Eduljee Kanga	Nov. 1, 1892	Sowband Premjee and Nemband Vaso, survivors of Labhjee Chaturbhaj, Laddhar Dewchand, Premjee Saundarjee and Minerkchand Dewchand, by their constituted attorney Nandlal Parvaram.	1237 D, dated 4-3-07	Aug. 17, 1907.
10001160 " "	100					
10001161 " "	100					
10001162 " "	100					
10001163 " "	100					
181039 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1887	Gopaldas Bansidhar	1061-503 D, dated 14-2-10	Aug. 12, 1919.
388087 " "	500	The Bank of Bombay	May 1, 1903	Chutkojee	1155 D, dated 18-8-09	Aug. 14, 1909.
388087 " "	500					
10008080 " "	500					
10008046 " "	500					
10008046 " "	500					
8130141 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	Nov. 1, 1892	Hurukhbai Hurukhbai	D 874, dated 28-7-11	Feb. 17, 1912.
033012 " "	500	Gilborno & Co.	Nov. 1, 1889	Gouri Kanto Sinha Roy.	975 D, dated 7-7-13	Feb. 21, 1914.
084230 342 1865	1,000	Rajkrishna Chatterjee.	Nov. 1, 1896	Rajkrishna Chatterjee	65 D, dated 28-4-00	Aug. 11, 1900.
055321 " "	500	Annapurna Dassce and Goto Lal Sen.	Nov. 1, 1890	Behari Lal Sain, Administrator, estate, Goto Lal Sen.	592 D, dated 12-9-05	Feb. 26, 1906.
130609 " "	1,000	Hari Das Freemany	May 1, 1906	Saroj Kumar, Sudhansu Kumar and Ajit Kumar Mullick, minors, through their guardian, Kabitish Chandra Sarkar.	721 D, dated 10-11-10	Mar. 4, 1911.
163200 " "	1,000	Bachni	May 1, 1906	Bachni	1020 D, dated 28-2-11	Feb. 17, 1912.
119297 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1904	A. W. Pim	63 D, dated 4-4-11	Ditto.
170405 " "	1,000	Gobind Lal Ray, surviving Executor of Bhola-nath Shaha.	May 1, 1908	Encowry Dassce Administratrix to the estate of Bhola-nath Shaha.	D 205, dated 7-7-11	Ditto.
103702 " "	1,000					
134360 " "	500					
100906 " "	1,000	Gomda Das Ghosh	Nov. 1, 1905	Sm. Brajabala Das	D 629, dated 24-10-11	Ditto.
175041 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 2, 1903	Mrs. Fanny Fischer	D 631, dated 27-10-11	Ditto.
Bom. 2369 " "	500	Padaji Bhanaji	Nov. 2, 1904	Revd. C. A. C. D. Seneira and J. M. D'Oliveira, survivors of J. M. Goncalves.	D 1035, dated 14-3-12	Aug. 31, 1912.
011267 " "	500	Sukhoda Moyce Dohi	May 1, 1903	Sm. Akkur Dohi	D 20, dated 10-4-12	Ditto.
182815 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1906	Bhagwati Shankar	D 70, dated 29-4-12	Ditto.
5017012 " "	500	Dadabhai Churaji Rethia	Nov. 1, 1905	Vithaldas Tricandam	D 545, dated 14-8-12	Feb. 15, 1913.
127211 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1901	Krinal Kanti Ghose and Suroje Kanti Ghose, Administrators to the estate of Rajani Kanti Ghose.	D 392, dated 18-7-12	Ditto.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. F. D. Ream. No. 96, dated 7-1-88.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R.					
208670 31.6 1885	500	The Comptroller, Post Office.	May 1, 1908	C. Mangasagayal Mudaliar.	323 D 45-12, dated 15-3-13	Aug. 16, 1913.
196909 " "	500	Accountant General, Bengal.	May 1, 1909	Soni Bhushan Chakravathy.	808 D 73-12, dated 16-6-13	Ditto.
143268 " "	500	Gireebala Dabre	May 1, 1908	Bhabani Charan Banerjee, Brahmananda Bhattacharyya, Bhabani Prasad Kavirajan, Harindra Nath Mukerjee, and Beni Malhab Padaratra, Executors to the estate of Gireebala Dabre.	1302 D 103-12, dated 30-7-13	Feb. 11, 1914.
6018491 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	Nov. 1, 1908	Jayaprasad Hari-prasad.	1423 D 40-13, dated 29-11-13	D.Mo
6014867 " "	1,000	Sunder Rai Jasswantani, Administrator of Ram-sing Oomedaing, minor.	May 1, 1901	Hansing Oomedaing	1478 D 1050, dated 12-12-13	Ditto.
143359 " "	1,000	The Comptroller General	Nov. 1, 1908	Purna Chandra Dutt, Administrator, estate Beet Chand Dutt.	227 D 112-11, dated 20-3-14	Sept. 13, 1914.
210351 " "	700	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1909	Manomohan Lalitri	1120 D 83-14, dated 5-11-14	Feb. 15, 1916.
6010841 " "	800	The Accountant General, Madras.	May 1, 1904	The Collector and Agent to the Court of Wards, North Arcot, on behalf of Sarja Hanumanappa Naik, minor.	1152 D 158-13, dated 21-11-14	Ditto.
42 " "	1,000					
43 " "	2,000					
6010591 " "	5,000					
122401 " "	2,000					
100606 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1908	Ludden Sabcha Anwar Ali, Yacob Ali and Badrupasa Bibi.	1282 D 1027, dated 14-12-13	Ditto.
022935 " "	1,000	Gopal Das Sen	May 1, 1902	The Official Receiver, High Court, Calcutta, Receiver to the estate of Gopal Das Sen.	1276 D 6-11, dated 17-12-14	Ditto.
022936 " "	500					
077473 " "	500					
118205 " "	500					
118203 " "	500					
118204 " "	500					
6018725 " "	1,000	The Accountant General, Madras.	Nov. 1, 1910	S. Srinivasa Aiyar	D 394 142-14, dated 20-4-15	Sept. 4, 1915.
6017359 " "	1,000	The Bank of Madras				
6017380 " "	1,000					
086889 " "	1,000	George T. Jackson	Nov. 1, 1900	Isabelle A. Jackson and Minnie C. E. Jackson, Executors to the estate of G. T. Jackson.	D 46 16-13, dated 13-1-15	Ditto
124860 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1908	Rohini Kumar Chowdry, Girish Chandra Chowdry and minors Harendra Kumar Chowdry, Bhabendra Nath Chowdry, Purna Chandra Chowdry, Trollokya Nath Chowdry, through their guardian Padmalathi Chowdry, Certificate-holders, estate Kairam Chowdry.	D 49 71-11, dated 13-1-15	Ditto.
51 " "	1,000					
113611 " "	500	Ditto	May 1, 1900	Chajjoo Moll	D 177 82-12, dated 15-2-15	Ditto.
222277 " "	5,000	Ditto	May 1, 1912	Makbul Alam	D 820 40-15, dated 4-8-15	Mar. 4, 1916.
236777 " "	5,000					
239538 " "	5,000					
145085 " "	100	Hari Das Sreenany	Nov. 1, 1908	Purna Sati Dasini	D 162 45-15, dated 18-8-15	Ditto
80 " "	100					

No. of the Note and value of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para 19 of G. L. F. D. Rem. No. 96, dated 7-1-88.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1896 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.				
8041100 3½ 1895	100	The National Bank of India, Ltd.	May 1, 1909	Albert D'Souza	D 950 1-15, dated 16-2-15	Mar. 4, 1916.				
8086038 " "	1,000	The Administrator General, Bombay.	May 1, 1905	Pestonji Rustomji Pataki.	D 1055 9-11, dated 3-9-15	Ditto.				
8086022 " "	1,000	Nagen Bala Dabysa	Nov. 1, 1912	Nagen Bala Dabysa	D 1172 51-15, dated 25-9-15	Ditto.				
128754 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1907	Debaty Mohan Ghosh	D 1244 44-15, dated 20-10-15	Ditto.				
008067 " "	1,000	Sasadhur Mookerjee	May 1, 1897	Tarubala Dassi, Administrator of estate Promoda Sundari Dassi.	D 1318 100-15, dated 11-11-15	Ditto.				
014516 " "	500	Erce Kanta Mandle								
018014 " "	500									
012806 " "	500	Promoda Sundari Dassi								
011892 " "	500									
108001 " "	1,000	Srinath Ray	May 1, 1911	Srinath Ray	1434 D 70-15, dated 20-12-15	Ditto.				
170807 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1912	Chotabhai Raghunathji Desai.	111 D 154-15, dated 1-2-16	Aug. 20, 1916.				
151285 " "	1,000	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1911	Jwalla Parshad	875 D 18-15, dated 20-4-16	Ditto.				
8044508 " "	500	Chaugundas & Co.	Nov. 1, 1909	Vora Tayabji Shodabhai and Ganga Vachram.	Debt. 728 17-15, dated 19-7-16	Feb. 17, 1917.				
8080841 " "	100	Sapoorjee Surabjee	May 1, 1913	Binshaw D. Romer	Debt. 908 54-16, dated 25-8-16	Ditto.				
8030842 " "	100									
8080843 " "	100									
053095 " "	100	Bani Madhub Banerjee	May 1, 1894	Mricallol Debi, Administrator of Bani Madhub Banerjee.	Debt. 1886 151-16, dated 29-11-16	Ditto.				
841774 " "	200	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1911	Gyan Lal Sen	Debt. 1408 157-16, dated 2-12-16	Ditto.				
182455 " "	500	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1912	Bhois Nath Duba	Debt. 1512 157-16, dated 31-12-16	Ditto.				
189208 " "	5,000	The Comptroller General	May 1, 1911	Lalit Mohan Mookerjee, Brojo Mohan Mookerjee and Bhuban Mohan Mookerjee.	Debt. 1475 78-14, dated 16-12-16	Ditto.				
189204 " "	5,000									
189205 " "	5,000									
238897 " "	5,000	Aga Abbas Ali	Nov. 1, 1913	Aga Abbas Ali	Debt. 309 128-16, dated 6-2-17	Aug. 25, 1917.				
238898 " "	5,000									
238899 " "	5,000									
238900 " "	1,000									
180304 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1909	Nandibala Debi, Administrator of Broodhar Chandra Banerjee.	551-Debt. 1111-16, dated 22-4-17	Ditto.				
181104 " "	100	Hari Das Sreenanney								
181105 " "	100									
181106 " "	100									
180147 " "	100									
189148 " "	100	Binoy Krishna Hazra								
189149 " "	100									
189228 " "	500									
118857 " "	100	Bhampada Sreenanney	Nov. 1, 1908	Monomohan Das	882-Debt. 118-16, dated 11-5-17	Ditto.				
8048987 " "	1,000	Shankar Gopal Rande	May 1, 1907	Dampodar Vishnu Vaidya, Surviving Executor of G.K. Rande.	378-D. 121-11, dated 18-2-17	Ditto.				
8049155 " "	500									
8048987 " "	500									
8048544 " "	100									
8048618 " "	100									
804953 " "	1,000	Kanchumarty Venkata, Seetaramchandra Row.	May 1, 1908	Kanchumarty Venkata Seetaramchandra Row.	189-Debt. 189-16, dated 20-8-17	Ditto.				
126818 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1903	Nori Gopal Chatterjee, Nanda Gopal Chatterjee and Saroj Chandra Chatterjee, Surviving Certificate-holders of Mokshoda Prosad Chatterjee.	Debt. 954 51-16, dated 19-6-17	Ditto.				

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. P. D. Resn. No. 96, dated 7-1-88.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1880 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
8010360 3½ 1885	500	The Bank of Bombay	Nov 1, 1908	H. M. Masina, S. B. Bruchas, J. R. Mowchan, Survivors of A. N. Mody M. N. Wadia, N. J. Gamadia.	Debt.-640, dated 16-4-19 82-15	Aug. 12, 1919
208743	500	The Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1913	Bakhawet Hussain	Debt.-979, dated 25-8-17 808-16	Aug. 25, 1917.
204109	700					
214956	1,000					
218904	1,000					
211311	1,000					
218806	1,000					
220663	1,000					
264750	1,000					
264751	1,000					
269058	1,000					
268612	100					
220682	1,000					
220564	800					
190047	600	Jadindra Nath Bose	Nov 1, 1908	Kiron Bala Dasi, Administratrix of Bejoy Kumar Dey.	Debt.-1309, dated 17-10-17 169-18	Feb. 28, 1918.
219109	600					
209657	300					
269057	1,000					
260289	1,000					
186698	500					
200509	1,000					
357465	800					
233989	10,000					
207985	1,000					
226986	1,000					
226987	1,000					
226988	1,000	Radhika Kumari Debi	Nov. 1, 1912	Rani Lochan Kumari Debi, Certificate-holder to the estate of Radhika Kumari Debi.	Debt.-1456, dated 29-8-18 167-17	Ditto.
226989	1,000					
217010	1,000					
217989	1,000					
8000	1,000					
8001	1,000					
203705	1,000					
211719	1,000					
177864	400					
179900	100					
163986	500					
000161 5% 1872	500	Vinayak Jogeshwar Ghosh, Manager, Vithal Rukhami Mandir of Nagpur.	July 16, 1900	Vinayak Jogeshwar Ghosh.	1080, dated 31-8-10 D	Aug. 27, 1910.
002276 4% 1879	1,100	Kamini Debi	Sept. 15, 1890	Sm. Basanta Kumari Debi, Certificate-holder, estate Kamini Debi	D 219, dated 12-7-11 1101	Feb. 17, 1912.
083004	100	Agra Bank, Limited	Sept. 16, 1883	{ Hurokhhai Hurooverbai	D 374, dated 3-4-11 1089	Ditto.
083005	100					
083094	100					
010277	1,500	J. W. Madge and G. Payne, Executors of William Vallance.	Sept. 16, 1888	Mr. Henry Payne, Derivative Executor to the estate of Revd. William Vallance.	D 410, dated 5-8-11 1092	Ditto.
008776	500	Bansil Lal Abcerchand	July 16, 1874	F. Durgachollum Modliar.	1, dated 8-2-82	Jan. 28, 1893.
056431	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Sialkot.	Jan. 16, 1876	Bhogran Dass	29, dated 15-12-77	Ditto.
062687	500	Mohamedbhoy Rowj Lalai and Ibrahimbhoy Mohamedbhoy.	July 16, 1887	Atmaram Damodhar.	434, dated 25-7-82 D	Feb. 11, 1893.
8002674 3½ 1879	100	The Bank of Bombay	July 16, 1897	Narayan Pootohar, Administrator of Luxmibai.	715, dated 9-12-07 D	Feb. 22, 1908.
8002675	100					

No. of the Note and name of loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. P. D. Rean. No. 93, dated 7-1-38.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1896 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
11004035 8½ 1879	500	Maltibai	Jan. 16, 1903	Maltibai	1104 D 124-12, dated 22-8-13	Feb. 21, 1914.
0004136 " "	100	The Bank of Bombay	Jan. 16, 1903	J. S. C. Lopes	1437 D 2-18, dated 2-12-13	Ditto.
0004137 " "	100					
0010024 " "	500	Ditto	July 16, 1910	Jose Antonio Das Marteria.	421 D 156-18, dated 22-4-14	Sept. 10, 1914.
0 9011 " "	500	Gopal Das Sen	July 16, 1902	The Official Receiver, High Court, Calcutta, Receiver to the estate of Gopal Das Sen.	1278 D 5-11, dated 17-12-14	Feb. 15, 1915.
003399 " "	500	Promoda Sundari Datta	July 17, 1897	Tarabala Dassi, Administratrix, estate Promoda Sundari Dassi.	D 1313 100-17, dated 11-11-15	March 4, 1916.
010170 " "	2,000	Nagindas Rangildas Killa-walla and Taragori.	Jan. 10, 1898	Bai Taragori	D 1825 10-18, dated 12-11-16	Ditto.
8915235 " "	1,000	The Alliance Bank of Simla, Ltd.	Jan. 16, 1913	Antonio Luis Lobo	105 D 126-15, dated 2-1-16	Aug. 20, 1916.
0013170 " "	1,000					
019817 " "	1,000	Madho Rao Farsey, minor.	July 14, 1910	Madho Rao Farsey, minor.	217 D 142-18, dated 6-3-10	Ditto.
016818 " "	1,000					
0005905 " "	400	Hilda Ruby Scott	Jan. 16, 1912	Hilda Ruby Scott	Debt. 645 138-15, dated 6-4-13	Aug. 24, 1918.
000047 " "	1,000	Sondamini Dasi	July 16, 1914	Sondamini Dasi	Debt. 1241 8-18, dated 13-8-18	Feb. 27, 1919.
022018 " "	1,000	Naquill Hasan	Jan. 10, 1911	Ayed Naquill Hasan	Debt. 2123 135-17, dated 10-9-18	Ditto.
012564 " 1895-94	100	Shama Sundary Debya, Administratrix of Tarini Charan Bhattacharjee, empowered to draw interest only.	Dec. 31, 1894.	Elakshi Dabi, surviving certificate-holder, estate, Tarini Charan Bhattacharyya and Shama Sundari Debya.	717 D 63-12, dated 26-5-13	Aug. 16, 1918.
032266 " "	500					
029023 " 1900-01	25,000	Bank of Bengal	June 30, 1903	Syed Mahammad Fyaz Ali Khan.	344 D, dated 21-7-10	Mar. 4, 1911.
027844 " "	5,000	Promod Das Boral and Bros.				
012060 " "	3,000	Benoy Krishna Haarah				
026741 " "	1,000					
009175 " "	100	The Bank of Bombay	June 30, 1903	Hari Mati Dassi	860 D, dated 8-2-11	Feb. 17, 1912
045237 " "	1,000	Promod Das Boral and Bros.	Dec. 31, 1903	Sm. Kattiyani Dasseo.	D 657 109-7, dated 28-10-11	Aug. 27, 1912.
045280 " "	1,000					
029819 " "	500	Ditto	Dec. 31, 1906	Promoda Moyes Debi, guardian of Basanta Kumar Mukerjee, minor.	D 748 408-0, dated 25-11-11	Feb. 17, 1913.
078601 " "	500	P. D. Boral & Bros.	Dec. 31, 1906	Satya Gopal Banerjee	D 352 38-11, dated 14-9-12	Feb. 15, 1913.
006117 " "	500	National Bank of India, Ltd.	June 30, 1906	Henry Gutmann	D 916 1089, dated 26-11-12	Ditto.
008282 " "	1,000	Promod Das Boral and Bros.	Dec. 31, 1903	Kedar Nath Multlick.	D 519 33-13, dated 19-3-13	Aug. 16, 1913.
022720 " "	500	Ditto.	June 30, 1903	Hubdar Khan	70 D 53-13, dated 18-1-13	Ditto.
021751 " "	500					
021752 " "	500					
022753 " "	500	Ditto	Dec. 31, 1903	Balkunta Nath Ghose	250 D 111-12, dated 25-2-13	Ditto.
078789 " "	100	Ditto	Dec. 31, 1906	Khettra Mohan Ghose	908 D 130-12, dated 7-7-13	Feb. 21, 1914.
045700 " "	100	Ditto	Dec. 31, 1906	Hirjee Tulsey	960 D 80-13, dated 21-7-13	Ditto.
050082 " "	1,000	National Bank of India, Ltd.	June 30, 1906	Maltibai and Vaman-rao Balkrishna Kirtikar.	1104 D 124-12, dated 23-8-13	Ditto.
048067 " "	500					
063441 " "	500	Bank of Bombay	Dec. 31, 1903			

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of S. I. F. D. Resn. No. 98, dated 7-1-88.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1885 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
079845 3½% 1900-01	500	The Bank of Bombay	June 30, 1910	Jose Antonio Das Mareria.	421 D 128 of 13, dated 22-4-14	Sept. 19, 1914.
B001494 " "	500				Debt.-261 211-18, dated 4-2-10	Aug. 12, 1910.
105879 " "	100				Debt.-261 211-18, dated 4-2-10	Aug. 12, 1910.
134372 " "	500	Ditto	Dec. 31, 1910	Jayachand Bhagwan- das.	390 D 170-13, dated 4-4-14	Sept. 17, 1914.
015461 " "	1,000	The Bank of Calcutta, Ltd.	June 30, 1903	Nalini Bala Das	674 D 124-11, dated 4-1-14	Feb. 15, 1914.
040882 " "	1,000	Prasad Das Boral and Bros.	June 30, 1914	Sushil Kumar Baner- ji.	Debt.-274 110-17, dated 12-2-19	Aug. 12, 1910.
049785 " "	100	Ditto	June 30, 1908	N. DaCosta	85 D 81-14, dated 11-1-15	Sept. 4, 1915.
107074 " "	4,200	The Secretary to the Com- missioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, Madras	Dec. 31, 1911	The Secretary to the Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, Madras, on behalf of the Ac- countant General, Madras.	456 D 101-14, dated 21-4-15	Ditto.
M000088 " "	5,000	W. A. Long, J. R. Coombes and L. G. A. Robeiro.	Dec. 31, 1910	S. Srinivasa Aiyar	594 D 142-14, dated 20-6-15	Ditto.
027815 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Dec. 31, 1908	Wazir Mohammad	D 1061 43-15, dated 4-9-15	March 4, 1916.
B028288 " "	100	Luxmichand Jotha	Dec. 31, 1910	Mohamed Becharada	290 101-15, dated 4-11-15	Ditto.
015275 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	Dec. 31, 1904	Ram Gopal and Sons	75 D 11-15, dated 24-1-16	Aug. 28, 1915.
B008118 " "	500	The National Bank of India, Ltd.	June 30, 1910	Manockji Darabji Kheswala, Admi- nistratrix of Pestonji Dorabji Kheswala.	D 342 199-15, dated 10-4-16	Ditto.
B018724 " "	500					
B027823 " "	500					
B028881 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	June 30, 1910	Manockji Darabji Kheswala, Admi- nistratrix of Pestonji Dorabji Kheswala.	D 342 199-15, dated 10-4-16	Ditto.
87 " "	1,000					
88 " "	1,000					
89 " "	1,000	Prasad Das Boral and Bros.	June 30, 1913	Maheshur Das, minor through father and guardian Bhagubati Charnu Das.	Debt.-942 183-15, dated 19-8-16	Feb. 17, 1917.
70 " "	1,000					
B049579 " "	1,000					
80 " "	1,000	Ditto	Dec. 31, 1915	Gopemur Sen	Debt.-1180 155-16, dated 19-10-16	Ditto.
120180 " "	2,000					
188152 " "	100					
188153 " "	100	Ditto	Dec. 31, 1915	Gopemur Sen	Debt.-1180 155-16, dated 19-10-16	Ditto.
188154 " "	100					
188155 " "	100					
188156 " "	100	The Bank of Bombay	June 30, 1910	Jesha Administratrix of Sorabji Meher- wanji Motisha.	Debt.-1225 45-14, dated 21-10-16	Ditto.
188157 " "	500					
083365 " "	500					
183091 " "	1,000	Prasad Das Boral and Bros.	June 30, 1913	Dino Nath Sirkar	Debt.-118 184-16, dated 18-1-17	Aug. 25, 1917.
92 " "	1,000					
93 " "	1,000					
94 " "	1,000	Shanker Gopal Banada	June 30, 1907	Damodar Vishnu Vaidya.	D 378 121-11, dated 18-3-17	Ditto.
95 " "	1,000					
96 " "	1,000					
183146 " "	500	Krishna Lal Dhar	June 30, 1909	Nanibala Debt Ad- ministratrix of Sreedhar Chandra Banerjee.	D 527 111-16, dated 28-4-17	Ditto.
47 " "	500					
48 " "	500					
B022701 " "	500	The Bank of Bombay	June 30, 1908	Nusserwanji Cursetji Kia.	380 D 170-16, dated 18-3-17	Ditto.
B022507 " "	100					
010835 " "	100					
010886 " "	100	Aga Abbas Ali	Dec. 31, 1913	Aga Abbas Ali	Debt.-209 125-16, dated 6-2-17	Ditto.
046408 " "	100					
061019 " "	500					
143820 " "	100	Prasad Das Boral and Bros.	June 30, 1910	Hurry Narayan Bora	Debt.-1077 66-17, dated 5-7-17	Feb. 28, 1918.
038325 " "	500					

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. F. D. Rem. No. 96, dated 7-1-88.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
019823 3½ % 1900-01	R 500	Raoji Krishna Harrah	June 30, 1910	Harry Narayan Bosc	Debt.-1077, dated 5-7-17	Feb. 2, 1919.
152289 " "	500	The Bank of Bombay	June 30, 1918	Bhikaji Bal Krishna Korfade.	Debt.-1670, dated 26-9-17	Ditto.
90 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto		10-17	
91 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto			
92 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto			
076724 " "	500	Jatindra Nath Bose	June 30, 1908	Kiron Bela Das, Administratrix of Bejoy Kumar Dry.	Debt.-1809, dated 17-10-17	Ditto.
047189 " "	1,000	Prasad Das Boral and Brothers.	June 30, 1905	Sarala Sundari Dobl, Certificate-holder to the estate of Kripa Nath Chakravarti	Debt.-371, dated 22-2-18	Aug. 24, 1918.
212900 " "	100	Sorebji Fardunji Gandhi or Lalbal.	June 30, 1915	Sorebji Fardunji Gandhi and Lalbal or either.	Debt.-2760, dated 19-12-18	Feb. 27, 1919.
1 " "	100					
2 " "	100					
212284 " "	1,000					
89 " "	1,000					
90 " "	1,000					
91 " "	1,000					
92 " "	1,000					
93 " "	1,000					
94 " "	1,000					
95 " "	1,000					
96 " "	1,000					
97 " "	1,000					
98 " "	1,000					
99 " "	1,000					
170431 " "	5,000	The Bank of Bengal	June 30, 1915	Nikonia Nath Tagore, Executor to the estate of Mritunjoy Mukherjee.	Debt.-2457, dated 1-11-18	Ditto.
143988 " "	1,000					
180876 " "	1,000					
147854 " "	1,000					
122941 " "	1,000					
118714 " "	500					
119385 " "	500	Chandun Basine Dhor	June 30, 1913	Chandun Basine Dhor	Debt.-2856, dated 24-10-18	Ditto.
116092 " "	500					
007019 " "	500					
104020 " "	500					
059179 " "	200	The Bank of Bengal	Dec. 31, 1908	Lucy homes	Debt.-2003, dated 28-2-18	Ditto.
007351 3 % 1895-97	500	Omosh Chunder Dutt	June 30, 1900	Giridhari Lal Roy	1136, dated 10-1-07	Aug. 17, 1897.
093824 " "	1,000	Kaasy Deen Singh	June 30, 1904	Debee Charan Sing	168, dated 22-5-07	Ditto.
029711 " "	1,000	Nabar Singh	Dec. 31, 1897	Mohindar Singh, Certificate-holder, estate Nabar Singh.	1010, dated 4-8-10	Aug. 27, 1910.
087167 " "	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Dec. 31, 1905	Ryed Mahammad Fyaz Ali Khan.	844, dated 21-7-10	March 4, 1911.
087168 " "	1,000			Razala Sundari Doul, Administratrix to the estate of Kelly Nath Dutt.	Debt.-459, dated 20-5-19	Aug. 12, 1919.
068518 " "	1,000	Kelly Nath Dutt	June 30, 1907	H. H. Sri Vizianagran Maharaj Kumarika Appala Koidaya Sri Maharanai of Rewa, Vizianagran.	D-708, dated 12-11-11	Feb. 17, 1912.
M002245 " "	10,000	Secretary to the Commr. of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, Madras.	June 30, 1908	Lachman Das	942, dated 1-2-11	Ditto.
042041 " "	500	The Comptroller General	Dec. 31, 1902	Rustomji Jannetji and Karashaw Rustomji.	D-756, dated 9-10-12	Feb. 15, 1913.
040469 " "	500	Framjee Bhicaji Daroga	June 30, 1903	H. H. Nawab Sir Mohammed Hamid Ali Khan Bahadur, Certificate-holder, estate H. H. Zeenat Sultan Begum.	D-872A, dated 20-6-13	Aug. 18, 1913.
022417 " "	50,000	Zeenat Sultan Begum	June 30, 1904	Ganeshi Lal	1408-D, dated 25-11-13	Feb. 21, 1914.
091226 " "	500	Bank of Bengal	June 30, 1906	N. Da Costa	85-D, dated 11-1-15	Sept. 4, 1915.
051537 " "	100	The Comptroller General	June 30, 1908	Porra Sani Darsi	D-862, dated 18-8-15	March 4, 1916.
049646 " "	100	Prasad Das Boral & Bros.	June 30, 1908	Himangoo Sekhar Mukherjee, Administrator, estate Sarat Chandra Mukherjee.	19-1315, dated 11-11-15	Ditto.
47 " "	100	The Bank of Bengal	June 30, 1906			
000029 " "	500					

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. F. D. Resn. No. 96, dated 7-1-88	Date of publication under Act XII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
567 3% 1898-97	Rs. 2,500	Biraj Mohini Dobi	Dec. 31, 1912	Biraj Mohini Dobi	Debt-1230, dated 18-6-18 291-18	Aug. 12, 1919.
057903 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
M001374 " "	500	N. Moonosawmy Moodr.	Dec. 31, 1907	V. Govindaraja Mudaliar.			77-D, dated 24-1-10 140-14	Aug. 20, 1916.
M001418 " "	500	The Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.				
M002054 " "	500	The Bank of Madras				
M002708 " "	500	The Madras Railway Company.				
040773 " "	100	Hari Das Sreenany	Dec. 31, 1908	Bhubaneswar Dobi	148-D, dated 12-3-16 113-16	Ditto.
346468 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal	June 30, 1910	Ram Sewari Kuer	D-107, dated 26-2-16 171-16	Ditto.
B002756 " "	1,000	Gordhandas Bhagwandas	Dec. 31, 1904	Mansukhlal Gordhandas, Administrator of Gordhandas Bhagwandas.	Debt-1084, dated 15-9-16 90-16	Feb. 17, 1917.
B005582 " "	1,000	The National Bank of India, Ltd.	June 30, 1906	D'Arcy Lindsay	Debt-1166, dated 19-7-17 29-11	Feb. 23, 1918.
3898 " "	5,000	Nagindas Lalkobhai	Ditto	Ditto	Do. do	Ditto.
000256 4% Cawnpore-Farruckabad Railway Debenture.	1,000	Choubay Sadhari Lall	July 1, 1890	Collector of Cawnpore.	780-D, dated 18-8-94	Feb. 23, 1896.
000293 4% Cawnpore Acharya Section of Rajputana and Malwa Railway Debenture Loan of 1888.	500	Madho Parshad	Jan. 1, 1898	Ram Bharose	Debt-1098, dated 18-9-16 45-16	Feb. 17, 1917.
+B022403 8½% 1842-43	100	The National Bank of India, Limited.	Aug. 1, 1912	Annis J. Skinner	Debt-184, dated 28-1-18 76-17	Aug. 24, 1918.
+B022404 " "	100					
+B022405 " "	100					
+B022406 " "	100					
+127544 " "	1,000	Ramesh Chhramjee and Company.	Aug. 1, 1914			
+082253 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1907.	Hari Das Bhattacharjee	Debt-196, dated 30-1-18 1096	Ditto.
+082254 " "	1,000		Feb. 1, 1918	Sarojini Dohya	D-1242, dated 26-10-15 60-15	March 4, 1916.
+102359 " "	500					
+B009159 " "	100	The Bank of Bombay	Aug. 1, 1904	Pannabhand Navalmal.	D-1308, dated 10-11-15 146-13	Ditto.
+D1047 " "	3,000	The National Bank of India, Ltd.	June 30, 1913	Herd. W. W. Wallace	D-1027, dated 28-8-15. 42-15	Ditto
*B030248 " "	500	Ditto	June 30, 1912	Merwanji Cowasji Parri.	D-746, dated 30-9-15 23-15	Sept. 4, 1915.
*B030120 @ 28 8½% 1854-55	1,000 each.	The Bank of Bombay	Dec. 31, 1918	Hirji Mulji and Dha Khetai, surviving Administrators of Devraj Tokerey.	D-258, dated 16-3-16 56-16	Aug. 20, 1916.
*B043235 @ 38 " "	1,000 each.					
*B043162 " "	1,000 each.					
*B043231 @ 38 " "	1,050 each.					
*B072819 " "	500	Hormasjee Framjee Nanavati.	June 30, 1911	Byramji Hormasji Nanavatty and Alimul Jehangirjee Patel.	266-D, dated 20-3-16 87-13	Ditto.

* Partially destroyed notes - Duplicates have been issued.
† Half Notes - Duplicates have been issued.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. L. F. D. Remn. No. 26, dated 7-1-88.	Date of publication under Act XII of 1886 of H. in which the Security was first mentioned.	
	Rs						
+182808 3½% 1854-55	5,000	The Bank of Bengal	June 30, 1915	The Delhi and London Bank, Ltd.	D 508, dated 20-5-16 37-16	Aug. 26, 1916.	
+147826 " "	1,000	B. T. Harding	Dec. 31, 1913	The National Bank of India, Ltd.	D 582, dated 6-6-16 41-16	Ditto.	
+145879 @ 83 3½% 1842-43.	1,000 each.	Sorabji Fardunji Ghandhy	Aug. 1, 1915.	Sorabji Fardunji Ghandhy.	D 147, dated 23-1-17 198-16	Aug. 25, 1917.	
+154057 @ 90 1844-55.	1,000 each.	Sorabji Fardunji Ghandhy.	June 30, 1915				
+154101 3½% 1854-55.	1,000						
+098056 3½% 1854-55	500	Hafizulla	June 30, 1917	Hafizulla	Debt-219, dated 1-2-18 236-17	Aug. 24, 1918.	
+072807 " "	1,500	The Bank of Bengal	Ditto	Haridas Bhattacharjee	Debt-186, dated 30-1-18 1028	Ditto.	
+245818 " 1855	5,000	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1912	Municipal Board, Asamgarh.	1259 D, dated 14-12-14 122-14	Feb. 16, 1915.	
+061811 " "	500	Bhuban Chandra Banerjee.	May 1, 1898	Bidhumukhi Dasi, Certificate-holder, estate, Bhola Nath Kar on behalf of Probodh Chandra Bhadrar, Modak, minor.	1264 D, dated 14-12-14 859	Ditto.	
+061912 " "	500						
+2066335 " "	100	The Alliance Bank of India, Ltd.	Nov. 1, 1909	Jurbei Burjorjee Cooper.	D 786, dated 8-7-15 16-15	March 4, 1916.	
+2087970 " "	100	Deepchand Nalebund	Nov. 1, 1911	Ardesbir D. Marker and Hormusji Raulji Kapadia.	D 808, dated 12-7-15 45-15	Ditto.	
+265876 " "	24,000	The Delhi and London Bank, Ltd.	May 1, 1915	The Delhi and London Bank, Ltd.	D 508, dated 20-5-16 87-16	Aug. 26, 1916.	
+185867 " "	5,000	Zakeya Begum	Nov. 1, 1913	Zakeya Begum	D 510, dated 20-5-16 18-16	Ditto.	
+236345 " "	100	Ditto	May 1, 1915	B. J. Shapoorjee	Debt-1451, dated 11-12-16 181-16	Feb. 17, 1917.	
+129728 " "	2,000	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1907	Sudantan Das Shastri	Debt-405, dated 27-2-18 149-16	Aug. 24, 1918.	
+129569 " "	2,000						
+214883 " "	1,000	Itra Mal	May 1, 1911	Bugli	Debt-1517, dated 21-12-16 155-15	Feb. 17, 1917.	
+224006 @ 7 3½% 1865.	1,000 each.	Sorabji Fardunji Ghandhy	May 1, 1915	Sorabji Fardunji Ghandhy.	Debt-147, dated 25-1-17 198-16	Aug. 25, 1917.	
+178416 3½% 1865	2,000	The Bank of Bengal	Ditto	The Official Trustee, Bengal.	267-D, dated 12-3-17 47-17	Ditto.	
+185404 " "	1,000	H. W. Evans	May 1, 1916	Mrs. Jane Evans	Debt-1872, dated 8-11-17 86-17	Feb. 28, 1918.	
+2022193 " "	1,000	Accountant-General, Bombay.	May 1, 1917	The Treasury Officer, Aden, on behalf of H. Adamelly & Co.	Debt-2300, dated 20-12-17 218-17	Ditto.	
+2038129 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	H. Adamelly & Co.	Debt-2200, dated 20-12-17 218-17	Ditto.	
+016523 3½% 1879	1,000	Kedar Nath Mukherjee	July 16, 1913	Kedar Nath Mukherjee.	1248 D, dated 8-12-14 110-14	Feb. 16, 1915.	
+070468 3½% 1900-01	4,000	Durga Prasad R. E.	Dec. 31, 1911	Bharatendu	Debt-281, dated 14-2-19 22-17	Aug. 12, 1919.	
+070469 " "	2,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto			

† Half notes—Duplicates have been issued.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of orders issued under para. 19 of G. I. F. D. Rean. No. 93, dated 7-1-89.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
† 308216 @ 89 1900-01	R 1,000 each.	The Delhi and London Bank, Ltd.				
† 185182 " "	10,000	The Bank of Bengal				
† 189671 " "	15,000	The Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.	June 30, 1915	The Delhi and London Bank, Ltd.	D 508 37-16, dated 30-5-18	Aug. 23, 1916.
† 113618 @ 22 " "	10,000 each.	The Delhi and London Bank, Ltd.				
† 192802 @ 5 " "	1,000 each.	Sorabji Fardunji Ghandhy.	June 30, 1915	Sorabji Fardunji Ghandhy.	D 147 198-18, dated 25-1-17	Aug. 23, 1917.
† 201151 @ 55 " "	1,000 each.					
† 200381 " "	500	The Controller of Currency	June 30, 1916	The Collector of Monghyr.	Debt-1781 178-16, dated 11-10-17	Feb. 23, 1918.
† 039058 3½% 1900-01	1,000	Promod Das Boral and Brothers.	June 30, 1907	Haridas Bhattacharjee	Debt-195 1028, dated 30-1-18	Aug. 24, 1918.
† 041401 " "	1,000	Ditto	Dec. 31, 1907	Sudarsan Das Shastri	Debt-405 149-18, dated 27-2-18	Ditto.
† 041871 " "	1,000	Sarat Chander Singh	June 30, 1908	Valdaya Nath Banerjee	D 1322 98-18, dated 2-11-16	March 4, 1916.
† L1049 " "	1,000	E. J. Barker	June 30, 1914	E. J. Barker	Debt-58 177-16, dated 10-1-17	Aug. 25, 1917.
† L1050 " "	1,000					
051725 " "	1,000	Martha Pauline Catharine Nicoll.	June 30, 1915	Martha Pauline Catharine Nicoll.	441-Debt 68-18, dated 29-5-17	Ditto.
051726 " "	1,000					
000067 " "	20,000	The Bank of Bengal	June 30, 1916	William Douglas	Debt-835 38-17, dated 30-5-17	Ditto.
002670 " "	500	C. H. Pratt	Ditto	K. K. Sorabji, Administrator to the estate of C. H. Pratt.	D-1452 11-17, dated 20-6-18	Aug. 24, 1918.
008775 @ 854 4% 1916-17.	25,000 each.	The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.	Oct. 1, 1916	The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.	Debt-433 215-18, dated 20-3-17	Aug. 25, 1917.
003759 " "	25,000	The Allahabad Bank, Ltd.	Ditto	The Union of London & Smiths Bank, Ltd.	Debt-1562 147-17, dated 11-9-17	Feb. 23, 1918.
08758 " "	20,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.
08832 5% 1920-27	1,000	The National Bank of India, Ltd.				
03833 " "	1,000	Ditto	Aug. 15, 1917	Major A. E. Andrews	Debt-1786 312-18, dated 26-6-19	Aug. 12, 1919.
08637 " "	1,000	Ditto				

† Half notes - Duplicates have been issued.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

MINT.

The 12th February 1920.

No. 463-F.—*Erratum.*—In the notification in this Department No. 370-F., dated the 2nd February 1920, for "No. 6908-A, dated the 11th October 1908", read "No. 8908-A, dated the 11th December 1908".

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 10th February 1920.

No. 184-F. E.—L. Jai Gopal, a Senior Accountant in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office with effect from the 31st January 1920, and until further orders.

No. 185-F. E.—Mr. J. A. M. Wilson, Assistant Accountant General and Currency Officer, Cawnpore, has been granted combined leave for 6 months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 4 months and 19 days and special leave on urgent private affairs for the remaining period, with effect from the 27th January 1920.

Mr. R. H. D. Lacey has been posted as Assistant Accountant General and Currency Officer, Cawnpore, with effect from the 26th January 1920.

No. 186-F. E.—The Honourable Mr. E. Burdon, I.C.S., has been confirmed in the appointment of Financial Adviser, Military Finance, with effect from the 21st January 1920.

The 11th February 1920.

No. 191-F. E.—Mr. T. H. Pruce has been posted as Deputy Accountant General, Central Provinces, with effect from the 1st February 1920.

Mr. Krishnaji Waman Datar, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Central Provinces, has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 2nd February 1920 and until further orders.

The 13th February 1920.

No. 283-G1. (F. E.).—The following arrangements affecting Superintendents in the Finance Department Secretariat are notified:—

With effect from the 1st January to the 31st March 1920.

Mr. Ram Nath to be temporary Superintendent, Class III.

With effect from the 1st January to the 1st February 1920.

Mr. A. R. Rebello to officiate as Superintendent, Class III, *vice* Mr. W. M. Mather.

With effect from the 2nd February to the 31st March 1920.

Mr. A. R. Rebello to be temporary Superintendent, Class III.

Mr. Shah Mohammad, Assistant, Class I, to officiate as Superintendent, Class III, *vice* Mr. W. M. Mather.

E. M. COOK,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CIVIL AVIATION.

Delhi, the 14th February 1920.

No. 117-C. A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Indian Aircraft Act, 1911 (XVII of 1911), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Commerce and Industry Department No. 69-C. A., dated the 31st January 1920, the Governor General is pleased to prohibit the navigation of all aircraft over the areas specified in the Schedule hereto annexed.

SCHEDULE.

PROHIBITED AREAS.

Places.

- (1) All territory lying trans-Indus except—
 - (a) *Peshawar district*.—An area bounded on the east by the River Indus (right bank) from its junction with the River Kabul (but excluding Attock and the Attock Railway Bridge) to its point of exit from the hills; on the south by a line running parallel to the North-Western Railway to Badliher; on the west by a line running through Charasadda to Dargai; and on the north by a line following the Machai Canal to the Indus. The Indus (right bank) to be crossed at any point between its exit from the hills and a point five miles above Attock Railway Bridge.
 - (b) *Derafat*.—The country within a ten-mile radius of Dara Ismail Khan; the Indus to be crossed within that radius.
 - (c) *Baluchistan*.—A "corridor" 20 miles wide from Sukkur (exclusive) to Quetta following the general line of the North-Western Railway. The Indus (right bank) to be crossed between its junction with the Sind Wah and a point five miles above Sukkur Railway Bridge.
 - (d) *Sind*.—The triangular area enclosed between the Karachi-Kotri Railway and the River Indus (right bank) below Kotri; the Indus to be crossed anywhere southward of a point five miles below Kotri Railway Bridge.
 - (e) *Mekran*.—A corridor 20 miles wide along the Mekran Coast.
- (2) All territory lying within 3 miles of the Arsenal at Quetta.
- (3) All territory lying within 5 miles of the light house at Manora (near Karachi).
- (4) All territory lying within 3 miles of the Arsenals at :—
 - (i) Rawalpindi
 - (ii) Ferozepore.
- (5) All territory lying within 1 mile of Viceregal Lodge, Delhi.
- (6) All territory lying within 3 miles of—
 - (i) The Arsenal at Kirkee;
 - (ii) The South Point of Colaba promontory (Bombay).
- (7) The Kidderpore docks (Calcutta).
- (8) The site of the new King George's docks (Calcutta).
- (9) The jetties (Calcutta).
- (10) The River Hooghly between the Botanical Gardens and Howrah Bridge (Calcutta).
- (11) The petroleum depôt at Budge Budge.
- (12) The powder magazine at Moyapore.
- (13) All territory lying within 3 miles of Fort Chingri Khal (near Diamond Harbour, Calcutta).
- (14) All territory lying within 7 miles of the Syriam Pagoda, Rangoon.
- (15) The oil refineries at Syriam on the Pegu River (Burma).
- (16) The oil refineries at Seikkyi on the Rangoon River (Burma).
- (17) The oil refineries at Thilawa on the Rangoon River (Burma).
- (18) The Singu and Yenangyaung oilfields in the Magwe District bounded on the west by the Irrawaddy River and on the east by an imaginary line 3 miles to the east and parallel to a line drawn from Singu to Sadaing, both being on the Irrawaddy River (Burma).

CUSTOMS DUTIES.

The 14th February 1920.

No. 1167-D.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 (1) of the Cotton Duties Act, 1890 (II of 1890), and in pursuance of the notification in this Department No. 1632-D., dated the 22nd February 1919, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to fix, for the descriptions of cotton goods hereunder specified, tariff values as follows, with effect from the 1st March 1920 :—

Grey goods, plain or bordered.

	Tariff value per lb.		
	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Chadars and bodsheets, plain, or having only borders not over $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	10	0
2. Dugari and Khadi cloth	1	7	0
3. Dhutias, cholas, dupattas, lungis, and gumchas, plain, or having only borders not over $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	12	8
4. Dhutias, cholas, dupattas, lungis, and gumchas having only borders over $\frac{1}{2}$ " but not over 1"	2	0	0
5. Dhutias, cholas, dupattas, lungis, and gumchas having only borders over 1" but not over 2"	2	2	8
6. Domestic, T cloth, shirtings, longcloth, sheetings having borders not over $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	12	0
7. Drills and jeans, plain	1	9	6
8. Fents	1	4	0
9. Patals and saris with headings over 4" wide and only coloured borders not over $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2	2	0
10. Printers, sadlapat and bhagavad	1	9	0
11. Shirtings twilled, unbleached	1	12	0
12. Tent, sail, commensariat and double-threaded cloth (dosuti)	1	7	0
13. Xanabaz cloth	1	12	0

Provided that for calendered grey goods 3 pice shall be added to the above values.

Figured or coloured goods.

	Tariff value per lb.		
	Rs.	A.	P.
14. Bedcovers, twilled sheets, quilts, and table cloths with borders not over $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	15	0
15. Bedcovers, quilts, table-cloths, twilled or plain wave sheets, and chadars, coloured warp or weft	2	0	0
16. Bedcovers, quilts, table-cloths, twilled or plain wave sheets and chadars, coloured warp and weft	2	1	6
17. Bed ticking, plain or drilled	1	13	0
18. Check gumchas and check cholas	2	0	0
19. Cholis and saris (coloured)	2	4	0
20. Cotton twill, commonly called hunting cloth, plain or striped, including Jalaria, Thana ausi, Thana drill, Thana twill, and Thana check	1	13	0
21. Drills, striped	1	11	6
22. " checked	1	12	8
23. " dyed	1	13	0
24. English patterned checks, trouserings and seatings	2	2	3
25. Fancy dobby pattern checks, coloured warp and weft	2	4	0
26. Fents	1	6	0
27. Flannel pattern ausi and dobby ausi, grey weft	1	14	0
28. Flannel pattern ausi and dobby ausi, coloured weft	1	15	0
29. Lungis, coloured	2	0	0
30. Lungis, grey with coloured stripes and borders	1	13	0
31. Napkins, grey	1	14	0
32. " bleached	2	2	0
33. Shirtings twilled, bleached	2	0	0
34. Suti, check, English, grey ground	2	4	0
35. " checks, ordinary, grey ground	2	0	0
36. " " " coloured warp or weft	2	2	0
37. " check-sheets, ordinary grey ground	2	0	0
38. " ordinary, coloured stripes, grey ground	1	12	0
39. " " " weft	1	14	0
40. Tent cloth, blue and red	1	14	0
41. " " khaki	1	14	0

Figured or coloured goods—contd.

	Tariff value per lb. Rs. a. p.
42. Towels, Turkish grey	2 0 0
43. " " bleached	2 4 0
44. " honeycomb and other sorts, grey	1 13 0
45. " " bleached	2 1 0
46. Zephyr cloth	1 14 0
47. " striped and checked	2 0 0

Provided that any goods specified in the foregoing lists shall, when woven with borders of silk, be assessed to duty *ad valorem*.

CUSTOMS—WAR.

The 14th February 1920.

No. 1199-D.—The following extract from the Board of Trade Journal, dated the 8th January 1920, is published for general information :—

GOVERNMENT NOTICES AFFECTING TRADE.**EXPORT SECTION.***Alteration to Export Prohibitions.*

The Board of Trade (Licensing Section) announces that the present heading "Coal Tar, all products obtainable from and derivatives thereof, etc.," on List "A," has been deleted, and the following substituted :—

- (a) Coal tar, all products obtainable therefrom and derivatives thereof, whether actually so obtained or derived from other sources (including all mixtures and preparations containing such products and derivatives), suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes or explosives.

EMIGRATION.

The 14th February 1920.

No. 1222-D.—In pursuance of section 116-A, sub-section (4) of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901, as amended by the Assam Labour and Emigration (Amendment) Act, 1915, the Governor General in Council is pleased to approve, with effect from the 2nd January 1920, of the election of Mr. A. J. G. Cresswell to be a member of the Assam Labour Board as a representative of the Surma Valley Branch of the Indian Tea Association, *vice* Mr. J. Henderson resigned.

EXPLOSIVES.

The 14th February 1920.

No. 1232-D.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. Muspratt-Williams, C.I.E., R.A., Chief Inspector of Explosives with the Government of India, is granted 6 months' privilege leave with effect from the 6th March 1920, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, in combination with furlough, up to the afternoon of the 12th September 1920, with permission to retire at the expiry of his leave.

GEOLOGY AND MINES ESTABLISHMENT.

The 14th February 1920.

No. 1199-D.—Mr. E. Vredenburg, B.Sc., A.R.S.M., A.R.C.S., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted such privilege leave as may be due to him on the 1st February 1920, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, in combination with furlough of such duration as may bring the total period of absence up to one year.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 14th February 1920.

No. 1024-D.—Mr. F. F. Shout, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, and Personal Assistant to the Postmaster General, Bombay, is appointed Assistant Director General of the Post Office in the grade of Rs. 800 provisionally, with effect from the 16th October 1918 and until further orders, *vice* Major C. J. E. Clerici, C.I.E., O.B.E., employed as Director, Postal Services in the Civil Administration of Iraq and Arabistan. This is in continuation of this Department Notification No. 15291, dated the 7th December 1918.

No. 1105-D.—Mr. R. Meredith, C.S.I., C.I.E., Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, is granted privilege leave for 5 months and 21 days in combination with furlough for 6 months and 9 days with effect from the 2nd March 1920, or such subsequent date as he may be relieved of his duties as Chief Engineer.

Mr. W. Sutherland, V.D., M.I.E.E., Postmaster General, United Provinces, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, *vice* Mr. Meredith proceeding on leave.

A. H. LEY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 13th February 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 268.—Major W. H. Chaldecott, Royal Engineers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Director of Works, from 10th August 1919 to 15th September 1919.

No. 269.—Captain (temporary Major) H. R. Sandford, Royal Engineers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Director of Works. Dated 18th November 1919.

No. 270.—Captain J. S. D. M. Armour, 3rd Battalion, Scottish Rifles, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General. Dated 30th January 1920.

No. 271.—Colonel Sir H. D. Watson, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., M.V.O., Indian Army, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Brigadier General while holding an appointment as Inspector General, Imperial Service Troops. Dated 19th January 1920.

No. 272.—Major H. W. Davies, Supply and Transport Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Supply Depot Company. Dated 9th October 1919.

No. 273.—Lieutenant G. E. Hamill, attached 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain. Dated 12th January 1920.

No. 274.—Lieutenant Ethelbert Samuel Hicks, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while employed as an Assistant Recruiting Officer. Dated 23rd June 1919.

No. 275.—Lieutenant G. Walton, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as General Staff Officer, 3rd grade. Dated 7th January 1920.

No. 276.—In Army Department Notification No. 3508, dated the 26th December 1919, for "2nd October 1919" read "16th May 1919".

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 277.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Captains to be Majors.

Hubert Massey Whittell, Supply and Transport Corps. }
 Sidney Stratton Whitaker, M.C., 2nd Battalion, 7th } Dated 3rd December 1919.
 Gurkha Rifles. }
 John Edmond Waller, 45th Battray's Sikhs. Dated 19th January 1920.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Charles Clare Williams, attached 17th Cavalry. Dated 10th September 1919.
 Aubrey Matthew Clark, attached 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 5th November 1919.
 Maurice Leslie Hayne, attached 37th Dogras. }
 Gordon Edwards Hawkes, M.C., attached 1st Battalion } Dated 15th November 1919.
 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force). }
 Melvin Howard Challoner Cutler, attached 1st Battalion, }
 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force). }
 Harold Peake-Cottam, attached 1st Battalion, 88th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 5th December 1919.
 William Scott, attached 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 15th December 1919.
 Alec Richard Solly, attached 1st Battalion, 116th Mah- }
 rattas. }
 Thomas Charles Donald Ricketts, attached 82nd Punja- } Dated 22nd December 1919.
 bis. }
 Andrew Vivian Aldie Mercer, attached 1st Battalion, }
 7th Gurkha Rifles. }
 Samuel Percy Keppel John Hendy Reed, attached 3rd Battalion, 124th Duchess of }
 Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry. Dated 31st December 1919.
 Frederic George Hevis, attached 1st Battalion, 97th }
 Deccan Infantry. } Dated 9th January 1920.
 Leonard Cayme Palk, attached 14th King George's }
 Own Ferozepore Sikhs. }
 Leslie Harry Westwood Axtell, attached 2nd Battalion, }
 9th (Delhi) Infantry. } Dated 13th January 1920.
 Walter deBois MacLaren, attached 2nd Battalion, 26th }
 Punjabis. }
 Patrick Henry Joseph Sheil, attached 32nd Lancers. Dated 14th January 1920.
 James Hugh Copleston Wooldridge, attached 126th Baluchistan Infantry. Dated 26th January 1920.
 Bernard Henry George Tucker, attached 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 29th January 1920.
 Ernest Llewellyn Davies, attached 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. Dated 30th January 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Henry Francis Whithy, attached 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles }
 (The Malann Regiment.) Dated 21st August 1919. }
 Eric Joseph Fitzgerald Waters, attached 10th Duke }
 of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse). }
 Frank Eric Pear, attached 1st Battalion, 54th Sikhs } Dated 16th December 1919.
 (Frontier Force). }
 Powlett Francis Hungerford Pennell, attached 1st }
 Battalion, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force.) }
 William Gordon Starkey Thompson, attached 2nd }
 Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles. }
 Harold Wilfred Humphrey, attached 9th Hodson's }
 Horse. }
 Douglas Richard St. John Shannon, attached 45th } Dated 20th December 1919.
 Battray's Sikhs. }
 Francis Wykeham Wallace Birch, attached 2nd Batta- }
 lion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor }
 Rifles). }

Eustace Howard Weigall, attached 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Godfrey Charles Blakeway, attached 1st Battalion, 35th Sikhs.

Octavius Robert Catal Carey, attached 1st Battalion, 27th Punjabis. Dated 20th December 1919.

John Frederick Singleton, attached 47th Sikhs.

Archibald Carnegie - Mercer, attached 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.

Temporary Second Lieutenants to be temporary Lieutenants.

Cecil Eric Irving, attached 3rd Battalion, 152nd Punjabis. Dated 7th June 1919.

Adam Anderson, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 16th July 1919.

Gerald Edward Bear, attached 1st Battalion, 89th Punjabis.

James Cecil Mason, attached 1st Battalion, 72nd Punjabis. Dated 15th October 1919.

William Richards, attached 1st Battalion, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force).

George Brown, attached 2nd Battalion, 72nd Punjabis. Dated 19th October 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 278.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Captains to be Majors.

Robert Knowles.

Wilfrid Edward Brierley, M.B., F.R.C.S.

James Burne Lapsley, M.C., M.B.

James Alfred Shorten, M.B.

Robert Beresford Seymour Sewell.

Charles Henry Fielding, M.B.

William Linton Watson, O.B.E.

James William Barnett, M.B.

Madan Lal Puri.

Satya Charan Pal.

Reginald Stephen Townsend, M.C., M.B.

Reginald Broughton Lloyd, M.B.

Archibald Campbell Munro, M.D.

Alfred Geddes Tresidder, M.D.

Gordon Gray Jolly, O.I.E., M.B.

Sohrab Shapoorji Vazifdar.

John Joseph Harper Nelson, O.B.E., M.C., M.D., F.R.C.S.E.

Edward Selby Phipson, D.S.O., M.B.

Fleet Floyd Strother Smith, M.D.

Thomas Crawford Boyd, F.R.C.S.I.

Dated 1st February 1920.

Temporary Lieutenants to be temporary Captains.

Justinian Anthony daCosta. Dated 3rd March 1918.

Sundar Lal Bhandari. Dated 8th August 1918.

Armand Marcus Duarte.

Aruldason Devasagayam. Dated 9th August 1918.

Aung Tun.

Narendra Nath Ghosh. Dated 12th August 1918.

Priya Nath Lahiri. Dated 27th August 1918.

Satya Sakha Maitra. Dated 1st September 1918.

Sobha Ram Puri. Dated 4th September 1918.

Gopal Charan Sen. Dated 11th September 1918.

Bodh Raj Chaudhari.	Dated 22nd September 1918.	
Yeshwant Prabhakar Gupta.	Dated 16th October 1918.	
Kannanthodath Padmanabha Menon.	Dated 6th January 1919.	
Shankar Ganesh Chavan.	Dated 20th March 1919.	
Joseph Costodio Sequoira.	Dated 17th April 1919.	
Gajanan Mukund Bhurke.	Dated 6th May 1919.	
Prabhakar Shankar Gupta.	Dated 24th May 1919.	
Nagendra Nath Saha (since dead).	Dated 6th June 1919.	
Indra Bhossan Mazumdar.	Dated 2nd August 1919.	
Bantwal Panduranga Baliga.	Dated 4th August 1919.	
Bhai Naranjan Singh Sethi.	} Dated 5th August 1919.	
Ram Chandra Ganda.		
Gopal Chandra Ray.	} Dated 7th August 1919.	
Dadabhoj Barjorji Doctor.		
Mohamed Ajmal Husain.	} Dated 9th August 1919.	
Jiwanlal Kapoor.		
Yar Mohammad Siddique.		
Deeraj Kehar.		
Coimbatore Venkataramanayar Krishnaswami.	} Dated 11th August 1919.	
Dara Hormuji Bharucha.		
Dwarka Deish.	Dated 12th August 1919.	
Yeshwant Bhicajee Ranade.	} Dated 16th August 1919.	
Har Bhagwan Vaid.		
Vittal Narain Benegal.	} Dated 19th August 1919.	
Ramkrishna Venkata Rajam.		
Premankur De.	Dated 26th August 1919.	
Shiva Narain Govil.	} Dated 27th August 1919.	
Bhagwan Das Myer.		
Harilal Prabhudas Dalal.	Dated 29th August 1919.	
Ambicaprased Bajpayee.	Dated 30th August 1919.	
Krishnaji Nilkant Chhatre.	Dated 1st September 1919.	
Dayaram Harimal Mithchandani.	Dated 1st November 1919.	
Suresh Chandra Banerjee.	Dated 17th November 1919.	

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 279.—Under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 935 of 1919, Conductor Frederick Snook is promoted Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 1st December 1919.

No. 290.—Under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 935 of 1919, Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant William John Chambers is promoted Deputy Commissary with the rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 22nd November 1919.

No. 281.—Conductor Edward Humphreys to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval, *vice* Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant William John Chambers promoted, with effect from the 22nd November 1919.

No. 282.—Under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 935 of 1919, Supernumerary Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Charles Johnston, *seconded*, to be absorbed and to remain *seconded*;

Conductor Henry Thompson to be Assistant Commissary, with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 19th December 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 283.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

*Cavalry Branch.**Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Julius Paul Jonathan Elmer. Dated 8th October 1919.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Gerald Harcourt Cockrell. Dated 10th October 1919.

*Infantry Branch.**Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Reginald Gilbert Luroott. Dated 14th January 1919.

Raymond Arthur Coulson. Dated 22nd April 1919.

Ernest Magill Wilkinson. Dated 24th August 1919.

Henry Edwin Thomas Crocker. Dated 31st August 1919.

Norman Winther Fischer. Dated 25th September 1919.

Stanley Arthur Taylor. Dated 28th September 1919.

William Edward Skinner. Dated 27th November 1919.

Robert Arthur Douglas Elliot. } Dated 1st January 1920.

Walter Gardner Longdin. }

Edgar Cecil Channell. Dated 27th January 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Wilfrid Harold Johnston. Dated 27th July 1919.

Alco Thomas Carr, M.M. Dated 26th August 1919.

Harry Nash. Dated 24th October 1919.

Leonard Roberts Fugwell.

Leonard Arthur Goddard. } Dated 12th November 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

No. 284.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Royal Field Artillery.

Lieutenant E. W. Enridge to be acting Captain while in command of the Derajat Ammunition Column. Dated 21st November 1919.

*Royal Garrison Artillery.**No. 1 British Mountain Artillery Brigade.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. C. Miller relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to perform the duties of Adjutant of a Brigade of Artillery. Dated 2nd December 1919.

Lieutenant R. Hume to be acting Captain whilst performing the duties of Captain of a Battery of Indian Mountain Artillery, from 13th November 1919 to 24th December 1919.

Lieutenant E. C. Miller to be acting Captain whilst performing the duties of Adjutant to the Derajat Mountain Artillery Brigade. Dated 13th December 1919.

*INFANTRY.**1st Battalion, Yorkshire Regiment.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. N. Barclay relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a Company. Dated 10th October 1919.

No. 11 Special Service Battalion.

Army Department Notification No. 2673, dated 22nd August 1919, is cancelled in so far as it relates to Major J. Brown, Royal Field Artillery, and the following substituted:—

Major J. Brown, Royal Field Artillery, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel, with effect from 23rd May 1919, while commanding a Special Service Battalion.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) J. Brown, Royal Field Artillery, relinquishes the acting rank, on ceasing to command a Special Service Battalion. Dated 24th June 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 285.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

4th Cavalry.

Lieutenant R. A. deSalle to be acting Captain while commanding a squadron, from the 29th May 1919, to the 15th September 1919, *vice* Captain H. G. Benton, proceeded on leave from the 14th May 1919.

15th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse).

The undermentioned officers relinquish their acting rank with effect from the 9th September 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Captain (acting Major) G. N. Watson.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. T. Schmidt.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) P. J. A. Bartlett.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. B. Ruyper.

91st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

Captain R. A. Carr-White, M.C., to be acting Major while second-in-command of the regiment, from the 27th August 1919 to the 5th January 1920.

Lieutenant W. E. Howell, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a squadron, from the 27th August 1919 to the 5th January 1920.

Captain W. H. Clark, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the regiment. Dated 20th January 1920.

33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry.

Major W. A. T. Ferris to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a regiment. Dated 15th September 1919, vice Lieutenant-Colonel C. S. Stack, C.M.G., vacated from the 31st August 1919.

Major (acting Lieutenant Colonel) W. A. T. Ferris relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a regiment. Dated 8th October 1919.

41st Cavalry Regiment.

Major C. B. H. Mansfield, attached, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the regiment. Dated the 30th September 1919, vice Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) J. H. Hallows, vacated from the 15th September 1919.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) C. B. H. Mansfield, attached, relinquishes his acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919.

3rd Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry).

Lieutenant J. C. Richards, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from the 7th November 1919 to the 30th November 1919.

Second Lieutenant A. R. Spurgin, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from the 8th November 1919 to the 30th November 1919.

2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

Captain (acting Major) C. J. S. King relinquishes his acting rank under Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919. Dated 1st November 1919.

39th Divisional Signal Company, Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) L. C. Bell, M.C., Royal Engineers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to hold appointment as Second-in-Command. Dated 15th September 1919.

Railway Battalion Sappers and Miners.

Captain R. T. H. Roche, Royal Engineers, to be acting Major while commanding a dépôt. Dated 27th November 1917.

Captain (acting Major) R. T. H. Roche, Royal Engineers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a dépôt. Dated 9th February 1918.

Captain H. L. Woodhouse, Royal Engineers, to be acting Major while commanding a dépôt. Dated 24th February 1918, vice Captain (acting Major) R. T. H. Roche, Royal Engineers, vacated 9th February 1918.

Captain (acting Major) H. L. Woodhouse relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a dépôt. Dated 4th November 1918.

Captain J. H. Morris, Royal Engineers, to be acting Major while commanding a dépôt. Dated 19th November 1918, vice Captain (acting Major) H. L. Woodhouse vacated with effect from the 4th November 1918.

Lieutenant C. R. White to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 24th February 1918.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. R. White relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 4th November 1918.

Captain (acting Major) J. H. Morris, Royal Engineers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a depot. Dated 5th December 1918.

Captain R. E. Gordon, Royal Engineers, to be acting Major while commanding a depot. Dated 20th December 1918, vice Captain (acting Major) J. H. Morris, Royal Engineers, vacated with effect from the 5th December 1918.

Captain (acting Major) R. E. Gordon, Royal Engineers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a depot. Dated 8th January 1919.

2nd Battalion, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.

Captain (acting Major) M. Dockrell relinquishes his acting rank under Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919. Dated 1st November 1919.

1st Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. A. A. Wimberley relinquishes his acting rank under Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919. Dated 1st November 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. Hancock relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 18th September 1919.

2nd Battalion, 11th Rajputs.

The undermentioned officers relinquish their acting rank with effect from the 15th December 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 1063 of 1919:—

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) H. O. B. Wood.

Captain (acting Major) E. T. L. Matqeen.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. C. Burrows.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. W. H. Blackmore.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. K. Garrow.

1st Battalion, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghizis Regiment).

The undermentioned officers relinquish their acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. Gemmell.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. H. Lee.

2nd Battalion, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghizis Regiment).

Lieutenant G. S. Thomas to be Acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 20th October 1919, vice Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. P. K. Wilkins, vacated with effect from the 14th October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. P. K. Wilkins relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 14th October 1919.

The undermentioned officers relinquish their acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India), No. 910 of 1919:—

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) E. W. Neumann.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. W. Webster.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. E. Bowditch.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. H. S. Philp.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. S. Thomas.

2nd Battalion, 26th Punjabis.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. E. Harwood, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 20th November 1919.

Lieutenant G. E. Harwood, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 18th December 1919.

1st Battalion, 33rd Punjabis.

The undermentioned officers relinquish their acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India), No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) N. C. Jackson.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. P. Richmond.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. E. Armitage.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. G. Rains-Bath.

2nd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

The undermentioned officers relinquish their acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India), No. 910 of 1919 :—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. S. Griffith.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. V. Fowler.

40th Pathans.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) S. Jepson relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 23rd October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. R. P. Wilton relinquishes his acting rank under Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919. Dated 1st November 1919.

2nd Battalion, 54th Sikhs.

Second Lieutenant L. A. Pickard to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 9th May 1919.

Second Lieutenant (acting Captain) L. A. Pickard relinquishes his acting rank under Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919. Dated 1st November 1919.

2nd Battalion, 81st Pioneers.

The undermentioned officers relinquish their acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India), No. 910 of 1919 :—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) L. E. Raven-Hill.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) B. M. Kelk.

Captain (acting Major) C. Southgate, M.C.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. Snelling, D.C.M.

82nd Punjabis.

Lieutenant R. W. Pryde, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 5th January 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. L. Walker, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 4th January 1920.

Captain (acting Major) C. W. Toovey, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 2nd January 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. W. Pryde, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 2nd January 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. A. Fitz-Herbert, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 18th January 1920.

2nd Battalion, 89th Punjabis.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. G. Russell relinquishes his acting rank under Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919. Dated 1st November 1919.

2nd Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry.

Lieutenant C. R. Richdale, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 28th December 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. R. Coulthard, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 11th December 1919.

2nd Battalion, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).

In Army Department Notification No. 3398 dated 5th December 1919 where it relates to the relinquishment of acting rank of Captain (acting Major) A. C. H. A. Eales for "On ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion, dated 24th October 1919" read "From the 1st November 1919 under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) 910 of 1919".

2nd Battalion, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. H. C. Jones, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 25th November 1919.

Lieutenant E. T. Elliott, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 10th December 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. Hargreaves, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Captain (with pay) while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 1st July 1919.

2nd Battalion, 150th Infantry.

Lieutenant C. R. C. Shields, M.C., to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 4th September 1919.

Lieutenant R. A. Collett to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 4th September 1919.

Lieutenant S. M. Olden to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 4th September 1919.

Lieutenant V. C. Evans to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 4th September 1919.

1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) F. Skipwith relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a battalion. Dated 20th October 1919.

2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

The undermentioned officers relinquish their acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India), No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. S. Baker.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. C. March.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. McGarry.

Captain A. U. M. Spottiswoode to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 18th July 1919, *vice* Brevet Major (acting Major) R. C. Duncan vacated with effect from the 3rd July 1919.

Lieutenant J. M. Hobbs, M.C., to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 12th October 1919, *vice* Lieutenant K. J. Macintosh, M.C., vacated with effect from the 27th September 1919.

Captain G. A. Maconohy to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion, from the 23rd December 1919 and reverts to acting Major on ceasing to command the battalion and while second-in-command of the battalion, from the 26th December 1919 to the 28th December 1919.

Lieutenant J. M. Hobbs, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion, from the 23rd December 1919 and reverts to acting Captain on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion and while commanding a company, from the 20th December 1919.

Lieutenant J. C. March, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 23rd December 1919.

Lieutenant K. J. Macintosh, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from the 23rd December 1919 and retains his acting rank (with pay) while performing the duties of Adjutant from the 26th December 1919.

Lieutenant P. E. Cayley, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from the 23rd December 1919 to the 2nd January 1920.

Lieutenant N. Macdonald, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from the 23rd December 1919 to the 28th December 1919.

Major J. D. Crowdy, D.S.O., to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 10th January 1920.

2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain (acting Major) C. P. Blackett relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 2nd December 1919.

3rd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. V. W. Shepherd relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 23rd July 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. H. Pulling relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 1st August 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. F. W. H. Kevill-Davies relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 29th August 1919.

Lieutenant H. Shaker to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from the 13th September 1919 to the 9th November 1919 (both dates inclusive).

2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Second-Lieutenant K. R. L. Taylor to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 22nd May 1919.

Lieutenant L. Y. Bazett to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 22nd May 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) L. Y. Bazett relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 27th May 1919.

Second-Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. R. L. Taylor relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 6th June 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. W. H. Gray relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 12th August 1919.

Major W. Johnston to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 20th July 1919, *vice* Major J. E. Colenso vacated with effect from 5th July 1919.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) W. Johnston relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a battalion. Dated 24th July 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. D. C. Macaulay relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to hold the appointment of Adjutant of the depot. Dated 8th August 1919.

Major J. E. Colenso to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 8th August 1919, *vice* Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) W. Johnston vacated, with effect from the 24th July 1919.

Captain A. S. Mackay to be acting Major while second-in-command of battalion. Dated 23rd August 1919, *vice* Major J. E. Colenso, vacated with effect from the 8th August 1919.

Lieutenant L. Y. Bazett to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 27th August 1919, *vice* Lieutenant J. R. W. H. Gray vacated with effect from the 12th August 1919.

Lieutenant A. D. C. Macaulay to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 23rd August 1919.

2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles.

The undermentioned officers relinquish their acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) K. Burrell.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. J. Baird.

2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

The undermentioned officers relinquish their acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) L. A. Loup.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. J. White.

1st Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain T. H. Batty to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 13th October 1919, *vice* Captain H. E. Templer vacated with effect from the 28th September 1919.

Captain (acting Major) H. E. Templer relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 28th September 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. R. K. Gibbs relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 28th September 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. Muir Robertson relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 28th September 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. R. Kidd relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to hold the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 28th September 1919.

The undermentioned officers relinquish their acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. R. C. V. Leir.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. Bell.

100th Labour Corps.

Second Lieutenant L. C. E. W. Preston to be acting Lieutenant while holding the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 18th July 1919.

144th Labour Corps.

Lieutenant E. O. Gilbert to be acting Captain while commanding a Labour Corps Unit from the 26th August 1919 to the 12th October 1919 (both dates inclusive).

10th Labour Corps.

Lieutenant E. O. Gilbert to be acting Captain while commanding a Labour Corps Unit from the 18th October 1919 to the 15th October 1919 (both dates inclusive).

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

Lieutenant R. Stuart to be acting Captain while commanding a Pony Corps. Dated 6th October 1919, *vice* Captain English vacated with effect from the 21st September 1919.

MECHANICAL TRANSPORT.

Lieutenant J. A. Nichols, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Major while in command of No. 15 Mechanical Transport (Burma) Ford Van Company, with effect from the 31st August 1919, *vice* Second Lieutenant (temporary Major) C. E. Law, vacated with effect from the 30th August 1919.

Captain A. H. Hill, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Major whilst holding the appointment of Commandant No. 16 Mechanical Transport (Burma) Ford Van Company, with effect from the 18th July 1919.

Lieutenant R. S. McWhinnie, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain whilst holding the appointment of Workshop Officer No. 15 Mechanical Transport (Burma) Ford Van Company, with effect from the 12th July 1919 to 17th December 1919.

Second Lieutenant B. C. Chase, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain whilst employed as Workshop Officer No. 16 Mechanical Transport (Burma) Ford Van Company, with effect from the 6th August 1919.

No. 296.—Army Department Notification No. 3348, dated the 29th November 1919, so far as it relates to the grant of acting rank of Captain to Lieutenant C. L. Riley, 2nd Battalion, 41st Dogras, is cancelled and the following substituted :—

2nd Battalion, 41st Dogras.

Lieutenant C. L. Riley to be Acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 9th May 1919.

No. 297.—Army Department Notification No. 3274, dated the 15th November 1919, so far as it relates to the 2nd Battalion, 25th Punjabis, is cancelled and the following substituted :—

2nd Battalion, 25th Punjabis.

Lieutenant D. E. Tittle to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 30th September 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) P. H. Harrold vacated with effect from the 15th September 1919.

No. 298.—Army Department Notification No. 3525, dated the 27th December 1919, so far as it relates to the 3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles, is cancelled and the following substituted :—

3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

The undermentioned officers relinquish their acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919 :—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. G. Shepherd.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. C. T. Mitchley.

APPOINTMENTS.**INDIAN ARMY.**

No. 299.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation, was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 1050, dated the 24th May 1918, No. 216, dated the 1st February 1918, No. 262, dated the 2nd February 1918, No. 2676, dated the 15th November 1918, No. 1038, dated the 26th July 1918, No. 2442, dated the 18th October 1918, No. 2191, dated the 27th September 1918, No. 2719, dated the 22nd November 1918, No. 2612, dated the 8th November 1918, No. 230, dated the 31st January 1919, No. 387, dated the 21st February 1919, No. 279, dated the 7th February 1919, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified :—

William James Campbell. Dated 7th July 1918.

Gervase Edward Portal. Dated 31st July 1918.

Reginald Austin Jones. Dated 19th January 1919.

Lawrence William Hitchcock. Dated 25th February 1919.

Angus Davidson. Dated 27th April 1919.

Walter Foskett, M.C. }
 Wilfred Lawrence Stuart-Williams. } Dated 26th June 1919.
 George Forrest. Dated 13th August 1919.
 James Edward Sotcliffe. Dated 31st August 1919.
 Horace Augustine Weeks. Dated 11th October 1919.
 Douglas Walter Belcher, V.C. Dated 30th October 1919.
 Frederick William Whitehead. Dated 6th November 1919.
 Robert Douglas Whitehill. Dated 26th December 1919.
 Percy Sydney Stanley, M.C. }
 Hubert Benson Davies, M.C. } Dated 8th January 1920.
 Joshua John Westmorland. Dated 12th January 1920.
 John Baxindine Ruyper. Dated 18th January 1920.

No. 290.—The following officers are appointed to the Indian Army on probation, with a view to permanent appointment, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the dates specified :—

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant John Francis Bowerman, 27th Company, Machine Gun Corps, attached 1st Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis. Dated 29th November 1918, but to rank from the 26th October 1916.

To be Second Lieutenant.

Lieutenant William Melrose Fairley, 14th Northumberland Fusiliers, attached 1st Battalion, 12th Pioneers. Dated 12th January 1919, but to rank from the 1st May 1918.

No. 291.—Army Department Notification No. 387, dated the 21st February 1919, against the name of Lieutenant Francis Horace Meller, for "to rank from the 9th April 1917," read "to rank from the 29th January 1917."

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 292.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the undermentioned to be temporary Lieutenants, with effect from the dates specified :—

Kakkadan Nandanath Krishnan M.B., B.S. 27th September 1919.

Rohini Kumar Ray Barman, M.B. Dated 4th November 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 293.—In Army Department Notification No. 2725, dated the 23rd November 1918, for "Robert Douthwaite Cameron Chamarette" read "Robert Douthwaite Cameron Chamarette."

No. 294.—Army Department Notification No. 111, dated the 19th January 1918, in so far as it relates to Arthur Byrom Corrie is cancelled and the following substituted :—

The following gentleman is appointed to the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Infantry Branch.

To be Lieutenant.

Arthur Byrom Corrie. Dated 15th January 1918.

INDIAN LAND FORCES.

No. 295.—The undermentioned gentleman to be honorary Second Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Kumar Shri Nabarsinhji of Deojad Baria.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

39th Chota Nagpur Regiment.

No. 296.—The undermentioned gentleman is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, a temporary commission in the 39th Chota Nagpur Regiment, Indian Defence Force :—

Carl Winterschladen. Dated 26th January 1920.

DISMISSALS, REMOVALS AND DISCHARGES.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 297.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the services of temporary Captain Nus-erwangi Hormusji Vakil, Indian Medical Service, are dispensed with on account of medical unfitness, with effect from the 10th January 1920.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

3rd Calcutta Light Horse.

No. 298.—Second Lieutenant W. R. Coraik is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 12th June 1919.

44th Calcutta Scottish.

No. 299.—The undermentioned gentlemen are permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign their commissions:—

Captain Sir F. Carter. Dated 28th October 1919.

Major J. S. McDonald. Dated 22nd November 1919.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 300.—Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander John Wogan Browne, Indian Army, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 21st January 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 301.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, Captain John Gerald James Green has been permitted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service on account of ill-health, with effect from the 1st December 1919.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

No. 302.—Commissary and Major Cecil Collins, Assistant Engineer, Military Works Services, who was retained in the service after the age of 55 years, vide Army Department Notification No. 324, dated the 13th February 1920, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 9th December 1919.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 303.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 941 Band Havildar C. Johnson, 61st King George's Own Pioneers, with effect from the 1st November 1919.

No. 304.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 1602 Company Havildar-Major Shaikh Pir Bakhsh, 1st Battalion, 97th Deccan Infantry, with effect from the 1st January 1920.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

No. 305.—The following appointment is made in the Reserve of the Supply and Transport Corps, with effect from the 2nd December 1919:—

To be Ressaidar.

Muzamel Khan, pensioned Havildar, late of 1st Battalion, 33rd Punjabis.

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 306.—Second Class Assistant Surgeon Hubert Ronald Kelly, having completed five years' service in that class, to be 1st class Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 28th December 1919.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 307.—Sub-Conductor Frederick Charles Warner, to be Conductor, *vice* Supernumerary Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant William Charles Sullivan, of the Northern Army List, absorbed in the grade of Assistant Commissary, with effect from the 22nd September 1919.

No. 308.—Sub-Conductor Charles Henry Parsons, *seconded*, to be Conductor and to remain *seconded*;

Supernumerary Conductor Edwin Alfred Reeves McCarthy to be absorbed in the grade of Conductor;

vice Conductor George Bellville Pendery of the Southern Army List, retired, with effect from the 15th October 1919.

No. 309.—Sub-Conductor Arthur Roland Bolam to be Conductor, *vice* Conductor John James Francis Shortridge, of the Northern Army List, promoted, with effect from the 18th October 1919.

No. 310.—Sub-Conductor Frederick Charles Bowles, *seconded*, to be Conductor and to remain *seconded*;

Sub-Conductor Henry Jefferies, *seconded*, to be Conductor and to remain *seconded*;

Sub-Conductor John Charles Stiggins to be Conductor;

vice Conductor William Misson, of the Northern Army List, promoted, with effect from the 12th November 1919.

No. 311.—Sub-Conductor Frederick Richard Tate to be Conductor, *vice* Supernumerary Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant George Gardner, of the Northern Army List, absorbed in the grade of Assistant Commissary, with effect from the 13th November 1919.

No. 312.—Sub-Conductor Walter Whitehead to be Conductor, *vice* Conductor Edward Humphreys, of the Southern Army List, promoted, with effect from the 22nd November 1919.

No. 313.—Sub-Conductor Thomas Wood to be Conductor, *vice* Conductor Frederick Snook of the Northern Army List, promoted, with effect from the 1st December 1919.

No. 314.—Supernumerary Conductor Thomas Reed to be absorbed in the grade of Conductor, *vice* Supernumerary Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant James Charles Stanley, retained as supernumerary on attaining the age of 55 years, with effect from the 3rd December 1919.

No. 315.—Sub-Conductor (Supernumerary Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant) Heber Murdock Hill, *seconded*, to be absorbed in the grade of Conductor and to remain *seconded*;

Sub-Conductor John Thomas Fannon, to be Conductor;

vice Conductor James Edwin Boswell of the Northern Army List, retired, with effect from 9th December 1919.

No. 316.—Sub-Conductor George Alexander Murray, to be Conductor, *vice* Conductor Henry Pemberton of the Northern Army List, retired, with effect from the 13th December 1919.

RESIGNATION.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 317.—Temporary 4th Class Assistant Surgeon Cecil Wright is permitted to resign with effect from the 15th February 1920.

RETIREMENTS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 318.—Conductor Henry Pemberton, Ordnance Department, Northern Army, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 13th December 1919.

No. 319.—Conductor James Edwin Boswell, Ordnance Department, Northern Army, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 9th December 1919.

No. 320.—Conductor George Bellville Pendery, Ordnance Department, Southern Army, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th October 1919.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

No. 321.—Sub-Conductor Harry John Hart, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Services, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 12th November 1919.

No. 322.—Conductor Charles James Cunningham, Sub-Engineer, Public Works Department, Bombay, is transferred to the pension establishment with effect from the 1st January 1920.

RETENTIONS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 323.—Commissary and Major Benjamin Edwin Smith, seconded, is retained in the service after the age 55 years, with effect from the 31st January 1920 and until further orders. He will be borne as supernumerary in his rank and grade.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

No. 324.—Commissary and Major Cecil Collins, Assistant Engineer, Military Works Services, is retained in the service after the age of 55 years, with effect from the 21st August 1919, until further orders, and will be borne as supernumerary in his rank and grade.

REWARDS.

No. 325.—His Excellency the Governor General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers :—

Lieutenant John Edward Colledge, 2nd (Madras) Group Garrison Artillery, "The Duke's Own," Indian Defence Force.

Major Frederick Arthur de Vere Robertson, 8th Allahabad Rifles, Indian Defence Force.

INDIAN DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

No. 326.—The Indian Distinguished Service Medal has been awarded to the undermentioned for gallantry in the field while serving with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force :—

Rab Trama Daniel Smuil, Assyrian Battalion.

Rab Trama Israel Pita, Assyrian Battalion.

No. 1313 Serjeant Lia Neeson, Assyrian Battalion.

No. 1447 Lance-Corporal Yonan Mann, Assyrian Battalion.

No. 327.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity) to No. 19397 Driver Baldeo Singh, Royal Field Artillery, attached 101st British Ambulance Convoy, for gallant conduct otherwise than in action.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 328.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

Third Supplement, dated the 3rd January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 2nd January, 1920, pages 165, 166, 168 and 171.

War Office,
3rd January, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

* * * *

A. G.'S AND Q. M. G.'S STAFF.

* * * *

D. A. A. G.—Capt. R. Dane, M.C., 21st Cav., Ind. Army, and relinquishes the temp. rank of Maj. 10th June 1919.

* * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

* * * *

ATTD. TO H.Q. UNITS.

* * * *

Brig. Comdrs.—And to be temp. Brig.-Genrs. whilst so empd.—

* * * *

Lt.-Col. H. G. Young, D.S.O., 22nd Cav., Ind. Army. 20th Dec. 1919.

* * * *

COMPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

* * * *

The undermentioned to be temp. Lts. :—

* * * *

Temp. Lt. C. H. Mocatta from Gen. List (on prob. for Ind. Army). 19th Dec. 1918, with seniority from 11th Dec. 1915.

* * * *

MEMORANDA.

Col. B. Holloway, C.I.E., Ind. Army, is granted the hon. rank of Maj.-Gen. on retirement. 15th Sept. 1919.

* * * *

Fourth Supplement, dated the 5th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 2nd January, 1920, pages 177, 187 and 188.

War Office,
5th January, 1920.

* * * *

MEMORANDA.

Col. F. Glanville, D.S.O., relinquishes the temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. on vacating his appt. as Brig.-Gen. i.e. Administration in India. 16th May 1919.

* * * *

The undermentioned to be temp. Lt.-Cols. :—

Whilst G.S.O.'s, 1st Grade.—

Bt. Lt.-Col. H. C. McWatters, D.S.O., Ind. Army, from 5th Sept. 1917 to 1st Oct. 1918.

* * * *

Whilst A.A.G.'s :—

Bt. Lt.-Col. R. C. Wilson, D.S.O., M.C., Ind. Army. 11th Sept. 1917.

* * * *

The undermentioned Bt. Lt.-Cols to be temp. Majs.

* * * *

Whilst G.S.O.'s, 2nd Grade :—

* * * *

W. L. O. Twiss, M.C., Ind. Army. 30th Sept. 1914.

* * * *

S. F. Muspratt, Ind. Army. 28th June, 1915.

* * * *

REGULAR FORCES.

Infantry.

Service Battalions:

* * * *

B. Ir. Rif.

* * * *

Temp. Lt. G. P. Roche is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 15 Apr. 1918. (substituted for Gaz. notification 28 May 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

MACHINE GUN CORPS (INFANTRY).

* * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. R. A. Latimer is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 15 Apr. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 27 May 1918, under Gen. List.)

Temp. 2nd Lt. W. J. Ballantyne is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 26 Sept. 1918, with seniority 26 Aug. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 23 Oct. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

Supplement, dated the 6th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 6th January 1920, page 291.

REGULAR FORCES.

War Office,
6th January, 1920.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

* * * *

GENERAL STAFF.

Brig.-Gen.—Bt. Lt.-Col. F. G. Marsh, C.M.G., D.S.O., 24th Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army, and relinquishes the temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. 6th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

Second Supplement, dated the 7th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 6th January, 1920, pages 905, 906 and 907.

*War Office,
7th January, 1920.*

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

PERSONAL STAFF.

A. D. C.—

* * * * *

Lt. G. A. Edwards, 26th Cav., Ind. Army. 31st July 1919.

Lt. G. F. Lawler, 2nd Lrs., Ind. Army, *vice* Lt. J. H. Wilkinson, 12nd Lrs., Ind. Army, 10th Aug. 1919.

* * * * *

GENERAL STAFF.

G.S. O.'s 2nd Grade.—Capt. H. R. Stranack, 29th Punjabis, Ind. Army, from a Brig. Maj., and to be temp. Maj. whilst so empld. 23rd Oct. 1919.

3rd Grade.—Capt. M. E. Dennis, M.C., B.A., *vice* Capt. G. O. Simson, 34th Poona Horse, Ind. Army. 19th July 1919.

* * * * *

A. G.'s & Q. M. G.'s STAFF.

D.A.Q.M.G.—Capt. (actg. Maj.) F. C. de Butte, D.S.O., M.C., 55th Rifles, Ind. Army, and to be temp. Maj. whilst so empld. 16th Aug. 1919.

SPECIAL.

APPOINTMENTS—

* * * * *

Occupied Enemy Territory Administration.

* * * * *

(*Cl. F.F.*).—Capt. J. C. de Vere Biss, Ind. Arm. Res. of Off., *vice* temp. Capt. J. Williamson, M.C., R.A.S.C. 1st Aug. 1919.

* * * * *

AID. TO HD.-Qs. UNITS.

* * * * *

Brig. Majs.

* * * * *

Maj. H. R. O. Walker, 1-25th Punjabis, Ind. Army, *vice* Capt. H. R. Stranack, 29th Punjabis, Ind. Army. 23rd Oct. 1919.

* * * * *

Dep. Asst. Prov.-Marshals (Cl. F.F.)—And to be temp. Capts. whilst so empld. :—

Lt. P. Mayne, 33rd Cav., Ind. Army, *vice* Lt. (temp. Capt.) N. Dudding, Essex Yeo., T. F. 3rd Aug. 1919.

* * * * *

Lt. S. J. Janson, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 13th Sept. 1919.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

Capt. R. D. Crow, 52nd Sikhs, Ind. Army, to be temp. Maj. whilst empd. as Asst. Comdt., Ind. Wing, Imperial School of Instruction. 12th June 1919.

Third Supplement, dated the 8th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 6th January, 1920, pages 881 and 822.

War Office,
8th January, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * *

North's. Fus.

* * * *

Temp. Capt. C. Southgate, M.C., is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army in the rank of temp. Lt. 29 July 1918, with seniority 19 June 1916. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 19 Sept. 1919, under memoranda, page 11154.)

* * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. G. Noble is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army. 8 Mar. 1919. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 10 Apr. 1918 under Gen. List.)

* * * *

Shrops. L. I.

Temp. Lt. H. T. Hughes is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 11 Mar. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 5 Apr. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

N. Staff. R.

Temp. Lt. H. T. Davison is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 16 Apr. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 23 May 1918 under Gen. List.)

* * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 13th February 1920.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 10.—The following officers have been permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to relinquish their temporary commissions in the Royal Indian Marine with effect from the dates specified against their names:—

Temporary Lieutenant R. O. Davies, Royal Indian Marine, 30th December 1919.

Temporary Lieutenant J. D. Hodgman, Royal Indian Marine, 20th January 1920.

Temporary Lieutenant P. L. Martin, Royal Indian Marine, 26th January 1920.

Temporary Lieutenant H. C. Stephen, Royal Indian Marine, 28th January 1920.

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 7th February 1920.

No. 2316-1-E.—19.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 2316-E.—19, dated the 13th January 1920, Mr. K. M. Kirkhope, C.I.E., Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, is, on return from military duty, transferred to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway and appointed to officiate as Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent with effect from the 3rd January 1920 and until further orders.

No. 2316-2-E.—19.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 2316-1-E.—19, dated the 7th February 1920, Mr. E. Burton, Deputy Locomotive Superintendent (Provisional), Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, reverts to the rank of Officiating Deputy Locomotive Superintendent from the 3rd January 1920.

The 9th February 1920.

No. 42-F.—20.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 135 of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1910), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the administration of the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Company shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the tax specified in the second column thereof:—

Schedule.

Local Authority.	Tax.
1	2
Bhimadole Union	House tax.

The 10th February 1920.

No. 508-E.-1—16.—Mr. S. C. Tomkins, Assistant Secretary, Railway Board, is appointed Joint Secretary to the Railway Board, with effect from the 1st October 1919.

No. 508-E.-2—16.—With reference to Notification No. 508-E.-1—16, dated 10th February 1920, Mr. J. C. Hight, Officiating Assistant Secretary, Railway Board, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 1st October 1919.

No. 508-E.-3—16.—With reference to Notification No. 508-E.-2—16, dated 10th February 1920, Mr. M. W. Brayshaw, Executive Engineer, on special duty with the Railway Board (on leave), is appointed Officiating Assistant Secretary, Railway Board, with effect from the 1st October 1919. This cancels Railway Board's Notification No. 35-E.—20, dated the 7th January 1920.

No. 508-E.-4—16.—With reference to Notification No. 508-E.-3—16, dated 10th February 1920, Mr. J. F. Blackwood, Executive Engineer, on special duty with the Railway Board, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary, Railway Board, with effect from the 1st October 1919 and until further orders.

No. 508-E.-5—16.—Mr. W. R. Horn, Executive Engineer, State Railways, and Assistant Secretary, Railway Board (on leave), is transferred to the North Western Railway in his substantive capacity with effect from the 3rd January 1920.

No. 508-E.-6-16.—With reference to Notification No. 508-E.-5-16, dated 10th February 1920, Mr. M. W. Braysbay, Officiating Assistant Secretary, Railway Board, is confirmed in that appointment with effect from the 3rd January 1920.

No. 1133-E.-19.—The following promotions and reversions in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, are ordered:—

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Gilmoss, H. St. G.	Traffic Manager (provisional).	Traffic Manager (sub. pro tem.).	22nd June 1918.
Chase, J. H.	Deputy Traffic Manager, Class I (provisional).	Deputy Traffic Manager, Class I (sub. pro tem.).	22nd June 1918.
McMichael, J. F., O.B.E.	Class II, grade 4 (provisional).	Class II, grade 4 (sub. pro tem.).	22nd June 1918.
McMichael, J. F., O.B.E.	Class II, grade 4 (sub. pro tem.).	Class II, grade 4 (provisional).	5th October 1919.
Boon, B. C. L.	Class II, grade 4 (provisional).	Class II, grade 4 (sub. pro tem.).	6th October 1918.
Yald, P. H.	Class II, grade 4 (provisional).	Class II, grade 4.	25th December 1918.
Chase, J. H.	Deputy Traffic Manager, Class I (sub. pro tem.).	Deputy Traffic Manager, Class I (temporary).	17th February 1919.
Keeble, D. H.	Deputy Traffic Manager, Class I (temporary).	Deputy Traffic Manager, Class I (officiating).	17th February 1919.
Evans, A. O.	Class II, grade 4 (provisional).	Class II, grade 4 (sub. pro tem.).	1st April 1919.
Griffith, P. G.	Class II, grade 5 (temporary).	Class II (officiating).	17th February 1919.
Raynes, V. O.	Class II, grade 4 (provisional).	Class II, grade 4.	16th March 1919.
Ogle, J. W.	Class II, grade 5 (temporary).	Class II (officiating).	1st April 1919.
Phillips, A. A.	Class II, grade 5 (temporary).	Class II (officiating).	17th June 1919.
Booth, V. H., C.B.E.	Traffic Manager (sub. pro tem.).	Traffic Manager (officiating).	3rd July 1919.
Bocquet, G. S., C.I.E.	Deputy Traffic Manager, Class I (provisional).	Deputy Traffic Manager, Class I (sub. pro tem.).	3rd July 1919.
Chatterton, C. J.	Deputy Traffic Manager, Class I (temporary).	Deputy Traffic Manager, Class I (officiating).	3rd July 1919.
Manton, Captain L., R.E.	Class II, grade 4 (provisional).	Class II, grade 4 (sub. pro tem.).	3rd July 1919.
Goulding, H. P. R.	Class II, grade 5 (temporary).	Class II (officiating).	3rd July 1919.
Booth, V. H., C.B.E.	Traffic Manager (officiating).	Traffic Manager (temporary).	19th August 1919.
Sparks, H. C.	Traffic Manager (temporary).	Traffic Manager (officiating).	13th August 1919.

No. 1708-E.-19.—With reference to Notification No. 1317-E.-19, dated 16th July 1919, Mr. J. H. Smellie, D.S.O., O.B.E., is permanently promoted to the rank of Deputy Locomotive Superintendent in class I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways with effect from the 1st April 1919.

Mr. Smellie will continue to officiate as Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, until further orders.

No. 132-T-19.—The following is published for general information :—

No. 132-T.—19.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 10th February 1920.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 801, dated the 24th March 1905, and in pursuance of section 47, sub-section (3) of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Railway Board sanction the following rules made by the Dholpur-Bari Railway under sub-section (1), clauses (f) and (g) of the said section, for and to be applicable to so much of the Dholpur-Bari Railway as is situate in British India for regulating the terms and conditions on which the Railway Administration will warehouse or retain goods at any station or depôt on the said Railway, on behalf of the consignee or owner, and for regulating the use of rolling stock, engines and trains on the said railway by the public.

R. McLEAN,

Secretary, Railway Board.

DHOLPUR-BARI RAILWAY.

I.—RULES FOR THE WAREHOUSING AND RETENTION OF GOODS.

Wharfage.

1. Wharfage should be calculated—

- (1) where freight is levied on weight—upon such weight ;
- (2) where freight is levied on the vehicle in or on which the goods are carried—upon the carrying capacity of such vehicles.

Circumstances.	Time allowed free.	Rate per maund or part of a maund per day or part of a day in excess of the free time.	REMARKS.
On goods for despatch waiting to be consigned, i.e., consignments brought to station, but consignment notes not received.	Closing time of the day.	1 anna .	Goods will in all cases be at owner's risk until a receipt in the prescribed form has been granted duly signed by an authorised Railway servant.
On goods available for delivery.			
Consignments not re-moved.	From time of arrival till closing time of the day following that on which consignments are made available for delivery.	1 anna .	The goods shall be warehoused either under cover or in the open as space may be available.

2. A consignee must take delivery of goods forming part of a consignment whenever they are available for delivery notwithstanding that the remaining goods are short or damaged or have not arrived at their destination or otherwise not available for delivery; and if the consignee does not take delivery of such goods forming part of a consignment as are available for delivery, they will be subject to wharfage charges if not removed within the time allowed for removal.

On Luggage and Parcels Available for Delivery.

3. Luggage and parcels which cannot be delivered from any cause, or which are addressed "to be left till called for," will be kept at stations free of charge at owner's risk for 48 hours from midnight of date of arrival, after which period a wharfage charge of 2 annas per maund or part of a maund for every 24 hours or part of 24 hours, with a minimum charge as for one maund will be made.

Sundays, Christmas Day and Good Friday are not reckoned in charging wharfages.

On Carriages, Motor Cars and Palanquins.

4. (a) Carriages, motor cars and palanquins, left on railway premises over the Dholpur-Bari Railway awaiting removal by consignee, will, after the expiration of 24 hours from the time they are available for delivery, be subject to a wharfage charge of Rs. 2 per carriage or motor car, and Rs. 1 per palanquin for each subsequent day or part thereof.

(b) A similar charge will be levied on all carriages, motor cars and palanquins left on the railway premises awaiting despatch order from consignor after the expiration of 24 hours from the time they are brought to the station, but until a railway receipt is granted, the Railway does not acknowledge any responsibility in respect to such carriages, motor cars or palanquins which must be at owner's risk.

On Birds, Poultry and Animals

5. For birds, poultry and animals, charges may be made as follows after the expiry of 6 hours from the time they are available for delivery :—

Animals.—One anna per animal per hour or part of an hour.

Poultry.—One anna per head per day or part of a day.

Birds in baskets or crates, etc.—One anna per cubic foot or part of a cubic foot per day or part of a day.

These charges to be in addition to any expenses entailed in feeding the birds, animals, etc.

Under any circumstances, live animals should be removed from the Railway premises within 24 hours from the time of their arrival at destination, failing which they may be disposed of under section 56, clause 2, Railway Act, IX of 1890.

Notice of Arrival.

6. The Dholpur-Bari Railway do not undertake to send notice of arrival of goods and parcels to consignees; and the absence of such notice will not entitle consignees to claim exemption from wharfage or demurrage or storage charges if goods and parcels are not removed within the time allowed. Endeavours will, however, be made at receiving stations to advise consignees when practicable of the arrival of their goods and parcels. The cost of advices sent by post will be borne by the railway.

Treatment and Disposal of Unclaimed Goods and Parcels.

7. (a) Subject to the exception mentioned in Rule (e) below, unclaimed goods (parcels and luggage) are kept on hand at the station to which booked for a period of not less than one month, during which time the notice prescribed in section 56, sub-section (1) of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890),

will be issued if the owner of the goods or person entitled thereto is known.

(b) If not taken delivery of within a period of not less than one month after receipt at the station to which invoiced or waybilled, unclaimed goods, luggage and parcels will be sent to the Unclaimed Goods or Lost Property Office and dealt with as laid down in Rule (f) below.

(c) Unclaimed articles will be liable to the wharfage and demurrage charges hereinbefore referred to, as well as to all freight and special expenditure incurred by the Railway on account of their custody and disposal.

(d) Where articles such as arms, ammunition, explosives, intoxicating liquors, opium and its preparations and hemp drugs, the sale of which by unlicensed persons is prohibited by law, are left unclaimed in the possession of the Railway, they will be made over to the Police or Excise authorities for disposal under the laws affecting the article. When not of a dangerous, perishable or offensive character, they will, however, be retained in the possession of the Railway for the same period as that prescribed for other unclaimed articles.

This rule, in so far as it relates to explosives, is supplemental to, and not in modification of, the rules made under the Indian Explosives Act.

(e) Perishable articles unclaimed or not taken delivery of will be disposed of by auction at owner's risk and expense by the Station Master of the station at which they may be left after the expiry of 24 hours or earlier if they are or are likely to become offensive.

(f) Public sales by auction will be held from time to time of all unclaimed or lost property which has remained in the possession of the railway over six months. At least fifteen days' previous notice of each auction will be given by advertisement in a newspaper.

(g) Any surplus proceeds arising out of sale of lost property or unclaimed consignments after payment of all charges and expenses due to the Railway will be paid to the person or persons thereto entitled.

Lost Property.

8. (a) Lost property found in Railway vehicles or on Railway premises will, subject to the exception mentioned in paragraph (e) above, be sent to the Lost Property Office after 48 hours and will be dealt with in the same manner as unclaimed booked goods.

(b) Application for the recovery of lost property should be made to the nearest Station Master, and also to the Manager, Dholpur, marked on the outside cover "Lost Property."

(c) The Lost Property Office is situated at Dholpur.

(d) A fee of 4 annas for each article or package will be charged, in addition to a storage charge of annas 4 per month or portion of a month during which it has remained in the possession of the Railway as Lost Property.

(e) Carriage charges upon articles returned to the owner by station or Lost Property Office are to be paid at the receiving station by the owner.

Left Luggage Offices or Cloak Rooms.

9. (a) Luggage may be placed for temporary custody in charge of the Station Masters at certain stations.

(b) A left luggage ticket will be given to any person depositing luggage or parcels for custody in a cloak room; and delivery will be made to any person presenting such receipt ticket, after which all responsibility of the Railway Administration in respect of such luggage or parcels shall absolutely cease and determine. The person presenting the ticket must sign his name on the ticket and enter the date. An Indemnity Bond should be executed by the owner in all cases of loss of Left Luggage receipts.

(c) Before a Left Luggage Ticket is given, the Luggage Ticket issued at the forwarding station in the case of luggage received by railway, must be collected.

(d) A charge of two annas per package will be levied for each 24 hours or part of 24 hours during which the luggage or parcel remains in a cloak room.

For the purpose of this rule, Sundays, Good Friday and Christmas Day are not considered *dies non*. The charge will be calculated from the time the package is deposited in the cloak room. This time will be marked on the Left Luggage Ticket just below the date.

(e) The responsibility of the Railway Administration for articles left in a cloak-room shall be that of a bailee under sections 151, 152 and 161 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872 (IX of 1872).

Articles deposited in cloak rooms, which are unclaimed, will, after a period of one month, be transferred to the Lost Property Office and be dealt with as prescribed in rules for unclaimed packages.

II.—RULES FOR REGULATING THE USE OF ROLLING STOCK, ENGINES AND TRAINS.

10.—Demurrage.

Circumstances.	Time allowed free.	Rate per ton or part of a ton of carrying capacity per hour or part of an hour in excess of the free time.	REMARKS.	
<i>In Railway Premises.</i>				
On vehicles ordered and waiting to be loaded by senders or detained for consignment note or otherwise owing to default of or at the request of the sender.	9 hours of daylight from the time at which the vehicles are placed in position.	One anna.		
On loaded vehicles waiting to be discharged by owners.	9 hours of daylight from the time at which the vehicles are placed in position for unloading.	Same rates as above.	The Railway Administration will at its option unload the vehicles and charge the consignee for doing so and will also charge wharfage on the contents under Rule I. The Railway reserves the right of unloading owner's loads at destination immediately on arrival or within 9 hours of daylight after arrival. In such cases the cost of unloading will be borne by the Railway.	
<i>In Private Sidings.</i>				
On vehicles waiting to be loaded at a private siding.	9 hours of daylight from the time at which the vehicles are placed within the limits of such a siding.	One anna.		
On loaded vehicles waiting to be discharged in a private siding.	9 hours of daylight from the time at which the vehicles are shunted within the limits of such a siding.	Same rates as above.		

NOTE.—Daylight hours are reckoned as from 6 to 18 o'clock.

Demurrage will be charged for every hour, day or night, in excess of the free time.

Demurrage charge on Engines, Reserved Carriage and Special Trains.

11. (a) When a carriage is ordered but not used by the train for which ordered, demurrage at a rate not exceeding 8 annas per vehicle per hour or part of an hour may be charged from the time the vehicle is made available until intimation is received that it is not required, subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 5 per vehicle.

(b) When, for the convenience of passengers, reserved carriages are detained at intermediate or at destination stations, demurrage may be charged as shown in sub-clause (a).

(c) When special trains are detained by passengers either at the starting, destination or intermediate stations, demurrage will be charged at the rate of 8 annas per vehicle per hour or part of an hour and Rs. 5 per hour or part of an hour, for the engine.

(d) In the case of special train ordered but not made use of, the demurrage per vehicle as notified in sub-clause (a) and Rs. 5 per hour, subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 10 for the engine, may be charged.

III.—CALCULATION OF CHARGES.

12. In calculating wharfage and demurrage charges, fractions of one anna less than six pies shall be dropped and six pies and over shall be charged as one anna. Where the total amount of demurrage of wharfage due on any consignment is less than two annas, it shall be foregone.

IV.—GENERAL.

13. (a) In the event of goods requiring to be loaded or unloaded by owners becoming liable to both demurrage and wharfage charges, the Railway Administration may levy both demurrage and wharfage charges for such periods as the goods would be liable to such charges under these rules.

(b) If and for so long as the state of the traffic or any sudden emergency makes it necessary and after advertisement in the local newspapers, the rate of demurrage or wharfage may be increased and the free time may be curtailed.

(c) Sundays, Christmas Day and Good Friday will be reckoned in charging demurrage on all wagons made available for unloading on those days and stations will also be opened for unloading of wagons on those days so that merchants receiving wagons to their addresses which they are required to unload may do so.

This does not apply in the case of wharfage in which connection the above days will be treated as *dies non* as hitherto.

(d) Explosives or dangerous goods must be removed by the consignee from the receiving station during the 12 hours of daylight after arrival; if this condition is not strictly complied with, the Railway Administration may return the consignment to the consignor at his risk and expense.

(e) Should the wharfage or storage on actual weight exceed the demurrage charge at the wagon rate for the full time, the latter rate will be charged.

(f) The Railway Administration have the same lien on goods for demurrage and wharfage, and if incurred, for unloading as for freight; and these charges must be paid before the goods are removed.

The 12th February 1920.

No. 2413-E.—19.—Captain C. O. C. Reilly, M.B.E., I.A.B.O., Assistant Engineer, State Railways (on military duty) is transferred to the North Western Railway cadre with effect from the 18th August 1919.

The 15th February 1920.

No. 198-E.—20.—Mr. C. B. Grey, Chargeman, Carriage and Wagon Shops, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Carriage and Wagon Superintendent of that Railway with effect from the 17th October 1919 and until further orders.

No. 198-1-E.—20.—Mr. H. Graham, Millwright and Motor Shop Foreman, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Carriage and Wagon Superintendent of that Railway with effect from the 2nd December 1919 and until further orders.

No. 316-E.—20.—Mr. R. G. Crutwell, Officiating District Traffic Superintendent (Superannuated) is, on return from military duty, posted to the Eastern Bengal Railway.

No. 820-E.—19.—With reference to Railway Board's notification No. 820-E.—19, dated the 2nd November 1919, Mr. C. G. Thomas, Officiating Works Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Foreman Fitter with effect from the 17th January 1920.

No. 1544-E.—19.—The undermentioned promotions and reversions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, State Railways, are ordered :—

Names.	From	To	With effect from.
Major W. E. Barron, R.E.	Superintending Engineer, officiating.	Superintending Engineer, temporary.	9th September 1919.
Mr. V. T. Janson.	Superintending Engineer, officiating.	Superintending Engineer, temporary.	9th September 1919.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Wilkinson, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E.	Chief Engineer, officiating.	Chief Engineer, temporary.	19th September 1919.
Mr. A. R. Patenlam-Walsh	Chief Engineer, temporary.	Chief Engineer.	21st September 1919.
Mr. E. A. C. Lister	Executive Engineer.	Superintending Engineer.	21st September 1919.
Mr. F. J. Harvey	Chief Engineer, temporary.	Chief Engineer.	31st October 1919.
Mr. J. Coates	Superintending Engineer, temporary.	Superintending Engineer.	31st October 1919.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Wilkinson, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E.	Chief Engineer, temporary.	Chief Engineer, officiating.	28th November 1919.
Mr. J. H. White, C.M.G.	Chief Engineer, officiating.	Superintending Engineer.	2nd November 1919.
Mr. V. T. Janson	Superintending Engineer, temporary.	Superintending Engineer, officiating.	23rd November 1919.
Mr. W. A. C. Dixon	Superintending Engineer, officiating.	Superintending Engineer, temporary.	29th November 1919.
Major W. E. Barron, R.E.	Superintending Engineer, temporary.	Superintending Engineer, officiating.	29th November 1919.
Major W. E. Barron, R.E.	Superintending Engineer, officiating.	Superintending Engineer, temporary.	17th December 1919.
Mr. V. T. Janson	Superintending Engineer, officiating.	Superintending Engineer, temporary.	18th December 1919.

No. 2252-E.—19.—Mr. G. St. P. O'Connor, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway (on leave) is, at his own request, permitted to resign the service of Government with effect from the 5th November 1919.

No. 2293-E.—19.—Mr. A. G. Fielding, Assistant Electrical Engineer, Eastern Bengal Railway, is, at his own request, permitted to resign the service of Government with effect from the 19th January 1920.

No. 2412-E.—19.—Mr. G. S. Boquet, C.I.E., Officiating Deputy Traffic Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway, was employed on special duty under the Railway Board from the 6th to the 27th January 1920.

R. McLEAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 8.] DELHI, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	Indian Steam-ships (Amendment) Bill
381—402	81
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta]	Indian Army (Amendment) Bill
383—386	81—82
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]	United Provinces Town Improvement (Appeals) Bill
19—29	82
PART V.—Bills introduced in the Indian Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 23 :—	Indian Tariff (Amendment) Bill
No. 6 of 1920.—A Bill to declare that the members of the Cutchi Memon community are subject to Muhammadan Law	82
37—38	Dacca University Bill
Report of Select Committee on the Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to Government securities	82—114
39—41	Resolution re location of Government of India Headquarters
Bill No. 89 of 1919 as amended by Select Committee	115—124
42—46	Appendix A
PART VI.—Proceedings of the Indian Legislative Council :—	125
The 11th February, 1920.	Appendix B
Questions and Answers	126
Provincial Insolvency (Amendment) Bill	SUPPLEMENT No. 8—
Indian Census Bill	Wheat prices first half January 1920 [published in Calcutta]
81	429—445
8.	Cotton press return [published in Calcutta]
	446—448
	Final general memorandum on groundnut crop [published in Calcutta]
	449—450
	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs. on Thursday, the 19th February 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period
	451—452
	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 14th February 1920
	453—454
	Famine Relief Statement for weeks ending 10th and 17th January 1920
	455—456
	Statement of plague victims and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 7th February 1920
	457—460
	Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 17th and 24th January 1920
	461—465
	Services rendered to a War or Employment and Labour Board to count as war service for preferential treatment in obtaining Government employment
	466
	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways
	467—469

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc

OFFICE OF THE MILITARY SECRETARY TO THE VICEROY.**NOTIFICATION.***Delhi, the 21st February 1920.*

No. 930-M.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India will leave Delhi on the night of the 27th February 1920. His Excellency's departure will be private.

The Viceroy will pay an official visit to Alwar and will return to Delhi on the morning of the 1st March next. The arrival will be private.

The party accompanying the Viceroy will be:—

Her Excellency the Lady Chelmsford, C.I., G.B.E.

The Hon'ble Sir John Wood, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S., Political Secretary.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Verney, Military Secretary.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Austen Smith, C.I.E., I.M.S., Surgeon.

Captain C. M. G. Gordon Ives, A.-D.-C.

Captain D. S. Frazer, A.-D.-C.

Captain the Hon'ble A. G. Agar-Robartes, A.-D.-C.

Captain the Hon'ble D. E. F. O'Brien, A.-D.-C.

The Hon'ble Noel Shore, I. P.

Communications of an urgent nature intended to reach His Excellency and party during the tour should be addressed "Viceroy's Camp" without the addition of any post town; all others to the Headquarters of the several Departments at Delhi.

By Command,

R. VERNEY, *Lieutenant-Colonel,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.***Delhi, the 17th February, 1920.*

No. 24.—With reference to Legislative Department Notification No. 100, dated the 15th November, 1919, the Hon'ble Mr. H. Moncrieff Smith, C.I.E., I.C.S., is appointed Joint Secretary in that Department with effect from the 17th January 1920.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The 19th February, 1920.

No. 25.—For the purposes of section 63 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, c. 61), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation 1B of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Rai Bahadur Kurma Venkata Reddi, Nayudu, being a non-official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, in the said Act referred to as the Indian Legislative Council for the remaining period of the current Council Session.

H. M. SMITH,
Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.**ESTABLISHMENTS.**

Delhi, the 19th February 1920.

No. 327.—The undermentioned officers are appointed to the Burma Commission as Assistant Commissioners :—

Captain E. C. Kenny, 98th Infantry.

Captain F. L. Roberts, 7th Rajputs.

Captain R. R. Ewing, 61st Pioneers.

The 20th February 1920.

No. 331.—Mr. C. H. Brown, of the Indian Civil Service (Madras Establishment), is appointed to officiate as First Assistant Commissioner and District Magistrate of Coorg during the absence on leave of Mr. F. L. Brigstocke, or until further orders.

No. 332.—The services of Mr. F. L. Brigstocke, of the Indian Civil Service, First Assistant Commissioner and District Magistrate, Coorg, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the date of expiry of the privilege leave portion of the combined leave granted to him by the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the 10th April 1920 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 333.—Mr. C. H. Brown, of the Indian Civil Service (Madras Establishment), is appointed to be First Assistant Commissioner and District Magistrate, Coorg, with effect from the date on which Mr. F. L. Brigstocke's services are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

JUDICIAL.

The 10th February 1920.

No. 336.—In continuation of the Home Department notification No. 256, dated the 6th February 1920, Mr. J. C. Mittra, Barrister-at-Law, an Additional Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, is appointed to officiate as Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, during the absence on combined leave of Sir H. V. Drake-Brockman, Kt., I.C.S., until the return to duty of Mr. J. K. Batten, I.C.S.

The 20th February 1920.

No. 367.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 17 of the Upper Burma Civil Courts Regulation, 1896 (Regulation 1 of 1896), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. B. H. Heald, I.C.S., Additional Judge in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, to officiate as Judicial Commissioner during the absence on leave of Mr. H. S. Pratt, I.C.S., or until further orders.

No. 372.—The Governor General in Council has accepted the resignations tendered by the Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. V. Kumaraswami Sastri and the Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. Krishnan, Barrister-at-Law, of their office of Additional Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, with effect from the 16th February 1920.

H. D. CRAIK,

Offg. Additional Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLIASTICAL.

Delhi, the 19th February 1920.

No. 74.—The Reverend Ernest Hale Dankley has been appointed to be a chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Rangoon) Ecclesiastical Establishment in an existing vacancy.

EDUCATION.

The 17th February 1920.

No. 177.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 6, sub-section (3), of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), His Excellency the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to approve of the following elections of Ordinary Fellows by the Registered Graduates of the University and by the Faculty of Medicine with effect from the 31st March 1920 :—

Elected by the Registered Graduates.

- (1) The Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerji, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D.
- (2) Lt-Col. Suresprasad Sarbadhikari, C.I.E., B.A., M.D., I.M.S.

Elected by the Faculty of Medicine.

- (1) The Hon'ble Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D.

SANITARY.

The 19th February 1920.

No. 125.—The services of Major R. E. Wright, M.D., I.M.S., of the Bacteriological Department, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CIVIL VETERINARY ADMINISTRATION.

Delhi, the 20th February 1920.

No. 322.—Erratum.—In the Notification by the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture No. 1920, dated the 22nd August 1919, sanctioning the grant of leave to Colonel H. T. Pease, C.I.E., M.R.C.V.S., Principal of the Punjab Veterinary College, for the word "vacation" read "privilege leave."

FORESTS.

The 18th February 1920.

No. 112-D.-256.—Consequent on the creation of a Forest Utilization Circle in Burma Mr. J. C. Hopwood, Deputy Conservator of Forests, is appointed to officiate as a Conservator of Forests, Burma, with effect from the 1st February 1920 and until further orders.

R. A. MANT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 16th February 1920.

No. 625-Est. A.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Windham, C.I.E., of the Political Department, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class and is posted as Resident at Baroda with effect from the 3rd February 1920, and until further orders.

No. 636-Est. A.—Major A. J. H. Grey, of the Political Department, is posted as His Britannic Majesty's Consul for Kerman and Persian Baluchistan, and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the 1st February 1920.

No. 637-Est. A.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. McConaghey, C.I.E., of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for six months combined with furlough for three months under Articles 288 and 305 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st February 1920.

The 17th February 1920.

No. 644-Est. A.—Mr. G. F. de Montmorency, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service (Punjab), is appointed to be Additional Deputy Secretary in the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the 11th February 1920, and until further orders.

The 19th February 1920.

No. 691-Est. A.—Mr. W. H. J. Wilkinson, C.I.E., of the Political Department, is posted as Political Agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, with effect from the 30th January 1920.

No. 693-Est. A.—Captain H. W. Lettman Johnson, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for one month and four days, with effect from the 28th January 1920.

J. B. WOOD,

*Secretary to the Government of India.**The 18th February 1920.*

No. 660-Est. B.—Lieutenant G. A. Swift, Adjutant, Zhob Militia, is appointed to officiate as Second-in Command, Cavalry, of the same Corps, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Captain H. V. Yule granted sick leave, with effect from the 8th November 1919.

The 19th February 1920.

No. 424-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsieur M. Clarholm as Consul-General for Sweden at Calcutta.

H. B. C. DOBBS,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

APPOINTMENTS.

Delhi, the 13th February 1920.

No. 146-G.—Major G. W. Ross, D.S.O., Military Accountant, 3rd class, Military Accounts Department, has been appointed Additional Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance, with effect from the 9th February 1920, *vice* Mr. W. D. Gray, C.B.E., who has reverted to his substantive appointment as Assistant Financial Adviser, Military Finance, with effect from the same date.

No. 147-G.—Mr. H. S. Cumber, Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, Military Accounts Department, has been placed on special duty in the Military Finance Branch, with effect from the 8th February 1920.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS

The 20th February 1920.

No. 574-F.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.

January 1920.

Lakhs of Rupees.

	JANUARY.		TO END OF JAN.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1919-1920.	1918-1919.	1919-1920.	1918-1919.	Budget, 1919-1920.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1918-1919.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	7.06	6.35	23.81	22.26	26.97	24.49
Opium	28	30	4.59	3.25	4.58	4.47
Salt	38	61	4.90	5.01	5.87	6.43
Stamps	94	85	8.72	7.18	9.15	8.03
Zinc	1.84	1.70	15.41	13.96	18.23	17.34
Provincial Rates	1	1	4	8	5	4
Customs	2.67	1.82	17.80	16.26	20.03	18.18
Income Tax	4.11	1.61	14.23	7.91	20.00	11.27
Forest	62	88	3.40	2.67	5.02	4.67
Registration	9	8	67	67	85	88
Tributes from Native States	24	25	50	50	92	89
Other Civil Revenue	1.44	77	19.19	8.19	9.58	11.58
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE	19.63	19.78	110.14	67.17	131.24	119.34
Major Irrigation Revenue	69	82	5.81	3.00	4.23	4.70
Other Public Works Ordinary Revenue	7	3	48	40	68	86
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE (including Ordinary Public Works)	20.19	14.88	114.53	81.00	139.95	124.90
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	-1.50	-1.28	-10.53	-10.50	-13.35	-12.69
Opium	-1	-2	-1.25	-1.60	-1.57	-1.06
Famine Relief (Civil)	-1	-	-78	-1	-1.92	-48
Other Civil Expenditure	-5.28	-4.71	-40.85	-42.14	-50.99	-58.40
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE	-8.80	-5.98	-62.41	-54.25	-75.83	-73.40
Major Irrigation Working Expenses	-18	-18	-1.70	-1.56	-2.18	-2.07
Buildings and Roads Expenditure	-69	-68	-5.68	-4.57	-8.93	-7.16
Famine Relief (Public Works)	-1	-4	-80	-84	-78	-55
Other P. W. Ordinary Expenditure	-12	-10	-1.01	-85	-1.54	-1.40
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE (including Public Works)	-7.70	-6.86	-71.60	-51.65	-69.19	-64.64
Irrigation Capital Expenditure	-3	-1	-15	-23	-64	-84
Public Works Capital Expenditure	-4	-3	-32	-89	-64	-40
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	-7	-4	-47	-112	-128	-124
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.						
Posts and Telegraph (Net)	-43	+27	-1.07	-7.20	-1.84	-6.68
Marine (Net)	-33	-13	-2.06	-6.42	-6.87	-7.34
Military Works (Net)	-18	-68	-4.48	-5.84	-89	-8.68
Military Receipts	+1.74	+1.02	+9.45	+7.88	+8.26	+11.20
Military Issues	-10.56	-17.67	-1.09.19	-1.36.23	-77.76	-1.04.45
Railway Receipts	+7.34	+6.50	+6.94	+61.69	+75.00	+73.79
Railway Issues	-4.06	-3.77	-32.91	-30.95	-43.82	-64.76
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	-0.75	-14.29	-88.27	-1.24.58	-64.82	-1.41.08
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Not + Receipts more, — receipts less than payments)						
Treasury Bills	-27	+2.55	+18.22	+55.93	+14.86	+58.66
Ways and Means advances	-1.00	-	+4.94	-10.77	-23.50	+5.47
Cash certificates	-18	-	+14.00	-	-	-4.00
Min. certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	-4	-15	-2.04	+1.42	-	-88
Credits against American silver	-	+2.89	+9.83	+41.31	+11.07	+40.81
Payments on account of American silver	-	-1.07	-4.55	-16.69	-	-19.09
Australian Wheat	+1	-	+2.55	-	+3.77	-
Transfers through Currency	-	+3.71	+19.04	+9.50	-	+9.50
Credits against Secretary of State's silver	+4	-	+30.17	+21.84	+22.20	+22.60
Remittance of Gold	+6.47	-	+30	-	-	-
Deposits of District Funds	+18	+46	-	+51	-1	+61
Loans by Governments	+82	-18	-1.89	-1.05	-1.30	-1.96
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. per £	-3.50	+1	-45.19	-32.16	-16.87	-12.16
Sterling Transfers on London	+4.84	+7	+4.80	+5.61	-	+7.97
Telegraphic transfers from New York	-	-	-3.27	-	-	-
Other Debt Issues	+2.65	-84	+5.38	-8.40	-2.53	-4.41
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	-9.06	+7.64	+49.05	+86.22	+7.91	+1.06.64
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+15.15	+1.03	+8.24	-7.53	-28	+2.96
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	14.96	14.73	25.93	22.99	18.71	22.99
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	29.10	15.76	29.19	15.76	18.43	25.95

E. M. COOK,

Off. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS—WAR.

Delhi, the 21st February 1920.

No. 1370-D.—The following Board of Trade list, dated the 18th January 1920, on the subject of prohibitions of export from the United Kingdom, is published for general information:—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS LICENSING SECTION,
BOARD OF TRADE,
22, CARLISLE PLACE,
WESTMINSTER, S. W.-1.

LIST OF EXPORT PROHIBITED GOODS, &c., 18th JANUARY 1920.

This list cancels all similar lists and supplements issued by the Export Licence Department prior to the above date.

	PAGE.
List A and B	367-370
List C	370
Open General Licences for Exports:	
APPENDIX No. 1	370-371
General Information with regard to Export Regulations to certain Countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean	372-374
Transshipment in the United Kingdom	374

This consolidated "List of Export Prohibited Goods" is amended and issued fortnightly. Exporters who desire to have copies of each list posted to them during the current year can do so on payment of a registration fee of 2s. 6d. for one copy of each issue. Should more than one copy of each issue be required an additional payment should be made at the rate of 2d. per copy for each month up to the end of the current year.

Exporters, who desire to have their names placed on the register, should make application to the Stationery Clerk, Import and Export Licensing Section, enclosing Money Order payable to the Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade.

Applications for licences and all correspondence should be addressed to:—

The Director, Import and Export Licensing Section,
Board of Trade,
22, Carlisle Place,
Westminster, S. W.-1.

List A and B.

List of goods the export of which is prohibited from the United Kingdom by Royal Proclamations or by Order of Council.

A licence is required to export goods marked (A) to any destination abroad.

A licence is required to export goods marked (B) to any destination abroad, except British Possessions and Protectorates, to which goods marked (B) can be exported without licence, providing the goods are not transhipped at foreign ports.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS

The 20th February 1920.

No. 574-F.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.

January 1920.

Lakhs of Rupees.

	JANUARY.		TO END OF JAN.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1919-1920.	1918-1919.	1919-1920.	1918-1919.	Budget, 1919-1920.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1918-1919.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	7.08	5.85	23.31	22.30	23.07	24.42
Opium	28	30	2.59	3.23	4.58	4.47
Salt	88	61	4.00	5.01	5.87	6.42
Stamps	80	85	8.72	7.18	9.55	9.03
Excise	1.24	1.70	15.41	13.86	13.28	17.34
Provincial Rates	1	1	4	3	5	4
Customs	2.67	1.82	17.80	15.86	20.08	18.18
Income Tax	4.11	1.91	16.23	7.91	20.00	11.27
Forest	53	38	3.40	2.57	5.03	4.67
Registration	9	8	67	67	86	86
Tributes from Native States	24	25	50	50	92	89
Other Civil Revenue	1.44	77	18.19	8.19	2.50	11.59
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE	19.03	13.73	110.14	87.17	131.24	119.24
Major Irrigation Revenue	59	82	3.81	3.30	4.83	4.70
Other Public Works Ordinary Revenue	7	3	58	49	68	86
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE (including Ordinary Public Works)	20.70	14.58	114.53	91.00	140.75	134.90
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	-1.50	-1.28	-10.53	-10.50	-18.85	-19.62
Opium	-1	-8	-1.25	-1.60	-1.57	-1.98
Yamane Halluf (Civil)	-1	-	-78	-1	-1.68	-48
Other Civil Expenditure	-5.28	-4.71	-40.83	-42.14	-58.39	-58.40
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE	-6.80	-5.96	-62.41	-54.25	-79.83	-78.46
Major Irrigation Working Expenses	-18	-18	-1.70	-1.58	-2.18	-2.07
Buildings and Roads Expenditure	-59	-68	-5.88	-4.57	-8.98	-7.18
Yamane Halluf (Public Works)	-1	-4	-80	-34	-78	-63
Other P. W. Ordinary Expenditure	-12	-10	-1.01	-86	-1.54	-1.40
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE (including Public Works)	-7.70	-8.86	-71.30	-61.45	-80.19	-84.86
Irrigation Capital Expenditure	-3	-1	-16	-23	-64	-64
Debt Capital Expenditure	-4	-3	-28	-39	-34	-40
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	-7	-4	-44	-62	-98	-76
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.						
Posts and Telegraph (Net)	-48	+27	-1.07	-7.20	-1.34	-6.88
Marine (Net)	-33	-32	-2.00	-6.44	-6.27	-7.34
Military Works (Net)	-18	-48	-4.48	-5.34	-88	-6.66
Military Receipts	+1.74	+1.02	+2.45	+7.88	+8.96	+11.20
Military Issues	-10.50	-17.47	-1,09.19	-1,96.23	-77.78	-1,84.45
Railway Receipts	+7.84	+6.96	+81.84	+81.64	+75.00	+75.79
Railway Issues	-6.06	-3.77	-32.91	-36.95	-45.62	-44.76
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	-8.75	-14.29	-68.27	-1,21.56	-54.32	-1,41.08
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net + Receipts more, — receipts less than payments)						
Treasury Bills	-27	+3.58	+18.24	+55.92	+14.58	+56.86
Ways and Means advances	-1,00	-	+4.94	-10.77	-22.50	+2.67
Cash certificates	-15	-	+12.00	-	-	-4.00
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	-4	-15	-2.04	+1.7	-	-9
Credits against American silver	-	+2.60	+9.85	+1.42	-	-2.84
Payments on account of American silver	-	-1.07	-4.36	-41.31	+11.07	+60.81
Australian Wheat	+1	-	+2.55	-16.69	-	-18.09
Transfers through Currency	-	-	-	-	+3.77	-
Credits against Secretary of State's silver	+4	+2.71	+19.04	+9.50	-	+9.50
Remittance of Gold	+6.47	-	+30.17	+21.34	+22.20	+23.60
Deposits of District Funds	+18	+46	+30	-	-	-
Loans by Governments	+32	-13	-1.89	+51	-1	+61
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at 115 per £	-8.59	+1	-43.19	-12.16	-18.37	-12.16
Sterling Transfers on London	+4.64	+7	+4.86	+5.51	-	+7.97
Telegraphic transfers from New York	-	-	-2.37	-	-	-
Of or Debt Issues	+2.46	-84	+5.38	-8.10	-3.58	-8.41
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	+9.06	+7.64	+44.05	+66.32	+7.31	+1,06.64
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+15.13	+1.03	+8.24	-7.23	-23	+2.58
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	14.06	14.73	25.86	23.90	18.71	23.90
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	20.19	15.76	29.19	15.76	18.48	25.96

E. M. COOK,

Off. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS—WAR.

Delhi, the 21st February 1920.

No. 1370-D.—The following Board of Trade list, dated the 16th January 1920, on the subject of prohibitions of export from the United Kingdom, is published for general information:—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS LICENSING SECTION,
BOARD OF TRADE,

22, CARLISLE PLACE,

WESTMINSTER, S. W.-1.

LIST OF EXPORT PROHIBITED GOODS, &c., 16th JANUARY 1920.

This list cancels all similar lists and supplements issued by the Export Licence Department prior to the above date.

	PAGES.
List A and B	367-370
List C	370
Open General Licences for Exports:	
APPENDIX No. 1	370-371
General Information with regard to Export Regulations to certain Countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean	372-374
Transshipment in the United Kingdom	374

This consolidated "List of Export Prohibited Goods" is amended and issued fortnightly. Exporters who desire to have copies of each list posted to them during the current year can do so on payment of a registration fee of 2s. 6d. for one copy of each issue. Should more than one copy of each issue be required an additional payment should be made at the rate of 2d. per copy for each month up to the end of the current year.

Exporters, who desire to have their names placed on the register, should make application to the Stationery Clerk, Import and Export Licensing Section, enclosing Money Order payable to the Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade.

Applications for licences and all correspondence should be addressed to:—

**The Director, Import and Export Licensing Section,
Board of Trade,
22, Carlisle Place,
Westminster, S. W.-1.**

List A and B.**List of goods the export of which is prohibited from the United Kingdom by Royal Proclamations or by Order of Council.**

A licence is required to export goods marked (A) to any destination abroad.

A licence is required to export goods marked (B) to any destination abroad, except British Possessions and Protectorates, to which goods marked (B) can be exported without licence, providing the goods are not transhipped at foreign ports.

- (B) Aeroplane engines and their component parts. (*See, however, page 371*).
- (B) Aircraft, other than balloons, of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft. (*See, however, page 371*).
- Alumina, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Ammonia, sulphate of, and mixtures containing sulphate of ammonia.
- (A) *Animals, living, for food (other than horses).
- Apatites, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Apparatus which can be used for the storage or projection of compressed or liquefied gases, flame, acids or other destructive agents capable of use in warlike operations and their component parts.
- (A) Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material.
- (A) Armoured motor cars.
- (A) Arms, not being Fire-arms and their component parts.
- Bacon, *see* Meat.
- Banknotes, *see* Notes.
- (A) Barley, barley flour and barley meal.
- (A) Basic slag.
- (A) Bayonets and their component parts.
- (A) Boats and craft.
- Brain, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Bread.
- Brewers' grains, *see* Grains.
- Bullion, *see* Gold and Silver.
- (A) Butter.
- (A) Cakes and Meals (which may be used as forage or food for animals), the following :—
- Cotton seed cake and cotton seed meal ;
- Husk meal ;
- Linsced cake and meal ;
- Maize germ meal ;
- Maize meal and flour ;
- (A) Calfskins.
- (A) Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts.
- (A) Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and their component parts.
- (A) Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for the filling and repair of rifle and shot-gun cartridges. (*See, however, page 371*.)
- Castings, *see* Armour Plates.
- Cattle foods, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- Cattle foods, patent and proprietary, *see* Patent.
- Cattle Hides, *see* Hides.
- Caustic potash, *see* Potash.
- (A) Cheese.
- (A) Coal, except coal allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as bunker coal. (*See, however, page 371*).
- (A) †Coal tar, all products obtainable therefrom and derivatives thereof whether actually so obtained or derived from other sources (including all mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives), suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes or explosives.
- (A) Cocaine and its salts and preparations.
- (A) Cocoa, raw.
- (A) Cod liver oil and preparations containing cod liver oil.
- Coin, *see* Gold ; Silver.
- (A) Coke and manufactured fuel. (*See, however, page 371*).
- Comblings, *see* Malt.
- Compound cakes and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Confectionery manufactured wholly or partly of sugar.
- (C) Copra.
- Corn offals, *see* Offals.
- Cotton seed cake and cotton seed meal, *see* Cakes and Meal.
- Cows, bulls, etc., *see* Animals.
- Craft, *see* Boats.
- Culms, *see* Malt.
- (A) Dari.
- Distillers' grains, *see* Grains, etc.
- (B) Docks, floating, and their component parts.
- (A) Dried figs.
- Dyes and dye-stuffs, synthetic and intermediates for the manufacture thereof, *see* Coal tar, &c.
- (A) Eggs in shells.
- Engines, *see* Aeroplane.
- (A) Ergot of rye, and the liquid extract of ergot.
- (A) Explosives. (*See, however, page 371*).
- Fats, edible, *see* Oils.
- (A) Figs, dried.
- (A) Fire-arms and their component parts. (*See, however, page 371*).
- (A) Fish except the following—tinned, preserved or frozen fish, chinchards, sprats, herrings, crayfish, prawns and lobsters.
- (A) Salmon, tinned.
- (A) Flax, raw.
- Flour, *see* Barley ; Maize ; Rice ; Rye ; Wheat.
- Foodstuffs, *see* specific headings.

* Application for licence to export livestock should be made on Application Form "L," copies of which can be obtained from the Stationery Clerk, Export Licence Department.

† The following proprietary dyes may, however, be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is permitted :—

Dolly dyes. Drummer dyes.
Diamond dyes. Dixon's home dyes.
Maypole dyes.

Forage and food which may be used for animals, *see* specific headings as, e.g., Cakes; Hay; Oats, etc.

- (A) Forage, green.
- Fuel, manufactured, *see* Coke.
- (A) Fruit, dried, the following:—
Figs.
- Raisins (except Californian seeded raisins).
- Sultanas.
- (A) Fruit, preserved.

- (A) Gama.
- (A) Gold, coin and bullion.
- (A) Grains, Brewers' and Distillers'.
- (A) Green forage.
- (A) Grenades and component parts thereof.
- (B) Ground nuts.
- (A) Guano, except whale guano.
- Guns, *see* Cannon, Fire-arms, Machine-guns.

- (A) Hay.
- (A) Hides, British and Irish, cattle.
- Husk meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war or for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea.
- (A) Indigo, synthetic.

Jam, *see* Fruit, preserved.

- (A) Lard; except imitation (compound) lard and neutral lard.
- (A) Lime phosphate, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Linseed.
- Linseed cake, and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- Livestock, *see* Animals.

- (A) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof.

- (A) Maize.
- (A) Maize germs.
- Maize germ meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- Maize meal and flour, *see* Cakes and Meals.

- (A) Malt dust, culms, sprouts or combings.

- (A) Manures, compound, containing either sulphate of ammonia, superphosphate of lime, or potash.

Marmalade, *see* Fruit preserved.

Meals, *see* Barley; Cakes; Rye; Wheat.

- (A) Meat of all kinds, except turtle meat, horse-flesh and except tinned or potted meat, other than tinned bacon and tinned ham.

Middlings, *see* Offals of Corn.

- (B) Milk, condensed or preserved.
- Mill dust and screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.

- (B) Mines and their component parts.

- (A) Nicotine and its compounds.

*Notes of the Bank of France.

- (A) Notes, Russian rouble.

- (A) Oats.

Offals of corn and grain which may be used as food for animals, the following:—

- (A) Bran.
- (A) Middlings.
- (A) Mill dust and screenings.
- (A) Pollard.
- (A) Rice meal (or bran) and dust.
- (A) Sharps.

- (C) Oils and fats, edible, the following:—
Cocoanut oil;
Groundnut oil;
Palmkernel oil;

Oil, cod liver, *see* Cod Liver Oil.

- (A) Onions.
- (A) Opium and its preparations.
- (A) Opium alkaloids and their salts and preparations.
- Ordnance, *see* Cannon; Carriages.

- (C) Palm Kernels.

- (A) Phosphate rock, namely:—Apatites;
Phosphates of lime and alumina.

Pistols, *see* Fire-arms.

Pollard, *see* Offals of Corn.

- (A) Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash.

- (A) Potash, muriate, sulphate and crude manurial potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances.

- (A) Potassium carbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate.

- (B) Potassium permanganate.

- (A) Potatoes.

- (A) Poultry.

Preserves, *see* Fruit, &c.

- (A) Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts.

- (A) Quinine sulphate.

- (A) Raisins (except Californian seeded raisins)

Rice meal (or bran) and dust, *see* Offals of Corn.

- (A) Rice and rice flour.

Rifles, *see* Fire-arms.

Russian rouble notes, *see* Notes.

- (A) Rye, rye flour and meal.

Salmon, tinned, *see* Fish.

- (A) Sausages, except tinned sausages.

Screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.

Seeds, *see* Cereals mentioned by name.

- (A) Semolina.

Sharps, *see* Offals of Corn.

Sheep, *see* Animals.

- (A) Silver bullion, specie and British coin.

Skins, *see* Calf; Hides.

Spirits, *see* Whisky.

- (A) Sugar, cane and beet, *see also* Confectionery.

- (A) Sultanas.

- (A) Superphosphates.

- (A) Tea other than green tea.

- (B) Torpedoes and their component parts.

- (B) Torpedo tubes.

* Notes of the Bank of France are prohibited to all destinations except to destinations in France.

- (A) Uniform clothing, naval, military and Air Force.
- Vegetables, *see* Onions; Potatoes.
- Venison, *see* Game.
- (A) Vessels.
- (A) Whalebone, raw.
- (A) Whale fins.
- (A) Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal, and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing wheat, wheat flour, or wheat meal.

- (A) Whisky.

Wool and Woollen Goods:—

(See also Appendix No. 1 for camel hair, cashmere, alpaca and mohair.)

- (A) Wool tops and mixtures thereof.
- (A) Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.
- Yarns, *see* Wool.
- (A) Yeast.

LIST C.

LIST C comprises **ALL GOODS** not included in List A or B.

Goods on List C may be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

APPENDIX No. 1.

GENERAL LICENCES FOR EXPORTS.

An Open General Licence has been issued, permitting the exportation of the following goods (without application to the Export Licence Department) to all destinations except those foreign destinations to which goods on List C (*see* above) are prohibited from export.

Alpaca, and noils, waste and yarns thereof.
Bird seed.
Blanco-mange powder.
Cake mixture.
Camel hair, and noils, waste and yarns thereof.
Cashmere, and noils, waste and yarns thereof.
Cement for building and engineering purposes.
Chillies.
Cocoa and milk, coffee and milk, chocolate and milk, sweetened or unsweetened, in tins.
Custard powder.
Gloy.
Koffio.

Lactol.
Lactogol.
Mango chutney, tomato chutney, and tomato ketchup.
Marmite.
Minced meat and mince pies.
Mixtures and preparations containing not more than 10 per cent. aniline colour, not otherwise prohibited.
Mohair and noils, waste and yarns thereof.
Paieley flour.
Paint, other than gold paint.
"Phosto" animal food.
Pudding powder.
Puddings.
Restorine.
Vanilla custard.

SAMPLES.

An Open General Licence has been issued which permits the free export of all *bona-fide* samples of prohibited goods to all destinations with which trade is now permitted. Samples exported under this licence may be used only for genuine sample purposes, *i.e.*, for obtaining orders from foreign buyers, and may not be sold except with the written consent of the Export Licence Department, but such consent may be dispensed with when it is desired to sell the articles in the country of destination after they have fulfilled their purpose as samples. Exporters will be required to satisfy the Customs Authorities that the goods presented for export under this licence are *bona-fide* samples, and to make a declaration to that effect on the relative shipping documents.

This notice only applies to samples of goods which require licences for export to the particular destination concerned.

In addition, the consent of the Export Licence Department is not required for the sale of samples which, though within this scheme at the actual time they were exported, could be exported outside the scheme at the actual time of the proposed sale.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR COAL EXPORTS.

An Open General Licence has been issued, with effect from Thursday, 1st January, 1920, permitting the export of coal, coke and manufactured fuel to all destinations abroad except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, subject always to the approval, previously obtained, of the Controller of Coal Mines or his duly authorised representative, and subject to shipment being made in a vessel approved by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise or their Officers.

The Customs Authorities will require pre-entry to be made in all cases; and at ports where there is a duly authorised local representative of the Controller of Coal Mines (*see list below*), the approval referred to above will be signified by his endorsement on the pre-entry form, which must be presented to him for the purpose before shipment.

Where shipment is proposed to be made from a port not included in the list given below, it will be necessary for application for the Controller's approval to be made to the Export Branch of the Coal Mines Department in London. Shipments from all ports in the United Kingdom to the destinations excluded from the purview of the general licence must still be covered by an export licence from the Coal Mines Department.

The following are the ports shipments from which will be covered by the local representative's endorsement on pre-entry:—

District.	Controller's Representative.
All Scottish ports	Mr. W. D. Fuller, 4, Dunlop Street, Glasgow.
From Amble to Middlesbrough inclusive	Mr. W. R. Fisher, Guildhall Chambers, Quayside, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Humber ports (Hull to Grimsby inclusive)	Mr. A. D. Upton, 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull.
Mersey ports	Mr. J. Melrandi, Dock Board Offices, Liverpool.
From Entry Port to Newport inclusive	Mr. L. R. Lewis, Cymrie Buildings, Cardiff.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF INDUSTRIAL EXPLOSIVES, SMOOTH-BORE GUNS, AND MUNITIONS FOR USE THEREWITH.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of industrial explosives, smooth-bore guns and munitions for use therewith, to the destinations given below, to which, therefore, exports may be made subject to the usual Customs formalities without applications for specific licences to the Export Licence Department:—

British Possessions and Protectorates (*see note below*).

French Possessions and Protectorates (*see note below*).

United States of America.

South America.

Japan and Korea.

Asiatic Russia.

France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Roumania, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, and Switzerland.

In accordance with Article 6, Chapter 2, of the "Arms Convention," all destinations in the prohibited areas set out in Article 6 are excepted from this Open General Licence and will still require a specific export licence for all arms, ammunition and industrial explosives.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF AIRCRAFT, ETC.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of the undermentioned goods to all destinations except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria. Applications are no longer to be made to the Export Licence Department in respect of the export of these goods to countries other than those mentioned:—"Aeroplane engines and their component parts. Aircraft, other than balloons of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft."

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF PARCELS CONTAINING MISCELLANEOUS FOODSTUFFS.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export by parcel post of parcels containing miscellaneous foodstuffs (for the personal use of the addressee and not for trading purposes) to all destinations with which trading is allowed. Applications need, therefore, no longer be submitted to the Export Licence Department in respect of the export of such parcels by parcel post.

GENERAL INFORMATION WITH REGARD TO EXPORT REGULATIONS TO CERTAIN COUNTRIES IN EUROPE AND ON THE MEDITERRANEAN, &c.

INDEX TO COUNTRIES.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Albania	372	Lettland (Latvia)	373
Alsace-Lorraine	372	Lithuania	373
Arabia	372	Luxembourg	373
Asia Minor, <i>see</i> Turkey.		Montenegro, <i>see</i> Jugo-Slavia.	
Austria and Hungary	372	Norway	373
Belgium	372	Palestine	373
Bulgaria	372	Poland	373
Czechoslovakia	372	Portugal	373
Denmark	372	Roumania	373
Estonia	373	Russia—Asiatic	373
Finland	373	Russia—European	373
France	373	Serbia	374
Germany	373	Spain	374
Greece	373	Sweden	374
Holland	373	Switzerland	374
Italy	373	Syria	374
Jugo-Slavia	373	Turkey—including Asia Minor	374

Exporters are warned that there are import prohibitions in some foreign countries, information regarding which can be obtained from the Department of Overseas Trade, 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S. W. 1, and 73, Rasinghall Street, London, E. C. 2. The issue of an export licence implies no guarantee that the goods will be admitted into the country of destination.

Albania.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Alsace-Lorraine.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Arabia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Asia Minor (*see* Turkey).

Austria, Hungary.

Trade is now permitted with all portions of the late Austro-Hungarian Empire.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported *via* any available route.

Parcels will now be accepted by the Post Office for transmission to Austria (States of Upper and Lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, Salzburg, Northern Tyrol, Vorarlberg and Liechtenstein, Trentino, Istria and Dalmatia).

For the portions of the late Austro-Hungarian Empire now incorporated in Italy, Czechoslovakia, Poland and Jugo-Slavia, *see* notes applicable to those countries.

Belgium.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Bulgaria.

Licences are required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Czechoslovakia (*including any portions of Silesia and Galicia allotted to Czechoslovakia*).

This territory consists, broadly speaking, of the former Austrian provinces of Bohemia and Moravia, and the northern part of Hungary-Slovakia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported *via* Hamburg and the Elbe, provided they are consigned to the Czechoslovak Government's Trade Office, Welserhaus 12, Schaarssteinwegabücke, Hamburg, for further transhipment to the actual consignee in Czechoslovakia. Czechoslovak Import Licences should reach the Hamburg Office from the consignee previous to the shipment of goods. A duplicate set of shipping documents should be forwarded in advance to that Office. Goods may also be exported *via* any other available route.

Denmark.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Estonia (principal port—Reval).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.
There is no parcel post service at present.

Finland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.
Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

France.

Licences for exports are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Germany.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.
Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.
Gift parcels sent by parcel post may enter Germany without import licence and also free from duty and taxes provided they do not contain more than 2-kilos (70 ozs.) of tobacco.

Greece.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A or B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Holland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Italy.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.
Any available route to Italy may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Jugo-Slavia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.
Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.
There is no parcel post service at present, except to Dalmatia.

Letland (Latvia) (principal port—Libau).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Applications to export goods on Lists A and B will be considered in the usual way.
There is no parcel post service at present.

Lithuania (principal port—Riga).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Applications to export goods on Lists A and B will be considered in the usual way.
There is no parcel post service at present.

Luxembourg.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.
Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Montenegro (see Jugo-Slavia).**Norway.**

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Palestine.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Poland (including any portions of Silesia and Galicia allotted to Poland).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.
There is no parcel post service at present.

Portugal.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Roumania.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Russia (Asiatic).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Russia (European).

(a) *Northern District—approached via Archangel or the Murman Coast.*

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

(b) *Southern District—approached via the Black Sea and Taganrog on the Sea of Azov.*

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

There is no parcel-post service at present.

(c) *Other Districts.*

No licences are being granted at present.

Serbia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Spain.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Sweden.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Switzerland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Syria (as far north as a line from Alexandretta to Aleppo inclusive, and as far east as the Hedjaz railway inclusive).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

A Parcel Post Service is in operation as far north as Alexandretta, but not east of Aleppo.

Turkey (including Asia Minor).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Parcels for civilians in European Turkey (Constantinople) are accepted if they are addressed "Posto Restante, British Army Post Office, Constantinople," and parcels for civilians in Smyrna are accepted if they are addressed "Posto Restante, British Post Office, Smyrna."

URGENT ORDERS.

The Board of Trade, Import and Export Section, announces that, in collaboration with the Department of Overseas Trade, an arrangement has been made whereby firms receiving orders which require immediate acceptance may telegraph details of any such order to the Department of Overseas Trade in order to ascertain whether a licence will be granted for the export of the goods if the order is accepted.

In the event of an applicant being promised a licence he will be enabled to deal with the order straightaway with the knowledge that upon application being made in the proper form to the Export Licence Department the licence will be granted.

The telegrams should be addressed to "Orders, care of Advantage, Stock, London." They should give in each case in addition to the name and postal or telegraphic address of the applicant the quantity and description of the goods comprised in the order and the name and address of the ultimate consignee if the goods are destined for a neutral country. In the case of orders from Allied or British Territory or from Territory in the occupation of troops of the Associated Governments, the consignee need not be stated; and it will be sufficient merely to give the country of destination. A reply of 24 words (1/3) must be prepaid.

Applicants are requested in their own interest to confine their enquiries to orders needing a very urgent decision, since the fewer the enquiries the more promptly can answers be given.

Any subsequent correspondence that is necessary in connection with the telegraphic enquiries should be addressed to the Comptroller-General, Department of Overseas Trade (Export Facilities Section), 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S. W.-1.

TRANSHIPMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The provisional approval of the Import and Export Section, Board of Trade, should be obtained before the following goods are brought to this country for transhipment:—

Bacon, ham and lard of all kinds.

Butter and cheese.

Cereals on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Animal feeding stuffs on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Seeds, oils and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

It is not now necessary to make application to the Collector of Customs at the transhipment ports on Form S-90 for the transhipment of any goods except those specified in the following list:—

Foodstuffs for animal or human consumption which are on Section "A" or "B" of the list of prohibited exports (including tea and cocoa).

Seeds, oils and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Synthetic-dyestuffs.

Ergot.

Quinine sulphate.

Caustic potash.

Potassium carbonate.

Wool-tops and mixtures thereof.

Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.

No. 1368-D.—The following extract from the "Board of Trade Journal," dated the 15th January 1920, is published for general information:—

GOVERNMENT NOTICES AFFECTING TRADE.

EXPORT SECTION.

CONDITION UNDER WHICH TRADING IS PERMISSIBLE WITH CERTAIN COUNTRIES.

The Board of Trade have issued the following instructions (Cmd. 512, price 1d.), dealing with trading conditions with certain countries as a result of the ratification of the Peace Treaty:—

The following notes on trading conditions as affected by the raising of the blockade, the authorisation of the resumption of trade with Germany and other countries, and the removal of United Kingdom import restrictions, are published for the information of British traders. These notes supersede those published in July and September last as Parliamentary Returns "Cmd. 274" and "Cmd. 350."

During the war it was necessary to prohibit all trading with the enemy, but the necessity for this prohibition has now ceased. It is no part of the policy of His Majesty's Government to discourage British traders from competing in the markets of the late enemy countries, and it is desirable that British traders should make every effort to secure a proper footing in Central Europe.

I.—GERMANY.

Exports.—Any goods may be sent to Germany without licence, except goods on Lists "A" and "B" of prohibited exports. Applications for export licences in respect of goods included in those Lists should be addressed to the Imports and Exports Licensing Section, 22, Carlisle Place, Westminster, S.W.1.

Imports.—Any goods may be imported from Germany, and paid for, without licence except goods whose importation from all foreign countries is prohibited. The import prohibitions established during the war by means of Royal Proclamations issued under Section 43 of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, a list of which, so far as they remained in force after 1st September, 1919, was published in Parliamentary Paper Cmd. 454, have been temporarily suspended pending either reversal of Mr. Justice Sankey's judgment or legislative action to secure powers to impose a limited number of restrictions. Importers, however, should clearly understand that, in the event of these powers being conferred by Parliament, or in the event of the judgment being reversed on appeal, licences to import restricted goods will not be granted merely on the ground that the goods had been ordered between the date of the judgment and that of the re-establishment of the restrictions, but will be based solely on consideration of the reasonable requirements of the country.

Other transactions.—Other transactions of a commercial or financial nature with firms in Germany are permissible without further licence, provided they do not involve any of the following matters, namely:—

- (a) The payment or receipt of money arising out of pre-war transactions;
- (b) The delivery of or dealing with property held in this country for persons in Germany since before the outbreak of war;
- (c) The transfer of securities by or on behalf of a person in Germany;
- (d) The allotment or transfer of securities issued by a Company to or for the benefit of a German subject;
- (e) The transfer of any debt or other obligation due to a person in Germany, arising out of pre-war transactions.

It should, of course, be understood that, as regards the financing of transactions, traders must make the best arrangements they can, and, in the case of uncertainty as to the best mode of procedure, they should consult their bankers.

Money due to or property acquired by German nationals as a result of transactions entered into since the resumption of trade with Germany was authorised are not liable to sequestration in this country.

II.—TURKEY, BULGARIA AND THE TERRITORIES PREVIOUSLY INCLUDED IN THE AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN DOMINIONS.

The British regulations are the same as those set out above in the case of Germany except that the collection of debts owed by persons or firms in these territories is allowed.

III.—NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK, HOLLAND AND SWITZERLAND.

It is no longer necessary to obtain certificates from Importing Associations in these countries, or to procure other forms of guarantee, or to consign goods to such Associations

Export licences, for which application should be made to the Imports and Exports Licensing Section at the address given above, are required only for goods on Lists "A" and "B" of prohibited exports.

IV.—POLAND, FINLAND, ESTHONIA, LETTLAND, LITHUANIA.

So far as British regulations are concerned, there are no special restrictions on trade with these countries, but as in the case of other foreign countries export licences are required for goods on Lists "A" and "B" and general prohibitions of import apply to these as to other countries.

Consular Certificates of Origin and Interest.—These certificates are no longer required for goods imported into this country.

Declarations of Ultimate Destination and Disclosure of Names of Consignees.—These declarations will no longer be required to be made in respect of exports from the United Kingdom, and disclosure of the name of the consignee on Bills of Lading or Shipping Manifests is unnecessary, except in a limited number of cases where the Imports and Exports Licensing Section may continue to specify on an export licence the name of the consignee.

NOTE.—The above statements deal only with such regulations as are in force in the United Kingdom. Traders should also have regard to the restrictions on imports and exports in operation in foreign countries. Information on this subject may be obtained from the Department of Overseas Trade, 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.1, and 73, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.2, and is published from time to time, as received, in the "Board of Trade Journal."

GENERAL.

The 21st February 1920.

No. 1375-D.—Mr. J. G. Beazley, I.C.S., is appointed temporary Additional Deputy Secretary in this Department with effect from the 10th February 1920.

GEOLOGY AND MINES ESTABLISHMENT.

The 21st February 1920.

No. 1348-D.—Mr. J. G. Harding is appointed to be a Junior Inspector of Mines in India with effect from the afternoon of the 27th January 1920.

INDUSTRIES.

The 21st February 1920.

No. 1306-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (3) of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903 (IX of 1903), the Governor General in Council is pleased, on the recommendation of the Indian Tea Association, to appoint Mr. A. D. Gordon of Messrs. Williamson Major and Company, to fill the vacancy on the Indian Tea Cess Committee caused by the resignation of Mr. C. Rennison.

POST OFFICE.

The 21st February 1920.

No. 1537-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 46 (2) (b) of the Indian Post Office Act (Act No. VI of 1898), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the rules published with the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 2888-45, dated the 26th April 1913, as subsequently amended, namely:—

For rule 122 (2) of the said rules under the head *Foreign Money Orders*, the following shall be substituted:—

In the case of foreign sterling money orders, the rates of commission shall be the following, namely:—

On any sum not exceeding £10	Rs. 0-6-0 per £1 or fraction of £1.
On any sum exceeding £10	Rs. 0-8-0 per £1 or fraction of £1 in excess of £10.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 21st February 1920.

No. 1509-D.—The following appointments are made to the new Wireless Branch of the Indian Telegraph Department with effect from the date noted against each officer:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Adrian Simpson, C.M.G., (late) R.E., Director, 15th October 1919.

Captain P. J. Edmunds, (late) R.E., Physicist, 5th December 1919.

Mr. H. N. Swinstead, (late) R.E., Traffic Manager, 5th January 1920.

Captain R. N. Hawes, (late) R.E., Instructor, 5th January 1920.

A. H. LEY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 20th February 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 329.—Lieutenant R. R. Townsend, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, from 27th September 1919 to 8th November 1919.

No. 330.—Captain R. G. Bignell, Royal Garrison Artillery, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General. Dated 4th January 1920.

No. 331.—Captain A. Gordon, The Rifle Brigade (The Prince Consort's Own), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as General Staff Officer, 2nd grade. Dated 15th January 1920.

No. 332.—Lieutenant William Frederick Smallman, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while employed as an Assistant Recruiting Officer. Dated 9th January 1920.

No. 333.—In Army Department Notification No. 190, dated the 30th January 1920, for "Lieutenant J. C. Campbell, 5th Battalion, The Cameron Highlanders," read "Lieutenant J. C. Cattanach, 5th Battalion, The Cameron Highlanders."

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 334.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Wynne Henderson, D.S.O., Commandant, 28th Light Cavalry. Dated 8th February 1920.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Wilfrith Gerald Key Green, C.M.G., D.S.O., Commandant, 36th Jacob's Horse. Dated 18th February 1920.

Captain to be Major.

Malcolm Ostrehan, M.B.E. (now known as M. Goodall), 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 18th January 1920.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Harold Bradley Roberts, attached 2nd Battalion, 75th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 11th August 1919.

Brian Seymour Gaynor, attached 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force). Dated 16th September 1919.

John Ker Cross Brownlie, attached 2nd Battalion, 42nd Deoli Regiment. Dated 29th September 1919.

Owen Watson, attached Military Farms Department. Dated 8th October 1919.

- Edward Arthur Howard Lowe, attached 20th Deccan Infantry. }
 John Francis Bowerman, attached 1st Battalion, 120th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis. } Dated 26th October 1919.
 Herbert Reginald Robinson, attached 2nd Battalion, 40th Punjabis. }
 James Jarvie Purves, attached 1st Battalion, 35th Sikhs. } Dated 15th November 1919.
 Reginald Ladbrooke Shaw, attached 2nd Battalion, 81st Pioneers. }
 Ian Symington Torrance, attached 2nd Battalion, 42nd Deoli Regiment. Dated 24th November 1919.
 Richard Mallinson Dawes, attached 1st Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry. Dated 13th December 1919.
 Harold Aldridge Neal, attached 29th Punjabis. Dated 25th December 1919.
 Robert Franklin Loudoun, attached 2nd Battalion, 42nd Deoli Regiment. Dated 26th December 1919.
 John David Kenyon Lunnou, attached 2nd Battalion, 112th Infantry. Dated 6th January 1920.
 Thomas Adams, attached 1st Battalion, 38th Infantry. }
 Charles Walter Dann, attached 2nd Battalion, 112th Infantry. } Dated 19th January 1920.
 William Marychurch Morgan, M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 42nd Deoli Regiment. Dated 23rd January 1920.
 John Spencer Trevor Andrews, attached 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment). }
 William Joseph Christopher Phillips, attached 2nd Battalion, 113th Infantry. } Dated 30th January 1920.
 John Clark, attached 3rd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles. }
 Maurice Dove, attached 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment). } Dated 6th February 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

- Edward Frank Hartshorne Dutton, attached 25th Cavalry (Frontier force). Dated 17th August 1919.
 William Robert Thomson, attached 1st Battalion, 100th Infantry. Dated 31st August 1919.
 James Lewis Callow, attached 40th Cavalry Regiment. Dated 8th September 1919.
 Robert Thirkell Brown, attached 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry. Dated 1st October 1919.
 John Coode, attached 18th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment). Dated 20th December 1919.
 John Cooksey Jones, attached 86th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 1st February 1920.

Temporary Second Lieutenant to be temporary Lieutenant.

- Thomas George Sharp, attached 2nd Battalion, 75th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 19th October 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 335.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Cavalry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

- James Harold Williams. Dated 20th September 1919.
 Morgan Rostron D'Arcy. Dated 4th November 1919.

Infantry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

- Walter Hammetton Marley. Dated 25th July 1919.
 Frank Aubrey Newsum. Dated 7th October 1919.
 Alan Wynne Watkins. Dated 9th December 1919.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Maitland Knowles Harrison. Dated 29th August 1918.

Arthur Stanley Colin Peters. Dated 13th May 1919.

James Edward William Percy Ahston Harborow. Dated 23rd August 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

No. 336.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*Cavalry.**21st (Empress of India's) Lancers.*

Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. W. Marriette to be acting Captain (with pay of rank), while holding the appointment of Adjutant. Dated 1st September 1919.

Lieutenant R. E. Northby to be acting Captain while commanding a squadron. Dated 25th October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. P. St. Maur relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a squadron. Dated 10th October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. A. Fraser relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a squadron. Dated 10th October 1919.

Armoured Motor Batteries.

Captain H. J. D. O'Neill, M.C., to be acting Major while commanding an Armoured Motor Brigade. Dated 6th May 1919.

Lieutenant A. D. Weir to be acting Captain while commanding an Armoured Motor Battery. Dated 6th May 1919.

Lieutenant F. E. Hebson to be acting Captain while commanding an Armoured Motor Battery. Dated 6th May 1919.

Lieutenant T. P. Ballingal, M.C., to be acting Captain while commanding an Armoured Motor Battery. Dated 27th July 1919, *vice* acting Captain F. E. Hebson, vacated with effect from the 12th July 1919.

Lieutenant F. E. Hebson to be acting Captain while commanding an Armoured Motor Battery. Dated 28th August 1919, *vice* Lieutenant T. P. Ballingal, vacated with effect from the 13th August 1919.

Lieutenant D. Farquhar to be acting Captain while commanding an Armoured Motor Battery. Dated 6th May 1919.

Lieutenant G. H. Roberts to be acting Captain while commanding an Armoured Motor Battery. Dated 30th July 1919, *vice* acting Captain D. Farquhar, vacated with effect from the 15th July 1919.

Lieutenant D. Farquhar to be acting Captain while commanding an Armoured Motor Battery. Dated 16th August 1919, *vice* acting Captain G. H. Roberts, vacated with effect from the 1st August 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 337.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

30th Mountain Battery.

Captain A. W. Buchanan to be acting Major while commanding a Battery of Indian Mountain Artillery. Dated 12th September 1919, *vice* Major E. M. Little, vacated with effect from the 28th August 1919.

Lieutenant F. G. S. Thomas to be acting Captain while performing the duties of a Captain of a Battery of Indian Mountain Artillery. Dated 12th September 1919, *vice* Captain A. W. Buchanan, vacated with effect from the 28th August 1919.

The undermentioned officers relinquish their acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919 :—

Captain (acting Major) A. W. Buchanan.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. G. S. Thomas.

Army Department Notification No. 68, dated the 10th January 1920, so far as it relates to the relinquishment of acting rank of Captain by Lieutenant (acting Captain) M. L. Hayne 37th Dogra, is cancelled and the following substituted :—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) M. L. Hayne retains his acting rank (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant). Dated 1st November 1919.

Army Department Notification No. 68, dated the 10th January 1920, so far as it relates to the relinquishment of acting rank of Captain by Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. W. K. Green, 119th Labour Corps, is cancelled.

2nd Battalion, 25th Punjabis.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. E. Tittle, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 10th January 1920.

2nd Battalion, 69th Punjabis.

Lieutenant J. H. D. Vanrenen, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 18th December 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) P. J. Meers, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 1st December 1919.

Major R. W. Gaskell, Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 7th January 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) I. C. Walkinshaw, M.C., to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 7th January 1920.

Lieutenant P. L. Sevenoake, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 7th January 1920.

2nd Battalion, 90th Punjabis.

Captain (acting Major) J. G. P. Drummond, M.C., Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 2nd January 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) P. I. V. Rippon, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 2nd January 1920.

Captain E. G. Atkinson, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 26th January 1920.

Lieutenant P. I. V. Rippon, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 11th January 1920.

2nd Battalion, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. W. Geddie, Indian Army, retains this acting rank (with pay), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 2nd November 1919.

104th Wellesley's Rifles.

Captain H. M. K. Gracey, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 19th November 1919.

Lieutenant E. J. Stone, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 3rd November 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) N. Dallas-Cante, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 4th November 1919.

Second Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. S. Waite, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 3rd November 1919.

Lieutenant Mul Raj Singh Kumar Shri, Indian Army (Temporary Commission), to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 7th November 1919.

2nd Battalion, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. M. Blair, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 15th December 1919.

Lieutenant G. C. A. Voysey, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 30th December 1919.

2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Major H. F. Collingridge, Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 23rd January 1920.

Lieutenant N. Hurst, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 23rd January 1920.

Lieutenant B. P. T. O'Brien, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 23rd January 1920.

Lieutenant R. C. Mannoock, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 23rd January 1920.

Lieutenant M. B. Allsobrook, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 23rd January 1920.

MEDICAL SERVICES.

No. 338.—The following acting promotions are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Captain J. Allison, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Cavalry Field Ambulance, from 6th May 1919 to 31st October 1919.

Captain R. W. Miller, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian Field Ambulance, from 21st May 1919 to 1st October 1919.

Major T. C. C. Leslie, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian General Hospital, from 27th May 1919 to 30th August 1919.

Major T. C. C. Leslie, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Field Ambulance. Dated 10th September 1919.

Captain F. A. Roddy, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Field Ambulance. Dated 8th May 1919.

Major J. Husband, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian General Hospital. Dated 18th September 1919.

Captain W. E. Brierley, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Major while Registrar of an Indian General Hospital. Dated 18th October 1919.

Captain G. N. Gupta, Indian Medical Service (Temporary Commission), to be acting Major while Registrar of an Indian General Hospital. Dated 5th July 1919.

Lieutenant L. Sen, Indian Medical Service (Temporary Commission), to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Field Ambulance, from 2nd June 1919 to 3rd July 1919.

Captain R. Ajinkya, Indian Medical Service (Temporary Commission), to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Field Ambulance, from 1st July 1919 to 6th September 1919.

Captain A. A. B. Scott, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian Casualty Clearing Station, from 9th August 1919 to 3rd September 1919.

Major H. M. Wilson, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Field Ambulance, from 7th September 1919 to 3rd December 1919.

Captain C. M. Ingoldby, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Field Ambulance. Dated 4th December 1919.

Captain D. Reynolds, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Major while commanding a Bearer Unit. Dated 17th October 1919.

Captain R. E. Flowerdew, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian General Hospital, from 11th September 1919 to 11th October 1919.

Major J. Anderson, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian Casualty Clearing Station, from 4th October 1919 to 12th October 1919.

Major J. Anderson, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian General Hospital. Dated 12th October 1919.

Captain R. E. Flowerdew, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian Casualty Clearing Station, from 15th October 1919 to 15th October 1919.

Captain A. G. Biggam, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian Field Ambulance. Dated 1st October 1919.

Captain R. E. Flowerdew, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services. Dated 17th October 1919.

Captain J. E. Richardson, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Major while Registrar of an Indian General Hospital. Dated 8th October 1919.

Major F. T. Thompson, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian General Hospital. Dated 3rd November 1919.

Captain H. H. Mulholland, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian Casualty Clearing Station. Dated 8th November 1919.

Captain B. C. O. Sheridan M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Field Ambulance, from 30th October 1919 to 18th November 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. Hudson, D.S.O., Indian Medical Service, to be acting Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Director of Medical Services. Dated 20th October 1919.

Captain J. B. Vaidya, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Major while Registrar of an Indian General Hospital. Dated 1st November 1919.

Captain J. A. Musgrave, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Major while Registrar of an Indian General Hospital. Dated 29th November 1919.

Captain C. C. Harrison, Royal Army Medical Corps (Temporary Commission), to be acting Major while Registrar of an Indian General Hospital. Dated 17th October 1919.

Captain Denys F. Murphy, Indian Medical Service, to be acting rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Casualty Clearing Station. Dated 15th November 1919.

Major P. F. Wernicke, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Field Ambulance. Dated 18th November 1919.

Major H. B. Scott, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Field Ambulance. Dated 6th December 1919.

Captain J. P. Huban, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian Field Ambulance. Dated 4th December 1919.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMANDS.

No. 339.—Brevet Colonel S. B. Davidson, C.M.G., Indian Army, to be a Brigade Commander and is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while so employed. Dated 18th December 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 340.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation, was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 770, dated the 19th April 1918, No. 216, dated the 1st February 1918, No. 712, dated the 12th April 1918, No. 823, dated the 26th April 1918, No. 1116, dated the 31st May 1918, No. 1193, dated the 7th June 1918, No. 1638, dated the 26th July 1918, No. 2370, dated the 11th October 1918, No. 2442, dated the 15th October 1918, No. 2558, dated the 1st November 1918, No. 387, dated the 21st February 1919, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified :—

Marcus Henry Douglas Cockayne. Dated 11th September 1918.

Harold Rupert Herbert. Dated 12th January 1919.

George Walter Tanner. Dated 6th February 1919.

James Thomas Cotton. Dated 9th February 1919.

Gilbert Moore. Dated 25th March 1919.

Carl Kaherry Jennings. Dated 14th April 1919.

Isaiah Somerset, M.C. } Dated 12th May 1919.

Edward Heath Lea. }

William Campbell Rowe. Dated 26th June 1919.

Cyril Justice Rowland. } Dated 6th September 1919.

Geoffrey Pitt. }

George Howard Paget. Dated 10th October 1919.

Francis Horace Mellor. Dated 11th January 1920.

Charles Henry Buckingham. Dated 22nd January 1920.

No. 341.—Captain Gerald Chaplin Scott, Supply and Transport Corps, will have seniority in the rank of Captain from the 20th May 1914, and not as stated in Army Department Notification No. 897, dated the 2nd May 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 342.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the undermentioned to be temporary Lieutenant, with effect from the date specified :—
Shankar Rao Pandit, M.B., B.S. Dated 25th September 1919.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 343.—Second Lieutenant Alan Ernest Baker is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 6th February 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 344.—Temporary Captain Sourendra Mohan Ghosh is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 20th October 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

1st Madras Guards.

No. 345.—Major C. Morasby is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 12th December 1919.

PART B.

RETENTIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS BRANCH.

No. 346.—Senior Assistant Surgeon and Captain Louis D'Sonza is retained in the service after the age of 55 years, until further orders and will be borne as supernumerary in his rank and grade, with effect from the 8th January 1920.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

NORTHERN ARMY.

No. 347.—Commissary and Major William Christian Hobbs is retained in the service after the age of 55 years, with effect from the 18th February 1920 and until further orders. He will be borne as supernumerary in his rank and grade.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 348.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

London Gazette, dated the 6th January, 1920, pages 201, 204, 206 and 206.

*Air Ministry,
6th January, 1920.*

ROYAL AIR FORCE.

FLYING BRANCH.

The undermentioned relinquish their temp. R. A. F. commns. on return to Army duty :—

Flight Lt. J. B. Walmsley, D.F.C. (Lt., Indian Army), relinquishes his commn. on reversion to I.A.R.O. 18th Dec. 1919.

*India Office,
6th January, 1920.*

The KING has approved the promotion of the following officers of the Indian Army Departments

INDIAN ARMY DEPARTMENTS.

Depty. Commy., with rank of Capt., to be Commy., with rank of Major.

G. E. White (since ret'd.). 27th Sept. 1917.

Asst. Commissioners, with rank of Lieut., to be Depy. Commissioners, with rank of Capt.

G. E. White. 17th May 1916.

A. Lang. 27th Sept. 1917.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the promotion of the undermentioned officer of the Retired List, Indian Army, in accordance with the provisions of Army Council Instructions 644 and 1213 of 1918.

To be Lieut.-Colonel.

Major F. W. Daniell. 6th May 1919.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the resignation of the following officers of the Indian Army :—

* * * * *

Lieut. A. C. Beynon. 8th Dec. 1919.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers of the Indian Army :—
Major-General Sir R. H. Ewart, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O. 5th Dec. 1919.

* * * * *

Lieut.-Colonel F. S. Widdicombe. 21st Dec. 1919.

* * * * *

London Gazette, dated the 9th January, 1920, pages 333, 334, 337 and 358.

*Air Ministry,
9th January, 1920.*

ROYAL AIR FORCE.

* * * * *

Flying Branch.

* * * * *

Lt. Hugh Stanley Green (Lt., I.A.R.O.) (and late R.A.F.) is granted a temp. commn. as Lt. (O.). 20th May 1919.

* * * * *

Flying Officer C. G. Barker (Lt., 8th Gurkhas) relinquishes his temp. R.A.F. commn. on reversion to (I.A.R.O.) 25th Oct. 1919.

* * * * *

*India Office,
9th January, 1920.*

The KING has approved the promotion of the following officers of the Indian Medical Service :—

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Temp. Lieutenant to be temp. Captain.

Piroj-ha Merwanji Antia. 24th Nov. 1918.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the resignation of the undermentioned officer of the Indian Army :—

Lieut. R. J. Carruthers. 22nd Dec. 1919.

NOTE.—The rank of Lieut. R. E. Wharton, Ind. Army, whose resignation was notified in the London Gaz. dated 23rd Dec. 1918, is as now described, and not Sec. Lieut. as therein.

NOTE.—*Ind. Med. Service.*—In the notification in the London Gaz. dated 14th Nov. 1918, regarding the relinquishment of his temporary rank in the I.M.S. by Captain L. S. Machado, F.R.C.S.L., add the words, "and is granted the rank of Captain" after his name.

* * * * *

Supplement, dated the 9th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 9th January 1920, pages 412, 413 and 414.

*War Office,
9th January, 1920.*

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * *

York & Lanc. R.

* * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. P. G. Ralphs is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 29 July 1918.
(Substituted for Gaz. notification 6 Sept. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

MACHINE GUN CORPS (INFANTRY).

* * * *

Temp. Lt. F. L. Brooks is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 18 June 1918,
with seniority 10 Mar. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 29 July 1918, under Gen.
List.)

* * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. H. Gregson is seconded on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, 3 May 1918.
(Substituted for Gaz. notification 27 May 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

*Third Supplement, dated the 10th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 9th
January, 1920, pages 485, 486, 490, 491, 492 and 493.*

*War Office,
10th January, 1920.*

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

* * * *

TEMP. APPT., WAR OFFICE.

Spec. Appt., Cl. H.—Lt.-Col. E. St. A. Wake, C.M.G., ret., Ind. Army, relinquishes his
appt. 1st Oct. 1919.

* * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

Hon. Maj. His Highness Nawab Sir Ahmad Ali Khan Bahadur, K.C.S.I., Nawab of
Maler Kotla, to be Hon. Lt.-Col. 31st Dec. 1919.

* * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * *

Middl's R.

* * * *

Temp. Lt. R. A. Payne is seconded on appt. as prob. Ind. Army, 18 Dec. 1918, with seniority 5 June 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 22 Jan. 1919, under Gen. List.)

R. Dub. Pns

Temp. Capt. N. Hurst, M.C., is seconded on appt. as prob., Ind. Army in the rank of temp. Lt. 21 Mar. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 19 Apr. 1918, under Gen. List.)

Fourth Supplement, dated the 12th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 9th January, 1920, pages 495, 496, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 508, 509, 510, 512, 513, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 530, 531, 532 and 533.

War Office,
12th January, 1920.

The names of the undermentioned Officers, Ladies, Warrant Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered on Hospital Ships during the War:—

Dunn, Maj. C. L., Ind. Med. Serv.

Williams, Lt.-Col. H. A., D.S.O., M.B., Ind. Med. Serv.

FRANCE.

The names of the undermentioned Officers, Ladies, Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men are to be added to those brought to notice for distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty by Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig, Kt., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., late Commander-in-Chief, the British Armies in France, in his despatch of the 16th March, 1919. [Published in the Supplements of the London Gazette, dated the 5th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th and 11th July, 1919. (Nos. 31435, 31437, 31439, 31442, 31446 and 31448 respectively)] :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Muirhead, Maj. J. A., D.S.O., 1st Lra., attd. 1st Bn., Wilts. R.

EAST AFRICA.

The names of the undermentioned Officer, Warrant Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers are to be added to those brought to notice for valuable and distinguished services in the field by Lieutenant-General Sir J. L. Van Deventer, K.C.B., C.M.G., Commanding-in-Chief, East African Force, in his despatch of the 20th January, 1919. [Published in the Supplement of the London Gazette, dated 5th June, 1919. (No. 31387)] :—

Illion, Maj. H. W., F.R.C.S., Ind. Med. Serv.

EGYPT.

The names of the undermentioned Officers, Ladies, Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men are to be added to those brought to notice for distinguished and gallant services by General Sir E. H. Allenby, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Commander-in-Chief, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, in his despatch of the 5th March, 1919. [Published in the Supplement of the London Gazette, dated 5th June, 1919. (No. 31388)] :—

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

McSwiney, Capt. (T.-Maj.) H. F. C., M.C., 2-3rd Gurkha Rif., I.A.

* * * *

ROYAL HORSE AND ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY.

Cremins, 128977 Dvr. T., 3rd Lahore D.A.C.

Kelly, 178251 T./R.S.M. J., H.Q., R.A., 3rd (Lahore) Div.

* * * *

HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY & ROYAL HORSE & ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY (T.F.).

O'Neil, 715038 By. S. M. A., 7th (Ind.), D.A.C.

* * * *

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

* * * *

Cave-Browne, Capt. (A.-Maj.) W., M.C., attd. 3rd Coy., 1st Sappers and Miners, I.A.

Betts, 14 Sjt. S., attd. Sig. Sec., 28th Inf. Bde., 7th (Ind.) D. S. Coy.

Maedonough, 23420 Spr. (A.-L.-C.) T., attd. Sig. Sec., 28th Inf. Bde., 7th (Ind.) D. S. Coy.

* * * *

ROYAL ENGINEERS (T. F.).

* * * *

Fitchew, Lt. H. P., attd. 3rd D. S. Coy., Sappers and Miners, I.A.

Davine, 444886 Spr. T., attd. Sig. Sec., 20th (Ind.) Inf. Bde.

* * * *

DEVONSHIRE REGIMENT.

Birchall, Capt. J. R., 2-4th Bn. (T. F.), attd. 1st Bn., 123rd Outram's Rif., I.A.

* * * *

WEST RIDING REGIMENT.

Johnson, 17473 Pte. G. F., 1st Bn., attd. Sig. Sec., 21st Inf. Bde., 7th (Ind.) D. S. Coy.

* * * *

WELSH REGIMENT.

* * * *

Lang, T.-Maj. (A.-Lt.-Col.) S. M., Comdg. 1st Bn., 50th Kumaon Rif., I.A.

* * * *

Landimore, TS/893 Dvr. (A./Cpl.) C. W., attd. H. Q., 3rd (Lahore) Div.

* * * *

CONNAUGHT RANGERS.

* * * *

Barry, 6018 Pte. P., 1st Bn., attd. H. Q., 3rd (Lahore) Div.

* * * *

MACHINE GUN CORPS.

* * * *

Stewart, 37901 Cpl. (A.-Sjt.) D., 7th (Ind.) Div., M. G. Bn.

* * * *

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

* * * *

Horsell, T.-328209 C.S.M. F. J., att'd. 20th (Ind.) Inf. Bde. Train.

* * * *

Moore, M2-193086 Pte. (A.-Cpl.) T. R., att'd. H Q., 7th (Ind.) Div.

* * * *

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

* * * *

Bradley, 25984 Sjt. F. S., att'd. 127th Ind. Combined Fd. Amb.

* * * *

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS (T.F.).

* * * *

Andrews, 538293 Sjt. L. H., 2-5th (Lond.) Fd. Amb., att'd. 160th Ind. Combined Fd. Amb.

* * * *

Darlington, 415053 Pte. F., 1-1st (N. Mid.) Mtd. Bde. Fd. Amb., att'd. Hyderabad Imp. Serv. Lrs.

* * * *

Morcombs, 366065 S. Sjt. W., 1-2nd (Welsh) Fd. Amb., att'd. 170th Ind. Combined Fd. Amb.

* * * *

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

* * * *

Faulkner, SE-1813 Sjt. W. J., att'd. Ind. Mob. Vet. Sec., 12th Cav. Bde.

* * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

Baldwin, Maj. F. E. W., 121st Pore.

Dudding, T./Capt. M., I.A.R.O., att'd. 9th Hodson's Horse.

MacGregor, Capt. (T./Maj.) R. F. D., M.C., M.B., Ind. Med. Serv.

McSwiney, Capt. (T./Maj.) H. F. C., M.C., 2/3rd Gurkha Rif.

Solano, Capt. B. A., 46th Punjabis.

RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Blandford, Lt. T./Capt. A. W., M.C., att'd. 130th Baluchis.

Cherici, Lt. M., att'd. 92nd Punjabis.

George, Lt. (A./Capt.) N. M., att'd. S. & T. Corps.

Goldberg, Lt. (A./Capt.) G. H. A., att'd. 91st Punjabis.

Herbert, Capt. V. A., M.C., attd. 29th Lvs.
 Lentaigne, Lt. J. I. N., attd. 2/7th Gurkha Rif.
 Lomas, Lt. L., attd. 1/8th Gurkha Rif.
 Nicolle, Capt. A. V., attd. 20th Fd. Coy., 3rd Sappers & Miners.
 Rose, Lt. (A./Capt.) G. W. N., attd. 1st Sappers & Miners.
 Scott, Lt. J. A., attd. 93rd Burma Inf.
 Studdy, Lt. H., Spec. Serv. Offr., Hyderabad Imp. Serv. Lrs.
 Tilley, Lt. J. S., attd. 121st Pnre.
 West, Lt. (A./Capt.) A. P. J., attd. S. & T. Corps.

CAVALRY.

2nd Lancers.

Whitworth, Capt. D. E., M.C.
 Charan Dass, 2185 L./Dafadar.

5th Cavalry.

Himayat Ullah Khan, Jemadar, attd. 6th Cav.

9th Hudson's Horse.

Graham, Capt. (A./Maj.) L. C. T., M.C.
 Hasan Shah, Ressaidar.
 Malak Muhammad Hayat Khan, Ressaidar.
 Roop Singh, Jemadar.

13th Lancers.

Pott, Capt. (T./Maj.) D., D.S.O., M.C., Comdg., 32nd D. S. Coy., 3rd Sappers & Miners.

18th Lancers.

Collin, Lt. (A./Capt.) E. P. C.

19th Lancers.

Curtis, Maj. F.
 Howell, Capt. G. B.
 Indar Singh, Ressaidar.

29th Lancers.

Abdul Rahim Khan, I.O.M., Ressaidar.

34th Poona Horse.

Lucas, Maj. W. G. C.

36th Jacob's Horse.

Waller, Lt. B. C.
 Bahadur Singh, I.D.S.M., Risaldar.

38th Central India Horse.

Cox, Lt. M.
 Hewlett, Lt.-Col. A.
 Amar Singh Bahadur, Risaldar-Maj.

Corps of Guides.

Dano, Capt. H.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Akhbar Khan, Jemadar, attd. 60th D.A.C., R.F.A.
 Firoz Khan, 14094-Gur., attd. 53rd D.A.C., R.F.A.

ENGINEERS.

Sappers and Miners.

Tedman, T./Capt. C., M.C., attd. 21st Fd. Coy., 3rd Sappers & Miners.
 Kothandapani, I.D.S.M., Subadar, 10th Coy., 2nd Sappers & Miners.
 Lakshiman Powar, I.D.S.M., Subadar, 72nd Fd. Coy., 3rd Sappers & Miners.
 Damodarato, 4328 L./Naik, 10th Coy., 2nd Sappers & Miners.

INFANTRY.

17th Infantry.

Ali Bahadur Khan, I.D.S.M., Subadar (A./Subadar-Maj.), 1st Bn.

20th Infantry.

Kidd, Capt. G. B.

Gopal Singh, 1763 Sepoy (A./Naik).

23rd Sikh Pioneers.

Campbell, Capt. R. N. B., 1st Bn.

Nicolas, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) R., 1st Bn., attd. 2/155th Pors.

Gurdial Singh, Jemadar, 2nd Bn.

Mall Singh, Subadar, 2nd Bn.

Narayan Singh, Jemadar, 2nd Bn.

Gulzara Singh, 4338 L./Naik, 1st Bn.

Jagat Singh, 205 Naik, 1st Bn.

Kala Singh, 4647 Havildar, 1st Bn.

Keber Singh, 627 Havildar, 2nd Bn.

Nikka Singh, 4969 L./Naik, 1st Bn.

29th Punjabis.

O'Morchoe, Lt. (A./Capt.) N. C.

Roshan Khan, Subadar.

32nd Sikh Pioneers.

Jiwan Singh, 861 Havildar, 2nd Bn.

33rd Punjabis.

Yiend, Lt. E. K., 1st Bn., attd. 40th Punjabis.

36th Dogras.

Hall, Lt. (A./Capt.) E. R. M.

Kapur Singh, Subadar.

Sukh Ram, 1700 Havildar.

46th Punjabis.

Cawthorn, Lt. W. J.

50th Kumaon Rifles.

Sher Singh, 1824 Naik, 1st Bn.

53rd Sikhs.

Browne, Capt. (A./Maj.) St. J. A., attd. 28th Punjabis.

Bruce, Maj. G. R., M.C., attd. 51st Sikhs.

54th Sikhs.

Bhan Singh, 2458 Havildar, attd. 51st Sikhs.

Faiz Alam, 2008 Havildar, 1st Bn.

Mania, 2442 Naik, 1st Bn.

Muhammad Khan, 3248 Naik, 1st Bn.

Sharif Khan, 5 Naik, 1st Bn.

55th Coke's Rifles.

Milne, Maj. T., 1st Bn.

56th Punjabi Rifles.

Keen, Maj. & Bt. Lt.-Col. (A./Lt.-Col.) P. H., Comdg. 2/30th Punjabis.

58th Vaughan's Rifles.

Sher Khan, I.O.M., Jemadar,

Sakhi Mahomed, 3864 Naik.

72nd Punjabis.

Barket Ali, Jemadar, 1st Bn.

91st Punjabis.

Day, Maj. A. D., attd. 3/151st Punjabi Rif.

94th Russell's Infantry.

Lalor, Lt. J. F. V., 1st Bn., attd. 93rd Burma Inf.

97th Deccan Infantry.

Lang, Lt. J. T., M.C., 2nd Bn.

101st Grenadiers.

Nawab Khan, 3758 Sepoy, 1st Bn.

Pandu Rang More, 4084 Sepoy, 1st Bn.

110th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Harman, Lt. B. H.

Sadashiv Surve, Jemadar.

121st Pioneers.

Osanne, Capt. E. H. B.

Pratt, Capt. M. P., attd. 2/107th Pnrs.

124th Baluchistan Infantry.

Mitchell, Lt.-Col. W. J., D.S.O., 1st Bn.

125th Napier's Rifles.

Maynard, Maj. F. H., M.C., 1st Bn., attd. 2/30th Punjabis.

151st Infantry.

Reed, Lt. J. H., 3rd Bn.

Ali Gauhar, 26 Havildar, 2nd Bn.

Jiwan Singh, 174/D Sepoy, 2nd Bn.

155th Pioneers.

Borlase, Lt. J., 2nd Bn.

Faithfull, Lt. F. H., 2nd Bn.

Ommanney, Capt. W. M., 2nd Bn.

Jaggat Singh, Subadar, 2nd Bn.

Natha Singh, Jemadar, 2nd Bn.

3rd Gurkha Rifles.

Kalu Ale, 1837 Havildar, 3rd Bn.

Nain Sing Khattri, 3241 Rfn., 2nd Bn.

7th Gurkha Rifles.

Williams, Capt. W. R. B., 1st Bn., attd. 2nd Bn.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

Jolley, Asst. Commy. & Hon. Lt. (A/Capt.) H. J. L.

Ad-lison, Sub-Cond. L. J., attd. 8th Coy., 7th Ind. Div. Train.

Reid, Sub-Cond. D., attd. G. H. Q., 3rd Ech.

Shepherd, Sub-Cond. S., attd. 10th Cav. Bde., Combined Fd. Amb.

Laxman Rao, 6th Gde. Clk.

MEDICAL SERVICE.

Duncan, Capt. A. W.

Duncan, Capt. (A./Maj.) G. L., M.B.

Hildreth, T./Lt. G. A.
 Macmillan, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) J. McC. A., M.B., F.R.C.S.
 Seddon, Capt. A., M.B.
 Ganapathy, T./Capt. C. M., M.B.
 Otto, T./Lt. D. S.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

Murphy, Hon. Lt. K. B., Ind. Fed. Post. Serv.
 Mohr Mohamed Khan, Bahadur, Maj.-Genl. (Hon. Lt. Ind. Army).
 Sisley, Sub-Gondr. J. L., attd. G. H. Q., 3rd Ech.

UNATTACHED LIST.

Medhurst, Sjt. T. A., 9th Bn., Wore. R., attd. H. Q., 19th Inf. Bde.

IMPERIAL SERVICE TROOPS.

CAVALRY.

Bhavnagar Lancers.

Jeet Singh, 723 Dafadar, attd. Mysore Lancers.

Hyderabad Lancers.

Mohamed Azmatullah, Bahadur, Capt. (T.-Maj.).

Jodhpur Lancers.

Udai Singh, Risaldar.

* * * * *

MESOPOTAMIA.

The names of the undermentioned Officers, Lady, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men are to be added to those brought to notice for distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty by Lieutenant-General Sir W. R. Marshall, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Commanding-in-Chief, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, in his despatch of the 15th April, 1918. [Published in the Supplement of the London Gazette, dated the 27th August, 1918. (No. 30867)]:—

* * * * *

Barker, 28807 Sjt. H. C. P., 2nd (Garr.) Bn., North'd Fus., attd. Post. Dept., I.A.

* * * * *

Cox, 208440 Pte. J. E., S. W. Bord., attd. S. & T. Corps, I.A.

* * * * *

Hamilton, 28537 Sjt. C. B., S. & T. Corps, I.A.

* * * * *

Williams, H/25788 T./Sjt. G. E., 14th Hrs., attd. S. & T. Corps, I.A.

The names of the undermentioned Officers, Ladies, Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men are to be added to those brought to notice for distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty by Lieutenant-General Sir W. R. Marshall, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Commanding-in-Chief, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, in his despatch of the 7th February, 1919. [Published in the Supplement of the London Gazette, dated 5th June, 1919. (No. 31386)]:—

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

Alum, Capt. H. G., M.C., I.A.R.O.
 Churchill, Capt. A. P. H., 37th Dogra, I.A.
 Crowdy, Maj. J. D., D.S.O., 5th Gurkha Rif., I.A.
 Denny, Maj. G. T., 31st Punjab, I. A.
 Duncan, Capt. & Bt. Maj. R. C., 5th Gurkha Rif., I.A.
 Eales, Capt. C. H. H., M.C., Corps of Guides, I.A.
 Exham, Maj. H., 7th Gurkha Rif., I.A.
 Gouldsbury, Capt. & Bt. Maj. C. A., 5th Gurkha Rif., I.A.

* * * * *

Hackett, Capt. (T./Maj.) H. M. M., M.C., 6th Gurkha Rif., I.A.

* * * * *

Hobday, Maj. E. M., 41st Dogras, I.A.

* * * * *

Kirkpatrick, Maj. & Bt. Lt.-Col. C., Corps of Guides, I.A.
Lloyd-Evans, Lt. (T./Maj.) H. J., M.C., Ind. Army.

* * * * *

Sams, Mr. H. A. (relative rank Lt.-Col.), I.C.S.

* * * * *

Smart, T./Capt. E. L., Ind. Army.

* * * * *

Twiddy, Asst. Commy. & Hon. Lt. G. W., Madras Misc. List.

* * * * *

Jackson, Sjt. W. G., C.M.S.C.

* * * * *

Newbery, 574433, Cpl. J. R.E., attd. 3rd Sappers & Miners, I.A.

* * * * *

Roe, S./Sjt. (A./W.O., Cl. I.) J. N., I.M.L.

* * * * *

Durja Pershad Verma, 8023 Naik, 44th Merwara Inf., I.A.
Mehar Din, 1725 Sepoy, 62nd Panjabis, I.A.

SPECIAL SERVICE OFFICERS.

Ives, Lt. (T./Capt.) C. St. J., I.A.R.O.

TEMPORARY NURSING SERVICE, INDIA.

Ennis, T./Nurse Miss E. E.

Hearn, T./Nurse Miss M.

Miller-Horan, T./Nurse Miss C. C.

INDIAN ARMY.

CAVALRY.

Bevan-Petman, Lt. B. H., 21st Cav.

Boswell, Lt. R. B., I.A.R.O., attd. 32nd Lrs.

Carr-White, Capt. G., 23rd Cav.

Denehy, Lt. (A./Capt.) F. P. G., 32nd Lrs.

Onraet, Lt. P. T., I.A.R.O., attd. 23rd Cav.

Trousdell, Capt. J. P., I.A.R.O., attd. 12th Cav.

Abdulla Khan, Ressaidar, Corps of Guides. (Killed in action.)

Muhammad Umar Faruk Khan, Ressaidar, I.O.M., 1st Lrs., attd. 32nd Lrs.

Raja Ram, Jemadar, Corps of Guides.

Rumal Singh, Ressaidar, 13th Lrs.

Sant Singh, Risaldar, 23rd Cav.

Yakub Ali, Ressaidar, 23rd Cav.

Bhajan Singh, 1798 L./Dafadar, 13th Lrs.

Charan Singh, 1261 Dafadar, 23rd Cav.
 Gaiinda, 40 Bhisti, 14th Lrs., attd. M.G. Corps (Cav.).
 Izzan Din, 883 Kot Dafadar, 22nd Cav.
 Khan Bahadur, 1865 Kot Dafadar, Corps of Guides.
 Mauji Ram, 2840 Dafadar, 14th Lrs.
 Shah Zada, 2451 Sowar (A./L./Dafadar), Corps of Guides. (Killed in action)
 Sulman Khan, 2051 Sowar (A./L./Dafadar), 1st Lrs., attd. 21st Cav.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Mahomed Baksh, Jemadar, I.O.M., 20th Mn. By., R.G.A.
 Muhammad Khan, Jemadar, 25th Mn. By., R.G.A.
 Naringan Singh, Jemadar, "S" By., Amm. Col., R.H.A.
 Alif Din, 1824 Havildar Maj., R.P.A.
 Fauja, 18866 Dvr., 6th Amm. Col., R.P.A.
 Fauj Dad, 18272 Havildar, attd. 1st Bridging Train, 1st Sappers and Miners.
 Nizam Din, 1 Q.M. Havildar, 34th (Res.) Mn. By., R.G.A.
 Tuli Mahomed, 4353 Naik, C/65th Bde., R.P.A.

ENGINEERS.

1st Sappers and Miners.

Salisbury-Trelawny, Capt. J. M., M.C., I.A.R.O.
 Wotherpoon, Lt. W. S., I.A.R.O.
 Boxall, 23920 2nd Cpl. (A./Sjt.) H., R.E.
 Garner, 104869 Cpl. J. J., R.E.
 Rook, 574345 Cpl. (A./Sjt.) F., R.E. (T.F.).
 Willey, 574347 Spr. (A./Cpl.) C. A., R.E. (T.F.)
 Nikka Singh, Jemadar.
 Gujjan Singh, 1338 Havildar.

2nd Sappers and Miners.

Davies, Lt. M.
 Maung Ba Kin, 607 Jemadar, 15th Coy.
 Subramoni, Subadar, 7th Bridging Train.
 Duraisami, 4229 Havildar.
 Samuel, 3116 Havildar.

3rd Sappers and Miners.

Baikie, Lt. H. M., I.A.R.O.
 Beale, 11749 C.S.M. G. H., R.E.
 Layton, 574160 2nd Cpl. G. J., R.E.
 Russell, 18780 C.S.M. W. H., R.E.
 Santa Singh, 4671 Spr., 3rd Bridging Train.

Signal Service.

Blake, Capt. A. L., 1/5th Bn., Som. L.I. (T.F.)
 Day, Lt. F., R. Suss. R.
 Fulcher, Lt. E. W. P., 3rd Bn., Norf. R. (S.R.).
 Leng, Lt. C., Gen. List.
 Lysaght-Griffin, Capt. E. H. L., Dur. L.I.
 McGarry, Lt. J., I.A.R.O.
 Meredith, Capt. (T./Maj.) A. E., M.C., 11th Mahrattas
 Radley, Capt. (A./Maj.) H. P., M.C., 72nd Punjabis.
 Reid, T./Lt. K. B., R.E.
 Romilly, Lt. (T./Capt.) H. A., 2nd Bn., Som. L.I.
 Shaw, Lt. R. C., 1/4th Bn., Dorset. R. (T.F.).

Shaw, T./Lt. S., R.E.
 Tomlinson, Lt. F., Ind. Army.
 Tysoe-Smith, Lt. C., I.A.R.O.
 Walker, T./Lt. (A./Capt.) R. H., R.E.
 Airey, 35006 Cpl. (A./Sjt.) J. E., R.E.
 Baldwin, 9922 Cpl. H., Dur. L.I.
 Block, 265475 L/C. H. R., 2/6th Bn., R. Suss. R. (T.F.).
 Bone, 56285 Cpl. (A./Sjt.) S. J., R.F.A.
 Bourne, 1047 Gnr. W., R.F.A.
 Bradley, 33317 Shoeing Smith Cpl. A. T., R.E.
 Branshy, 8619 Cpl. F. E., 1st Bn., S. Lan. R.
 Burt, 161547 (M.C.) Cpl. S., R.E.
 Butcher, 20000 Cpl. E., R.E.
 Chadwick, 78794 (M.C.) Cpl. C., R.E.
 Cordell, 27157 L./C. G. O., R.E.
 Crook, 1556 Cpl. G., 21st Lrs.
 Dobson, 201335 L./C. (A./2nd Cpl.) C. G., 2/4th Bn., Wilts. R. (T.F.).
 Docherty, 118 Sjt. M., I.U.L.
 Dodds, 77646 2nd Cpl. (A./Cpl.) J., R.E.
 Duncan, M/47534 Sjt. J., 14th Hrs.
 Etherington, 28669 Spr. H., R.E.
 Francis, 73865 Cpl. G., R.E.
 Goodwin, H/5550 Farr. Sjt. J. L., 7th Hrs.
 Hicking, 73676 (M.C.) Cpl. A., R.E.
 Holt, 240172 Pte. J., 1/5th Bn., Hants. R. (F.)
 Inceal, 200622 Pte. (A./2nd Cpl.) G. E., Brooknock Bn., S.W. Bord. (T.F.).
 Law, 300330 (M.C.) Cpl. R., R.E.
 Linsley, 8813 Cpl. C. R., 1st Bn., W. Rid. R.
 Long, 11082 Sjt. (A./Mech. S./Sjt.) J., 2nd Bn., N. Lan. R.
 Marwood, 5 Sqdn. S./M. C. T., I.U.L.
 Miller, 200131 Cpl. A., R.E.
 Morgan, 142185 (M.C.) Cpl. M., R.E.
 Neal, 47813 2nd Cpl. A. W., R.E.
 Park, 29319 Pte. (A./L./C.) J. W., R.E.
 Paulson, 15251 Spr. S., R.E.
 Plummer, 69 St. (A./S./Sjt.) E. S., 1/7th Bn., Hamps. R. (T.F.)
 Pollard, 126919 2nd Cpl. L. T., R.E.
 Raistrick, 10460 L./C. W., R.E.
 Ross, 114 Sjt. H. J., I.U.L.
 Schofield, 36 Cpl. A., I.U.L.
 Sexton, 165676 L./C. M. J., R.E.
 Smale, 2431 Pte. A., 21st Lrs.
 Samellie, 72442 Cpl. J., R.E.
 Smith, 200850 Pte. H., 1/4th Bn., Wilts. R. (T.F.)
 Smithies, 117 C.Q.M.S. P. H., I.U.L.
 Taylor, 149142 (M.C.) Cpl. P. L., R.E.
 Thorpe, 8240 Sjt. A., 1st Bn., N. Staff. R.
 Turner, 88002 L./C. (A./Sjt.) C., R.E.
 Wickham, 4793 (A./2nd Cpl.) F. G., 13th Hrs.
 Williams, 56711 L./C. G. R., 2nd (Garr.) Bn., North'd Fus.
 Wills, 123 Sjt. A. G., I.U.L.
 Wilson, 66692 Cpl. (R./Sjt.) A. G., R.E.
 Asa Ram, Subadar, 14th D. S. Coy.
 Ali Bahadur, 6273 Havildar, R.H.A., attd I. (Ind.) Corps Sig. Coy.
 Feroz Din, 43 Pay/Havildar.
 Kebar Singh, 2079 Sowar (A./L./ Dafadar), 30th Lrs.

Khera Singh, 117 Spr., I. (Ind.) Corps Sig. Coy.
 Kurtar Singh, 72 Spr., I. (Ind.) Corps Sig. Coy.
 Muhammad Ali, 1376 Sepoy, 108th Inf.
 Raja Singh, 456 Sowar, 11th Lrs.
 Ude Singh, 2690 Sowar (A./L./Dafadar), 30th Lrs.

INFANTRY.

Bateman Champain, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) C. E., 2/5th Gurkha Rif.
 Bentham, Lt. V. H., 1-7th Gurkha Rif.
 Bremner, Capt. (A./Maj.) H. N. K., 114th Mahrattas.
 Cambridge, Lt. A. F., I.A.R.O., attd. 1/80th Carnatic Inf.
 Cheaney, Maj. H. G., 1/4th Rajputs.
 Crocker, Lt. (A./Capt.) W. J., 45th Rattray's Sikhs.
 Curtie, Capt. A. C., M.C., 45th Rattray's Sikhs.
 Denny, Lt. M. P. R., 1/43rd Erinpura R.
 Dodd, Lt. J. R., I.A.R.O., attd. 1/3rd Gurkha Rif.
 D'Oyly-Hughes, Lt. (A./Capt.) R., 2/5th Gurkha Rif.
 Eustace, Capt. R., 1/39th Garhwal Rif.
 Flaxman, Capt. H. J. M., I.A.R.O., attd. 1/9th Bhopal Inf.
 Forbes, Lt. (A./Capt.) L. W. M., 1/3rd Gurkha Rif.
 Galvin, Capt. A., I.A.R.O., attd. 37th Dogras.
 Glen, Lt. (A./Capt.) J. V. J., 1/6th Jat. L.I.
 Gout, Maj. P. J., M.C., 1/94th Russell's Inf.
 Higge, T./Lt. J. V., 1/6th Jat. L.I.
 Hill, Lt. D. R. O., 1/7th Gurkha Rif.
 Hodson, Lt. (A./Capt.) J. S. F., I.A.R.O., attd. 48th Para.
 Jonas, Lt. (A./Capt.) R. M., 48th Para.
 Lloyd-Jones, Lt.-Col. F. L., 1/113th Inf.
 McBride, Lt. (A./Capt.) J., I.A.R.O., attd. 116th Mahrattas.
 Minter, Lt. G., I.A.R.O., attd. 1/7th Gurkha Rif.
 Monier-Williams, Lt. (A./Capt.) L., 1/3rd Gurkha Rif.
 Murray, Lt. T. W., 116th Mahrattas.
 Muspratt, Lt. G., I.A.R.O., attd. 1/96th Inf.
 Ridley, Lt. (A./Capt.) E. R., 1/80th Carnatic Inf.
 Rollo, Maj. L. D., 1/96th Inf.
 Spaul, Lt. (A./Capt.) C. M., 1/43rd Erinpura R.
 Tresham, Lt. (A./Capt.) B. F., I.A.R.O., attd. 1/39th Garhwal Rif.
 Vaughan-Jones, Lt. (A./Capt.) H., 1/113th Inf.
 Wooldridge, Lt.-Col. W. H., 126th Baluchistan Inf.
 Atta Muhammad, Jemadar, 106th Hazara Para.
 Bagh Singh, Jemadar, 90th Punjabis.
 Dhondi Sawant, Jemadar, 114th Mahrattas.
 Ghulam Muhiyuddin, Subadar (A./Subadar-Maj.), I.D.S.M., 82nd Punjabis.
 Gujraj Singh, Subadar, 1/8th Rajputs.
 Harman Singh (1), Jemadar, 45th Rattray's Sikhs.
 Hira Lal, Subadar (A./Subadar-Maj.), 1/80th Carnatic Inf.
 Kidar Singh, Jemadar, 1/8th Rajputs.
 Lal Singh, Subadar, 104th Wellesley's Rif.
 Magar Singh, Jemadar, 14th Sikhs.
 Mahadeorao Khanvilkar, Bahadar, Subadar-Maj., 114th Mahrattas. (Killed in action.)
 Mehar Singh, Subadar, I.D.M.S., 45th Rattray's Sikhs. (Died.)
 Mewa Singh, Jemadar, 14th Sikhs.
 Muhammad Hashim Khan, Subadar, 62nd Punjabis.
 Partab Singh, Jemadar, 14th Sikhs.
 Rajdeo Singh, Jemadar, 1/96th Inf.
 Ramchandar Bhesle, Subadar, 114th Mahrattas.

Ratan Sing Basnet, Subadar, 2/9th Gurkha Rif.
 Rattu Singh, Jemadar, 1/4th Rajputs.
 Shib Baksh Singh, Subadar, 1/8th Rajputs.
 Shaikh Ahmed, Subadar, 114th Mahrattas.
 Yusuf Ali, Jemadar, 1/97th Deccan Inf.
 Amilal Ram, 3766 Havildar, 1/113th Inf.
 Anthony Craze, 468 L./Naik, 64th Pors.
 Bakhtawar, 6079 Sepoy, 1/113th Inf. (Killed in action.)
 Budh Singh, 3201 Havildar, 1/13rd Brinpura R.
 Dadnath Singh, 1856 Naik, 1/8th Rajputs.
 Dule Khan, 3179 Pte., 1/126th Pors.
 Ganga Singh, 957 Havildar, 12th Pors, att'd. 48th Pors.
 Ghulam Haider, 4569 Havildar, 1/128 Pors.
 Ghulam Hassan, 1660 Sepoy, 106th Hazara Pors.
 Goma Rawat, 1581 Sepoy (A./L./Naik), 122nd Inf., att'd. 1/119th Inf.
 Gunga Sinda, 2422 Sepoy, 108th Inf.
 Hari Singh Kanwar, 3155 L./Naik, 2/9th Gurkha Rif.
 Harnam Singh, 415 Naik, 26th Punjabis.
 Harnam Singh, 1855 Sepoy, 45th Rattray's Sikhs.
 Jagwant Singh, 2278 Havildar-Maj., 1/8th Rajputs.
 Jangabhadur Singh, 2950 Havildar, 1/90th Inf.
 Jangi Singh, 2538 Naik, 1/96th Inf.
 Karbir Rana, 4295 Rfn., 1/3rd Gurkha Rif.
 Kirpa Singh, 926 Havildar, 26th Punjabis.
 Krishna Jadhav, 4832 Naik, 1/128th Pors.
 Krishnasami, 3776 Havildar, 64th Pors.
 Maru, 3502 Sepoy, 1/94th Russell's Inf.
 Massa Singh, 1843 L./Naik, 48th Pors.
 Mohammed Juma, 1988 Sepoy, 106th Hazara Pors.
 Nadesan Pillai, 4187 Pte. (A./Havildar), 64th Pors.
 Nanharao Bhosle, 2326 Coy. Havildar-Maj., 114th Mahrattas.
 Nika Singh, 4059 Sepoy, 31st Punjabis.
 Parbansand Thapa, 4026 Rfn., 1/3rd Gurkha Rif.
 Raghonath More, 2611 Havildar, 114th Mahrattas.
 Ragunath Berge, 4852 Pte. (A./L./Naik), 1/128th Pors.
 Rahm Khan, 2772 Naik, 114th Mahrattas.
 Ramasami, 694 Naik, 64th Pors.
 Rambahadur Lama, 4211 Bugler, 1/10th Gurkha Rif.
 Rur Singh, 895 Havildar, 12th Pors., att'd. 48th Pors.
 Sahdeo Singh, 2241 Naik, 1/8th Rajputs.
 Sayed Jaffar, 1761 Sepoy, 106th Hazara Pors.
 Shajirao Sinda, 2113 Havildar, 114th Mahrattas.
 Sheo Bukhan Singh, 1291 Naik, 90th Punjabis.
 Sher Baz, 2079 L./Naik, 1/102nd Grenadiers.
 Shinkaran Singh, 1918 Naik, 1/4th Rajputs.
 Singha Ram, 3004 Sepoy, 1/102nd Grenadiers.
 Tara Singh, 4489 Havildar, 45th Rattray's Sikhs.
 Tekaram Sawant, 3494 Sepoy, 114th Mahrattas.
 Ujagar Singh, 826 L./Naik, 45th Rattray's Sikhs.

SUPPLY & TRANSPORT CORPS.

Barlow, Lt. L., I.A.R.O.
 Bridge, Capt. (T./Maj.) R. E. A., D.S.O.
 France, Lt. E.
 Dickie, Capt. (A./Maj.) F. C.
 Hill, Lt. F. G. A., I.A.R.O.

Judah, Lt. D. A., I.A.R.O.
 Kirby, Maj. & Bt. Lt.-Col. J. T., D.S.O.
 Masters, Lt. H. F., I.A.R.O.
 Seymour-Higgins, Lt. (A./Capt.) A. C. P., I.A.R.O.
 Turner, Lt. N. T. B., I.A.R.O.
 Brown, Sub-Cond. W. H. (Died.)
 Canavan, T./Sjt. M. E.
 Costello, Cond. C. P.
 Crowther, 15318 Pte. (A./Sjt.) L., R.F.A.
 D'Costa, 1643, Mr. W. J. (relative rank W.O. (Cl. II)), attd. R.A.V.C.
 Fulton, 38278 Pte. (A./Sjt.) E. J., 2nd Bn., N. Lan. R.
 Garlinge, 11529 Pte. (T./Sjt.) A. A., 2nd Bn., R.W. Kent R.
 Ledlie, T./Sjt. F. B.
 McGrotty, Sjt. L. M.
 McIntyre, T./Sjt. J. S.
 O'Brien, 39064 Pte. (A./Sjt.) P. J., 1st Bn., G. Lan. R.
 Robinson, 4443 S./Sjt. (A./Sub-Cond.) H. H.
 Sherry, 805717 Pte. (A./Sjt.) W. J., 1/7th Bn., Hamps. R. (F.F.).
 Stephens, T./Sjt. E.
 Turner 26724 Pte. W. G., 2nd (Garr.) Bn., North'd Fus.
 Tynan, Sub-Cond. (A./Cond.) P.
 Weaver, T./Sjt. (A./Sub-Cond.) C. W.
 Amos, 6th Gde. Clk. H.
 Hilt, T./5th Gde. Clk. A. L.
 Ali Mardan Khan, Ressaidar, 27th Mule Corps.
 Baz Khan, 1286 Jemadar, 23rd Mule Corps.
 Abdul Razak, M/2839 Dvr. (T./Kot Dafadar), 3rd Mule Depot.
 Ahmed Shab, 977 Dvr. (T./L./Naik), 10th Mule Corps.
 Amir Gul, 295 Blacksmith, 16th Mule Corps.
 Atta Mohammed, 1651 L./Naik, 35th Mule Corps.
 Hagh Ali, 823 Naik (A./Kot Dafadar), 35th Mule Corps.
 Bega Singh, 630 Shoeing Smith, 18th Mule Corps.
 Chirag Din, 1151 Sadd., 5th Mule Corps.
 Dhera Khan, 1297 L./Naik (A./Naik), 1st Mule Corps.
 Dost Mahomed, S./1774 L./Naik, 1st Mule Depot.
 Farmana, 1640 Dvr. (A./Naik), 7th Mule Corps.
 Farman Ali, 1810 Dvr. (A./Naik), 8th Mule Corps.
 Ghacita, S./14420 Dvr. (A./L./Naik), 2nd Mule Depot.
 Ghulam Huile, 1006 Naik, I.D.S.M. (4th Mule Corps.)
 Ghulam Rasul, 051104 L./Naik (A./Naik), attd. 1014th M.T. Coy.
 Gulab, 2009 L./Naik, 33rd Mule Corps.
 Gyan Chand, T./2nd Gde. Agent.
 Hasu Khan, 216 Kot Dafadar, 6th Mule Corps.
 Ismail, 1728 Kot Dafadar, 6th Mule Corps.
 Jahan Dad, 2044 L./Naik (A./Naik), 1st Mule Corps.
 Jewan Khan, 926 Kot Dafadar, 16th Mule Corps.
 Kaka Ram, 923 Q.M. Dafadar, 30th Mule Corps.
 Kazam Khan, 2024 Dvr., 6th Mule Corps.
 Khan Mohamed, 728 Naik, 10th Mule Corps.
 Khushi Ram, 531 Kot Dafadar, 22nd Mule Corps.
 Mahomed Ali, 1481 Q.M. Dafadar, 27th Mule Corps.
 Marayankottai Swamiyatha Veluswamy Pillai, Madras/54, 5th Gde Clk.
 Mir Alum Khan, 1117 Havildar, R.F.A.
 Mohamed Alum, 1149 Vet. Asst., 16th Mule Corps.
 Mohamed Gull, 825 Naik, 10th Mule Corps.
 Musaraf Khan, 254 Naik (A./Kot Dafadar), 31st Bullock Half Troop.

Parkash Chander Misser, Peshawar/1556, 5th Gde. Clk.
 Piara Shah, 1274 Kot Dafadar, 8th Mule Corps.
 Rahim Dux, 470 Naik (A./Kot Dafadar), 8th Bullock Half Troop.
 Ramzan Khan, 135 Kot Dafadar, 25th Mule Corps.
 Saebur Din, 660 Naik, 16th Mule Corps.
 Sharaf Ali, 252 Naik (A./Dafadar), 7th Mule Corps.
 Sheroo Khan, 109 Kot Dafadar, 42nd Mule Corps.
 Veerasamy Dharalingum Pillai, 2nd Gde. Clk.
 Zeidullah, 1406 L./Naik (A./Naik), 15th Mule Corps.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Berry, Lt.-Col. A. E.
 Brudfield, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) E. W. C., O.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.S., Edin.
 Chambers, Capt. (A./Maj.) R. A., M.B.
 Chondorkar, T./Capt. B. R.
 Chopra, Capt. (A./Maj.) P. D., M.B.
 De, Capt. J. C., M.B.
 Gothaskar, T./Capt. S. B.
 Hugo, Lt.-Col. (T./Col.) E. V., C.M.G., M.D., F.R.C.S., V.I.S.
 Kirwan, Capt. (A./Maj.) E. W. O'G., M.B.
 Mukharji, T./Capt. J. G.
 Quirke, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) M. J., M.B.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Surgeon Branch.

Lynsdale, 4th Cl. Asst. Surg. B. St. S. F.
 Mathews, 2nd Cl. Asst. Surg. A. E.
 Vanderwart, 4th Cl. Asst. Surg. S. C.

Sub-Assistant Surgeon Branch.

Ajaib Singh, 1st Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg.
 Apurba Krishna Mukherjee, 4th Gde. Sub-Asst. Surg.
 Brindaman, 2nd Cl. Senr. Sub-Asst. Surg.
 Harnam Singh, 4th Gde. Sub-Asst. Surg.
 Ignatius, Daniel Joseph, 1403 1st Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg.
 Jawanga Mall Chawla, 4th Gde. Sub-Asst. Surg.
 Miguel, Johnstone, 1st Gde. Senr. Sub-Asst. Surg.
 Rabim Bakhsh, 1214 1st. Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg.
 Ramamurty Mori Patro, 900 3rd Gde. Sub-Asst. Surg.
 Shiv Ram Das, 1170 1st Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg.
 Vyasam Venkatarakayya, 1410 1st Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg.
 Krishna Chandra Sen Gupta, Alipore/8019 Dresser.
 Nir Mal Singh, Peshawar/1032 Dresser (T./Sub-Asst. Surg.).

WARD SERVANTS AND ORDERLIES.

Alha, 20 Sweeper, 42nd Ind. Gen. Hosp.
 Bhadhu Hara, 5320 1st Gde. Sweeper, 5th Coy., Army Hosp. Corps.
 Chovee Kotee, 9387 2nd Gde. Ward Servant, 9th Coy., Army Hosp. Corps.
 Dan Singh, 600 Packstore Havildar, 51st Sikhs, att'd. 83rd Combined Staty. Hosp.
 Gulab Nizam Din, 4246 2nd Gde. Water Carrier, 4th Coy., Army Hosp. Corps.
 Mangloo, 8817 Bhisti, 12th Ind. Gen. Hosp.
 Nadir Khan, 1088 Sepoy, 22nd Punjabis, att'd. 27th Ind. Gen. Hosp.
 Peru, 7870 2nd Gde. Ward Sweeper, 7th Coy., Army Hosp. Corps.
 Sebastian de Souza, 4065 1st Gde. Cook, 6th Coy., Army Hosp. Corps.
 Sham Singh, 1258 Packstore Havildar, 14th Sikhs, att'd. 27th Cas. Clg. Stn.
 Siri Kishna, 3631 Sepoy, 42nd Deoli R.
 Taik Chand, 2748 Sowar, 4th Cav., att'd. 22nd Ind. Gen. Hosp.

ARMY BEARER CORPS.

Bani, 13974 Bearer, 6th Coy., att'd. 20th Cas. Clg. Stn.
 Dhondiba Shivram, 686017 Bearer, 6th Coy., att'd. 35th Combined Fd. Amb.
 Durga Pershad, 19270 Dhoolie Bearer, 9th Coy., att'd. 22nd Ind. Gen. Hosp.
 Khima Nand, 19849 Bearer, 3rd Coy., att'd. 20th Cas. Clg. Stn.
 Lal Hema, 8959 L./Havildar, 8th Coy., att'd. 19th Cas. Clg. Stn.
 Munoor Hassan, 15600 Dhoolie Bearer, 29th Combined Fd. Amb.
 Narau Jan, 77914 L./Havildar, att'd. 47th Combined Fd. Amb.
 Nare, 14102 Bearer, 4th Coy., att'd. 20th Cas. Clg. Stn.
 Persadi Sonar, 88336 Bearer, 8th Coy., att'd. 61st Ind. Statg. Hosp.
 Ram Dass, 4386 Naik, 4th Coy.
 Sonam Doochay, 8769 L./Havildar, 8th Coy., att'd. 61st Ind. Statg. Hosp.

REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

Lorimer, Capt. (T./Maj.) J. M., 3rd Skinner's Horse.
 McMullan, Lt. (A./Capt.) H., R.H.A.
 Griswood, 1689 Pte. (A./R.Q.M.S.) R., 14th Hrs.
 Dulal Singh, Jemadar, 3rd Skinner's Horse.
 Fazal Ali Khan, Jemadar, I.D.S.M., 8th Cav.
 Lal Khan, 4267 Farr., 8th By., R.F.A.
 Ram Chandar Singh, 1559 L./Dafadar, 3rd Skinner's Horse.
 Shakel Nur, 11082 Havildar Salatri, 4th By., R.F.A.

VETERINARY SERVICES.

Jamman, MTCD/1624 Syce.

INDIAN ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Karam Dad, RPA/120 Lascor.
 Vamily Naicker, 1736 Sepoy, 79th Carnatic Inf.

INDIAN SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Gunter, Maj. & Bt. Lt.-Col. C. P., O.B.E., R.E.
 Khatib Gul, Mr. (relative rank Jemadar).

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Gorst, Lt. R., I.A.R.O.
 Symonds, Lt. (T./Capt.) W. F., 4th Bn., Dorset R. (T.F.)
 Burries, 30196 Pte. (A./Cpl.) W. J., 2nd Bn., Norf. R.
 Harley, 206341 Pte. (A./Sjt.) J. W., 2nd (Garr.) Bn., North'd Inf.
 McCrorie, 10140 Sjt. D. B., 1st (Garr.) Gord. Highrs.
 Ncedham, 16515 Sjt. E. H. V., 1st (Garr.) Bn., Gord. Highrs.
 Shurey, 240511 Pte. (A./Cpl.) S., 1/5th Bn., B. W., Surre. R. (T.F.)
 Onakan John Deva Dawson, Clk.
 Mahomed Muzzafer Beg, T./Clk.

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Arkell, Mr. C. B. (relative rank Asst. Commy. & Hon. Lt.).
 Bamford, Mr. W. C. (relative rank Asst. Commy. & Hon. Lt.).
 Gauld, T./Lt. H. A., M.C., R.E.
 Hunt, T./Lt. R. W., R.E.
 McMillan, Mr. W. S. (relative rank Capt.).
 Peattie, 214370 Spr. W. C., R.E.
 Farrington, 71768 Spr. (A./Sjt.) E., R.E.
 MacDonald, 44669 Gnr. (A./Sjt.) A. R., R.F.A.
 Marthene, 5179 Mr. E. J. F. (relative rank Sjt.), Ind. Tel. Dept.
 Parthow, 6341 Mr. H. G. (relative rank R.S.M.), Ind. Tel. Dept.
 Stephens, 512 Condr. G. H., Indo-European Tel. Dept.

Thomas, 56364 2nd Cpl. (A./Sjt.) F. R., R.E.
 Joseph, 4893 Lineman (relative rank Naik), Ind. Tel. Dept.
 Kuppi-Swamy, 3699 Lineman (relative rank Naik), Ind. Tel. Dept.
 Sardar Khan, 5952 Head Peon (relative rank Havildar), Ind. Tel. Dept.

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Augier, Mr. A. R. (relative rank Capt.).
 Bell, Mr. C. H. (relative rank Lt.).
 Bickers, Mr. M. (relative rank Lt.).
 Browne, Mr. A. I. P. (relative rank Capt.).
 Jacob, Mr. T. A. (relative rank Asst. Commy.).
 Kalberer, Mr. R. F. (relative rank Capt.).
 Smith, T./Capt. (A./Maj.) C. P., M.B.E., R.E.
 Watkins, Mr. A. (relative rank Asst. Commy.).
 Archer, 142 Mr. W. C. (relative rank Sjt.).
 Barker, 26807 Pte. (A./Q.M.S.) H. P., 2nd (Garr) Bn., North'd Fus.
 Davis, 36 Mr. J. R. (relative rank Sub-Cond.).
 Alifuddin Ahmed (relative rank Jemadar).
 Brij Mohan Lal (relative rank Jemadar).
 Harendra Nath Roy (relative rank Jemadar).
 Maung Ba Lun (relative rank Jemadar).
 Ahmedin, 609 (relative rank Havildar).
 Alamgir Fatch Din, 821 Follower.
 Dhondo Moreshwar Chitale (relative rank Havildar).
 Krishnachar Rama Rao, 1372 (relative rank Havildar).
 Mahomed Suab, 304 (relative rank Havildar).
 Nur Mahomed Khan, 806 (relative rank Havildar).
 Ram Lotan Sawant, 350 (relative rank Havildar).
 Rangaswami Iyer, 268 (relative rank Havildar).
 Rullia Ram, 829 Overseer.
 Rumbakonam Ramanuja Iyengar, 269 (relative rank Havildar).
 Subarama Venkateswar Iyer, 484 (relative rank Havildar).
 Thakur Prasad Misra, 1286 (relative rank Havildar).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Berry, Lt. (T./Capt.) E. S., I.A.B.O.

* * *

Haysom, Lt. (T./Capt.) R. A., I.A.B.O.

* * *

Jeffreys, Lt. (T./Capt.) J. F. D., Ind. Army.

* * *

Walker, Lt. (T./Capt.) F. R., Ind. Army.

* * *

Wilkins, Lt. (T./Capt.) J. F., I.A.B.O.

* * * *

Babu Badal Kumar Roy.

* * * *

LINES OF COMMUNICATION.

* * *

Hudkin, Capt. B. A., 80th Carnatic Inf.

Steel, T./2nd Lt. G., Ind. Army.

* * *

Hanumantha Rao, Jemadar, Mysore Imp. Serv. Trans. Corps.
 Pertab Singh, Jemadar, 43rd Palamcottah L.I.
 Ramlal Singh, Subadar, 125th Napier's Rif.
 Belhari Lal, 2263 L-Dafadar (A-Dafadar), 10th Lrs.
 Jhansi Singh, 1355 Dafadar, 16th Cav.

EMBARKATION.

* * * * *
 Hutchison, Maj. W. C., 3rd Brahmins.

RAILWAYS.

Bigg-Wither, Mr. L. (relative rank Maj.), Ind. State Rlys.
 Cardew, Capt. J. H., I.A.R.O.
 Fletcher, Mr. A. E. S. (relative rank Lt.), Ind. State Rlys.

* * * * *
 Greenway, Mr. C. M. (relative rank Capt.), Burma Rlys.
 Izat, Lt. (T.-Capt.) J. R., I.A.R.O.

* * * * *
 Moirhead, Mr. A. K. (relative rank Capt.), Ind. State Rlys.
 Mowley, Lt. F. S. H., I.A.R.O.
 Wallace, Mr. H. C. (relative rank Capt.), Ind. State Rlys.
 Watkins, Mr. E. (relative rank Capt.), Ind. State Rlys.
 Wishart, Capt. G., I.A.R.O.
 Zemin, Mr. R. J. (relative rank Lt.), Ind. State Rlys.

* * * * *
 Barrett, 15973 Mr. H.
 Coelho, 25276 Mr. F. A.
 Deane, W. D.-4981 Mr. C. M.
 Hunter, 15766 Mr. B.
 Loftman, 5298 Mr. A. M. C.
 Murray, 16452 Mr. G. C. M.
 Remedio, 15952 Mr. J. C.
 Yard, 15751 Mr. W.
 Agar Singh, 2512 Havildar, 18th Rajputs.
 Anischand Dutt, 9522.
 Babu Nitya Nanda Nath, W.D.-224.
 Gurduchan Singh Russa.
 Gyancendra Mahan Bose, 39168.
 Inayat Khan, 45477.
 Sunder Singh, 15135.
 Vedagari Modaliar, 49137.

WORKS.

* * * * *
 Connolly, Lt. J. P., I.A.R.O., attd. R.E.
 * * * * *
 Bowarth, Lt. H. S., I.A.R.O., attd. R.E.
 * * * * *
 Mason, Lt. (T-Maj.) H. C., I.A.R.O., attd. R.E.
 * * * * *

Rappaport, Lt. F. G., I.A.R.O., att'd R.E.

Vernal, Lt. M. S., I.A.R.O., att'd R.E.

Borgan, 8845 Cpl. (A./Sjt.) V. A., Calcutta Vol. Rif.

Hawkins, S./Sjt. (A./Sub-Cond'r.) F. C., Mil. Works Serv.

Govar Dhan Das Khanna, WD/7627 Supervisor.

Kerver, WD/8987 Foreman Pipelayer.

Rai Sahib Santa Ram, WD/4929 Supervisor.

LABOUR & PORTER CORPS.

George, Lt. (T./Lt.-Col.) A. B., I.A.R.O.

Hall, Asst. Commy. & Hon. Lt. E. S., S. & T. Corps.

Hyde Smith, Lt. (T./Major) V. G., M.B.E., I.A.R.O.

James, 2nd Lt. H. R., I.A.R.O.

Lawrie, Lt. G., I.A.R.O.

Matthews, Lt. (A./Capt.) H., I.A.R.O.

Rae, Lt. (T./Maj.) C., I.A.R.O.

Jameson, Sub-Cond'r. A. N., Mil. Works Serv.

Hardut Singh, 160 Jemadar, 10th Lab. Corps.

Ondi Anthony, Subadar, 10th Porter Corps.

Madurai Moodelly, 69/2 L. Naik (A./Kot Dafadar), Madras Bullock Half Troop, att'd. 1st Porter Corps.

Mahomed Amir, 879 Kot Dafadar, 10th Mule Corps, att'd. 4th Porter Corps.

Mohamed Ali, 1813 Havildar, 2nd Lab. Corps.

Frem Singh, 2462 Havildar, 2nd Lab. Corps.

Subbarayulu Kodumoor, Clk., 4th Porter Corps.

LOCAL RESOURCES.

Monjee, Lt. (T./Capt.) S. O., I.A.R.O.

AGRICULTURE.

Walford, S./Sjt. J. H., Mil. Farms Dept.

IRRIGATION.

Sellier, Lt. (T./Maj.) P. J., I.A.R.O.

* * * *

Amar Singh, 535 Surveyor.

Bihari Lal, 540 Surveyor.

* * * *

PORT TRAFFIC.

Parker, Lt. W. D., I.A.R.O.

* * * *

Such, Lt. J., I.A.R.O.

* * * *

PROVOST ESTABLISHMENT.

Hitchins, (Lt. P./Capt.) C. S., I.A.R.O.

* * * *

MISCELLANEOUS.

* * * *

Hari Charan Ganguly, Senr. Clk. (relative rank Subadar), Stationery Dept

* * * *

Amin Khan, 1496 Dafadar, Patiala Imp. Serv. Lrs.

Mekoniun, 12 1st Cl. Interpreter.

* * * *

SALONIKA.

The names of the undermentioned Officers, Ladies, Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men are to be added to those brought to notice for gallant conduct and distinguished services by General Sir G. F. Milne, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., Commander-in-Chief, British Salonika Force, in his despatch of the 9th March 1919. (Published in the Supplement of the London Gazette, dated 5th June, 1919. (No. 31385):—

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * *

Tarnton, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) H. M., 3rd Bn., Sco. Rif. (S.R.) (Ind. Army, R.P.).

* * * *

MISCELLANEOUS.

Clutterbuck, Maj. & Rt. Lt.-Col. (T./Lt.-Col.) C. H., 125th Napier's Rif., I.A.

Donavon, Lt. (A./Capt.) E., 2nd Rajputs, I.A.

Harnott, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) W. L., Ind. Med. Serv.

Routledge, Sjt. M. E., C.M.S.C.

* * * *

AMENDMENTS TO MENTION IN DESPATCHES.

THE UNDERMENTIONED ARE NOW CORRECTLY DESCRIBED:—

FRANCE.

* * * *

London Gazette dated 20th December, 1918.

(No. 31077.)

* * * *

Pryce, Maj. & Rt. Lt.-Col. (T.-Brig.-Gen.) H. E. ap R., C.M.G., D.S.O., 15th Inf., I.A.

* * * *

EGYPT.

* * * *

London Gazette dated 22nd January, 1919.

(No. 31135.)

* * * *

Mir Tumb Ali, Jemadar, Mysore Imp. Serv. Lrs., att'd. 15th Imp. Serv. Cav. Bde., M.G. Sqdn.

* * * *

MESOPOTAMIA.

London Gazette dated 21st February, 1919.

(No. 81195.)

Tripboon, Lt. (T.-Capt.) O. L., R.F.A., (T.F.), attd. Mil. Accts. Dept., I.A.

Bhagat Singh, 3142 L. Havildar, Army Bearer Corps, I.A.

London Gazette dated 6th June, 1919.

(No. 31886.)

Guscott, 30773 Pte. E., 7th Bn., Glou. R., attd. Political Dept., I.A.

Jitendra Nath Gupta, 250 (relative rank Jemadar).

Satish Chandra Banerji, 1782 (relative rank Subadar).

The undermentioned descriptions are cancelled.

MESOPOTAMIA.

London Gazette dated 27th August, 1918.

(No. 80867.)

Page 9999.—Under the heading Lines of Communication, Indian Army, Ram Lal Singh, Subadar, 125th Napier's Rifles, his name having been correctly gazetted on page 9995 under the heading 125th Napier's Rifles, Indian Army.

London Gazette, dated 5th June, 1919.

(No. 80867.)

Page 7242.—Under the heading 14th Lancers, Indian Army: Gibson, Capt. J. G., M.C., his name having been correctly gazetted on page 7234 under the heading Commands & Staff.

Page 7243.—Under the heading Signal Service Indian Army: McHutchon, Lt. (A.-Capt.) E. G., R.E. (T.F.), his name having been correctly gazetted on page 7256 under the heading North Persian Force, sub-heading Signal Service, Indian Army.

Page 7246.—Under the heading S. & T. Corps, Indian Army: Stevenson, Maj. (T.-Lt.-Col.) H. D. M., M.C., his name having been correctly gazetted on page 7256 under the heading North Persian Force, sub-heading S. & T. Corps, Indian Army.

Fifth Supplement, dated the 12th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 9th January, 1920, pages 535, 556, 537, 533 and 543.

*War Office,
12th January, 1920.*

MEMORANDA.

Col. F. Glanville, D.S.O., having attained the age limit, retires on an Indian Pension, 16th May 1919, and is granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

GENERAL STAFF.

G. S. O's., 1st Grade.—Bt. Lt.-Col. (temp. Lt.-Col.) E. C. Alexander, C.I.E., D.S.O., 55th Rif. Ind. Army from an A.A. & Q.M.G., and to retain his temp. rank whilst so empld. 28th Oct. 1919.

A. G.'s AND Q. M. G.'s STAFF.

D. A. A. Gs.—And to be temp. Majs. whilst so empld.:—

Capt. A. M. Sassoon, O.B.E., M.C., 13th Hrs., *nice* Capt. E. A. K. Crossfield, M.C., 1-10th Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army, who relinquishes the temp. rank of Maj. 19th Sept. 1919.

Capt. W. H. Happell, 1-99th Inf., Ind. Army. 29th Sept. 1919.

ATTD. TO H.Q. UNITS.

Brig. Majs.—Capt. J. D. Falcon, M.C., 1-28th Punjabis, Ind. Army, *vice* Capt. N. H. King-Salter, 1-6th Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army. 19th June 1919.

Staff Capts.—Temp. Capt. H. Pepper, O.B.E., Ind. Army Res. of Off. (Commy. and Maj., Ind. Army Dept.). 19th Apr. 1919.

And to be temp. Capts. whilst so empld.

Lt. (actg. Capt.) W. S. Pender, Ind. Army, *vice* Capt. N. E. Weatherall, 7th Hrs. 1st Aug. 1919.

Lt. (actg. Capt.) T. M. Manuk, Ind. Army, *vice* [Capt. A. M. Sassoon, O.B.E., M.C., 13th Hrs. 19th Sept. 1919.

CAVALRY.

Remt. Serv.—Pt. Lt.-Col. W. H. Anderson, Army Remt. Dept., India, to be a Dep. Dir. of Remts. (Cl. X), and to be temp. Col. whilst so empld. 9th Aug. 1919.

Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.) H. C. Kay, 8th Cav., Ind. Army, from a Dep. Dir. of Remts. (Cl. X), to be an Asst. Dir. of Remts. (Cl. X), and to retain his temp. rank whilst so empld. 9th Aug. 1919.

Lt. (temp. Capt.) A. S. Matthewman, 1-94th Inf., Ind. Army, from Asst. Dir. of Remts. (Cl. X), to be a Dep. Asst. Dir. of Remounts (Cl. FF.), and to retain his temp. rank whilst so empld. 9th Aug. 1919.

MEMORANDA.

[The undermentioned to be temp. Capts.—

Whilst empld. as Asst. Political Officers:—

Lt. W. C. Barnes, Ind. Army Res. of Off., from a Spec. Appt. Class HH. 1st July 1919.

ROYAL DEFENCE CORPS.

Protection Coy.—Maj. E. J. Medley (Lt.-Col., ret., Ind. Army) relinquishes his commission on ceasing to be empld., 27th Nov. 1919, and retains his rank.

London Gazette, dated the 15th January, 1920, pages 668 and 669.

*India Office,
15th January, 1920.*

The KING has approved the promotion of the following officers of the * * and Ind. Army Res. of Officers:—

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Lieutenant to be temp. Major.

R. Teague-Jones. 1st Nov. 1919.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers of the Indian Medical Service:—

Captain J. G. J. Green, in consequence of ill-health. 1st Dec. 1919.

Supplement, dated the 15th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 15th January, 1920, pages 649, 653, 654 and 655.

*War Office,
15th January, 1920.*

MEMORANDA.

Col. C. A. R. Browne, having attained the age limit, retires on an Indian Pension. 14th Jan. 1920.

The undermentioned relinquish the actg. rank of Capt. :—

* * * * *

Lt. W. E. G. Bender, M.B.E., Ind. Army Res. of Off., on ceasing to be empd. with R.E. 26th Nov. 1919

* * * * *

Sardar Natha Singh, Sardar Bahadur, C.I.E., Military Minister, Jind State, to be Hon. Capt. 3rd Jan. 1920.

INFANTRY

REGULAR FORCES.

Service Battalions.

* * * * *

L'pool R.

* * * * *

Temp. Lt. F. N. Cross, D.S.O., is seconded on appt. as probr., Ind. Army. 3 Apr. 1918, with seniority 22 June 1916. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 20 Nov. 1918.)

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 20th February 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 11.—The services of Commander E. V. Whish, O.B.E., Royal Indian Marine, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma for employment as Port Officer, Bassein, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 1st February 1920, vice Commander B. C. Marsh, D.S.O., Royal Indian Marine.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 12.—The following promotion is made in the Royal Indian Marine, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant to be Lieutenant-Commander.

Cecil Robert Bluett. Dated 8th January 1920.

LEAVE.

No. 13.—Mr. T. G. Bailey, Additional Constructor, Kidderpore Dockyard, Calcutta, is granted six months' privilege leave, with effect from the 28th of January 1920, with permission to retire on its expiration.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 14.—Temporary Lieutenant F. H. Beckingsale, Royal Indian Marine, has been permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to relinquish his Temporary Commission in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 30th December 1919.

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 16th February 1920.

No. 43-E.-20.—With reference to Notification No. 2077-E.—19, dated 28th November 1919, Mr. F. M. Bowder, Officiating Executive Engineer, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Inspector of Maintenance and Honorary Assistant Engineer with effect from the 30th January 1920.

No. 194-E.-20.—Mr. B. Stapleton, Executive Engineer, State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service of Government with effect from the 16th February 1920, under the provisions of Article 465, Civil Service Regulations.

The 17th February 1920.

No. 2523-E.—19.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 626-E.—19, dated the 23rd April 1919, Mr. W. P. Freeman, Officiating Deputy Traffic Manager, North Western Railway, will hold temporary rank in class I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways during the furlough portion of Mr. J. H. Chase's leave.

The 18th February 1920.

No. 988-P.—16.—In continuation of the Railway Board's Notification No. 988-P.—16, dated the 15th January 1920, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Railway Board have ordered that the reconnaissance survey of the Nalbari-Tangla Railway, to be carried out by the Agency of the Eastern Bengal Railway, shall include an alternative alignment from Tihu to Tangla.

The 19th February 1920.

No. 127-E.—20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 104-E.-3—19, dated the 6th June 1919, Mr. S. P. Flowerdew, Officiating Deputy Agent, North Western Railway, will hold temporary rank from the 13th June 1919 and until further orders.

The 20th February 1920.

No. 148-E.—20.—Mr. Partap Singh, Probationary Assistant Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment with effect from the 19th January 1920.

No. 355-E.—19.—Mr. J. Vardon, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade (on military duty), is appointed to the Provincial Engineer Establishment of State Railways as an Assistant Engineer with effect from the 1st September 1919.

No. 1083-E.—19.—Mr. S. D. Ker, Executive Engineer, is on his return from military duty posted to the Eastern Bengal Railway.

No. 2351-E.—19.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 2351-1-E.—19, dated the 28th November 1919, Mr. J. H. White, C.M.G., will hold temporary rank as Agent with effect from the 17th December 1919 and until further orders.

No. 2352-E.—19.—Mr. E. H. Keelan, District Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class II, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Carriage and Wagon Superintendent in class I of that Establishment, with effect from the 2nd December 1919 and until further orders.

R. McLEAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.

INDIAN MUNITIONS BOARD.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 16th February 1920.

No. E-881.—Captain P. J. K. Warren, R.G.A., Assistant Superintendent, Ammunition Factory, Kirkee, is transferred as Assistant Superintendent, Gun and Shell Factory, Coimbatore, with effect from the 9th February 1920.

F. R. E. HUDMAN,
Secretary Indian Munitions Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 9.} DELHI, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1920

For Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	PART VI.—Proceedings of the Indian Legislative Council:—
409—446	
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta]	The 18th February, 1920.
469—477	Statement laid on the Table 127
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]	Questions and Answers 127—139
23—26	Catchi Moons Bill 139—146
PART IV.—Acts of the Indian Legislative Council assented to by the Governor General:—	Resolution re location of Government of India Headquarters 146—161
	Appendix A 161
Act No. IV of 1920.—An Act to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of the Census 7—9	Appendix B 161—175
Act No. V of 1920.—An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Insolvency in British India, as administered by Courts having jurisdiction outside the Presidency-towns and the Town of Rangoon 11—24	Appendix C 180
Act No. VI of 1920.—An Act to amend the Indian Steam-vessels Act, 1917 25—26	SUPPLEMENT No. 2.—
Act No. VII of 1920.—An Act further to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1893 27	Prices second half January 1920 [published in Calcutta] 471—493
PART V.—Bills introduced in the Indian Legislative Council. Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 23:—	Wheat prices second half January 1920 [published in Calcutta] 493—510
	Imports [published in Calcutta] 511—525
Report of Select Committee on the Bill further to amend the Workman's Breach of Contracts Act, 1838 47—49	Joint Stock Companies [published in Calcutta] 526—539
Bill No. 30 of 1919 as amended by Select Committee 50—61	Supplementary memorandum on wheat crop [published in Calcutta] 533—534
No. 7 of 1920.—A Bill to take power to require passports of persons entering British India 53—54	Final general memorandum on sugarcane crop [published in Calcutta] 535—538
No. 8 of 1920.—A Bill to amend the Donor Act, 1910 55—56	Final general memorandum on cotton crop [published in Calcutta] 539—544
No. 9 of 1920.—A Bill further to amend the law relating to Glanders and Parry 57	Final general memorandum on rice crop [published in Calcutta] 545—549
	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 5 hrs. on Thursday, the 26th February 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period 551—553
	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 21st February 1920 553—554
	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 14th February 1920 555—558
	Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 24th and 31st January 1920 559—563
	Reconstitution of the Indian Munitions Board as a Board of Industries and Munitions 564—565
	Appointment of a committee in accordance with the resolution on the subject of Imperial Preference 566
	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways 567—569

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*D. 341, the 26th February 1920.***No. 26.**—The following Statutes are published for general information :—

ALIENS RESTRICTION ACT, 1914.

[4 & 5 GEO. 5, CH. 12.]

AN ACT TO ENABLE HIS MAJESTY IN TIME OF WAR OR IMMINENT NATIONAL DANGER OR GREAT EMERGENCY BY ORDER IN COUNCIL TO IMPOSE RESTRICTIONS ON ALIENS AND MAKE SUCH PROVISIONS AS APPEAR NECESSARY OR EXPEDIENT FOR CARRYING SUCH RESTRICTIONS INTO EFFECT.

[5th August 1914.]

BE it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

1.—(1) His Majesty may at any time when a state of war exists between His Majesty and any foreign power, or when it appears that an occasion of imminent national danger or great emergency has arisen, by Order in Council impose restrictions on aliens, and provision may be made by the Order—

Powers with respect to aliens in case of national emergency.

- (a) for prohibiting aliens from landing in the United Kingdom, either generally or at certain places, and for imposing restrictions or conditions on aliens landing or arriving at any port in the United Kingdom; and
- (b) for prohibiting aliens from embarking in the United Kingdom, either generally or at certain places, and for imposing restrictions and conditions on aliens embarking or about to embark in the United Kingdom; and
- (c) for the deportation of aliens from the United Kingdom; and
- (d) for requiring aliens to reside and remain within certain places or districts; and
- (e) for prohibiting aliens from residing or remaining in any areas specified in the Order; and
- (f) for requiring aliens residing in the United Kingdom to comply with such provisions as to registration, change of abode, travelling, or otherwise as may be made by the Order; and
- (g) for the appointment of officers to carry the Order into effect, and for conferring on such officers and on the Secretary of State such powers as may be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the Order; and
- (h) for imposing penalties on persons who aid or abet any contravention of the Order, and for imposing such obligations and restrictions on masters of ships or any other persons specified in the Order as appear necessary or expedient for giving full effect to the Order; and
- (i) for conferring upon such persons as may be specified in the Order such powers with respect to arrest, detention, search of premises or persons, and otherwise, as may be specified in the Order, and for any other ancillary matters for which it appears expedient to provide with a view to giving full effect to the Order; and
- (j) for any other matters which appear necessary or expedient with a view to the safety of the realm.

(2) If any person acts in contravention of, or fails to comply with, any provisions of any such Order, he shall be liable on conviction under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding six months, and the court before which he is convicted may, either in addition to,

or in lieu of, any such punishment, require that person to enter into recognizances with or without sureties to comply with the provisions of the Order in Council or such provisions thereof as the court may direct.

If any person fails to comply with an order of the court requiring him to enter into recognizances the court, or any court of summary jurisdiction sitting for the same place, may order him to be imprisoned with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding six months.

(3) Any provision of any Order in Council made under this section with respect to aliens may relate either to aliens in general or to any class or description of aliens.

(4) If any question arises on any proceedings under any such Order, or with reference to anything done or proposed to be done under any such Order, whether any person is an alien or not, or is an alien of a particular class or not, the onus of proving that that person is not an alien, or, as the case may be, is not an alien of that class, shall lie upon that person.

(5) His Majesty may by Order in Council revoke, alter, or add to any Order in Council made under this section as occasion requires.

(6) Any powers given under this section, or under any Order in Council made under this section, shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of, any other powers with respect to the expulsion of aliens, or the prohibition of aliens from entering the United Kingdom or any other powers of His Majesty.

Short title and application.

2.—(1) This Act may be cited as the Aliens Restriction Act, 1914.

(2) In the application of this Act to Scotland the expressions "the court" and "any court of summary jurisdiction" mean the sheriff; and the expressions "enter into recognizances with or without sureties" and "enter into recognizances" mean "find caution."

ALIENS RESTRICTION (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1919.

[9 & 10 GEO. 5. CH. 92.]

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

Continuance and extension of emergency powers.

Section.

1. Continuance of emergency powers.
2. Extension of powers.

Further restrictions of aliens.

3. Incitement to sedition, etc.
4. Pilotage certificates.
5. Employment of aliens in ships of the mercantile marine.
6. Appointment of aliens to the Civil Service.
7. Restriction of change of name by aliens.
8. Provisions as to aliens on juries.

Special provisions as to former enemy aliens.

9. Deportation of former enemy aliens.
10. Admission of former enemy aliens.
11. Temporary restriction on acquisition by former enemy aliens of certain kinds of property.
12. Employment of former enemy aliens in British ships.

General.

13. Offences and penalties.
14. Saving for diplomatic persons, etc.
15. Definitions.
16. Short title and repeal.

AN ACT TO CONTINUE AND EXTEND THE PROVISIONS OF THE ALIENS RESTRICTION ACT, 1914.

[23rd December 1919.]

Enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Continuance and Extension of Emergency Powers.

1.—(1) The powers which under sub-section (1) of section one of the Aliens Restriction Act, 1914 (which Act, as amended by this Act, is hereinafter in this Act referred to as the principal Act), are exercisable with respect to aliens at any

Continuance of emergency powers.

time when a state of war exists between His Majesty and any foreign power, or when it appears that an occasion of imminent national danger or great emergency has arisen, shall, for a period of one year after the passing of this Act, be exercisable, not only in those circumstances, but at any time; and accordingly that sub-section shall, for such period as aforesaid, have effect as though the words "at any time when a state of war exists between His Majesty and any foreign power, or when it appears that an occasion of imminent national danger or great emergency has arisen" were omitted.

(2) Any order made under the principal Act during the currency of this section shall be laid before each House of Parliament forthwith, and, if an Address is presented to His Majesty by either House of Parliament within the next subsequent twenty-one days on which that House has sat after any such order is laid before it praying that the order may be annulled, His Majesty in Council may annul the order, and it shall thenceforth be void, but without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done thereunder:

Provided that this provision shall not apply in the case of an order the operation of which is limited to a time when a state of war exists between His Majesty and any foreign power, or when it appears that an occasion of imminent national danger or great emergency has arisen.

2.—(1) Sub-section (1) of section one of the principal Act shall be amended by the addition at the end thereof of the following paragraph:—

Extension of powers.

(i) for determining what nationality is to be ascribed to aliens in doubtful circumstances, and for discharging, in the case of any person against whom a deportation or expulsion order has been made, any subsequent change of nationality.

(2) For the purpose of enforcing the provisions of any Treaty of Peace concluded or to be concluded between His Majesty and any Power with which His Majesty was at war in the year nineteen hundred and eighteen, His Majesty may by Order in Council under the principal Act make regulations requiring information to be given as to the property, liabilities, and interests of former enemy aliens, and for preventing (without notice or authority) the transfer of or other dealings with the property of such aliens.

Further Restrictions of Aliens.

3.—(1) If any alien attempts or does any act calculated or likely to cause sedition or disaffection amongst any of His Majesty's Forces or the forces of His Majesty's allies, or amongst

Indictment to sedition, &c.

the civilian population, he shall be liable on conviction on indictment to penal servitude for a term not exceeding ten years, or on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

(2) If any alien promotes or attempts to promote industrial unrest in any industry in which he has not been bona fide engaged for at least two years immediately preceding the United Kingdom, he shall be liable on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

4. No alien shall hold a pilotage certificate for any pilotage district in the United Kingdom; except that the provisions of section twenty-four of the Pilotage Act, 1913, shall continue

Pilotage certificates.

to apply to the renewal and issue of certificates entitling a master or mate of French nationality to navigate his ship into the ports of Newhaven or Grimsby.

5.—(1) No alien shall act as master, chief officer, or chief engineer of a British merchant ship registered in the United Kingdom, or as skipper or second hand of a fishing boat registered in the United Kingdom, except in the case of a ship or boat employed habitually in voyages between ports outside the United Kingdom:

Employment of aliens in ships of the mercantile marine.

Provided that this prohibition shall not apply to any alien who has acted as a master, chief officer, or chief engineer of a British ship, or as skipper or second hand of a British fishing boat, at any time during the war, and is certified by the Admiralty to have performed good and faithful service in that capacity.

(2) No alien shall be employed in any capacity on board a British ship registered in the United Kingdom at a rate of pay less than the standard rate of pay for the time being current on British ships for his rating:

Provided that, where the Board of Trade are satisfied that aliens of any particular race (other than former enemy aliens) are habitually employed afloat in any capacity, or in any climate, for which they are specially fitted, nothing in this section shall prejudice the right of aliens of such race to be employed upon British ships at rates of pay which are not below those for the time being fixed as standard rates for British subjects of that race.

(3) No alien shall be employed in any capacity on board a British ship registered in the United Kingdom unless he has produced to the officer before whom he is engaged satisfactory proof of his nationality.

(4) Any person who engages an alien for employment on a British ship in contravention of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence under this Act.

6. After the passing of this Act no alien shall be appointed to any office or place in Appointment of aliens to the Civil Service. the Civil Service of the State.

7.—(1) An alien shall not for any purpose assume or use or purport to assume or use or continue after the commencement of this Act the assumption or use of any name other than that by which he was ordinarily known on the fourth day of August nineteen hundred and fourteen.

(2) Where any alien carries on or purports or continues to carry on, or is a member of a partnership or firm which carries on, or which purports or continues to carry on any trade or business in any name other than that under which the trade or business was carried on on the fourth of August nineteen hundred and fourteen, he shall, for the purpose of this section, be deemed to be using or purporting or continuing to use a name other than that by which he was ordinarily known on the said date.

(3) A Secretary of State may, if it appears desirable on special grounds in any particular case, grant an exemption from the provisions of this section, but shall not do so unless he is satisfied that the name proposed to be assumed, used, or continued is in the circumstances of the case a suitable name.

(4) Nothing in this section shall—

(a) affect the assumption or use or continued assumption or use of any name in pursuance of a Royal licence; or

(b) affect the continuance of the use by any person of a name which he has assumed before the commencement of this Act if he has been granted an exemption under the Defence of the Realm regulations or the Aliens Restriction Order in force on the first day of January nineteen hundred and nineteen; or

(c) prevent the assumption or use by a married woman of her husband's name.

(5) A fee of ten guineas shall be paid by any alien on obtaining an exemption under this section; but the Secretary of State may remit the whole or any part of such fee in special cases.

(6) A list of the persons to whom the Secretary of State has granted an exemption under this section shall be published in the Gazette as soon as may be after the granting of the exemption.

(7) Any person to whom any such exemption is granted shall, unless the Secretary of State shall expressly dispense with such publication, within one calendar month thereafter publish at his own expense, in some paper circulating in the district in which he resides, an advertisement stating the fact that the exemption has been granted.

8. No alien shall sit upon a jury in any judicial or other proceedings if challenged by any party to such proceedings.

Provisions as to aliens on juries.

Special Provisions as to former Enemy Aliens.

9.—(1) Every former enemy alien who is now in the United Kingdom and to whom this section applies shall be deported forthwith unless the Secretary of State on the recommendation of the advisory committee, to be constituted under this section, shall grant him a licence to remain.

(2) The Secretary of State may, if he is satisfied on the recommendation of the said advisory committee that there is no reason to the contrary, grant such licence, subject to such terms and conditions (if any) as he shall think fit.

(3) This section shall apply to any former enemy alien now in the United Kingdom (not being a former enemy alien exempted from internment or repatriation on the recommendation of any advisory committee appointed after the first day of January nineteen hundred and eighteen and before the passing of this Act) as to whom there shall be delivered to the Secretary of State, within two months after the passing of this Act, a statement in writing signed by

any credible person to the effect that the continued residence in the United Kingdom of that alien is, for reasons relating to the alien, undesirable in the public interest and giving particulars of the allegations upon which such reasons are based.

(4) The Secretary of State shall refer all such statements to the advisory committee to be constituted under this section, and the committee shall thereupon require each alien affected to make to the committee within one month, in a form prescribed by the committee, an application to be allowed to remain in the United Kingdom, stating the general grounds on which the application is based, and the answer of the alien to the allegations made in relation to him, and the committee shall examine into such allegations and in the result may—

- (a) recommend that the alien be immediately deported; or
- (b) if satisfied that the allegations are groundless or insufficient, and that the alien affected holds an exemption recommended by any advisory committee appointed in the year nineteen hundred and fifteen, recommend that such exemption be not disturbed; or
- (c) in any case in which it seems to them right and proper so to do, recommend that the alien be granted a licence to remain, subject to such terms and conditions (if any) as may appear to them to be fitting in the circumstances.

(5) In granting a licence under this section, the Secretary of State may include in the licence the wife of the applicant and any child or children of his, and such inclusion shall, notwithstanding anything in this section, have the same effect as the grant of a licence.

(6) A list of the persons to whom such licence is granted shall, as soon as may be, after the granting of the licence, be published in the Gazette.

(7) Any licence so granted may be at any time revoked by the Secretary of State.

(8) If such licence is not granted, or if, having been granted, it is revoked, the Secretary of State shall make an order (in this Act referred to as a deportation order) requiring the alien to leave the United Kingdom and thereafter to remain out of the United Kingdom so long as the order remains in force. The Secretary of State may, by a deportation order, require the alien to return to the country of which he is a subject or citizen.

(9) The provisions of this section shall be in addition to and not in derogation of any other provisions of the principal Act or this Act or any Order in Council made thereunder.

(10) The Secretary of State shall appoint an advisory committee for the purpose of this section, consisting of a chairman and such other persons including members of both Houses of Parliament, as the Secretary of State may think fit.

(11) This section shall not apply to any subject of the Ottoman Empire who holds a certificate issued by a police authority, or by or under the direction of the Secretary of State, granting exemption from any provisions of Part II of the Aliens Restriction Order in force on the first day of January nineteen hundred and nineteen, applicable to alien enemies.

10.—(1) No former enemy alien shall, for a period of three years after the passing of this Act, be permitted to land in the United Kingdom either from the sea or from the air, or, if he should land without permission, to remain in

Admission of former enemy aliens.

the United Kingdom, without the permission of the Secretary of State, to be granted only on special grounds, and such permission shall, save as hereinafter provided, be limited in duration to a period of three months, and may, upon special grounds, be renewed from time to time for a like period.

(2) A list of the persons to whom permissions are so granted during each month shall be published in the London Gazette as soon as practicable after the end of each such month.

(3) The requirement of this section that permission to remain in the United Kingdom shall be limited to a period of three months shall not apply to a former enemy alien who was resident in the United Kingdom at the date of the passing of this Act, and after a temporary absence abroad returns to the United Kingdom.

(4) Where any former enemy alien, formerly resident in the United Kingdom, and having a British-born wife or a British-born child under the age of sixteen, still resident in the United Kingdom, applies, within three months from the passing of this Act, to the Secretary of State for permission to land in the United Kingdom, the Secretary of State shall refer the application to the advisory committee constituted under the last foregoing section of this Act, and, if that committee recommends that he be permitted to land he shall be so permitted, and the requirement of this section that permission to remain in the United Kingdom shall be limited to a period of three months shall not apply.

11.—(1) During a period of three years from the passing of this Act, it shall not be lawful for a former enemy alien, either in his own name or in the name of a trustee or trustees, to acquire property of any of the following descriptions; that is to say:—

Temporary restriction on acquisition by former enemy aliens of certain kinds of property.

- (a) Any land, or any interest in any land, in the United Kingdom; or
- (b) Any interest in a key industry, or any share or interest in a share in a company registered in the United Kingdom which carries on any such industry; or
- (c) Any share or interest in a share in a company owning a British ship registered in the United Kingdom.

(2) If any such property as aforesaid is acquired in contravention of this section, the Board of Trade may, on an application made to them for the purpose, by order, vest the property in the Public Trustee.

Any such order may contain provisions applying for the purposes of the order, with such 5 & 6 Geo. 5, modifications as the Board think necessary, any of the provisions of section 4 of the Trading 106, with the Enemy Amendment Act, 1916, or any enactment referred to in that section.

(5) For the purpose of this section—

The expression "key industry" means any industry included in a list declared by the Board of Trade to be a list of key industries for the purposes of this section ;

The expression "share" includes any stock forming part of the capital of a company and securities of any description issued by a company ;

The expression "interest in land" does not include a tenancy for a period not exceeding three years at a rackrent.

(4) Any list of key industries prepared by the Board of Trade under this section shall be published as soon as it is made in the London Gazette, and may be varied or amended by the Board from time to time.

12. No former enemy alien shall be employed or shall act as master, officer or member of the crew of a British ship registered in the United Kingdom.

General.

13.—(1) If any person acts in contravention of, or fails to comply with, the provisions of this Act or any order or rules made or conditions imposed thereunder, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

(2) If any person aids or abets any person in any contravention of this Act or knowingly harbours any person whom he knows or has reasonable ground for believing to have acted in contravention of this Act, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

(3) Where a person lands in the United Kingdom in contravention of this Act, the master of the ship or the pilot or commander of the aircraft from which he lands shall, unless he proves to the contrary, be deemed to have aided and abetted the offence.

(4) A person who is guilty of an offence against this Act shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding six months, or, on a second or subsequent conviction, twelve months, or, in either case, to both such fine and imprisonment.

14.—(1) Nothing in this Act contained shall be construed as imposing any restriction or disability on any duly accredited head of a foreign diplomatic mission or any member of his official staff or household.

(2) The Secretary of State may exempt from any of the special provisions of this Act as to former enemy aliens any consul or vice-consul to whom His Majesty is pleased to grant an exequatur and the wife and child of any such consul or vice-consul.

15. The expression "former enemy alien" means an alien who is a subject or citizen of the German Empire or any component state thereof, or of Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria, or Turkey, or who, having at any time been such subject or citizen, has not changed his allegiance as a result of the recognition of new states or territorial re-arrangements, or been naturalised in any other foreign state or in any British Possession in accordance with the laws thereof and when actually resident therein, and does not retain according to the law of his state of origin the nationality of that state :

Provided that the special provisions of this Act as to former enemy aliens, except the provisions of sub-section (2) of section two of this Act, shall not apply to any woman who was at the time of her marriage a British subject.

16.—(1) This Act may be cited as the Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Act, 1919, and the principal Act and this Act may be cited together as the Aliens Restriction Acts, 1914 and 1919.

(2) The Aliens Act, 1905, is hereby repealed as from such date or dates as may be specified by Order in Council made under the principal Act, and any such order may fix different dates for the repeal of different provisions of the said Act, but an order under the principal Act may incorporate (with or without modifications) any of the provisions of the said Act :

Provided that any order or appointment made or action taken under the said Act shall, notwithstanding any such repeal as aforesaid, continue in force as though it had been made or taken under an Order in Council under the principal Act, subject, however, to any provisions of any such order.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

Secretary to the Government of India,

1 B 2

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Delhi, the 24th February 1920.

No. 366.—Mr. A. Lawrence, M.B.E., a Superintendent in the Home Department, is granted combined leave for one year, *vis.*, privilege leave for 3 months 28 days and furlough for the remaining period in continuation with effect from the 18th February 1920.

No. 368.—In consequence of the grant of combined leave for one year to Mr. A. Lawrence, M.B.E., a Superintendent in the Home Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 10th February 1920, the following promotions, which will take effect from the same date, are notified :—

Rai Bahadur Prasanna Kumar Basu, on deputation, to officiate as Superintendent, 1st grade.

Rai Bahadur Bijoy Krishna Banerji, on combined leave, to officiate as Superintendent, 1st grade.

Mr. Ramani Mohan Ganguli to officiate as Superintendent, 1st grade.

Mr. K. P. Anantan to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. J. C. McDermott to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd grade.

2. In partial modification of the Home Department notification no. 124, dated the 21st January 1920, Mr. U. C. Stuart is appointed to be sub. *pro. tempore* Superintendent, 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. R. M. Ganguli, appointed to officiate as Superintendent, 1st grade, with effect from the 10th February 1920.

POLITICAL.

The 25th February 1920.

No. 528.—Mr. R. S. Bajpai, B.A., B.C.L. (Oxon), Barrister-at-Law, is placed on special duty with the Government of India in the Home Department.

Mr. Bajpai assumed charge on the forenoon of Monday, the 23rd February 1920.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

JUDICIAL.

The 25th February 1920.

No. 490.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. P. Beacheroff, I.C.S., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, is granted furlough on urgent private affairs, with effect from the 3rd March 1920 or any subsequent date on which he avails himself of it, to the afternoon of the 2nd September 1920, both days inclusive.

MEDICAL.

The 25th February 1920.

No. 172.—Lieutenant Colonel H. Austen Smith, C.I.E., M.B., I.M.S., Surgeon to His Excellency the Viceroy, is appointed to officiate as Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Bihar and Orissa, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties, until further orders.

No. 175.—Colonel P. C. H. Strickland, I.M.S. (supernumerary), Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Burma, is granted, with effect from the 18th December 1919, combined leave for eight months, *i.e.*, privilege leave for six months under Article 280, Civil Service Regulations, and the Government of India, Finance Department, letter No. 168 C. S. R., dated the 24th February 1919, and thereafter leave on private affairs under Article 226, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

No. 176.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. Entrican, I.M.S., is appointed to be Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Burma, sub. *pro. tem* with effect from the 18th December 1919, and until further orders.

POLICE.*The 27th February 1920.*

No. 377.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1920, namely:—

I. For sub-rule (2) of rule 29 the following shall be substituted, namely:—

(2) Licences granted under sub-rule (1) may be made valid by the licensing authority as follows:—

- (a) in Burma throughout the Province or any specified part thereof, subject to any restrictions which may be imposed by general or special order of the Local Government;
 - (b) in Assam, throughout the Province or any specified part thereof, or throughout British India, except Burma and the North-West Frontier Province;
 - (c) in the North-West Frontier Province, throughout the Province or any specified part thereof, or throughout British India except Burma and Assam; and
 - (d) in any other Province, throughout the Province in which it is granted or any specified part thereof, or throughout British India, except Burma, Assam and the North-West Frontier Province.
- (3) Any such licence having effect outside the Province in which it is granted shall be granted subject to any restrictions which may be imposed by any general or special order of the Local Government in regard to its own Province.

II. In Schedule VII appended to the said Rules—

- (i) in condition 4 of Form XIII and condition 3 of Form XIV, the words "into a railway carriage or" and
- (ii) in condition 3 of Form XVI, the words "in a railway carriage or" shall be omitted.

PUBLIC.*The 26th February 1920.*

No. 528.—Mr. B. J. Watson, Inspector of Judicial Offices in Bengal, is placed on special duty under the Government of India in the Home Department with effect from the 1st January 1920, until further orders.

H. D. CRAIK,

Offg. Additional Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.**NOTIFICATION.****ECOLESIASTICAL.***Delhi, the 27th February 1920.*

No. 87.—The following should be substituted for this Department Notification No. 391, dated the 23rd August 1919:—

The Reverend W. Thomson, M.A., Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for 3 months and 6 days combined with furlough for one year, 8 months and 24 days with effect from the 15th September 1919, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.***Delhi, the 21th February 1920.*

No. 9.—Mr. J. N. Taylor, C.I.E., Superintending Engineer, Panjab, is transferred to Assam, with effect from the 18th February 1920.

S. D'A. CROOKSHANK, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

Delhi, the 24th February 1920.

No. 116-D.-293.—Mr. F. M. Howlett, Imperial Pathological Entomologist, is appointed to the charge of the office of the Forest Zoologist at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the forenoon of the 7th February 1920 and until further orders.

B. A. MANT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 23rd February 1920.

No. 580-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 829-I. B., dated the 21st May 1917, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Schedule annexed to the like notification No. 2409-I. B., dated the 1st November 1916, namely:—

In the entry relating to the Cantonment of Mhow, for the words "The Extra Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Central India", in the second column, the words "The Cantonment Magistrate" shall be substituted.

No. 585-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Resident at Baroda for the time being, being a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the limits of the Baroda State.

No. 586-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886 (VI of 1886), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2933-I., dated the 15th July 1901, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the officers holding for the time being the appointments of Resident at Baroda and First Assistant to the Resident to be Registrars of Births and Deaths in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (b), of the said Act, for the Baroda State, including the Cantonment of Baroda.

2. For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the Governor General in Council is further pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Bombay Presidency for the time being to be the Registrar General for the said State and Cantonment.

No. 587-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Income-tax Act, 1886 (II of 1886), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4135-I., dated the 18th September 1887, shall be cancelled.

The 24th February 1920.

No. 762-Est. A.—Major C. H. Gabriel, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for six months combined with furlough for six months, under, Articles 233 and 304 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 9th November 1919.

No. 763-Est. A.—Captain D. de M. Fraser, on reversion to the effective list of the Political Department, is posted as First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the 9th November 1919.

No. 768-Est. A.—Mr. E. C. Gilson, Assistant Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 3rd February 1920, and until further orders.

The 25th February 1920.

No. 790-Est. A.—The Hon'ble Mr. P. J. G. Pilon, C.I.E., M.C., of the Political Department, on return from leave, is posted as Divisional and Sessions Judge, Peshawar, with effect from the 3rd February 1920.

No. 791-Est. A.—Mr. T. B. Copeland, of the Political Department, is posted as Additional Divisional and Sessions Judge, Peshawar, with effect from the 3rd February 1920.

No. 792-Est. A.—Major R. A. Yule, of the Political Department, is placed on special duty as Second Additional Divisional and Sessions Judge, Peshawar, with effect from the 3rd February 1920.

No. 618-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 162-I. B., dated the 28th January 1918, applying certain enactments to the Cantonment of Baroda, namely:—

After entry No. 36-B., the following shall be added, namely:—
36 C. The Usurious Loan Act, 1918 (X of 1918)

The 26th February 1920.

No. 802-Est. A.—Mr. W. P. Barton, C.I.E., a Resident of the second class, is placed on special duty under the orders of the Hon'ble the Resident in Mysore, with effect from the 9th February 1920, and until further orders.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 24th February 1920.

No. 83-A.—The services of Major O. A. Duke, 22nd Cavalry (Frontier Force), are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 3rd February 1920.

No. 463-G.—Under section 9 of the Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1907, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Captain D. de M. Fraser, First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, to be Judicial Assistant to His Majesty's Consul-General for Persia and the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf *vice* Captain Rae.

2. Foreign and Political Department Notification No. 2201-Est. A., dated the 4th October 1915, is hereby cancelled.

The 26th February 1920.

No. 804-Est. A.—Lieutenant E. W. Middleton, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, was granted leave in accordance with the rules published with the letter from the Government of India in the Army Department to the Adjutant General in India, No. 12850, dated the 24th August 1917, for the period from the 1st May to the 11th August 1918, inclusive.

No. 798-Est. B.—Major A. C. Tancock, Commandant, Mohmaud Militia and officiating Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, North-West Frontier Province, is appointed Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, North-West Frontier Province, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 21st June 1919.

No. 91-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Quetta Municipal Law, 1898, namely:—

In sub-section (1) of section 102 of the said Law, after clause (g) the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

"(gg) the inspection and proper regulation of markets, the preparation and exhibition of a price current and the fixing of the fees, rents and other charges to be levied in such markets."

H. R. C. DOBBS,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Delhi, the 26th February 1920.

No. 266-F. E.—Mr. C. F. Cowie, Deputy Comptroller, Assam, has been granted combined leave for 1 year, *vis.*, privilege leave for 6 months, furlough on full average salary for 2 months and in continuation furlough on half average salary for 4 months, with effect from the 15th February 1920.

Mr. L. B. Ward has been posted as Deputy Comptroller, Assam, with effect from the same date.

The 27th February 1920.

No. 384-G L. (P. E.).—Mr. H. Denning, I.C.S., an Officer in Class I of the General List of the Indian Finance Department, has been granted privilege leave for three months with effect from the 10th January 1920.

No. 402-Accts.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Bagshawe, C.I.E., I.A., Senior Controller of Military Supply Accounts, is granted, with effect from the 8th February 1920, combined leave out of India for one year, (the first 90 days being Special War leave and the next 90 days accumulated privilege leave) on private affairs, under the leave rules of 1886 for the Indian Army. Pension Service 32nd year commenced 22nd August 1919.

E. M. COOK,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS—ESTABLISHMENT.

Delhi, the 28th February 1920.

No. 1600-D.—Mr. O. B. McManus is appointed a probationer in the Imperial Customs Service, with effect from the 14th February 1920, and is posted to Burma.

No. 1763-D.—Mr. J. R. Blair, L.C.S., has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service with effect from the forenoon of the 21st February 1920, and is posted to Bombay.

EXPLOSIVES.

The 28th February 1920.

No. 1784-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following amendment in the Indian Explosives Rules, 1914, published with the notification in this Department No. 4013-33, dated the 6th June 1914:—

After clause (v) of rule 3 of the said rules the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

"(v) to the possession, sale, transport and importation of Di-nitro-phenol, when packed in watertight packages and mixed with water in the proportion of 85 parts by weight of Di-nitro-phenol to not less than 15 parts by weight of water."

FACTORIES.

The 28th February 1920.

No. 1720-D.—With reference to this Department Notification No. 7563, dated the 20th September 1919, the services of Mr. A. C. Chatterjee, C.I.E., I.C.S., are placed at the disposal of the Indian Munitions Board with effect from the 23rd February 1920.

POST OFFICE.

The 28th February 1920.

No. 1790-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 16 (2) (b) of the Indian Post Office Act (Act No. VI of 1895), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the rules published with the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 2883-45, dated the 26th April 1913, as subsequently amended, namely:—

For rule 122(2) of the said rules under the head *Foreign Money Orders*, the following shall be substituted:—

In the case of foreign sterling money orders, the rate of commission shall be the following, namely:—

Rupee 1-0-0 per pound or fraction of £1.

A. H. LEY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 27th February 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 349.—Major W. C. Bosanquet, Royal Army Medical Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding the appointment of Consultant Physician, North-West Frontier Force, from the 1st September 1919 to the 8th October 1919.

No. 350.—Captain S. D. Mills, The Bedford and Hertfordshire Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General. Dated 28th October 1919.

No. 351.—Captain P. Hogg, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services. Dated 8th January 1920.

No. 352.—Lieutenant G. D. Piteairn, 1st Garrison Battalion, The Gordon Highlanders, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as General Staff Officer, 3rd grade. Dated 30th January 1920.

No. 353.—Major R. H. Bott, Indian Medical Service, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding the appointment of Consultant Surgeon, North-West Frontier Force, from the 25th May 1919 to the 5th July 1919.

No. 354.—Major (local Lieutenant-Colonel) A. C. Ogg, D.S.O., O.B.E., 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Adjutant-General, Army Headquarters, India. Dated 17th February 1920.

No. 355.—Lieutenant R. F. Colville, 8th Jat Light Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain. Dated 1st December 1919.

No. 356.—In Army Department Notification No. 101, dated the 16th January 1920, for "Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) L. G. Hopkins, O.B.E., D.S.O." read "Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) L. E. Hopkins, O.B.E., D.S.O."

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 357.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Captain to be Major.

Edward Grose, 18th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment). Dated 9th January 1919.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Philip James Desprez Jones, attached 1st Battalion, 11th Rajputs. Dated 30th October 1919.

Charles Wilfred Tatlam, attached 2nd Battalion, 68th Punjabis. Dated 15th December 1919.

Ivon Curzon Walkinshaw, attached 2nd Battalion, 68th Punjabis. Dated 2nd January 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Arthur Templemore Cook, attached 14th Murray's Jat
Lancers.

Charles Rupert Henry Cour-Palais, attached 31st Duke of
Connaught's Own Lancers. } Dated 16th December 1919.

Frank McCallum, attached 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. } Dated 20th December 1919.
 Ralph Lawrenson, attached 5th Sikhs (Frontier Force). }
 Charles Robert Russell, attached 2nd Battalion, 69th Punjabi. Dated 27th December 1919.

Temporary Second Lieutenants to be temporary Lieutenants.

John Clemo, attached Indian Mountain Artillery. Dated 7th June 1919.
 Frederick Robert Brazier, attached 2nd Battalion, 123rd Outram's Rifles. Dated 19th October 1919.
 Arthur George Whitmore, attached 2nd Battalion, 123rd Outram's Rifles. Dated 5th November 1919.

No. 358.—In Army Department Notification No. 3520, dated the 26th December 1919, against the name of Second Lieutenant George Vincent Leigh Coleman, for "attached 8th Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment)" read "attached Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's)."

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

AS-ISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 359.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—
 Senior Assistant Surgeon ranking as Lieutenant Arthur James to be Senior Assistant Surgeon with the rank of Captain;

First Class Assistant Surgeon Geoffrey Carl Rehling to be Senior Assistant Surgeon, with the rank of Lieutenant;

vice Senior Assistant Surgeon ranking as Captain Louis D'Souza, supernumerary on attaining the age of 55 years, with effect from the 8th January 1920.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 360.—The undermentioned 1st class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeons (retired), who are members of the 1st class Order of British India, are granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Lieutenant, with effect from the 22nd May 1912:—

Shaikh Amir-bukhs, *Khan Bahadur, Sardar Bahadur.*

Ahmedulla Khan, *Khan Bahadur, Sardar Bahadur.*

Bhuraya Julaya, *Rai Bahadur, Sardar Bahadur.*

Abdur Rahman, *Sardar Bahadur.*

Pati Ram, *Rai Bahadur, Sardar Bahadur.*

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

(Late) Bengal-Punjab List.

No. 361.—Deputy Commissary and Captain (Supernumerary Commissary and Major) William John Lyttle to be absorbed in the grade of Commissary with the rank of Major;

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Frank James Powell to be Deputy Commissary and to have the rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval;

Conductor Arthur Secombe to be Assistant Commissary and to have the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval;

vice Commissary and Major Edward John Ryan, retired from the service with effect from the 17th October 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 362.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Cavalry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Alan Roy Haseler. Dated 7th October 1919.

*Infantry Branch.**Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.*

Thomas Lawson Allan. Dated 10th July 1919.
 Alfred Davidson Crowhurst. Dated 15th July 1919.
 Charles William Dybell. Dated 31st July 1919.
 Walter Harold Hodges. Dated 2nd August 1919.
 Frederick George Keeling. Dated 14th October 1919.
 Albert Percival Cooper. Dated 5th November 1919.
 Robin Victor Alexander Stock. Dated 18th November 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

15th Bombay Battalion.

No. 363.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Charles Noel Moberly, C.I.E., V. D. Dated 5th April 1920.

Captain to be Major.

Nigel Fairholt Paton. Dated 8th April 1920.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 364.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant R. P. W. Greengrass, Indian Army, to be acting Major whilst in command of a Field Company of Sappers and Miners. Dated 8th December 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Major) R. P. W. Greengrass, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank of Major on ceasing to command a Field Company of Sappers and Miners. Dated 9th December 1919.

Signal Service.

Captain G. D. Ozanne, M.C., 89th Deccan Infantry, attached, to be acting Major while commanding a Divisional Signal Company. Dated 28th September 1919.

Captain (acting Major) G. D. Ozanne, M.C., 89th Deccan Infantry, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a Divisional Signal Company. Dated 28th October 1919.

3rd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

Lieutenant C. R. C. Lundy, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 30th October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. David, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 31st October 1919.

Lieutenant J. David, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from 2nd January 1920 to 15th January 1920.

2nd Battalion, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force).

Lieutenant A. A. Ryde to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant) while holding an appointment as Adjutant. Dated 9th May 1919, *vice* Lieutenant L. A. Pickard, vacated with effect from the 9th May 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. A. Ryde relinquishes his acting rank from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919.

2nd Battalion, 69th Punjabis.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) P. L. Sevenonks, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 14th January 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. R. D. Vanrenen, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 14th January 1920.

1st Battalion, 98th Infantry.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) B. G. Angel, attached, relinquishes his acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919 under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 210 of 1919.

1st Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.

Captain (acting Major) J. P. Bowerman, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank with effect from the 15th December 1919 under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 1063 of 1919.

3rd Battalion, 163rd Rifles.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. H. Dore relinquishes his acting rank of Captain on ceasing to perform the duties of Adjutant of a Battalion. Dated 22nd January 1920.

2nd Battalion, 154th Indian Infantry.

Lieutenant W. B. K. Glass, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 1st December 1919.

3rd Battalion, 3rd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

Captain (acting Major) E. J. Corae-Scott, M.C., to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 9th July 1919, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel A. H. Arbuthnot, vacated with effect from the 24th June 1919.

Captain (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) E. J. Corae-Scott, M.C., relinquishes his acting rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on ceasing to command a battalion. Dated 15th August 1919, but retains the acting rank of Major, granted under India Army Order No. 617 of 1919 while holding an appointment as second-in-command.

Captain (acting Major) E. J. Corae-Scott, M.C., to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 4th October 1919, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Arbuthnot, vacated with effect from the 18th September 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. A. Bain to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 4th October 1919, *vice* Captain (acting Major) E. J. Corae-Scott, vacated with effect from the 18th September 1919.

Lieutenant J. R. W. Herrick to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 6th May 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. R. W. Herrick to be acting Major while second-in-command. Dated 9th July 1919, *vice* Captain (acting Major) E. J. Corae-Scott, M.C., vacated with effect from the 23rd June 1919.

Lieutenant H. O. Foot to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 6th May 1919.

Lieutenant F. W. Hodgson to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 8th June 1919, *vice* Captain D. Sim, vacated with effect from the 23rd May 1919.

Lieutenant B. Bradshaw-Smith to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 2nd July 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. W. Hodgson, vacated with effect from the 16th June 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) B. Bradshaw-Smith relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 30th July 1919.

Lieutenant A. L. Fell to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 9th July 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. R. W. Herrick, vacated with effect from the 23rd June 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Major) J. R. W. Herrick relinquishes his acting rank of Major on ceasing to be second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 15th August 1919, but retains the acting rank of Captain while commanding a company.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. R. W. Herrick relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 17th September 1919.

Lieutenant N. Y. Keith to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 9th July 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. O. Foot, vacated with effect from the 23rd June 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. L. Fell relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 14th August 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) N. Y. Keith relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 17th July 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. O. Foot relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 23rd June 1919.

Lieutenant H. O. Foot to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 2nd August 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) N. Y. Keith, vacated with effect from the 17th July 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. O. Foot relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 17th September 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. W. Hodgson relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 16th June 1919.

Lieutenant F. W. Hodgson to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 13th August 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) B. Bradshaw-Smith, vacated with effect from the 30th July 1919.

Lieutenant A. L. Fell to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 3rd October 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. R. W. Herriek, vacated with effect from the 17th September 1919.

Lieutenant B. Bradshaw-Smith to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 3rd October 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. O. Foot, vacated with effect from the 17th September 1919.

Lieutenant H. F. C. Armstrong to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while holding an appointment as Adjutant. Dated 5th October 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. A. Bain, vacated with effect from the 20th September 1919.

2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Lieutenant R. S. Jones to be acting Captain while commanding a depot, from the 13th July 1918 to the 18th September 1918, both dates inclusive; *vice* Major G. C. Wheeler, V.C., vacated with effect from the 29th June 1918.

Army Department Notification No. 3348, dated the 29th November 1919, so far as it relates to the grant of acting rank to Lieutenant H. M. Tulloch, 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry, is cancelled.

3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain (acting Major) E. A. Bald, Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 15th January 1920.

Captain L. M. Goodall, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 15th January 1920.

Lieutenant C. G. Shepherd, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 15th January 1920.

Lieutenant A. T. Stephen, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 15th January 1920.

Lieutenant D. L. Wray, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 15th January 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 365.—The undermentioned officers are granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the acting rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the medical units noted against their names, with effect from the dates or for the periods specified :—

Captain J. V. Macdonald, No. 168 Indian Field Ambulance. Dated 1st October 1918.

Captain K. B. Batra, No. 31 Indian General Hospital, from 6th October 1918 to 16th November 1918.

Lieutenant P. Verdon, No. 32 Indian General Hospital, from 6th October 1918 to 17th November 1918.

Captain G. T. Burke, No. 54 Indian General Hospital, from 6th October 1918 to 23rd January 1919.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 366.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the undermentioned to be temporary Lieutenant, with effect from the date specified :—

Kundan Jhamatmal Bhavnani, M.B. Dated 18th September 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

5th Calcutta Battalion.

No. 367.—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Second Lieutenant.

Alfred Mercer. Dated 10th September 1919.

52nd Chota Nagpur Regiment.

No. 368.—The undermentioned gentlemen are granted temporary commissions, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

To be Lieutenant.

Percy Stanley Keelun. Dated 1st April 1917.

To be Second Lieutenant.

Timothy William Bridge. Dated 1st April 1917.

DISMISSALS, REMOVALS AND DISCHARGES.**INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.**

No. 369.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the services of temporary Captain Muhammad Amir Khan are dispensed with on account of physical disability, with effect from the 15th September 1919.

RESIGNATION.**INDIAN ARMY.**

No. 370.—Lieutenant Allan Scott Wilkinson is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 15th February 1920.

No. 371.—Lieutenant John Hedingfield Knocker is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 16th February 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 372.—Temporary Captain Jai Gopal Mukharji is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 30th November 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 373.—Lieutenant William George Faulkner is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to relinquish his commission in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers on the ground of ill-health, with effect from the 1st December 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.*3rd Punjab Rifles.*

No. 374.—The undermentioned gentlemen are permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign their commissions:—

Second Lieutenant J. W. Armstrong, O.B.E. Dated 11th February 1920.

54th Calcutta Battalion.

Second Lieutenant N. A. Damiano. Dated 12th May 1919.

44th Calcutta Scottish.

Major Sir F. H. Stewart, Kt., C.I.E. Dated 11th January 1920.

RETIREMENTS.**SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.***(Late) Bengal-Punjab List.*

No. 375.—Commissionary and Major Edward John Ryan, Supply and Transport Corps, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service; with effect from the 17th October 1919.

REWARDS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 376.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred, on retirement, on Risaldar-Major Kelander Khan, *Sardar Bahadar*, I.O.M., 7th Haryana Lancers. Dated 10th February 1920.

No. 377.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred on pensioned Risaldar Partap Singh, late of the 5th Cavalry, in recognition of conspicuously good services rendered by him during the war, with effect from the 27th February 1920.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

No. 378.—The *sub pro tempore* appointments in the grades of Superintendents, which were sanctioned in Army Department Notification No. 766, dated the 10th April 1918, are converted into provisional appointments with reference to Article 89, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 20th March 1918.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 379.—The services of the Reverend E. G. Browning, Senior Chaplain, Church of England, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the date on which he resumed charge of his civil duties.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 380.—The services of Major E. G. S. Trotter, Indian Army, Supernumerary List, have been placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 381.—The Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 29th January 1920:—

To be Aide-de-Camp.

Captain E. R. Hoare, 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers, *vice* Captain J. A. Denny, Grenadier Guards, Special Reserve, resigned.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 382.—The undermentioned Indian officer has been re-employed in the Indian Army, with effect from the date stated against his name:—

Rank and name.	Former regiment.	How employed.	Date of re-employment.
Jemadar Gaganasingh Pan.	1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.	12th Labour Corps	1st December 1919.

No. 383.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 2226 Dafadar Bhagwan Dass, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse), with effect from the 1st December 1919.

No. 384.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 95 Troop Dafadar Amir Shah, Supply and Transport Corps, with effect from the 1st January 1920.

No. 385.—The following temporary appointments are made :—

143rd Labour Corps.

Subadar Harnam Singh (Burma Military Police) to be temporary Subadar, with effect from the 20th July 1919; to complete the establishment.

Combined Labour Corps Depot, Jubbulpore.

Subadar Muhammad Din (Royal Hong Kong-Singapore Battalion Garrison Artillery) to be temporary Subadar, with effect from the 25th October 1919; Subadar Hakim Singh (Royal Hong Kong-Singapore Battalion Garrison Artillery) to be temporary Subadar, with effect from the 1st November 1919; to complete the establishment.

No. 386.—The following direct appointment is made :—

59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).

Shamas Khan to be Jemadar, on probation, with effect from the 26th April 1919; to complete the establishment.

No. 387.—The following promotions are made :—

Indian Base Remount Depot, France.

Dafadar Muhammad Zaman Khan (12th Cavalry) to be Jemadar, with effect from the 5th June 1919; to complete the establishment.

1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse).

Squadron Quartermaster Dafadar Abdul Rahman Khan and Dafadar Mir Hashim Ali to be Jemadars, with effect from the 6th December 1919; to complete the establishment.

4th Cavalry.

Dafadar Zaman Ali Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st February 1920; to complete the establishment.

21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse).

Ressaidar Muhammad Hashim Khan to be Risaldar, with effect from the 14th January 1920; Jemadar Sarab Singh to be Ressaidar, with effect from the 27th November 1919; to complete the establishment.

27th Light Cavalry.

Ressaidar Mustafa Khan to be Risaldar, with effect from the 4th July 1919; Squadron Dafadar-Major Abdul Sattar to be Jemadar, with effect from the 20th August 1919; Squadron Quartermaster Dafadar Nur Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st September 1919; to complete the establishment.

35th Scinde Horse.

Jemadar Muhammad Khan to be Ressaidar, with effect from the 1st December 1919; Jemadars Dalip Singh, I.D.S.M., and Indar Singh to be Ressaidars, with effect from the 1st January 1920; Dafadar Ahmed Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 16th October 1919; Dafadars Khadam Hussain and Muhammad Nawaz to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st January 1920; to complete the establishment.

Royal Artillery Depot, Ambala.

Havildar Najib Khan (Remount Training Depot, Meerut) to be Jemadar, with effect from the 23rd October 1917; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 10th Jats.

Jemadars Luck Ram and Nanda to be Subadars, with effect from the 1st January 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.

Battalion Havildar-Major Fauja Singh and Company Havildar-Major Fauja Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 5th May 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 26th Punjab.

Havildar-Major Dullah Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st February 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.

Jemadar Daulat Singh to be Subadar and Company Havildar-Major Hakam Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 7th October 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 33rd Punjab.

Havildars Basa, Alla Ditta, Muhammad Ali and Mamunkhan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 8th May 1918; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

Jemadar Mundar Singh, I.D.S.M., to be Subadar and Havildar Bhagat Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 9th January 1920; to complete the establishment.

37th Dogras.

Jemadar Nag to be Subadar and Regimental Havildar-Major Gureharan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th January 1920; *vice* Subadar Tega, *Bakadar*, transferred to the pension establishment.

Company Havildar-Major Duni Chand to be Jemadar, with effect from the 16th January 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 43rd Beringura Regiment.

Company Quartermaster Havildar Duda, Company Havildar Major Ganesah Singh, Quartermaster-Havildar Bhur Singh, Havildar Karna and Company Havildar Major Birmahand to be Jemadars, with effect from the 15th December 1919; to complete the establishment.

46th Punjab.

Jemadar Punjab Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 17th November 1919; Jemadar Fazal Ahmad to be Subadar, with effect from the 5th December 1919; Havildar Dayal Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 17th November 1919; Havildar Khuda Baksh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 5th December 1919; to complete the establishment.

47th Sikhs.

Jemadar Gopal Singh (1st Battalion, 10th Jats) to be Subadar, with effect from the 8th December 1919; Havildar Hazara Singh and Naik Sohan Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 5th June 1919; Havildar Lab Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 4th December 1919; Havildar Ghanmandi Singh (1st Battalion, 10th Jats) to be Jemadar, with effect from the 8th December 1919; to complete the establishment.

49th Bengalis.

Havildar Khagendro Nath Bose to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st September 1919; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Havildar Jahan Khan, I.D.S.M., to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th January 1920; Havildar Ram Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 19th January 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 73rd Malabar Infantry.

Jemadar B. K. Moideen to be Subadar and Havildar C. Appa Nayar to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st January 1920; to complete the establishment.

82nd Punjab.

Havildar Gurdit Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 22nd December 1919; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 90th Punjab.

Jemadar Mangal Singh to be Subadar and Battalion Havildar-Major Chet Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 23rd January 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 90th Punjabis.

Havildar-Major Shahbaz Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 6th December 1919; to complete the establishment.

104th Wellesley's Rifles.

Jemadars Rahimdad Khan, I.D.S.M., Sharaf Khan, I.D.S.M., and Ganpat Singh, I.O.M., to be Subadars, with effect from the 10th September 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 112th Infantry.

Jemadar Sunchri Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 6th May 1919; Jemadar Kowal Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 19th September 1919; Jemadar Mungli Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 2nd December 1919; Jemadar Bahawal Din to be Subadar, with effect from the 19th December 1919; Havildars Ram Sukh and Jhutha Ram to be Jemadars, with effect from the 10th September 1919, and Havildar-Major Nawab Din to be Jemadar, with effect from the 19th December 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 113th Infantry.

Jemadar Risal to be Subadar, with effect from the 26th January 1920; Colour-Havildar Soni Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 28th July 1917; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.

Havildar-Major Fazal Ahmed to be Jemadar, with effect from the 30th November 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles).

Havildar-Major Mabub Alam and Havildar Haji Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 26th November 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 154th Indian Infantry.

Jemadar Fazal Khan to be Subadar, with effect from the 23rd August 1919; Jemadars Laddu Ram and Hargyan Ram to be Subadars, with effect from the 24th August 1919; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 155th Indian Pioneers.

Jemadar Nanto to be Subadar and Havildar-Major Jangli to be Jemadar, with effect from the 5th June 1919, but to be antedated without pay and allowances to the 29th December 1919; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Subadar Doodat Thapa to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 1st November 1919; also Gambir Sing Pun, *Subadar*, M.C., I.O.M., transferred to the pension establishment.

2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Havildars Gangaram Mall, Khaniram Khattri, Hirabhadur Thapa, Narabhadur Sahu and Padam Sing Khattri to be Jemadars, with effect from the 22nd December 1919; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

Company Havildar-Majors Bhawansing Rai and Jangbir Rai to be Jemadars, with effect from the 15th January 1920; to complete the establishment.

16th Labour Corps.

Havildar-Majors Kehar Singh and Banta Singh and Havildar Jawahar Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 12th June 1919; to complete the establishment.

Combined Labour Corps Depot, Lahore.

Dafadar Farman Ali to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st December 1919; to complete the establishment.

Combined Labour Corps Depot, Lucknow.

Dafadar Karam Singh (5th Cavalry) to be Jemadar, with effect from the 16th November 1919; to complete the establishment.

3rd Punjab Works Battalion.

Colour-Havildar Jhanda Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st November 1919; to complete the establishment.

7th United Provinces Works Battalion.

Subadar Mukat Ram Singh to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 1st December 1919; Jemadars Hakim Singh and Sham Singh to be Subadars, with effect from the 1st November 1919; Jemadars Badam Singh and Punna Singh to be Subadars, with effect from the 1st December 1919; to complete the establishment.

War Hospital, Amritsar.

Pensioner Havildar Jiwan Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 18th June 1918, to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 35th Sikhs.

No. 388.—In Army Department Notification No. 2688, dated the 22nd August 1919, for "Gajja" read "Gajja Singh" and for "Kishan" read "Kishan Singh."

154th Indian Infantry.

No. 389.—The promotion of Havildar Jamna Sahai to Jemadar, as published in Army Department Notification No. 2810, dated the 28th November 1918, has effect from the 5th September 1918 and not as published therein.

2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaya Regiment).

No. 390.—The promotion of Jemadar Dharmraj Gurung to Subadar and of Battalion Havildar-Major Ranbahadur Gurung to Jemadar, published in Army Department Notification No. 3079, dated the 14th November 1919, has effect from the 17th November 1919 and not as stated therein.

No. 391.—The promotion of Headman Dulip Singh to Jemadar was made in the 142nd Labour Corps and not in the 124th Labour Corps as published in Army Department Notification No. 46, dated the 2nd January 1920.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

No. 5 Mechanical Transport Company.

No. 392.—No. 186 Havildar Chet Singh, No. 2 Mechanical Transport Company, to be Jemadar to complete establishment, with effect from the 10th February 1920.

No. 692 Mechanical Transport Company.

No. 393.—No. 204 Quartermaster Havildar Sant Singh, No. 2 Mechanical Transport Company, to be Jemadar to complete establishment, with effect from the 10th February 1920.

PROMOTIONS.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

(Late) Bengal-Punjab List.

No. 394.—Sub-Conductor Robert Thomas Teather to be Conductor, and Sub-Conductor (Supernumerary Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant) Alfred Humphreys, Amalgamated List, to be absorbed as Sub-Conductor on the Amalgamated List; *vice* Conductor Arthur Secombe promoted, with effect from the 17th October 1919.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 395.—The undermentioned Assistant Surgeons are permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 1st March 1920:—

Second class, Claude Willoughby Wale.

Fourth class, Arthur Richard Agate.

Fourth class, Andrew Joseph Patrick McDonald

Temporary 4th class, Donald Charles Sealy.

REWARDS.

No. 396.—His Excellency the Governor General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon Captain Charles Henry Ververs Green, 10th Naini Tal Company, Indian Defence Force.

No. 397.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the following rewards for acts of gallantry or devotion to duty in the field while serving with the North-West Frontier Force:—

Awarded the Indian Order of Merit, 2nd Class.

Jemadar Muhammad Amir, 1st Battalion, 69th Punjabis.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the 1st December 1919. This Indian officer was in command of a train guard of 25 rifles and 2 Lewis guns when he was attacked by 500 of the enemy. He was responsible for opening and organising the defence at the most difficult time under adverse circumstances, and to do so he did not spare himself, walking about the waggon and cheering the men when the enemy were only 50 yards away.

This Indian officer was killed during the action. His fearless bearing was a fine example to those under him.

(His widow, if any, is admitted to the pension of the order, with effect from the date of his death.)

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 1 Havildar Mannu Singh, 9th Works Battalion.

No. 398.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity) to No. 1506 3rd class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Kehar Singh, Indian Medical Department, for meritorious service and devotion to duty while serving with the Waziristan Field Force.

No. 399.—The following reward has been granted to the undermentioned non-commissioned officer for gallantry and devotion to duty in the field while serving with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force.

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 1335 Dafadar Hoshnar Ali, 5th Cavalry.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 400.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

Second Supplement, dated the 14th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 13th January, 1920, pages 663 and 664.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

*St. James's Palace, S.W.-1,
14th January, 1920.*

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, for valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in Siberia. Dated 3rd June, 1919:—

* * * *

To be Officers of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order:—

* * * *

Kirkwood, Maj. Thomas William, 17th Cav., I.A.

* * * *

War Office,
14th January, 1920.

The names of the undermentioned have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable and distinguished services rendered in connection with Military Operations in Siberia. To be dated 3rd June, 1919 :—

* * * * *

Beckett, Lt.-Col. W. T. C., D.S.O., T.F. Res. (late Lt.-Col., Ind. Vols.).

* * * * *

Kirkwood, Maj. T. W., 17th Cav., Ind. Army.

* * * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 14th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 18th January, 1920, pages 667 and 672.

War Office,
14th January, 1920.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Lt.-Col. H. W. Rushton, D.S.O., h.p. list, retires on an Indian pension. 16th Jan. 1920.

* * * * *

Fourth Supplement, dated the 15th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 13th January, 1920, pages 681, 682, 683 and 684.

War Office,
15th January, 1920.

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the following awards to the undermentioned officers, in recognition of their gallantry and devotion to duty in the Field :—

* * * * *

AWARDED THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

Cap. (A./Maj.) James Donald Fraser, 32nd Lrs., I.A. (Mesopotamia).

For marked gallantry and good leadership when in command of a small force heavily attacked for twenty-four hours, on 30th-31st May, 1919, at Qarah Anjir. He inspired all ranks to greater efforts, and maintained a stout defence until the arrival of reinforcements.

* * * * *

AWARDED THE MILITARY CROSS.

T./Asst. Surg. James Michael Connor, Indian Medical Department. (India).

For marked gallantry and devotion to duty at Barley Hill Piquet on July 18th, 1919. He went out from Fort Maude, and, after being wounded himself, attended the wounded under fire until they were evacuated. He was again wounded while leaving, but continued at duty at Fort Maude until the 20th.

Lt. (A./Capt.) Eric Norman Goddard, O.B.E., 107th, att'd. 128th, Pioneers, I.A. (Mesopotamia).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on Suwari Camp, on the 14th August, 1919, when he displayed the most untiring zeal and contempt of danger. Throughout the day he controlled his command most ably, and it was almost entirely due to his foresight that the hostile attack failed.

Lt. Cecil Walter Lewery Harvey, 2/1st Gurkha Rifles. (India).

At Dakka, on 3rd July, 1919, after three unsuccessful attempts had been made to assault Twin Peaks, he led two weak platoons against the near peak successfully, and then on the other, inflicting many casualties on the enemy, who retreated. He showed gallant and able leadership.

* * * * *

Lt Augustus Oates, D.S.O., 2/67th Punjabis, I.A.

(India).

He was in command at Fort Maude on 18th July, when Barley Hill was attacked, and showed cool and able leadership in directing the efforts to resist that picket. The heavy losses inflicted on the enemy were largely due to his excellent dispositions.

Hessaidar Rewat Singh, 32nd Lrs., I.A.

(Mesopotamia).

For marked gallantry and good work on the 30th May, 1919. At Qara Anjir his squadron was heavily attacked. He took a Hotchkiss gun to a flank, and used it with such effect that it delayed the enemy for a considerable time. Though wounded in the thigh, he continued in action, withdrawing his gun to various positions and thereby enabling his squadron to retire.

Jemadar Lal Shah (Jal, 126th Baluchistan Infy., I.A.

(Mesopotamia).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Sheranis on 17th September, 1919, when with two sections he attacked and captured a point within close range of the enemy sangars at Khautar. Although heavily fired on, he maintained his position unsupported for two hours until ordered to withdraw. Whilst holding the position he showed great gallantry in moving wounded men, and controlled his command most skilfully throughout.

Capt. Harry Victor Yule, 25th Cavalry (F. F.), attd. Zhob Militia, I.A.

(India).

Between the 6th and 9th June, 1919, he marched a party of 200 Gurkhas through enemy country, some 54 miles in 43 hours, to reinforce Fort Sandeman, and forced his way through after suffering considerable casualties. He showed bold and able leadership, and materially aided the situation at the fort.

* * * * *

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Military Medal to the undermentioned Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men for bravery in the field with the British Forces in India :—

BALUCHISTAN FORCE.

* * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

1st cl. Asst. Surg. Jones, G. T., Ind. Med. Dept.

* * * * *

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Meritorious Service Medal to the undermentioned Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, in recognition of valuable services rendered with the British Force in India :—

S. PERSIA (BUSHIRE FORCE).

* * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

Sjt. Baker, F. G., Corps of Mily. Staff Clerks.

Sjt. Dwyer, W. E., I.O.D., attd. S. Persia Rif.

* * * * *

Fifth Supplement, dated the 16th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 13th January, 1920, pages 686, 688, 689, 690 and 691.

Chancery of the Order of
Saint Michael and Saint George.
Downing Street,
16th January, 1920.

The KING has been graciously pleased to give directions for the following appointment to the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, for services rendered in connection with Military Operations in the Aden Hinterland. Dated 18th December, 1919 :—

To be an Additional Member of the Third Class, or Companion of the said Most Distinguished Order :—

Major Arthur Stanley Meek, Supernumerary List, Indian Army.

* * * * *

War Office,
16th January, 1920.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The undermentioned relinquish the temp. rank of Capt. :—

* * * * *

On ceasing to be specially empd.—

1st Nov. 1918.

* * * * *

J. Portas, att'd. 120th Baluchistan Inf., Ind. Army.

* * * * *

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * * *

R. W. Fus.

Temp. 2nd Lt. J. H. Jones is seconded on appt. as probr. Ind. Army Res. of Off. in the rank of temp. Lt. 27 June 1917, with seniority 7 Feb. 1916. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 4 Apr. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

R. Mns. Fus.

Temp. Lt. S. K. Farney, M.C., is seconded on appt. as probr. Ind. Army. 25 Sept. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 23 Oct. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Birth Supplement, dated the 16th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 13th January, 1920, pages 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 701, 705, 706, 708 and 709.

* War Office,
16th January, 1920.

The following are among the Decorations and medals awarded by the Allied Powers at various dates to the British Forces for distinguished services rendered during the course of the campaign :—

His Majesty the KING has given unrestricted permission in all cases to wear the Decorations and medals in question.

* * * * *

Decorations conferred by

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS.

* * * * *

Order de Leopold II.

* * * * *

Croix de Guerre.

Major Henry Terence Skinner, D.S.O., 20th Punjabis, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Decorations conferred by

HIS HIGHNESS THE SULTAN OF EGYPT.

* * * * *

Order of the Nile.

3rd Class.

* * * * *

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) Alexander Glover Coullie, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Indian Medical Service.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel William Marshall Fordham, 20th Infantry, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Alick Gordon Kemball, 51st Punjab, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) Jasper Martin, D.S.O., M.C., 1/94th Infantry (attached 2/97th Infantry) Indian Army.

* * * * *

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) Sydney Berton Pope, D.S.O., 58th Rifles, Indian Army.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) Edward Leyborne Popham, D.S.O., 26th Light Cavalry, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Cuthbert Priesick, 1/56th Punjab, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) Harold Middleton Drury Shaw, D.S.O., 1st Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) Claude Innes Shepherd, D.S.O., 53rd Sikhs, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) George Oliver Tarabull, D.S.O., 26th Punjab, Indian Army.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) Spencer Barton Watson, 84th Pioneers (attached 1/155th Pioneers, Indian Army).

4th Class.

* * * * *

Major Francis Edward William Baldwin, 121st Pioneers, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Captain George de la Poer Beresford, M.C., 10th Lancers, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Captain St. John Arthur Browne, 53rd Sikhs, Indian Army.

Major George Eyre Bruce, M.C., 53rd Sikhs, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Major Patrick Neil Craigie, 6th Cavalry, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Captain Arthur Lloyd Danby, Indian Army (Reserve of Officers) (attached 18th Lancers, Indian Army.)

* * * * *

Major Seymour Arthur Delme-Radcliffe, O.B.E., Retired List, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Lieutenant (temporary Captain) Montague Dudding, Essex Yeomanry (Indian Army Reserve of Officers).

Lieutenant (acting Captain) Frederick Charles Guthrie, Indian Army (Reserve of Officers) (attached 20th Deccan Horse, Indian Army.)

* * * *

Assistant Commissary, Honorary Lieutenant (acting Captain) Henry John Jolley, Supply and Transport Corps, Indian Army (attached Royal Army Service Corps).

* * * *

Major Guy William Caswell Lucas, 54th Poona Horse, Indian Army.

* * * *

Major Seaton Dunham Massy, D.S.O., 29th Punjabis, Indian Army.

* * * *

Captain Frank Walter Messervy, 9th Hodson's Horse, Indian Army.

Major Thomas Milne, 1/55th Coke's Rifles, Indian Army

* * * *

Subadar (acting Subadar-Major) Muhammad Abdul, 93rd Burma Infantry, Indian Army.

* * * *

Major James Sinclair Henry Ring, 48th Punjabis, Indian Army.

* * * *

Lieutenant Philip James Bolt, Indian Army (Reserve of Officers) (attached 1/27th Punjabis, Indian Army).

* * * *

Captain Arthur Lewin Sheppard, M.B., Indian Medical Service.

* * * *

Lieutenant (acting Captain) James Newton Soden, 1/129th Baluchis (attached (2/124th Baluchistan Infantry), Indian Army.

* * * *

Major Herbert Bowater Vernon, M.C., 1/27th Punjabis, Indian Army.

* * * *

Decorations conferred by

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC.

LEGIION D'HONNEUR.

* * * *

Chevalier.

Lieutenant-Colonel Owen Charles Argles (Retired Pay), Indian Army.

* * * *

Major Edward Charles Lentaigue, D.S.O., 4th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army.

* * * *

Medaille d'Honneur avec Glaives "en Bronze."

* * * *

686288 Berjeant William Wilson, 2/22nd Battalion, London Regiment (attached 7th (Indian) Divisional Signal Company (Balham, S.W.).

* * * *

Decorations conferred by

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF ITALY.

Order of the Crown of Italy.

Silver Medal for Military Valour.

Major Ralph Hagnall, 74th (attached 67th) Punjab, Indian Army.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) Elaud Curnow, Indian Army (Reserve of Officers) (attached 67th Punjab).

Captain Kenneth Llewellyn Fasken, 1-85th Russell's Infantry, Indian Army.

Croce di Guerra.

1034 Havildar Khan Bostan, 24th Punjab, Indian Army.

Decorations conferred by

HIS MAJESTY THE SHAH OF PERSIA.

Order of the Lion and Sun.

1st Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Hugh Frederick Bateman-Champain, C.M.G., Indian Army.

2nd Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Campbell Little, 1/8th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army.

3rd Class.

Major Andrew Noble Bredin, 1/8th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army.

Captain Eric Carmichael Brown, 1/8th attached 2nd Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army.

Captain James Deas Fulton, M.C., 1/28th Punjab, Indian Army.

Captain (temporary Major) Thomas Aubrey Kemble, 1/81st Pioneers, Indian Army.

Captain Charles James Stocker, M.C., M.B., Indian Medical Service.

Captain Edward Thomas Ruscombe Wickham, Central India Horse, Indian Army.

Decorations conferred by

THE PRESIDENT OF THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC.

Military Order of Avis.

Commander.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Alfred Wyllie, F.R.G.S., Indian Army (retired).

Decorations conferred by

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF ROUMANIA.

Order of the Crown of Roumania "with Swords."

Officer.

* * * * *

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Terence Humphrey Keyes, C.I.E., Indian Army.

* * * * *

Medaille Barbatie si Credinta, 2nd Class.

* * * * *

2431 Serjeant Harold Vernon Pridmore Gillson, Anglo-Indian Forces.

Decorations conferred by

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SIAM.

* * * * *

Order of the Crown of Siam.

* * * * *

4th Class.

Temporary Captain William Charles Scott, M.V.O., General List (late Captain, Indian Army).

CORRECTIONS.

London Gazette, No. 31660, dated 20th September, 1919, page 11761.

Roumania : Croix de Virtute Militara, 2nd Class.—4683 Rifleman Anaram Thapa, 1/5th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army, should read, 4683 Rifleman Anaram Pan, 1/5th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army.

* * * * *

London Gazette, dated the 16th January, 1920, page 786.

OFFICERS' AND SOLDIERS' BALANCES UNCLAIMED.

In pursuance of the "Regimental Debts Act, 1893," notice is hereby given, that His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council has available, for distribution among the next-of-kin or others entitled, the sum of money set opposite to the name of each of the deceased officers and soldiers named in the list below.

Name.	Rank.	Regiment.	Amount.
			£ s. d.
*Harte, I. W. B.	Major	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	291 8 4
*Hill, A. C. P.	Lieut.	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	0 7 11
Horsley, T. F. C.	Sub-Cond.	Indian Miscellaneous List	8 10 8
*Middlemist, M.	Sub-Cond.	Barrack Department	4 19 6
Windsor, W. J.	Captain	19th Punjab	0 17 0

* Remitted by Administrator General.

Applications from persons supposing themselves entitled thereto should be addressed by letter to the Accountant-General, India Office, London, S.W.

By order of the said Secretary of State,

R. G. JAQUET, *Accountant-General.*

INDIA OFFICE,
January, 1920.

Supplement, dated the 16th January, 1920, to the London Gazette, of the 16th January, 1920, pages 795 and 796.

War Office,
16th January, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * *

Gord. Highrs.

Temp. Lt. J. G. G. Fleming, D.S.O., M.C., is seconded on appt. as probr., Ind. Army. 13 Feb. 1918, with seniority 1 July 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 12 Apr. 1918, under Memoranda.)

* * * *

Second Supplement, dated the 17th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 16th January, 1920, pages 803, 806, 807 and 808.

War Office,
17th January, 1920.

* * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

The unit of Capt. E. T. B. Wickham, 89th Central India Horse, Ind. Army, is as now described, and not as stated in the Gazette of the 25th Sept. 1919.

* * * *

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * *

R. Dub. Fus.

Temp. Lt. A. H. Mathews is seconded on appt. as probr. Ind. Army. 19 July 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 19 Aug. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * *

MACHINE GUN CORPS (INFANTRY).

* * * *

Capt. G. S. Darby (Ind. Army Res. of Off.) to be actg. Maj. while comdg. a Co., 16 Feb. 1918, and retains his actg. rank, with pay and allowances of Capt., 5 Sept. 1918 to 20 Feb. 1919.

* * * *

Fourth Supplement, dated the 19th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 16th January, 1920, pages 817, 818, 819, 822 and 823.

War Office,
19th January, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

* * * *

HD.-QRS. OF ADMM. SERVS. AND DEPTS.

* * * *

Dept. Asst. Dir. of Rly. Trans. (Cl. BB).—And relinquish the temp. rank of Maj.:—

* * * *

Lt. W. H. Elkins, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 22nd Sept. 1910.

* * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

* * * *

HD.-QRS. OF ADMIN. SERVS. AND DEPTS.

Rly. Traffic Officers (Cl. FF).—

* * * *

And to be temp. Capts. whilst so empld.:—

Lt. D. M. F. Chisholm, Ind. Army Res. of Off., from 10th May to 30th Aug. 1910.

* * * *

MEMORANDA.

Lt. W. M. Bayley, 3rd E. Lan. R. Spec. Res., to be temp. Capt. whilst empld. as Camp Comdt., Ind. Army Trg. Sch. 3rd Mar. 1910.

* * * *

TERRITORIAL FORCE.

* * * *

UNATTACHED LIST FOR THE TERRITORIAL FORCE.

Lt. W. S. Thatcher, M.C. (late Indian Army Res. of Off.), to be Capt., for service with the Cambridge University Contingent (Inf. Unit), Senior Div., O.T.C. 20th Jan. 1920.

* * * *

Fifth Supplement, dated the 20th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 16th January 1920, pages 827 and 828.

War Office,
20th January, 1920.

The names of the undermentioned have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in India during the War. Dated 3rd June, 1919:—

Adams, Lt. A. W., Ind. Army, attd. 107th Pore, I.A.

Baker, Lt. F. C., I.A.R.O., attd. 16th Rajputs, I.A.

Barr, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) J. H. V. 109th Inf., I.A., attd. 120th Rajputana Inf., I.A.

Bloxland, Capt. A. B., 16th Rajputs, I.A.

Boulton, Lt.-Col. H., M.B., Ind. Med. Serv.

Bruce, Maj. S. M., 87th Lrs., I.A., attd. 16th Lrs., I.A. (Killed in action.)

* * * *

Burden, Lt.-Col (T./Col.) H., C.I.E., F.R.C.S., Ind. Med. Serv.

* * * *

Chapman, Capt. (Local Maj.) E. H. S., 81st Lrs., I.A. (Died.)

* * * *

Crocker, Lt. A., I.A.R.O., attd. 16th Rajputs, I.A.

Dale, Lt.-Col. & Bt. Col. (T./Brig.-Gen.) G. A., C.M.G., 19th Punjabis, I.A.

Davis, Lt. H., 71st Fd. Coy., 3rd Sappers & Miners, I.A.

DeBrath, Capt. N. S., 16th Lrs., I.A.

* * * *

Dobbs, Capt. H. C., 124th Baluchistan Inf., I.A.				
Dyer, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) H. R., D.S.O., 36th Scinde Horse, I.A.				
Franken, Lt. (T./Capt.) G. N., I.A.R.O., attd. S. & T. Corps, I.A.				
Fraser, Capt. & Bt. Maj. W. A. K., M.C., 38th Central India Horse, I.A.				
Gardner, Capt. J. M. S., 124th Baluchistan Inf., I.A.				
Gray, T./Lt. (Local Capt.) W. M., Spec. List, attd. 1st Mule Corps, South Persia Rif.				
Gregory, Lt. (A./Capt.) J. R., 124th Baluchistan Inf., I.A.				
* * * * *				
Hale, Lt. W. P., I.A.R.O., attd. 124th Baluchistan Inf., I.A.				
* * * * *				
Hamilton, Maj. (T./Lt.-Col.) F. A., 8th Cav., I.A.				
Hansford, Capt. J. B., F.R.C.S.I., Ind. Med. Serv.				
* * * * *				
Harvey-Kelly, Capt. & Bt. Maj. C. H. G. H., 127th Baluch. L.I., I.A.				
Hawley, Maj. W. O. B. I., 28th Lt. Cav., I.A.				
Hensman, T./Capt. H. S., Ind. Med. Serv.				
Hobson, Capt. (T./Maj.) J. W. S., 16th Rajputa, I.A.				
Holbrooke, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) B. F. R., 124th Baluchistan Inf., I.A.				
Hornsby, Capt. (T./Maj.) R. W., 19th Punjabis, I.A.				
Hunter, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) J. B. D., M.B., F.R.C.S. Edin., Ind. Med. Serv., attd. South Persia Rif.				
Jackson, Lt.-Col. & Bt. Col. (T./Brig.-Gen.) H. W., D.S.O., 89th Punjabis, I.A.				
Kane, Capt. (A./Maj.) J. L. K., 109th Inf., attd. 120th Rajputana Inf., I.A.				
Kernahan, Capt. J. A. A., Ind. Med. Serv., attd. South Persia Rif.				
Knollys, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) D. E., 18th Punjabis, I.A.				
Kroyer, Capt. J. A. C., 28th Lt. Cav., I.A.				
* * * * *				
Laville, Capt. F. A. J., 16th Rajputa, I.A.				
* * * * *				
Liddell, Capt. J. A., I.A.R.O., attd. S. & T. Corps, I.A.				
Lilly, Capt. (T./Maj.) A. N. I., 7th Rajputa, I.A.				
Livingstone, Lt. (T./Capt.) L., I.A.R.O., attd. South Persia Rif.				
Lord, Lt. J. W., 124th Baluchistan Inf., I.A.				
Lothian, Capt. J., 28th Lt. Cav., I.A.				
Lucas, Maj. (T./Lt.-Col.) M. H., 37th Lrs., I.A.				
* * * * *				
Macdonald, Capt. (T./Lt.-Col.) J. V., M.C., M.B., Ind. Med. Serv.				
* * * * *				
Masters, Maj. J., 16th Rajputa, I.A.				
McEnery, Maj. (T./Lt.-Col.) R. T., S. & T. Corps, I.A.				
McLaughlin, Maj. (T./Lt.-Col.) W. P. M. D., 107th Para., I.A.				
Mordaunt, T./Lt. L. J. P., Ind. Med. Serv.				
Morris, Hon. Maj. J., S. & T. Corps, I.A.				
Murray, Lt. (T./Capt.) M. J., I.A.R.O., attd. Burma Mtd. Rif., I.A.				
* * * * *				
Noble, T./Lt. A., Ind. Med. Serv., attd. 124th Baluchistan Inf., I.A.				
Orton, Lt.-Col. (T./Col.) E. F., 37th Lrs., I.A.				
* * * * *				

Pengelley, Capt. (T./Maj.) G. H., S. & T. Corps, I.A.

Pigot, Capt. G., 19th Punjab, I.A.

Porter, Capt. R. R. M., M. B., Ind. Med. Serv.

* * * *

Redl, Lt.-Col. E. A. F., C.I.E., 113th Inf., I.A.

Robinson, Lt. C., I.A.R.O.

Rogers, Lt. (T./Capt.) R. H., I.A.R.O., attd. Burma Mtd. Rif., I.A.

* * * *

Roughton, Lt. G. E., I.A.R.O., attd. S. & T. Corps, I.A.

Shute, Lt. (A./Capt.) G. E. FitzG., 19th Punjab, I.A.

Sinton, Capt. J. A., V.C., M.B., Ind. Med. Serv.

Stewart, Maj. A. E., M.C., 124th Baluchistan Inf., I.A.

Sykes, Lt.-Col. (T./Brig.-Gen.) Sir P. M., K.C.I.E., C.B., C.M.G., Supy. List, Ind. Army, attd. Ind. Political Dept.

Synge, Maj. (T./Lt.-Col.) M., D.S.O., S. & T. Corps, I.A.

Tanner, Lt. (T./Capt.) H., I.A.R.O., attd. S. & T. Corps, I.A.

Teague, Capt. J., M.C., 124th Baluchistan Inf., I.A.

Teague-Jones, Lt. (T./Capt.) R., I.A.R.O.

Thacker, Capt. W. L. H., I.A.R.O., attd. Burma Mtd. Rif., I.A.

Thomas, Lt. (T./Capt.) R. D., I.A.R.O., attd. S. & T. Corps, I.A.

Vanrenen, Lt.-Col. G. R., 16th Rajputs, I.A.

Vaughan, 2nd Lt. J., I.A.R.O., attd. S. & T. Corps, I.A.

Wetherell, Capt. F. G. B., 127th Baluch. L.I., I.A., attd. 124th Baluchistan Inf., I.A.

White, Maj. (T./Lt.-Col.) W. B., 39th Central India Horse, I.A.

* * * *

Williams, Maj. (T./Lt.-Col.) V. P. B., 4th Cav., I.A.

* * * *

Wills, T./Lt. V. J., R.E., attd. 71st Fd. Coy., 3rd Sappers and Miners, I.A.

Redl, Mrs. E. A. F.

Abdul Samad Shah, Hon. Capt.

Farman Ali, Risaldar-Maj., I.D.S.M., Burma Mtd. Rif., I.A.

Mahomed Nawaz, T./Lt., Ind. Med. Serv.

Rahman, Capt. (T./Maj.) M. A., Ind. Med. Serv.

Supplement, dated the 20th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 20th January, 1920, pages 907, 911 and 912.

*War Office,
20th January, 1920.*

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. —

* * * *

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

* * * *

CL. RH.

* * * *

Col. J. Fisher, C.B., Ind. Army. 26th Apr. 1919.

* * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * *

R. Berke R.

Temp. Capt. T. B. Lawrence, M.C., is seconded on appt. as probr. Ind. Army in the rank of temp Lt. 3 May 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification of June 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 21st January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 20th January, 1920, pages 933, 936, 937 and 938.

*War Office,
21st January, 1920.*

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

Col C. W. Somerset, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., Ind. Army, is granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. on retirement. 24th Sept. 1919.

* * * * *

SPECIAL RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

* * * * *

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Lt. W. R. Tennant is empld. with the Ind. Mountain Art. 20th June 1919.

* * * * *

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * * *

R. Ir. Fus.

* * * * *

Temp. Lt. W. F. Reid is seconded on appt. as probr., Ind. Army. 11 Sept. 1918.

* * * * *

*A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.*

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 27th February 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 15.—Mr. W. J. Kenshett is appointed Officiating Constructor, Kidderpore Dockyard, *vice* Mr. D. H. North, on leave; with effect from the 19th January 1920.

No. 16.—Mr. W. G. J. Francis is appointed Officiating Assistant Constructor, Bombay Dockyard, *vice* Mr. W. J. Kenshett; with effect from the 19th January 1920.

REMOVALS.

No. 17.—Temporary Engineer-Lieutenant W. W. D. Riley, Royal Indian Marine, having deserted, his name is removed from the list of Royal Indian Marine Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 6th April 1919.

*A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.*

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 23rd February 1920.

No. 357-E.—20.—The undermentioned officiating Deputy Locomotive Superintendents, North Western Railway, will hold temporary rank in class I of the Superior Revenue Establishment, with effect from the dates noted against their names and until further orders.

Name.	From
Mr. T. W. E. S. Wrench	7th October 1919.
Mr. E. Hunt	1st February 1920.
Mr. E. L. Scott	23rd March 1920.

The 25th February 1920.

No. 991-P.—16.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey being carried out by the agency of the North Western Railway for a light feeder railway on the 2' or 2'-6" gauge from Fazilka to Abohar, a distance of about 24 miles.

2. The survey will be known as Fazilka-Abohar Railway Survey.

The 26th February 1920.

No. 32-E.—20.—Mr. H. H. Spalding, officiating Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, is granted combined privilege leave and furlough on average salary for eight months under Articles 233, 260 and 308, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 21st February 1920.

No. 32-1 E.—20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 32-E.—20, dated the 26th February 1920, Mr. W. R. Pearce, officiating Deputy Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent (temporary rank), Eastern Bengal Railway, is appointed to officiate as Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, as a temporary measure, with effect from the 21st February 1920.

The 27th February 1920.

No. 119-E.—20.—*Corrigendum.*—In Railway Board's Notification No. 119-E.—20, dated the 30th of January 1920, for class III, grade 1, read class III, grade 2, as the rank of Mr. I. S. Cameron.

No. 220-E.—20.—Mr. D. A. Petrusse, Power House Supervisor, is appointed Assistant Electrical Engineer, North Western Railway.

No. 317-E.—0.—Mr. A. T. Stowell, Traffic Manager (temporary), Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is granted combined leave for one year, *viz.*, privilege leave due and furlough for the remaining period, under Articles 233, 260 and 308 (b), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 10th March 1920 or subsequent date of relief.

No. 1651-E.—18.—Mr. F. E. Goodall, District Controller of Stores, is, on return from military duty, transferred from the Eastern Bengal Railway to the North Western Railway.

No. 1651-E.—18.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 117-E.—17, dated the 20th January 1917, Mr. E. C. Connel, District Controller of Stores, is transferred permanently to the Eastern Bengal Railway.

No. 2347-E.—19.—With reference to Railway Board's Notifications No. 1353-E.—17, dated the 12th October 1917 and No. 1136-E.—2—19, dated the 6th September 1919, Mr. P. D. Woods, District Controller of Stores, on return from special duty with the Indian Munitions Board joined the Eastern Bengal Railway on the 27th December 1919.

No. 2545-E.-19.—Mr. R. W. Church, Mining Engineer, Railway Department, is granted combined leave for one year, five months and twenty-six days, viz., privilege leave for three months, furlough on full average salary for five months, and furlough on half average salary for the remaining period under Articles 232, 260 and 308 (b), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 26th June 1918.

Railway Board's Notification No. 1008-E.-18, dated the 14th October 1918, is hereby cancelled.

No. 2545-E.-19.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 1008-E.-1-18, dated the 14th October 1918, Mr. C. S. Whitworth, officiating Mining Engineer, Railway Department, reverted to his substantive appointment of Senior Assistant Coal Superintendent, State Railways, with effect from the 10th January 1920.

R. McLEAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.

INDIAN MUNITIONS BOARD.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 25th February 1920.

No. E.-412.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Palmer, R.A., Military Assistant (Ordnance Factories), Indian Munitions Board, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 21st February 1920.

No. E.-589.—The services of Mr. C. F. Randall, Officer on special duty under the Indian Munitions Board, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 21st February 1920.

The 26th February 1920.

No. E.-78.—The services of Mr. C. A. Williams, Deputy Controller (Munitions Manufacture), Delhi, are replaced at the disposal of the Railway Board, with effect from the afternoon of the 24th February 1920.

The 27th February 1920.

No. E.-1514.—Mr. A. C. Chatterjee, C.I.B., I.C.S., is appointed a Member of the Indian Munitions Board, with effect from the forenoon of the 23rd February 1920.

F. R. R. RUDMAN,
Secretary, Indian Munitions Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 10 } DELHI, SATURDAY, MARCH 6, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.		
PART.	PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.	447—464	Resolution re appointment of Commission to inquire into conditions of factory labour 219—222
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta].	419—446	The 20th February, 1920. Questions and Answers 231—236 Indian Securities Bill 236 Resolution re amalgamation of the Oriya-speaking tracts 238—234 Resolution re fiscal policy 234—238 Resolution re amendment of the second schedule of the Government of India Act, 1919, in regard to the position of Bihar and Orissa 238—277
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta].	27—29	The 23rd February, 1920. Questions and Answers 279—284 Resolution re extension and improvement of Muhammadan education 285—295 Resolution re Indians in British Africa 295—298 Resolution re Retrenchment Boards 298 Point of Order 299 Resolution re financial independence of Central Government 299—319 Appendix A 321 Appendix B 322—329
PART IV.—Acts of the Indian Legislative Council assented to by the Governor General :— Act No. VIII of 1920.—An Act to amend the Dairies Act, 1919 Act No. IX of 1920.—An Act further to amend the law relating to Glan-ders and Ewey	29—30 31	The 24th February, 1920. Resolution re appointment of High Commissioner for India in London 331—336 Resolution re Provincial Services 336 Resolution re amnesty to political offenders 337—349 Resolution re amendment of rules for the recruitment of the Provincial Services 349—351 Point of Order 353 Resolution re free import of gold 352—363 Resolution re Council Bills 364 Resolution re control of foodstuffs 364—368
PART V.—Bills introduced in the Indian Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 28 :— No. 10 of 1920.—A Bill further to amend the Presidency-towns Insolvency Act, 1909 No. 11 of 1920.—A Bill to constitute an Imperial Bank of India and for other purposes No. 12 of 1920.—A Bill further to amend the Indian Income-tax Act, 1918 No. 13 of 1920.—A Bill to amend the law relating to super-tax No. 14 of 1920.—A Bill to constitute an Indian Red Cross Society	59—60 61—76 77—78 79—81 81—84	SUPPLEMENT No. 10.— Foreign Seaborne Trade [published in Calcutta] 371—385 Allotment of Indian Civil Service officers to Burma 387 Amendment to Item 23 in Part N of Government of India, Home Department Resolution Nos. 713—724-Judicial, dated 2nd June 1913 388 Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 28th February 1920 390—392 Famine Relief Statement for weeks ending 24th and 31st January 1920 391—392 Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 31st February 1920 393—395 Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways 397—399
PART VI.—Proceedings of the Indian Legislative Council :— The 19th February, 1920. Resolution re publication of a Patna Series of the Indian Law Reports 187—189 Resolution re High Court Rules 189—195 Point of Order 195 Resolution re appointment of Committee to examine Trade Statistics 195—208 Resolutions re appointment of Committee to consider and report on rules and regulations under the Government of India Act, 1919 208—218	187—189 189—195 195 195—208 208—218	

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.***Delhi, the 2nd March, 1920.*

No. 27.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (6) of section 63 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), the Governor General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State for India in Council, is pleased to make the following amendment in the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General (in the said Act referred to as the Indian Legislative Council) published under Notification No. 81 of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, dated the 14th November, 1912, as subsequently amended, namely :—

For the second proviso to Regulation X (1) the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"Provided further that the Governor General may, by notification as aforesaid, extend the term of office of Additional Members or any Additional Member of the Council up to such date as the Governor General in Council may, under section 47 (2) of the Government of India Act, 1919, appoint for the coming into operation of the provisions of the said Act constituting the Council."

No. 28.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (4) of section 74 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), the Governor General in Council with the approval of the Secretary of State for India in Council, is pleased to make the following amendment in the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Bombay published under Notification No. 16 of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, dated the 15th November, 1909, as subsequently amended, namely :—

For the second proviso to Regulation X (1) the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"Provided further that the Governor may, by notification as aforesaid, extend the term of office of Additional Members or any Additional Member of the Council up to such date as the Governor General in Council may, under section 47 (2) of the Government of India Act, 1919, appoint for the coming into operation of the provisions of the said Act constituting the Council."

No. 29.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (4) of section 74 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), the Governor General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State for India in Council, is pleased to make the following amendment in the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, published under Notification No. 65 of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, dated the 21st November 1912, as subsequently amended, namely :—

For the second proviso to Regulation X (1) the following shall be substituted namely :—

"Provided further that the Governor may, by notification as aforesaid, extend the term of office of Additional Members or any Additional Member of the Council up to such date as the Governor General in Council may, under section 47 (2) of the Government of India Act, 1919, appoint for the coming into operation of the provisions of the said Act constituting the Council."

No. 30.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 70 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), the Governor General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State for India in Council, is pleased to make the following amendment in the Regulations for the nomination and election of Members of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh,

published under Notification No. 18 of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, dated the 15th November 1909, as subsequently amended, namely :—

For the second proviso to Regulation X (1) the following shall be substituted, namely :—

“ Provided further that the Lieutenant-Governor may, by notification as aforesaid, extend the term of office of Members or any Member of the Council up to such date as the Governor General in Council may, under section 47 (2) of the Government of India Act, 1919, appoint for the coming into operation of the provisions of the said Act constituting the Council.”

No. 31.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 76 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), the Governor General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State for India in Council, is pleased to make the following amendment in the Regulations for the nomination and election of Members of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab published under Notification No. 19 of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, dated the 15th November, 1909, as subsequently amended, namely :—

For the second proviso to Regulation X (1) the following shall be substituted, namely :—

“ Provided further that the Lieutenant-Governor may, by notification as aforesaid, extend the term of office of Members or any Member of the Council up to such date as the Governor General in Council may, under section 47 (2) of the Government of India Act, 1919, appoint for the coming into operation of the provisions of the said Act constituting the Council.”

No. 32.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 76 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), the Governor General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State for India in Council, is pleased to make the following amendment in the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa published under Notification No. 66 of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, dated the 21st November, 1912, as subsequently amended, namely :—

For the second proviso to Regulation X (1) the following shall be substituted, namely :—

“ Provided further that the Lieutenant-Governor may, by notification as aforesaid, extend the term of office of Additional Members or any Additional Member of the Council up to such date as the Governor General in Council may, under section 47(2) of the Government of India Act, 1919, appoint for the coming into operation of the provisions of the said Act constituting the Council.”

No. 33.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 76 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), the Governor General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State for India in Council, is pleased to make the following amendment in the Regulations for the nomination and election of Members of the Legislative Council of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces published under Notification No. 58 of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, dated the 15th November, 1913, as subsequently amended, namely :—

For the second proviso to Regulation X (1) the following shall be substituted, namely :—

“ Provided further that the Chief Commissioner may, by notification as aforesaid, extend the term of office of Members or any Member of the Council up to such date as the Governor General in Council may, under section 47 (2) of the Government of India Act, 1919, appoint for the coming into operation of the provisions of the said Act constituting the Council.”

No. 34.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 76 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), the Governor General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State for India in Council, is pleased to make the following amendment in the Regulations for the nomination and election of Members of the Legislative Council of the Chief Commissioner of Assam published under Notification No. 68 of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, dated the 21st November, 1912, as subsequently amended, namely :—

For the second proviso to Regulation X (1) the following shall be substituted, namely :—

“ Provided further that the Chief Commissioner may, by notification as aforesaid, extend the term of office of Members or any Member of the Council up to such date as the Governor General in Council may, under section 47 (2) of the Government of India Act, 1919, appoint for the coming into operation of the provisions of the said Act constituting the Council.”

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.****ESTABLISHMENTS.***Delhi, the 5th March 1920.*

No. 436.—Mr. H. Thompson, C.S.I., is permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service with effect from the 23rd February 1920.

MEDICAL.*The 5th March 1920.*

No. 198.—Lieutenant-Colonel D. McCay, M.D., I.M.S., officiating Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta, and Second Physician, Medical College Hospitals, is granted with effect from the 15th March 1920 or any subsequent date he avails himself of it, combined leave for eight months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 5 months and 18 days under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, and the Government of India, Finance Department letter no. 168-C. S. R., dated the 24th February 1919, and thereafter furlough under article 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations and the Government of India Resolution no. 1514-C.S.R., dated the 29th December 1919.

No. 187.—Major J. D. Sandes, M.B., I.M.S., Surgeon to His Excellency the Governor of Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta, and Second Physician Medical College Hospitals, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel McCay, M.D., I.M.S., until further orders.

P. McPHERSON,

*Secretary to the Government of India.***REFORMS OFFICE.****NOTIFICATION.***Delhi, the 28th February 1920.*

No. 217-G.—The undermentioned officers are appointed to be Superintendents, 2nd and 3rd grades, in the Reforms Office with effect from the date mentioned against each:—

Mr. V. Dwyer, 2nd grade	January 8, 1920.
Mr. Purnsottam Sinha, 3rd grade	January 1, 1920.

S. P. O'DONNELL,

*Secretary to the Government of India.***DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.****NOTIFICATION.****EDUCATION.***Delhi, the 3rd March 1920.*

No. 246.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6, sub-section (1), clause (c), and section 10 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), His Excellency the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to nominate the following gentlemen to be Ordinary Fellows of the University:—

- (1) The Hon'ble Mr. C. D. H. Hindley, M.A.
- (2) Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, C.I.E., M.A.

- (3) Dr. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D.
- (4) The Hon'ble Rai Lalitnohan Chatterji Bahadur, M.A. (with effect from 25th January 1920).
- (5) Rai Bhupatinath Das Bahadur, M.A., D.Sc.
- (6) Maulvi Muhammad Irfan, M.A.
- (7) Reverend E. C. Dewick, M.A. (Cantab.).
- (8) Mr. S. Khuda Bakhsh, M.A., B.C.L., Bar-at-Law.
- (9) Shamsul Ulama Abu Nasr Muhammad Waheed, M.A. (with effect from 25th December 1919).
- (10) Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. H. Leicester, M.D., F.R.C.S.
- (11) Mr. W. E. Griffith, M.A. (Oxon.).

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

AGRICULTURE.

Delhi, the 2nd March 1920.

No. 268-323.—Mr. P. T. Russell is appointed Superintendent, Cinchona Cultivation, Burma, with effect from the 1st February 1920 and until further orders.

CIVIL VETERINARY ADMINISTRATION.

The 3rd March 1920.

No. 413-113.—Colonel A. Smith, F.R.C.V.S., Principal, Bengal Veterinary College, is granted under Articles 277, 308 (b) and 622 of the Civil Service Regulations combined leave for six months (vacation for three months and furlough in continuation for three months) with effect from the 25th March 1920, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

FORESTS.

The 4th March 1920.

No. 131-D.—On return from leave Mr. E. A. Courthope, Deputy Conservator of Forests, is transferred from the United Provinces to the Punjab.

FOODSTUFFS.

The 3rd March 1920.

No. 231-F. S.—With reference to the Department of Revenue and Agriculture Notification No. 84-F. S., of 26th January 1920, the services of Mr. M. S. Collis, I.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Burma with effect from the forenoon of the 20th February 1920.

No. 233-F. S.—Mr. H. Parker, B.A., I.C.S., Burma, is appointed as Assistant Rice Commissioner, Bangcon, with effect from forenoon of the 26th February 1920.

R. A. MANT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 1st March 1920.

No. 10.—Mr. J. W. Meares, Electrical Adviser to the Government of India, is granted combined leave for six months (privilege leave for three months and 23 days and commuted furlough on full average salary, subject to a maximum limit of £2,400 a year, for the remaining period) with effect from the 25th March 1920, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the leave.

The 2nd March 1920.

No. 11.—The services of Major J. A. Graeme, D.S.O., R.E., Executive Engineer, United Provinces, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, with effect from the 9th February 1920.

The 3rd March 1920.

No. 12.—Mr. P. C. Rose, C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is granted combined leave, preparatory to retirement, for 11 months and 16 days (privilege leave for 5 months and 3 days, commuted furlough on average salary, subject to such maximum rupee limit as may be prescribed later, for 4 months and ordinary furlough for the remaining period), with effect from the 26th November 1919.

The Department's Notification No. 6, dated the 4th February 1920, is hereby cancelled.

S. D'A. CROOKSHANK, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 1st March 1920.

No. 499-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Schedule to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 162-I. B., dated the 28th January 1913, applying certain enactments to the Cantonment of Baroda, namely :

After entry No. 11 the following shall be added, namely :—11-A. The Indian Arms Act, 1878 (X1 of 1878).

The 2nd March 1920.

No. 881-Est. A.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Keen, C.I.E., of the Political Department on return from privilege leave, resumed charge of the office of Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, on the afternoon of the 9th February 1920.

The unexpired portion of his leave is hereby cancelled.

No. 882-Est. A.—Major G. F. W. Anson, of the Political Department, is placed on special duty in the Peshawar District, with effect from the 10th February 1920.

No. 884-Est. A.—Major G. F. W. Anson, of the Political Department, was employed on special duty on the staff of the Chief Political Officer with the North-West Frontier Field Force, from the 26th May to the 26th August 1919, inclusive.

No. 885-Est. A.—Mr. G. Cunningham, of the Political Department, was employed on special duty on the staff of the Chief Political Officer with the North-West Frontier Field Force, from the 31st May to the 10th September 1919, inclusive.

No. 886-Est. A.—Captain A. E. B. Parsons, of the Political Department, was employed on special duty on the staff of the Chief Political Officer with the North-West Frontier Field Force, from the 24th May to the 26th September 1919, inclusive.

The 3rd March 1920.

No. 680-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 44 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918), as applied to Berar, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall not apply to the gratuities specified in the second and third columns of the Schedule hereto annexed when paid to the persons mentioned in the corresponding entries in the first column thereof.

The Schedule.

Nos.	1 Classes for whom the gratuity has been sanctioned.	2 Nature and amount of gratuity.	3 Authority.
1	Retired officers re-employed, officers of the Special Reserve, the Territorial Force and the New Armies, officers holding temporary commissions.	As in Article 497, Pay Warrant, 1914, <i>vis</i> :— (a) For officers who retired with retired pay or gratuity—31 days pay for every year of service or any part of a year. (b) For other officers—124 days' pay for the first year of service or any part of a year, and 92 days' pay for each subsequent year of service or part of a year.	India Army Order No. 716 of 1916. Army Instruction (India) No. 1016 of 1918.
2	Retired Indian Medical Service officers, re-employed.	31 days' pay for each year or part of a year of re-employed service.	Army Department letter No. H.-4141, dated 10th April 1916. Army Department letter No. 14560, dated 28th September 1917.
3	Officers granted temporary commissions in the Indian Army.	As in paragraph 166, Army Regulations, India, Volume I (as modified by Army Department letter No. 12908, dated the 29th August 1917), <i>vis</i> , 3 months' full pay and allowances for the first year or any part of a year of service, and 1 month's full pay and allowances for each succeeding year or part of a year of service.	Army Department letter No. 18099, dated 6th December 1917. Army Instructions (India) Nos. 1016 of 1918, 4 and 571 of 1919.
4	Officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers.	As in item 3.	Army Department letter No. 12908, dated 30th August 1917. Army Instructions (India) Nos. 1016 of 1918, 4, 543 and 571 of 1919.
5	Temporary chaplains, 4th class, Army Chaplains' Department, attached to the Expeditionary Forces.	60 days' British pay at 10s. per diem for each complete year of service or part of a year.	Army Department letter No. 14520, dated 18th December 1916. Army Department letter No. 18087, dated 8th October 1917.
6	Indian Medical Service temporary officers.	£200 on completion of each term of 12 months or portion thereof.	Army Department letter No. H. 8-397, dated 24th February 1916. Army Department letter No. H.-686, dated 27th January 1916. Army Department letter No. H.-3471, dated 2nd May 1916. Army Department letter No. H.-4627, dated 1st June 1916. Army Department letter No. 6883, dated 17th July 1916. Army Department letter No. 6828, dated 11th July 1916. Army Department letter No. 9506, dated 27th June 1917. Army Department letter No. 11765, dated 9th August 1917.
7	Royal Army Medical Corps temporary officers.	£50 for each term of 12 months or portion thereof.	Army Department letter No. H.-4627, dated 1st June 1916.
8	Temporary commissioned dental surgeons.	£50 for each complete year or part of a year.	Army Instruction (India) 508 of 1919.

Nos.	Classes for whom the gratuity has been sanctioned.	Nature and amount of gratuity.	Authority.
9	Regular officers of the British and Indian Army, non-commissioned officers and men of the British Army and warrant officers and non-commissioned officers and men of Indian Army Departments and Indian Medical Service.	Varying rates as quoted in the orders in the next column.	Army Instructions (India) Nos. 232, 624 and 625 of 1919.
10	Indian officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, men and followers.	Varying rates as quoted in the orders in the next column.	Army Instruction (India) No. 689 of 1919.
11	Military officers who were on the Supernumerary List prior to the outbreak of the war and who voluntarily returned to military service.	Under the same conditions as laid down for Government Civil servants holding commissions in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers in Army Instructions (India) Nos. 4, 543 and 571 of 1919.	Army Instruction (India) No. 720 of 1919.
12	Military officers in civil employ prior to the outbreak of the war and who were liable to recall to military duty under the provisions of Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 306.	As admissible to military officers on the effective list under Army Instruction (India) No. 625 of 1919 for the period of their military duty.	Army Instruction (India) No. 720 of 1919.
13	Permanent and temporary officers and warrant officers of the Royal Indian Marine.	Varying rates as quoted in the orders in the next column.	Marine Department letter No. 11895, dated 9th September 1918.
14	Officers, warrant and non-commissioned officers and men of the Royal Air Force.	Under circumstances and at rates detailed in the enclosures to the orders quoted in the next column.	Army Department endorsement No. 13187, dated the 26th September 1919.
15	Members of the Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve and Territorial Force Nursing Service.	As authorised in Army Order No. 194, dated the 9th May 1919 (reproduced in Appendix 124 to the orders quoted in the next column).	Army Instruction (India) No. 853 of 1919.
16	Members of the Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service of India.	As admissible under the orders quoted in the next column.	Army Instruction (India) No. 1036 of 1919.

The 4th March 1920.

No. 968-I. B.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 96 A of the Government of India Act, 1915 (6 and 8 Geo. 5, ch. 81), the Governor General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State in Council, is pleased to declare that Mr. N. Raghavan Pillai, a subject of the Travancore State, is eligible for admission to the Indian Civil Service, provided that he shall be found to possess the qualifications prescribed for candidates in the Regulations for admission to the said Service.

No. 673-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 44 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918), as applied to Berar, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that income derived from the manufacture of indigo shall be exempt from income-tax for a period of two years commencing with the first day of April 1919 and shall also not be taken into account in determining the total income of an assessee in respect of those years.

No. 916-Est. A.—Major D. L. R. Lorimer, C.I.E., of the Political Department, on return from leave, is posted as Political Agent, Loralai, with effect from the 3rd February 1920.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 1st March 1920.

No. 859-Est. A.—Khan Sahib Abdul Alim, Extra Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of His Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul, Kerman, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 1st February 1920, and until further orders.

No. 865-Est. A.—The Honourable Sir John Wood, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Political Secretary to the Government of India, was granted privilege leave for four months and seventeen days, combined with commuted furlough for four months and ordinary furlough for one month and ten days, under Articles 233 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 22nd February 1919.

Notification No. 869-Est. A., dated the 12th March 1919, is hereby cancelled.

The 4th March 1920.

No. 530-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Mr. Carlos Storgos as Honorary Consul for Peru at Calcutta.

H. R. C. DOBBS,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Delhi, the 4th March 1920.

No. 300-F. E.—Mr. U. L. Majumdar, Accountant General, Burma, has been granted combined leave for 8 months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 21 days and in continuation furlough on average salary for the remaining period, with effect from the 11th February 1920.

Mr. A. G. F. Napier, Deputy Accountant General, Burma, has been appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of the Accountant General, Burma, in addition to his own, with effect from the same date and until further orders.

No. 301-F. E.—In the 3rd line of Notification No. 1444-F. E., dated the 2nd September 1919, published on page 1763 of the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated the 6th September 1919, regarding Mr. J. E. Walsh, *substitute* "30th June 1919" for the words "19th August 1919".

In lines 4 and 5 of Notification No. 2183-F. E., dated the 20th December 1919, published on page 2446 of the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated the 27th December 1919, regarding Mr. Lahauri Lal, *substitute* "19th August 1919" for the words "7th September 1919".

Mr. R. V. Rago, an officiating Assistant Accounts Officer in the Office of the Accountant General, Bombay, has been confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 7th September 1919.

No. 302-F. E.—Mr. G. W. Murphy, an officer in class II of the Public Works List of the Indian Finance Department, has been deputed to the office of the Field Examiner of Military Works Accounts, with effect from the 14th February 1920.

No. 303-F. E.—Mr. M. A. N. A. Hydari has been posted as Accountant General, Bombay, with effect from the 12th February 1920.

No. 304-F. E.—Mr. Yakub Shah has been appointed a probationer in the General List of the Indian Finance Department with effect from the 26th February 1920 and has been posted to the office of the Accountant General, Punjab, from the same date.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

EXCESS PROFITS DUTY.

The 5th March 1920.

No. 740-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 18, sub-section (1) of the Excess Profits Duty Act, 1919 (X of 1919), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Excess Profits Duty Rules, 1919, namely:—

In sub-rule (1) of rule 18 of the said rules, before the words "the Board" in both places where they occur, the words "the Chief Revenue Authority or" shall be inserted.

J. E. C. JUKES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 6th March 1920.

No. 1898-D.—The services of Rai Sahib S. N. Banerji, Officiating Secretariat Superintendent, 1st grade, are placed at the disposal of the Board of Industries and Munitions with effect from the 4th March 1920.

CUSTOMS—WAR

The 6th March 1920.

No. 1827-D.—The following Board of Trade list, dated the 30th January 1920, on the subject of prohibitions of export from the United Kingdom, is published for general information :—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS LICENSING SECTION,

BOARD OF TRADE,

GT. GEORGE STREET,

S. W. 1.

LIST OF EXPORT PROHIBITED GOODS, &c.,
30th JANUARY, 1920.

This list cancels all similar lists and supplements issued by the Export Licence Department prior to the above date.

	PAGE.
List A and B	58—452
List C	459
Open General Licences for Exports:	
APPENDIX No. 1	459—460
General Information with regard to Export Regulations to certain Countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean	461—463
Transshipment in the United Kingdom	463

This consolidated "List of Export Prohibited Goods" is amended and issued fortnightly. Exporters who desire to have copies of each list posted to them during the current year can do so on payment of a registration fee of 2s. 6d. for one copy of each issue. Should more than one copy of each issue be required an additional payment should be made at the rate of 2d. per copy for each month up to the end of the current year.

Exporters who desire to have their names placed on the register should make application to the Stationery Clerk, Import and Export Licensing Section, enclosing Money Orders payable to the Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade.

Applications for licences and all correspondence should be addressed to—

**The Director, Import and Export Licensing Section,
 Board of Trade,
 Gt. George Street,
 S. W. 1.**

List A and B.

List of goods the export of which is prohibited from the United Kingdom by Royal Proclamations or by Order of Council.

A licence is required to export goods marked (A) to any destination abroad.

A licence is required to export goods marked (B) to any destination abroad, except British Possessions and Protectorates, to which goods marked (B) can be exported without licence, providing the goods are not transhipped at foreign ports.

- (b) Aeroplane engines and their component parts. (*See, however, page 460.*)
- (b) Aircraft, other than balloons, of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft. (*See, however, page 460.*)
Alumina, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (a) Ammonia, sulphate of, and mixtures containing sulphate of ammonia.
- (a) *Animals, living, for food (other than horses).
Apatites, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (a) Apparatus which can be used for the storage or projection of compressed or liquefied gases, flame, acids or other destructive agents capable of use in warlike operations and their component parts.
- (a) Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material.
- (a) Armoured motor-cars.
- (a) Arms, not being Fire-arms and their component parts.

Bacon, *see* Meat.
Banknotes, *see* Notes.
- (a) Barley, barley flour, and barley meal.
- (a) Basic slag.
- (a) Bayonets and their component parts.
Bran, *see* Offals of Corn
- (a) Bread.
Brewers' grains, *see* Grains
- Bullion, *see* Gold and Silver.
- (a) Butter.
- (a) Cakes and meals (which may be used as forage or food for animals), the following :—
Husk meal;
Linseed cake and meal;
Maize germ meal;
Maize meal and flour.
- (a) Calf-skins.
- (a) Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts.
- (a) Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and their component parts.
- (a) Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for the filling and repair of rifle and shot-gun cartridges. (*See, however, page 460.*)
Castings, *see* Armour Plates.
Cattle foods, *see* Cakes and Meals.
Cattle hides, *see* Hides.
Caustic potash, *see* Potash.
- (a) Cheese.
- (a) Coal, except coal allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as bunker coal. (*See, however, page 459.*)
- (a) †Coal tar, all products obtainable therefrom and derivatives thereof, whether actually so obtained or derived from other sources (including all mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives), suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes or explosives.
- (a) Cocaine and its salts and preparations.
- (a) Cocoa, raw.
- (a) Cod liver oil and preparations containing cod liver oil.
Coin, *see* Gold; Silver.
- (a) Coke and manufactured fuel. (*See, however, page 459.*)
Combings, *see* Malt.
Compound cakes and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (a) Confectionery manufactured wholly or partly of sugar.
Corn offals, *see* Offals.
Cows, bulls, etc., *see* Animals.
Culms, *see* Malt.
- (a) Dari.
Distiller's grain, *see* Grains, &c.
- (b) Docks, floating, and their component parts.
- (a) Dried figs.
- (a) Dyes and dye-stuffs manufactured from coal tar products, and articles containing such dyes and dye-stuffs.
- (a) Eggs in shells.
Engines, *see* Aeroplane.
- (a) Ergot of rye, and the liquid extract of ergot.
- (a) Explosives. (*See, however, page 460.*)
- (a) Figs, dried.
- (a) Fire-arms and their component parts. (*See, however, page 460.*)
- (a) Fish except the following:—tinned, preserved or frozen fish, chinchards, sprats, herrings, crayfish, prawns and lobsters.
(a) Salmon, tinned.
- (a) Flax, raw.
Flour, *see* Barley; Maize; Rice; Rye; Wheat.
Foodstuffs, *see* specific headings.
Forage and food which may be used for animals, *see* specific headings as, e.g., Cakes; Hay, Oats, &c.
- (a) Forage, green.
- (a) Fuel, manufactured, *see* Coke.
- (a) Fruit, dried, the following :—
Figs.
Raisins (except Californian seed-ed raisins).
Sultanas.
- (a) Fruit preserved, other than dried fruits preserved in sugar.

* Application for licences to export live stock should be made on Application Form "L," copies of which can be obtained from the Stationery Clerk, Export Licence Department.

† The following proprietary dyes may, however, be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is permitted :—

Dolly dyes.	Drummer dyes.
Diamond dyes.	Dixon's home dyes.
Maypole dyes.	

- (A) Game.
- (A) Gold coin and bullion.
- (A) Grains, Brewers' and Distillers'.
- (A) Green forage.
- (A) Grenades and component parts thereof.
- (A) Guanos, except whale guano.
Guns, *see* Cannon, Firearms, Machine guns.
- (A) Hay.
- (A) Hides, British and Irish, cattle
Husk meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war or for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea.
- (A) Indigo, synthetic.
Jam, *see* Fruit preserved.
- (A) Lard; except imitation (compound) lard and neutral lard.
- (A) Lime phosphate, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Linseed.
Linseed cake, and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
Livestock, *see* Animals.
- (A) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof.
- (A) Maize.
- (A) Maize germs.
Maize germ meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
Maize meal and flour, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Malt dust, culms, sprouts or combings.
- (A) Manures, compound, containing either sulphate of ammonia, superphosphate of lime, or potash.
Marmalade, *see* Fruit preserved.
Meal, *see* Barley; Cakes; Rye; Wheat.
- (A) Meat of all kinds, except offals, turtle-meat, horseflesh tinned or potted meat, salt and pickled meat, other than bacon and ham.
Middlings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (B) Milk, condensed or preserved (other than milk powder).
Mill dust and screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (B) Mines and their component parts.
- (A) Nicotine and its compounds.
*Notes of the Bank of France.
- (A) Notes, Russian rouble.
- (A) Oats.
Offals of corn and grain which may be used as food for animals, the following:—
(A) Bran.
(A) Middlings.
(A) Mill dust and screenings.
(A) Pollard.
(A) Rice meal (or bran) and dust.
(A) Sharps.
- Oil, cod liver, *see* Cod Liver Oil.
- (A) Onions.
- (A) Opium and its preparations.
- (A) Opium alkaloids and their salts and preparations.
Ordnance, *see* Cannon; Carriages.
- (A) Phosphate rock, namely:—Apatites; Phosphates of lime and alumina.
Pistols, *see* Firearms.
Pollard, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash.
- (A) Potash, muriate, sulphate, and crude manurial potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances.
- (A) Potassium carbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate.
- (A) Potassium permanganate.
- (A) Potatoes.
- (A) Poultry.
Preserves, *see* Fruit, &c.
- (A) Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts.
- (A) Quinine sulphate.
- (A) Raisins (except Californian seeded raisins).
Rice meal (or bran) and dust, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Rice and rice flour.
Rifles, *see* Firearms.
Russian rouble notes, *see* Notes.
- (A) Rye, rye flour and meal.
Salmon, tinned, *see* Fish.
- (A) Sausages, except tinned and pork sausages.
Screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
Seeds, *see* Cereals mentioned by name.
- (A) Semolina.
Sharps, *see* Offals of Corn.
Sheep, *see* Animals.
- (A) Silver bullion, specie and British coin.
Skins, *see* Calf-skins; Hides.
Spirits, *see* Whisky.
- (A) Sugar, cane and beet, *see also* Confectionery.
- (A) Sultanas.
- (A) Superphosphates.
- (A) Tea other than green tea.
- (B) Torpedoes and their component parts.
- (B) Torpedo tubes.
Vegetables, *see* Onions; Potatoes.
Venison, *see* Game.
- (A) Vessels of 15 tons and over.
- (A) Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal, and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing wheat, wheat flour, or wheat meal.
- (A) Whisky.
- Wool and Woollen Goods:—**
(*See also* Appendix No. 1 for camel hair, cashmere, alpaca and mohair.)
- (A) Wool tops and mixtures thereof.
- (A) Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.
- Yarns, *see* Wool.
- (A) Yeast.

*Notes of the Bank of France are prohibited to all destinations except to destinations in France.

LIST C.

LIST C comprises **ALL GOODS** not included in List A or B.

Goods on List C may be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

APPENDIX No. 1.**GENERAL LICENCES FOR EXPORTS.**

An Open General Licence has been issued, permitting the exportation of the following goods (without application to the Export Licence Department) to all destinations except those foreign destinations to which goods on List C (see page 459) are prohibited from export.

Alpaca, and noils, waste and yarns thereof.	Lactol.
Bird seed.	Lactogol.
Blanc-mange powder.	Mango chutney, tomato chutney, and tomato ketchup.
Cake mixture.	Marmite.
Camel hair, and noils, waste and yarns thereof.	Mince-meat and mince pies.
Cashmere, and noils, waste and yarns thereof.	Mixtures and preparations containing not more than 10 per cent. aniline colour, not otherwise prohibited.
Cement for building and engineering purposes.	Mohair and noils, waste and yarns thereof.
Chillies.	Paisley flour.
Cocoa and milk, coffee and milk, chocolate and milk, sweetened or unsweetened, in tins.	Paint, other than gold paint.
Custard powder.	"Phosto" animal food.
Gloy.	Pudding powder.
Horseflesh.	Puddings.
Koffio.	Restorine.
	Vanilla custard.

SAMPLES.

An Open General Licence has been issued which permits the free export of all *bona-fide* samples of prohibited goods to all destinations with which trade is now permitted. Samples exported under this licence may be used only for genuine sample purposes, i.e., for obtaining orders from foreign buyers, and may not be sold except with the written consent of the Export Licence Department, but such consent may be dispensed with when it is desired to sell the articles in the country of destination after they have fulfilled their purpose as samples. Exporters will be required to satisfy the Customs Authorities that the goods presented for export under this licence are *bona-fide* samples, and to make a declaration to that effect on the relative shipping documents.

This notice only applies to samples of goods which require licences for export to the particular destination concerned.

In addition, the consent of the Export Licence Department is not required for the sale of samples which, though within this scheme at the actual time they were exported, could be exported outside the scheme at the actual time of the proposed sale.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR COAL EXPORTS.

An Open General Licence has been issued, with effect from Thursday, 1st January, 1920, permitting the export of coal, coke and manufactured fuel to all destinations abroad except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, subject always to the approval, previously obtained, of the Controller of Coal Mines or his duly authorised representative, and subject to shipment being made in a vessel approved by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise or their Officers.

The Customs Authorities will require pre-entry to be made in all cases; and at ports where there is a duly authorised local representative of the Controller of Coal Mines (see list below) the approval referred to above will be signified by his endorsement on the pre-entry form, which must be presented to him for the purpose before shipment.

Where shipment is proposed to be made from a port not included in the list given below, it will be necessary for application for the Controller's approval to be made to the Export Branch of the Coal Mines Department in London. Shipments from all ports in the United Kingdom to the destinations excluded from the purview of the general licence must still be covered by an export licence from the Coal Mines Department.

The following are the ports shipments from which will be covered by the local representative's endorsement on pre-entry :—

District.	Controller's Representative.
All Scottish ports	Mr. W. D. Fuller, 4, Dunlop Street, Glasgow.
From Amble to Middlesbrough inclusive.	Mr. W. R. Fisher, Guildhall Chambers, Quayside, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Humber ports (Hull to Grimsby inclusive).	Mr. A. D. Upton, 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull.
Mersey ports	Mr. J. Melrandi, Dock Board Offices, Liverpool.
From Barry Port to Newport inclusive.	Mr. L. R. Lewis, Cymrie Buildings, Cardiff.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF INDUSTRIAL EXPLOSIVES, SMOOTH-BORE GUNS, AND MUNITIONS FOR USE THEREWITH.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of industrial explosives, smooth-bore guns, and munitions for use therewith, to the destinations given below, to which, therefore, exports may be made subject to the usual Customs formalities without applications for specific licences to the Export Licence Department :—

British Possessions and Protectorates (*see note below*).
 French Possessions and Protectorates (*see note below*).
 United States of America.
 South America.
 Japan and Korea.
 Asiatic Russia.

France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Roumania, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Switzerland and Iceland.

In accordance with Article 6, Chapter 2, of the "Arms Convention," all destinations in the prohibited areas set out in Article 6 are excepted from this Open General Licence and will still require a specific export licence for *all* arms and ammunition.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF AIRCRAFT, &c.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of the undermentioned goods to all destinations except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria. Applications are no longer to be made to the Export Licence Department in respect of the export of these goods to countries other than those mentioned :—"Aeroplane engines and their component parts. Aircraft, other than balloons of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft."

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF PARCELS CONTAINING MISCELLANEOUS FOODSTUFFS.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export by parcel post of parcels containing one or more varieties of foodstuffs (for the personal use of the addressee and *not* for trading purposes) to all destinations with which trading is allowed, provided that any such parcel may not contain more than two pounds of sugar or more than one pound of butter. Applications need, therefore, no longer be submitted to the Import and Export Licensing Section in respect of the export of such parcels by parcel post.

GENERAL INFORMATION WITH REGARD TO EXPORT REGULATIONS TO CERTAIN COUNTRIES IN EUROPE AND ON THE MEDITERRANEAN, &c.

INDEX TO COUNTRIES.

	Page.		Page.
Albania	461	Lettland (Latvia)	462
Alsace-Lorraine	461	Lithuania	462
Arabia	461	Luxembourg	462
Asia Minor, <i>see</i> Turkey.		Montenegro, <i>see</i> Jugo-Slavia.	
Austria and Hungary	461	Norway	462
Belgium	461	Palestine	462
Bulgaria	461	Poland	462
Czechoslovakia	461	Portugal	462
Denmark	461	Roumania	462
Estonia	461	Russia—Asiatic	462
Finland	462	Russia—European	462
France	462	Serbia	462
Germany	462	Spain	462
Greece	462	Sweden	462
Holland	462	Switzerland	462
Italy	462	Syria	462
Jugo-Slavia	462	Turkey—including Asia Minor	462

Exporters are warned that there are import prohibitions in some foreign countries, information regarding which can be obtained from the Department of Overseas Trade, 36, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S. W. 1, and 73, Basinghall Street, London, E. C. 2. The issue of an export licence implies no guarantee that the goods will be admitted into the country of destination.

Albania.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Alsace-Lorraine.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Arabia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Asia Minor (*see* Turkey).

Austria, Hungary.

Trade is now permitted with all portions of the late Austro-Hungarian Empire.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported *via* any available route.

Parcels will now be accepted by the Post Office for transmission to Austria (States of Upper and Lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, Salzburg, Northern Tyrol, Vorarlberg and Liechtenstein, Trentino, Istria and Dalmatia).

For the portions of the late Austro-Hungarian Empire now incorporated in Italy, Czechoslovakia, Poland and Jugo-Slavia, *see* notes applicable to those countries.

Belgium.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Bulgaria.

Licences are required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Czechoslovakia (*including any portions of Silesia and Galicia allotted to Czechoslovakia*).

This territory consists, broadly speaking, of the former Austrian provinces of Bohemia and Moravia, and the northern part of Hungary-Slovakia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported *via* Hamburg and the Elbe, provided they are consigned to the Czechoslovak Government's Trade Office, Welserhaus 12, Schaarsteinwegsbrücke, Hamburg, for further transhipment to the actual consignee in Czechoslovakia. Czechoslovak Import Licences should reach the Hamburg Office from the consignee previous to the shipment of goods. A duplicate set of shipping documents should be forwarded in advance to that office. Goods may also be exported *via* any other available route.

Denmark.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Estonia (principal port—Reval).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Finland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

France.

Licences for exports are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Germany.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Gift parcels sent by parcel post may enter Germany without import licence and also free from duty and taxes provided they do not contain more than 2 kilos (70 ozs.) of tobacco.

Greece.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A or B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Holland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Italy.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route to Italy may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Jugo-Slavia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

There is no parcel post service at present, except to Dalmatia.

Letland (Latvia) (principal port—Libau).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Applications to export goods on Lists A and B will be considered in the usual way.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Lithuania (principal port—Riga).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Applications to export goods on Lists A and B will be considered in the usual way.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Luxembourg.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Montenegro (see Jugo-Slavia).

Norway.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Palestine.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Poland (including any portions of Silesia and Galicia allotted to Poland).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Portugal.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Romania.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Russia (Asiatic).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Russia (European).

(a) *Northern District—approached via Archangel or the Murman Coast.*

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

(b) *Southern District—approached via the Black Sea and Taganrog on the Sea of Azov.*

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

There is no parcel post service at present.

(c) *Other Districts.*

No licences are being granted at present.

Serbia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Spain.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Sweden.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Switzerland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Syria (as far north as a line from Alexandretta to Aleppo inclusive, and as far east as the Hedjaz railway inclusive).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

A Parcel Post Service is in operation as far north as Alexandretta, but not east of Aleppo.

Turkey (including Asia Minor).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Parcels for civilians in European Turkey (Constantinople) are accepted if they are addressed "Poste Restante, British Army Post Office, Constantinople," and parcels for civilians in Smyrna are accepted if they are addressed "Poste Restante, British Post Office, Smyrna."

URGENT ORDERS.

The Board of Trade, Import and Export Licensing Section, announces that, in collaboration with the Department of Overseas Trade, an arrangement has been made whereby firms receiving orders which require immediate acceptance may telegraph details of any such order to the Department of Overseas Trade in order to ascertain whether a licence will be granted for the export of the goods if the order is accepted.

In the event of an applicant being promised a licence he will be enabled to deal with the order straightaway with the knowledge that upon application being made in the proper form to the Export Licence Department the licence will be granted.

The telegrams should be addressed to "Orders, c/o Advantage, Stock, London." They should give in each case in addition to the name and postal or telegraphic address of the applicant the quantity and description of the goods comprised in the order and the name and address of the ultimate consignee if the goods are destined for a neutral country. In the case of orders from Allied or British Territory or from Territory in the occupation of troops of the Associated Governments, the consignee need not be stated; and it will be sufficient merely to give the country of destination. A reply of 24 words (1/3) must be prepaid.

Applicants are requested in their own interest to confine their enquiries to orders needing a very urgent decision, since the fewer the enquiries the more promptly can answers be given.

Any subsequent correspondence that is necessary in connection with the telegraphic enquiries should be addressed to the Comptroller General, Department of Overseas Trade (Export Facilities Section), 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

TRANSHIPMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The provisional approval of the Import and Export Section, Board of Trade, should be obtained before the following goods are brought to this country for transhipment:—

Bacon, ham and lard of all kinds.

Butter and cheese.

Cereals on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Animal feeding stuffs on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Seeds, oils and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

It is not now necessary to make application to the Collector of Customs at the transhipment ports on Form S. 90 for the transhipment of any goods except those specified in the following list:—

Foodstuffs for animal or human consumption which are on Section "A" or "B" of the list of prohibited exports (including tea and cocoa).

Seeds, oils and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Synthetic dyestuffs.

Ergot.

Quinine sulphate.

Caustic potash.

Potassium carbonate.

Wool-tops and mixtures thereof.

Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.

CUSTOMS DUTIES.

The 6th March 1920.

No. 1927-D.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt nitrate of ammonia from import duty leviable thereon under item No. 93 of Schedule II, Part IV, of the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), as subsequently amended.

CUSTOMS—ESTABLISHMENT.

The 6th March 1920.

No. 1852-D.—Mr. J. A. E. Burrup, O.B.E., I.S.O., an Assistant Collector of Customs at Calcutta, has been granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-four days with effect from the 18th February 1920, preparatory to retirement from the 11th April 1920.

No. 1853-D.—Mr. W. H. Carter, I.C.S., an officiating Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, has been granted privilege leave for four months and fifteen days with effect from the 21st January 1920, in combination with furlough for five months and sixteen days.

GENERAL.

The 6th March 1920.

No. 1855-D.—The services of Mr. D. O'Sullivan, Officiating Secretariat Superintendent, 2nd grade, have been transferred to the Board of Industries and Munitions with effect from the 1st March 1920.

A. H. LEY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 6th March 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 401.—Captain (temporary Major) P. V. Cotton, O.B.E., 1-9th Battalion, The Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regiment), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Adjutant General, from the 22nd December 1919 to the 16th February 1920.

No. 402.—Lieutenant A. H. Woodfield, The Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Station Staff Officer, 1st class. Dated 16th February 1920.

No. 403.—Lieutenant A. R. Chapman, 40th Cavalry Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain. Dated 15th March 1919.

No. 404.—Lieutenant B. J. Amies, 1st Battalion, 21st Punjabis, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Assistant Instructor, Branch School of Musketry, Satara. Dated 4th October 1919.

(In supersession of Army Department Notification No. 3436, dated the 12th December 1919.)

No. 405.—Lieutenant (temporary Captain) L. Cullen, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Transport. Dated 21st October 1919.

No. 406.—Captain A. C. Lloyd, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Supply and Transport. Dated 5th January 1920.

No. 407.—Second Lieutenant A. O. Molesworth, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment graded as Staff Captain. Dated 25th September 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 408.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Captains to be Majors.

William Miles Logan-Home, M.C., 1st Battalion, 112th Infantry. Dated 3rd January 1919.

Thomas Schomberg Paterson, M.C., 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).

Brevet Major Eric William Reynolds, 1st Battalion, 96th Bernar Infantry.

Geoffrey Bulmer Howell, M.C., 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).

Dated 18th January 1919.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Hubert Drayton Sellick, attached 62nd Punjabis. Dated 29th May 1919.

Alfred Fisk-Aldie, attached 62nd Punjabis. Dated 20th August 1919.

John Keane Jones, attached 3rd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 26th August 1919.

Alexander Francis Wemyss, M.C., attached 62nd Punjabis. Dated 14th October 1919.

Douglas Arthur Charles Dunn, attached 8th Rajputs. Dated 15th November 1919.

Cyril Dudley McClumpha, attached 1st Battalion, 112th Infantry. Dated 18th November 1919.

Hugh Vernon Spankie, M.C., attached 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs. Dated 19th November 1919.

Alastair Banks MacLachlan, attached 1st Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry. Dated 24th December 1919.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

John Winsborrow Hosgood, attached 3rd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Mulsan Regiment). Dated 15th October 1919.

Charles Stewart Murray, attached Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry). Dated 20th December 1919.

Temporary Second Lieutenant to be temporary Lieutenant.

Charles Frederick Nicholas, attached 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 22nd July 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 409.—The following promotion is made, but without pay, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant to be Captain.

Patrick Joseph Walsh, M.B. (since deceased). Dated 30th March 1915.

No. 410.—In Army Department Notifications No. 1900, dated the 23rd August 1918, and No. 3228, dated the 7th November 1919, for "Sabibzada Ahmad Khan" read "Ahmad Khan Sabibzada."

No. 411.—In Army Department Notification No. 278, dated the 18th February 1920, against the name "Gajanan Mukund Bhurke" for "Dated 6th May 1919" read "Dated 16th May 1919."

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 412.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Infantry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Elias Henry Jones. Dated 22nd September 1919.

Ronald William Holmes Smith. Dated 1st October 1919.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Richard Shal'cross Battersby. Dated 4th September 1919.

Charles Birch. Dated 15th October 1919.

Stanley Albert Rowe. Dated 26th October 1919.

John Purcell Gildea. Dated 2nd January 1920.

Ernest Frank Allen. Dated 19th February 1920.

Temporary Second Lieutenants to be temporary Lieutenants.

John Archibald Lindsey Macdonald. Dated 7th September 1919.

Frank Fordham Green. Dated 11th October 1919.

Walter Laney Thompson. Dated 4th December 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 418.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

3rd Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant F. E. W. Simpson, Royal Engineers, to be acting Captain while holding an appointment as Adjutant, 3rd Sappers and Miners, with effect from the 30th July 1919 to the 14th September 1919.

1st Battalion, 66th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) A. E. Mahon, D.S.O., Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command the battalion. Dated 2nd December 1919.

Captain (acting Major) D. B. Mein, M.C., Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 2nd December 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. S. Smith, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to perform the duties of Adjutant. Dated 2nd December 1919.

1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. A. Atkins relinquishes his acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 910 of 1919.

2nd Battalion, 80th Carnatic Infantry.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. E. Liniker relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 1st February 1920.

1st Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry.

Captain (acting Major) S. V. G. Burroughs, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 6th January 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. W. Foster, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to perform the duties of Adjutant. Dated 12th January 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. S. Johnson, M.C., Indian Army, from acting Captain while commanding a company retains his acting rank (with pay and allowances of Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant from the 12th January 1920, and from acting Captain (with pay and allowances of Lieutenant) retains his acting rank (with pay) while performing the duties of Adjutant, from the 27th January 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. E. St. J. Adams, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 3rd January 1920.

Lieutenant A. E. St. J. Adams, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 7th February 1920.

1st Battalion, 151st Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant W. Leggat to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 1st July 1919, *vice* Major M. Wace, appointed second-in-command of a battalion.

Lieutenant E. H. Cook to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 1st July 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. F. Keegan, vacated.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. F. Keegan relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 7th May 1919.

Lieutenant V. A. Baker to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while holding the appointment of Adjutant of a battalion. Dated 1st July 1919, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) B. G. Murray-Shirreff, vacated.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) B. G. Murray-Shirreff relinquishes his acting rank of Captain on ceasing to be Adjutant of a battalion. Dated 7th May 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. Leggat relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 26th September 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. H. Cook relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 5th September 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) V. A. Baker relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be Adjutant of a battalion. Dated 16th September 1919.

Supply and Transport Corps.

The undermentioned officers to be acting Captain, while commanding Animal Transport Corps, with effect from the dates specified :—

42nd Pack Mule Corps.

Lieutenant A. E. Marriott, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached. From 6th December 1918 to 30th April 1919.

48th Pack Mule Corps.

Lieutenant E. S. Buttress, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached. Dated 18th October 1919.

53rd Pack Pony Corps.

Lieutenant A. T. R. Harris, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached. From 22nd July 1919 to 1st November 1919.

59th Pony Corps.

Lieutenant E. J. Wellman, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached. From 25th August 1919 to 1st November 1919.

68th Pack Mule Corps.

Lieutenant H. R. W. Mitchell, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached. From 7th September 1919 to 1st November 1919.

81st Local Corps.

Lieutenant H. J. Spencer, Indian Army, attached. Dated 20th January 1919.

82nd Local Corps.

Lieutenant R. T. J. Ancombe, Indian Army, attached. Dated 18th December 1919.

101st Local Corps.

Lieutenant B. W. T. Godly, Indian Army, attached. Dated 18th December 1919.

6th Draught Bullock Corps.

Lieutenant R. W. Edmiston, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached. Dated 12th December 1919.

8th Draught Bullock Corps.

Lieutenant C. W. Thurston, Indian Army, attached. From 1st October 1918 to 16th February 1919.

18th Draught Bullock Corps.

Lieutenant T. E. Hughes, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached. Dated 14th November 1919.

25th Bullock Corps.

Lieutenant E. A. Vaughan, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached. From 15th August 1919 to 1st November 1919.

3rd Government Camel Corps.

Lieutenant F. G. T. Davis, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached. Dated 24th November 1919.

5th Government Camel Corps.

Lieutenant H. E. E. J. Hopkins, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached. From 19th October 1919 to 1st December 1919.

8th Government Camel Corps.

Lieutenant W. J. Cole, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached. Dated 28th August 1919.

65th Government Camel Corps.

Lieutenant (now Captain) H. Tanner, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached. From 1st October 1918 to 23rd November 1918.

62nd Grantee Camel Corps.

Lieutenant F. Green, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached. From 11th August 1919 to 23rd September 1919.

Lieutenant A. E. Twelftree, Indian Army, attached. Dated 8th October 1919.

APPOINTMENTS.**INDIAN ARMY.**

No. 414.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation, was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 770, dated the 19th April 1918, No. 2076, dated the 6th December 1917, No. 2128, dated the 14th December 1917, No. 262, dated the 8th February 1918, No. 712, dated the 12th April 1918, No. 656, dated the 5th April 1918, No. 828, dated the 26th April 1918, No. 1638, dated the 26th July 1918, No. 1193, dated the 7th June 1918, No. 1715, dated the 2nd August 1918, No. 1467, dated the 5th July 1918, No. 1778, dated the 9th August 1918, No. 1950, dated the 30th August 1918, No. 1634, dated the 18th August 1918, No. 2391, dated the 27th September 1918, No. 2442, dated the 18th October 1918, No. 2557, dated the 1st November 1918, No. 280, dated the 31st January 1919, No. 2719, dated the 22nd November 1918, No. 200, dated the 14th February 1920, No. 387, dated the 21st February 1919, No. 279, dated the 7th February 1919, No. 659, dated the 4th April 1919, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified :—

Arthur Gilbert Clements Curtis. Dated 9th August 1918.
 Maurice Arthur Haines. Dated 21st August 1918.
 John George Hoare. Dated 22nd November 1918.
 Ernest Albert Moreton. } Dated 12th January 1919.
 Richard Booth. }
 John Ernest Thomas. Dated 22nd January 1919.
 Herbert William Leonard. Dated 25th March 1919.
 Frederick Warren Montague Crooke. Dated 11th April 1919.
 Arthur George Pinches. Dated 14th April 1919.
 Guy Taylor. Dated 12th May 1919.
 Leonard Steedman. }
 Dudley Alfred Hutchings. } Dated 18th May 1919.
 George Sholto Ripley Webb. }
 Edgar Myles Garner. }
 William Horace Gladstone Beard } Dated 1st June 1919.
 Walter Reginald Bowden. Dated 30th June 1919.
 John Norton Taylor. Dated 24th July 1919.
 Archibald Stanley Woodford. Dated 26th July 1919.
 Charles Sydney Forster Witta. Dated 3rd September 1919.
 William Czapewick. Dated 4th September 1919.
 Harold Melhuish. Dated 30th September 1919.
 Peter Jack Don. Dated 10th October 1919.
 George Paisley. Dated 29th October 1919.
 Francis Eglesfield Bathurst Norman. }
 Norman Melville Chivers, M.C. } Dated 3rd November 1919.
 John Francis Bowerman. Dated 20th November 1919.
 Winspeare Toye Hungerford. Dated 6th January 1920.
 Henry William Dayrell Palmer. Dated 8th January 1920.
 Henry George Jeffreys }
 Cyril John Tucker. } Dated 12th January 1920.
 Reginald Arthur Payne. }
 John Burton Cave. }
 Noel Francis Bacon, M.C. Dated 9th February 1920.
 Frederick William Barkley. Dated 10th February 1920.
 Lionel Carter. Dated 23rd February 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 415.—The date of the grant of the temporary honorary rank of Captain to Raj Kishore Kacker is the 23rd August 1919, and not as stated in Army Department Notification No. 2032, dated the 15th August 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

*Cavalry Branch**To be Lieutenant.*

No. 416.—John Beauchamp Houchen, Uganda Police Service Battalion, attached 27th Light Cavalry, is admitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, with effect from the 1st June 1918, but to rank from the 1st December 1916.

DISMISSALS, REMOVALS AND DISCHARGES.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 417.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the services of temporary Captain Narayan Keshinath Desai are dispensed with, on account of physical disability, with effect from the 8th January 1920.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 418.—Lieutenant Joseph Birtwistle is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 7th April 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 419.—Temporary Captain Leonard John Pavillet Mordaunt is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 31st December 1919.

No. 420.—Temporary Captain Piyara Lal Tandan is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 21st January 1920.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 421.—Colonel Charles Chesney Cook, Indian Army, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st March 1920.

REWARDS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 422.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Lieutenant is conferred, on retirement, on Subadar Habibulla Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners. Dated 1st March 1920.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 423.—The services of Major P. H. Martin, Indian Army, have been placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

No. 424.—The services of Major E. A. Trafford, Indian Army, have been placed at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces.

No. 425.—The services of Major W. D. Reid, Indian Army, have been placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Madras Establishment.

No. 426.—No. 1477 Indian military pupil Kallat Shankunny, (having passed the final examination, is admitted into the service as a 3rd class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 2nd December 1919.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 427.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 3386 Havildar Ganda Singh and No. 3387 Havildar Budh Singh, Indian Mountain Artillery Depot, Dehra Dun, with effect from the 19th October 1919.

PROMOTIONS.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 428.—The following officiating promotion is notified, consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. A. Wimberley, Cantonment Magistrate, Chakrata, vide United Provinces Government Gazette Notification No. 8195—II-792, dated the 22nd December 1919:—

Lieutenant-Colonel T. C. Browning, 3rd grade Cantonment Magistrate, to officiate in the 2nd grade, from the 2nd January 1920 to the 31st January 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 429.—The promotion to the rank of Captain of the undermentioned officers is antedated to the 30th March 1915, but will not carry pay before the 1st September 1916:—

John Dykes Wilson, M.B. (since deceased).
 Laurence Allfrey Pelham Anderson.
 William Calder Paton, M.C., M.B. (Brevet Major).
 James Bonnett Hance, M.B.
 Stephen Gordon, M.C.
 Harold Kirkby Rowntree, M.C., M.B.
 Graham Yalden Thomson, M.B.
 Basil Franklin Eminson, M.D.
 Anthony Kennedy.
 Sorab Dhunjibhoy Ratnagar (since deceased).
 Colin McIver.
 Jordan Constantine John, O.B.E., M.B.
 Richard Reginald Maitland Porter, M.C., M.B.
 Robert Sweet, D.S.O., M.B. (temporary Major).
 Edward Calvert, M.B.
 John Robert Douglas Webb, O.B.E. (temporary Major).
 Francis Phelan.
 Archibald Campbell Macrae, M.B.
 Nawin Chand Kapur.
 Arthur Hilary Clifton Hill.
 Joseph Francis Holmes.
 Narayan Krishna Bal, M.C.
 Haji Sulaiman Gulam-hosseini Haji, M.C.
 Sahab Singh Sokhey, M.B.
 Atul Krishna Sinha, M.B. (since deceased).
 Subramania Doraisamy.
 Allan Seddon, M.B.

James Findlay, M.B.
 William Collis Spackman, M.B.
 Jyotish Chandra De, M.B.
 Nanulal Maganlal Mehta.
 Robert Morrison Easton, M.B.
 Charles Henry Powell Allen.
 Reginald Victor Martin.
 George Henry Mahony, M.B. (acting Lieutenant-Colonel).
 Gordon Covell, M.B.
 William Ross Stewart, M.B. (Brevet Major).
 Kothyvenkata Ramna Rao.
 John Gregory Owen Moses, M.B.
 Hari Chand, M.C.
 Venkatasubba Mahadevan.
 Alfred Charles Lowther O'Shea Bilderbeck, M.B.
 Jacob William Van Reenen, M.B.
 Basil Fraser Beston.
 Maurice James Roche, M.C., M.B. (since placed on the permanent half-pay list)
 Neehal Das Puri, M.B.
 Prabodh Chandra Roy, M.B.
 Menindranath Das, M.C.
 Jagannath Balkrishna Vaidya.
 Joseph Martin Reeves Hennessey.
 Alfred Glen Cowper.
 William Mawhood Lupton.
 Hubert Horan Brown.
 Charles Henry Neil Baker, M.C.
 John Walter Pigeon.
 Maurice Lawrence Treston.
 Peter Vieyra, M.B.
 Bhamini Mohan Mitra.
 Philip Savage.
 Amir Chand, M.B.
 Robert Lee, M.B.
 Nilkanth Shriram Jatar, D.S.O.
 Tadepally Sankara Sastry, M.B.
 Jamal-ud-din, M.B.
 Ferozeshah Bapuji Chenoy (since deceased).
 Sadanata Bashiam Venugopal.
 Charles deCarteret Martin, M.B.
 Joseph Henry Smith, M.B.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

No. 430.—Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) A. Shairp, C.M.G., Supply and Transport Corps, Additional Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department, was granted special war leave for 21 days combined with privilege leave for 90 days, with effect from the 8th July 1919 on medical grounds.

(Army Department Notifications Nos. 2352 and 2396, dated the 4th and 11th July 1919, respectively, are hereby cancelled.)

No. 431.—Captain G. B. Harvey, 5th Cavalry, Adjutant, His Excellency the Governor General's Body Guard, is granted leave from India for 150 days, the first 60 days special war leave and the next 90 days privilege leave.

JUDICIAL.

No. 432.—Under paragraphs 52 and 53 of the Regulations under the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, notice is hereby given :—

First.—That information has been received by me of the death of the officer named and described in the subjoined table.

Secondly.—That there has been received by me, as the surplus of his property, the amount set opposite his name in the same table.

Thirdly.—That all claims by creditors against the property of the deceased are to be lodged with the official referred to in the column of remarks within two calendar months from the date of this notice.

Rank and name.	Corps or Department.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or intestate.	Amount of surplus.	REMARKS.
					Rs. A. P.	
Lieutenant G. L. Ambrose.	1st Battalion, 23rd Punjab.	North-West Frontier Province.	27th May 1919.	Not known.	372 9 11	Administrator General, Bombay.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 433.—1st class Assistant Surgeon Dominic Frank Pereira is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 15th March 1920.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

No. 434.—Army Department Notification No. 33, dated the 2nd January 1920, is hereby cancelled.

REWARDS.

No. 435.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the following reward for meritorious service and devotion to duty in the field while serving with the Baluchistan Force :—

Admission to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India with the title of "Bahadur".

Bisaldar Mehr Ali Khan, 54th Camel Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

The above appointment is supernumerary to the authorised establishment.

No. 436.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the following rewards for acts of gallantry or devotion to duty in connection with operations against the tribes on the Assam-Burma Frontier during 1917-18 and 1918-19 :—

Admission to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India with the title of "Bahadur".

Subadar-Major Nirmal Rai, Southern Shan States Battalion, Burma Military Police.

Subadar-Major Parbal Singh Thapa, *Sirdar Bahadur*, Southern Shan States Battalion, Burma Military Police.

Subadar Abdul Majid, Reserve Battalion, Burma Military Police.

Subadar Atta Muhammad, Bhamo Battalion, Burma Military Police.

Subadar Kulbahadur Lama, Myitkyina Battalion, Burma Military Police.

The above appointments are supernumerary to the authorised establishment.

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

Jemadar Htang Law, 1st Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles.

Subadar Mir Fasal, Mandalay Battalion, Burma Military Police.

Jemadar Fateh Muhammad, Mandalay Battalion, Burma Military Police.
 Subadar Arjan Singh, Reserve Battalion, Burma Military Police.
 Jemadar Mota Suba, Chin Hills Battalion, Burma Military Police.
 Jemadar Kulman Lapcha, Bhamo Battalion, Burma Military Police.
 No. 40 Havildar Umar Din, Bhamo Battalion, Burma Military Police.
 Jemadar Tekh Bahadar, Myitkyina Battalion, Burma Military Police.
 No. 5094 Havildar Nirbakhht Rai, Myitkyina Battalion, Burma Military Police.
 No. 3677 Sepoy Jasbahadur Ghalla, Southern Shan States Battalion, Burma Military Police.
 Subadar Bhowan Singh, 1st (Lushai) Battalion, Assam Rifles.
 Subadar Hiranup Sahi, 1st (Lushai) Battalion, Assam Rifles.
 No. 1886 Havildar Jangbir Gurung, 2nd (Sadiya) Battalion, Assam Rifles.
 No. 2729 Rifleman Bhabajit Rai, 2nd (Sadiya) Battalion, Assam Rifles.
 Subadar Hari Ram, 3rd (Naga Hills) Battalion, Assam Rifles.
 Subadar Nain Singh Mull, 3rd (Naga Hills) Battalion, Assam Rifles.
 Jemadar Hanspal Limbu, 3rd (Naga Hills) Battalion, Assam Rifles.
 Subadar Birmac Thapa, 4th (Darrang) Battalion, Assam Rifles.
 Jemadar Satal Singh Cachari, 4th (Darrang) Battalion, Assam Rifles.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 437.—The honorary rank of Subadar is conferred on Rattan Singh, of Kahuta Rawalpindi District, in recognition of his meritorious services with the East African Expeditionary Force.

No. 438.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned non-commissioned officer, in recognition of service rendered in India in connection with the war :—

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

Staff-Serjeant William Patrick Duffy to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 23rd December 1919.

(Army Department Notification No. 264, dated the 6th February 1920, so far as it relates to this non-commissioned officer, is cancelled.)

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 439.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

Sixth Supplement, dated the 22nd January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 20th January, 1920, pages 951, 954, 955 and 957.

War Office,
22nd January, 1920.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Capt. relinquish the temp. rank of Lt.-Col. on ceasing to be specially empd. :—

E. T. B. Wickham, 39th Central India Horse, Ind. Army. 5th Nov. 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

MACHINE GUN CORPS (INFANTRY).

Temp. Lt. J. Bonnyman, M.C., is seconded on appt. as prob., Ind. Army. 18 Dec. 1918, with seniority 5 June 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 15 Jan. 1919 under Gen. List.)

Seventh Supplement, dated the 23rd January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 20th January, 1920, pages 963 and 966.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

*St. James's Palace, S.W. 1,
23rd January, 1920.*

The KING has been graciously pleased to command, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for War, that the following appointments to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, which were published in the London Gazette on the dates stated, shall be transferred to the Military Division of the Order, in terms of the notification published in the London Gazette No. 31084 of 27th December, 1918, and in continuation of the transfers notified in the London Gazette No. 31296, dated 15th April, 1919:—

* * * * *

Officers.

* * * * *

Williamson, Lt.-Col. Michael, r.p., I.A. 8th January, 1919.

* * * * *

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

*St. James's Palace, S.W. 1,
23rd January, 1920.*

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Military Division) to the undermentioned, in recognition of valuable services rendered in India, in connection with the War. Dated 3rd June, 1919:—

GWALIOR STATE FORCES.

Jemadar Mohamed Ahmed, 1st Gwalior I.S. Lers., attd. Hospital Ship "Loyalty."

Sub-Asst. Surgeon Narayan Balwant Moghe, Gwalior State Med. Service, attd. Hospital Ship "Loyalty."

* * * * *

London Gazette, dated the 23rd January, 1920, pages 986, 987, 988 and 989.

*India Office,
23rd January, 1920.*

The KING has approved the promotion of the following officers of the Ind. Army, Ind. Med. Service, Ind. Army Res. of Officers, and Ind. Defence Force:—

INDIAN ARMY.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

* * * * *

8th Oct. 1919.

J. W. E. Jamieson.

* * * * *

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

* * * * *

Captains to be temp. Majors.

J. R. D. Webb. 25th Feb. 1918.

R. B. Nicholson. 12th Mar. 1918.

W. R. Stewart. 23rd May 1918.

* * * * *

Temp. Lieutenants to be temp. Captains.

* * * * *

Edward Nissim. 6th Aug. 1919.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the admission to the Indian Army, with effect from the 7th Oct. 1919, of the undermentioned Second Lieutenants from the Unattached List :—

To be Second Lieutenants.

Hissam-ud-Din, Bahadur, I.D.S.M.
 Bhim Singh Thapa, M.C., I.O.M.
 Thekur Singh, Bahadur, M.C.
 Lachhman Singh.
 Snodar Singh, Bahadur.
 Rambaran Singh.
 Amar Singh, I.D.S.M.
 Mit Singh, M.C., I.D.S.M.
 Malik Khan Muhammad Khan, I.O.M.
 Jhanda Singh, M.C.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the grant of the temp. rank of Lieut. in the Indian Medical Service to the undermentioned gentleman :—

Edward Nissim. 6 Aug. 1918.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the transfer of the undermentioned officer of the Indian Army to the temporary non-effective list :—

Major G. K. Channer, D.S.O. 6th Jan. 1920.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers, and the grant of rank as shown below :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Major A. H. Ommanney. 28th July 1919.

Captain R. Duns, M.C., in consequence of wounds, and is granted the rank of Major. 1st Oct. 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Capt. H. B. Bennett, in consequence of ill-health. 9th Sept. 1919.

Lieut. R. G. Black, in consequence of ill-health, and is granted the rank of Captain. 2nd Sept. 1919.

*India Office,
 23rd January, 1920.*

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

* * * * *

NOTE.—In the notification in the Lon. Gaz. dated 21st Mar. 1919, regarding the grant of commissions to certain officers of the Royal Indian Marine, for "Frederick Henry Beckingsale," under the heading of Temp. Lieuts., read "Frederick Harvey Beckingsale."

The undermentioned officer of the Indian Army is cashiered by sentence of a General Court-Martial :—

Second Lieutenant and Kenneth Angus Murray. 21st June 1919.

* * * * *

Supplement, dated the 23rd January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 23rd January, 1920, pages 1066, 1061, 1062, 1066 and 1067.

*War Office,
 23rd January, 1920.*

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

Capt. O. C. Pulley, ret. Ind. Army, is granted the rank of Lt.-Col. on vacating appt. as Comdt., P. of W. Camp. 8th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

The undermentioned relinquish the actg. rank of Maj.:—

Capt. E. A. Courthope, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 2nd Apr. 1919.

* * * *

The undermentioned relinquish the actg. rank of Capt.:—

* * * *

Lt. P. J. Foxlee, M.C., Ind. Army Res. of Off., on ceasing to be empld. with Army Sig. Serv. 12th Oct. 1919.

* * * *

REGULAR FORCES.

UNATTACHED LIST FOR THE INDIAN ARMY.

The KING has approved the appointment of the undermentioned Indian officers to the Unattached List for the Indian Army as Second Lieutenants, with a view to their appointment to the Indian Army, with effect from the 7th October, 1919, in recognition of distinguished services in the field:—

Risaldar-Major Hissam-ud-din Khan, Bahadur, Ind. D. S. M., 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

Subadar-Major Bhim Sing Thapa, M.C., Ind. O.M., 3rd Gurkha Rifles.

Subadar-Major Thakur Singh, Bahadur, M.C., 47th Sikhs.

Subadar-Major Lachhman Singh, 1/15 Ludhiana Sikhs.

Subadar-Major Sunder Singh, Bahadur, 1st Bn., 41st Dogras.

Subadar Rambaran Singh, 1/7th Dns of Connaught's Own Rajputs.

Subadar Amar Singh, Ind. D.S.M., 1st Bn., 33rd Punjabis.

Subadar Mit Singh, M.C., Ind. D.S.M., 47th Sikhs.

Risaldar Malik Khan Muhammad Khan, Ind. O.M., 36th Jacob's Horse.

Subadar Jhanda Singh, M.C., 1st Bn., 72nd Punjabis.

* * * *

TERRITORIAL FORCE.

* * * *

INFANTRY.

* * * *

4th Bn., Hampshire Regt.:—

* * * *

Lt. G. A. Capes is seconded for service with the Indian Army, on probation, in the rank of Lt. (with precedence as from 16th Jan. 1917), from 16th Aug. 1917 to 27th Oct. 1919.

* * * *

Second Supplement, dated the 24th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 23rd January, 1920, pages, 1071 and 1074.

War Office,
24th January, 1920.

* * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

Col. O. B. S. F. Shore, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., Ind. Army, is granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. on retirement. 30th Oct. 1919.

* * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 26th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 23rd January, 1920, pages 1077, 1080, 1083, 1084 and 1087.

War Office,
26th January, 1920.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) W. V. Sendamora retires on an Indian pension, 21st Jan. 1920, and is granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.

* * * * *

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * * *

TANK CORPS.

* * * * *

Temp. Lt. H. E. Armitage is seconded on appt. as prob., Ind. Army. 17th Dec. 1919, with seniority 16 May 1917. (Substituted for Gas. notification 16 Jan. 1919 under Gen. List).

* * * * *

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets, from the Royal Military College, to be 2nd Lts., with effect from 17th December 1919 :—

* * * * *

UNATTACHED LIST FOR THE INDIAN ARMY.

Reginald Arthur Wayling.
Richard Gerald Alfred Ashman.
Frank Barnett.
Lawrence Molyneux Herbert Benn.
David Leslie Crombie.
Archibald John Cox.
Thomas George Atherton.
John Bamford.
Lyndon Grier Wheeler.
Stephen Hugh James Woulfe-Flanagan.
John Leonard Lee.
Leslie Albert Wise.
George Andrew Gordon Spottiswoode.
George Harry Doveton.
Reginald Ettrick Havelock Horn.
Douglas Leslie Oswald Woods.
Robert Hector David Ross.
John Alan Fraser Wallace.
Eric Ellison Chappell.
Robert Fitzgerald Raikes.
Douglas Hunter Hulbert.

* * * * *

London Gazette, dated the 27th January, 1920, pages 1103, 1107 and 1108.

India Office,
27th January, 1920.

The KING has approved the appointment of Major-General Sir P. C. Palin, K.C.M.G., C.B., Ind. Army, to be Colonel of the 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs.

* * * * *

NOTE.—I.A.O.—In the notification in the Lon. Gaz. dated 23rd May 1919, making corrections regarding the names of Guy Gunning Ratcliffe Hunter and Reginald James Hanney, for "25th Mar. 1919," as the date of the Gaz. referred to therein, read "25th Mar. 1918."

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Colonel O. B. S. F. Shore, C.B., C.I.R., D.S.O.—30th Oct. 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Lieut. C. E. Shelly, in consequence of ill-health, and is granted the rank of Lieutenant 21st Jan. 1920.

* * * *

Supplement, dated the 27th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 27th January, 1920, pages 1177 and 1181

War Office,
27th January, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * *

ESTABLISHMENTS.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.

* * * *

The undermentioned temp. appts. are made :—

Officers of Cos. of Gentlemen Cadets.—28th Jan. 1920.

* * * *

Maj. H. J. Mackenzie, D.S.O., 51st, 8th Ind. Army, vice Maj. H. H. M. Harris, 5th B. W. Surr. R., T.F. (Capt., Res. of Off.).

* * * *

Second Supplement, dated the 28th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 27th January, 1920, pages 1189, 1191, 1192 and 1193.

War Office,
28th January, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * *

GENERAL LIST.

* * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. R. Bruce-Smith having relinquished his appt. in the Ind. Army on account of ill-health relinquishes his commn. 26th May 1919.

* * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

The notification in the Gazette of 11th Jan. 1919 regarding Lt. L. N. Platt, Ind. Army Res. of Off., is cancelled.

* * * *

Lt. C. H. C. Noad, 8th Midd^x R., T.F., relinquishes the temp. rank of Capt. on ceasing to be empd. as Adj. of an Ind. Defence Force Unit. 26th Sept. 1919.

* * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 29th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 27th January, 1920, pages 1201, 1205, 1207, 1208 and 1209.

War Office,
29th January, 1920.

MEMORANDA.

Col. E. W. Walton, having attained the age limit, retires on an Indian pension. 30th Jan. 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :-

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

Cl. GG.—1st Nov. 1919.

Capt. V. C. L. Taylor, 93rd Inf., Ind. Army.

- Lt. H. F. McIntyre, 87th Dogras, Ind. Army. 15th Nov. 1919.
Cl. HH—Lt. T. B. Middleton, Ind. Army. 1st Nov. 1919.

ATTD. TO HD.-Qs. UNITS.

Brig. Majs.—Capt. S. E. L. Baddeley, 19th Lvs., Ind. Army. 24th Sept. 1919.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

A.G.'s & Q.M.G.'s STAFF.

D.A.Q.M.G.—Maj. E. G. L. Cullum, R. A., vice Maj. A. Latham, D.S.O., 1st Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army. 27th Nov. 1919.

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

Dep. Asst. Administrators.

Cl. FF.—Capt. D. B. Mackenzie, 58th Rif., Ind. Army, vice temp. Capt. (temp. Maj.) D. Hedog-Jones, Br. W.I.R. 30th Aug. 1919.

Cl. X.—Bt. Lt.-Col. (temp. Lt.-Col.) T. Nisbet, C.M.G., D.S.O., 28th Light Cav., Ind. Army, from an A.A. & Q.M.G., and to be temp. Col. whilst so empld. 1st July 1919.

ATTD. TO HD.-Qs. UNITS.

Brig. Maj.—Capt. D. Br. J. Baxter, 91st Punjabis, Ind. Army, from a Staff Capt. 6th Aug. 1919.

HD.-QES OF ADMIN. SERVS. AND DEPTS.

Plg. Traffic Officer (Cl. III).—Lt. E. A. Allen, Ind. Army, from 20th Apr. to 17th Oct. 1919.

* * * *

MEMORANDUM.

* * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. D. H. Hannay, R.A., to be Adj. of an Ind. R. A. Wing, Combined Base Depot. 24th Aug. 1919.

* * * *

Fourth Supplement, dated the 30th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 27th January 1920, pages 1218, 1225, 1227 and 1229.

War Office,
30th January, 1920.

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned rewards, in recognition of distinguished services in the Field, which have been brought to notice in accordance with the terms of Army Order 193 of 1919. To be dated 5th May, 1919, unless otherwise stated:—

To be Breast Colonel.

Lt.-Col. (T.-Brig.-Gen.) E. A. Pagan, C.M.G., D.S.O., Ind. Army. To date 1st January, 1919.

* * * *

AWARDED THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

* * * *

Col. Eden Vansittart, U.S.L., Ind. A., late comdg. 8th Bn., R.W. Kent R.

* * * *

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James's Palace, S. W.,
30th January, 1920.

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, in recognition of valuable services rendered whilst prisoners of war or interned, which have been brought to notice in accordance with the terms of Army Order 193 of 1919. To be dated 5th May, 1919:—

To be Officers of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order:—

Capt. Francis Harold Courtenay Armstrong, 67th Punjabis, I.A.

* * * *

To be Members of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order:—

* * * *

Condr. Robert Frank Cole, Mule Corps, S. & T. Corps, I.A.

* * * *

Asst. Surg. Edwin Brook Holt, I.M.D.

Asst. Surg. Harold Arthur Thompson Wells, I.M.D.

* * * *

The names of the undermentioned Officers, Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War in accordance with the terms of Army Order 193 of 1919, for valuable services rendered whilst prisoners of war or interned. Dated 5th May, 1919 :—

Capt. R. F. Atkins, 67th Punjabis, I.A.

Lt.-Col. E. F. E. Baines, I.M.S.

* * * *

Capt. R. C. Clifford, D.S.O., M.C., I.M.S.

* * * *

Capt. T. M. Dickinson, D.F.C., 18th Cav., I.A., and R.A.F.

* * * *

Capt. & Bt. Maj. H. L. Reilly, D.S.O., 82nd Punjabis, I.A. and R.A.F.

* * * *

War Office,
30th January, 1920.

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned rewards in recognition of gallant conduct and determination displayed in escaping or attempting to escape from captivity, which services have been brought to notice in accordance with the terms of Army Order 193 of 1919. To be dated 5th May, 1919, unless otherwise stated :—

* * * *

AWARDED A BAR TO THE MILITARY CROSS.

* * * *

Capt. Ronald Alister Percival Grant, M.C., 112th Infy., I.A.
(M.C. gazetted 28th August, 1918.)

* * * *

AWARDED THE MILITARY CROSS.

Capt. Harry Coghill Watson Bishop, I.A.R.O.

* * * *

Capt. Arthur Brodie Haig, 24th Punjabis, I.A.

* * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 5th March 1920.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 18.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

London Gazette, dated the 6th January, 1920, page 206.

* * * *

India Office,
6th January, 1920.

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

* * * *

The KING has approved the relinquishment by the undermentioned officers of their temporary commissions in the Royal Indian Marine:—

Engr-Lieut. G. W. Hollings. 7th Sept. 1919.

Fourth Supplement, dated the 12th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 9th January, 1920, pages 496, 512 and 524.

War Office,
12th January, 1920.

MESOPOTAMIA.

The names of the undermentioned Officers, Ladies, Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men are to be added to those brought to notice for distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty by Lieutenant-General Sir W. R. Marshall, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Commanding-in-Chief, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, in his despatch of the 7th February, 1919. (Published in the Supplement of the London Gazette, dated 6th June, 1919. (No. 31366):—

SEA TRANSPORT.

Philby, Lt.-Comdr. R.M., R.I.M.

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 2nd March 1920.

No. 1968-E.—19.—Mr. J. Sutherland, Chief Engineer, State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 7th February 1920, under the provisions of Article 465, Civil Service Regulations.

No. 2002-4-E.—19.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 2002-2-E.—19, dated the 12th December 1919, Mr. E. A. Lawton, Officiating Signal Engineer, North Western Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Senior Assistant Signal Engineer, with effect from the 11th January 1920.

No. 2002-5-E.—19.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 2002-4-E.—19, dated the 2nd March 1920, Mr. G. J. Eades, Officiating Senior Assistant Signal Engineer, North Western Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Junior Assistant Signal Engineer, with effect from the 11th January 1920.

No. 2002-6-E.—19.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 2002-5-E.—19, dated the 2nd March 1920, Mr. E. M. Oram, Officiating Assistant Signal Engineer, North Western Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Signal and Interlocking Inspector, with effect from the 11th January 1920.

The 4th March 1920.

No. 33-F.—20.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the South Indian Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the schedule hereto annexed, the tax specified in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local authority.	Tax.
1	2
Darrasaram Union	Horse tax.

No. 441-E.—20.—Mr. G. J. Eades, Junior Assistant Signal Engineer, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as a Senior Assistant Signal Engineer, with effect from the 27th January 1920 and until further orders.

No. 441-1-E.—20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 441-E.—20, dated the 4th March 1920, Mr. E. M. Oram, Signal and Interlocking Inspector, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as a Junior Assistant Signal Engineer, with effect from the 27th January 1920 and until further orders.

No. 1433-E.—19.—Mr. C. F. White, District Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, North Western Railway, is permitted, at his own request, to resign the service of Government, with effect from the 16th December 1919.

The 5th March 1920.

No. 771-E.—19.—Mr. E. A. S. Bell, C.I.E., Agent, North-Western Railway, is granted combined leave for 7 months and 14 days, *viz.*, privilege leave due and furlough on average salary for the remaining period under Articles 233 and 308 (b), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st May 1919, or subsequent date.

This cancels Railway Board's Notification No. 771-E.—19, dated the 11th April 1919.

No. 2361-E.—19.—The undermentioned gentlemen have been appointed Assistant Engineers, State Railways, by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India and are posted to the railways noted against their names:—

Mr. B. C. T. Freeland	North Western Railway.
Mr. C. J. Gordon	Eastern Bengal Railway.

No. 2593-E.—19.—Mr. E. A. Sims, Officiating District Traffic Superintendent, in class II, grade 5, temporary, on special duty under the Railway Board, is transferred to the Eastern Bengal Railway, with effect from the 21st February 1920.

E. McLEAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.

BOARD OF INDUSTRIES AND MUNITIONS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 3rd March 1920.

No. E.-261.—The services of Mr. G. H. W. Davies, I.C.S., Controller (Industrial Intelligence), Delhi, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the afternoon of the 1st March 1920.

The 4th March 1920.

No. E.-34.—The services of Mr. J. A. Pilgrim, Tannin Expert to the Government of India, are replaced at the disposal of the Department of Revenue and Agriculture with effect from the afternoon of the 20th February 1920.

EXPLOSIVES.

The 6th March 1920.

No. M.-17-4.—Major J. H. Allen is appointed Inspector of Explosives with the Government of India, substantively, on probation for a period of two years, with effect from the 1st February 1920, *vice* Major J. W. Turner, retired.

F. R. R. RUDMAN,

Secretary, Board of Industries and Munitions.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 11.] DELHI, SATURDAY, MARCH 13, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PARTS.	PAGES.	PARTS.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	433—530	PART VI.—Proceedings of the Indian Legislative Council :—	
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta]	447—498	The 25th February, 1920.	
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]	51—54	Questions and Answers	555—556
PART IV.—Acts of the Indian Legislative Council assented to by the Governor General :—		Workman's Breach of Contract (Amendment) Bill	558
Act No. X of 1920.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Government securities	55—57	Charitable and Religious Trusts Bill	56
Act No. XI of 1920.—An Act further to amend the Presidency-towns Insolvency Act, 1909	59	Indian Census Bill	562—563
Act No. XII of 1920.—An Act further to amend the Workman's Breach of Contract Act, 1920	41—43	Provincial Insolvency Bill	565—566
PART V.—Bills introduced in the Indian Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 23 :—		Inland Steam-vessels (Amendment) Bill	566
Report of Select Committee on Bill to provide more effective control over the administration of Charitable and Religious Trusts	65—67	Indian Tariff (Amendment) Bill	567
Bill No. 21 of 1919 as amended by Select Committee	68—69	Indian Passport Bill	567—568
Report of Select Committee on Bill to extend the operation of, and otherwise to amend, the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916	91	Deorins (Amendment) Bill	402—403
Bill No. 31 of 1919 as amended by Select Committee	92	Glanders and Farcy (Amendment) Bill	403
No. 15 of 1920.—A Bill further to amend the Lepers Act, 1898	93	Import and Export of Goods (Amendment) Bill	403—404
No. 16 of 1920.—A Bill to transfer the Jagannath College at Dacca from Trustees to the Governor of Bengal (in Council)	95—96	Hindu Marriages Validity Bill	404—419
No. 17 of 1920.—A Bill to amend the Gold (Import) Act, 1917	97	Appendix	421
Report of Select Committee on Bill to establish and incorporate a military and teaching and residential University at Dacca	99—103	The 26th February, 1920.	
Bill No. 39 of 1919 as amended by Select Committee	104—115	Hindu Marriages Validity Bill	425—446
		The 1st March, 1920.	
		Oath of Office	447
		Questions and Answers	447—453
		Financial Statement for 1919-20	453—459
		Indian Income-Tax (Amendment) Bill	490
		Super-Tax Bill	491
		Presidency-Towns Insolvency (Amendment) Bill	49
		Imperial Bank of India Bill	491—494
		The 3rd March, 1920.	
		Questions and Answers	495—499
		Deorins (Amendment) Bill	499
		Glanders and Farcy (Amendment) Bill	50
		Workman's Breach of Contract (Amendment) Bill	499—511
		Indian Red Cross Society Bill	511—520
		Appendix	521—522
		SUPPLEMENT No. II.—	
		Cotton price return [published in Calcutta]	501—508
		Indian customs revenue [published in Calcutta]	504
		Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 3 hrs. on Thursday, the 6th and 11th March 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	505—508
		Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 6th March 1920	509—510
		Famine Relief Statement for weeks ending 7th and 14th February 1920	511—512
		Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 25th February 1920	513—516
		Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 31st January 1920 and 7th February 1920 and weeks ending 7th and 14th February 1920	517—524
		Abstract of Vital Statistics for British India for the quarter ending 31st March 1919	525—530
		Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	530—531

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

HOME DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.****ESTABLISHMENTS.***Delhi, the 12th March 1920.*

No. 477.—Mr. J. D. Fraser is permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 29th November 1919.

No. 478.—Mr. L. H. Turner is permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 12th December 1919.

H. McPHERSON,

*Secretary to the Government of India.***JUDICIAL.***The 3rd March 1920.*

No. 452.—The Home Department Notification No. 1487-Judicial, dated the 21st October 1919, appointing Mr. E. B. H. Panton, I.C.S., to act as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, during the absence of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice G. C. Rankin, Barrister-at-Law, on deputation, is hereby cancelled, with effect from the 3rd March 1920, or the subsequent date on which the Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. P. Beachcroft proceeds on leave.

No. 453.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. P. Beachcroft, I.C.S., having been granted furlough, with effect from the 3rd March 1920 or any subsequent date on which he avails himself of it, to the afternoon of the 2nd September 1920, both days inclusive, the Governor General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), section 105, sub-section (2), to appoint Mr. E. B. H. Panton, I.C.S., to act as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal during the absence of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. P. Beachcroft, or until further orders.

The 10th March 1920.

No. 485.—In pursuance of sub-section 2(4) of section 101 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. C. Crump, I.C.S., to act as an Additional Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay from the 12th March 1920 to the 6th June 1920, both days inclusive.

No. 487.—In pursuance of sub-section 2(4) of section 101 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Sir Chimanlal Harilal Setalvad, Kt., to act as an Additional Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay, from the 12th March 1920, or the subsequent date on which he assumes charge of his duties, to the 9th February 1921, inclusive.

The 11th March 1920.

No. 501.—The Hon'ble Sir Lancelot Sanderson, Kt., K.C., Barrister-at-Law, Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, is granted furlough, with effect from the 25th March 1920, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it, to the 1st July 1920, inclusive.

MEDICAL.*The 10th March 1920.*

No. 211.—The services of Major H. R. Dutton, I.M.S., are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Bihar and Orissa, with effect from the 4th November 1919.

The 12th March 1920.

No. 228.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. P. Wilson, F.R.C.S., D.P.H., I.M.S., Professor of Clinical and Operative Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, and Surgeon to the College Hospitals, is appointed permanently to be Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, and Surgeon to the College Hospitals, *vice* the late Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Stevens, M.D.; F.R.C.S., I.M.S.

No. 229.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. P. Connor, D.S.O., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., officiating Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, and Surgeon to the College Hospitals, is appointed permanently to be Professor of Clinical and Operative Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, and Surgeon to the College Hospitals, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. P. Wilson.

PORT BLAIR.*The 12th March 1920.*

No. 127.—Mr. R. Wilkinson, Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair, is granted privilege leave for one month and seven days, with effect from the 4th March 1920, or any subsequent date on which he avails himself of it.

H. D. CRAIK,*Offg. Additional Secretary to the Government of India.***DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.****NOTIFICATIONS.****ECCLESIASTICAL.***Delhi, the 12th March 1920.*

No. 99.—The Reverend Andrew Wilnot Douglas, B.A., is appointed to be a temporary chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment with effect from the 27th February 1920. His services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bihar and Orissa with effect from the same date.

No. 100.—The Reverend Horace Baggallay Reiss, M.A., is appointed to be a temporary chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment with effect from the 4th March 1920. His services are placed at the disposal of the Administration of the North-West Frontier Province with effect from the same date.

H. SHARP,*Secretary to the Government of India.***DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.****NOTIFICATION.****LAND SURVEYS.***Delhi, the 11th March 1920.*

No. 248-111-15.—Captain H. A. Joly de Lotbiniere, M.C., R.E., is appointed to the Survey of India as Assistant Superintendent on probation with effect from the 1st March 1920.

R. A. MANT,*Secretary to the Government of India.*

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 10th March 1920.

No. 44-I. E.—Erratum.—In the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 1-I. E., dated the 1st January 1920, announcing certain appointments to, and promotions in, the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire under the heading:—

To be Companions.

for the words "John Algernon Stevens, Esquire, O.B.E., Indian Civil Service" read "James Algernon Stevens, Esquire, O.B.E., Imperial Customs Service."

J. B. WOOD,

*Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of
the Indian Empire.*

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 8th March 1920.

No. 953-Est. A.—Mr. S. P. Madden, Indian Educational Service, Mayo College, Ajmer, was granted privilege leave for one month and eleven days combined with special leave on urgent private affairs for eleven days under Articles 280, 272 and 316, Civil Service Regulations, from the 15th July 1919 to 6th September 1919, inclusive.

No. 957-Est. A.—Lieutenant-Colonel P. P. Kilkelly, Indian Medical Service (retired), was granted privilege leave for three months with effect from the 9th August 1919.

The 9th March 1920.

No. 975-Est. A.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. E. Benn, C.I.E., Resident, Jaipur, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of the Political Agent, Haraoth and Tonk, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 19th February 1920, and until further orders.

The 10th March 1920.

No. 567-G.—Whereas jurisdiction to make an order for the detention of any of their subjects who are, or who may hereafter become, lunatics has been transferred to the Governor-General in Council by the Darbars of the States named in the accompanying Schedule:

Now, therefore, the Governor-General in Council, in exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, is pleased to prescribe the following procedure for observance by Political Officers in connection with the making of orders and warrants for the detention of lunatics from the said States in asylums in British India.

1. In the case of a criminal lunatic, in respect of whom an order or warrant for detention in an asylum has been made or issued by a court established under the authority of the Darbar of any of the said States, the Political Officer may, on application by such Darbar, endorse such order or warrant for execution in an asylum in British India.

2. In the case of any other lunatic, in respect of whom an application to that effect has been made by any such Darbar, the Political Officer may make an order for the detention of such lunatic in an asylum in British India.

SCHEDULE.

Name of State.	Designation of Political Officer.
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.	
Jath	The Collector and Political Agent, Bijapur.
Cambay	" " " Kaira.
Anandh	} " " " Satara.
Phaltan	
Sachin	} " " " Surat.
Dharampur	
Khairpur	" " " Sukkur.
Jawhar	" " " Thana.
Bhor	" " " Poona.
Rajpipla	} The Political Agent, Rewa Kantha.
Balasiner	
Sunth	
Kudana	
Bhadarwa	
Sanjeli	} The Collector and Political Agent, Dharwar.
Umetha	
Jambughoda	} The Resident at Kolhapur and Political Agent, Southern Maratha Country States.
Savanur	
Korundwad (Junior)	
Randurg	
Idar	
Pol	
Mohanpur	
Hol	
Varsoda	
Pethapur	
Punadra	} The Political Agent, Nashi Kantha.
Khodai	
Ghodasay	
Amliyam	
Velasa	
Sodana	
Ropal	
Dadhalla	
Vadgam	
Maghodi	
Bethamba	

Name of State.	Designation of Political Officer.
Rames	The Political Agent, Mahi Kantha.
Haps	
Botundra	
Kadoli	
Likhi	
Gabat	
Junagadh	
Wankaner	
Palitana	
Wadhwan	
Chuda	
Vala	
Jaedan	
Baniwa	
Menawadar	
Varod	
Vithalgarh	
Dasdo (Malik Zainkhanji)	
Naipur	
Rahankli	
Estate of K. S. Sherbuland Khan	The Agent to the Governor in Kathiawar.
„ H. S. Hussain Yarsoor Khanji	
„ Vala Banu Ala	
„ Vala Vajsur Valera	
„ Vala Bhan Dea	
„ Vala Bhan Dea	
„ Vala Jethur Punja	
„ Kotila Unad Bhan	
„ Vala Jalma Champsraj	
„ Vala Champsraj Jesa	
„ Vala Bhima Valera	
„ Amra Vala of Lomi	
„ Vala Manala Nag	
„ Kula	
„ Vala Giga Hips of Sanala	
„ Vala Rukhad Loma	
Julia Dewani	
Kotharia	
Gavridal	
Pal	
Lodbika Dancinhji	

Name of State.	Designation of Political Officer.
Lodhika Ratamangji.	The Agent to the Governor in Kathiawar.
Dadhka	
Mengui	
Shahpur	
Bhadwa	
Majpura	
Jiva Mehar of Anandpur	
Dasa Bhoj of Anandpur	
Sarang Sadul of Chhotila	
Khirasara	
Vankia	
Stiapur	
Talukdars of Kotda Pitha	

No. 568-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 99 of the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (IV of 1912), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules, regulating the procedure for the reception and detention in asylums in British India of lunatics whose reception and detention are provided for by section 98 of the said Act.

1. All costs involved by the detention of any lunatic, who is a subject of a State in India, shall be chargeable to the State concerned.

2. In the event of non-payment of sums due under the preceding rule on account of the detention of any lunatic, such lunatic shall be liable to discharge from the asylum, if three of the visitors of the asylum by order in writing so direct.

3. Lunatics detained under these rules, who are subjects of any of the States mentioned in the first column of the following Table, may be detained in the asylum, or one of the asylums, mentioned opposite thereto in the second column.

TABLE.

Name of State.	Name of Asylum.
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.	
Jath	Lunatic Asylum at Dharwar.
Cambay	Lunatic Asylum at Ahmedabad.
Anand	} Central Lunatic Asylum at Yeravda, Poona.
Phaltan	
Saohin	} Narotam Mathuradas Lunatic Asylum at Naupada, Thana.
Dharanpur	
Khairpur	Sir Cawasji Jehangir Lunatic Asylum at Hyderabad, Sind.
Jawhar	Narotam Mathuradas Lunatic Asylum at Naupada, Thana.
Bhor	Central Lunatic Asylum at Yeravda, Poona.
Rajpipla	} Lunatic Asylum at Ahmedabad.
Balarinor	
Santh	
Kadana	

Name of State.	Name of Asylum.
Bhadsawa	} Lunatic Asylum at Ahmedabad.
Sanjeli	
Umetha	
Jambughoda	
Navanur	Lunatic Asylum at Dharwar.
Kurundwad (Junior),	} Central Lunatic Asylum at Yeravda, Poona.
Ramdurg	
Idar	
Pol	
Mohanpur	
Ilol	
Varoda	
Pethapur	
Panadra	
Khadol	
Ghodasar	
Amliyara	
Valasua	
Kudasa	
Rupel	
Dadhada	
Vadgaon	
Maghodi	
Sethamba	
Itanwa	} Lunatic Asylum at Ahmedabad.
Hapo	
Belundra	
Kadoli	
Likhi	
Gabat	
Janagadh	
Wankar	
Palitana	
Wadhwan	
Chuda	
Vala	
Jasdan	
Bantwa	
Manawadar	
Vanod	
Vithalgadh	
Dasada (Malik Zainkhanji)	

Name of State.	Name of Asylum.
Rajpur	
Raisanbli	
Estate of K. S. Sherholland Khan	
" H. S. Hussain Yarisar Khanji	
" Vala Ram Ala	
" Vala Vajsur Valera	
" Vala Bhan Desa	
" Vala Bhan Desa	
" Vala Jethsur Punja	
" Kotila Umad Bham	
" Kotila Jaitmal Champraj	
" Vala Champraj Jata	
" Vala Bhima Valera	
" Amra Vala of Lemi	
" Vala Mannala Nag	
" Kuba	
" Vala Giga Hips of Senala	
" Vala Rukhad Loma	
Jalia Dewani	Lunatic Asylum at Ahmedabad.
Kotharia	
Gavridad	
Pol	
Lodhika Danstohji	
Lodhika Katanasingji	
Dadhika	
Mengui	
Shahpur	
Bhadwa	
Rajpura	
Jiva Mesur of Anandpur	
Desa Bhoj of Anandpur	
Surag Sadul of Chhotila	
Khirastra	
Vankia	
Sitapur	
Talukdara of Kotda Pittha	

The 11th March 1920.

No. 1002-Est. A.—Major E. J. D. Colvin, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for six months combined with commuted furlough for two months, and ordinary furlough for twelve months, under Articles 233 and 305 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 23rd February 1920.

No. 1003-Est. A.—Major H. V. Biscoe, of the Political Department, is posted as First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, with effect from the 23rd February 1920.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.****APPOINTMENTS.***Delhi, the 12th March 1920.*

No. 445-C. W. C.—Messrs. K. M. Sen and N. K. Mukherji, Superintendents in the office of the Controller of War Accounts, have been appointed temporary Assistant Controllers of War Accounts in that office with effect from the 1st January 1920.

Mr. E. F. Gonsalves, Deputy Examiner, Military Accounts Department, has been appointed temporary Assistant Controller of War Accounts with effect from the 1st February 1920.

Mr. V. J. Crow, a Superintendent in the office of the Controller of War Accounts has been appointed temporary Assistant Controller of War Accounts in that office with effect from the 16th February 1920.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.*The 10th March 1920.*

No. 334-F. E.—Mr. R. Srinivasa Ayyar has been appointed to officiate as Accountant-General, Burma, with effect from the 25th February 1920.

No. 335-F. E.—Mr. Birendra Chandra Datta has been appointed a probationer in the General List of the Indian Finance Department with effect from the 28th February 1920 and has been posted to the office of the Accountant-General, Bengal, from the same date.

Mr. Nalini Kanta Sen Gupta has been appointed a probationer in the General List of the Indian Finance Department with effect from the 26th February 1920 and has been posted to the office of the Accountant-General, Bengal, from the same date.

No. 336-F. E.—Mr. C. W. Sandford, Examiner of Customs Accounts, has been granted combined leave for 8 months and 18 days, *viz.*, privilege leave for 5 months and 6 days and in continuation furlough on full average salary for the remaining period with effect from the 24th February 1920.

The 11th March 1920.

No. 345-F. E.—Mr. K. R. Rama Ayyar has been appointed a probationer in the General List of the Indian Finance Department with effect from the 28th February 1920 and has been posted to the office of the Accountant General, Madras, from the same date.

No. 346-F. E.—Lieutenant J. E. Walsh, I.A.R.O., an Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Accountant General, Madras has on reversion from military duty been granted combined leave for 10 months, *viz.*, privilege leave for the period due and in continuation furlough for the remaining period with effect from the 27th January 1920.

E. M. COOK,*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.**The 5th March 1920.*

No. 422-Accts.—Lieutenant-Colonel (local Colonel) C. N. Baker, I.A., Military Deputy Auditor General, Northern Command, is placed on special duty in the office of the Military Accountant General, with effect from the 22nd February 1920.

J. E. C. JUKES,*Joint Secretary to the Government of India.***DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.****NOTIFICATIONS.****CIVIL AVIATION.***Delhi, the 13th March 1920.*

No. 218-C. A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1920, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the powers conferred on the Secretary, Air Board, by the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry No. 67-C. A., dated the 31st January 1920, shall be exercised by Captain H. Gunning, Chief Inspector to the Air Board.

No. 220-C. A.—Captain H. Gunning, late of the Royal Air Force, is appointed Chief Inspector to the Air Board, with effect from the forenoon of the 5th March 1920.

CUSTOMS—ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 13th March 1920.

No. 2196-D.—In consequence of the death of Mr. R. F. L. Whitty, I.C.S., a Collector, Class I, in the Imperial Customs Service, the following promotions in the Service are notified with effect from the 14th December 1919:—

Name.	From	To
Mr. J. A. Stevens, C.I.E., O.B.E., (on furlough).	Collector, Class II	Collector, Class I, substantive.
Mr. P. Eccles, I.C.S., (on privilege leave)	Collector, Class III officiating, Class I.	Collector, Class II, substantive, and officiating Class I.
Mr. A. H. Lloyd, I.C.S., (then on furlough)	Assistant Collector	Collector, Class III, substantive. He acts as Collector, Class II, with effect from the 27th January 1920, the date on which he returned from leave.
Mr. T. A. Stewart, I.C.S., (on deputation)	Assistant Collector, officiating	Assistant Collector, substantive.

GENERAL.

The 13th March 1920.

No. 2193-D.—The services of Mr. A. H. Parker, I.C.S., are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 12th March 1920.

POST OFFICE.

The 13th March 1920.

No. 2085-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in sub-rule (3) of rule 27 of the rules issued with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 2883—45, dated the 26th April 1916, as subsequently amended, namely:—

After the word "post" the words "to or" shall be inserted.

POST-AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 13th March 1920.

No. 1984-D.—The following officiating and temporary promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Telegraph Department are sanctioned, with effect from the dates specified:—

Mr. C. D. deV. Babington, Deputy Postmaster-General, Traffic, to officiate in the grade of Rs. 1,750 from the 16th November 1918 to the 1st April 1919, *vice* Mr. J. D. Macrae, on leave, and to be temporary in the same grade from the 2nd to the 21st April 1919, *vice* Mr. Sutherland, on leave. Mr. Babington will also continue to officiate in the same grade from the 22nd April to the 14th July 1919, *vice* Mr. Truninger, on leave.

Mr. J. D. Macrae, Director of Telegraphs, Southern Circle, will officiate in the Rs. 1,750 grade from the 15th July 1919 to 21st August 1919, and be temporary in the same grade from 22nd August 1919, *vice* Mr. Truninger, on leave.

Mr. W. S. Sharpe, Director of Telegraphs, Western Circle, will continue to officiate in the grade of Rs. 1,600 from the 22nd April to the 21st August 1919, and will be temporary in that grade from the 22nd August 1919.

Mr. B. C. Wrenick, Director of Telegraphs, will continue to officiate in the grade of Rs. 1,500 from the 22nd April to the 21st August 1919, and will be temporary in that grade from the 22nd August 1919.

Baba Sunder Singh, Superintendent, Telegraph Engineering, will officiate in the grade of Rs. 1,500, with effect from the 18th July 1919.

TRADE AFTER THE WAR—DYES.

The 13th March 1920.

No. 2055-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1918 (XI of 1918) the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel the Notification in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 6093, dated the 6th September 1919.

A. H. LEY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 12th March 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 440.—Lieutenant J. S. Steele, The Royal Irish Rifles, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain. Dated 8rd January 1920.

No. 441.—Major R. S. Wanshope, Indian Army, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Director of Works. Dated 19th January 1920.

No. 442.—Captain A. B. Craddock, attached 2nd Rajput Light Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Administrative Commandant (graded as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General), from the 1st October 1919 to the 19th October 1919.

No. 443.—Captain M. E. de B. Goldman-Monk, 1st Battalion, 91st Punjabis (Light Infantry), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Assistant Judge Advocate General. Dated 12th February 1920.

No. 444.—Lieutenant C. W. Dunn, 2nd Battalion, 112th Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Station Staff Officer, 1st class. Dated 19th November 1919.

No. 445.—In Army Department Notification No. 275, dated the 13th February 1920, for "7th January 1920" read "17th January 1920."

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 446.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Ernest Berkeley Charles Boddam, Indian Army. Dated 15th May 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Pomeroy Holland-Pryor, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., Indian Army. Dated 1st June 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Harington Owen Parr, C.M.G., Indian Army. Dated 1st June 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Frank Bainbridge, C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army. Dated 1st June 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Cheselden Wooldridge, Indian Army. Dated 30th June 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Rattray, C.B., C.S.I., Indian Army. Dated 1st July 1919.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

George Lewis Field, attached 3rd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 4th September 1919.

Noel Rothwell Taitt, attached 2nd Battalion, 112th Infantry. Dated 10th October 1919.

Frederick Hay Christison, attached 1st Battalion, 28rd Sikh Pioneers. Dated 4th November 1919.

George Kissam Hannah, attached 40th Cavalry Regiment. Dated 18th November 1919.

Frederick Harold Charnley, attached 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 10th December 1919.

Gillert Norman Saunders, attached 1st Battalion, 30th Punjabis. Dated 19th December 1919.

Francis Oliffe, attached 2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis. Dated 27th December 1919.

William Cyril Griffin Morris, attached 1st Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.

George Edward Guy Round, attached 4th Corps Signal Company.

Dated 2nd January 1920.

Hamilton Samuel John Lloyd, attached 3rd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment). Dated 4th January 1920.

Malcolm Percy Richard Denny, attached 1st Battalion, 43rd Erinpura Regiment. Dated 9th January 1920.

Frank Burns Webb, attached 3rd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 10th January 1920.

Jack Manning, attached 86th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 19th January 1920.

Hubert Melville Williams, attached 74th Punjabis.

John William Young, attached 3rd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Dated 19th January 1920.

William Harland Bunning, M.C., attached 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 20th January 1920.

Charles Alexander Grant, attached 1st Battalion, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.

Dated 23rd January 1920.

John Workman Coates Colquhoun, attached 1st Battalion, 152nd Punjabis.

Leonard William McKay Forbes, attached 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Frederick Arthur Davies, attached Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Cavalry).

Dated 26th January 1920.

Thomas Maybury Lunham, attached 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse.

Thomas Lionel Pilkington, attached 2nd Battalion, 126th Pioneers.

Edward Fleming Qualtrough, attached 3rd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 27th January 1920.

Bertram Baylis, attached 74th Punjabis. Dated 28th January 1920.

Augustus Oates, D.S.O., M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 67th Punjabis.

Dated 29th January 1920.

Cyril Beresford Farrar, attached 4th Corps Signal Company.

Alan Wilson Duncan, attached 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 5th February 1920.

Marmaduke Wilfred Reed, attached 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse).

Dated 7th February 1920.

Arthur Jardine, attached 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

Hugh Thomas Hughes, attached 2nd Battalion, 26th Punjabis. Dated 13th February 1920.

Jarvie Webb Wilson, M.C., attached 28th Punjabis. Dated 14th February 1920.

Albert David Trechman, attached 2nd Battalion, 67th Punjabis. Dated 17th February 1920.

Harold John Spencer, attached 1st Battalion, 3rd Brahmans. Dated 22nd February 1920.

Cecil John Hoskins, attached 46th Punjabis. Dated 26th February 1920.

William Dunbar Porter, attached 2nd Battalion, 10th Jats. Dated 27th February 1920.

John Henry Japheth Hampson, attached 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment). Dated 28th February 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Charles Cecil Deakin, attached 2nd Battalion, 67th Punjab. Dated 31st July 1919.

Vernon John Shawcross Cornwell, attached 2nd Battalion, 41st Dogras. Dated 19th September 1919.

Eric John Denholm-Young, attached 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force).

John Fiddian Peart, attached 2nd Battalion, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.

Albert William Nunn Whitehead, attached 1st Battalion, 90th Punjab.

Gilbert Pawson, attached 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.

Somerset Frederick John Hodgman, attached 1st Battalion, 67th Punjab.

William Henry Sherwood, attached 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).

Lionel Carter, attached 1st Battalion, 66th Punjab. Dated 28th February 1920.

Dated 16th December 1919.

Dated 1st February 1920.

Temporary Second Lieutenants to be temporary Lieutenants.

Arthur Henry Smith, attached 1st Battalion, 30th Punjab. Dated 2nd June 1919.

Ughtred Guy Stuart Stuart-Shepherd, attached 1st Battalion, 90th Russell's Infantry.

Frederick Robert Yare, attached 4th Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry).

Daniel Thomas Richard Gramson, attached 2nd Battalion, 23rd Sikh Pioneers. Dated 19th October 1919.

Dated 7th June 1919.

No. 447.—With reference to Army Department Notifications Nos. 3441 and 3442, dated the 12th December 1919, the promotion to Colonel of the undermentioned is antedated as specified :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Henry Arthur Lane, Indian Army. Dated 1st May 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Arthur Peyton Lindsay, C.M.G., Indian Army. Dated 11th May 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) George Mortimer Morris, C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army. Dated 19th May 1919.

No. 448.—In Army Department Notification No. 2250, dated the 27th June 1919, against the name of Lieutenant Basil Holmes, D.S.O., attached 38th King George's Own Central India Horse, for "15th May 1919" read "10th May 1919."

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 449.—The following promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Captain to be Major.

George Frederick Graham, M.D. Dated 1st February 1920.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

No. 450.—Deputy Commissary and Captain John Sykes, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, United Provinces, to be Commissary with the rank of Major, subject to His Majesty's approval ;

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant John McArthur Cannell, Assistant Engineer, Military Works Services (supernumerary to establishment after the age of 55 years), to be Deputy Commissary with the rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval, and to continue to be borne supernumerary to the establishment ;

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Henry John Dore Tayler, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Burma, to be Deputy Commissary with the rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval ;

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant (supernumerary) Thomas Charlie Hall, Assistant Engineer, Military Works Services, is absorbed in the rank of Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant ;

vice Commissary and Major Thomas Curley, Public Works Department, Burma, retained supernumerary to the establishment after the age of 55 years, with effect from the 10th August 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 451.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Cavalry Branch.

Lieutenant to be Captain.

John Beauchamp Houchen. Dated 1st December 1919.

Infantry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

George Jonston Lee. Dated 28th April 1918.

Harold Christie. Dated 12th July 1919.

Tristram de Carne Croft. Dated 14th January 1920.

Terence Francis Hely. Dated 27th January 1920.

Ralph Claiborne Dixon. Dated 12th February 1920.

Joseph Crane Austin. Dated 20th February 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Gilbert Vernon Leslie Thompson. Dated 26th August 1919.

Ernest Smith. Dated 10th September 1919.

Harold Frank Hancock. Dated 19th October 1919.

No. 452.—In Army Department Notification No. 25, dated the 2nd January 1919, against the name of Lieutenant Hugh John Fraser, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, for "18th June 1918," read "18th June 1919."

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

15th Bombay Battalion.

No. 453.—In Army Department Notification No. 363, dated the 28th February 1920, against the names of Major Charles Noel Moberly, C.I.E., V.D., and Captain Nigel Fairholt Paton, for "8th April 1920" read "8th April 1919."

REGULAR FORCES.

No. 454.—The following acting promotions and relinquishment of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery.

Lieutenant A. E. F. Batchelor to be acting Captain while commanding a Remount Depot. Dated 3rd October 1919.

Machine Gun Corps.

Captain (acting Major) G. L. Lutwyche, relinquishes his acting rank of Major on ceasing to command a squadron of the Machine Gun Corps. Dated 22nd January 1920.

Royal Army Service Corps.

Lieutenant L. J. Walsh to be acting Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain, Mechanical Transport. Dated 1st January 1920.

No. 455.—In Army Department Notification No. 3482, dated the 19th December 1919, for "20th November 1919" read "20th October 1919."

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 456.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Lieutenant R. Ambler, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a Remount Depot. Dated 12th October 1919.

3rd Sappers and Miners.

Captain (acting Major) R. B. Fox, Royal Engineers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a mobilised field company. Dated 5th January 1920.

Sappers and Miners.

Captain (acting Major) L. J. Stevenson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank of Major on ceasing to command a field company of Sappers and Miners. Dated 8th January 1920.

Captain (acting Major) H. A. Joly de Lotbiniere, Royal Engineers, relinquishes his acting rank of Major on ceasing to command a field company of Sappers and Miners. Dated 9th January 1920.

No. 1 Special Field Company.

Captain H. Ellis-Hill, M.C., Royal Engineers, to be acting Major while commanding a Special Field Company of Sappers and Miners. Dated 3rd June 1919.

Captain (acting Major) H. Ellis-Hill, M.C., Royal Engineers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a Special Field Company of Sappers and Miners. Dated 9th August 1919.

1st Battalion, 37th Punjabis.

Captain (acting Major) M. E. de B. Goldman-Monk relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a depot. Dated 11th February 1920.

3rd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

Captain (acting Major) R. B. Dent relinquishes his acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 310 of 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. J. F. Fanning, M.C., relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 8th January 1920.

4th Merwara Infantry.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. F. Walter relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 15th November 1919.

Army Department Notification No. 2827, dated the 12th September 1919, so far as it relates to the relinquishment of the acting rank of Major by Captain (acting Major) R. Blandy, M.C., attached 4th Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles, is cancelled and the following substituted:—

Captain (acting Major) R. Blandy, M.C., 9th Gurkha Rifles, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to hold an appointment of second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 18th May 1919.

MEDICAL SERVICES.

No. 457.—The following acting promotions are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Captain C. H. Fielding, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian Casualty Clearing Station. Dated 12th December 1919.

Captain H. H. Mulholland, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Major while holding an appointment as Registrar of an Indian General Hospital. Dated 15th December, 1919.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 458.—In Army Department Notification No. 3080, dated the 28th December 1918, against the name of Lieutenant Thomas Llewellyn Marshall Fuge, *substitute* "to rank from the 17th July 1918" for "to rank from the 27th August 1918."

Unattached List.

No. 459.—The undermentioned Gentleman Cadets from the Cadet College, Wellington, to be Second Lieutenants, subject to His Majesty's approval, with a view to their appointment in the Indian Army:—

Dated 29th January 1920.

Leslie Thomas Wilcock.
George Francis Miles Stray.
Joseph Arthur Salomons.
George Stanley Newman.
Reginald Harold Le Marchant Lawrence.
Frank Ashcroft.
Robert Ernest Fellows.
John Leslie Jones.
Edward Powell Finch Pearse.
Samuel Frederick Harvey Williams.

Stephen John Allnutt Longley.
Eric Reginald Waterhouse.
Bernard Dryden Toyne.
Charles Evelyn Graham Hope.
Charles Ian Jerrard.
Richard Harold Huntley Scott.
Anthony William Fairlie Hobson.
William Herbert Emsden-Lambert.
Edwin Kyme Wood.
Frank Robert Hutton.

Terence Henry Whitlock Hight.
 Geoffrey Knowles.
 George Clough.
 Reginald Brown Broadbent.
 Ronald Prestwich Taylor.
 David Edward Murray.
 Allen Oswald Charles Pettyfer.
 Basil Woods-Ballard.
 Eric Goodenough Bayly.
 Cornelius Mearns.
 Donald Christopher Goble.
 Mare Verriour Vincent.
 Charles Stanley Nash.
 Arthur Thomas Cornwall-Jones.
 Godfrey Julian Clarke.
 Stephen Snow Marcott.
 William Berry.
 Thomas David Broadley Drought.
 Philip Spencer Day, M.M.
 Wallace Bourne Aspinall.
 John Gordon Innes Keys.
 Sydney More Sloman.
 Frank Adams.
 Raymond Sinclair Johnson.
 Miles Atlas Henry Hoffman.
 Alfred Guy Noel Curtis.
 George Mervil Stirling Webb.
 Philip Hugh Mark Cann.
 William Eric Dixon Robinson.
 Brian Patrick Sutherland Fitzpatrick.
 George Rodney Rainier.
 Reginald Vernon Herbert Porter.
 Claude Herbert Child.
 Vivian Isaac Shelley Knowles.
 Donald James Wilson-Haffenden.
 Leslie Frederic William Farmer.
 William Edward Williams.
 Vivian Charles Baker.
 William Francis Anderson.
 Algernon Frederic Arnold.
 Derrick de la Grange Mostert.
 George Leigh Tarver.

Robert Lancaster Baker.
 Robert Whyte.
 William Henry Gardiner.
 Leslie Herbert Tomkins.
 John Ross Vedder.
 Frederick Lambert Roberts.
 Robert Alistair Grant.
 Edward James MacCrindle Clifton.
 Donald Sarkies Matthew.
 Charles Hector Darell Berthon.
 John Classon Roberts Gracie.
 Arthur Denis Macnamara.
 Cyril Herbert Bickerton.
 Donald Selfe Leonard Gregson.
 Harold Vernon Fleming.
 Mark Bwyne.
 Hugh Noel Beresford.
 Thomas Douglas Jackson.
 Walter Ralph Russell.
 Percival Cadogan Evans.
 Dermot MacDowell Killingley.
 George Neary.
 David Malcolm Clements Morrison.
 Bertram Joseph Robinson.
 Illyd Sheppard.
 William Arthur Hewitt Hayes.
 Launcelot Vincent Stoneham Sherwood.
 William Brian Stenning Webb.
 Thomas Algernon Brown.
 Colin Patrick McClure Wright.
 Harry Ireland Temple Wilson.
 Harold Thomas Godwin.
 Charles Sidney de Wilson.
 Gordon Lawrence Sims.
 Horace Dracott.
 Stanley Davison Wilcock.
 Harry Bleasby Wood.
 Archibald Buchan Hepburn Dyer.
 Harold Donville Tucker.
 Richard Erskine Bain.
 Terence Augustus Stapleton.
 Elliott Heathfield Aspinall.

No. 460.—The Christian names of Second Lieutenant (now Captain) Drury Rabald Critchley are as now shewn and not as stated in Army Department Notification No. 598, dated the 25th June 1915.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 461.—Lieutenant James Patrick Mearns, Indian Army, attached 6th Cavalry, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 25th November 1919.

No. 462.—Army Department Notification No. 371, dated the 27th February 1920, is cancelled.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 463.—Second Lieutenant Joseph Henry Gibbons, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 5th October 1918.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

15th Bombay Battalion.

No. 464.—Second Lieutenant William Macaulay Ross is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 15th January 1920.

RETIREMENTS

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 465.—In Army Department Notification No. 2531, dated the 1st August 1919, for "1st April 1919" read "31st May 1919".

No. 466.—In Army Department Notification No. 3098, dated the 17th October 1919, for "1st June 1919" read "13th July 1919".

REWARDS.

No. 467.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred, on retirement, on Subadar-Major Khushal Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, 1st Battalion, 27th Punjab. Dated 1st February 1920.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 468.—The following promotions are made:—

1st Battalion, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.

Jemadar Sunder Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Ladha Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 20th December 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.

Jemadar Bishan Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st September 1918, but to be antedated without pay and allowances to the 12th June 1918; to complete the establishment.

40th Pathans.

Company Havildar-Majors Abbas Khan, Qadir Bakhsh and Muhammad Yusuf and Regimental Havildar-Major Sahbat to be Jemadars, with effect from the 5th January 1920; to complete the establishment.

49th Bengalis.

Havildar Santi Kumar Kor to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st November 1919; to complete the establishment.

84th Punjabis.

Jemadar Dadan Khan to be Subadar, with effect from the 15th September 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 89th Punjabis.

Company Havildar-Major Kunda Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 16th December 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 90th Punjabis.

Havildar Ghani Sham and Shiu Charan Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 15th September 1919; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, The 101st Grenadiers.

Colour-Havildar Murar Rao Salunke to be Jemadar, with effect from the 5th November 1914; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 117th Mahrattas.

Subadar Mahadeorao Nalaude, I.O.M., to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 1st November 1919; *vice* Balwant Rao Sawant, *Bahadar*, I.O.M., transferred to the pension establishment.

1st Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry.

Havildar Bhagwant Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st December 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry.

Jemadar Ramji Lal to be Subadar, with effect from the 8th July 1919; Jemadar Shiu Balak Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 6th November 1919; Jemadar Ujala Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 19th November 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 152nd Punjabis.

Jemadars Ahmed Khan and Man Phul Singh to be Subadars, with effect from the 22nd September 1919; Company Havildar-Major Muhammad Shafi and Battalion Havildar-Major Mian Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 10th January 1920; Havildar Pala to be Jemadar, with effect from the 11th January 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

Havildar Jasbir Gurung, I.D.S.M., Battalion Havildar-Major Dalbahadur Gurung and Havildar Bhimbahadur Thapa to be Jemadars, with effect from the 27th January 1920; to complete the establishment.

4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Company Havildar-Major Dirga Sing Gurung, Battalion Havildar-Major Dalbahadur Sahi, Company Havildar-Major Badal Sing Thapa and Dhojman Thapa to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st January 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar Bhirban Gurung (1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles) to be Subadar and Havildar Tulbir Gurung to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st January 1920; to complete the establishment.

19th Labour Corps.

Pensioners Havildars Narbir Thapa, Bishan Lal Roy and Gakul Nagarkuty to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st December 1919; to complete the establishment.

Combined Labour Corps Depot, Ras Bareli.

Pensioner Havildar-Major Abdul Karim Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st January 1919; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 19th Punjabis.

No. 469.—In Army Department Notification No. 178, dated the 23rd January 1920, for "Company Quartermaster-Havildar Sher Khan" read "Company Quartermaster-Havildar Sher Ahmed".

Combined Labour Corps Depot, Lucknow.

No. 470.—The promotion of Havildar Jagannath Singh (7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs) to the rank of Jemadar, as published in Army Department Notification No. 2950, dated the 26th September 1919, has effect from the 4th December 1918, and not as stated therein.

No. 471.—Army Department Notification No. 825, dated the 18th April 1919, in so far as it relates to the promotion of Dafadar Muzaffar Khan, 17th Cavalry, is cancelled. The promotion of this non-commissioned officer to commissioned rank is as now published:—

17th Cavalry.

Dafadar Muzaffar Khan to be Jemadar, with the acting rank of Boesaidar while employed with the 71st Government Camel Corps, with effect from the 11th April 1916; to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 472.—The undermentioned 2nd class Assistant Surgeons, having completed five years' service in that class, to be 1st class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 2nd March 1920 :—

Louis Victor Jaensch.
 Frank Walton Holmes.
 Ambrose McCurtis.
 James Samuel Salt.
 Philip Bell.
 Henry James John Fordham

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Madras Establishment.

No. 473.—The undermentioned 2nd class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, ranking as Jemadars, having completed five years' service in that class, to be 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, ranking as Jemadars, with effect from the 12th March 1920 :—

No. 1421 T. V. Damodoram Naidu.
 No. 1422 C. V. Ekambaram Mudali.
 No. 1423 V. Swaminathan.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 474.—No. 362 2nd class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Jemadar, Bapalal Himmatlal Yagnik, having completed five years' service in that class, to be 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Jemadar, with effect from the 26th January 1920.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

No. 475.—Sub-Conductor Douglas George Forsyth, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Services, to be Conductor; and

Staff Serjeant Isaac Bassett, Supervisor, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Central Provinces, to be Sub-Conductor; to complete the establishment with effect from the 16th July 1919.

JUDICIAL.

No. 476.—Under paragraphs 52 and 53 of the Regulations under the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, notice is hereby given :—

First.—That information has been received by me of the death of the officer named and described in the subjoined table.

Secondly.—That there has been received by me, as the surplus of his property, the amount set opposite his name in the same table.

Thirdly.—That all claims by creditors against the property of the deceased are to be lodged with the official referred to in the column of remarks within two calendar months from the date of this notice.

Rank and name.	Corps or Department.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or intestate.	Amount of surplus.	REMARKS.
					Rs. L. P.	
Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant J. Allen.	India Miscellaneous List.	Simla.	22nd October 1918.	Intestate.	2,087 9 9	Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department.

RESIGNATIONS.

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

No. 477.—Captain Hugh Gordon Cotton, V.D., resigns his commission, and is granted, on retirement, the honorary rank of Major with permission to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the Corps. Dated 31st March 1917.

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

No. 478.—Second Lieutenant Harold Henry Rivett resigns his commission. Dated 31st March 1917.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 479.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 878, dated the 26th April 1918, Captain (honorary Major) Allan Manson Buchanan is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the Corps. Dated 31st March 1917.

Lucknow Volunteer Rifles.

No. 480.—Lieutenant George Stainforth Davidson resigns his commission. Dated 31st March 1917.

RETENTIONS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Southern Army.

No. 481.—Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Alfred Harry Evans is retained in the service after the age of 55 years, with effect from the 12th March 1920 and until further orders. He will be borne as supernumerary in his rank and grade.

REWARDS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 482.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 2844 Havildar Krishnaji, 1st Battalion, 95th Russell's Infantry, with effect from the 29th February 1920.

No. 483.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 468 Havildar Nizam Din, 62nd Punjabis, with effect from the 1st March 1920.

SPECIAL.

No. 484.—With reference to paragraph 305, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the undermentioned officers, having been absent from military duty for 10 years, are transferred to the Supernumerary List, with effect from the dates specified:—

Major Henry Francis William Paterson, Cantonment Magistrates' Department. Dated 26th February 1920.

Major Vernon Beadon, M.C., Civil Employ. Dated 11th February 1920.

Captain Harold Wilberforce-Bell, Political Employ. Dated 5th January 1920.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 485.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

London Gazette, dated the 30th January, 1920, pages 1265, 1267 and 1269.

*Air Ministry,
30th January, 1920.*

ROYAL AIR FORCE.

FLYING BRANCH.

The undermentioned relinquish their temp. R.A.F. commissions on reversion to I.A.R.O. :—

23rd Jan. 1920.

Flight Lt. F. H. Mardell (Capt., Ind. Army, 41st Dogras).

Flying Officer (Hon. Flight Lt.) A. M. R. Montagu (Capt., I.A.R.O.).

*India Office,
30th January, 1920.*

The KING has approved the grant of the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Indian Medical Service to the undermentioned gentleman :—

Pares Chandra Datta, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin). 18th Jan. 1920.

The KING has approved the relinquishment of their commissions by the following Officers, and the grant of rank as shown below :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Lieutenant D. T. Stevens, in consequence of ill-health, and is granted the rank of Lieutenant. 10th Aug. 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Capt. H. S. Ede, in consequence of ill-health, and is granted the rank of Captain. 29th July 1919.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following Officers of the Indian Army :—
Colonel A. C. M. Waterfield, M.V.O. 1st Jan. 1920.

Major J. H. Bennett. 24th Jan. 1920.

Supplement, dated the 30th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 30th January, 1920, pages 1339, 1346, 1347 and 1348.

*War Office,
30th January, 1920.*

SPECIAL RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

SUPPLEMENTARY TO REGULAR UNITS OR CORPS.

INFANTRY.

North's R.—Capt. J. A. Willoughby is appointed for duty with the Indian Army. 5th Jan. 1920.

Second Supplement, dated the 2nd February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 30th January, 1920, pages 1355, 1356 and 1361.

War Office,
2nd February, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

* * * * *

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

Cl. GG.—

* * * * *

2nd Lt. F. H. King, Ind. Army Res. of Off., from 27th Sept. 1918 to 14th Apr. 1919.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Col. C. O. O. Tanner, Ind. Army, is granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. on retirement 30th Sept. 1919.

* * * * *

* * * * *

Maj. E. M. Pross, Indian Army Res. of Off., relinquishes the actg. rank of Lt.-Col., 3rd Nov. 1919. (Substituted for the notification in the Gazette of 4th Dec. 1919.)

* * * * *

* * * * *

Lt. (temp. Capt.) D. B. Cumming, Ind. Army Res. of Off., from an Adj. of an Ind. Base Depôt, to be temp. Maj. whilst empd. as Comdt. of an Ind. Base Depôt. 25th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 3rd February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 30th January, 1920, pages 1373, 1374, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1385, 1386, 1387 and 1388.

Chancery of the Order of
Saint Michael and Saint George.
Downing Street, 3rd February, 1920.

The KING has been graciously pleased to give directions for the following appointments to the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, on the recommendation of the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Allied Forces, for services rendered in connection with Military Operations in Archangel, North Russia. Dated 11th November, 1919:—

To be Additional Members of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Distinguished Order:—

* * * * *

Maj. & Bt. Lt.-Col. (T./Lt.-Col.) (local Col.) Cadbert John Massey Thornhill, D.S.O., Ind. Army.

* * * * *

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James's Palace, S. W.-1,
3rd February, 1920.

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, on the recommendation of the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Allied Forces, in recognition of valuable services rendered in connection with Military Operations in Archangel, North Russia. Dated 11th November, 1919:—

* * * * *

To be Officers of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order :—

* * * * *

Candy, T./Capt. (T./Maj.) Cairns, Rem. Ser.

* * * * *

*Chancery of the Order of
Saint Michael and Saint George.
Downing Street, 3rd February, 1920.*

The KING has been graciously pleased to give directions for the following appointment to the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, on the recommendation of the General Officer Commanding the British Military Mission, for services rendered in connection with Military Operations in South Russia. Dated 11th November, 1919 :—

To be an Additional Member of the Third Class, or Companions, of the said Most Distinguished Order :—

Maj. & Bt. Lt.-Col. (T./Lt.-Col.) Terence Humphrey Keyes, C.I.E., Supy. List, Ind. Army.

* * * * *

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

*St. James's Palace, S. W. 1,
3rd February, 1920.*

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointment to the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, on the recommendation of the Government of India, for valuable services rendered in connection with Military Operations in Persia (Bushire Force). Dated 3rd June, 1919 :—

To be an Additional Member of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions, of the said Most Honourable Order :—

Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. (T./Brig.-Gen.) Alexander Montagu Spears Elsmie, C.M.G., Ind. Army.

*Chancery of the Order of
Saint Michael and Saint George.
Downing Street, 3rd February, 1920.*

The KING has been graciously pleased to give directions for the following appointment to the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, on the recommendation of the Government of India, for services rendered in connection with Military Operations in Persia (Bushire Force). Dated 3rd June, 1919 :—

To be an Additional Member of the third Class, or Companions, of the said Most Distinguished Order :—

Col. Harry Christopher Tytler, D.S.O., Ind. Army.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

*St. James's Palace, S. W. 1,
3rd February, 1920.*

The KING has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire for meritorious services in connection with Military Operations in Persia (Bushire Force). The appointments to date from 3rd June, 1919 :—

To be Additional Companions of the said Most Eminent Order :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Fairlie Dobbs, D.S.O., 94th Russell's Infantry.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) George Stuart Douglas, 18th Infantry.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) Charles Edward Collins, Supply and Transport Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Edward Haddon, 65th 'Coke's Rifles.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

*St. James's Palace, S. W. 1,
3rd February, 1920.*

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, on the recommendation of the Government of India, in recognition of valuable services rendered in connection with Military Operations in Bushire. Dated 3rd June, 1919:—

To be a Commander of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order:—

Bowle-Kivans, Lt.-Col. (T./Col.) Charles Harford, C.M.G., M.B., I.M.S.

To be Officers of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order:—

Black, Maj. George Cumine Strahan, 8th Rajputs, I. A.

Cooper, Maj. Geoffrey Beauchamp Astley, S. & T. Co., I.A.

Jacomb, Capt. (T./Maj.) Frederick Basil Wood, S. & T. Co., I.A.

Lapsley, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) William, M.B., I.M.S.

Palmer, Maj. John Harald Gore, 21st Punjabis, I.A.

*War Office,
3rd February, 1920.*

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned rewards, on the recommendation of the Government of India, for distinguished service in connection with Military Operations in Persia (Bushire Force). Dated 3rd June, 1919:—

TO BE MAJOR-GENERAL.

Col. (T./Maj.-Gen.) J. A. Douglas, C.M.G., C.I.E., Ind. Army.

TO BE BREVET LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.

Maj. F. G. Gillies, 38rd Lt. Cav., Ind. Army.

Maj. G. P. Grant, D.S.O., 106th Pioneers, Ind. Army.

TO BE BREVET MAJOR.

Capt. (A./Lt.-Col.) H. R. B. Gibson, M.B., Ind. Med. Serv.

AWARDED THE MILITARY CROSS.

Capt. Walter Lewis Henderson, I.A.R.O., attd. 15th Lrs., Ind. Army.

Lt. (T./Capt.) Norman Edward Vernon Kynaston, L'pool B., attd. 1/55th Coke's Rifles, Ind. Army.

*War Office, S. W.-1,
3rd February, 1920.*

The names of the undermentioned have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War by General H. S. Lord Rawlinson, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., A.D.-C., General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Allied Forces, North Russia, for valuable and distinguished services rendered in connection with the operations in North Russia during the period 25th March to 26th September, 1919. Dated 11th November, 1919:—

ARCHANGEL.

COMMANDS & STAFF.

Candy, T./Maj. C., Remount Serv.

Thornhill, Maj. & Bt. Lt.-Col. (T./Lt.-Col.) C.J.M., D.S.O., Ind. Army.

War Office,

3rd February, 1920.

The names of the undermentioned have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War by the General Officer Commanding the British Military Mission, for valuable and distinguished services rendered in connection with the Operations in South Russia. Dated 11th November, 1919 :—

Keyes, Maj. & Bt. Lt.-Col. (T./Lt.-Col.) T. H., C.I.E., Suppy. List, Ind. Army.

War Office,

3rd February, 1920.

The names of the undermentioned have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered with the Bushire Force in Persia during the period from 1st April, 1918, to 31st March, 1919. Dated 3rd June, 1919 :—

Bapham, Lt. (T.-Capt.) H., I.A.R.O.

Barbour, Capt. K. D., 16th Lrs., I.A.

Barker, Capt. H. B. R., I.A.R.O., attd. 1st Bn., 3rd Brahmans, I.A.

Barron, Maj. A. F. N., R.A., attd. Ind. Ord. Dept.

Beatson, Capt. E. P., Ind. Med. Serv.

Black, Maj. G. C. S., 8th Rajputs, I.A.

Bowle-Evans, Lt.-Col. (T./Col.) C. H., C.M.G., M.B., Ind. Med. Serv.

Bryon, Lt. (T./Capt.) F. H., I.A.R.O., attd. 4th Draft Bullock Corps, I.A.

Cameron, Maj. A., M.B., Ind. Med. Serv.

Cameron, Lt. A. M., M.C., R.E., attd. 54th Coy., 1st Sappers and Miners, I.A.

Cheyne, Lt.-Col. A. Y., 15th Lrs., I.A.

Cooper, Maj. G. B. A., S. & T. Corps, I.A.

Corlett, Lt.-Col. J. S., 16th Lrs., I.A.

Cripps, Capt. E. J., S. & T. Corps, I.A.

Cullingford, Lt. F. H., I.A.R.O., 49th Mule Corps, I.A.

Dobbs, Lt.-Col. C. F., D.S.O., 94th Inf., I.A.

Douglas, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) G. S., 18th Inf., I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., 113th Inf., I.A.

Douglas, Col. (T.-Maj.-Gen.) J. A., C.M.G., C.I.E., Ind. Army.

Edward-Collins, Maj. (T./Lt.-Col.) C. E., S. & T. Corps, I.A.

Elsmie, Lt.-Col. & Bt. Col. (T./Brig.-Gen.) A. M. S., C.M.G., Ind. Army.

Franks, Capt. (A./Maj.) K. F., D.S.O., 1st Bn., 117th Mahrattas, I.A.

Fraser, Capt. D. De M. S., 99th Central India Horse, I.A., attd. Ind. Political Dept.

Gibson, Capt. (A./Lt.-Col.) H. B. B., Ind. Med. Serv.

Gilbertson, Commy. & Hon. Maj. G., S. & T. Corps, I.A.

Gillies, Maj. F. G., 88rd Lt. Cav., I.A.

Gompertz, Capt. A. W. B., S. & T. Corps, I.A.

Grant, Mr. F. E. (rel. rank Lt.).

Grant Maj. G. P., D.S.O., 106th Hazara Pnrs., I.A.
 Gregson, Capt. (T./Lt.-Col.) B. G., C.M.G., C.I.E., I.A.R.O., attd. Ind. Political Dept.
 Halliday, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) H., M.B., Ind. Med. Serv.
 Hardaker, Hon. Lt. A. J., Ind. Med. Dept.
 Harris, Capt. G. L., I.A.R.O., attd. S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Hawkes, Lt.-Col. R., 1st Bn., 3rd Brahmins, I.A.

* * * *

Henderson, Capt. W. L., I.A.R.O., attd. 15th Lrs., I.A.
 Herdon, Lt.-Col. H. E., 1st Bn., 55th Coke's Rif., I.A.

* * * *

Holding, T./Capt. S. H., R.E., attd. Ind. Tel. Dept.
 Hunter, Lt.-Col. W. J. H., 1st Bn., 117th Mahrattas, I.A.
 Jacomb, Capt. (T./Maj.) F. B. W., S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 James, Lt. (T.-Capt.) W. E., I.A.R.O.
 Jolly, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) G. A., M.B., Ind. Med. Serv.
 Jopp, Capt. (A./Maj.) C. H. K., 14th Lrs., I. A., attd. 2nd Bn., 94th Russell's Inf., I.A.
 Joshi, T./Capt. N., Ind. Med. Serv.
 Kelly, Lt. E. S., Ind. Post Dept.

* * * *

Khoela, T./Capt. R. N., Ind. Med. Serv.
 Kynaston, Lt. (T./Capt.) N. E. V., 1st Bn., L'pool R., attd. 55th Coke's Rif., I.A.
 Lapsley, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) W., M.B., Ind. Med. Serv.
 Lenox, Lt. G. H., Ind. Army, attd. Burma Mtd. Rif., I.A.
 Leslie-Smith, Capt. (A./Maj.) C., 1st Bn., 22nd Punjabis, I.A.
 Longdin, Capt. (T./Maj.) W. G., I.A.R.O., attd. R.E.
 Lyall, Lt. (A./Maj.) W. J., R.E., attd. 54th Coy., 1st Sappers and Miners, I.A.
 Lyle, 2nd Lt. (T./Capt.) T. McE., I.A.R.O., attd. 119th Lab. Corps, I.A.
 Mason, Lt. (T./Capt.) A., M.C., R.E., attd. Mil. Works Serv., I.A.
 McWatters, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) G. A., 1st Bn., 81st Pnrs., I.A.
 Meiklejohn, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) W. L. S., 2nd Bn., 94th Russell's Inf., I.A.
 Mein, Capt. (A./Maj.) D. B., M.C., 1st Bn., 55th Coke's Rif., I.A.

* * * *

Mitra, T./Capt. P. N., Ind. Med. Serv.
 More, T./Lt. J. S., I.A.R.O., attd. 119th Lab. Corps, I.A.
 Moritz, Lt. F. E. B., Ind. Army, attd. 71st Punjabis, I.A.

* * * *

Nance, Capt. W. J., 1st Bn., 81st Pnrs., I.A.
 Oonawala, T./Capt. J. H., Ind. Med. Serv.
 Padfield, Capt. (T./Maj.) B. C. H., I.A.R.O.
 Palmer, Maj. J. H. G., 21st Punjabis, I.A.
 Pennefather Evans, Lt.-Col. G., 19th Punjabis, I. A., attd. 1st Bn., 22nd Punjabis, I.A.
 Penrose-Welsted, Capt. (T./Maj.) R. H., 4th Rajputs, I.A.
 Playne, 2nd Lt. (T./Maj.) H. F., I.A.R.O., attd. Mil. Accts. Dept., I.A.

* * * *

Pulley, Maj. H. C., 12th Pnrs., I.A., attd. Ind. Political Dept.
 Quilter, Lt. (T./Capt.) C. F. G., I.A.R.O.
 Rao, T./Capt. B. S., Ind. Med. Serv.
 Roberts, T./Capt. C. R., I.A.R.O., attd. 1st Bn., 81st Pnrs., I.A.
 Routh, Maj. G. M., D.S.O., R.A., attd. Ind. Ord. Department.
 Sanders, Capt. C. W., 1st Brahmins, I.A., attd. 1st Bn., 3rd Brahmins, I.A.
 Scheidweiler, Lt. F. C., D.C.M., Gen. List, attd. Sig. Serv., I.A.

Shearwood, Capt. Rev. F. F., Chap. Dept., I.A.
 Singer, Capt. (T./Maj.) C. A., R.E., attd. Sig. Serv., I.A.
 Singh, (T./Capt.) M.A., M.B., Ind. Med. Serv.
 Smith, Lt. H. A., I.A.R.O., attd. S. & T. Corps, I.A.

* * * *

Stent, Lt. (T./Capt.) P. J. H., I.A.R.O.

* * * *

Thackwell, Maj. A. C. A., M.C., 1st Bn., 51st Ptns., I.A.
 Tytler, Col. H. C., D.S.O., Ind. Army.
 Wall, Col. E. W., C.M.G., Ind. Army.
 Wallace, Lt. (T./Capt.) C. L., M.C., I.A.R.O.

* * * *

Westmacott, Capt. T. R., 35th Central India Horse, I.A., attd. 1st Bn., 117th
 Mahrattas, I.A.

Whitaker, Maj. C. L. D. H., 18th Inf., I.A.
 Woolridge, Lt.-Col. H. C., Ind. Army.

* * * *

Booth, S./Sjt. W. J., Mil. Works Serv., I.A.

* * * *

Cook, MS/057623 Pts. A. W. N., R.A.S.C., attd. S. & T. Corps, I.A.

* * * *

Davies, 6807 Sjt. S. J., S. & T. Corps, I.A.

* * * *

D'Rozario, 126 Telegraphist W., Ind. Tel. Dept.
 Fox, 166 Dep. Supt. J. B. P., Ind. Tel. Dept.

* * * *

Graham, S./Sjt. J., S. & T. Corps, I.A.

* * * *

Hamilton, 8722 Spr. R. E., attd. Sig. Serv., I.A.
 Hawley, S./Sjt. (A./Sub-Cond.) W. H., Ind. Misc. List.

* * * *

Kingston, 10732 Pto. (A./Sjt.) H., S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Lee, Cond. W. H., S. & T. Corps, I.A.

* * * *

Newman, Sub-Cond. E. W., S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Nott, S./Sjt. W. J. E., S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Oresman, S./Sjt. E. W., S. & T. Corps, I.A.

* * * *

Samways, Sub-Cond. J., S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Sansom, Cond. A., Ind. Ord. Dept.

* * * *

Williams, 871 R.S.M. W., 54th Coy., 1st Sappers & Miners, I.A.

* * * *

Wiltshire, S./Sjt. L., S. & T. Corps, I.A.

* * * *

Abbas Khan, Subadar, 85th (Res.) Mn. Bn., R.G.A.
 Ali Juma, Jemadar, 106th Hazara Pnrs., I.A.
 Balmukand Singh, Subadar, 2nd Bn., 94th Russell's Inf., I.A.
 Chatra Ram, Subadar, 2nd Bn., 113th Inf., I.A.
 Ghulam Hyder Khan, Ressaidar (A./Risaldar), S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Gulab Shah, Subadar-Maj., 1st Bn., 127th Baluch L. I., I.A.
 Gulham Nabhi, Jemadar, S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Isa Khan, Subadar, 1st Bn., 55th Coke's Rif., I.A.
 Khan Muhammad Khan, Jemadar, 39th Central India Horse, I.A.
 Khem Singh, Subadar, Bushire Camel Sec., R.F.A.
 Khur Hussain, Hon. Jemadar, Intell. Dept., I.A.
 Lekh Ram, Subadar, 2nd Bn., 94th Russell's Inf., I.A.
 Malik Mihr Khan, Ressaidar, I.O.M., 15th Lrs, I.A.
 Mansab Khan, 1st Cl. Surveyor & Hon. Jemadar, Ind. Surv. Dept.
 Mohammed Abdul Munaf, Subadar, 1st Bn., 81st Pnrs., I.A.
 Mota Singh, Jemadar, 1st Bn., 55th Coke's Rif., I.A.
 Nanujirao Palande, Jemadar, 1st Bn., 117th Mahrattas, I.A.
 Narainsami, Subadar-Maj., 1st Bn., 81st Pnrs., I.A.
 Seidan Shah, Subadar, 54th Coy., 1st Sappers and Miners, I.A.
 Satmalendra Nath Sarkar, T./5th Gde. Clk., S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Shaik Dada, Jemadar, S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Sultan Jan, Risaldar-Maj., Bahadur, Remount Dept., I.A.
 Wariam Singh, Jemadar, Burma Mtd. Rif., I.A.
 Abdul Gaffur, L./Naik, 7th Coy., Army Bearer Corps, I.A.
 Abdul Latif, 4140 Naik, 1st Bn., 81st Pnrs., I.A.
 Abdul Mohamed Karim, 5th Gde. Clk., S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Abdul Rahman, 8874 Havildar, 1st Bn., 81st Pnrs., I.A.
 * * * * *
 Ashutosh Ganguli, 6th Gde. Clk., S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Atma Singh, 4557 Sepoy, 1st Bn., 85th Sikhs, I. A., att'd. 3rd Ind. M. G. Coy.
 Atta Singh, 030650 Kot Dafadar, 51st Patiala Mule Corps, S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Aunkar Singh, 128 Hosp. Storekeeper, 128th Ind. Cas. Clg. Stn.
 Badhn Singh, 129 Sub-Overseer, Mil. Works Serv., I.A.
 Bahadur Singh, 166 Lascar (T./Tindal), Ind. Ord. Serv.
 Basta Singh, 374 Sowar (A./L./Dafadar), Burma Mtd. Rif., I.A.
 Bhagwan Singh, 1251 Kot Dafadar, S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Bhagwati Pershad, 1959 Sepoy, 1st Brahmins, I.A.
 Bishen Singh, 170 Packer, Adv. Dep't, Med. Stores.
 Chauhan Bhan, 1334 Naik, 1st Bn., 117th Mahrattas, I.A.
 De'Souza, 6071 Dresser J. A., 49th Ind. Gen. Hosp.
 Diwan Chand, 6th Gde. Clk., S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Dygroo Sinda, 1431 Q.M. Dafadar, S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Ellahi Bux, 400 Kot Dafadar, S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Fazal Muhammad, Clk., Ind. Post. Dept.
 Ghogle, 6070 Dresser L. R., 49th Ind. Gen. Hosp.
 Ghulab Khan, 1990 C.Q.M.S. Havildar, 1st Bn., 55th Coke's Rif., I.A.
 Ghulam Haidar, 980 1st Cl. Sub-Assst. Surg., I.D.S.M., Ind. Med. Dept.
 Ghulam Muhammad, 680 Kot Dafadar, S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Gujjar Singh, Pack Store Havildar, 51st Sikhs, I.A., att'd. 176th Ind. Fd. Amb.
 Gulham Muhammad, 413 Naik, S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Hanamant Dattatraya Bedekar, 462 3rd Cl. Sub-Assst. Surg., Ind. Med. Dept.
 Hayat Mohamed, 760 Havildar, 1st Bn., 22nd Punjab, I.A.
 Hayee Antioch, 2993 Havildar, 1st Bn., 81st Pnrs., I.A.
 Imammuddin, 16290 Bhisti, 141st Ind. Cas. Clg. Stn.
 Isam Din, 4354 Sepoy, 1st Bn., 55th Coke's Rif., I.A.
 Inder Singh Padar, 2115 Ward Orderly, 141st Ind. Cas. Clg. Stn.

- Ishar Singh, 2526 Sepoy, 1st Bn., 55th Coke's Rif., I.A.
 Ishar Singh, 1039 Pack Store Havildar, 51st Sikhs, I.A., att'd. 51st Ind. Staty. Hosp.
 Ismail, 3rd Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg., Ind. Med. Dept.
 Jagat Singh, 664 Havildar, 54th Coy., 1st Sappers & Miners, I.A.
 Jahan Khan, 98 Kot Dafadar, S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Jahan Khan, 1921 Havildar, 1st Bn., 55th Coke's Rif., I.A.
 Jai Ram, 7801 L./Naik, 7th Coy., Army Bearer Corps, I.A.
 Kalimutte, 3377 L./Naik, 1st Bn., 81st Para., I.A.
 Kalipode Das, 8031 Dresser, 144th Ind. Cas. Clg. Stn.
 Khan Zada, 4921 Havildar, 1st Bn., 127th Baluch L. I., I.A.
 Lakha Singh, 2805 Havildar, 1st Bn., 35th Sikhs, I.A., att'd. 3rd Ind. M. G. Coy.
 Maja Singh, 377 Sower (A./L./Dafadar), Burma Mtd. Rif., I.A.
 Maasi Dass, Dresser, 169th Ind. Fd. Amb.
 Menon, 5th Gde. Clk. P. K., S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 M. Hira Singh, 2nd Cl. Senr. Sub-Asst. Surg., Ind. Med. Dept.
 Moodaliar Muthukrishna, Postmaster, Ind. Post. Dept.
 Muhammad Hussain, 965 1st Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg., Ind. Med. Dept.
 Muhammad Khan, 66 Dafadar, 37th Lrs., I.A., att'd. 16th Lrs., I.A.
 Muhammad Raza Khan, 2nd Cl. Senr. Sub-Asst. Surg., Ind. Med. Dept.
 Mueahib Khan, 686 Havildar, 1st Bn., 22nd Punjabis, I.A.
 Nanda Singh, L./Naik, 188th Ind. Cas. Clg. Stn., Army Bearer Corps, I.A.
 Naranjan Das, 1027 1st Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg., Ind. Med. Dept.
 Narhar Vishwanath Bal, 3rd Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg., Ind. Med. Dept.
 Nene Govind Chintaram, Head Clk., Ind. Post. Dept.
 Nirpat Singh, 282 Havildar, 2nd Bn., 94th Russell's Inf., I.A.
 Nizam Din Shah, 1475 Kot Dafadar, S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 Padmanaba Pillai, Wel/58 T./5th Gde. Clk., S. & T. Corps, I.A.
 * * * * *
 Parashramrao Chaj, 1193 Havildar, 1st Bn., 117th Mahrattas, I.A.
 Patayana Ragho, 2475 Naik, 1st Bn., 117th Mahrattas, I.A.
 Ragbunath Singh, 1177 1st Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg., Ind. Med. Dept.
 Ramasami, 2786 Coy. Havildar-Maj., 1st Bn., 81st Para., I.A.
 Ramaswami Manickam Velangumny, 5th Gde. Clk., Mil. Accts. Dept., I.A.
 Ramharak, 126 Linesman, Ind. Tel. Dept.
 Ramji Lal, 1916 Coy. Havildar-Maj., 2nd Bn., 94th Russell's Inf., I.A.
 Ramnath Patak, 4244 Ward Orderly, att'd. 1st Bn., 3rd Brahmins, I.A.
 Sarda Singh, 2470 Pack Store Havildar, 31st Punjabis, I.A., att'd. 142nd Ind. Cas. Clg. Stn.
 Sandon, 3473 R.Q.M., Havildar J., 1st Bn., 81st Para., I.A.
 Sant Dass, 166 Babu.
 Saroop Ram, Naik, 176th Ind. Fd. Amb., Army Bearer Corps, I.A.
 Sawant Budhaji, 1442 Havildar, 1st Bn., 117th Mahrattas, I.A.
 Sewa Singh, 1068 1st Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg., Ind. Med. Dep.
 Shadi Ram, 11841 Overseer, Mil. Works Serv., I.A.
 Shaikh Ahmad, 297 1st Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg., Ind. Med. Dept.
 Singaroyan, 6068 Dresser F., 49th Ind. Gen. Hosp.
 Surajpal, 187 Sub-Insp., Ind. Tel. Dept.
 Syad Hassan Ali, 7072 Dresser, 188th Ind. Cas. Clg. Stn.
 Tava Chand, 702 1st Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg., Ind. Med. Dep.
 Tirka, 18866 Sweeper, 20th X-Ray Sec.
 Tota Ram, 223084 L./Naik, 2nd Coy., Army Bearer Corps, I.A.
 Tukaram Utakar, 1205 Sepoy, 1st Bn., 117th Mahrattas, I.A.
 Tunian, 2182 L./Naik (A./Havildar), 1st Bn., 55th Coke's Rif., I.A.
 Umrogar Hormasji Efulji, Postmaster, Ind. Post. Dept.
 Visram Dhure, 1457 L./Naik, 1st Bn., 117th Mahrattas, I.A.
 Wilayat Shah, 1070 Kot Dafadar, S. & T. Corps, I.A.

Supplement, dated the 3rd February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 3rd February, 1920, pages 1522 and 1523.

War Office,
3rd February, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

* * * *

HD.-QRS. OF ADMIN. SERVS. AND DEPTS.

Dep. Asst. Dir. of Labour (Cl. FF).—Lt. G. ■ Mitchell, Ind. Army Res. of Off., and relinquishes the temp. rank of Capt. 8th Oct. 1919.

* * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

PERSONAL STAFF.

A.D.C.—Lt. P. G. W. Bullock, 22nd Cav., Ind. Army. 16th Oct. 1919.

GENERAL STAFF.

G.S.O., 2nd Grade.—Maj. C. Hemaley, D.S.O., 84th Pioneers, Ind. Army, from a Spec. Appt., Cl. BB, *vice* Bt. Lt.-Col. H. L. Scott, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army. 15th Nov. 1919.

A.G.'S AND Q.M.G.'S STAFF.

A.A. and Q.M.G.—Maj. P. A. Maxwell, 3rd Brahmans, Ind. Army, from D.A.A. and Q.M.G., and to be temp. Lt.-Col. whilst so empd. 11th Oct. 1919.

A.Q.M.G.—Bt. Lt.-Col. F. E. W. Venning, D.S.O., 31st Punjabis, Ind. Army, from A.A. and Q.M.G., and to be temp. Lt.-Col. whilst so empd., *vice* Col. H. W. R. Senior, C.I.E., D.S.O., 10th Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army. 11th Oct. 1919.

D.A.Q.M.G.—Temp. Capt. (temp. Maj.) V. W. Bloxham, M.C., Serv. Bn., S. Wales Bord., from a Comdt. (Cl. BB), and to retain his higher temp. rank whilst so empd., *vice* Lt. L. G. Owen, Ind. Army Res. of Off., who relinquishes the temp. rank of Maj. 17th Oct. 1919.

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

Cl. BB.—Capt. W. Davis, O.B.E., Ind. Army Res. of Off., and to be temp. Maj. whilst so empd., from 22nd to 31st July 1919.

* * * *

Cl. GG.—Lt. (actg. Capt.) L. C. Horwill, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 9th Oct. 1919.

* * * *

Temp. 2nd Lt. A. R. Richardson, Serv. Bn., Hamps. R., *vice* Lt. F. V. G. Barton, 1st Brahmans, Ind. Army. 9th Nov. 1919.

* * * *

ATTD. TO HD.-QRS. UNITS.

* * * *

Staff Capts.—

* * * *

And to be temp. Capts. whilst so empd.—

Lt. P. N. Corry, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 13th Apr. 1919.

* * * *

Staff Officer (Cl. PP).—Capt. W. S. Penter, Ind. Army, from a Staff Capt. 16th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

HD.-QAS. OF ADMIN. SECT. & DEPT.

* * * * *

Dep. Asst. Dir. of Labour (Cl. BB).—Lt. (temp. Capt.) M. L. Anderson, Ind. Army Res. of Off., and to be temp. Maj. whilst so empd. 6th Oct. 1919.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Capt. W. R. Hay, 24th Punjab, Ind. Army, to be temp. Maj. whilst empd. as a Political Officer. 1st Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

Second Supplement, dated the 4th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 3rd February 1920, pages 1629 and 1630.

*War Office,
4th February, 1920.*

The Secretary of State for War has received the following despatch from Field-Marshal Viscount Allenby, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., supplementing his despatch of 31st October, 1918, which covered the period from 19th September to 26th October, 1918* :—

*General Headquarters,
13th August, 1919.*

Sir,—

1.—I have the honour to forward, as a supplement to my despatch of 31st October, 1918, the Order of Battle of the Desert Mounted Corps for September and October, 1918, giving a complete list of the units which took part in the Cavalry Operations which commenced on September 19th and ended in the capture of Aleppo on 26th October, 1918.

ORDER OF BATTLE.

DESERT MOUNTED CORPS. SEPTEMBER, 1918.

* * * * *

4TH (INDIAN) CAVALRY DIVISION.

10th Cavalry Brigade.

* * * * *

2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

38th (King George's Own) Central India Horse.

12th Cavalry Brigade.

* * * * *

29th Lancers (Deccan Horse).

36th Jacob's Horse.

19th Cavalry Brigade.

* * * * *

6th (King Edward's Own) Cavalry.

19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).

* Printed in the London Gazette, No. 31087 of the 20th December, 1918.

* * * * *

5TH (INDIAN) CAVALRY DIVISION.

13th Cavalry Brigade.

* * * * *

9th Hodson's Horse.

18th (King George's Own) Lancers.

14th Cavalry Brigade.

* * * * *

20th Deccan Horse.

34th (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Poona Horse.

15th (Imperial Service) Cavalry Brigade.

Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers.

Jodhpur Imperial Service Lancers.

Mysore Imperial Service Lancers.

* * * * *

2.—The following units were included in the Desert Mounted Corps, but during operations were detached as "Chaytor's Force," under Major-General Sir E. W. C. Chaytor, in the Jordan Valley and hills to the east of the Jordan :—

* * * * *

ARTILLERY (Attached).

10th Indian Mountain Artillery Brigade.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

20th Indian Infantry Brigade.

Alwar Imperial Service Infantry.

Gwalior Imperial Service Infantry.

Patiala Imperial Service Infantry.

110th Mahratta Light Infantry.

* * * * *

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

E. H. H. ALLENBY,

General,

Commanding-in-Chief,

Egyptian Expeditionary Force.

Fourth Supplement, dated the 5th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 3rd February, 1920, pages 1545, 1548, 1549 and 1552.

*War Office,
5th February, 1920.*

REGULAR FORGONE.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

* * * * *

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

Chief Administrator.—Col. Sir H. D. Watson, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., M.V.O., Ind. Army, and relinquishes the temp. rank of Maj.-Gen. 1st Jan. 1920.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Col. M. S. C. Campbell, C.B., C.I.E., A.M., retires on an Indian pension. 4th Dec. 1919.

* * * * *

Capt. H. J. Hardiman, E. York R., relinquishes the actg. rank of Maj. on ceasing to comd. 7th Ind. Div. Sig. Co. 30th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

Labour Corps.

* * * * *

Temp. Lt. R. Manzera (Ind. Lab.) relinquishes his commission on completion of service, 2 Jan. 1920, and is granted the rank of Capt.

* * * * *

Supplement, dated the 6th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 6th February, 1920, pages 1646, 1646, 1648, 1654 and 1655.

War Office,
6th February, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

A. G.'s AND Q. M. G.'s STAFF.

* * * * *

A. Q. M. G.—Maj. (now Bt. Lt.-Col.) A. E. C. Burney, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., from a G.S.O., 2nd Grade, and to be temp. Lt.-Col. whilst so empd., *vice* Bt. Maj. R. B. Butler, M.C., 80th Lrs., Ind. Army, who relinquishes the temp. rank of Lt.-Col. 1st Apr. 1919.

* * * * *

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

* * * * *

Maj., temp. Ord. Off., 3rd Cl., B. P. S. Rooke (ret. Ind. Army), relinquishes the actg. grading of Ord. Off., 2nd Cl. and the actg. rank of Lt.-Col. 5th Sept. 1919.

* * * * *

TERRITORIAL FORCE.

* * * * *

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) (actg. Lt.-Col.) S. L. Wace, Indian Army, relinquishes the actg. rank of Lt.-Col. on ceasing to command East Anglian Div. Train. 19th Aug. 1919.

* * * * *

VOLUNTARY FORCE.

* * * * *

7th Bn., County of London Vol. Regt.—Temp. Maj. H. B. Vaughan (Bt. Col., ret. Ind. Army) relinquishes his commission, 3rd Feb. 1920, and is granted the hon. rank of Maj.

* * * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.*Delhi, the 12th March 1920.***LONDON GAZETTE.**

No. 19.—The following extracts are published for general information with reference to Marine Department Notification No. 76, dated the 8th August 1919:—

*India Office,
28th January, 1920.*

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

* * * * *

NOTE.—In the notification in the *Lon. Gaz.* dated 21st Mar. 1919, regarding the grant of commissions to certain officers of the Royal Indian Marine, for "Frederick Henry Beckingsale," under the heading of Temp. Lieut. read "Frederick Harvey Beckingsale."

* * * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.**(RAILWAY BOARD.)****NOTIFICATIONS.***Delhi, the 12th March 1920.*

No. 13-E.—19.—Major-General Sir Henry F. E. Freeland, K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.V.O., Additional Member, Railway Board, was on combined leave for seven months and 6 days, *vis.*, privilege leave due and furlough for the remaining period, with effect from the 29th June 1919.

No. 447-E.—20.—Mr. J. F. Blackwood, Officiating Assistant Secretary, Railway Board, is granted combined leave for 7 months, *vis.*, privilege leave due and furlough on half average salary for the remaining period, under Articles 283 and 305 (b), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 18th March 1920 or subsequent date.

No. 2376-E.—19.—The services of Major-General Sir Henry F. E. Freeland, K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.V.O., Traffic Manager, State Railways (Supernumerary) are lent to the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company, with effect from the 4th February 1920.

R. McLEAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.

BOARD OF INDUSTRIES AND MUNITIONS.**NOTIFICATIONS.***Delhi, the 9th March 1920.*

No. E-1051.—Mr. W. M. Meyers, Assistant Controller (Miscellaneous Stores), Bombay, has been appointed Assistant Controller (Sales), Bombay, with effect from 1st December 1919.

No. Min.-1477-G.—Mr. A. Appleyard, M. Sc., Manager, Government Acetone Factory, Nasik Road, is appointed with effect from the 1st March 1920 and until further orders, to officiate as Superintendent of the factory *vice* Dr. N. L. Sheldon, Ph. D., F.I.C., appointed to officiate as Chief Inspector of Explosives.

Mr. F. Hirst, Assistant Bacteriologist, Government Acetone Factory, Nasik Road, is appointed with effect from the 1st March 1920 and until further orders, to officiate as Manager of the factory *vice* Mr. A. Appleyard, M. Sc.

EXPLOSIVES.

The 18th March 1920.

No. Minin.-31-S.—Dr. N. L. Sheldon, Ph. D., F.I.C., is appointed to officiate as Chief Inspector of Explosives with the Government of India, with effect from the afternoon of the 8th March 1920, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. Muspratt-Williams, C.I.E., R.A., on leave.

No. 3011-M.—The following draft of amendments which in exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), it is proposed to make in the Indian Explosives Rules, 1914, published with the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 4018-83, dated the 6th June 1914, is published as required by section 18 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said rules will be taken into consideration on or after the 18th of May 1920. Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the date specified will be considered by the Governor General in Council.

Draft amendments.

1. In sub-rule (2) of rule 51 of the said rules, the words "to the District authority" shall be omitted and after the words "the reasons for it" the words "to the District authority, or, if the license was granted by a Sub-divisional or other Magistrate, to such Magistrate" shall be inserted.

2. In Schedule II to the said rules, in column 5 against items 8 and 12 after the words "The District authority" the words "or any Sub-divisional Magistrate specially empowered by the Local Government in this behalf" shall be added.

3. In Schedule III to the said rules—

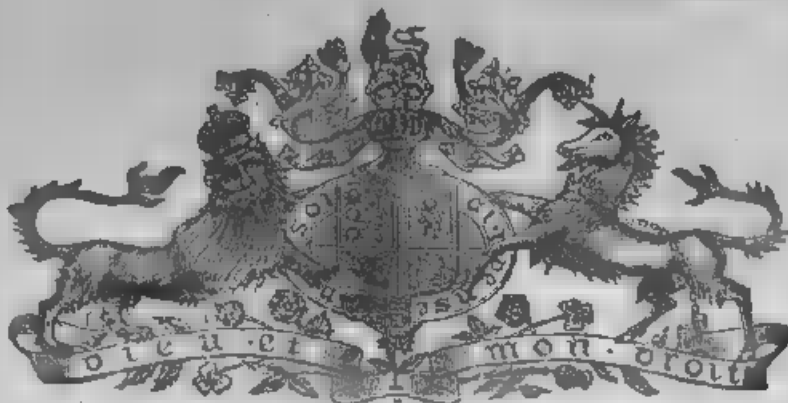
(i) in the first sentence of the note to the heading of Form E, and

(ii) in the note to the heading of Form F,

after the words "District Magistrate" the words "or any Sub-divisional Magistrate specially empowered by the Local Government in this behalf" shall be inserted.

F. R. R. RUDMAN,

Secretary, Board of Industries and Munitions.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 12.} DELHI, SATURDAY, MARCH 20, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PARTS.	PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	521—535	120
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta]	499—520	121—122
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]	85—27	123—124
PART V.—Bills introduced in the Indian Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 23 :—		
Report of Select Committee on Bill further to amend the Indian Income-tax Act, 1918	117	
Bill No. 18 of 1920 as amended by Select Committee	118	
Report of Select Committee on Bill to amend the law relating to super-tax	119	
BILL No. 18 of 1920 as amended by Select Committee		120
✓ No. 18 of 1920.—A Bill to consolidate and amend the enactments amending temporarily the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1910		121—122
No. 19 of 1920.—A Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to the suspension of sentences passed by courts-martial under the Indian Army Act, 1911		123—124
SUPPLEMENT No. 12—		
Prices first half February 1920 [published in Calcutta]		633—635
Second forecast winter oilseeds [published in Calcutta]		634—637
Second wheat forecast [published in Calcutta]		638—641
Appointment of Mr. C. L. Corfield to the Indian Civil Service		663
Adoption of the rate of Rs. 10 to the £ in all Government accounts and statistics from 1st April 1920		664
Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs. on Thursday, the 18th March 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period		665—667
Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 18th March 1920		668—669
Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 6th March 1920		670—673
Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the week ending 14th and 21st February 1920		674—677

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

OFFICE OF THE MILITARY SECRETARY TO THE VICEROY.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 20th March 1920.

No. 1802-M.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India will leave Delhi by special train on the night of the 25th March 1920. His Excellency's departure will be private.

The Viceroy will visit Bombay, Gwalior, Sipri and Dehra Dun and arrive at Simla on the 20th April next. His Excellency's arrival at Simla will be private.

The party accompanying the Viceroy will be:—

Her Excellency the Lady Chelmsford, G.B.E., C.I.

S. R. Hignell, Esq., C.I.E., I.C.S., Private Secretary.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Verney, Military Secretary.

Rt.-Colonel B. Heard, M.D., I.M.S., Surgeon.

Major G. D. Ogilvie, Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department. (Gwalior only.)

Captain E. R. Hoare, A.-D.-C.

Captain D. S. Frazer, A.-D.-C.

Captain A. L. B. Anderson A.-D.-C.

Captain the Hon'ble D. E. P. O'Brien, A.-D.-C.

Communications of an urgent nature intended to reach His Excellency and party during the tour should be addressed "Viceroy's Camp" without the addition of any post town; all others to the Headquarters of the several Departments at Delhi and Simla.

By Command,

R. VERNEY, *Lieutenant-Colonel,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 18th March, 1920.

No. 35.—Mr. A. E. Brown, I.E.S., Bar-at-Law, is placed on special duty in the Legislative Department with effect from the 25th February, 1920.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Delhi, the 17th March 1920.

No. 522.—The services of Lala Balwant Rai, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Panjab, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, with effect from the 6th February, 1920.

No. 526.—Mr. J. L. Maffey, C.I.E., of the Indian Civil Service, Private Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy, is granted combined leave for one year, *viz.*, privilege leave for 3 months and 24 days, commuted furlough on full average salary for 4 months and 6 days and ordinary furlough for the remaining period in continuation with effect from the 28th March 1920 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

PUBLIC.

The 18th March 1920.

No. 574.—Mr. W. F. Rice, C.S.I., is placed on special duty under the Government of India in the Home Department with effect from the forenoon of the 1st March 1920.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

JAILS.

The 18th March 1920.

No. 72.—The services of Major S. W. Jones, O.B.E., I.M.S., are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

JUDICIAL.

The 8th March 1920.

No. 545.—Mr. W. P. Barton, C.I.E., I.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Judicial Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the 8th March 1920, *vice* the Hon'ble Mr. H. V. Cobb, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E., granted leave.

MEDICAL.

The 17th March 1920.

No. 243.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. Needham, C.I.E., D.S.O., I.M.S., Deputy Director General, Indian Medical Service, is granted, with effect from the 19th March 1920, or any subsequent date on which he avails himself of it combined leave for 8 months, *vis.*, privilege leave for 6 months and in continuation furlough on average salary for two months.

No. 244.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. Ross, O.B.E., I.M.S., Assistant Director General, Indian Medical Service (Stores), is appointed to officiate as Deputy Director General, Indian Medical Service, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. Needham, I.M.S., until further orders.

No. 245.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. A. Gibbs, I.M.S., Medical Store-keeper to Government, Lahore, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Director General, Indian Medical Service (Stores), with effect from the date he assumes charge of his duties.

The 18th March 1920.

No. 259.—Captain R. B. Lloyd, M.B., I.M.S., Resident Medical Officer, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Chemical Examiner, Bengal, and Professor of Chemistry in the Medical College, Calcutta, *vice* Rai Chuni Lal Biau Bahadur, retired, from the date he assumes charge of his duties and until further orders.

No. 261.—In the Home Department Notification no. 175, dated the 25th February 1920, regarding the grant of combined leave for eight months to Colonel P. C. H. Strickland, I.M.S. (Supernumerary), Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Burma, for the words "privilege leave for six months" read "privilege leave for four months and two days".

POLICE.

The 19th March 1920.

No. 509.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-rule (3) of rule 41 of the Indian Arms Rules, 1920, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that no fee shall be payable by warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers in His Majesty's Army, British or Indian, or by warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Defence Force, in respect of the grant of any licences in Form XIII under rule 29 of the said rules or of the renewal of any such licences.

PORT BLAIR.

The 18th March 1920.

No. 150.—Major P. A. Barker, M.B., O.B.E., I.M.S., Senior Medical Officer and Civil Surgeon, Port Blair, is appointed to hold charge of the office of Superintendent of the Cellular and Female Jails, Port Blair, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the afternoon of the 10th January 1920, until further orders.

B. D. CRAIK,

Offg. Additional Secretary to the Government of India.

REFORMS OFFICE.**NOTIFICATION.***Delhi, the 19th March 1920.*

No. 265-G.—Rai Bahadur Prasanna Kumar Basu is appointed to be Registrar, Reforms Office, with effect from December 12, 1919.

S. P. O'DONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.**NOTIFICATIONS****CIVIL VETERINARY ADMINISTRATION.***Delhi, the 18th March 1920.*

No. 514-113.—Colonel J. Farmer, C.I.E., F.R.C.V.S., Chief Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Punjab, is granted under Articles 233, 260 and 308(b) of the Civil Service Regulations combined leave for eight months, *viz.*, privilege leave for six months and furlough on average salary in continuation for two months, with effect from the 20th February 1920 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

FORESTS.*The 17th March 1920*

No. 141-D.—In this Department Notification No. 57-D., dated 14th January 1920, relating to the appointment of Mr. C. G. Trevor as Conservator of Forests in charge of the temporary Working Plans and Sylvicultural Circle, United Provinces, for the words "afternoon of the 31st December 1919" read "forenoon of the 6th January 1920".

The 18th March 1920.

No. 144-D.—Mr. J. W. L. O'Hara, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, Andamans, is granted privilege leave for 5 months and 14 days with effect from the 15th February 1920.

LAND SURVEYS.*The 18th March 1920.*

No. 274-10-2.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel R. T. Crichton, C.I.E., I.A., Superintendent, Survey of India, are replaced at the disposal of the Army Department with effect from the 8th March 1920, under the provisions of Article 813(a) of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 276-11-5.—Brevet-Colonel F. W. Pirrie, C.M.G., C.I.E., I.A., Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India, on deputation on field service, is promoted to be Superintendent, Survey of India, with effect from the 6th March 1920, *vice* Colonel T. F. B. Kenny-Tailyour, C.B., C.S.I., R.E., Superintendent, retired.

No. 277-11-5.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Turner, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India, on leave is promoted to be Superintendent, Survey of India, with effect from the 8th March 1920, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. T. Crichton, C.I.E., I.A., Superintendent, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Army Department from that date.

METEOROLOGY.*The 18th March 1920.*

No. 512-17.—Dr. Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., F.R.S., Director General of Observatories, was granted privilege leave for 3 months and 28 days and in continuation furlough on average salary for 4 months and 1 day with effect from the 23rd April 1919.

Notification No. 500, dated the 25th April 1919, is hereby cancelled.

R. A. MANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 15th March 1920.

No. 1042-Est. B.—The undermentioned officer was granted 135 days' combined leave with effect from the 19th June 1919, the first 60 days being special war leave and the following 60 days privilege leave:—

Captain A. F. Logan, M.C., 21st P.A.V.O. Cavalry (Frontier Force) officiating Inspecting Officer, Hyderabad and Mysore Imperial Service Cavalry and Transport. Pension service 6th year commenced on the 15th August 1919.

The 16th March 1920.

No. 1067-Est. A.—Lieutenant Colonel A. D. Macpherson, of the Political Department, is placed on special duty under the orders of the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, with effect from the 26th February 1920, and until further orders.

No. 1059-Est. A.—The Hon'ble Mr. P. J. G. Pilon, C.I.E., M.C., of the Political Department, was granted privilege leave for five months and four days combined with commuted furlough on average salary for two months and twenty-five days under Articles 233, 260 and 303 (b), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 4th June 1919.

Notification No. 3407-Est. A., dated the 6th October 1919, is hereby cancelled.

No. 1063-Est. A.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Luard, Political Agent in Bhopal, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent in Malwa in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 26th February 1920, and until further orders.

No. 1066-Est. A.—Mr. C. S. Harper, Indian Educational Service, is provisionally granted privilege leave for two months and seventeen days combined with special leave for three months and fourteen days under Articles 260 and 316, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st March 1920.

No. 1068-Est. A.—Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel T. S. B. Williams, Indian Medical Service, is granted privilege leave for six months combined with furlough for two months under Articles 233 and 303 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 7th March 1920.

The 18th March 1920.

No. 1094-Est. B.—The undermentioned officer is granted 134 days' combined leave out of India with effect from the 20th September 1919, the first 90 days being privilege leave under paragraph 221, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

Captain St. V. F. Hammick, Assistant Inspecting Officer, Rajputana Imperial Service Infantry. Pension service 13th year commenced on the 7th November 1918. The Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 3330-Est. B., dated the 29th September 1919, is hereby cancelled.

No. 1096-Est. A.—Mr. H. V. Cobb, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E., a Resident of the 1st class, is granted privilege leave for four months and seven days, combined with commuted furlough for four months and ordinary furlough for twenty four days, under Articles 233 and 303 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 8th March 1920.

No. 1097-Est. A.—Mr. W. P. Barton, C.I.E., a Resident of the 2nd class, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 1st class and Resident in Mysore, and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the 8th March 1920.

No. 1100-Est. A.—Captain A. F. Cook, Special Service Officer, Kashmir Infantry, is appointed temporarily to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Assistant Political Agent, Chilas, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 31st January 1920, and until further orders.

No. 1106-Est. A.—Major F. H. Humphrys of the Political Department, on reversion from duty with the Royal Air Force, was posted as Deputy Commissioner, Banna, with effect from the 28th April 1919.

Notification No. 1928-Est. A., dated the 12th June 1919, is hereby cancelled.

No. 1122-Est. A.—Major G. D. Ogilvie, a provisional Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, is confirmed in that appointment.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 16th March 1920.

No. 616-G.—Subject to the confirmation of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Bishito Nuida as Consul for Japan at Bombay.

No. 619-G.—Under section 3 of the Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1907, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Major Edwin Morton Drower, on special duty under the order of the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, to be a Judicial Assistant to His Majesty's Consul General for Persia and the Coasts and Islands in the Persian Gulf, *vice* Lieutenant A. S. Gilbert, I.A.R.O., with effect from the 1st January 1920.

No. 1053-Est. A.—Captain W. P. Q. Shuldham, 104th Rifles, was employed on special duty under the orders of the Deputy Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, for the period from the 26th November to the 16th December 1919, inclusive.

No. 1061-Est. A.—The services of Lieutenant E. A. McManus, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 1st March 1920.

The 16th March 1920.

No. 1118-Est. A.—Lieutenant E. H. Rables-Rabbala, M.C., attached 2-12th Pioneers is placed on special duty under the orders of His Britannic Majesty's Consul for Sistan and Kaimur for employment with the Sistan Levy Corps, with effect from the 26th February 1920.

H. R. C. DOBBS,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Since the 11th March 1920.

No. 348-F. E.—The following promotions and reversions of Officers in the Indian Finance Department are notified :—

With effect from the 26th May 1919.

Messrs. N. V. Raghavan, T. H. Worgan and M. K. Mitra, to officiate in Class I of the General List.

With effect from the 27th May 1919.

The reversion of Messrs. F. A. C. Rebello and L. B. Ward to Class II and Class III, (old scale) officiating, respectively, of the General List, ordered from this date in Notification No. 1816-F. E., dated the 15th October 1919, are hereby cancelled.

Messrs. N. V. Raghavan and T. H. Worgan to revert to Class II of the General List.

With effect from the 31st May 1919.

The reversion of Mr. C. F. Cowie to Class II of the General List ordered from this date in Notification No. 1816-F. E., dated the 15th October 1919, is hereby cancelled.

Mr. F. A. C. Rebello to revert to Class II of the General List.

Mr. L. B. Ward to revert to Class III (old scale) of the General List, officiating.

With effect from the 6th June 1919.

Mr. V. C. Scott O'Connor to be sub. *pro tem.* in Class I of Accountants General.

Mr. V. C. French to be sub. *pro tem.* in Class II, but to continue to officiate in Class I of Accountants General.

Mr. U. L. Mazumdar to be sub. *pro tem.* in Class III, but to continue to officiate in Class II of Accountants General.

With effect from the 8th June 1919.

Mr. H. M. C. Trotter to be sub. *pro tem.* in Class II, but to continue to officiate in Class I of Accountants General.

Mr. J. C. Mitra to be sub. *pro tem.* in Class III, but to continue to officiate in Class II of Accountants General.

With effect from the 9th June 1919.

The officiating promotion of Mr. C. P. Cowie to Class I of the General List, ordered from this date in Notification No. 1818-F. E., dated the 15th October 1919, is hereby cancelled.

Mr. F. A. C. Rebello to officiate in Class I of the General List.

Mr. L. B. Ward to officiate in Class II (old scale) of the General List.

With effect from the 11th June 1919.

Mr. D. R. Matheson, I.C.S., to be sub. *pro tem.* in Class I of Accountants General.

Mr. V. C. Scott O'Connor to cease to be sub. *pro tem.* in Class I of Accountants General, but to continue to officiate in that Class.

With effect from the 18th June 1919.

Mr. L. B. Ward to officiate in Class III (old scale) of the General List.

With effect from the 23rd June 1919.

Mr. V. C. French to revert to sub. *pro tem.* Class II of Accountants General.

Mr. U. L. Mazumdar to revert to sub. *pro tem.* Class III of Accountants General.

The reversion of Mr. W. H. Scott to Class II of the Public Works List, ordered from this date in Notification No. 1818-F. E., dated the 15th October 1919, is hereby cancelled, and he is to continue to officiate in Class I of the General List.

Mr. M. K. Mitra to revert to Class II of the Public Works List.

The promotion of Mr. D. R. Matheson, I.C.S., to sub. *pro tem.* Class II and officiating Class I of Accountants General, ordered from the 20th July 1919 in Notification No. 2177-F. E., dated the 19th December 1919, is hereby cancelled.

With effect from the 25th July 1919.

Mr. F. A. C. Rebello to revert to Class II of the General List.

With effect from the 26th July 1919.

Mr. J. C. Mitra to be sub. *pro tem.* in Class III of Accountants General.

With effect from the 29th July 1919:

Mr. W. H. Scott to revert to Class II of the Public Works List.

With effect from the 21st August 1919.

Mr. J. S. Milne to be sub. *pro tem.* in Class III of Accountants General.

With effect from the 1st October 1919.

Mr. W. D. Woollam to be sub. *pro tem.* in Class III of Accountants General.

Mr. J. S. Milne to revert to Class III of Accountants General, officiating.

With effect from the 15th October 1919.

Mr. A. C. Badenock, I.C.S., to be sub. *pro tem.* in Class II of Accountants General.

Mr. V. C. French to revert to Class II of Accountants General, officiating.

Mr. W. D. Woollam to revert to Class III of Accountants General, officiating.

Mr. W. H. Scott to officiate in Class I of the General List.

With effect from the 20th October 1919.

Mr. J. Davidson to officiate in Class I of the General List.

With effect from the 28th October 1919.

The promotions and reversions ordered from this date in Notification No. 2177-P. E., dated the 19th December 1919, are hereby cancelled, and the following revised promotions and reversions are ordered :—

Mr. A. A. L. Parsons, I.C.S., to be sub. *pro tem.* in Class I of Accountants General.

Mr. D. B. Matheson, I.C.S., to revert to sub. *pro tem.* Class II of Accountants General.

Mr. F. D. Gordon to officiate in Class II of Accountants General.

Mr. A. C. Badenock, I.C.S., to revert to sub. *pro tem.* Class III of Accountants General.

Mr. J. C. Mitra to revert to Class III of Accountants General, officiating.

Mr. M. K. Mitra to officiate in Class I of the General List.

With effect from the 4th November 1919.

The reversion of Mr. F. P. B. Wood to Class II of the Public Works List, ordered from this date in Notification No. 2177-P. E., dated the 19th December 1919, is hereby cancelled, and he is to continue to officiate in Class I of the General List.

Mr. M. K. Mitra to revert to Class II of the Public Works List.

With effect from the 10th November 1919.

Mr. E. M. Cook, C.I.E., I.C.S., to be sub. *pro tem.* in Class I of Accountants General.

Mr. A. A. L. Parsons, I.C.S., to revert to sub. *pro tem.* Class II, but to continue to officiate in Class I of Accountants General.

Mr. D. B. Matheson, I.C.S., to revert to sub. *pro tem.* Class III, but to continue to officiate in Class II of Accountants General.

Mr. A. C. Badenock, I.C.S., to revert to officiating Class III of Accountants General.

With effect from the 16th November 1919.

The reversion of Mr. T. H. Worgan to Class II of the General List, ordered from this date in Notification No. 2177-P. E., dated the 19th December 1919, is hereby cancelled.

Mr. F. P. B. Wood to revert to Class II of the Public Works List.

With effect from the 19th November 1919.

Mr. C. A. G. Rivaz to officiate in Class I of the General List.

Mr. J. Davidson to revert to Class II of the General List.

The reversion of Mr. L. B. Ward to officiating Class III (old scale) of the General List, ordered from this date in Notification No. 2177-P. E., dated the 19th December 1919, is hereby cancelled.

With effect from the 8th December 1919.

Mr. R. S. Ayyar to officiate in Class III of Accountants General.

Mr. F. P. B. Wood to officiate in Class I of the Public Works List.

With effect from the 22nd December 1919.

Mr. E. M. Cook, C.I.E., I.C.S., to revert to Class II of Accountants General.

Mr. A. A. L. Parsons, I.C.S., to be sub. *pro tem.* in Class I of Accountants General.

With effect from the 5th January 1920.

Diwan Bahadur J. S. Chakravarty to officiate in Class I of the General List.

Mr. M. K. Mitra to officiate in Class I of the General List.

Messrs. T. H. Worgan and C. A. G. Rivaz to revert to Class II of the General List.

With effect from the 6th January 1920.

Mr. J. M. Hartley to officiate in Class III of Accountants General.

Mr. W. H. Scott to revert to officiating Class I of the General List.

With effect from the 21st January 1920.

Mr. A. A. L. Parsons, I.C.S., is promoted provisionally to Class III, but will continue to be sub. *pro tem.* in class I of Accountants General.

J. K. C. JUKES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

The 17th March 1920.

No. 376-F. E.—Mr. C. A. Peters, Assistant Accountant General, Punjab, has been granted combined leave for 8 months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 3 months 11 days and in continuation furlough on average salary for the remaining period, with effect from the 8th March 1920.

No. 377-F. E.—Mr. P. N. Rajagopalan has been appointed a probationer in the General List of the Indian Finance Department with effect from the 2nd March 1920 and has been posted to the office of the Accountant General, Madras, from the same date.

No. 378-F. E.—Mr. Prafulla Chandra Ghose, Officiating Demonstrator in Chemistry, Presidency College, Calcutta, has been deputed to His Majesty's Assay Department for a period of six months and attached to the Assay Office, Calcutta, with effect from the 19th January 1920.

No. 379-F. E.—Mr. C. Bhasharaiya has been appointed a probationer in the General List of the Indian Finance Department with effect from the 6th March 1920, and has been posted to the office of the Accountant General, Madras, from the same date.

Mr. Malik Ghulam Mohammad has been appointed a probationer in the General List of the Indian Finance Department with effect from the 7th March 1920, and has been posted to the office of the Accountant General, Punjab, from the same date.

No. 380-F. E.—Mr. S. M. L. Bean, Deputy Accountant General, United Provinces, has been granted combined leave for seven months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 5 months and 9 days and furlough on full average salary for the remaining period with effect from the 9th March 1920. Mr. Shyam Lal, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, United Provinces, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office with effect from the same date and until further orders.

No. 381-F. E.—Mr. V. Narahari Rao, Assistant Accountant General, Madras, has been granted privilege leave for one month with effect from the 5th March 1920.

Mr. A. A. Kuppuswamy Ayyangar, a senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Madras, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office with effect from the same date, and until further orders.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

Delhi, the 18th March 1920.

No. 908-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 4650, dated the 10th September 1899, as subsequently amended, namely:—

For clause 35 of the said notification the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

"(35) To remit the fees chargeable on copies of documents furnished by a Court of Sessions or the High Court of Judicature at Bombay or the Court of the Judicial Commissioner in Sind to a counsel or pleader appointed by the Court to defend a person accused of any offence punishable with death."

E. M. COOK,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

INCOME-TAX.

The 19th March 1920.

No. 927-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 44 of the Income-tax Act, 1915 (VII of 1915), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall not, up to 31st March 1920, apply to the children allowance granted under Army Instruction (India), No. 100 of 1919.

J. B. C. JUKES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.**NOTIFICATIONS.****CUSTOMS—WAR.***Dated, the 20th March 1920.*

No. 2411-D.—The following Board of Trade list, dated the 13th February 1920, on the subject of prohibitions of export from the United Kingdom, is published for general information :—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS LICENSING SECTION,**BOARD OF TRADE,****Gt. GEORGE STREET,****S. W. 1.****LIST OF EXPORT PROHIBITED GOODS, &c., 13th February 1920.**

This list cancels all similar lists and supplements issued prior to the above date.

	Page.
List A and B	530—532
List C	533
Open General Licences for Exports :	
APPENDIX No. I	533—534
General information with regard to Export Regulations to certain Countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean	535—537
Transshipment in the United Kingdom	537

This consolidated "List of Export Prohibited Goods" is amended and issued fortnightly. Exporters, who desire to have copies of each list posted to them during the current year, can do so on payment of a registration fee of 2s. 6d. for one copy of each issue. Should more than one copy of each issue be required, an additional payment should be made at the rate of 2d. per copy for each month or 2s. for each additional copy to the end of the current year.

Exporters who desire to have their names placed on the register should make application to the Stationery Clerk, Import and Export Licensing Section, enclosing Money Orders payable to the Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade.

Applications for licences and all correspondence should be addressed to :—

The Director, Import and Export Licensing Section,**Board of Trade,****Gt. George Street,****S. W. 1.****List A and B.**

List of goods the export of which is prohibited from the United Kingdom by Royal Proclamations or by Order of Council.

A licence is required to export goods marked (A) to any destination abroad.

A licence is required to export goods marked (B) to any destination abroad, except British Possessions and Protectorates, to which goods marked (B) can be exported without licence, providing the goods are not transhipped at foreign ports.

- (b) Aeroplane engines and their component parts. (*See, however, page 534.*)
- (b) Aircraft, other than balloons, of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft. (*See, however, page 534.*)
Alumina, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (a) Ammonia, sulphate of, and mixtures containing sulphate of ammonia.
- (a) *Animals, living, for food (other than horses).
Apatites, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (a) Apparatus which can be used for the storage or projection of compressed or liquefied gases, flame, acids or other destructive agents capable of use in warlike operations and their component parts.
- (a) Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material.
- (a) Armoured motor-cars.
- (a) Arms, not being Firearms and their component parts.
- (a) Bacon and Ham, including Tinned Bacon and Ham.
Banknotes, *see* Notes.
- (a) Barley, barley flour and barley meal.
- (a) Basic slag.
- (a) Bayonet and their component parts.
Bran, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (a) Bread.
Brewers' grains, *see* Grains.
Bullion, *see* Gold and Silver.
- (a) Butter.
- (a) Cakes and Meals (which may be used as forage or food for animals), the following:—
Husk Meal;
Linseed cake and meal;
Maize germ meal;
Maize meal and flour;
- (a) Calfskins.
- (a) Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts.
- (a) Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and their component parts.
- (a) Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for the filling and repair of rifles and shot-gun cartridges. (*See, however, page 534.*)
Castings, *see* Armour Plates.
Cattle foods, *see* Cakes and Meals.
Cattle hides, *see* Hides.
Caustic potash, *see* Potash.
- (a) Cheese.
- (a) Coal, except coal allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as bunker coal. (*See, however, page 533.*)
- (a)† Coal tar, all products obtainable therefrom and derivatives thereof, whether actually so obtained or derived from other sources (including all mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives), suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes or explosives.
- (a) Cocaine and its salts and preparations.
- (a) Cocoa raw.
- (a) Cod liver oil and preparations containing cod liver oil.
Coin, *see* Gold; Silver.
- (a) Coke and manufactured fuel. (*See, however, page 533.*)
Combings, *see* Malt.
Compound cakes and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (a) Confectionery manufactured wholly or partly of sugar.
Corn offals, *see* Offals.
Cows, bulls, etc., *see* Animals.
Culms, *see* Malt.
- (a) Dari.
- Distillers' grains, *see* Grains, &c.
- (b) Docks, floating, and their component parts.
- (a) Dried figs.
- (a)† Dyes and dyestuffs manufactured from coal tar products, and articles containing such dyes and dyestuffs.
- (a) Eggs in shells.
Engines, *see* Aeroplane.
- (a) Ergot of rye, and the liquid extract of ergot.
- (a) Explosives. (*See, however, page 534.*)
- (a) Figs, dried.
- (a) Firearms and their component parts. (*See, however, page 534.*)
- (a) Fish except the following:—tinned, preserved or frozen fish, chinchards, sprats, herrings, crayfish, prawns, lobsters and fresh salmon.
- (a) Salmon, tinned.
- (a) Flax, raw.
Flour, *see* Barley; Maize; Rice; Rye; Wheat.
Foodstuffs, *see* specific headings.
Forage and food which may be used for animals, *see* specific headings as, e.g., Cakes; Hay, Oats, &c.
- (a) Forage, green.
- Fuel, manufactured, *see* Coke.
- (a) Fruit, dried, the following:—
Figs.
Raisins (except Californian seeded raisins).
Sultanas.
- (a) Fruit, preserved, other than dried fruits preserved in sugar.

*Application for licence to export livestock should be made on Application Form "L," copies of which can be obtained from the Stationary Clerk, Export Licence Department.

†The following proprietary dyes may, however, be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is permitted:—

Dolly dyes.
Diamond dyes.

Drummer dyes.
Dixon's home dyes.

Maypole dyes.

Cresote oil and anthracene oil (green oil) containing no substance suitable for making dyes or explosives are not included under the coal tar, etc., heading, *vide* announcement in Board of Trade Journal, dated the 29th January 1920.

- (A) Game.
- (A) Gold, coin and bullion.
- (A) Grain, brewers' and distillers'.
- (A) Green forage.
- (A) Grenades and component parts thereof.
- (A) Guano, except whale guano.
Guns, *see* Cannon, Firearms, Machine-guns.
- (A) Hay.
- (A) Hides, British and Irish, cattle.
- (A) Husk meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war or for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea.
- (A) Indigo, synthetic.
Jam, *see* Fruit preserved.
- (A) Lard; except imitation (compound) lard and neutral lard.
- (A) Lime phosphate, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Linseed.
Linseed cake and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
Livestock, *see* Animals.
- (A) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof.
- (A) Maize.
- (A) Maize germs.
Maize germ meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
Maize meal and flour, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Malt dust, culms, sprouts or combings.
- (A) Manures, compound, containing either sulphate of ammonia, superphosphate of lime, or potash.
Marmalade, *see* Fruit preserved.
Meals, *see* Barley; Cakes; Rye; Wheat.
- (A) Meat, fresh and frozen, of all kinds, except offals, turtle meat and horse-flesh.
Middlings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (B) Milk, condensed or preserved (other than milk powder).
Mill dust and screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (B) Mines and their component parts.
- (A) Nicotine and its compounds.
*Notes of the Bank of France.
- (A) Notes, Russian rouble.
- (A) Oats.
Offals of corn and grain which may be used as food for animals, the following:—
 - (A) Bran.
 - (A) Middlings.
 - (A) Mill dust and screenings.
 - (A) Pollard.
 - (A) Rice meal (or bran) and dust.
 - (A) Sharps.
 Oil, cod liver, *see* Cod Liver Oil.
- (A) Onions.
- (A) Opium and its preparations.
- (A) Opium alkaloids and their salts and preparations.
Ordnance, *see* Cannon; Carriages.
- (A) Phosphate rock, namely:—Apatites; Phosphates of lime and alumina.
Pistols, *see* Firearms.
Pollard, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash.
- (A) Potash, muriate, sulphate, and crude manurial potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances.
- (A) Potassium carbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate.
- (B) Potassium permanganate.
- (A) Potatoes.
- (A) Poultry.
Preserves, *see* Fruit, &c.
- (A) Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts.
- (A) Quinine sulphate.
- (A) Raisins (except Californian seeded raisins).
Rice meal (or bran) and dust, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Rice and rice flour.
Rifles, *see* Firearms.
Russian rouble notes, *see* Notes.
- (A) Rye, rye flour and meal.
Salmon, tinned, *see* Fish.
- (A) Sausages, pork, except tinned pork sausages.
Screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
Seeds, *see* Cereals mentioned by name.
- (A) Semolina.
Sharps, *see* Offals of Corn.
Sheep, *see* Animals.
- (A) Silver bullion, specie and British coin.
Skins, *see* Calfskins; Hides.
- (A) Spirits, *see* Whisky.
- (A) Sugar, cane and beet, *see also* Confectionery.
- (A) Sultanas.
- (A) Superphosphates.
- (A) Tea other than green tea.
- (B) Torpedoes and their component parts.
- (B) Torpedo tubes.
Vegetables, *see* Onions; Potatoes.
Venison, *see* Game.
- (A) Vessels of 15 tons gross and over.
- (A) Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal, and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing wheat, wheat flour, or wheat meal.
- (A) Whisky.
- Wool and Woollen Goods:—**
(*See also* Appendix No. 1 for camel hair, cashmere, alpaca and mohair.)
 - (A) Wool tops and mixtures thereof.
 - (A) Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.
 Yarns, *see* Wool.
- (A) Yeast.

*Notes of the Bank of France are prohibited to all destinations except to destinations in France.

LIST C.

LIST C comprises **ALL GOODS** not included in List A or B.

Goods on List C may be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

APPENDIX No. 1.

GENERAL LICENCES FOR EXPORTS.

An open General Licence has been issued, permitting the exportation of the following goods (without application to the Export Licence Department) to all destinations except those foreign destinations to which goods on list C (see above) are prohibited from export.

Alpaca, and noils, waste and yarns thereof.
Bird Seed.
Blanc-mange powder.
Cake mixture.
Camel hair, and noils, waste and yarns thereof.
Cashmere, and noils, waste and yarns thereof.
Cement for building and engineering purposes.
Chillies.
Cocoa and milk, coffee and milk, chocolate and milk, sweetened or unsweetened, in tins.
Custard powder.
Gloy.
Horseflesh.
Koffio.

Lactol.
Lactogol.
Mango chutney, tomato chutney, and tomato ketchup.
Marmite.
Mincedmeat and mince pies.
Mixtures and preparations containing not more than 10 per cent. aniline colour, not otherwise prohibited.
Mohair and noils, waste and yarns thereof.
Paisley flour.
Paint, other than gold paint.
"Photo" animal food.
Pudding powder.
Puddings.
Restorine.
Vanilla custard.

SAMPLES.

An open general licence has been issued which permits the free export of all *bona fide* samples of prohibited goods to all destinations with which trade is now permitted. Samples exported under this licence may be used only for genuine sample purposes, i.e., for obtaining orders from foreign buyers, and may not be sold except with the written consent of the Export Licence Department, but such consent may be dispensed with when it is desired to sell the articles in the country of destination after they have fulfilled their purpose as samples. Exporters will be required to satisfy the Customs Authorities that the goods presented for export under this licence are *bona fide* samples, and to make a declaration to that effect on the relative shipping documents.

This notice only applies to samples of goods which require licences for export to the particular destination concerned.

In addition, the consent of the Export Licence Department is not required for the sale of samples which, though within this scheme at the actual time they were exported, could be exported outside the scheme at the actual time of the proposed sale.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR COAL EXPORTS.

An Open General Licence has been issued, with effect from Thursday, 1st January, 1920, permitting the export of coal, coke and manufactured fuel to all destinations abroad except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, subject always to the approval, previously obtained, of the Controller of Coal Mines or his duly authorised representative, and subject to shipment being made in a vessel approved by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise or their Officers.

The Customs Authorities will require pre-entry to be made in all cases; and at ports where there is a duly authorised local representative of the Controller of Coal Mines (see list below), the approval referred to above will be signified by his endorsement on the pre-entry form, which must be presented to him for the purpose before shipment.

Where shipment is proposed to be made from a port not included in the list given below, it will be necessary for application for the Controller's approval to be made to the Export Branch of the Coal Mines Department in London. Shipments from all ports in the United Kingdom to the destinations excluded from the purview of the general licence must still be covered by an export licence from the Coal Mines Department.

The following are the ports shipments from which will be covered by the local representative's endorsement on pre-entry :—

District.	Controller's Representative.
All Scottish ports	Mr. W. D. Fuller, 4, Dunlop Street, Glasgow.
From Amble to Middlesbrough inclusive.	Mr. W. R. Fisher, Guildhall Chambers, Quayside, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Humber ports (Hull to Grimsby inclusive).	Mr. A. D. Upton, 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull.
Mersey ports	Mr. J. Melrandi, Dock Board Offices, Liverpool.
From Barry Port to Newport inclusive.	Mr. L. R. Lewis, Cymris Buildings, Cardiff.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF INDUSTRIAL EXPLOSIVES, SMOOTH-BORE GUNS, AND MUNITIONS FOR USE THEREWITH.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of industrial explosives, smooth-bore guns, and munitions for use therewith, to the destinations given below, to which, therefore, exports may be made subject to the usual Customs formalities without applications for specific licences to the Export Licence Department :—

British Possessions and Protectorates (*see note below*).

French Possessions and Protectorates (*see note below*).

United States of America.

South America.

Japan and Korea.

Asiatic Russia.

France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Italy, Serbia, Roumania, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Switzerland, and Iceland.

In accordance with Article 6, Chapter 2, of the "Arms Convention," all destinations in the prohibited areas set out in Article 8 will still require a specific export licence for all arms and ammunition.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF AIRCRAFT, &c.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of the undermentioned goods to all destinations except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria. Applications are no longer to be made to the Export Licence Department in respect of the export of these goods to countries other than those mentioned :— "Aeroplane engines and their component parts. Aircraft, other than balloons of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft."

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR THE EXPORT OF PARCELS CONTAINING MISCELLANEOUS FOODSTUFFS.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export by parcel post of parcels containing one or more varieties of foodstuffs (for the personal use of the addressee and *not* for trading purposes) to all destinations with which trading is allowed, provided that any such parcel may not contain more than two pounds of sugar or more than one pound of butter. Applications need, therefore, no longer be submitted to the Import and Export Licensing Section in respect of the export of such parcels by parcel post.

GENERAL INFORMATION WITH REGARD TO EXPORT REGULATIONS TO CERTAIN COUNTRIES IN EUROPE AND ON THE MEDITERRANEAN, &c.

INDEX TO COUNTRIES.

	PAGE		PAGE
Albania	535	Lettland (Latvia)	536
Alsace-Lorraine	535	Lithuania	536
Arabia	535	Luxembourg	536
Asia Minor, <i>see</i> Turkey.		Montenegro, <i>see</i> Jugo-Slavia.	
Austria and Hungary	535	Norway	536
Belgium	535	Palestine	536
Bulgaria	535	Poland	536
Czechoslovakia	535	Portugal	536
Denmark	535	Roumania	536
Estonia	535	Russia—Asiatic	536
Finland	536	Russia—European	536
France	536	Serbia	536
Germany	536	Spain	537
Greece	536	Sweden	537
Holland	536	Switzerland	537
Italy	536	Syria	537
Jugo-Slavia	536	Turkey—including Asia Minor	537

Exporters are warned that there are import prohibitions in some foreign countries, information regarding which can be obtained from the Department of Overseas Trade, 35 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S. W. 1, and 73, Basinghall Street, London, E. C. 2. The issue of an export licence implies no guarantee that the goods will be admitted into the country of destination.

Albania.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Alsace-Lorraine.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Arabia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Asia Minor (*see* Turkey).

Austria, Hungary.

Trade is now permitted with all portions of the late Austro-Hungarian Empire.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported *via* any available route.

Parcels will now be accepted by the Post Office for transmission to Austria (States of Upper and Lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, Salzburg, Northern Tyrol, Vorarlberg and Liechtenstein, Trentino, Istria and Dalmatia).

For the portions of the late Austro-Hungarian Empire now incorporated in Italy, Czechoslovakia, Poland and Jugo-Slavia, *see* notes applicable to those countries.

Belgium.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Bulgaria.

Licences are required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Czechoslovakia (including any portions of Silesia and Galicia allotted to Czechoslovakia).

This territory consists, broadly speaking, of the former Austrian provinces of Bohemia and Moravia, and the northern part of Hungary-Slovakia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported *via* Hamburg and the Elbe, provided they are consigned to the Czechoslovak Government's Trade Office, Welsershaus 12, Schaarsteinwegsbrücke, Hamburg, for further transhipment to the actual consignee in Czechoslovakia. Czechoslovak Import Licences should reach the Hamburg Office from the consignee previous to the shipment of goods. A duplicate set of shipping documents should be forwarded in advance to that Office. Goods may also be exported *via* any other available route.

Denmark.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Estonia (principal port—Reval).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Finland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

France.

Licences for exports are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Germany.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Gift parcels sent by parcel post may enter Germany without import licences and also free from duty and taxes provided they do not contain more than 2 kilos (70 ozs.) of tobacco.

Greece.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A or B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Holland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Italy.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route to Italy may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Jugo-Slavia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

There is no parcel post service at present, except to Dalmatia.

Letland (Latvia) (principal port—Libau).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Applications to export goods on Lists A and B will be considered in the usual way.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Lithuania (principal port—Riga).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Applications to export goods on Lists A and B will be considered in the usual way.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Luxembourg.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Montenegro (see Jugo-Slavia).**Norway.**

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Palestine.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Poland (including any portions of Silesia and Galicia allotted to Poland).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Portugal.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Roumania.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Russia (Asiatic).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Russia (European).

(a) *Northern District—approached via Archangel or the Murman Coast.*

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

(b) *Southern District—approached via the Black Sea and Tuganrog on the Sea of Azov.*

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

There is no parcel post service at present.

(c) *Other Districts.*

No licences are being granted at present.

Serbia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Spain.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Sweden.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Switzerland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Syria (as far north as a line from Alexandretta to Aleppo inclusive, and as far east as the Hedjaz railway inclusive).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

A Parcel Post Service is in operation as far north as Alexandretta, but not east of Aleppo.

Turkey (including Asia Minor).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Parcels for civilians in Turkey are accepted if they are fully addressed c/o "Poste Restante, British Army Post Office, Constantinople," and parcels for civilians in Smyrna are accepted if they are fully addressed, c/o "Poste Restante, British Post Office, Smyrna;" parcels must be called for at the British Post Offices.

URGENT ORDERS.

The Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade, announces that, in collaboration with the Department of Overseas Trade, an arrangement has been made whereby firms receiving orders which require immediate acceptance may telegraph details of any such order to the Department of Overseas Trade in order to ascertain whether a licence will be granted for the export of the goods if the order is accepted.

In the event of an applicant being promised a licence he will be enabled to deal with the order straightaway with the knowledge that upon application being made in the proper form to the Export Licence Department the licence will be granted.

The telegrams should be addressed to "Orders, c/o Advantage, Stock, London." They should give in each case, in addition to the name and postal or telegraphic address of the applicant, the quantity and description of the goods comprised in the order and the name and address of the ultimate consignee if the goods are destined for a neutral country. In the case of orders from Allied or British Territory or from Territory in the occupation of troops of the Associated Governments, the consignee need not be stated; and it will be sufficient merely to give the country of destination. A reply of 24 words (1/8) must be prepaid.

Applicants are requested in their own interest to confine their enquiries to orders needing a very urgent decision, since the fewer the enquiries the more promptly can answers be given.

Any subsequent correspondence that is necessary in connection with the telegraphic enquiries should be addressed to the Comptroller General, Department of Overseas Trade (Export Facilities Section), 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.-1.

TRANSHIPMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The provisional approval of the Import and Export Section, Board of Trade, should be obtained before the following goods are brought to this country for transhipment:—

Bacon, ham and lard of all kinds.

Butter and cheese.

Cereals on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Animal feeding stuffs on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Seeds, oils, and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

It is not now necessary to make application to the Collector of Customs at the transhipment ports on Form S. 80 for the transhipment of any goods except those specified in the following list:—

Foodstuffs for animal or human consumption which are on Section "A" or "B" of the list of prohibited exports (including tea and cocoa).

Seeds, oils, and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Synthetic dyestuffs.

Ergot.

Quinine sulphate.

Caustic potash.

Potassium carbonate.

Wool-tops and mixtures thereof.

Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.

CUSTOMS DUTIES.

Delhi, the 20th March 1920.

No. 2360-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing, by sea or by land, into British India of any copy of the monthly magazine entitled "Gale's Journal of Revolutionary Communism," published in Mexico by Linn A. E. Gale.

POST OFFICE.

The 20th March 1920.

No. 2455-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 46 (2) (b) of the Indian Post Office Act (Act No. VI of 1898), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the rules published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 2863-15, dated the 26th April 1919, as subsequently amended, namely :—

For rule 123 (2) of the said rules under the head *Foreign Money Orders*, the following shall be substituted :

In the case of foreign sterling money orders, the rate of commission shall be the following, namely :—

For every sum of 5 shillings or fraction thereof Annas 4

A. H. LEY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 19th March 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 488.—Captain C. H. Stewart, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, from the 29th August 1919 to the 9th September 1919.

No. 489.—Captain A. D. Derviche-Jones, D.S.O., M.C., The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as General Staff Officer, 2nd grade. Dated 21st February 1920.

No. 490.—Lieutenant R. Attoe, The King's (Shropshire Light Infantry), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain. Dated 14th September 1919.

No. 491.—Lieutenant M. Wallington, M.C., The Royal Sussex Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain. Dated 7th November 1919.

No. 492.—Lieutenant W. A. Evans, 2nd Battalion, The Leicestershire Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Station Staff Officer, 1st class. Dated 1st December 1919.

No. 493.—Lieutenant M. Wallington, M.C., The Royal Sussex Regiment, is permitted to retain, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Brigade Major. Dated 4th January 1920.

No. 494.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. S. Cullen, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., Indian Army, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while holding an appointment as temporary Brigade Commander. Dated 25th February 1920.

No. 495.—Major W. B. White, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Adjutant General. Dated 20th December 1919.

No. 496.—Captain V. C. Cassidy, Supply and Transport Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport. Dated 6th February 1920.

No. 497.—Lieutenant W. S. Barroll, 1st Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain, from the 3rd January 1920 to the 22nd February 1920.

No. 498.—Army Department Notification No. 3220, dated the 7th November 1919, in so far as it relates to Lieutenant William John Bennett Snell, attached 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force), is cancelled.

No. 499.—In Army Department Notification No. 3220, dated the 7th November 1919, against the name of Lieutenant Thomas Llewellyn Marshall Fuge, attached 180th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles), for "27th August 1919" read "17th July 1919".

No. 500.—In Army Department Notification No. 274, dated the 13th February 1920, for "Lieutenant Ethelbert Samuel Hicks, Indian Army Reserve of Officers," read "Second Lieutenant Hubert Ernest Hicks, Indian Army, and for "dated 23rd June 1919" read "dated 1st January 1920".

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 501.—Honorary Captain Behram Pestonjee Sabawala, F.R.C.S.E., is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Major whilst employed in the Marine Lines War Hospital, Bombay. Dated 27th August 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

Calcutta University Infantry.

No. 502.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Second Lieutenants to be Captains.

Thomas Smith Sterling. } Dated 1st September 1919.
John Charles Kydd. }

REGULAR FORCES.

No. 503.—The following acting promotions and relinquishment of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant G. C. Farmer to be acting Captain whilst employed as Field Engineer, Headquarters Waziristan Force. Dated 6th October 1919.

Reserve Battalions.

Major F. J. C. Bonnyman, O.B.E., General List, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 1st August 1919.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) F. J. C. Bonnyman, O.B.E., General List, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a battalion. Dated 29th August 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 504.—The following acting promotions and relinquishment of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant (acting Major) J. G. O. Whitehead relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company of Sappers and Miners. Dated 20th December 1919.

Captain A. G. Grant to be acting Major while commanding a company of Sappers and Miners. Dated 4th January 1920, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Major) J. G. O. Whitehead, vacated with effect from the 20th December 1919.

Lieutenant H. W. S. Husbands to be acting Major whilst in command of a company of Sappers and Miners. Dated 22nd November 1919.

1st Battalion, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment).

Lieutenant E. Jacob, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from the 22nd September 1917 to the 7th February 1918.

2nd Battalion, 98th Infantry.

Lieutenant P. E. Larham, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 27th February 1919.

Lieutenant T. H. Witherow, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 27th February 1919.

Lieutenant L. V. North, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 27th February 1919.

(Army Department Notification No. 2526, dated the 1st August 1919, in so far as it relates to Lieutenant P. E. Larham, is cancelled).

99th Labour Corps.

Lieutenant E. J. Tavner to be acting Captain while commanding a Labour Corps. Dated 6th September 1919.

103rd Labour Corps.

Lieutenant W. A. S. Mathie, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a Labour Corps. Dated 9th January 1920.

120th Labour Corps.

Lieutenant J. L. Collins, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a Labour Corps. Dated 11th October 1919.

Indian Military Base Depot, Rawalpindi.

Lieutenant H. A. Herbert, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while performing the duties of Draft Conducting Officer, from the 1st June 1919 to the 10th July 1919.

Lieutenant A. F. Medley, Indian Army (Temporary Commission), to be acting Captain while performing the duties of Draft Conducting Officer. Dated 25th July 1919.

Lieutenant W. B. G. Carmichael, Indian Army, to be acting Captain to complete establishment. Dated 1st August 1919.

Lieutenant N. W. E. McDermott, Indian Army, to be acting Captain to complete establishment. Dated 1st August 1919.

Military Works Services.

Lieutenant O. D. Hopps to be acting Captain whilst employed as Electrical Works Officer, Bannu. Dated 10th May 1919.

Lieutenant L. F. Powell to be acting Captain whilst employed as Personal Assistant to the Assistant Director of Works, Bannu. Dated 1st October 1919.

Lieutenant J. Smith to be acting Captain whilst employed as Adjutant to Commanding Royal Engineers, Tochi Column. Dated 8th October 1919.

Lieutenant R. Harvey Jones to be acting Captain whilst employed as Works Officer, Tochi. Dated 24th October 1919.

Lieutenant F. H. G. Stockdale to be acting Captain whilst employed as Field Engineer, Derajat Column. Dated 1st December 1919.

Lieutenant A. Saw to be acting Captain whilst employed as Electrical Works Officer, Dera Ismail Khan. Dated 17th December 1919.

MEDICAL SERVICES.

No. 505.—The following acting promotions are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel T. A. Granger, C.M.G., to be acting Colonel while holding the appointment of Assistant Director of Medical Services, 1st Indian Cavalry Division (afterwards renamed 4th Cavalry Division), British Expeditionary Force, from the 8th May 1916 to the 28th March 1918.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. M. Fleming, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Director of Medical Services. Dated 17th August 1919.

Captain R. K. Mallam, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Field Ambulance. Dated 12th March 1919.

Major A. A. McNeight, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel whilst commanding a Combined Stationary Hospital, from the 28th May 1919 to the 2nd August 1919.

Temporary Lieutenant P. L. Whig, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Casualty Clearing Station, from the 6th August 1919 to the 16th August 1919.

Temporary Lieutenant P. L. Whig, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Casualty Clearing Station, from the 31st August to the 16th September 1919.

Temporary Lieutenant P. L. Whig, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Casualty Clearing Station, from the 15th October 1919 to the 10th November 1919.

Captain H. L. Barker, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Major while Registrar of an Indian General Hospital, from the 26th July 1919 to the 22nd August 1919.

Captain C. H. Smith, O.B.E., M.D., Indian Medical Service, to be acting Major while Registrar of an Indian General Hospital. Dated 9th December 1919.

Captain H. H. Mulholland, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services. Dated 27th December 1919.

Captain J. W. Jones, D.S.O., Indian Medical Service, to be acting Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services. Dated 14th January 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMANDS.

No. 506.—Brevet Colonel (Temporary Brigadier-General) H. Isaacs, C.S.I., C.M.G., The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment), to be a Brigade Commander and to retain the temporary rank of Brigadier-Generals, subject to His Majesty's approval, while so employed. Dated 28th February 1920.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 507.—The following officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers are admitted to the Indian Army, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Cavalry Branch.

To be Lieutenants.

James Hay Graham Knox. Dated 12th February 1920, but to rank from the 7th May 1917.

Cyril Danby Hearn Collinson. Dated 24th December 1919, but to rank from the 9th September 1916.

Roland Foster Gruar. Dated 25th November 1919, but to rank from the 1st March 1919.

Dudley George Clarke. Dated 17th December 1919, but to rank from the 26th October 1919.

Infantry Branch.

To be Captains.

Geoffrey Nares Rawlings, O.B.E. Dated 29th January 1920, but to rank from the 5th May 1919.

Wolfran Ivesagh Lang. Dated 13th November 1919, but to rank from the 10th June 1919.

Albert Richards. Dated 12th February 1920, but to rank from the 30th July 1919.

Noel Howard Finglas. Dated 7th January 1920, but to rank from the 4th August 1919.

Frederick Arthur Lacey. Dated 15th December 1919, but to rank from the 20th August 1919.

Frank Balcombe Jones. Dated 6th December 1919, but to rank from the 20th August 1919.

George Edward Ingram. Dated 3rd November 1919, but to rank from the 20th August 1919.

Knightley Holler Coxe, M.C. Dated 24th December 1919, but to rank from the 27th August 1919.

Leslie Seymour Bell-Syer. Dated 21st November 1919, but to rank from the 4th September 1919.

Douglas Lillington Jenkins. Dated 9th January 1920, but to rank from the 18th September 1919.

George Ernest Crosby Flynn. Dated 29th December 1919, but to rank from the 8th October 1919.

Benjamin William Richards. Dated 7th January 1920, but to rank from the 22nd October 1919.

Walter Frederick Lutter. Dated 16th January 1920, but to rank from the 18th November 1919.

Edward Lawrence Murphy. Dated 14th January 1920, but to rank from the 11th January 1920.

To be Lieutenants.

Gordon Cedric Lorrayne-Wadley. Dated 25th September 1919, but to rank from the 22nd October 1916.

George Sutherland Mackay. Dated 28th May 1919, but to rank from the 15th January 1917.

Arthur Crosswell Lloyd. Dated 4th December 1919, but to rank from the 19th January 1917.

Claude William Austice Prideaux. Dated 20th December 1919, but to rank from the 23rd January 1917.

Edward Richard Botterill. Dated 16th January 1920, but to rank from the 12th February 1917.

Ralph Oliver Hamlet. Dated 18th November 1919, but to rank from the 25th February 1917.

Randolph Maurice Wyatt. Dated 14th February 1920, but to rank from the 9th April 1917.

Alfred James Hannah. Dated 19th December 1919, but to rank from the 20th April 1917.

Francis Temple Chevallier. Dated 4th December 1919, but to rank from the 23rd April 1917.

Frank Oswald Harris, M.C. Dated 9th January 1920, but to rank from the 2nd May 1917.

Thomas Fleming. Dated 1st December 1919, but to rank from the 2nd May 1917.

William Edward Skinner. Dated 14th January 1920, but to rank from the 27th August 1917.

Arthur James Moore. Dated 31st October 1919, but to rank from the 19th December 1917.

Maurice Edgar Musgrave Blackburn. Dated 23rd January 1920, but to rank from the 6th June 1918.

Wallace John Fry. Dated 10th February 1920, but to rank from the 6th June 1918.

John Finlay, M.B.E. Dated 24th February 1920, but to rank from the 7th July 1918.

Harold Stephen Collett. Dated 1st December 1919, but to rank from the 5th February 1919.

Arthur Ronald Gibbs. Dated 10th February 1920, but to rank from the 5th February 1919.

John Graham Parry. Dated 19th December 1919, but to rank from the 5th February 1919.

Thomas Henry Coles. Dated 7th January 1920, but to rank from the 2nd March 1919.

Charles Frederick Evans. Dated 28th November 1919, but to rank from the 6th April 1919.

Clement Lester Lewis. Dated 12th January 1920, but to rank from the 21st May 1919.

Albert Thomas Robert Harris. Dated 4th December 1919, but to rank from the 29th May 1919.

Cecil Gambling Burton. Dated 24th November 1919, but to rank from the 29th June 1919.

William Shaw. Dated 1st December 1919, but to rank from the 26th June 1919.

Harold Simmonds. Dated 10th January 1920, but to rank from the 9th July 1919.

- Fred Hyde Frost. Dated 9th January 1920, but to rank from the 1st August 1919.
 Bernard Gorwyn Angel. Dated 18th November 1919, but to rank from the 28th August 1919.
 Frederick Arnold. Dated 20th December 1919, but to rank from the 28th August 1919.
 William Vincent Dumbreck. Dated 15th November 1919, but to rank from the 28th August 1919.
 Alfred Kelly. Dated 2nd December 1919, but to rank from the 25th September 1919.
 Stanley Percy Wilkinson. Dated 5th January 1920, but to rank from the 15th October 1919.
 Colin Roy Herman. Dated 28th December 1919, but to rank from the 15th October 1919.

To be Second Lieutenants.

- William Frederick Smallman. Dated 10th December 1919, but to rank from the 1st March 1919.
 Robert Wallace Edmiston. Dated 12th February 1920, but to rank from the 1st March 1919.
 Ernest Alfred Friend. Dated 28th January 1920, but to rank from the 2nd March 1919.
 Henry Whitby Brown. Dated 20th November 1919, but to rank from the 7th March 1919.
 Denis William Leonard. Dated 22nd December 1919, but to rank from the 7th March 1919.
 George Frederick Martin. Dated 22nd November 1919, but to rank from the 15th March 1919.
 Alan Davidson Brown. Dated 12th January 1920, but to rank from the 26th March 1919.
 Arthur Bancroft Thompson. Dated 17th December 1919, but to rank from the 26th March 1919.
 Ewart Stanley Newsam. Dated 15th November 1919, but to rank from the 26th March 1919.
 William Charles Roberts. Dated 4th September 1919, but to rank from the 26th March 1919.
 Alan Whiteside. Dated 22nd October 1919, but to rank from the 26th March 1919.
 Tom Woodcock. Dated 22nd November 1919, but to rank from the 26th March 1919.
 Harold Edgar Toon. Dated 29th January 1920, but to rank from the 10th April 1919.
 Frederick John Sherman. Dated 26th December 1919, but to rank from the 19th July 1919.
 Henry Charles Edward Smith. Dated 12th December 1919, but to rank from the 12th August 1919.
 Thomas Lawrence Labey Bean. Dated 25th November 1919, but to rank from the 23rd October 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

Calcutta University Infantry.

No. 508.—The following appointments are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Major.

George Claus Rankin. Dated 1st September 1919.

To be Second Lieutenants.

William Alexander.
 Francis Charles Turner. } Dated 1st September 1919.
 Raymond Cullis Goffin. }

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

1st Coimbatore Brigade Mobile Artillery.

No. 509.—Lieutenant-Colonel Charles William Tosh, V.D., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission and to retain the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on retirement. Dated 1st February 1920.

RETIREMENTS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Northern Army.

No. 510.—Supernumerary Commissary and Major Edward O'Donald is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 29th February 1920.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 511.—Major-General Sir G. F. MacMunn, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., D.S.O., British Service, to be Quartermaster-General in India, *vice* Lieutenant-General Sir E. A. Altham, K.C.B., C.M.G., British Service, vacated. Dated 18th February 1920.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 512.—The services of Major W. C. E. T. Fox-Male, M.C., Indian Army, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

No. 513.—The services of Captain S. M. Wright, Indian Army, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province.

No. 514.—The services of Lieutenant D. M. L. Hennessey, Indian Army, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 515.—The services of the Reverend H. C. B. Stone, M.A., C.B.E., Senior Chaplain, Church of England, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras with effect from the date on which he resumed charge of his civil duties.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 516.—The undermentioned Indian military pupils, having passed their final examination, are admitted into the service as 3rd class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 3rd November 1919:—

No. 500 Shankar Vasudeo Gadgil.

No. 501 Natvarlal Goverdhan Purani.

No. 502 Byramshaw Framji Kelawalla.

No. 503 Kandharinath Ramchandra Athavale.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 517.—The following promotions are made:—

23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

Risaldar Muhammad Yakub Khan to be Risaldar-Major, with effect from the 7th October 1919; Jemadar Sultan Muhammad to be Risaldar, with effect from the 6th February 1920; Squadron Dafadar-Major Sant Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 7th October 1919; Dafadar Ilira Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 6th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

Jemadar Badhawa Singh to be Ressaidar, with effect from the 18th January 1920; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumaden's) (Infantry).

Jemadar Hira Singh, I.D.S.M., to be Subadar, with effect from the 16th January 1920; to complete the establishment.

Railway Battalion, Sappers and Miners.

Havildar Diwan Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 8th January 1911; Havildar Gurbakhsh Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st May 1918; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.

Havildar-Major Surjan Singh, Company Havildar-Major Chandar Singh, Havildars Ramu Singh, Rugha Singh and Shiunath Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 19th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs.

Subadar Jaimal Singh to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 5th February 1920; vice Sham Singh, Bahadur, I.D.S.M., transferred to the pension establishment.

2nd Battalion, 19th Punjabis.

Jemadar Nand Singh to be Subadar, and Company Havildar-Major Dhara Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 21st December 1919; Havildar Abdul Haq to be Jemadar, with effect from the 20th January 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.

Jemadar Indar Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st February 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 26th Punjabis.

Jemadar Muhammad Ramzan Khan to be Subadar, Havildars Jagat Singh, Rup Lal, Patch Chand, Havildar-Majors Rahmat Khan and Ghulam Haider Khan, Havildar Isan Khan and Quartermaster-Havildar Rattan Chand to be Jemadars, with effect from the 4th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 27th Punjabis.

Jemadar Hira Singh to be Subadar, and Havildars Uttam Singh and Fazal Din to be Jemadars, with effect from the 24th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 33rd Punjabis.

Jemadar Dhian Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 7th October 1919; Havildars Muhammad Khan and Lal Shah to be Jemadars, with effect from the 6th December 1919; Havildar-Major Kirpal Singh and Havildar Jaimal Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 13th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

Havildars Kisho Singh, Mal Singh and Labh Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st February 1920; to complete the establishment.

45th Rattray's Sikhs.

Havildar Nawab Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 6th May 1919; to complete the establishment.

49th Bengalis.

Jemadar Rajendra Lal Mukerjee to be Subadar, with effect from the 18th November 1919; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 55th Coco's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Jemadar Basakha Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 18th December 1919; Havildar Moti Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 20th December 1919; Havildars Mota Singh, Sunder Singh and Kishen Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 21st January 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.

Jemadars Aki Khan, Jawahir Singh and Kamal Khan to be Subadars, with effect from the 1st February 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 69th Punjabis.

Havildar-Major Bahadur Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 25th February 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles.

Regimental Havildar-Major Maung Tin to be Jemadar, with effect from the 26th November 1919 ; Company Havildar-Major Myat Kya Zan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 2nd December 1919 ; Havildar Po Pe to be Jemadar, with effect from the 6th February 1920 ; and Havildar David to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st March 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 72nd Punjabis.

Havildar Ali Akbar Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 24th February 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 90th Punjabis.

Havildar Piran to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st February 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, The 101st Grenadiers.

Jemadar Sakharam Gaikwad to be Subadar, with effect from the 4th December 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 107th Pioneers.

Company Havildar-Major Krishna Bhosle to be Jemadar, with effect from the 18th January 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 109th Infantry.

Jemadars Murad Ali Khan and Genu Pawar to be Subadars, Havildar Jawahir Khan, Company Havildar-Major Balu Naik Apradh, Havildar Muhammad Absan, Quartermaster-Havildar Bhime Rao Sinde, Havildar Krishna Jadhav, Company Havildar-Major Ahmed Ali Khan and Havildar Narayan Chohan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 26th January 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 128th Pioneers.

Jemadar Jeesukh Ram to be Subadar and Havildar Harde Ram to be Jemadar, with effect from the 17th June 1919, and Company Havildar-Major Mir Ghazan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st February 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.

Havildar-Major Bakar Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 11th December 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles).

Havildar Ghulam Muhammad to be Jemadar, with effect from the 4th October 1919 ; Havildar Kamar Zaman to be Jemadar, with effect from the 23rd October 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 161st Sikh Infantry.

Havildar Jaswant Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 2th May 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

Jemadar Ramu Thapa to be Subadar, with effect from the 17th November 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Jemadars Dandabir Thapa and Bhadria Khattri to be Subadars, with effect from the 12th December 1919 ; Jemadar Budh Sing Gurung to be Subadar, with effect from the 20th December 1919 ; Temporary Havildar-Major Indrajit Ale and Company Havildar-Major Dalbir Chand to be Jemadars, with effect from the 12th December 1919 ; Havildar Azad Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 10th January 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Jemadars Harka Sing Gurung, Kasiram Thapa, Ransur Pun, Nain Sing Thapa and Indrabir Khan to be Subadars, and Havildars Lal Bahadur Rana, Birjahal Thapa, Rudrabir Pun, Dhanbar Gurung, Lalbir Thapa, Ganjabir Thapa and Tekbahadur Mal to be Jemadars, with effect from the 23rd December 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

Company Havildar-Majors Uttarsing Gurung and Premsing Thapa, Company Quarter-master-Havildar Chandrasing Gurung and Havildar-Major Ghane Gharti to be Jemadars, with effect from the 23rd February 1920; to complete the establishment.

Combined Labour Corps Depot, Rae Bareilly.

Havildar Bhawani Bhikh (1st Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry) to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st February 1920; to complete the establishment.

Combined Labour Corps Depot, Lucknow.

Colour-Havildar Labh Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 24th October 1918; to complete the establishment.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

No. 518.—No. 312 Troop Dafadar Allah Ditta, 4th Mule Corps, to be Jemadar to complete the establishment of No. 1 Mule Column, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, with effect from the 15th December 1919, *vice* Jemadar Ghulam Rasool, struck off the strength.

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 519.—The undermentioned 3rd class Assistant Surgeons, having completed five years' service in that class, to be 2nd class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 4th March 1920 :—

Christopher Francis Henry Quick.
Richard Henry Francis Parkinson, D.C.M.
Aloysius Herbert Vivian Barbosa.
Arthur Octavio Taylor.
Lewis Alexander Jacob.
Albert Glen Leslie Fraser.
Hugh Wiltshire-Toussaint.
Ferdinand Carroll.
Paul Vernon Casling.
Henry Evelyn Beaumont McLeavy.

JUDICIAL.

No. 520.—Under paragraphs 52 and 53 of the Regulations under the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, notice is hereby given :—

First.—That information has been received by me of the death of the officer named and described in the subjoined table.

Secondly.—That there has been received by me, as the surplus of his property, the amount set opposite his name in the same table.

Thirdly.—That all claims by creditors against the property of the deceased are to be lodged with the official referred to in the column of remarks within two calendar months from the date of this notice.

Rank and name.	Corps or Department.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or Intestate.	Amount of surplus.	REMARKS.
Second Lieutenant T. J. Rogers.	20th Labour Corps.	Rawal-pindi.	30th October 1918.	Testate.	Rs. A. P. 4,175 11 4	Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department.

RESIGNATIONS.

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Rifles.

No. 521.—Second Lieutenant J. S. Tritton resigns his commission. Dated 31st March 1917.

REWARDS.

No. 522.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the following admission to the Order of British India, in recognition of distinguished conduct while serving with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force :—

To the 2nd class with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Jangia Rana, M.C., I.D.S.M., 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

(This appointment will be supernumerary to the authorised establishment of the Order.)

No. 523.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the following rewards for acts of gallantry or devotion to duty in the field while serving in the Dardanelles :—

Awarded the Indian Order of Merit, 2nd Class.

Jemadar Biraj Gurung, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

For conspicuous bravery on the 4th June 1915 in the operations round Krithia in the Dardanelles. During a retirement in the darkness this Indian officer showed great personal bravery when in command of the rear guard. Though practically surrounded by the enemy, he handled his men skilfully and kept up such a well directed fire that the main body was able to retire from a dangerous position without loss.

No. 4485 Naik Gangaraj Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

For conspicuous gallantry on many occasions during operations in the Dardanelles and particularly on the 4th June 1915 when he succeeded in bringing in the body of a British officer under very heavy fire from the enemy trenches a few yards distant. He was also brought to notice for his intrepid courage and coolness in several difficult situations which had an inspiring effect on the whole of his platoon.

No. 4199 Naik Birbahadur Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

For conspicuous gallantry on the 28th June 1915 during the operations in the Dardanelles. After the supply of bombs had failed this non-commissioned officer continued his advance down the enemy trench, killed several of the enemy with his kukri and drove the others back until the remainder of his company arrived to hold the trench.

No. 4130 Havildar (now Jemadar) Dandabir Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

For conspicuous courage and skill in handling his machine guns during operations in the Dardanelles and particularly on the 28th June 1915. Although his guns were constantly being hit and 75 per cent. of the gun teams were disabled he continued to work the guns to the last, and inflicted severe losses on the enemy.

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

Subadar Patiman Rana, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Jemadar (now Subadar) Budhichand Dura, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Jemadar Biraj Gurung ("A" Company), 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 4324 Naik Narbahadur Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 4929 Rifleman (now Naik) Shamsheer Gurung, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 4159 Havildar (now Jemadar) Budhsing Gurung, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 4332 Havildar (now Jemadar) Lokbahadur Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 3694 Havildar Bahadur Sing Gurung, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 3712 Havildar (now Subadar) Kulbahadur Gurung, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 4878 Rifleman Balbahadur Gurung, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 4649 Rifleman Kamansing Gurung, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 4627 Rifleman Gopal Sing Pun, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 4769 Naik Bhairab Sing Gurung, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 4818 Naik Debiram Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 3756 Rifleman Rattan Sing Gurung, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 4220 Rifleman Manbir Roka, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 8807 Rifleman Mahabir Charti, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

2nd Grade Sub-Assistant Surgeon Shankar Lal, Indian Medical Department.

Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity).

No. 4307 Naik Khamha Sing Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 524.—The following amendment is made to Army Department Notification No. 3, dated the 1st January 1920, under "Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal," for "No. 01193 Lance-Naik Somer Datta, No. 5 Mechanical Transport Company, Supply and Transport Corps" read "No. 001193 Lance-Naik Sumir Datt, No. 8 Mechanical Transport Company, Supply and Transport Corps."

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 525.—The honorary rank of Jemadar, is conferred, on retirement, on No. 887. Dafadar Indar Singh, 18th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse), with effect from the 1st February 1920.

SPECIAL.

No. 526.—With reference to paragraph 305, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the undermentioned officer, having been absent from military duty for 10 years, is transferred to the Supernumerary List with effect from the date specified :—

Major Thomas Dalby Hutchison Hackett, Civil Employ. Dated 12th March 1920.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 527.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

Second Supplement, dated the 9th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 6th February, 1920, pages 1667, 1660 and 1663.

*War Office,
9th February, 1920.*

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

* * * *

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

Cl. X.—Temp. Lt.-Col. E. V. Gabriel, C.S.I., C.M.G., C.B.E., C.V.O., (Maj., Ind. Def. Force). 24th Nov. 1919.

* * * *

President, Area Quartering Committee, Cl. G.G.—Col. H. James, C.B., ret., Ind. Army. 9th Nov. 1919.

* * * *

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE.

R. A. M. C.—

* * * *

The undermentioned temp. Capts. relinquish their comms:—

Michael Murphy, M.C., M.B., 9th Feb. 1920, on transfer to the Ind. Med. Service.

* * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * *

R. War. R.

Temp. Lt. I. Eastbrook to be temp. Lt. on ceasing to be probr., Ind. Army, 4 Nov. 1919, with seniority 1 July 1917, and precedence next below J. G. Dowie, M.C.

* * * *

*London Gazette, dated the 10th February, 1920, pages 1694, 1698 and 1699.**India Office,
10th February, 1920.*

The KING has approved the promotion of the following officers of the * * Ind. Med. Service, and * * :—

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Temp. Lieut. to be temp. Captain.

S. N. Hayon. 10th Nov. 1919.

* * * *

The KING has approved the appointment of the undermentioned officer to the Indian Medical Service:—

To be Captain.

Temp. Capt. Norman McConnell Doyce, R.A.M.C. 31st Aug. 1919.

The KING has approved the grant of the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Indian Medical Service to the undermentioned gentleman:—

Sydney Nuttall Hayon, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond. 10th Nov. 1918.

NOTE.—In the notification in the Lon. Gaz. dated 23rd July 1919, granting temp. rank in the I.M.S. to certain gentlemen, for "8th July 1918," against the name of Yedatore Venkoba Krishnamoorthy, read "15th July 1918."

* * * *

NOTE.—I. A. R. O.—In the notification in the Lon. Gaz. dated 17th Oct. 1919, admitting certain officers to the Ind. Army Res. of Officers on completion of probation, for "Walter Robert Haymes" read "Walter Robert Haynes;" and in the similar notification dated 6th Jan. 1920 for "R.A.S.C." against the name of Horace Reginald Davey, read "Gen. List."

* * * *

The KING has approved the resignation of the following officers:—

* * * *

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Capt. N. McC. Doyce. 15th Nov. 1919.

* * * *

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers:—

INDIAN ARMY.

Major-General J. Hill, C.B., D.S.O. 1st Feb. 1920.

Lieut.-Colonel Sir G. O. Ross-Keppel, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I. 19th Dec. 1919.

Lieut.-Colonel H. G. Maxwell. 10th Jan. 1920.

* * * *

Major R. C. Harbottle, in consequence of ill-health. 21st Nov. 1919.
Major J. Livesay. 23rd Jan. 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Major-General P. Hahir, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.S., Edin. 8th Dec. 1919.

NOTE.—I. A. R. O.—In the notification in the Lon. Gaz. dated 23rd Jan. 1920 regarding the retirement of Capt. H. B. Bennett, I.A.R.O., after the words "in consequence of ill-health" add "and is granted the rank of Captain."

* * * * *

Second Supplement, dated the 11th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 10th February, 1920, pages 1783, 1784, 1785 and 1786.

War Office,
11th February, 1920.

* * * * *

AMENDMENTS.

The following are the correct descriptions of the undermentioned Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men whose names have recently appeared in the London Gazette for the award of the Military Medal and Meritorious Service Medal:—

* * * * *

Military Medal.

* * * * *

London Gazette, dated 2nd April 1918.

5497 Cpl. J. D. Garvan, Bombay, Baroda & Cent. India Vol. Rif.

* * * * *

London Gazette dated 23rd October 1919.

10012 Sjt. W. Fletcher, Ind. Unattd. List (formerly Notts. & Derby. R.).

* * * * *

Meritorious Service Medal.

* * * * *

London Gazette, dated 22nd September 1919.

* * * * *

S./Sjt. (A./Sub-Cond.) W. J. Kitson, S. & T. Corps.

S./Sjt. (A./Sub-Cond.) H. Young, S. & T. Corps.

* * * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 11th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 10th February, 1920, pages 1787, 1788, 1791, 1792, 1793 and 1797.

War Office,
11th February, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

* * * * *

SPECIAL APPOINTMENT.

Cl. GG.—Capt. L. H. Perch, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 3rd Dec. 1919.

* * * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made at the War Office:—

G. S. Os., 2nd Grade.—Bt. Lt.-Col. F. S. G. Piggott, D.S.O., R.E. 1st Feb. 1920.

Rt.-Maj. P. C. S. Hobart, O.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., R.E., and to be temp. Maj. whilst so empd., *vice* Maj. J. C. More, D.S.O., Ind. Army. 21st Jan. 1920.

ROYAL ARMY ORDINANCE CORPS.

Maj. B. P. S. Rooke, ret., Ind. Army, relinquishes the temp. grading of Ord. Off., 3rd Cl., on ceasing to be empd., 4th Feb. 1920, and is granted the rank of Lt.-Col.

MEMORANDA.

Col. C. E. Baddeley, C.B., C.M.G., having attained the age limit, retires on an Indian pension. 7th July 1919.

The undermentioned to be temp. Capts.:—

Whilst empd. with the Baghdad Rly. Control:—

Lt. E. C. Priestley, Ind. Army Res. of Off., from 15th Apr. to 15th Aug. 1919.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

R. Lanc. R.

Temp. Lt. E. E. Aldworth is seconded on appt. as probt., Ind. Army. 5 Sept. 1918.

TERRITORIAL FORCE RESERVE.

Yeomanry.

Lt.-Col. J. Vans-Agnew (Lt.-Col., ret., Ind. Army), having attained the age limit, is retired, 12th Feb. 1920, and retains his rank, with permission to wear the prescribed uniform.

Fourth Supplement, dated the 12th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 10th February, 1920, pages 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804 and 1805.

Chancery of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Downing Street, 12th February, 1920.

The KING has been graciously pleased to give directions for the following appointment to the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, on the recommendation of the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, for services rendered in connection with Military Operations in Southern and Central Kurdistan. Dated 15th November, 1919:—

To be an additional Member of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Distinguished Order.—

Col. (T./Brig.-Gen.) William Hugh Wooldridge, Ind. Army.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

*St. James's Palace, S. W. 1,
12th February, 1920.*

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, on the recommendation of the General

- Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, in recognition of valuable services rendered in connection with Military Operations in Southern and Central Kurdistan. Dated 15th November, 1919 :—

To be Officers of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order :—

* * * *

Collins, Capt. Hugh Michael, I.M.S.

Duncan, Maj. & Bt. Lt.-Col. Henry Clare, D.S.O., 1/9th Gurkha Rif., I.A.

Faris, Maj. John George, 1/7th Gurkha Rif., I.A.

* * * *

Holliday, Maj. & Bt. Lt.-Col. John Cecil Hamilton, 122nd Rajputana Inf., I.A.

Maturin, Capt. Hugh Geoffrey, 61st Pns., attd. 48th Pns., I.A.

Spitteler, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) Alfred, I.M.S.

To be Members of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order :—

* * * *

Longstaffe, Lt. (A./Capt.) John Walter, I.A.R.O., attd. S. & T. Co.

Pender, Lt. (A./Capt.) William Stanhope, 11th Lrs., I.A.

* * * *

Turner, Lt. (A./Capt.) Noel Theodor Berwell, I.A.R.O., attd. S. & T. Co.

Walker, Lt. Frederick Rutley, 31st Punjabis, I.A.

* * * *

War Office,
12th February, 1920.

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned rewards, on the recommendation of the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, for distinguished service in Southern and Central Kurdistan. Dated 15th November, 1919 :—

TO BE BREVET LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.

Maj. (T./Lt.-Col.) C. J. E. Anohinleck, O.B.E., D.S.O., 62nd Punjabis, Ind. Army.

Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) B. N. Carroll, 87th Punjabis, Ind. Army.

* * * *

Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) F. G. E. Lumb, D.S.O., M.C., 1/39th Garhwal Rif., Ind. Army.

Maj. C. H. A. Tuck, 1/3rd Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army.

* * * *

Maj. C. W. Watney, S. & T. Corps, Ind. Army.

TO BE BREVET MAJOR.

Capt. (A./Lt.-Col.) R. H. Dewing, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., attd. 15th Coy., S. & M., Ind. Army.

Capt. (A./Maj.) F. G. Drew, O.B.E., R.E., attd. 1st S. & M., Ind. Army.

AWARDED A BAR TO THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

Capt. & Brevet Maj. Denis George Jocelyn Ryan, D.S.O., 1/8th Gurkha Rif., I.A. (D.S.O. gazetted 25th August, 1915.)

AWARDED THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) Charles Edward Morris, Corps of Guides, attd. 85th Burman Rif., Ind. Army.

Lt.-Col. Charles Philip Wynter, 52nd Sikhs, Ind. Army.

AWARDED THE MILITARY CROSS.

T./Lt. (T./Capt.) Sydney Stephen Bond, Spec. List., attd. Political Dept.
Capt. Douglas Kerr Joseph Chisholm, 114th attd. 116th Mahrattas, I.A.

* * * *

Lt. (A./Capt.) Francis Patrick Gordon Denchy, attd. 32nd Lrs., I.A.
Lt. Edward Lionel Wakefield Fox, attd. 39th Garhwal Rif., Ind. Army.

* * * *

Lt. Arthur Wilmot Wadson Holworthy, 1/3rd Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army.

* * * *

Lt. Claud Felix Pyett, I.A.R.O., attd. 1024 Burma M.T. Coy., R.A.S.C.

* * * *

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Meritorious Service Medal, on the recommendation of the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, to the following Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, in recognition of valuable services rendered in connection with the operations in Southern and Central Kurdistan. Dated 15th November, 1919 :—

* * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

S./Sjt. Bangs, F., Ind. Misc. List.
Asst. Surg. (4th Class) Boodrie, E.R.E., Ind. Med. Dept.
1163 Coy./S. M. Shepherd, G., Ind. Unattd. List.
Condr. Stuart, C. E. C. W., S. and T. Corps.

CENTRAL KURDISTAN.

The names of the undermentioned have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered during the military operations in Central Kurdistan. Dated 15th November, 1919 :—

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

Alexander, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. E. C., C.I.E., D.S.O., 55th Coke's Rif., I.A.
Anchinleek, Maj. J. C. E., O.B.E., D.S.O., 62nd Punjabis, I.A.
Faris, Maj. J. G., 1/7th Gurkha Rif., I.A.

* * * *

Fulton, Capt. J. D., M.C., 1/26th Punjabis, I.A.
Haviland, Maj. L. P., 13th Lrs., I.A.
Holliday, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. J. C. H., 122nd Rajputana Inf., I.A.

* * * *

Lendale, Capt. C. H., 16th Cav., I.A.
Lloyd, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. C. R., D.S.O., S. and T. Corps, I.A.
Macdonald, Capt. D. T., M.C., 125th Napier's Rif., I.A.
Morris, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. (T./Brig.-Gen.) G. M., C.B., D.S.O., 62nd Punjabis, I.A.
O'Leary, Capt. M. G., M.B.E., I.A.B.O.

* * * *

Scott, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. H. L., M.C., 1st Gurkha Rif., I.A.
Stewart, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. (T./Brig.-Gen.) J. H. K., D.S.O., 39th Garhwal Rif., I.A.
Whetstone, Sjt. P., C.M.S.C.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Baillie, Lt. P. J. (I.A.R.O.)

* * * *

Fleming, 2nd-Lt. (A./Maj.) E.G. (I.A.R.O.)

• • • • •
AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

Ormond, Sjt. J. (I.U.L.).

INDIAN ARMY.

CAVALRY.

Praser, Capt. (A./Maj.) J. D., D.S.O., 32nd Lrs.

Shaikh Hussain, Risaldar, 32nd Lrs.

Bata Singh, 3584 Sepoy (A./L.-Naik), 7th Lrs., attd. Sig. Serv., I.A.

Sakawat Ali Khan, 3188 Dafadar Maj., 32nd Lrs.

ENGINEERS.

Dewing, Capt. (A./Maj.) R. H., D.S.O., M.C., R.E., attd. Sappers and Miners.

Dixon, Lt. G., I.A.R.O., attd. Sappers and Miners, I.A.

Fisher, 2nd Lt. A. W., R.E., attd. Sig. Serv., I.A.

Godding, Sjt. F., I.U.L., attd. Sig. Serv., I.A.

Gajan Singh, 510 Havildar, attd. Sig. Serv., I.A.

INFANTRY.

Bally, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) H. G., 3/9th Bhopal Inf.

Bredin, Maj. A. N., 6th Gurkha Rif.

Brown, Capt. M. C., 6th Gurkha Rif.

Carroll, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) B. M., 87th Punjabis.

Eberhardie, Capt. (A./Maj.) B. C., 1/116th Mahrattas.

Hawkes, Capt. M. H., 12th Pns., attd. 1/48th Pns.

Henderson, Capt. (A./Maj.) G. B., 15th Sikhs, attd. 52nd Sikhs (F.F.).

Henry, Lt. M., 1-116th Mahrattas.

Jones, Lt. (A./Capt.) R. R., 87th Punjabis.

Maturin, Maj. H. G., 61st Pns., attd. 1/48th Pns.

Morris, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) C. E., Corps of Guides, attd. 85th Burman Rif.

Pughe, Capt. (A./Maj.) O. L., 72nd Punjabis, attd. 85th Burman Rif.

Ryan, Capt. and Bt. Maj. D. G. J., D.S.O., 6th Gurkha Rif.

Sandiford, Maj. (Lt.-Col.) V. V. V., 62nd Punjabis.

Tuck, Maj. C. H. A., 1/3rd Gurkha Rif.

Williams, Capt. J. H., D.S.O., 1/10th Gurkha Rif.

Bhura Singh, Subadar, 3/9th Bhopal Inf.

Fatteh Sher Khan, Jemadar, 3/9th Bhopal Inf.

Het Ram, Subadar, 12th Pns., attd. 1/48th Pns.

Serban Singh, Subadar, I.D.S.M., 87th Punjabis.

Gunpat Ram, 2808 Havildar-Maj., 87th Punjabis.

Mouldad, 698 Naik, 57th Wilde's Rif., attd. Sig. Serv.

Rur Singh, 1601 Havildar, 3/9th Bhopal Inf.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

Morgan, Lt. E. J. L., I.A.R.O., attd. S. and T. Corps.

Watney, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) C. W.

Collins, 12161 A. H. C., 1/4th Bn., R.W. Kent R. (T.F.), attd. S. and T. Corps.

Packman, 201833 L./C. E., 1/5th Bn., R. Surr. R. (T.F.), attd. S. and T. Corps.

Smidt, 73698 Gnr. (T./Sjt.) P. C., R.G.A., attd. S. and T. Corps.

Arjan Singh, 658 Kot Dafadar, 14th Mule Corps.

Mezam Khan, 054910 Sepoy, 596th Coy., R.A.S.C.

Rahim Ali, 523 Kot Dafadar, 13th Mule Corps, attd. 2nd Coy., 14th Div. Train.

So Min, B./965277 Havildar, 784th Burma M. T. Coy.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Spitteler, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) A.

Stocker, (Capt. A./Maj.) C. J., M.C.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Surgeon Branch.

Lata, 4th Cl. Asst. Surg. J.

Sub-Assistant Surgeon Branch.

G. B. Yenkanmudi, Sub-Asst. Surg.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Greenhouse, Capt. and Bt. Maj. F. S., 94th Russell's Inf.

Masterman, Capt. E. O., Ind. Tel. Dept.

Scane, Maj. E. B., C.B.E.

Wickham, Capt. (T./Maj.) E. T. R., 39th Central India Horse.

LABOUR AND PORTER CORPS.

Fabien, T./Lt. (A./Capt.) R. L., 4th Bn., Lond. R.

SOUTHERN KURDISTAN.

The names of the undermentioned have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered during the military operations in Southern Kurdistan. Dated 15th November, 1919 :—

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * * *

Cassels, Maj.-Gen. R. A. C.B., D.S.O., Ind. Army.

Duncan, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. H. C., D.S.O., 1/9th Gurkha Rif., I.A.

Jones, Capt. H. V., 113th Inf., I.A.

Ryan, Capt. and Bt. Maj. D. G. J., D.S.O., 1/5th Gurkha Rif., I.A.

Stone, Maj. A. G., O.B.E., M.C., 3rd Gurkha Rif., I.A.

* * * * *

Wilkinson, Capt. G. N., O.B.E., 1/89th Garhwal Rif., I.A.

* * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

CAVALRY.

Anderson, Maj. R. H., Probyn's Horse.

Carter, Capt. E. M., Probyn's Horse.

ARTILLERY.

Sham Singh, Jemadar.

Channan Singh, 79 Tptr.

Feroz-Khan, 2844 Havildar.

Pala Singh, 2763 Gnr.

ENGINEERS.

Haines, Lt. W. E., I.A.R.O., att'd. Sappers and Miners, I.A.

Sellick, Capt. (A./Maj.) H. D., I.A.R.O., att'd. Sig. Serv., I.A.

Dharam Narayeh Singh, 2473 Naik.

Jagannath Tewari, 1826 Havildar.

INFANTRY.

Anderson, Maj. M. G., 1/7th Gurkha Rif.

Cattell, Lt.-Col. G. L., D.S.O., 1/7th Gurkha Rif.

Graham, Maj. D. S., 1/128th Pors.
 Henstock, Capt. (A./Maj.) R. P., 7th Gurkha Rif., attd. 39th Garhwal Rif.
 King, Lt. J. H. L., attd. 39th Garhwal Rif.
 Lester, Lt. L., 1/39th Garhwal Rif., attd. 126th Baluchistan Inf.
 Lumb, Maj. (A./Lt.-Col.) F. G. E., D.S.O., M.C., 39th Garhwal Rif.
 Price, Lt. H., Ind. Army, attd. 39th Garhwal Rif.
 Stanley, Lt. D. R., attd. 1/128th Pors.
 Wilson, Lt. W. L., 40th Pathans, attd. 126th Baluchistan Inf.
 Wooldridge, Col. (T./Brig.-Gen.) W. H.
 Wynter, Lt.-Col. C. P., 52nd Sikhs (F.F.).
 Bhawan Singh Rawat, Subadar, 39th Garhwal Rif.
 Khudadad Khan Bahadur, Subadar-Maj., 1/118th Inf.
 Raja Ram Singh, Jemadar, 1/8th Rajputs.
 Sahib Din, Jemadar, 1/118th Inf.
 Soban, Jemadar, I.D.S.M., 52nd Sikhs (F.F.).
 Amilal, 3766 Havildar, 1-113th Inf.
 Bindu Singh, 3650 Havildar, 1/128th Pors.
 Chandra Bahadur Gurung, 3664 L./Naik, 1/7th Gurkha Rif.
 Dad Mohammed, 6076 Sepoy, 126th Baluchistan Inf.
 Dharam Singh, 4111 L./Naik, 1/128th Pors.
 Durga Singh, 2629 L./Naik, 1/8th Rajputs.
 Hakim Shah, 2622 Havildar, 52nd Sikhs (F.F.).
 Hajar Khan, 4260 Sepoy, 126th Baluchistan Inf.
 Jagnandan Singh, 3009 L./Naik, 1/8th Rajputs.
 Kalyan Singh Rana, 2999 Rfn., 36th Garhwal Rif.
 Kalyan Singh Rawat, 538 Rfn., 39th Garhwal Rif.
 Lal Behari Singh, 3958 Sepoy, 1/8th Rajputs.
 Meeya Singh, 4013 Naik (A./Havildar), 1/128th Pors.
 Mohammed Azim, 5292 Sepoy, 126th Baluchistan Inf.
 Mohammed Islam, 5764 Naik, 126th Baluchistan Inf.
 Rahmet, 4213 Havildar, 1/118th Inf.
 Sahib Din, 4208 Havildar, 1/113th Inf.

MACHINE GUN CORPS.

Gulab Khan, Jemadar.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

Spiller, Capt. T. R., I.A.R.O., attd. S. and T. Corps.
 Denny, S./Sjt. J. W.
 McDermott, T./Sjt. (A./Sub-Cond.) W. E.
 Mohamad Hyat, Jemadar.
 Atta Mohammad, 1847 Dvr. (T./Naik).
 Dhana Khriena Mukerji, 5558 T./Vet. Asst.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Collins, Capt. H. M.
 Hamilton, Lt.-Col. (T.-Col.) J. A., C.M.G.
 Miller, T./Capt. W. G.
 Purvis, Capt. (A./Maj.) M.

ARMY BEARER CORPS.

Ram Das Chattri, 14335 Naik (A./L./Havildar).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Leachman, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. G. E., C.I.E., D.S.O., R. Suss. R.
 Martin, T./Lt. (Local Capt.) W. G., M.G. Corps.
 Rogers, 4118 Sjt. J. H., 13th Hrs.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Hunt, Capt., J. M., 87th Punjab, attl. Assyrian Bo.

* * * *

Fifth Supplement, dated the 12th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 10th February, 1920, pages 1807, 1809 and 1816.

War Office,
19th February, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * *

GENERAL LIST.

* * * *

Temp. Lt. A. A. Smith, from Ind. Army (on prob.), to be temp. Lt. 22nd Oct. 1919, with seniority from 22nd July 1915.

* * * *

TERRITORIAL FORCE RESERVE.

Yeomanry.—

* * * *

Maj. F. C. Grant (Bt. Col., ret., Ind. Army), having attained the age limit, is retired, 13th Feb. 1920, and retains his rank, with permission to wear the prescribed uniform.

* * * *

London Gazette, dated the 13th February, 1920, pages 1834 and 1836.

India Office,
13th February, 1920.

* * * *

The KING has approved the grant of the temporary rank of Lieut. in the Indian Medical Service to the undermentioned gentleman :—

Rattan Chand Watts, 26th Sept. 1918.

* * * *

The KING has approved the relinquishment of his commission in the Indian Army by the undermentioned officer, and the grant of rank as shown below :—

Lieut. M. Gordon, in consequence of ill-health, and is granted the rank of Lieut. 5th Feb. 1920.

The KING has approved the resignation of the following officers :—

INDIAN ARMY.

* * * *

Lieut. J. S. Deakin. 20th Jan. 1920.

* * * *

The KING has approved the transfer of the undermentioned officer of the Indian Army to the temp. non-effective list :—

Major J. G. Skene. 7th Feb. 1920.

The KING has approved the transfer of the undermentioned officer of the Indian Army to the Supernumerary List on completing ten years in civil employ :—

Major A. E. J. Cunneil-McDowell. 25th Mar. 1918.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers, and the grant of rank as shown below :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Col. W. E. A. Blakeney, C.B.E. 14th Jan. 1920.

Lient.-Col. D. J. C. Macnabb, C.B.I. 24th June 1919.

* * * *

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Capt. B. E. H. Jenkins in consequence of ill-health, and is granted the rank of Capt. 8th Feb. 1920.

* * * *

Supplement, dated the 18th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 13th February, 1920, pages 1906, 1906 and 1909.

War Office,
13th February, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * *

CAVALRY. * * * *

Remt. Serv.

Dist. Remt. Officer.—The rank of Dep. Commy. and Maj. C. Goater, ret., Ind. Army Dept., is as now described, and not as in the Gazette of 17th Dec. 1919.

* * * *

MEMORANDA. * * * *

The undermentioned relinquish the temp. rank of Capt. :—

Lt. W. H. Roberts, Ind. Army Res. of Off., on ceasing to be empld. as Adj. and Qr.-Mr. of a Lab. Camp. 3rd Dec. 1919.

* * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 19th March, 1920.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 20.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

Third Supplement, dated the 3rd February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 30th January, 1920, page 1585.

War Office,
3rd February, 1920.

The names of the undermentioned have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered with the Bushire Force in Persia during the period from 1st April 1918, to 31st March, 1919. Dated 3rd June, 1919 :—

* * * *

Bowden, Comdr. A. St. C., R.I.M.

* * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The names of the undermentioned have been brought to the notice of the Government of India for valuable services rendered in India in connection with the war up to the 31st December 1918.

(Supplementary to the list issued with the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, dated the 29th July 1919.)

- Arur Singh, Sardar, C.I.E., *Sardar Bahadur*, Manager, Golden Temple, Amritsar.
 Bernard, Mr. P., Recruiting Agent, Anglo-Indian Force.
 Buck, Mr. E. J., C.B.E., Honorary Secretary of "Our Day" Central Executive Committee.
 Butler, Mr. M. S. D., C.B., C.I.E., C.V.O., Indian Civil Service, Deputy Commissioner, Lahore.
 Clifford, Captain W. J., India Miscellaneous List (retired), Recruiting Agent, Anglo-Indian Force.
 Elphinstone, Mr. T. G., Public Prosecutor in Sind.
 Kamal Singh, Captain, Excise Commissioner, Patiala State and Secretary, Central Recruiting Board, Patiala.
 Leonard, Mr. A. T., Recruiting Agent, Anglo-Indian Force.
 Lister, Mr. W. J., O.B.E., Honorary Treasurer of "Our Day" Central Executive Committee, and Honorary Treasurer of the Joint War Committee.
 Lloyd D'Silva, Mr. H., Station Master, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
 Muhammad Baksh, Munshi, Chief Clerk and Accountant, Combined Labour Corps Depot, Jubbulpore.
 Murcott, Mr. F., Recruiting Agent, Anglo-Indian Force.
 Robbin, Mr. C. T., General Secretary, Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association.
 Spencer, Captain J. G., late 1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, Recruiting Agent, Anglo-Indian Force.
 Stather Hale, Mr. W., Custodian of Enemy Property and Controller and Liquidator of Hostile Firms, Bengal.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following amendments are made to the list of persons brought to the notice of the Government of India for valuable services rendered in India in connection with the war, issued with the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, dated the 29th July 1919 :—

On page 474—

- for* Guthrie, Lieutenant (temporary Captain) W., 1st Battalion, The Royal Sussex Regiment,
read Guthrie, Lieutenant (temporary Captain) W., The Welsh Regiment.

On page 492—

- for* Johnson, Dr., Salvation Army, Anand,
read Johanson, Alfred H., M.D., The Salvation Army Hospital, Anand.

On page 494—

- for* Birla, Rai Bahadur J. K. G. D., Merchant and Landowner, Calcutta,
read (i) Birla, Babu G. D., Merchant and Landowner, Calcutta, and
 (ii) Birla, Babu J. K., Merchant and Landowner, Calcutta.
for Blandy, Mr. E. N., Indian Civil Service, Custodian of Enemy Property and Controller of Hostile Firms, Bengal,
read Blandy, Mr. E. N., Indian Civil Service, Secretary, Provincial Recruiting Board, Bengal.

On page 516—

- for* Kalendar Khan, pensioned Subadar, late 81st Madras Infantry,
read Kalendar Khan, pensioned Subadar, 71st Coorg Rifles.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

ERRATUM.

In Part I of the *Gazette of India*,
dated 20th March, 1920, pages 561—564,
substitute new pages 561—564.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 18th March 1920.

No. 136-T.—19.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 801, dated the 24th March 1905, and in pursuance of section 47, sub-section (3) of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), as in force in British India or as locally applied, the Railway Board sanction the following rules made by the Bengal and North-Western Railway Company, Limited, under sub-section (1), clauses (f) and (g) of the said section, for and to be applicable to the Bengal and North-Western Railway System situate in British India or in Native States, for regulating the terms and conditions on which the Railway Administration will warehouse or retain goods at any station or depôt on the said Railway, on behalf of the consignee or owner, and for regulating the use of rolling stock, engines and trains on the said railway by the public.

THE BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED.

I. RULES FOR THE WAREHOUSING AND RETENTION OF GOODS.

Wharfage.

1. Wharfage should be calculated :—

- (a) Where freight is levied on weight—upon such weight.
 (b) Where freight is levied on the vehicle in or on which the goods are carried—upon the carrying capacity of such vehicle.

Circumstances.	Time allowed free.	Rate per maund or part of a maund per day or part of a day in excess of the free time.	REMARKS.
On goods for despatch waiting to be consigned, i.e., consignments brought to station, but consignment notes not received.	Closing time of the day.	One anna .	Goods will in all cases be at owner's risk until a receipt in the prescribed form has been granted duly signed by an authorised Railway servant.
On goods available for delivery Consignments not removed.	From time of arrival till closing time of the day following that on which consignments are made available for delivery.	Do. .	The goods shall be warehoused either under cover or in the open as space may be available.

2. A consignee must take delivery of goods forming part of a consignment whenever they are available for delivery notwithstanding that the remaining goods are short or damaged or have not arrived at their destination or otherwise not available for delivery ; and, if the consignee does not take delivery of such goods forming part of a consignment as are available for delivery, they will be subject to wharfage charges if not removed within the time allowed for removal.

On Luggage and Parcels Available for Delivery.

3. For unclaimed booked luggage and parcels the following warehouse charge will be made if they are not removed from Railway premises within 48 hours from midnight of the day of arrival.

Rate per maund or part of a maund for 24 hours or part of 24 hours.	Minimum charge per package.
Rs. A. P. 0 2 0	Rs. A. P. 0 2 0

On Carriages, Motor Cars, and Palanquins.

4. (a) Carriages, motor cars and palanquins left on the Company's premises awaiting removal by consignee will, after the expiration of 24 hours from the time they are available for delivery, be subject to a wharfage charge of Rs. 2 per carriage or motor car, and Rs. 1 per palanquin for each subsequent day or part thereof.

(b) A similar charge will be levied on all carriages, motor cars and palanquins left on the Company's premises awaiting despatch order from consignor after the expiration of 24 hours from the time they are brought to the station, but until a railway receipt is granted the Railway does not acknowledge any responsibility in respect to such carriages, motor cars or palanquins which must be at owner's risk.

On Birds, Poultry and Animals.

5. For birds, poultry and animals charges may be made as follows after the expiry of 6 hours from the time they are available for delivery :—

Animals.—One anna per animal per hour or part of an hour.

Poultry.—One anna per head per hour or part of an hour.

Birds.—In baskets or crates, etc. One anna per cubic foot or part of a cubic foot per hour or part of an hour.

These charges to be in addition to any expenses entailed in feeding the birds, animals, etc.

Under any circumstances live animals should be removed from the Railway premises within 24 hours, from the time of their arrival at destination, failing which they may be disposed of under section 56, clause 2, Railway Act IX of 1890.

Notice of Arrival.

6. The Bengal and North-Western Railway Company do not undertake to send notice of arrival of goods and parcels to consignees; and the absence of such notice will not entitle consignees to claim exemption from wharfage or demurrage or storage charges if goods and parcels are not removed within the time allowed. Endeavours will, however, be made at receiving stations to advise consignees when practicable of the arrival of their goods and parcels. The cost of advices sent by post will be borne by the Company.

Treatment and Disposal of Unclaimed Goods and Parcels.

7. (a) Subject to the exception mentioned in Rule (e) below unclaimed goods, parcels, and luggage are kept on hand at the station to which booked for a period of not less than one month, during which time the notice prescribed in section 56, sub-section (1), of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890) will be issued if the owner of the goods or person entitled thereto is known.

(b) If not taken delivery of within a period of not less than one month after receipt at the station to which invoiced or way-billed, unclaimed goods, luggage and parcels will be sent to the unclaimed goods or Lost Property Office and dealt with as laid down in Rule (f) below.

(c) Unclaimed articles will be liable to the wharfage and demurrage charges hereinbefore referred to, as well as to all freight and special expenditure incurred by the Railway on account of their custody and disposal.

(d) Where articles, such as arms, ammunition, explosives, intoxicating liquors, opium and its preparations, and hemp drugs, the sale of which by unlicensed persons is prohibited by law, are left unclaimed in the possession of the Railway, they will be made over to the Police or Excise authorities for disposal under the laws affecting the article. When not of a dangerous, perishable, or offensive character they will, however, be retained in the possession of the Railway for the same period as that prescribed for other unclaimed articles.

This rule, in so far as it relates to explosives, is supplemental to, and not in modification of, the rules made under the Indian Explosives Act.

(e) Perishable articles unclaimed or not taken delivery of will be disposed of by auction at owner's risk and expense by the Station Master of the station at which they may be left after the expiry of twenty-four hours or earlier if they are, or are likely to become, offensive.

(f) Public sales by auction will be held periodically of all unclaimed or lost property which has remained in the possession of the Railway over six months. At least fifteen days' previous notice of each auction will be given by advertisement in a newspaper.

(g) Any surplus proceeds arising out of sale of lost property or unclaimed consignments after payment of all charges and expenses due to the Railway will be paid to the person or persons thereto entitled.

Lost Property.

8. (a) Lost property found in Railway vehicles or on Railway premises will, subject to the exception mentioned in paragraph (e) above, be sent to the Lost Property Office after 48 hours, and will be dealt with in the same manner as unclaimed booked goods.

(b) Application for the recovery of lost property should be made to the nearest Station Master, and also to the District Traffic Superintendents concerned marked on the outside cover "Lost Property."

(c) The Lost Property Offices are situated at Sonapore, Gonda, Samastipur, and Benares.

(d) A fee of two annas for each article or package will be charged in addition to a storage charge of annas four per month or portion of a month during which it has remained in the possession of the Railway Company as lost property.

Left Luggage Offices or Cloak-rooms.

9. (a) Luggage may be placed for temporary custody in charge of the Station Masters at certain stations.

(b) A left luggage ticket will be given to any person depositing luggage or parcels for custody in a cloak-room; and delivery will be made to any person presenting such receipt ticket, after which all responsibility of the Railway Administration in respect of such luggage or parcels shall absolutely cease and determine. The person presenting the ticket must sign his name on the ticket and enter the date. An indemnity bond should be executed by the owner in all cases of loss of left luggage receipts.

(c) Before a left luggage ticket is given the luggage ticket issued at the forwarding station in the case of luggage received by Railway must be collected.

(d) A charge of two annas per package will be levied, for each 24 hours or part of 24 hours, during which the luggage or parcel remains in a cloak-room.

For the purpose of this rule Sundays, Good Friday and Christmas Day are not considered *dies non*. The charge will be calculated from the time the package is deposited in the cloak-room. This time will be marked on the left luggage ticket just below the date.

(e) The responsibility of the Railway Administration for articles left in a cloak-room shall be that of a bailee under sections 151, 152 and 161 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872 (IX of 1872).

(f) Articles deposited in cloak-rooms which are unclaimed will, after a period of one month, be transferred to the Lost Property Office and be dealt with as prescribed in rules for unclaimed packages.

II. RULES FOR REGULATING THE USE OF ROLLING STOCK, ENGINES, AND TRAINS.

10. *Demurrage.*

Circumstances.	Time allowed free.	Rate per ton or part of a ton of carrying capacity per hour or part of an hour in excess of the free time.	REMARKS.
<i>In Railway premises.</i> On vehicles ordered and waiting to be loaded by senders, or detained for consignment note or otherwise owing to default of or at the request of the sender.	9 hours of day light from the time at which the vehicles are placed in position.	One anna.	
On loaded vehicles waiting to be discharged by owners.	9 hours of day light from the time at which the vehicles are placed in position for unloading.	Do.	The Railway Administration will at its option unload the vehicles and charge the consignee for doing so and will also charge wharfage on the contents under Rule I. The Railway Company reserves the right of unloading owner's loads at destination immediately on arrival or within 9 hours of day light after arrival. In such cases the cost of unloading will be borne by the Railway.
<i>In Private sidings.</i> On vehicles waiting to be loaded at a private siding.	9 hours of day light from the time at which the vehicles are placed within the limits of such a siding.	Do.	.....
On loaded vehicles waiting to be discharged in a private siding.	9 hours of day light from the time at which the vehicles are shunted within the limits of such a siding.	Do.	.....

Note.—Day light hours are reckoned as from 6 to 18 o'clock.

Demurrage will be charged for every hour, day or night in excess of the free time.

Demurrage Charge on Reserved Carriages.

11. When, for the convenience of passengers, reserved carriages are detained at stations, a charge of one rupee for an 8-wheeled carriage, twelve annas for a 6-wheeled and eight annas for a 4-wheeled carriage per hour or part of an hour will be made.

The same charge applies for detentions to carriages ordered by intending passengers and not used from the time the vehicle is available till the time when intimation is received that it is not required. The minimum charge for demurrage in such cases will be Rs. 5.

Demurrage Charge for Engine.

12. A demurrage charge of Rs. 8 on account of engine hire will be made for the extra hours if an engine of a public special train is detained at the party's request.

III. CALCULATION OF CHARGES.

13. In calculating wharfage and demurrage charges fractions of one anna less than six pies shall be dropped and six pies and over shall be charged as one anna. Where the total amount of demurrage or wharfage due on any consignment is less than two annas it shall be foregone.

IV. GENERAL.

14. (a) In the event of goods requiring to be loaded or unloaded by owners becoming liable to both demurrage and wharfage charges the Railway Administration may levy both demurrage and wharfage charges for such periods as the goods would be liable to such charges under these rules.

(b) If and for so long as the state of the traffic or any sudden emergency makes it necessary and after advertisement in the local newspapers the rate of demurrage or wharfage may be increased and the free time may be curtailed.

(c) Sundays, Christmas Day, and Good Friday will be reckoned in charging demurrage on all wagons made available for unloading on those days, and stations will also be opened for unloading of wagons on those days so that merchants receiving wagons to their addresses which they are required to unload may do so.

This does not apply in the case of wharfage in which connection the above days will be treated as *dies non*.

(d) Explosives or dangerous goods must be removed by the consignee from the receiving station during the 12 hours of day light after arrival; if this condition is not strictly complied with, the Railway Administration may return the consignments to the consignor at his risk and expense.

(e) Should the wharfage or storage on actual weight exceed the demurrage charge at the wagon rate for the full time the latter rate will be charged.

(f) The Railway Administration have the same lien on goods for demurrage and wharfage, and, if incurred, for unloading as for freight; and these charges must be paid before the goods are removed.

No. 317-E.—19.—Mr. B. N. Mukherjee, passed student of the Sibpur Civil Engineering College, is appointed to the Provincial service of the State Railway Engineers' Establishment as an Assistant Engineer, with effect from the 15th February 1920, and is posted to the Eastern Bengal Railway.

No. 432-E.—20.—Mr. Akhouri Bholanath, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, is transferred from the North-Western Railway to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

No. 432-E.—2—20.—Mr. Zahiruddin Shamsie, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, is transferred from the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway to the North-Western Railway.

No. 2039-E.—19.—The Hon'ble Sir A. R. Anderson, Kt., C.B.E., C.I.E., President, Railway Board, is granted combined leave for 11 months and 21 days, *vis.*, privilege leave for six months and furlough for the remaining period, with effect from the 27th March 1920 or subsequent date of relief.

The 19th March 1920.

No. 317-E.—20.—Mr. A. T. Stowell, Traffic Manager (temporary), Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is granted combined leave for one year, *vis.*, privilege leave due, furlough on full average salary for four months, and furlough on half average salary for the remaining period, with effect from the 25th March 1920 or subsequent date of relief.

Railway Board's Notification No. 317-E.—20, dated the 27th February 1920, is hereby cancelled:

No. 389-T.—19.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 801, dated the 24th March 1905, the Railway Board sanction, under clause (S) of the second schedule to the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the addition of "Zahir Mohra Khatai" to the said second schedule.

No. 500-E.—20.—Mr. A. Watson, Deputy Traffic Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is granted combined leave for seven months, *vis.*, privilege leave due and furlough for the remaining period with effect from the 24th March 1920 or subsequent date of relief.

No. 509-E.—20.—Mr. H. F. Lockwood, District Traffic Superintendent, North-Western Railway, in class II, grade 2 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a Deputy Traffic Manager in class I of that Establishment with effect from the 13th February 1920 and until further orders.

No. 1030-P.—16.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a reconnaissance survey being carried out by the agency of the Bengal Nagpur Railway for a line of railway on the broad gauge, connecting the proposed South Karanpura Coalfield Railway with Manharpur, a station on the Bengal Nagpur Railway—a distance of about 200 miles.

2. The survey will be known as the Manharpur Coalfield Chord Railway reconnaissance survey.

No. 1553-E.—19.—Mr. P. H. Maffin, M.C., Executive Engineer, is, on his return from Military duty, posted to the North-Western Railway.

R. McLEAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.

BOARD OF INDUSTRIES AND MUNITIONS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 19th March 1920.

No. E.-823.—Mr. G. H. Thiselton-Dyer, Officiating Director of Industries, Bombay, is appointed Controller of Munitions, Bombay Circle, in addition to his existing duties, in succession to Mr. R. D. Bell, C.I.E., I.C.S., with effect from the afternoon of the 27th February 1920.

No. E.-1172.—The services of Lieutenant C. E. Webb, Machine Gun Corps, Superintendent, Government Tannery, Allahabad, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the afternoon of the 21st March 1920.

EXPLOSIVES.

The 20th March 1920.

No. Min-59—4.—The services of Major J. S. Rush, I.O.D., Inspector of Explosives with the Government of India, are replaced at the disposal of the Army Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 31st March 1920.

F. R. R. RUDMAN,
Secretary, Board of Industries and Munitions.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 13.} DELHI. SATURDAY, MARCH 27, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PARTS.	PAGES.	PARTS.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	567—568	PART V.—Bills introduced in the Indian Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22 :—	
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta]	567—568	Report of Select Committee on Bill to provide that marriages between Hindus of different castes are valid	125—126
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]	59—63	PART VI.—Proceedings of the Indian Legislative Council :—	
PART IV.—Acts of the Indian Legislative Council assented to by the Governor General :—		The 6th March, 1920.	
Act No. XIII of 1920.—An Act to amend the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1918	42	Questions and Answers	523—531
Act No. XIV of 1920.—An Act to provide more effectual control over the administration of Charitable and Religious Trusts	45—46	The Charitable and Religious Trusts Bill	531
Act No. XV of 1920.—An Act to constitute an Indian Red Cross Society	47—48	Financial Statement, 1920-21 (First Stage)	531—532
Act No. XVI of 1920.—An Act to transfer the Jagannath College at Dacca from Trustees to the Governor of Bengal in Council	49—50	The 9th March, 1920.	
Act No. XVII of 1920.—An Act further to amend the Indian Income-tax Act, 1918	51	Financial Statement, 1920-21 (Second Stage)	537
Act No. XVIII of 1920.—An Act to establish and incorporate a university teaching and residential University at Dacca	52—54	Resolution re extra grant for new Universities	538—539
Act No. XIX of 1920.—An Act to amend the law relating to super-tax	55—56	Resolution re scholarships for depressed classes	539—540
Act No. XX of 1920.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the suspension of sentences passed by courts-martial under the Indian Army Act, 1911	57—58	Resolution re grants to Provincial Governments for compulsory primary education	540—547
Act No. XXI of 1920.—An Act to consolidate and amend the enactments amending temporarily the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1918	59—70	Resolution re withdrawal of financial assistance to military forces	547—547
		Financial Statement, 1920-21 (Third Stage)	547—548
		Resolution re reduction of allotment for capital expenditure on Delhi	548—548
		Resolution re increase of expenditure on irrigation and drainage by one crore of Rupees	548—549
		Financial Statement for 1920-21	549—550
		Resolution re provision in the Budget for 1920-21 of one lakh to the Benares Hindu University	550
		The 10th March, 1920.	
		Financial Statement, 1920-21 (Third Stage)	551—552
		Resolutions re pay and prospects of the Postal Department and appointment of Committee to inquire into grievances	552—553
		Resolution re increase of expenditure on Salt	553—557
		Resolution re increase of Budget grant for railway construction	557—571
		Resolution re appointment of Commission to investigate tariff arrangements	571—574

CONTENTS—*contd.*

	PAGES.		PAGES.
PART VI—<i>contd.</i>		Indian Income-Tax (Amendment) Bill	734—735
The 10th March, 1920—<i>contd.</i>		Super-Tax Bill	735—738
Resolution re appointment of Committee of officials and non-officials to examine the working of all representative Acts and Regulations	671—679	Imperial Bank of India Bill	738—761
Resolution re reduction of Secretariat charges	680—682	Dacca University Bill	761
Resolution re grant of five lakhs of Rupees to the Ayurvedic and Unani Tibbi College, Delhi	682—687	Appendix A	763
Resolution re appointment of an Indian as Chief Reform Commission	687—694	Appendix B	764
Resolution re sales of Reserve Councils	694—711	Appendix C	765
Resolution re gold mint at Bombay	712—713	Appendix D	766
The 11th March, 1920.		SUPPLEMENT No. 12—	
Questions and Answers	715—723	Cotton press returns (published in Calcutta)	679—681
Message of appreciation re Royal Proclamation of the Government of India Bill	723	Tariff valuation sugar (published in Calcutta)	682
Import and Export of Goods (Amendment) Bill	724	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 6 hrs. on Thursday, the 25th March 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	683—684
Workman's Breach of Contract (Amendment) Bill	724—730	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 20th March 1920	685—686
Lepers (Amendment) Bill	730—731	Sixteenth Report of the Board of Management of the Indian People's Family Trust covering the calendar year 1919	687—690
Jagmuth College Bill	732—733	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 18th March 1920	691—694
Gold Import (Amendment) Bill	733—734	Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 21st and 28th February 1920	695—698
Indian Securities Bill	734	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	699—700
Presidency-Town Insolvency (Amendment) Bill	ib.	Formation of the Indian Wireless Telegraph Board	701—702

PART I.**Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.****LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Delhi, the 26th March, 1920.*

No. 36.—The Hon'ble Mr. H. Moncrieff Smith, C.I.E., I.C.S., Joint Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, is granted privilege leave for 6 months under Articles 246 and 260 of the Civil Service Regulations and Government of India, Finance Department, No. 168-C.S.R., dated 24th February, 1919, combined with furlough for 1 month on full average salary, under Articles 238 and 268 (b), Civil Service Regulations, and Government of India, Finance Department, No. 1514-C.S.R., dated 20th December 1919, with effect from 6th April 1920, and with permission to prefix thereto the Easter holidays.

No. 37.—Mr. H. P. Duval, I.C.S., officer on Special Duty in the Legislative Department, is appointed to officiate as Joint Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, with effect from 6th April 1920, during the absence on combined leave of the Hon'ble Mr. H. Moncrieff Smith, C.I.E., I.C.S., or until further orders.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.***HOME DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS.****ESTABLISHMENTS.***Delhi, the 23rd March 1920.*

No. 576.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff, with effect from the 23rd March 1920:—

Mr. S. R. Hignell, C.I.E., of the Indian Civil Service, to officiate as Private Secretary.

No. 572.—Mr. H. D. Craik, of the Indian Civil Service, Officiating Additional Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is granted combined leave for 4 months and 15 days, *vis.*, privilege leave for 3 months and 12 days and commuted furlough on full average salary for the remaining period in continuation with effect from the 14th April 1920 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 574.—In the Home Department notification no. 2099, dated the 30th December 1919, regarding the grant of combined leave to Rai Bijay Krishna Banerji Bahadur, a Superintendent in the Home Department, for "seven months" read "ten months."

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

JUDICIAL.

The 20th March 1920.

No. 558.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 1, sub-section (2) of the Charitable and Religious Trusts Act, 1920 (XIV of 1920), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the said Act shall not extend to the North-West Frontier Province.

The 23rd March 1920.

No. 572.—The Hon'ble Sir Lancelot Sanderson, Kt., F.C., Barrister-at-Law, Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, having been granted furlough from the 25th March, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it, to the 1st July 1920 inclusive, the Governor General in Council is pleased under the provisions of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), section 105, sub-section (1), to appoint the Hon'ble Justice Sir Ashutosh Mukharji, Kt., C.S.I., one of the Judges of the High Court, to perform the duties of Chief Justice during the absence of the Hon'ble Sir Lancelot Sanderson, or until further orders.

The 25th March 1920.

No. 597.—In pursuance of sub-section (2) (i) of section 101 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Khan Bahadur Saiyid Muhammad Abdur Rauf, Barrister-at-Law, to act as an additional Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore for a period of one year with effect from the 1st April 1920.

MEDICAL.

The 24th March 1920.

No. 291.—Lieutenant-Colonel B. H. Deane, M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S., Officiating Principal and Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta, and First Physician to the College Hospitals, is confirmed in that appointment with effect from the 6th October 1919.

No. 292.—Lieutenant-Colonel D. McCay, M.D., I.M.S., Officiating Professor of Clinical Medicine and Materia Medica, Medical College, and 2nd Physician to the College Hospitals, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 6th October 1919.

No. 293.—Major J. A. Shorten, M.B., I.M.S., Officiating Professor of Physiology, Medical College, Calcutta, is appointed substantively *pro tempore* in that appointment, with effect from the 6th October 1919.

No. 295.—Temporary Colonel F. A. F. Barnardo, C.B.E., C.I.E., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.M.S., is appointed to be Civil Surgeon, Simla (East), with effect from the forenoon of the 15th March 1920.

The 26th March 1920.

No. 297.—Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Leonard Rogers, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Professor of Pathology, Medical College, Calcutta, is granted with effect from the 1st March 1920, combined leave for 12 months *vis.*, privilege leave for six months and in continuation furlough for six months.

No. 298.—Major R. Knowles, I.M.S., Director of the Pasteur Institute and Clinical Research Laboratory, Shillong, is appointed to officiate as Professor of Pathology, Medical College, Calcutta, *vice* Sir Leonard Rogers, with effect from the 1st March 1920, until further orders.

PORT BLAIR.

The 24th March 1920.

No. 154.—Major F. A. Barker, M.B., O.B.E., I.M.S., Senior Medical Officer, and Civil Surgeon, Port Blair, and Superintendent of the Cellular and Female Jails, Port Blair, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner in the Settlement for so long as he holds his present office or until further orders.

H. D. CRAIK,

Offg. Additional Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLÉSIASTICAL.

Delhi, the 26th March 1920.

No. 118.—The Department of Education notification no. 100, dated the 12th March 1920, appointing the Reverend Horace Baggallay Reiss, M.A., as a temporary Chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment is cancelled.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 23rd March 1920.

No. 30.—Major C. L. Peart, C.I.E., I.A., Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, is granted provisionally, privilege leave for six months and in continuation furlough on average salary for three months with effect from 6th March 1920.

No. 31.—Major E. S. Harcourt, M.C., 2-7th Gurkha Rifles, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, during the absence on leave of Major C. L. Peart, C.I.E., I.A., or until further orders.

GENERAL.

The 26th March 1920.

No. 262.—Mr. A. F. Scholfield is permitted to resign the appointment of Keeper of the Records of the Government of India and *ex-officio* Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Education with effect from the 1st March 1920.

No. 263.—Mr. R. H. Blaker, I.S.O., is appointed substantively to be Keeper of the Records of the Government of India and *ex-officio* Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Education with effect from the 1st March 1920.

H. SHARP,

*Secretary to the Government of India.**The 22nd March 1920.*

No. 253.—With reference to this Department notifications No. 1058, dated the 25th June 1915 and 491, dated the 6th July 1917, it is hereby notified that the Honourable Mr. H. Sharp, C.S.I., C.I.E., while officiating as Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Education from the 5th July 1915 to 30th November 1915 and 12th July 1917 to 11th October 1917, respectively, held his own appointment as Educational Commissioner with the Government of India.

J. M. MITRA,

Assistant Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS

AGRICULTURE.

Delhi, the 23rd March 1920.

No. 372-23.—Dr. W. H. Harrison, D.Sc., Imperial Agricultural Chemist, Pusa, is granted privilege leave for 4 months and 29 days under Articles 246 and 260 of the Civil Service Regulations and the Resolution by the Government of India, Finance Department, No. 168, Civil Service Regulations, dated the 24th February 1919, combined with furlough for one year one month and two days under Articles 233 and 308 (b) of those Regulations with effect from the 15th April 1920 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

B. A. MANT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

LAND SURVEYS.

The 24th March 1920.

No. 294—10-9.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. Crosthwait, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent with effect from the afternoon of the 7th March 1920 when he assumed charge of the Northern Circle. Lieutenant-Colonel Crosthwait will continue to officiate as Superintendent during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Turner, R.E., Superintendent, or until further orders.

J. C. B. DRAKE,

for Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 23rd March 1920.

No. 13.—In supersession of the promotions announced in the Government of India, Public Works Department, Notifications Nos. 20 and 24, dated, respectively, the 7th July and 28th August 1919, the Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following reversion and promotions in, and to, the rank of Chief Engineer, with effect from the dates specified:—

Name.	From	To	Date.
Colonel J. P. Blakeway, C.M.G., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, permanent.	Chief Engineer, 1st Class, temporary.	9th November 1918.
Mr. A. W. E. Standley	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, permanent.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, temporary.	9th November 1918.
Colonel J. P. Blakeway, C.M.G., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 1st Class, temporary.	Chief Engineer, 1st Class, permanent.	7th December 1918, afternoon.
Mr. F. Clayton	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, permanent.	Chief Engineer, 1st Class, temporary.	7th December 1918, afternoon.
Mr. F. E. Bull	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, permanent, provisional.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, permanent.	7th December 1918, afternoon.
Mr. A. W. E. Standley	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, temporary.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, permanent provisional.	7th December 1918, afternoon.

Name.	From	To	Date.
Mr. A. S. Montgomery	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, permanent.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, temporary.	7th December 1918, afternoon.
Mr. H. W. M. Ives	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, permanent.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, officiating.	7th December 1918, afternoon.
Lieutenant-Colonel S. G. Rivett-Carnac, R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, permanent.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, officiating.	19th December 1918.
Mr. H. W. M. Ives	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, officiating.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, temporary.	8th March 1919.
Mr. P. W. Woods	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, permanent.	Chief Engineer, 1st Class, temporary.	23rd March 1919.
Lieutenant-Colonel S. G. Rivett-Carnac, R.E.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, officiating.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, temporary.	23rd March 1919.
Mr. F. Clayton	Chief Engineer, 1st Class, temporary.	Chief Engineer, 1st Class, permanent.	10th April 1919.
Lieutenant-Colonel S. G. Rivett-Carnac, R.E.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, temporary.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, permanent.	10th April 1919.
Mr. W. F. Holms, C.I.E.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, permanent.	Chief Engineer, 1st Class, permanent.	15th May 1919.
Mr. A. W. E. Standley	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, permanent, provisional.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, permanent.	15th May 1919.
Mr. O. H. Desenne	Chief Engineer, officiating	Chief Engineer, temporary	20th September 1919.
Mr. W. S. Bremner	Chief Engineer, officiating	Chief Engineer, temporary	1st October 1919.
Mr. H. E. W. Martindell	Chief Engineer, temporary	Chief Engineer, permanent	30th October 1919.
Mr. H. M. Willmott	Chief Engineer, temporary	Chief Engineer, permanent	26th October 1919.
Mr. A. S. Montgomery	Chief Engineer, temporary	Chief Engineer, permanent, provisional.	26th October 1919.
Mr. A. S. Montgomery	Chief Engineer, permanent, provisional.	Chief Engineer, permanent	3rd November 1919.
Mr. H. W. M. Ives	Chief Engineer, temporary	Chief Engineer, permanent, provisional.	3rd November 1919.
Colonel Sir S. D'A. Crookshank, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.L., D.S.O., M.V.O.	Superintending Engineer	Chief Engineer, permanent, provisional.	29th November 1919.
Mr. O. H. Desenne	Chief Engineer, temporary	Chief Engineer, officiating.	29th November 1919.
Mr. H. W. M. Ives	Chief Engineer, permanent, provisional.	Chief Engineer, permanent.	15th January 1920.

H. DEL. POLLARD-LOWSLEY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

The 25th March 1920.

No. 14. —The services of Mr. J. W. Meares, Electrical Adviser to the Government of India, are placed at the disposal of the Board of Industries and Munitions with effect from the 1st March 1920.

S. D'A. CROOKSHANK, *Major-General*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS

Delhi, the 24th March 1920.

No. 1038-F.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.

February 1920.

Lakhs of Rupees.

	FEBRUARY.		TO END OF FEB.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1919-1920.	1918-1919.	1919-1920.	1918-1919.	Budget, 1919-1920.	Actuals, 1918-1919.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	5.91	4.83	26.35	27.19	30.97	34.40
Opium	28	48	8.45	3.75	4.58	4.93
Salt	83	87	5.23	5.88	5.97	6.48
Stamps	94	80	9.66	7.88	9.15	9.03
Excise	1.85	1.59	17.23	15.55	18.23	17.34
Provincial Rates	...	...	4	8	6	3
Customs	2.07	1.84	19.88	16.70	20.08	18.15
Income Tax	2.19	1.80	16.30	9.11	20.00	11.39
Forest	50	39	4.03	3.08	5.03	4.08
Registration	8	8	93	76	55	80
Tributes from Native States	6	6	67	54	52	88
Other Civil Revenue	1.16	1.01	21.95	9.20	9.50	16.59
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE	14.61	13.45	1,28.00	99.83	1,31.21	1,24.73
Major Irrigation Revenue	74	68	4.83	4.01	4.53	4.70
Other Public Works Ordinary Revenue	7	8	68	37	28	67
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE (including Ordinary Public Works)	15.42	13.21	1,33.49	1,04.21	1,39.55	1,30.90
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	-1.59	-1.82	-11.58	-10.90	-12.35	-13.67
Opium	-1	-12	-1.36	-1.73	-1.57	-1.95
Famine Relief (Civil)	...	-15	-78	-10	-1.42	-40
Other Civil Expenditure	-4.97	-4.81	-53.18	-49.60	-58.00	-53.90
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE	-5.57	-7.90	-70.06	-62.15	-75.33	-71.93
Major Irrigation Working Expenses	-22	-21	-1.96	-1.77	-2.18	-2.13
Buildings and Roads Expenditure	-81	-82	-6.85	-5.40	-8.98	-7.18
Famine Relief (Public Works)	-8	-6	-86	-38	-76	-68
Other P. W. Ordinary Expenditure	-13	-12	-1.10	-97	-1.54	-1.39
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE (including Public Works)	-7.75	-9.11	-80.63	-70.67	-82.19	-83.11
Irrigation Capital Expenditure	-4	-3	-18	-24	-94	-85
Delhi Capital Expenditure	-2	-3	-34	-41	-34	-43
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	-6	-4	-52	-65	-98	-78
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
<i>The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.</i>						
Posts and Telegraph (Net)	+21	+36	-1.07	-6.84	-1.54	-6.84
Marine (Net)	-11	-30	-2.19	-7.02	-0.97	-7.27
Military Works (Net)	-45	-42	-4.90	-5.76	-5.0	-6.66
Military Receipts	+42	+1.15	+10.12	+9.03	+3.35	+15.73
Military Issues	-9.48	-13.18	-1,18.90	-1,49.41	-77.76	-1,77.54
Railway Receipts	+0.28	+4.41	+68.20	+68.19	+75.00	+75.20
Railway Issues	-4.37	-3.59	-47.41	-40.56	-40.54	-44.16
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	-7.51	-9.87	-98.05	-1,32.45	-84.32	-1,51.66
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
<i>Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net + Receipts more, - receipts (can than payments)</i>						
Treasury Bills	+70	+4.88	+18.23	+56.80	+14.58	+56.67
Ways and Means advances	-9.00	...	+8.00	-4.00	-22.50	+5.07
Cash certificates	-17	-80	-2.19	-44	...	-69
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	...	-56	-2.03	+96	...	-2.84
Credits against American silver	...	+5.50	+8.85	+46.81	+11.07	+50.81
Payments on account of American silver	...	-1.43	-4.85	-16.73	...	-19.09
Australian Wheat	...	...	+2.55	...	+3.77	...
Transfers through Currency	...	...	...	+9.40	...	+9.50
Credits against Secretary of State's silver	+5	+78	+19.09	+23.12	+22.30	+23.60
Remittance of Gold	+8	...	+30.20	...	...	...
Deposits of District Funds	-7	-1	+35	+49	-1	+60
Loans by Governments	+30	-24	-1.46	-1.29	-1.30	-3.02
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at 11½ per cent	-74	-10	-43.83	-12.16	-18.37	-12.10
Sterling Transfers on London	+7.88	+1.90	+16.91	+7.30	...	+7.97
Telegraphic transfers from New York	...	...	-2.27	...	...	...
Other Debt Heads	+1.04	-1.75	+1.84	-10.20	-2.53	-4.31
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	-12	+9.26	+46.89	+95.78	+7.31	+108.21
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	-4	+8.45	+4.13	-3.78	-33	+4.96
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	29.15	15.76	25.95	22.99	16.71	22.95
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	29.15	19.21	19.13	19.21	18.46	25.26

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 22nd March 1920.

No. 405-F. E.—Mr. W. R. F. Robinson, Assistant Audit Officer, *sub. pro tem.*, has been confirmed in that appointment with effect from the 1st January 1920.

No. 408-F. E.—The privilege leave for six months granted to Mr. R. P. G. Scott, Government Examiner of Accounts, Bombay, Baroda and Central India and Great Indian Peninsula Railways, from the 6th April 1919 in Finance Department Notification No. 637-F. E., dated 29th April 1919, published on page 929 of the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated 3rd May 1919, was extended by furlough for 6 months.

E. M. COOK,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.**Simla, the 24th March 1920.*

No. 427-F. E.—The Honourable Mr. E. M. Cook, C.I.E., I.C.S., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department has been granted combined leave for 8 months, with effect from the 24th March 1920.

Mr. W. Alder, O.B.E., I.C.S., Officiating Controller of Currency, has been appointed to hold charge of the office of Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, in addition to his own duties as Controller of Currency, with effect from the 24th March 1920 and until further orders.

The 26th March 1920.

No. 428-F. E.—Mr. R. K. Sen, officiating Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Accountant General, Bihar and Orissa, has been granted privilege leave for 6 weeks with effect from the 26th February 1920.

Mr. N. K. Majumdar, a senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Bihar and Orissa, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in the office with effect from the same date and during the absence on leave of Mr. R. K. Sen.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

FUNDS, SERVICE AND OTHER.

The 19th March 1920.

No. 385-F. E.—In supersession of the orders promulgated by Notification No. 845-F. E., dated the 9th July 1918, as amended by Notification No. 1196-F. E., dated the 11th September 1919, it is hereby notified that with effect from the 1st March 1920, contributions to the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund shall be recovered at the rate of exchange at which sterling money orders are issued in India on the first day of the month in which the recovery is made. It has been further decided that in the case of donations and disparity fines, whether paid in lump sum or in instalments, the new orders shall be applicable with effect from the 1st July 1919.

J. E. C. JUKES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 22nd March 1920.

No. 830-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 44 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (V of 1908), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2877-I. A., dated the 13th July 1906, specifying the Courts of certain States, the decrees of which may be executed by Courts in British India, namely:—

After the entry "Court of the Nyayadhis of Miraj (Senior)", under *Southern Maratha Country*, the following shall be added:—

Court of the Munsiff of Laxmeswar.

Court of the Munsiff of Mednimb.

No. 840-I. B.—The following further amendment shall be made in the list annexed to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2053-I. B., dated the 22nd September 1911, of Courts in Indian States by which the decrees passed by Civil Courts in British India may be executed, namely:—

Under the heading *Southern Maratha Country*, after the entry "Court of the Nyayadhi of Miraj (Senior)", the following shall be added:—

Court of the Munsiff of Laxmeswar,

Court of the Munsiff of Modnimb.

The 23rd March 1920.

No. 1147-Est. A.—With reference to Notification No. 4214-Est. A., dated the 17th December 1919, Captain W. K. Fraser-Tytler, M.C., is appointed to the Political Department of the Government of India substantively on probation, with effect from the 1st January 1920.

No. 1149-Est. A.—With reference to Notification No. 3700-Est. A., dated the 29th October 1919, Captain P. R. Quayle is appointed to the Political Department of the Government of India substantively on probation, with effect from the 1st January 1920.

No. 1152-Est. A.—Major G. F. W. Anson, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for six months combined with commuted furlough for four months, under articles 233, 260 and 308 (b), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st March 1920.

No. 1154-Est. B.—Major R. C. Dickinson, 28th Light Cavalry, is appointed to officiate as Inspector of Signalling, Imperial Service Troops, with effect from the 8th November 1918.

No. 1156-Est. B.—Major G. R. Hughes, officiating Inspector Officer, Bajpatana Imperial Service Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Inspector of Signalling, Imperial Service Troops, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 8th December 1918 and until further orders.

The 24th March 1920.

No. 1174-Est. A.—Lieutenant-Colonel K. F. Standage, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), an Agency Surgeon, is granted privilege leave for five months and twenty days, with effect from the 10th March 1920, or the subsequent date on which he avails himself of the leave.

No. 1175-Est. A.—Major E. C. C. Maunsell, Indian Medical Service, Staff Surgeon, Bangalore, is appointed to officiate as an Agency Surgeon and as Residency Surgeon, Mysore, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel K. F. Standage, Indian Medical Service.

No. 852-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the Houble Note Ordinance, 1919 (VII of 1919), to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

The Governor-General in Council is further pleased to authorise the District Magistrate of the said Civil and Military Station to issue the licenses referred to in section 4 (2) of the said Ordinance as applied.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 23rd March 1920.

No. 693-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Lucas Volkart to be in charge of the Consulate for Switzerland at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. K. Ringger.

The 24th March 1920.

No. 702-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Charles Thorling as Vice-Consul in charge of the Consulate for the United States of America at Rangoon.

The 25th March 1920.

No. 148-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Quetta Municipal Law, 1896, namely :—

1. In clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 21 and in sections 32 and 33 of the said Law, for the word "Municipality" the words "octroi limits" shall be substituted.

2. After section 22 of the said Law, the following section shall be added, namely :—

"22 A. When the cantonment authority of the Quetta cantonment, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, has agreed with the Committee that the same octroi limits shall be established for the cantonment and the Municipality, and that octroi collections and charges shall be divided between the cantonment fund and the Municipal fund, the Committee may fix limits under clause (cc) of sub-section (1) of section 102, so as to include so much both of the cantonment and of the municipal area as it may deem necessary, and shall have the same powers of collecting octroi on animals or goods brought within such limits, and the provisions of this Law relating to octroi shall apply in the same way, as if the said limits were wholly comprised in the area of the Municipality."

3. In section 102, sub-section (1) of the said Law, after clause (c), the following clause shall be added, namely :—

"(cc) the fixing of octroi limits for the purpose of collecting octroi and prescribing routes by which animals or goods or both which are subject to octroi may be imported within these limits."

H. R. C. DOBBS,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS—WAR.

Delhi, the 27th March 1920.

No. 2557-D.—The following extract from the Board of Trade Journal, dated the 19th February 1920, is published for general information :—

GOVERNMENT NOTICES AFFECTING TRADE.

IMPORT AND EXPORT SECTION.

TRADING WITH GERMANY.

The information as to the conditions under which commercial and financial transactions are permissible with German nationals and with persons and firms carrying on business in Germany, published in December last in a Parliamentary Return, Cmd. 512, is rendered out of date by the ratification of the Treaty of Peace with Germany and the issue of an Order-in-Council fixing 10th January, 1920 (the date on which the Treaty came into force) as the legal date of the termination of the war with that country.

Trade with Germany is in general no longer subject to any restrictions other than those imposed on trade with other foreign countries.

Any goods may be exported to Germany without licence, except goods on Lists A and B of Prohibited Exports,* and any goods may be imported into the United Kingdom from Germany except goods on the importation of which from all countries restrictions have been or may be imposed.

The following considerations must, however, be borne in mind in transacting business with German nationals :—

- (a) All property, rights, and interests within the British Empire belonging to German nationals at the date on which the Treaty of Peace came into force (namely, 10th January, 1920), unless acquired as the result of a transaction undertaken since the resumption of trade with Germany was authorised (i.e., since 12th July, 1919), are subject to charge under the Treaty of Peace Order, 1919, and no transaction of a commercial and financial nature is therefore permissible which involves the delivery, sale, or transfer of any such property, rights or interests.

* For the export to Germany of goods on Lists A and B export licences must be obtained from the Imports and Exports Licensing Section, Board of Trade, Great George Street, S. W. 1.

- (b) The settlement of all outstanding debts between British subjects resident within the United Kingdom, and German nationals resident in Germany, with the exception of debts arising out of transactions undertaken since 12th July, 1919, must be effected through the medium of the Clearing Office for Enemy Debts, and any transaction involving the settlement or transfer of such debts is prohibited.

Subject to such restrictions as may be imposed by the German authorities, individuals and firms of British nationality are at liberty to invest money in German businesses and to establish firms or agencies in Germany.

The freedom of Germans to trade, to carry on business, and to acquire property in the United Kingdom is limited by the following special restrictions imposed on nationals of Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria and Turkey :—

- (a) For a period of three years from 23rd December, 1919, no national of the above-mentioned countries may enter the United Kingdom without a special licence or remain in this country for a longer period than three months, except as provided in Section 10 of the Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Act, 1919.
- (b) For a period of three years from 23rd December, 1919, no national of the above-mentioned countries will be permitted to acquire any interest in land, in any concern carrying on a "key industry" (as presently to be defined by the Board of Trade), or in any company owning a ship registered in the United Kingdom. [*Fide* Section 11 Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Act, 1919.]
- (c) For a period of five years after the termination of the war no business connected with certain non-ferrous metals and metallic ores may be carried on by, or under the influence or control of, a national of the above-mentioned countries, except under licence of the Board of Trade. [*Fide* Non-Ferrous Metal Industry Act, 1918, and Non-Ferrous Metal Industry Rules, 1918.]
- (d) For a period of five years after the termination of the war, and thereafter until Parliament may otherwise determine, no banking business may be carried on for the benefit or under the control of a national of the above-mentioned countries. [*Fide* Section 2, Trading with the Enemy Act, 1918, and Enemy Banking Business Rules, 1918.]
- (e) No national of the above-mentioned countries may act as master, officer, or member of the crew of a British ship registered in the United Kingdom. [*Fide* Section 12, Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Act, 1919.]

With the above reservations Germans are at liberty to acquire shares or interests in British firms or companies and to establish business houses or agencies in the United Kingdom, subject only to the same restrictions as aliens of any other nationality.

ALTERATIONS TO THE EXPORT PROHIBITIONS.

The Board of Trade (Licensing Section) announce that as from 19th instant the following have been removed from List "A" of Prohibited Exports :—

Linseed cake and meal.

The Board of Trade (Licensing Section) announce that an Open General Licence has been issued permitting the export of :—

Camel hair tops,
Mohair tops,
Alpaca tops,
Cashmere tops,

to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

TRANSHIPMENTS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

The Board of Trade (Licensing Section) announce with reference to the notice which appeared in the "Board of Trade Journal" of 17th July, 1919, that

Bacon,
Ham, and
Lard

are the only commodities in respect of which the Provisional Approval of the Import and Export Licensing Section should be obtained before the goods are brought to this country for transhipment.

EXPORTATION OF COAL TAR PRODUCTS.

The Board of Trade (Licensing Section) announce that Privy Council Licences for the export of the following goods, granted prior to 1st January, 1920, will be revoked as from 21st February, 1920, but applications for renewal of any such licences will be considered if special cause can be shown:—

All Coal Tar Products, excluding finished dyestuffs, but including Aniline Oil and Salts.

EXPORT OF INDUSTRIAL EXPLOSIVES, SMOOTH-BORE GUNS, AND MUNITIONS FOR USE THEREWITH.

With reference to the Open General Licence for the Export of Industrial Explosives, Smooth-Bore Guns, and Munitions for use therewith, announced in the "Board of Trade Journal" of 8th January, 1920, the Board of Trade (Licensing Section) announce that

ICELAND

is now added to the List of Countries to which the Open General Licence applies, and that in accordance with Article 6, Chapter 2, of the "Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunition" all consignments of Arms and Ammunition proceeding into or through any of the Prohibited Areas set out below will require a Specific Export Licence.

The prohibited areas are:—

- (1) The whole of the Continent of Africa with the exception of Algeria, Libya, and the Union of South Africa.
(Within this area are included all islands situated within a hundred nautical miles of the coast, together with Prince's Island, St. Thomas Island, and the Islands of Annobon and Soctra.)
- (2) Transcaucasia, Persia, Gwadar, the Arabian Peninsula, and such Continental parts of Asia as were included in the Turkish Empire on 4th August, 1914.
- (3) A maritime zone, including the Red Sea, the Gulf of Aden, the Persian Gulf, and the Sea of Oman, and bounded by a line drawn from Cape Guardafui, following the latitude of that cape to its intersection with longitude 57 deg. east of Greenwich, and proceeding thence direct to the eastern frontier of Persia in the Gulf of Oman.

EMIGRATION.

The 27th March 1920.

No. 2551-D.—In pursuance of rule 23 of the Assam Labour Board Rules, published with the Department of Commerce and Industry Notification No. 295-192-C., dated the 20th November 1916, it is hereby notified that the rate of cess payable from 1st July 1920 up to and including the 30th June 1921 on every garden sardar deputed by his employer to engage labourers and on every person recruited or engaged as a labourer or assisted to emigrate under chapter IV or section 91 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (VI of 1901), as amended by the Assam Labour and Emigration (Amendment) Act, 1915 (VIII of 1915), shall be annas four per head.

GENERAL.

The 27th March 1920.

No. 2582-D.—Captain C. H. Baldrey, Officiating Secretariat Superintendent, 1st grade, has been placed on special duty in this Department with effect from the 22nd March 1920.

A. H. LEY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 2652-D.—The services of the Hon'ble Mr. A. H. Ley, C.I.E., I.C.S., Secretary, substantively *pro tempore*, to the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bihar and Orissa with effect from the 27th March 1920.

R. B. EWBANK,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.*Delhi, the 26th March 1920.***PART A.****PROMOTIONS.****STAFF.**

No. 528.—Lieutenant M. D. Cohn, 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Provost Marshal, from the 4th April 1919 to the 31st October 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 529.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John Leared Furney, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis. Dated 23rd December 1919.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Stewart Keen, D.S.O., 45th Battray's Sikhs. Dated 31st January 1920.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

John Teague, M.C., attached 1st Battalion, 134th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry. Dated 29th May 1919.

William Gordon-Smith, attached 2nd Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis. Dated 1st June 1919.

John MacLaren Calder, attached 62nd Punjabis. Dated 2nd June 1919.

Cecil Iderton Cordon, attached 2nd Battalion, 22nd Punjabis. Dated 6th October 1919.

Arthur James Medlicott Reeves, attached 82nd Punjabis. Dated 14th October 1919.

Edward Charles Davenport, attached 87th Punjabis. Dated 5th November 1919.

John Philip Richmond, attached 1st Battalion, 33rd Punjabis. Dated 11th November 1919.

Felix Tocher Birdwood, attached 36th Sikhs.

Gordon Nasmyth Mackintosh, attached 36th Sikhs.

Thomas Wynford Rees, D.S.O., M.C., attached 1st Battalion, 126th Napier's Rifles. } Dated 15th November 1919.

Edward Claude Pine-Coffin, attached 1st Battalion, 2nd Punjabis. }

Cornelius Howden Denis O'Callaghan, attached 87th Punjabis. Dated 4th December 1919.

Joseph Carey, attached 2nd Battalion, 82nd Punjabis. Dated 25th December 1919.

Gregory Rich, attached 2nd Battalion, 107th Pioneers. Dated 25th December 1919.

Cyril Justice Rowland, attached 2nd Battalion, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers. Dated 7th January 1920.

Norman Ingerfield Graham, M.C., attached 1st Battalion, 91st Punjabis (Light Infantry). Dated 17th January 1920.

Leslie Harding Cokram, attached 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 25th January 1920.

Paul William Suys, attached 2nd Battalion, 19th Punjabis. Dated 29th January 1920.

Roderick Idrisyn Jones, attached 1st Battalion, 88th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 6th February 1920.

Harry Gayton Kirkman, attached 121st Pioneers. Dated 8th February 1920.

Ronald James Allan, M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 11th February 1920.

Cyrus William Retallack, attached 1st Battalion, The 101st Grenadiers.

Walter Vincent Atkins, attached 2nd Battalion, 35th Sikhs. } Dated 28th February 1920.

Edward Ellis Anson, attached 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse. Dated 2nd March 1920.

Henry Clarke McClenaghan, attached 2nd Battalion, 43rd Bripura Regiment. Dated 3rd March 1920.

Leslie Ernest Randall, attached 2nd Battalion, 43rd Bripura Regiment. Dated 8th March 1920.

Frederick Lewis Brooks, attached 74th Punjabis. Dated 10th March 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Percy Aloysius Kelly, attached 1st Battalion, 112th Infantry.

Albert William Nunn Whitehead, attached 1st Battalion, 90th Punjabis.

Eric John Denholm-Young, attached 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Dated 16th December 1919.

Temporary Second Lieutenants to be temporary Lieutenants.

Ernest Pollett Thorne, attached 2nd Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry. Dated 10th July 1919.

Ernest Augustus Down, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 7th October 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 530.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Infantry Branch.

Lieutenant to be Captain.

David Tullis Dunn. Dated 2nd June 1919.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

William Bryce. Dated 28th June 1919.

Lester Alfred Carrera. Dated 31st August 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

No. 531.—The following relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Royal Garrison Artillery.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. Morgan, Royal Garrison Artillery (Territorial Force), relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 19th June 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. Morgan, Royal Garrison Artillery, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be Commandant of a Corps of Indian Coast Artillery. Dated 29th September 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 532.—Army Department Notification No. 3525, dated the 27th December 1919, so far as it relates to the relinquishment of acting rank by certain officers of the 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles, is cancelled and the following substituted :—

The undermentioned officers relinquish their acting rank with effect from the 1st November 1919, under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 810 of 1919 :—

Captain (acting Major) M. Goodall.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. A. Ieston.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. B. Fawcett, M.C.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 533.—The following acting promotion is notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Temporary Captain V. N. Agate, Indian Medical Service (Temporary Commission), to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Field Ambulance, from the 20th June 1919 to the 31st October 1919.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 534.—The grant of the honorary temporary rank of Major to the officers mentioned in Army Department Notification No. 1002, dated the 17th May 1918, was only operative for so long as those officers were employed at the Lady Hardinge War Hospital, Bombay.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCES.

Medical Corp.

No. 535.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Ernest Edward Francis, late Assam-Bengal Railway Rifles, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 1st April 1917.

DISMISSALS, REMOVALS AND DISCHARGES.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 536.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the services of the undermentioned officers are dispensed with, being no longer required, with effect from the 18th January 1920 :—

Temporary Lieutenant Yeque Beg.

Temporary Lieutenant Kanai Lal Bose.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 537.—Second Lieutenant George Albert Lineker, Indian Army, attached 1st Battalion, 21st Punjab, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 20th February 1920.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 538.—Lieutenant Edward Samuel Kearsey, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached Labour Corps, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 1st March 1920.

INDIAN LAND FORCES.

No. 539.—Temporary Honorary Major Nawab Talab Mehdi Khan is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to relinquish his temporary honorary commission on ceasing to be employed on special duty, with effect from the 10th October 1919.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Surgeon Branch.

No. 540.—Senior Assistant Surgeon and Captain Christopher Charles Augustus Wale is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 16th January 1920.

REWARDS.

No. 541.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned departmental and warrant officers for services in the field during the Great War :—

With effect from the 1st January 1919.

Ordnance Department—Southern Army.

Conductors Charles Frederick John Hynes, D.C.M., and William Cormack to be Assistant Commissaries with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval.

Supply and Transport Corps, Bombay.

Conductor Peter Patrick Simon to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval.

Military Works Services and Public Works Department—India.

Conductor Joseph Quigley to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval.

With effect from the 1st July 1919.

Ordnance Department—Southern Army.

Conductor Arthur Saneom to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval.

India Miscellaneous List.

Deputy Commissary and Captain Christopher Stephen Crosbie to be Commissary with the rank of Major, subject to His Majesty's approval.

P R T E.**APPOINTMENTS.****ARMY DEPARTMENT.**

No. 542.—Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) A. Shairp, C.M.G., is appointed Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department *sub. pro tempore*, with effect from the 25th March 1920, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Colonel) A. H. O. Spence, C.I.E., C.B.E., vacated.

No. 543.—Lieutenant (temporary Captain) R. Tharle-Hughes, M.B.E., Indian Army Reserve of Officers, Registrar, Army Department, is appointed Additional Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department, with effect from the 25th March 1920.

No. 544.—Mr. A. B. Kunning, M.B.E., Superintendent, Army Department, is appointed to officiate as Registrar, Army Department, with effect from the 25th March 1920.

COMMANDS.

No. 545.—Major-General Sir D. G. M. Campbell, K.C.B., British Service, to be a Divisional Commander. Dated 5th March 1920.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.**INDIAN ARMY.**

No. 546.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 2607 Havildar Shadi, 1st Battalion, 19th Punjab, with effect from the 15th March 1920.

PROMOTIONS.**INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.***6th Bangalore, Coorg and Mysore Battalion.*

No. 547.—The undermentioned gentleman is granted the honorary rank of Major:—
Captain G. Hume Wright (Bangalore Rifle Volunteers).

RESIGNATIONS.**INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.****ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.**

No. 548.—In Army Department Notification No. 317, dated the 13th February 1920, for "15th February 1920" read "16th February 1920."

REWARDS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 549.—Under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, 2nd class Assistant Surgeon Eric Douglas White to be 1st class Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 16th March 1920.

No. 550.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned warrant and non-commissioned officers and men, for services in the field during the Great War:—

With effect from the 1st January 1919.

Ordnance Department—General List.

Sub-Conductors Joseph Daniel Marchant, Edmund Patrick Hennessy, Albert Cook, James Carr Gypson and William Skinner to be Conductors.

Staff-Serjeant Christopher Moore to be Sub-Conductor.

Supply and Transport Corps—Amalgamated List.

Sub-Conductors Frederick Lawrence Hall Wright and Charles Whitley to be Conductors.

Staff-Serjeants Henry Terry, William John Robert Nelson and Alfred William Richard Hall to be Sub-Conductors.

India Miscellaneous List.

Staff-Serjeants William Henry Hawley and Alfred Edward Moody to be Sub-Conductors.

Corps of Military Staff Clerks.

Serjeants Andrew Tally, Frederick Herbert Bloomer, William Percival Butler, Edwin James Rhodes and Alexander Graham to be transferred to the India Miscellaneous List (supernumerary) in the rank of Staff-Serjeant.

Soldier Clerks.

No. 10298 Acting-Serjeant P. J. O'Hare, 2nd Battalion, The Royal Irish Fusiliers, and No. 2601 Corporal Ernest William Griffiths, 2nd Battalion, The Northumberland Fusiliers, to be appointed to the Corps of Military Staff Clerks, 3rd grade, supernumerary to establishment.

Indian Veterinary Corps.

Farrier Staff-Serjeant Arthur Lockyer to be Farrier Quartermaster-Serjeant
With effect from the 2nd May 1919.

Military Works Services and Public Works Department—India.

Sub-Conductor Michael Walsh to be Conductor.

With effect from the 1st July 1919.

Supply and Transport Corps—Amalgamated List.

Sub-Conductor Eugene William Newman to be Conductor.

Staff-Serjeants Charles Harper, Charles Edward Cecil Wilmot Stuart and Thomas Hepburn to be Sub-Conductors.

Military Works Services and Public Works Department—India.

Sub-Conductors William Hallsworth and George Joseph Flowerdew Brown to be Conductors.

India Miscellaneous List.

Staff-Serjeant Ronald Wallace to be Sub-Conductor.

Corps of Military Staff Clerks.

Serjeants Henry Marshall Munro, Francis Reginald Blood, Henry Charles Carr, James Nann and Francis Edwin Pickett to be transferred to the India Miscellaneous List (supernumerary) in the rank of Staff-Serjeant. Serjeant Robert Collie to be transferred to the India Miscellaneous List (supernumerary) in the rank of Serjeant.

Soldier Clerks.

No. 27755 Acting-Serjeant Michael William Connor, 1st Battalion, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, and No. 5361 Acting-Serjeant William George Platt, 2nd Battalion, The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment), to be appointed to the Corps of Military Staff Clerks, 3rd grade, supernumerary to establishment.

Divisional and Wireless Signal Companies.

No. 14860 Staff-Serjeant T. Earwaker to be Quartermaster-Serjeant, supernumerary to establishment.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 551.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

Third Supplement, dated the 16th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 13th February, 1920, pages 1921, 1922, 1923 and 1924.

War Office,
16th February, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES**COMMANDS AND STAFF.**

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

GENERAL STAFF.

G. S. Os., 3rd Grade.—

Capt. J. G. Gibson, M.C., 14th Lrs., Ind. Army. 21st Jan. 1919.

INFANTRY.

S. Staff. R.—2nd Lt. (now Lt.) W. Allen is secd. whilst serving with the Ind. Army (on prob.). 25th Sept. 1918.

Fourth Supplement, dated the 17th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 13th February, 1920, pages 1936, 1937 and 1938.

War Office,
17th February, 1920.

The following are among the Decorations and medals awarded by the Allied Powers at various dates to the British Forces for distinguished services rendered during the course of the campaign :—

His Majesty the KING has given unrestricted permission in all cases to wear the Decorations and medals in question.

DECORATIONS CONFERRED BY HIS EXCELLENCY**THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA.**

Order of Wen-Hu.

5th Class.

Captain (temporary Major) Alfred Phayre Cunningham, 127th Baluchis, Indian Army.

DECORATIONS CONFERRED BY THE**GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF PANAMA.**

Medal of "La Solidaridad."

2nd Class (with Rosette).

Lieutenant-Colonel John McKenzie Trower Hogg, 2/30th Garhwal Rifles, Indian Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) John Henry Keith Stewart, D.S.O., Indian Army.

* * * * *

3rd Class.

Captain Dudley MacNeil Evans, M.C., 1/55th Coke's Rifles, attached 1/56th Punjabi Rifles, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Captain and Brevet Major Frank Stewart Greenhouse, 94th Russell's Infantry, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) Victor Valentine Vincent Sandiford, 62nd Punjabi, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Captain Edward William Drummond Vaughan, M.C., 2nd Lancers, Indian Army.

Captain Henry Vaughan-Jones, attached 113th Infantry, Indian Army.

* * * * *

1159 Company Quartermaster-Sergeant Bernard Alfred Cates, India Unattached List (late 21st Lancers, 17th Divisional Signal Company) (Streatham).

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 26th March 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 21.—Commander E. J. Headlam, C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Indian Marine, is appointed Surveyor-in-Charge, *sub. pro tem.* to the Marine Survey of India, with effect from the 5th February 1920.

No. 22.—Lieutenant Commander R. A. Melhuish, Royal Indian Marine, is appointed Assistant Surveyor, 1st Class (Junior) Marine Survey of India, with effect from the 4th February 1920.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 23rd March 1920.

No. 122-F.—20.—In pursuance of Sub-section (1) of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Bengal Nagpur Railway shall be liable to pay in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the schedule hereto annexed, the tax specified in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local authority.	Tax.
Bhatpara Notified Area Committee	Halmiyat tax.

The 24th March 1920.

No. 518-E.—20.—Mr. I. H. Lightowler, Assistant Controller of Stores, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Stores Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Controller of Stores in class II of that Establishment, with effect from the 12th January 1920 and until further orders.

The 25th March 1920.

No. 110-F.—20.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 135 of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the South Indian Railway shall be liable to pay in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the schedule hereto annexed, the tax specified in the second column thereof :—

Schedule.

Local authority.	Tax.
Villupuram Municipal Council	Tax on vehicles with springs, palanquins and animals. Tax on carts and other vehicles without springs. Tolls on vehicles and animals entering the municipal limits.

No. 1135-E.—18.—Mr. J. C. Hunter, Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, sub. *pro tem.*, North Western Railway, is confirmed in that appointment.

The 26th March 1920.

No. 549-E.—20.—Mr. H. J. Charlton, District Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class II, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Carriage and Wagon Superintendent in class I of that Establishment, with effect from the 7th February 1920.

No. 549-1-E.—20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 549-E—20, dated the 26th March 1920, Mr. E. H. Keelan, Officiating Deputy Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, North Western Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of District Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, with effect from the 7th February 1920.

No. 549-2-E.—20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 549-1-E.—20, dated the 26th March 1920, Mr. H. Graham, Officiating Assistant Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, North Western Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Millwright and Motor Shop Foreman from the 7th to the 17th February 1920. He is again appointed to officiate as an Assistant Carriage and Wagon Superintendent with effect from the 18th idem and until further orders.

R. McLEAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.

BOARD OF INDUSTRIES AND MUNITIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 25th March 1920.

No. E-1515.—The following appointments on the Secretariat staff of the Board of Industries and Munitions are notified :—

Name.	Appointment.	Date.
Mr. F. R. R. Rudman, I.C.S.	Secretary	1st March 1920.
Mr. R. R. Renke, M.B.E.	Assistant Secretary	Ditto.
Rai Bahadur J. P. Ganguli	Assistant Secretary	Ditto.
Rai Sahab S. N. Banerji	Assistant Secretary	4th March 1920.

F. R. R. RUDMAN,
Secretary, Board of Industries and Munitions.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 14.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 3, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	SUPPLEMENT No. 11—
567—612	Statement of Wholesale and Retail Prices of certain staple articles of food-grains for the second half of February 1920 [published in Calcutta]
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General, and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta]	Joint Stock Companies [published in Calcutta]
567—567	731—730
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 26th March 1920
45—47	731—731
PART VI.—Proceedings of the Indian Legislative Council, dated 17th March 1920	Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 28th February and 6th March 1920
767—851	735—740
Ditto dated 18th March 1920	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 1st April 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period
853—915	741—743
Ditto dated 22nd March 1920 [published in Delhi]	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 27th March 1920
917—977	741—746
	Resolution regarding the Report of the Indian Cotton Committee, 1919
	747—749
	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways
	750—751

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 31st March, 1920.

No. 88.—WHEREAS by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the sixth day of October, 1870, the provisions of Section 1 of the Government of India Act, 1870 (33 and 34 Vict., c. 3), were declared applicable to the districts comprised in the

North-West Frontier Province as constituted by the Proclamation issued with the notification of the Government of India in the Home Department No. 5780-P., dated the 25th October, 1901, and the Proclamation issued with the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 2104-F., dated the 6th August, 1902 :

AND whereas the said provisions were repealed and re-enacted by the Government of India Act, 1915, (5 and 6 Geo. V. c. 61) :

AND whereas the Chief Commissioner of the said North-West Frontier Province has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same :

AND whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the assent of the Governor General on the twenty-third day of March 1920 :

In pursuance of the direction contained in section 71 (2) of the Government of India Act, 1915, the said Regulation is now published in the Gazette of India.

REGULATION No. I of 1920.

A Regulation to validate certain sentences passed and acts done under martial law in parts of the North-West Frontier Province and to indemnify officers of Government and other persons in respect of such sentences and acts.

WHEREAS it has been necessary, for the purposes of maintaining or restoring order in the city and cantonment of Peshawar and of safeguarding the military lines of communications during the recent war with Afghanistan, to enforce martial law in certain parts of the North-West Frontier Province from the 7th day of May 1919 to the 7th day of September 1919 ;

AND whereas it is expedient to validate certain sentences passed and acts, matters and things ordered or done or purporting to have been ordered or done under martial law during such period, and to indemnify officers of Government and other persons in respect of such sentences and in respect of such acts, matters and things, if ordered or done in good faith and in a reasonable belief that they were necessary for the aforesaid purposes for which martial law was enforced ;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. This Regulation may be called the North-West Frontier Province Validation and Indemnity Regulation, 1920.
Short title.
2. Every sentence passed and every punishment inflicted by or under the orders of any officer of Government, whether civil or military, or by any other person, empowered in that behalf by proper authority under martial law, for or in respect of any act or omission made punishable by any law for the time being in force or by any order or regulation made under martial law, and every other act, matter or thing ordered or done or purporting to have been ordered or done, for the purpose of maintaining or restoring order in any part of the North-West Frontier Province where martial law has been enforced, on or after the 8th day of May 1919 and before the 8th day of September 1919, by any such officer or by any person acting under the orders of any such officer, is hereby declared to be valid, and shall be deemed so to have been so from the time when such action was taken, and every such sentence shall be carried into execution ; subject only to any variation which may have been or may hereafter be made therein by lawful authority ;
Validation of sentences, etc.

Provided that such other acts, matters or things aforesaid were so ordered or done in good faith and in a reasonable belief that they were necessary for the maintenance or restoration of order during the said period.

3. No suit or other legal proceeding whatsoever, whether civil or criminal, shall lie in any court of law against any officer of Government, whether civil or military, or against any person acting under the orders of any such officer, for or on account or in respect of any sentence passed or punishment inflicted, or for or on account or in respect of any other act, matter or thing ordered or done or purporting to have been ordered or done, for the purpose of maintaining or restoring order in any part of the North-West Frontier Province where martial law has been enforced, on or after the 8th day of May 1919 and before the 8th day of September 1919, by any such officer or person ; provided that such officer or person has acted in good faith and in a reasonable belief that his action was necessary for the said purpose ; and if any such proceeding has been instituted before the passing of this Regulation it is hereby discharged.
Indemnification of officers of Government and other persons for certain acts.

4. For the purpose of sections 2 and 3 a certificate of the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, that any act was done under the orders of an officer of Government shall be conclusive proof thereof, and all action taken for the aforesaid purposes shall be deemed to have been taken in good faith and in a reasonable belief that it was necessary therefor unless the contrary is proved.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 31st March, 1920.

No. 608.—The services of Mr. R. C. Belater, of the Indian Civil Service, Punjab, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, with effect from the 1st March 1920.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

POLICE.

The 31st March, 1920.

No. 579.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in entry (I) (a) of Schedule I of the Indian Arms Rules, 1920, namely:—

After the words "the Commissioner in Sind," the words "members of the Council of India when visiting India during their term of office" shall be inserted.

The 1st April, 1920.

No. 585.—The services of Captain A. H. N. Gatherer, M.C., 46th Punjab, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma for employment, with the Burma Military Police, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

PUBLIC.

The 1st April, 1920.

No. 861.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 39, sub-section (1), of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the Governor General's Executive Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab.

H. D. CRAIK,

Addl. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th March, 1920.

No. 1186-Est.-A.—Mr. L. G. L. Evans, on reversion to the effective list of the Political Department, is posted as Second Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the 6th March 1920.

No. 1201-Est.-A.—Mr. H. N. Bolton, C.S.I., C.I.E., of the Political Department, was granted privilege leave for 4 months and 18 days combined with commuted furlough for 4 months, and ordinary furlough for 3 months and 12 days, under Articles 283, 260 and 308 (d), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 7th January 1919.

Notification No. 561-Est.-A., dated the 10th February 1920, is hereby cancelled.

No. 1203-Est.-A.—Major C. E. Bruce, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for five months and seventeen days combined with furlough for seven months and twenty-five days under Articles 283 and 308 (d) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 3rd February 1920.

The 31st March, 1920.

No. 1232-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel P. T. A. Spence, Resident in Mewar, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of Political Agent, Southern Rajputana States, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 3rd March 1920, and until further orders.

No. 1233-Est.-A.—Major D. M. Field, of the Political Department, is posted as Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, with effect from the 6th March 1920, and until further orders.

No. 1235-Est.-A.—Mr. H. N. Bolton, C.S.I., C.I.E., of the Political Department, on return from leave, is posted as Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Sibi, with effect from the 12th February 1920.

No. 1236-Est.-A.—Mr. C. H. Gidney, of the Political Department, is posted as Second Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan, with effect from the 12th February 1920.

No. 1238-Est.-A.—Captain J. N. Turner, Indian Medical Department, is granted privilege leave for sixty days, with effect from the 17th February 1920.

No. 1239-Est.-A.—Second Class Assistant Surgeon J. C. Dyer, Indian Medical Department, is posted as Civil Surgeon at Gangtok, with effect from the 17th February 1920.

The 1st April, 1920.

No. 918-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to apply to Berar the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the Indian Census Act, 1920 (IV of 1920), subject to any amendments to which the Act is for the time being subject in British India.

Provided that, for the purpose of facilitating the application of the provisions of the said Act, any Court having jurisdiction within Berar may construe them with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

No. 920-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the First Schedule of the Indian Extradition Act, 1903 (XV of 1903), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare the offence of enticing or taking away or detaining with criminal intent a married woman, as defined in section 498 of the Indian Penal Code, to be an extradition offence within the meaning of the Indian Extradition Act, 1903, in the case of the Bikaner State.

No. 1247-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. McCaughey, C.I.E., of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for six months, combined with commuted furlough for three months, under Articles 233 and 303 (d) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 3rd March 1920.

Notification No. 637-Est.-A., dated the 16th February 1920, is hereby cancelled.

No. 1250-Est.-B.—Lieutenant G. L. Brown, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Sappers, with effect from the 13th March 1920 and until further orders.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 2nd April, 1920.

No. 728-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Mr. Toki Toshi Fuchi as Vice-Consul for Japan at Rangoon.

H. R. C. DOBBS,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 1st April, 1920.

No. 475-F.E.—Mr. B. N. Mitra, an officer in class II of the Public Works List of the Indian Finance Department, has been posted as Government Examiner of Accounts, East Indian and Bengal Nagpur Railways, with effect from the 16th March 1920.

No. 476-F.E.—Mr. A. A. L. Parsons, I.C.S., Accountant General, Bengal, has been granted combined leave for 8 months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 6 months and in continuation furlough on average salary for 2 months, with effect from the 18th March 1920.

Mr. F. J. Wood, Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, has been appointed to hold charge of the office of the Accountant General, Bengal, with effect from the same date and until further orders.

No. 477-F.E.—Mr. W. D. Woollam, officiating Accountant General, United Provinces, has been granted combined leave for 8 months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 8 months and 25 days and in continuation furlough on full average salary for the remaining period with effect from the 22nd March 1920.

Mr. W. G. G. Bayly has been appointed to officiate as Accountant General, United Provinces, with effect from the same date and until further orders.

No. 478-F.E.—Mr. B. B. Dey, a senior Accountant in the office of the Chief Auditor, Eastern Bengal Railway, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Audit Officer in that office, with effect from the 10th March 1920 and until further orders.

Mr. Lehna Singh, a senior Accountant in the office of the Chief Auditor, North-Western Railway, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Audit Officer in that office, with effect from the 14th March 1920 and until further orders.

No. 479-F.E.—Mr. M. Annaswamy Iyer, a senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Central Provinces, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 16th March 1920 and until further orders.

J. E. C. JUKES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CIVIL VETERINARY ADMINISTRATION.

Simla, the 1st April, 1920.

No. 589-113.—Mr. C. W. Wilson, M.R.C.V.S., Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Central Provinces, is granted privilege leave for four months and 25 days under Article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations and the letter from the Government of India, Finance Department, No. 108-C.S.R., dated the 24th February 1919, combined with furlough on average salary for 8 months and 5 days under Articles 233 (a) and 303 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations and the Resolution by the Government of India, Finance Department, No. 1514-C.S.R., dated the 29th December 1919, with effect from the 10th March 1920.

FOODSTUFFS.

The 1st April, 1920.

No. 336-F.S.—Mr. G. N. Bower, Rice Commissioner, Rangoon, is granted under Article 260-C.S.R., privilege leave for one month, with effect from 6th April 1920.

No. 337-F.S.—Mr. T. A. Stewart, I.C.S., Deputy Rice Commissioner, Rangoon, is appointed to officiate as Rice Commissioner, Rangoon, during the absence on leave of Mr. G. N. Bower, or until further orders.

No. 338-F.S.—Mr. H. Parker, I.C.S., Assistant Rice Commissioner, Rangoon, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Rice Commissioner, Rangoon, during the period Mr. T. A. Stewart officiates as Rice Commissioner, or until further orders.

FORESTS.

The 31st March, 1920.

No. 303-115-2.—On return from deputation to the Chemical Services Committee, Dr. J. L. Simonsen, F.I.C., F.A.S.B., resumed charge of the office of Forest Chemist, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, on the forenoon of the 8th March 1920.

J. HULLAH,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

GENERAL.

The 1st April, 1920.

No. 591.—The Hon'ble Mr. R. A. Mant, C.S.I., I.C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, is granted under Articles 246 and 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for 3 months, with effect from the 27th March 1920.

No. 592.—The services of the Hon'ble Mr. R. A. Mant, C.S.I., I.C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 27th June 1920.

No. 593.—Mr. J. Hullah, I.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, with effect from the 27th March 1920, during the absence on privilege leave of the Hon'ble Mr. R. A. Mant, and until further orders.

J. C. B. DRAKE,

Under Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

CUSTOMS—WAR.

Simla, the 3rd April, 1920.

No. 638.—The following Board of Trade list, dated the 27th February 1920, on the subject of prohibitions of export from the United Kingdom, is published for general information :—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS LICENSING SECTION,
BOARD OF TRADE,
GT. GEORGE STREET,
S.W. 1.

**LIST OF EXPORT PROHIBITED GOODS, &c.,
27th FEBRUARY, 1920.**

This list cancels all similar lists and supplements issued prior to the above date.

	PAGE.
List A and B	592
List C	594
Open General Licences for Exports :	
APPENDIX No. I	595
General Information with regard to Export Regulations to certain Countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean	597
Transshipment in the United Kingdom	600

This consolidated "List of Export Prohibited Goods" is amended and issued fortnightly. Exporters who desire to have copies of each list posted to them during the current year can do so on payment of a registration fee of 2s. 6d. for one copy of each issue. Should more than one copy of each issue be required an additional payment should be made at the rate of 2d. per copy for each month or 2s. for each additional copy to the end of the current year.

Exporters who desire to have their names placed on the register should make application to the Stationery Clerk, Import and Export Licensing Section, enclosing Money Orders payable to the Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade.

Applications for licences and all correspondence should be addressed to :—

**The Director, Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade,
Gt. George Street,**

S.W. 1.

LIST A and B.

**List of goods the export of which is prohibited from the United Kingdom
by Royal Proclamations or by order of Council.**

A licence is required to export goods marked (A) to any destination abroad.

A licence is required to export goods marked (B) to any destination abroad, except British Possessions and Protectorates, to which goods

marked (B) can be exported without licence, providing the goods are not transhipped at foreign ports.

- (B) Aeroplane engines and their component parts. (See, however, page 596.)
- (B) Aircraft, other than balloons, of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft. (See, however, page 596.)
- Alumina, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Ammonia, sulphate of, and mixtures containing sulphate of ammonia.
- (A) *Animals, living, for food (other than horses).
- Apatites, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Apparatus which can be used for the storage or projection of compressed or liquefied gases, flame, acids or other destructive agents capable of use in warlike operations and their component parts.
- (A) Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material.
- (A) Armoured motor-cars.
- (A) Arms, not being Firearms and their component parts.
- (A) Bacon and Ham, including Tinned Bacon and Ham.
- Banknotes, *see* Notes.
- (A) Barley, barley flour and barley meal.
- (A) Basic slag.
- (A) Bayonets and their component parts.
- Bian, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Bread.
- Brewers' grains, *see* Grains.
- Bullion, *see* Gold and Silver.
- (A) Butter.
- (A) Cakes and Meals, (which may be used as forage or food for animals), the following:—
Husk meal;
Maize germ meal;
Maize meal and flour.
- (A) Calfskins.
- (A) Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts.
- (A) Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and their component parts.
- (A) Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for the filling and repair of rifle and shot-gun cartridges. (See, however, page 598).
- Castings, *see* Armour Plates.
- Cattle foods, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- Cattle hides, *see* Hides.
- Caustic potash, *see* Potash.
- (A) Cheese.
- (A) Coal, except coal allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as bunker coal. See, however, p. 595.)
- (A) *Coal tar, all products obtainable therefrom and derivatives thereof, whether actually so obtained or derived from other sources (including all mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives), suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes or explosives.
- (A) Cocaine and its salts and preparations.
- (A) Cocco, raw.
- (A) Cod liver oil and preparations containing cod liver oil.
- Coin, *see* Gold; Silver.
- (A) Coke and manufactured fuel. (See, however, p. 595).
- Combings, *see* Malt.
- Compound cakes and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Confectionery manufactured wholly or partly of sugar.
- Corn offals, *see* Offals.
- Cows, bulls, etc., *see* Animals.
- Culms, *see* Malt.
- (A) Dari.
- Distillers' grains, *see* Grains, etc.
- (B) Docks, floating, and their component parts.
- (A) Dried figs.
- (A) *Dyes and dyestuffs manufactured from Coal Tar products and articles containing such dyes and dyestuffs.
- (A) Eggs in shells.
- Engines, *see* Aeroplane.
- (A) Ergot of rye, and the liquid extract of ergot.
- (A) Explosives. (See, however, page 596).
- (A) Figs, dried.
- (A) Firearms and their component parts. (See, however, page 598.)
- (A) Fish except the following:—tinned, preserved or frozen fish, chinchards, sprats, herrings, crayfish, prawns, lobsters, and fresh salmon.
- (A) Salmon, tined.
- (A) Flax raw.
- Flour, *see* Barley; Maize; Rice; Rye; Wheat.
- Foodstuffs, *see* specific headings.
- Forage and food which may be used for animals, *see* specific headings, as, e. g., Cakes; Hay, Oats, etc.
- (A) Forage, green.
- Fuel, manufactured, *see* Coke.
- (A) Fruit, dried, the following:—
Figs.
Raisins (except Californian seeded raisins).
Sultanas.
- (A) Fruit, preserved, other than dried fruits preserved in sugar.

*Application for licence to export livestock should be made on Application Form "L," copies of which can be obtained from the Stationery Clerk, Export Licence Department.

*The following proprietary dyes may, however, be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is permitted:—

Lilly dyes. Drummer dyes. Diamond dyes. Dixon's home dyes. Maypole dyes.

- (A) Game.
- (A) Gold, coin and bullion.
- (A) Grains, Brewers' and Distillers'.
- (A) Green forage.
- (A) Grenades and component parts thereof.
- (A) Guano, except whale guano.
Guns, *see* Cannon, Firearms, Machine-guns.
- (A) Hay.
- (A) Hides, British and Irish, cattle.
Husk meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war or for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea.
- (A) Indigo, synthetic.
Jain, *see* Fruit, preserved.
- (A) Lard; except imitation (compound) lard and neutral lard.
- (A) Lime phosphate, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Linseed.
Linseed cake, and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
Livestock, *see* Animals.
- (A) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof.
- (A) Maize.
- (A) Maize germs.
Maize germ meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
Maize meal and flour, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Malt dust, culms, sprouts or combings.
- (A) Manures, compound, containing either sulphate of ammonia, superphosphate of lime, or potash.
Marmalade, *see* Fruit preserved.
Meals, *see* Barley; Cakes; Rye; Wheat.
- (A) Meat, fresh and frozen, of all kinds, except offals, turtle meat and horseflesh.
Middlings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (B) Milk, condensed or preserved (other than milk powder).
Mill dust and screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (B) Mines and their component parts.
- (A) Nicotine and its compounds.
† Notes of the Bank of France.
- (A) Notes, Russian rouble.
- (A) Oats.
Offals of corn and grain which may be used as food for animals, the following :—
(A) Bran.
(A) Middlings.
(A) Mill dust and screenings.
(A) Pollard.
(A) Rice meal (or bran) and dust.
(A) Sharps.
- Oil, cod liver, *see* Cod Liver Oil.
- (A) Onions.
- (A) Opium and its preparations.
- (A) Opium alkaloids and their salts and preparations.
Ordnance, *see* Cannon; Carriages.
- (A) Phosphate rock, namely:—Apatites; Phosphates of lime and alumina.
Pistols, *see* Firearms.
Pollard, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash.
- (A) Potash, muriate, sulphate, and crude manurial potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances.
- (A) Potassium carbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate.
- (B) Potassium permanganate.
- (A) Potatoes.
- (A) Poultry.
Preserves, *see* Fruit, &c.
- (A) Projectiles of all kind; and their component parts.
- (A) Quinine sulphate.
- (A) Raisins (except Californian seeded raisins).
Rice meal (or bran) and dust, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Rice and rice flour.
Rifles, *see* Firearms.
Russian rouble notes, *see* Notes.
- (A) Rye, rye flour and meal.
Salmon, tinned, *see* Fish.
- (A) Sausages, pork, except tinned pork sausages.
Screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
Seeds, *see* Cereals mentioned by name.
- (A) Semolina.
Sharps, *see* Offals of Corn.
Sheep, *see* Animals.
- (A) Silver bullion, specie and British coin.
Skins, *see* Calfskins; Hides.
Spirits, *see* Whisky.
- (A) Sugar, cane and beet, *see also* Confectionery.
- (A) Sultanas.
- (A) Superphosphates.
- (A) Tea other than green tea.
- (B) Torpedoes and their component parts.
- (B) Torpedo tubes.
- Vegetables, *see* Onions; Potatoes.
Venison, *see* Game.
- (A) Vessels of 15 tons gross and over.
- (A) Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal, and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing wheat, wheat flour, or wheat meal.
- (A) Whisky.
Wool and Woollen Goods :—
See also Appendix No. 1 for camel hair, cashmere, alpaca and mohair.)
(A) Wool tops and mixtures thereof.
(A) Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.
Yarns, *see* Wool.
- (A) Yeast.

† Notes of the Bank of France are prohibited to all destinations except to destinations in France.

LIST C.

LIST C comprises **ALL GOODS** not included in List A or B.

Goods on List C may be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

APPENDIX No. 1.

GENERAL LICENCES FOR EXPORTS.

An open general licence has been issued, permitting the exportation of the following goods (without application to the import and export licensing section of the board of trade) to all destinations except those foreign destinations to which goods on list C (see page 594) are prohibited from export.

Alpaca and tops, noils, waste and yarns thereof.	Lactol. Lactogol.
Bird seed.	Mango chutney, tomato chutney, and tomato ketchup.
Blanco-mango powder.	Marmite.
Cake mixture.	Minced meat and mince pies.
Camel hair and tops, noils, waste and yarns thereof.	Mixtures and preparations containing not more than 10 per cent. aniline colour, not otherwise prohibited.
Cashmere and tops, noils, waste and yarns thereof.	Mohair and tops, noils, waste and yarns thereof.
Cement for Building and engineering purposes.	Paisley flour.
Chillies.	Paint, other than gold paint.
Cocoa and milk, coffee and milk, chocolate and milk, sweetened or unsweetened, in tins.	"Phosto" animal food.
Custard powder.	Pudding powder.
Gloy.	Puddings.
Horsefish.	Restorine.
Kaffio.	Vanilla custard.

SAMPLES.

An open general licence has been issued which permits the free export of all *bond-fide* samples of prohibited goods to all destinations with which trade is now permitted. Samples exported under this licence may be used only for genuine sample purposes, i.e., for obtaining orders from foreign buyers, and may not be sold except with the written consent of the Import and Export Licensing Section; but such consent may be dispensed with when it is desired to sell the articles in the country of destination after they have fulfilled their purpose as samples. Exporters will be required to satisfy the Customs Authorities that the goods presented for export under this licence are *bond-fide* samples, and to make a declaration to that effect on the relative shipping documents.

This notice only applies to samples of goods which required licences for export to the particular destination concerned.

In addition, the consent of the Import and Export Licensing Section is not required for the sale of samples which, though within this scheme at the actual time they were exported, could be exported outside the scheme at the actual time of the proposed sale.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR COAL EXPORTS.

An open General Licence has been issued, with effect from Thursday, 1st January, 1920, permitting the export of coal, coke and manufactured fuel to all destinations abroad except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, subject always to the approval, previously obtained, of the Controller of Coal Mines or his duly authorised representative, and subject to shipment being made in a vessel approved by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise or their Officers.

The Customs Authorities will require pre-entry to be made in all cases; and at ports where there is a duly authorised local representative of the Controller of Coal Mines (see list below), the approval referred to above will be signified by his endorsement on the pre-entry form, which must be presented to him for the purpose before shipment.

Where shipment is proposed to be made from a port not included in the list given below, it will be necessary for application for the Controller's approval to be made to the Export Branch of the Coal Mines Department in London. Shipments from all ports in the United Kingdom to the destinations excluded from the purview of the general licence must still be covered by an export licence from the Coal Mines Department.

The following are the ports shipments from which will be covered by the local representative's endorsement on pre-entry.

District.	Controller's Representative.
All Scottish ports	Mr. W. D. Fuller, 4, Dunlop Street, Glasgow.
From Amble to Middlesbrough inclusive.	Mr. W. R. Fisher, Guildhall Chambers Quayside, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Humber ports (Hull to Grimsby inclusive).	Mr. A. D. Upton, 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull.
Mercy ports	Mr. J. Molrandi, Dock Board Offices, Liverpool.
From Burry Port to Newport inclusive.	Mr. L. R. Lewis, Cymrie Buildings, Cardiff.

Open General Licence for the export of Industrial Explosives, smooth-bore guns, and munitions for use therewith.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of industrial explosives, smooth-bore guns and munitions for use therewith, to the destinations given below, to which, therefore, exports may be made subject to the usual Customs formalities without applications for specific licences to the Export Licence Department :—

- British Possessions and Protectorates (see note below).
- French Possessions and Protectorates (see note below).
- United States of America
- South America.
- Japan and Korea.
- Asiatic Russia.

France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Italy, Jugo-Slavia, Roumania, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Switzerland, and Iceland.

In accordance with Article 8, Chapter 2, of the " Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunition " all consignments of Arms and Ammunition proceeding into or through any of the Prohibited Areas set out below will require a Specific Export Licence.

The Prohibited Areas are :—

(1) The whole of the Continent of Africa, with the exception of Algeria, Libya, and the Union of South Africa. (Within this area are included all Islands situated within a hundred nautical miles of the coast, together with Prince's Island, St. Thomas Island, and the Islands of Annobon and Socotra.)

(2) Transcaucasia, Persia, Gwadar, the Arabian Peninsula and such continental parts of Asia as were included in the Turkish Empire on August 4, 1914.

(3) A maritime zone including the Red Sea, the Gulf of Aden, the Persian Gulf and the Sea of Oman, and bounded by a line drawn from Cape Guardafui, following the latitude of that cape to its intersection with longitude 57° east of Greenwich, and proceeding thence direct to the eastern frontier of Persia on the Gulf of Oman.

Open General Licence for the export of aircraft, &c.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of the undermentioned goods to all destinations except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria. Applications are no longer to be made to the Import and Export Licensing Section of the Board of Trade in respect of the export of these goods to countries other than those mentioned :—" Aeroplane engines and their component parts. Aircraft other than balloons of all kinds, and their component parts together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft."

Open General Licence for the export of parcels containing miscellaneous foodstuffs.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export by parcel post of parcels containing one or more varieties of foodstuffs (for the personal use of the addressee and not for trading purposes) to all destinations with which trading is allowed, provided that any such parcel may not contain more than two pounds of sugar or more than one pound of butter. Applications need, therefore, no longer be submitted to the Import and Export Licensing Section in respect of the export of such parcels by parcel post.

GENERAL INFORMATION WITH REGARD TO EXPORT REGULATIONS TO CERTAIN COUNTRIES IN EUROPE AND ON THE MEDITERRANEAN, &c.

INDEX TO COUNTRIES.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Albania	597	Letland (Latvia)	598
Alsace-Lorraine	597	Lithuania	598
Arabia	597	Luxembourg	599
Asia Minor, <i>see</i> Turkey.		Montenegro, <i>see</i> Jugo-Slavia.	
Austria and Hungary	597	Norway	599
Belgium	597	Palestine	599
Bulgaria	597	Poland	599
Czechoslovakia	598	Portugal	599
Denmark	598	Roumania	599
Estonia	598	Russia—Asiatic	599
Finland	598	Russia—European	599
France	598	Serbia	599
Germany	598	Spain	599
Greece	598	Sweden	599
Holland	598	Switzerland	599
Italy	598	Syria	599
Jugo-Slavia	598	Turkey—including Asia Minor	599

Exporters are warned that there are import prohibitions in some foreign countries, information regarding which can be obtained from the Department of Overseas Trade, 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.-1, and 73, Basinghall Street, London, E. C.-2. The issue of an export licence implies no guarantee that the goods will be admitted into the country of destination.

Albania.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Alsace-Lorraine.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Arabia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Asia Minor (*see* Turkey).

Austria, Hungary.

Trade is now permitted with all portions of the late Austro-Hungarian Empire.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported *via* any available route.

Parcels will now be accepted by the Post Office for transmission to Austria (States of Upper and Lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, Salzburg, Northern Tyrol, Vorarlberg and Liechtenstein, Trentino, Istria and Dalmatia).

For the portions of the late Austro-Hungarian Empire now incorporated in Italy, Czechoslovakia, Poland and Jugo-Slavia, *see* notes applicable to those countries.

Belgium.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Bulgaria.

Licences are required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Czechoslovakia (*including any portions of Silesia and Galicia allotted to Czechoslovakia*).

This territory consists, broadly speaking, of the former Austrian provinces of Bohemia and Moravia, and the northern part of Hungary-Slovakia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported *via* Hamburg and the Elbe, provided they are consigned to the Czechoslovak Government's Trade Office, Welserhaus 12, Schaarsteinwegabrücke, Hamburg, for further transhipment to the actual consignee in Czechoslovakia. Czechoslovak Import Licences should reach the Hamburg Office from the consignee previous to the shipment of goods. A duplicate set of shipping documents should be forwarded in advance to that Office. Goods may also be exported *via* any other available route.

Denmark.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Estonia (principal port—Reval).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Finland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

France.

Licences for exports are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Germany.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Gift parcels sent by parcel post may enter Germany without import licence and also free from duty and taxes provided they do not contain more than 2 kilos (70 oz.) of tobacco.

Greece.

Licences are only required for goods on List A or B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Holland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Italy.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route to Italy may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Jugo-Slavia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

There is no parcel post service at present, except to Dalmatia.

Letland (Latvia) (principal port—Libau).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Applications to export goods on Lists A and B will be considered in the usual way.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Lithuania (principal port—Riga).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Applications to export goods on Lists A and B will be considered in the usual way.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Luxembourg.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Goods may be exported by any available route at the option of the exporter.

Montenegro (*see Jugo-Slavia*).**Norway.**

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Palestine.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Poland (*including any portions of Silesia and Galicia allotted to Poland*).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Portugal.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Roumania.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Russia (Asiatic).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Russia (European).

Conditions under which trading with European Russia will be permissible are at present under consideration.

Serbia.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

There is no parcel post service at present.

Spain.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Sweden.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Switzerland.

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Syria (as far north as a line from Alexandretta to Aleppo inclusive, and as far east as the Hedjaz Railway inclusive).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B. Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

A Parcel Post Service is in operation as far north as Alexandretta, but not east of Aleppo.

Turkey (including Asia Minor).

Licences are only required for goods on Lists A and B.

Any available route may be adopted at the option of the exporter.

Parcels for civilians in Turkey are accepted if they are fully addressed c/o "Poste Restante, British Army Post Office, Constantinople," and parcels for civilians in Smyrna are accepted if they are fully addressed, c/o "Poste Restante, British Post Office, Smyrna"; parcels must be called for at the British Post Offices.

URGENT ORDERS.

The Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade, announces that, in collaboration with the Department of Overseas Trade, an arrangement has been made whereby firms receiving orders which require immediate acceptance may telegraph details of any such order to the Department of Overseas Trade in order to ascertain whether a licence will be granted for the export of the goods if the order is accepted.

In the event of an applicant being promised a licence he will be enabled to deal with the order straightaway with the knowledge that upon application being made in the proper form to the Import and Export Licensing Section (Board of Trade) the licence will be granted.

The telegrams should be addressed to "Orders, c/o Advantage, Stock, London." They should give in each case in addition to the name and postal or telegraphic address of the applicant the quantity and description of the goods comprised in the order and the name and address of the ultimate consignee if the goods are destined for a neutral country. In the case of orders from Allied or British Territory or from Territory in the occupation of troops of the Associated Governments the consignee need not be stated; and it will be sufficient merely to give the country of destination. A reply of 24 words (1/3) must be prepaid.

Applicants are requested in their own interest to confine their enquiries to orders needing a very urgent decision, since the fewer the enquiries the more promptly can answers be given.

Any subsequent correspondence that is necessary in connection with the telegraphic enquiries should be addressed to the Comptroller General, Department of Overseas Trade (Export Facilities Section), 85, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S. W. 1.

TRANSHIPMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The provisional approval of the Import and Export Section, Board of Trade, should be obtained before the following goods are brought to this country for transhipment :—

Bacon, ham and lard of all kinds.

It is not now necessary to make application to the Collector of Customs at the transhipment ports on Form S. 90 for the transhipment of any goods except those specified in the following list :—

Foodstuffs for animal or human consumption which are on Section "A" or "B" of the list of prohibited exports (including tea and cocoa).

Seeds, oils and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Synthetic dyestuffs.

Ergot.

Quinine sulphate.

Caustic potash.

Potassium carbonate.

Wool-tops and mixtures thereof.

Woolen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 3rd April, 1920.

No. 577.—Mr. Mahendra Nath Lahiri is confirmed as Deputy Postmaster-General, 3rd grade, with effect from the 1st March 1919.

TRADE AFTER THE WAR—HIDES, SKINS AND LEATHER.

The 3rd April, 1920.

No. 650.—In pursuance of item 3 of Schedule III of the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), the Governor General in Council is pleased to prescribe that a rebate of two-thirds of the export duty on raw hides or skins shall be allowed only on the exporter furnishing to the Collector of Customs at the place of export a bond securing the payment of the remainder of the duty within six months from the date of shipment of the hides or skins, which bond shall be cancelled on receipt, within that period, of a certificate granted by such Association or other person in the country of destination as the Governor General in Council may designate in this behalf, certifying that the raw hides or skins have been delivered to a tanner for tanning in His Majesty's dominions or in a State in India or in a territory under the protection of His Majesty or in respect of which a mandate of the League of Nations is exercised by the Government of any part of His Majesty's dominions :

Provided that—

- (i) nothing in this notification shall be deemed to require the production of a bond in the case of exports of raw hides or skins to Indian States other than Cutch ; and
- (ii) the Collector of Customs at the place of export may, if, on the expiry of the six months aforesaid, no such certificate has been furnished and he is of opinion that sufficient cause has been shown, discharge the bond and accept in place thereof a fresh bond securing payment of the remainder of the duty within such further period as he thinks fit.

No. 652.—In pursuance of the Notification in this Department No. 650, dated the 3rd April 1920, the Governor General in Council is pleased to designate the Indian Trade Commissioner, London, as the person by whom the certificates required by the said Notification should be granted in the case of raw hides or skins exported to the United Kingdom.

C. A. INNES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.**CENSUS.**

Simla, the 1st April, 1920.

No. 33.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 15, sub-section (3), of the Indian Census Act, 1920 (IV of 1920), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the powers to make rules for certain purposes conferred upon him by section 15, sub-section (2), Clauses (a), (b) and (c) of the said Act, may also be exercised by any local Government with respect to the territories administered by it.

GENERAL.

The 29th March, 1920.

No. 271.—The services of Captain R. N. G. Scott, I.A., Secretary, Central Employment and Labour Board, are replaced at the disposal of the Army Department, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd April 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 552.—Captain S. G. Johnson, D.S.O., M.C., The South Staffordshire Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Director of Signals. Dated 1st March 1920.

No. 553.—Captain J. Macintyre, Royal Engineers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Works. Dated 20th January 1920.

No. 554.—Captain M. S. H. Jones, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Instructor, Machine Gun Training Centre, Mhow. Dated 22nd January 1920.

No. 555.—Lieutenant L. F. Powell, 1st Battalion, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain to a Chief Engineer. Dated 27th December 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 556.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

William Harvey Bowdon, Army Clothing Department.

William Maxwell Penning, Supernumerary List.

} Dated 23rd December 1919.

William Ogilvie Grant, 1st Battalion, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry.

Walter John Lambert, D.S.O., 29th Lancers (Deccan Horse).

} Dated 7th March 1920.

Duncan Alured Elmsly Will, Military Accounts Department.

Captains to be Majors.

Arthur Brodie Haig, M.C., 24th Punjabis.

Guy Stoddart, O.B.E., 104th Wellesley's Rifles.

} Dated 18th January 1920.

Douglas Bruce Edwards, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse. Dated 28th January 1920.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Basil Mosely, attached 110th Mahratta Light Infantry. Dated 16th May 1919.

Guy Nadin, attached 12th Cavalry.

Godfrey Herbert Thomas, O.B.E., attached 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

} Dated 15th November 1919.

Frank Eric Sheppard, 2nd Battalion, 128rd Outram's Rifles.

Geoffrey Edleston Wheeler, attached 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.

} Dated 20th December 1919.

Walter James Cumming, attached 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 28th December 1919.

Eric Angus McAlister Franklin, M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 97th Deccan Infantry.

John Frederick Shaw, attached 122nd Rajputana Infantry.

} Dated 19th January 1920.

Henry Lowrie Davies, attached 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

Charles Arnold Thornton, attached 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

} Dated 26th January 1920.

Reginald Philip Abigail, attached 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 6th February 1920.

Eric Turner, attached 41st Cavalry Regiment. Dated 12th February 1920.

Alexander John Mackay, M.C., 1st Battalion, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 18th February 1920.

Reginald Fenwick Craster, attached 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles. Dated 22nd February 1920.

Albert George Porter, attached 1st Battalion, 3rd Brahmans. Dated 27th February 1920.

Kenneth Burrell, attached 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 23rd March 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Bernard Springett Watkins, attached 2nd Battalion, 54th Sikhs } Dated 1st October
(Frontier Force). } 1919.

Albert Geoffrey Tribe, attached 1st Battalion, 107th Pioneers. }

Donald Robert Bayly Gillespie, attached 1st Battalion, 11th Rajputs. Dated 16th December 1919.

Ernest Marquis Holt, attached 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse). Dated 5th January 1920.

Temporary Second Lieutenants to be temporary Lieutenants.

Herbert Sydney Hyder, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 7th June 1919.

Harold Knight Tutton, attached 2nd Battalion, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 22nd July 1919.

Victor Lewis Argyle, attached 2nd Battalion, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 12th November 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 557.—The undermentioned Senior Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Captain, to be Senior Assistant Surgeon with the rank of Major, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 7th March 1920 :—

Peter Hyacinth Rodrigues (Supernumerary).

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—NORTHERN ARMY.

No. 558.—Deputy Commissary and Captain William Wallingford, *seconded*, to be Commissary with the rank of Major, subject to His Majesty's approval, and to remain *seconded* ;

Deputy Commissary and Captain William Hicks to be Commissary with the rank of Major, subject to His Majesty's approval ;

Lieutenant (Supernumerary Commissary and Major) Edward O'Donald to be absorbed in the grade of Deputy Commissary, and to remain supernumerary ;

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant James Henderson, *seconded*, to be Deputy Commissary with the rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval, and to remain *seconded* ;

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Frederick George Finch to be Deputy Commissary with the rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval ;

Conductor Albert William Beeden to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval ;

vice Commissary and Major William Christian Hobbs, supernumerary, on attaining the age of 55 years ; with effect from the 16th February 1920.

No. 559.—Under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 935 of 1919, Conductor William David Proctor to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 2nd March 1920.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—SOUTHERN ARMY.

No. 560.—Deputy Commissary and Captain Thomas Edward Ward, supernumerary, to be Commissary with the rank of Major, subject to His Majesty's approval, and to remain supernumerary ;

Deputy Commissary and Captain Robert Henry Burke to be Commissary with the rank of Major, subject to His Majesty's approval ;

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant George James Patrick Hanlon to be Deputy Commissary with the rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval ;

Conductor Joseph Irwin, *seconded*, to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval ; and to remain *seconded* ;

Supernumerary Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Harry Frederick Stephens, *seconded*, to be absorbed in the grade of Assistant Commissary and to remain *seconded* ;

Conductor Thomas Powel Jones to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval ;

vice Commissary and Major Henry Holden, deceased ; with effect from the 4th March 1920.

No. 561.—Under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 935 of 1919, Conductor Edwin Ashfield, *seconded*, to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval, and to remain *seconded*; and Conductor Charles Greenford to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 4th March 1920.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 562.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Cavalry Branch.

Lieutenant to be Captain.

Frank McIlwraith Shaw. Dated 16th January 1920.

Infantry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Colin Scott Moncrieff Finlayson. Dated 29th September 1919.

Percival Michael Julius Feilmann. Dated 1st January 1920.

Patrick Anselm Kelly. Dated 27th January 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Leonard Arthur Frank Clark. Dated 7th June 1919.

Charles William Harvey. Dated 26th August 1919.

Edmund Vernon Ardagh. Dated 10th September 1919.

Michael John O'Brien. Dated 15th October 1919.

Thomas Swinton Swinton. Dated 27th October 1919.

Alexander McIntyre Hutchinson. Dated 5th November 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 563.—The following acting promotions and relinquishment of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

35th Scinde Horse.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) E. B. Maunsell relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a regiment. Dated 9th March 1920.

8th Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Lieutenant G. L. Field to be acting Captain while holding the appointment of temporary Wing Commander. Dated 29th December 1917, *vice* Lieutenant P. E. J. Morgan, vacated with effect from the 13th December 1917.

Lieutenant G. L. Field to be Company Commander and to retain his acting rank of Captain. Dated 26th February 1918.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES.

No. 564.—The following temporary promotions are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. M. Gibb, Royal Field Artillery (Territorial Force), to be temporary Major whilst employed in the Military Works Services. Dated 1st April 1919.

Lieutenant L. M. Vickery, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be temporary Captain whilst employed in the Military Works Services. Dated 1st September 1919.

Lieutenant A. Webster, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be temporary Captain whilst employed in the Military Works Services. Dated 8th November 1919.

Lieutenant R. H. Newey, The Worcestershire Regiment, to be temporary Captain whilst employed in the Military Works Services. Dated 12th September 1919.

Lieutenant A. G. Wheeler, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be temporary Captain whilst employed in the Military Works Services. Dated 15th October 1919.

Lieutenant A. Minnis, Royal Engineers (Temporary Commission), to be temporary Captain whilst employed in the Military Works Services. Dated 15th January 1920.

Lieutenant W. R. L. Beaumont, Royal Engineers (Temporary Commission), to be temporary Captain whilst employed in the Military Works Services. Dated 17th September 1919.

Lieutenant L. B. Wallace, Royal Engineers (Temporary Commission), to be temporary Captain whilst employed in the Military Works Services. Dated 10th November 1919.

Lieutenant W. J. A. Morrow, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be temporary Captain whilst employed in the Military Works Services. Dated 10th November 1919.

Lieutenant R. S. Maloney to be temporary Captain whilst employed in the Military Works Services. Dated 10th November 1919.

Lieutenant A. Mason, Royal Engineers (Temporary Commission), to be temporary Captain whilst employed in the Military Works Services. Dated 10th November 1919.

Second Lieutenant J. McD. Fox, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be temporary Captain whilst employed in the Military Works Services. Dated 10th November 1919.

Lieutenant G. A. Saw, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be temporary Captain whilst employed in the Military Works Services. Dated 17th December 1919.

Lieutenant A. J. Rayner, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be temporary Captain whilst employed in the Military Works Services. Dated 19th October 1919.

Lieutenant S. C. Smith, Indian Army, to be temporary Captain whilst employed in the Military Works Services. Dated 10th September 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 585.—The following acting promotion is notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Major G. G. Hirst to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding No. 3 Combined Field Ambulance, East African Expeditionary Force, from the 4th July 1917 to the 29th July 1917.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

39th Chota Nagpur Regiment.

No. 586.—The undermentioned gentlemen are granted temporary commissions, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Captains.

Ronald Herbert Nichols.	} Dated 19th March 1920.
Stanley Kessen Sawday.	

DISMISSALS, REMOVALS AND DISCHARGES.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 587.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the services of the undermentioned officers are dispensed with, with effect from the dates specified :—

Temporary Captain Kumud Behari Chowdhuri. Dated 14th March 1920.

Temporary Captain Mohim Lal Deb. Dated 20th March 1920.

Temporary Lieutenant Therathawathu Cheriyan Matthew. Dated 24th January 1920.

No. 588.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the services of temporary Lieutenant Vishwanath Hari Bedekar are dispensed with on account of medical unfitness, with effect from the 15th March 1920.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 589.—The undermentioned officers are permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign their commissions, with effect from the dates specified :—

Temporary Captain Dhanjishaw Phirozshaw Karaka. Dated 19th February 1920.

Temporary Captain Francis Barlow Ambler. Dated 9th March 1920.

Temporary Captain Venketarao Manjunath Kaikini. Dated 11th March 1920.

Temporary Captain Jacob Ezekiel. Dated 18th March 1920.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

57th Calcutta Presidency Battalion.

No. 570.—Captain Samuel Hope Richards is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 18th February 1920.

89th Chota Nagpur Regiment.

No. 571.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 171, dated the 28th January 1920, Major A. A. Agabeg, V.D., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retain the rank of honorary Major on retirement. Dated 5th January 1920.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 572.—Captain Alastair Donaldson, 34th Sikh Pioneers, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire on a compassionate allowance, with effect from the 26th March 1920.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—SOUTHERN ARMY.

No. 573.—Commissary and Major John Shipman Rush is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

REWARDS.

No. 574.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the under-mentioned warrant officer, in recognition of his services during the war :—

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—SOUTHERN ARMY.

Conductor Frederick William Young to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 4th March 1920.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 575.—The services of Lieutenant E. P. Coffey, Indian Army, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 576.—The Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 1st March 1920 :—

To be Honorary Surgeons.

Colonel C. W. Profeit, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, *vice* Brevet Major A. G. J. MacIlwaine, C.I.E., Royal Army Medical Corps, reverted to Home Establishment.

Lieutenant-Colonel (acting Colonel) H. P. W. Barrow, C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Wanhill, Royal Army Medical Corps, reverted to Home Establishment.

Brevet Colonel W. R. Blackwell, C.M.G., Royal Army Medical Corps, *vice* Major G. F. Rugg, Royal Army Medical Corps, reverted to Home Establishment.

Brevet Colonel H. B. Fawcett, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, *vice* Colonel W. G. Beys, C.B.E., Royal Army Medical Corps, reverted to Home Establishment.

No. 577.—Mr. F. W. L. Devine, Registrar, Office of the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy, is appointed to officiate as Personal Assistant to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy during the absence on leave and deputation of Mr. R. Parsons.

No. 578.—Mr. W. H. P. de la Hay, 1st Assistant, to officiate as Registrar, Office of the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy, *vice* Mr. F. W. L. Devine, appointed to officiate as Personal Assistant to the Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 579.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 2508 Band Havildar Karim Bakhsh, 1st Battalion, 30th Punjab, with effect from the 1st February 1920.

No. 580.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 1243 Dafadar Sharaf Din, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse), with effect from the 1st April 1920.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

No. 2 Mechanical Transport Company.

No. 581.—No. 104 Havildar Naoulat Rai Bali to be Jemadar to complete establishment, with effect from the 8th October 1919.

No. 11 Mechanical Transport Company.

No. 582.—No. 2593 Havildar-Major Sunder Singh to be Jemadar to complete establishment, with effect from the 8th October 1919.

No. 14 Mechanical Transport Company.

(No. 3 Motor Ambulance Conroy.)

No. 583.—No. 13 Havildar Ralla Singh, No. 14 Mechanical Transport Company, to be Jemadar to complete establishment, with effect from the 8th October 1919.

No. 16 (Burma) Mechanical Transport Company.

No. 584.—Acting Jemadar Mg. Bah Maung to be Jemadar, with effect from the 13th July 1919, to complete establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 585.—In Army Department Notification No. 183, dated the 23rd January 1920, the following should be inserted:—

(a) Between the entries relating to Lieutenant-Colonel H. O. Warren-Codrington and Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Palin, O.B.E., insert—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Cumberlege...	3rd grade...	2nd grade...	3rd October 1919.	6th October 1919.
--	--------------	--------------	-------------------	-------------------

(b) Between the two entries regarding Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Palin, O.B.E., insert—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Cumberlege ..	3rd grade...	2nd grade ..	8th October 1919.
--	--------------	--------------	-------------------

No. 586.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 183, dated the 23rd January 1920, Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Palin, O.B.E., reverted to his substantive grade (3rd grade Cantonment Magistrate), with effect from the 6th March 1920, on the return of Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Cumberlege from privilege leave.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 587.—The undermentioned 2nd class Assistant Surgeon, having completed five years' service in that class, to be 1st class Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 31st March 1920.

John Alexander Guizelar (Superannuated).

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—NORTHERN ARMY.

No. 588.—Under the provisions of Army Instructions (India) No. 935 of 1919, Supernumerary Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Edward John Harrison is absorbed in the grade of Assistant Commissary, with effect from the 20th December 1919.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—SOUTHERN ARMY.

No. 589.—Under the provisions of Army Instructions (India) No. 935 of 1919, Supernumerary Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Joseph Henry Wood is absorbed in the grade of Assistant Commissary, with effect from the 20th December 1919.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—GENERAL LIST.

No. 590.—Sub-Conductor Robert William Nuttall to be Conductor, *vice* Supernumerary Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Joseph Henry Wood of the Southern Army List, absorbed in the grade of Assistant Commissary, with effect from the 20th December 1919.

No. 591.—Supernumerary Conductor Arthur James Robinson, *seconded*, to be absorbed in the grade of Conductor and to remain *seconded*; and

Sub-Conductor Henry George Harris to be Conductor;

vice Conductor Charles Greenford of the Southern Army List, promoted with effect from the 4th March 1920.

No. 592.—Sub-Conductor William Lewis Perriton to be Conductor, *vice* Supernumerary Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Edward John Harrison of the Northern Army List, absorbed in the grade of Assistant Commissary, with effect from the 20th December 1919.

No. 593.—Sub-Conductor Alfred Charles Docking to be Conductor, *vice* Conductor John Maley of the Northern Army List, deceased, with effect from the 31st December 1919.

No. 594.—Sub-Conductor Herbert Harrison to be Conductor, *vice* Conductor Albert William Beadon of the Northern Army List, promoted with effect from the 16th February 1920.

No. 595.—Sub-Conductor George Charles Hall to be Conductor, *vice* Conductor William David Proctor of the Northern Army List, promoted with effect from the 2nd March 1920.

No. 596.—Sub-Conductor Cecil Byrne to be Conductor, *vice* Conductor Thomas Powell Jones of the Southern Army List, promoted with effect from the 4th March 1920.

DISMISSALS, REMOVALS AND DISCHARGES.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 597.—Captain Leopold Brilliant, 1st Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis, is cashiered by sentence of a General Court Martial, with effect from the 28th February 1920.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 598.—Second Lieutenant Henry Clay-Inman, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is cashiered by sentence of a General Court Martial, with effect from the 21st February 1920.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 599.—Mr. R. Parsons, M.B.E., Personal Assistant to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy, is granted accumulated privilege leave out of India for five months and twenty eight days, with effect from the afternoon of the 3rd April 1920 and on expiration of the leave he will be placed on deputation in England for one month.

JUDICIAL.

No. 600.—Under paragraphs 52 and 53 of the Regulations under the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, notice is hereby given:—

First.—That information has been received by me of the death of the officer named and described in the subjoined table.

Secondly.—That there has been received by me, as the surplus of his property, the amount set opposite his name in the same table.

Thirdly.—That all claims by creditors against the property of the deceased are to be lodged with the official referred to in the column of remarks within two calendar months from the date of this notice.

Rank and name.	Corps or Department.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or intestate.	Amount of surplus.	REMARKS.
Captain E. C. Decker.	Royal Field Artillery.	Dalhousie ...	4th August 1919.	Intestate ...	Rs. A. P. 975 9 8	Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department.

REWARDS.

No. 801.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the Indian Distinguished Service Medal to Risaldar Ram Singh, 4th Cavalry, for gallantry and devotion to duty in the field while serving on the North-West Frontier, India.

No. 802.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity) to No. 6297 Driver Baor Singh, 43rd Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps, for meritorious service and devotion to duty while serving with the North-West Frontier Force.

No. 803.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the under-mentioned warrant officers, in recognition of their services during the war :—

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—GENERAL LIST.

Sub-Conductor Albert Cook to be Conductor, with effect from the 31st December 1919; Sub-Conductor Edmund Patrick Hennessey to be Conductor, with effect from the 16th February 1920; and Sub-Conductor Thomas McCrea to be Conductor, with effect from the 2nd March 1920.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 604.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

London Gazette, dated the 17th February, 1920, pages 1949, 1950, 1952 and 1953.

India Office,

17th February, 1920.

* * * * *

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

* * * * *

NOTE.—In the notification in the Lon. Gaz. dated 1st Dec. 1916, making certain promotions in the I.M.S., for "24th July 1914," above the names of Edward Randolph Armstrong, M.B., and Charles James Stocker, M.B., read "29th July 1914."

* * * * *

The KING has approved the promotion of the undermentioned officer on the retired list of the Ind. Army in accordance with the provisions of A. C. I. 644 and 1213 of 1918 :—

Major to be Lieut. Colonel.

J. H. G. Casserly. 14th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the admission of the undermentioned gentlemen to the Indian Medical Service :—

To be Captains.

Charles James Lodge Patch. 29th Nov. 1919.

Alexander Clifton Craighhead, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. 29th Nov. 1919.

Michael Murphy, M.B., Ch.B. 9th Feb. 1920.

To be Lieutenants.

Robert Thomas Wayland Storey. 21st Jan. 1920.

Stanley Cyril Mitchell, M.B., B.Ch. 31st Jan. 1920.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the relinquishment of their commissions by the following officers and the grant of rank as shown below :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Temp. Lieut. J. J. Ledingham, in consequence of ill-health, and is granted the rank of Lieutenant. 1st July 1919.
Temp. Sec. Lieut. A. E. James. 18th Feb. 1919.

The KING has approved the resignation of the following officers :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Lieut. W. J. Malden. 28th Jan 1920.
Lieut. B. V. D. H. Shaw. 12th Feb. 1920.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers and the grant of rank as shown below :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Lieut.-Colonel F. L. Lloyd-Jones. 11th Feb. 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Capt. G. L. C. Little, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., in consequence of ill-health. 5th Feb. 1920.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Lieut. J. A. Gronow, in consequence of ill-health, and is granted the rank of Lieutenant. 13th Feb. 1920.

India Office,
17th February, 1920.

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S MILITARY NURSING SERVICE FOR INDIA.

The following promotion has been made :—

Nursing Sister to be Senior Nursing Sister.

Miss E. J. Stonehouse. 17th July 1919.

The undermentioned Lady Nurse has been permitted to resign the service :—

Nursing Sister Miss P. M. C. Bosanquet. 7th May 1919.

The undermentioned Lady Superintendent has been permitted to retire from the service :—

Miss I. M. A. Lloyd. 1st Aug. 1919.

Supplement, dated the 17th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 17th February, 1920, pages 2019, 2020, 2023 and 2024.

War Office,
17th February, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

HD.-QRS. OF ADMIN. SERVS. AND DEPTS.

Asst. Dir.-Gen. of Transportation (Cl. X).—Maj. M. S. S. O'Connor, Ind. Army Res. of Off., and relinquishes the temp. rank of Lt.-Col. 19th Jan. 1920.

COMMANDS AND STAFFS.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

A.G.'S AND Q.M.G.'S STAFF.

D. A. A. Gs.

Capt. G. B. Howell, 19th Lrs., Ind. Army, and relinquishes the temp. rank of Maj. 7th Nov. 1919.

HD.-QRS. OF ADMIN. SERVS. AND DEPTS.

Dep. Asst. Dir. of Supplies and Trans. (Cl. BB).—Maj. G. V. Comyn, M.C., S. & T. Corps, Ind. Army. 22nd June 1919.

- Second Supplement, dated the 16th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 17th February, 1920, pages 2031, 2033, 2034, 2035 and 2037.

War Office,
18th February, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

R. H. Kent R.—Capt. A. G. Balbernie, M.C., is secd. whilst empld. as Adj't. Ind. Defence Force. 14th Jan. 1920.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned relinquish the actg. rank of Capt. :—

Lt. L. C. Horwill, Ind. Army Res. of Off., on ceasing to comd. a Co. 10th Dec. 1919.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

R. W. Fns.

Temp. Lt. J. H. Jones is seconded on appt. as probt. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 9 Oct. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 24 Nov. 1917, under Gen. List.)

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd April 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 23.—Mr. A. A. Whelan, Assistant Director, Royal Indian Marine (Administration), having reported his return from leave on the 12th February 1920, reverts to his substantive appointment as Assistant Secretary, Army Department, with effect from that date, the appointment of Assistant Director, Royal Indian Marine (Administration) having been abolished.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 24.—The following promotions are made in the Royal Indian Marine, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenants to be Lieutenant-Commanders.

Geoffrey Rawson, O.B.E.
Joseph Noel Metcalfe, O.B.E., D.S.C.
Lionel Sinclair Wadson. } Dated 5th February 1920.

LEAVE.

No. 25.—Mr. A. A. Whelan, Assistant Director, Royal Indian Marine (Administration), is granted leave on medical certificate from the 5th July 1919 to the 11th February 1920 (4 months and 8 days privilege leave and the balance commuted furlough on full average salary). (Marine Department Notification No. 82, dated the 5th September 1919, is hereby cancelled.)

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st March, 1920.

No. 320-P-16.—The Senior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 5, having inspected the Varethu to Vav-Sathana, and the Vav-Sathana to Samia sections of the Ambaji-Taranga Light Railway, authorised their opening for passenger traffic on the 13th November and 6th December 1919, respectively.

The Railway Board, after considering his report, have confirmed his action.

No. 556-E-20.—With reference to Railway Board's notification No. 2429-E-19, dated the 12th December 1919, Mr. A. V. Hawkins, officiating Deputy Traffic Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of District Traffic Superintendent in class II, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways from the 29th January to the 20th February 1920.

Mr. Hawkins was again appointed to officiate as a Deputy Traffic Manager of the railway in class I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 21st February 1920 and until further orders.

No. 556-E-2-20.—With reference to Railway Board's notification No. 1003-E-19, dated the 13th May 1919, Mr. S. L. H. Naidu continued to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent in class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways after the return of Mr. S. G. Hussain Shah. Mr. Naidu reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III, grade I, of that Establishment from the 7th to 20th February 1920, and was again appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent in class II, with effect from the 21st February 1920 and until further orders.

No. 556-E-3-20.—With reference to Railway Board's notification No. 1476-E-19, dated the 14th July 1919, Mr. S. A. Hamid, officiating District Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 18th February 1920.

The 1st April, 1920.

No. 77-F-20.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the administration of the Eastern Bengal Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the Local authority set out in the schedule hereto annexed, the tax specified in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authority.	Tax.
1	2
Kanchrapara Municipality ...	House tax.

No. 159-F-19.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the administration of the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the schedule hereto annexed, the tax specified in the second column thereof.

Local Authority.	Tax.
1	2
Ahmedabad Municipality ...	Water tax.

No. 188-E-20.—Major W. F. Mathews, R.E., Executive Engineer and officiating Deputy Agent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is promoted to the officiating rank of Superintending Engineer, supernumerary, from the 24th November 1919.

R. McLEAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 15.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 10, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

	PAGES.		PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	613—618	Resolution regarding the allotment of members of the Indian Civil Service appointed in 1920	885
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta]	599—632	Resolution regarding the question of transforming the Upper Subordinate establishment of the Public Works Department into a service organised on the model of existing Provincial Civil Services.	890—893
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]	49—61	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 27th March 1920	889—892
SUPPLEMENT No. 15—		Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 6th and 18th March 1920	893—895
Audit and Appropriation Report, 1918-1919 [published in Delhi]	753	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 8th April 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	899—900
Indian Customs Revenue [published in Calcutta]	881	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 3rd April 1920	901—903
Supplementary Memorandum on Wheat Crop [published in Calcutta]	882—883	Statement showing the number of persons on relief works and in receipt of gratuitous relief in the Districts of British Provinces and in Indian States affected by famine or scarcity in India for the weeks ending 21st and 28th February 1920	903—904

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 7th April, 1920.

No. 1800-M.—Their Excellencies the Viceroy and the Lady Chelmsford will hold a Drawing Room at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday the 20th May 1920, at 9-30 p.m.

Admission to the Drawing Room will be by ticket only.

Ladies who have already been presented at the Court of St. James, or at the Viceregal Court, and who desire to attend the Drawing Room are requested to apply in writing to the Military Secretary to the Viceroy, Simla, on or before the 13th May stating at which Court they have been presented. *This applies to both the Private and Public Entrees.* Applications reaching the Military Secretary after the 13th May cannot be considered.

Ladies who have not been presented at the Court of St. James, or at the Viceregal Court, and who desire to attend the Drawing Room will make their applications to be presented through ladies who have had the honour of presentation at the Court of St. James, or at the Viceregal Court.

Note.—No applications can be received direct by the Military Secretary to the Viceroy from ladies who wish to be presented. Their names must be forwarded by the ladies who propose to make the presentation.

Ladies, who desire, and are eligible to present others, should apply to the Military Secretary to the Viceroy, Simla, not later than the 5th May for presentation forms, which, on receipt, should be filled in and returned to the Military Secretary, *not later than the 11th May.*

Tickets for those ladies whose presentation to Their Excellencies has been approved will then be forwarded direct to them.

Ladies, who present others, must themselves attend the Drawing Room.

Ladies attending the Drawing Room will appear in full evening dress.

Gentlemen accompanying ladies will wear Full Dress.

Gentlemen accompanying ladies by the Private Entrée will leave them at the entrance to the dining room and re-join them in the ball room.

Gentlemen accompanying ladies by the Public Entrée will leave them in the verandah at the entrance to the hall and will re-join them in the drawing room, proceeding to that room via the South verandah.

Ladies who had intended to be present, but have found themselves unable to do so, should send an explanatory letter to the Military Secretary before, or as soon as possible after, the Drawing Room.

By Command,

R. VERNEY, Lieutenant-Colonel,

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th April, 1920.

No. 39.—In pursuance of the second proviso to Regulation X (1) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, published under the notification of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, No. 61, dated the 14th November 1912, as subsequently amended, the Governor General is pleased to extend up to such date as the Governor General in Council may, under section 47 (2) of the Government of India Act, 1919, appoint for the coming into operation of the provisions of the said Act constituting the said Council, the terms of office of those Additional Members being non-officials, whose terms of office would, under the Regulations, but for this notification, expire before that date.

No. 40.—In pursuance of the second proviso to Regulation X (1) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, published under the notification of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, No. 61, dated the 14th November 1912, as subsequently amended, the Governor General is pleased to extend up to such date as the Governor General in Council may, under section 47 (2) of the Government of India Act, 1919, appoint for the coming into operation of the provisions of the said Act constituting the said Council, the terms of office of those Additional Members, being officials nominated by him, whose terms of office would, under the Regulations, but for this notification, expire before that date.

No. 41.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Mr. Walter Esckine Crum, O.B.E., of his office of Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council.

No. 42.—A vacancy having occurred in the Indian Legislative Council by reason of the resignation of the Hon'ble Mr. W. E. Crum, O.B.E., an Additional Member of the said Council, who represented the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, the Governor General is pleased in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI (b) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, to call upon the Bengal Chamber of Commerce to elect in accordance with the said Regulations a person for the purpose of filling the said vacancy on or before the 15th May 1920.

No. 43.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Sir Arthur Anderson, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., of his office of Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council.

The 9th April, 1920.

No. 44.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Mr. E. M. Cook, C.I.E., of his office of Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 3rd April, 1920.

No. 620.—Mr. C. A. Barron, C.I.E., Chief Commissioner of Delhi, is granted privilege leave for 4 months and 4 days, combined with commuted furlough on average salary for 1 month and 26 days, with effect from the 15th April 1920, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 621.—Mr. H. P. Tollinton, C.I.E., of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Chief Commissioner of Delhi, during the absence on leave of Mr. C. A. Barron, C.I.E., or until further orders.

The 8th April, 1920.

No. 672.—The services of Mr. R. H. Crump, of the Indian Civil Service, Punjab, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Delhi, with effect from the 19th November 1919, for employment as Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner.

The 9th April, 1920.

No. 684.—Mr. W. F. Kirton is permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 30th March 1920.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

JUDICIAL.

The 5th April, 1920.

No. 627.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. P. Beachcroft, I.C.S., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, is granted furlough on urgent private affairs, with effect from the 10th April 1920 or such other date as he may avail himself of it, to the afternoon of the 2nd September 1920, both days inclusive.

The Home Department notification no. 400, dated the 25th February 1920, is hereby cancelled.

No. 629.—The Hon'ble Justice Sir Ashutosh Mukharji, Kt., C.S.I., having been appointed to perform the duties of Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, during the absence on furlough of the Hon'ble Sir Lancelot Sanderson,

Kt., K.C., Barrister-at-Law, the Governor General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), section 105, sub-section (2), to appoint Mr. E. B. H. Panton, I.C.S., to act as a Judge of that Court, *vice* the Hon'ble Justice Sir Ashutosh Mukharji, or until further orders.

The Home Department notification no. 453, dated the 3rd March 1920, is hereby cancelled.

The 9th April, 1920.

No. 663.—The Hon'ble Justice Sir Ashutosh Mukharji, Kt., C.S.I., took his seat as Acting Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, on the forenoon of the 24th March 1920.

No. 661.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. P. Beachcroft, I.C.S., having been granted furlough with effect from the 10th April 1920 or such other date as he may avail himself of it, to the afternoon of the 2nd September 1920, both days inclusive, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), section 105, sub-section (2), to appoint Mr. A. H. Cuming, I.C.S., to act as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal during the absence of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. P. Beachcroft, or until further orders.

MEDICAL.

The 8th April, 1920.

No. 323.—The services of the undermentioned officers of the Indian Medical Service are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

Major A. J. H. Russell, M.D.	...	...	13th July 1919.
Major A. S. Joshi, M.B.	...	...	26th July 1919.
Major F. C. Fraser	...	...	26th July 1919.

The services of Majors Leslie and Fraser will remain temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

PORT BLAIR.

The 8th April, 1920.

No. 173.—In modification of the Home Department notification no. 277, dated the 24th September 1919, the services of Mr. B. T. Roussac, Commandant and District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Burma, with effect from the 21st September 1919.

H. D. CRAIK,

Offg. Addl. Secretary to the Government of India.

REFORMS OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

GENERAL.

Simla, the 8th April, 1920.

No. 305-G.—The following despatch to the Secretary of State relating to a new constitution for Burma is published for general information :—

No. 1-General, dated Delhi, the 25th March 1920.

From—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council,

To—The Right Honourable Edwin Montagu, His Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

We have the honour to lay before you our proposals for a new constitution for Burma.

2. In paragraph 198 of the Joint Report the problem of Burma's political evolution was set aside for separate and future consideration. The authors of the report took the view that Burma was not India, that its problems were altogether different, and that it was impossible to say how far their proposals would be applicable to Burma till the Government and the

people of that province had had an opportunity of considering them. On the publication of the Report the Lieutenant-Governor of Burma took steps, by means of informal conferences, to ascertain the views held in Burma regarding the proposals of His Excellency and the Secretary of State, and subsequently in a resolution, which forms an enclosure to this despatch, he published for discussion and criticism a tentative scheme of reforms. This resolution was issued in December 1918 and in June of the following year, after consideration of the opinions which the scheme had elicited, the Lieutenant-Governor submitted to us his formal proposals for a new constitution.

3. These proposals are fully set out in the local Government's letter of the 2nd June 1919, of which we attach a copy. They included a wide extension of local self-government, and the establishment of a Legislative Assembly in which the elected element would have a substantial majority. Elections to the Legislative Assembly were to be direct, except in the case of the rural representatives who were to be elected by the District Councils. The power of the Governor to ensure the passing of legislation considered to be of essential importance was to be secured by providing that measures sanctioned by the Governor should become law unless opposed by a majority of two-thirds of the Assembly. The resolutions of the Assembly on the budget were to have the effect only of recommendations to the local Government, but it was contemplated that in practice the local Government would not disregard the clearly expressed wishes of the Legislature except on matters regarded as essential for the maintenance of peace and security. The most distinctive feature of the scheme, however, was the proposal for the creation of a system of Boards which were to exercise some of the powers now vested in the local Government. There were to be four such Boards, one for home affairs, one for local self-government, one for development and one for revenue and finance. Each Board was to be presided over by a non-official President chosen, except perhaps in the case of Europeans, from the non-official members of the Legislative Assembly. The other members of the Boards were to consist of Heads of Departments and Secretaries to the local Government. The official members were to exercise without reference to the Presidents the independent powers which they possess under the existing system, but in all matters, which lay beyond the powers appertaining to the head of the Department, no action was to be taken without the cognizance and participation of the non-official President. The decisions of the Board were to be in accordance with the opinion of the majority, but the non-official President was to be empowered to carry any case to the Lieutenant-Governor and to ask for his permission to over-rule the Board. It was recognized that the Boards contained no element of responsibility to the legislature. It was urged, however, that the Assembly would be able to express their disapproval of the administration of a President by an adverse vote, and that in this way a gradual advance towards responsible government would be secured. As regards its relations with India, separation was declared to be the ultimate goal to which Burma should look forward and, partly as a fitting recognition of this fact and, partly with the object of retaining for the provincial legislature and administration the ablest of her people, it was proposed that Burma should not be represented on the Indian Legislative Assembly. On the Council of State the Lieutenant-Governor asked for three seats, one of which was to be held by an officer of the Burman Commission attached to the Government of India to advise on all matters affecting the interests of Burma. It was claimed for this scheme that it was a preliminary advance towards responsible self-government; that it paved the way for further progress with the growth of experience and capacity amongst the people; and that it set the course of development of Burma and its people towards the realization of a separate national entity within the British Empire.

4. We recognized the great care and thought which had been expended on these proposals and, for reasons which we shall explain later, we took no objection to them on the ground that they differed profoundly from the scheme which has been adopted for the Indian provinces. Nevertheless there were features in them which we felt unable to accept. We thought that the system of Boards would prove to be an unwieldy method of Government and further that it was open to the criticism that it made no real advance in the direction of giving Burmans any power over the administration. The powers to be exercised by the Boards would be those which were delegated to them by the Head of the Government and the Head of the Government was to retain authority to withdraw any such powers from the Boards at his discretion. We doubted whether Burman opinion would be satisfied without a Governor in Council since any substitute would be regarded as of inferior dignity; and we were inclined to favour the establishment of an Executive Council, both on this ground, and on the ground that it would give the Burmans some measure of administrative control at the outset and that it would pave the way towards a further advance by the conversion, when the time came, of the non-official Councillors into Ministers. As regards the Legislature, we accepted the process of indirect election proposed in the case of the rural members as inevitable in the circumstances; but we thought that the procedure for ensuring the passing of legislation considered to be essential by the Government should be the same as in the case of the provincial legislative councils in India. We communicated these criticisms to the Lieutenant-Governor and asked for a further expression of his views.

5. The further views of the Lieutenant-Governor were submitted in a letter, dated January 22, 1920, of which a copy is attached to this despatch. In the interval the Report of the Joint Committee had appeared and the Lieutenant-Governor reviewed his

scheme in the light both of our criticisms and of the recommendations of the Committee. He considered that the dualistic system adopted for the Indian provinces was quite inapplicable to political conditions in Burma, and he was also opposed to the establishment of an Executive Council. He urged that there were no persons who could be selected to fill the independent position of Ministers, and that even greater difficulty must attach to the selection of Executive Councillors to deal with both reserved and transferred subjects. He recognised, however, that the constitution of the Boards proposed by him gave an appearance of the President being always confronted with a majority of officials, and he proposed accordingly, while retaining four Boards as an essential and convenient means of administration, to reduce the membership of each Board to two, a non-official who would be the first Member of the Board and would also be termed a Minister, and an official who would be second Member of the Board. He recommended that the Head of the province should be empowered to appoint at the outset any persons, whether elected members of the Legislature or not, but proposed that at least three of the subsequent appointments should be made from the elected members of the Assembly. He claimed for this modified system that it would employ and train in responsible posts a maximum number of non-officials; that it enabled a gradual transfer of power to be carried out by means of further delegations; and that when conditions were ripe for this advance, it admitted of easy transformation into a constitution of Ministers or a constitution of Executive Councillors or a constitution which should include both Executive Councillors and Ministers. He adhered to his original proposal that since Burma was unable to provide a suitable number of representatives in the Legislative Assembly, it should be excluded from this body and suggested an arrangement under which Indian legislation would be extended to Burma after consultation with the Government of Burma and the Burma Legislative Assembly. On the Council of State he again asked that Burma should be given three representatives of whom one should represent Burman Commerce. Finally, he proposed that the title of the Viceroy should be altered to that of "Governor-General of India and Burma."

6. We recognised that those proposals were an improvement on those originally put forward by the Lieutenant-Governor. We could not, however, admit that our objections had been fully met, more particularly in regard to the form of executive government suggested. The system of Boards still appeared to us to be open to the criticism that at bottom all real power was retained in the hands of the Head of the Government. We were not convinced that the establishment of an Executive Council was impracticable and we were unable to accept the proposal that Burma should not be represented on the Indian Legislative Assembly. We felt, however, that it would be an advantage if the whole position could be discussed with the Lieutenant-Governor and we therefore invited Sir Reginald Craddock to Delhi so that we might have an opportunity of personal consultation with him before formulating our final proposals. We have now had a full discussion with the Lieutenant-Governor and we are glad to be able to inform you that we have arrived at substantial agreement with him as regards the lines on which the new constitution of Burma should be framed, and that we are now able to lay before you a scheme which in all its important features commends itself equally to the head of the provinces and to ourselves.

7. We accept in the first place the proposal of the Lieutenant-Governor that the title of the Viceroy should be altered to that of "Governor-General of India and Burma." Historically and geographically Burma is only by accident a part of the Indian Empire and we think that this alteration of the title of the Viceroy will be an appropriate means of recognizing its distinctive position. We are opposed, however, to taking any step which would prejudge the question of separation, and cannot therefore approve of the exclusion of Burma from the Indian Legislative Assembly, which measure would in our judgment be tantamount to recognizing that separation was inevitable at no distant date. Burma shares with India a common system of taxation for central purposes and its exclusion from the Assembly, which controls the allocation of the proceeds of taxation, could be justified only if it were treated as a temporary measure and as the prelude to early and complete separation. Burma is linked at present with India by many ties, foreign, military and commercial, which cannot be severed in the immediate future or till the conditions which make for union or separation are clearer than they are now. There is nothing in the present circumstances of Burma which necessitates an early decision and much which suggests the desirability of keeping an open mind in regard to a problem whose solution may depend so largely on future and unforeseeable developments. We may add that whilst the Lieutenant-Governor would still prefer that Burma should not be represented on the Legislative Assembly, he does not now press strongly for its exclusion.

8. As regards the provincial constitution, we are in full agreement with the Lieutenant-Governor as to the impossibility of imposing on Burma a constitution on the Indian model. In our judgment the facts set out in the Resolution and the letters of the Local Government place this conclusion beyond reasonable doubt. In political development Burma is at least a generation behind India. Broadly speaking, the people of Burma have had no electoral experience whatever. Local Self-Government has hitherto been confined to a few municipalities and little advantage has been taken

of even the limited facilities thus afforded; while the Burma Legislative Council has never up to the present time included a single elected Burman. In other spheres of national life the backwardness of the Burmans is no less marked. In commerce and in administration all the prominent positions are filled by Europeans and Indians. The total number of Burman graduates has not yet reached 400; not a single Burman has passed the examination for the Indian Civil Service; whilst even at the Bar Burmans have been easily out-distanced by their Indian competitors. To impose on such a people a system of government in which persons without the requisite training or capacity would be called on to assume unaided the highest responsibilities would be an experiment too rash for statesmanship to contemplate. We must take the facts as they are; we must build on such foundation as actually exists; and there are at present no foundations on which the elaborate structure of the Indian system could be superimposed. The new constitution should be framed on as generous lines as possible and should admit of progressive liberalisation with the growth of experience and capacity amongst the people. But it is equally essential that in framing it, due account should be taken of the political immaturity of the people. We are anxious that the advance towards responsible government should be as rapid as we can make it, but nothing will be gained by attempting to force the pace to an extent which ignores the governing conditions of the problem. India has had to pass through a long course of political training before it was found possible to confer on her the reforms which have now been embodied in the Government of India Act; and though we hope and believe that in Burma this stage can be curtailed considerably, we do not think that it can be dispensed with entirely. We aim at giving the Burmans a control over the administration far larger than they have hitherto enjoyed, but before we can concede to them the same measure of responsible government as we are about to confer on the Indian provinces, there must be an intermediate period of preparation and training. This conclusion appears to us to be entirely consistent with the recommendation of the Joint Committee. The term "analogous" employed by the Committee is doubtless in itself susceptible of more than one interpretation; but the Committee have explicitly recognised the differences between India and Burma and we read it, therefore, not as connoting identity or even close similarity, but, rather, as indicating that in their opinion the Burmans should receive a constitution as liberal having regard to the relative political development of the province as that which has been granted to their Indian fellow subjects. We are confident that the proposals which we shall now proceed to describe will satisfy this condition.

9. We contemplate first a wide extension of local self-government on the lines proposed by the Lieutenant-Governor. We attach importance to this part of our programme of reforms, not only as a means of conferring control over local affairs, but also because it is on the local bodies that we must primarily rely for the development of administrative capacity and electoral experience amongst the people. The Municipal Act will now be extended to all urban areas of any size and importance; all municipal committees will be mainly elective and almost entirely non-official; and all municipal officials will be appointed by the Committees themselves. Such control as it will still be necessary to retain will thus be exercised in future from without and not from within. In rural areas much of the powers in local affairs hitherto exercised by the Deputy Commissioner will be entrusted to Circle Boards and District Councils. Circle Boards will be constituted from members elected by groups of village tracts and the electorate will comprise all residents in each group who are assessed to capitation tax or *thathameda* or income-tax or who have been exempted from such taxation on grounds other than poverty. The District Council will consist of representatives elected by the Circle Boards and members returned by each Municipal area in the district. It will supervise and be responsible for the working of the Circle Boards, whose functions in the main will be those delegated to them by the Council; and it will administer such local matters as vernacular education, sanitation, roads, etc. These measures will give Burma a system of local self-government as extensive and as liberal as that of any province in India.

10. The Burma Legislative Council was created in 1897. As first constituted, it consisted of 9 nominated members, 4 of whom were officials. In 1909 the membership of the Council was increased to 17 and in 1915 to 19. As late, however, as 1916 the only elected members of the Council were two Europeans, and the sole representatives of the indigenous races were two Burmans, one Karen and a Shan Chief. Burma has thus never had a Council of the kind which was established in India by the Morley-Minto Reforms. In substance its Legislative Council has conformed to the pre-1909 type. It might therefore appear that the most natural line of advance would be to convert the existing Council into a Legislature in which the elected element would be about as large as in the present Legislative Councils of Bombay and Bengal. We have considered, but have rejected, a suggestion to this effect. We think that Burma has deserved and should receive a Legislature in which the elected members will have a substantial majority. Nothing less will satisfy the legitimate sentiment of the Burma people or provide that measure of popular control to which, despite their political immaturity, they can fairly lay claim. The proposals of the local Government fulfil this condition. They have been worked out with great care and we think they may be accepted as suitable and satisfactory. In their latest form they provide for a Council of 92

composed as follows:—

A. Electoral Members.

1. One district representative from every district that has a District Council	31
2. Urban representatives	10
3. Two elected members of the Burma Chamber of Commerce	2
4. One elected member of the Rangoon Trades Association	1
5. One representative of the Burma Educational Syndicate, and later of the University when established	1
6. (a) One elected member of the European community, a European being defined as a person of European parentage on both sides	1
7. (b) One elected member of the Anglo-Indian community	1
Total elected members	56

B. Nominated Members.

7. (a) Twelve non-officials nominated by the local Government for races or interests inadequately represented by the elected members	12
7. (b) One European member to represent one branch of commerce not represented by the elected commercial members	1
7. (c) Three members (one Burmese, one Indian and one Chinese) to represent branches of commerce in which the Burmese, Indian and Chinese communities are specially interested	3
8. Two experts, official or non-official	2
9. Twelve officials	12
Total nominated members	30

C. Ex-officio members.

Six members of executive council	6
GRAND TOTAL	92
or including the Governor	93

The elected members will thus form 60 per cent. of the Council, a proportion not far short of that prescribed by the Government of India Act for the provincial Legislative Councils. We recognize the objections to the election of the rural representatives by the District Councils. As you are aware, we have never favoured the method of indirect election and have opposed its application to the Indian Legislative Assembly and to the Council of State. But in the case of Burma we see no alternative to its adoption. It is not possible, for the reasons explained in paragraph 24 of the local Government's letter of January 22, to base the electoral rolls on the assessments of land revenue and on the other hand the *thathameda* or capitation-tax rolls, which are the only materials available for the purpose, would yield a rural electorate of about 2,000,000. The largest rural electorate proposed for any Indian province does not include more than 1,000,000 voters in a population of 45,000,000. We could not recommend for a province which has as yet had no experience of elections even to a District Council, an electorate based on household suffrage; nor has the province the administrative machinery which would be required for the conduct of elections in which the average number of voters in each constituency would be 64,000.

* 11. We propose that the control of the Legislature over legislation should be the same as that exercisable by the Indian provincial Legislative Councils. The power of the Government to ensure the passing of legislation regarded by it as essential should be secured by a provision on the lines of section 13 of the Government of India Act. Provision should also be made for optional and compulsory reservation of Bills as in section 12 of that Act. We consider, however, that the resolutions of the Council regarding the budget should have the effect only of recommendations to the local Government. We should not expect the Government to disregard, save for strong reasons, the clearly expressed wishes of the Council; but the function of giving or withholding the supplies necessary for the carrying on of Government is not one that can at the outset be entrusted to inexperienced hands and we think that for the present at any rate statutory control over the proceeds of taxation should not be conceded to the new Council.

12. We pass now to the structure of the Executive Government. The system of Boards, even in the modified form proposed in the local Government's letter of January 22, seemed to us open to two criticisms. In the 1st place, the position of the Presidents would still be merely that of Secretaries to a local Government, entitled to refer matters to the head of the province, but not authorised to over-rule the heads of departments with whom they were to be associated. Secondly, it fails to satisfy the demand for a Governor in Council for which Burman opinion would certainly, and, we think, rightly press. On the other hand we are anxious to retain what we regard as the valuable feature in the system, *viz.*, the association with each non-official member of an official colleague. If there were men available amongst the Burmans capable of assuming unaided the duties of Executive Councillors, we should have had no hesitation in recommending the appointment of an Executive Council of the ordinary type and indeed of all probability of Ministers too. But there are in fact no such Burmans at present, nor are they likely to be forthcoming for a number of years yet; and it is not possible therefore to set up an Executive Council in which the non-official members would be in sole charge of their departments. The solution is to be found in the division of the Executive Council into departmental committees. Our proposal is that the Government of Burma should in future consist of a Governor and an Executive Council and that the Executive Council should be divided into committees each of which would contain one official and one non-official member. The Lieutenant-Governor agrees that a Council of six members (which would absorb certain departmental offices such as those of the Development and Financial commissioners) would be adequate, and we propose therefore that the strength of the Council should be fixed at this number, and that there should be three committees, one for home affairs and local self-Government, one for revenue and finance and one for development. As in the normal form of Council Government, the Governor himself would administer certain subjects such as the Shan States, frontier and hill tracts and the army and marine. The members of each committee would have equal powers; but the non-official member would be the senior member. In the event of any difference of opinion between the members of the committee, either member would be entitled to refer the question in issue to the Governor but—and here our scheme differs radically from that originally proposed by the Lieutenant-Governor—he would also, if not willing to defer to the views of the Governor, have the right to demand that the matter should be taken in full Council. Decisions in Council would be those of the majority but the Governor would have the emergency power conferred by section 50 (2) of the Government of India Act. For the present at any rate we recommend that one non-official should be a European and that two should be Burmans. All members of the Council should be appointed by the Crown on the advice of the Governor and should receive the same pay which might suitably be fixed at Rs. 4,000 per mensem.

13. In the selection of non-official members we would not restrict the field of choice to the elected members of the Legislature. It should be open to the Governor to recommend for appointment any suitable person, whether an elected member of the Legislature or not. But we would further lay down that an elected member of the Legislative Council should, if appointed to be a member of the Executive Council, resign his elective seat on the Legislative Council. Parliament has already accepted our view that it is impossible to reconcile amenability to the Legislature with the position of a member of an Executive Council. The attempt to combine responsibilities so incompatible could only lead to that particular type of dead-lock which was the cardinal weakness of the scheme of the five Governors. A dualism would at once be established, but of a particularly unsatisfactory type, since the two elements in the Government would have no separate spheres of work and would be liable to come into conflict over the whole range of their duties. When a stage has been reached in the political development of Burma at which the non-official members of the Council can be relieved of their official colleagues, the way will lie open for the appointment of full-blown ministers. Our scheme is designed only to meet the requirements of the period of transition and training which still lies before us, and is consistent with whatever line of advance may be found to be the most promising. But it is none the less important that the Government to be set up in Burma should not prove unequal to the tasks which will confront it, and we can conceive of nothing more likely to imperil its chances of success than a form of dualism which would reduce the Executive to impotence.

14. This concludes our proposals for the new constitution. They differ in many respects, the importance of which we do not seek to minimise, from the scheme of reforms which has been approved for India. But we hold that the differences are no greater than the disparity in political conditions warrants. Relatively to these conditions the advance will be at least as great in the case of Burma as in that of the Indian provinces. Burma will secure at one stroke a wide extension of local self-Government, a Legislature in which the elected element will have a substantial majority and the control of legislation, and an Executive Government in which the official element will have only a bare preponderance. We believe that these reforms will be recognized as adequate and indeed generous by all moderate Burman opinion and we trust that they will commend themselves to your judgment.

S. P. O'DONNELL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th April 1920.

No. 1270-Est. A.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. E. Molesworth, R.A.M.C. (retired), is appointed to officiate as an Agency Surgeon, and is posted as Residency Surgeon, Nepal, with effect from the 17th March 1920.

The 8th April 1920.

No. 980-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 17 and 6 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), as applied to the Administered Areas in the Hyderabad State by the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 582-I.B., dated 22nd March 1913, as subsequently amended, and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 622-I.B., dated the 29th April 1915:—

1. The Governor-General in Council is pleased hereby to declare that acetylene, when liquid or when subject to a pressure above that of the atmosphere capable of supporting a column of water exceeding two hundred and fifty inches in height, and whether or not in admixture with other substances, or when in admixture with atmospheric air or with oxygen gas in whatever proportion and at whatever pressure, and whether or not in admixture with other substances, shall be deemed to be an explosive within the meaning of the said Act as applied, subject to the following exception, that if it be shown to the satisfaction of the Governor-General in Council that acetylene declared to be an explosive by this notification when in admixture with any substance, or in any form or condition, is not possessed of explosive properties, the Governor-General in Council may, by order, exempt such acetylene from being deemed to be an explosive within the meaning of the said Act as applied.

Provided that nothing in this notification shall apply to acetylene in admixture with air when such admixture takes place only in a burner or contrivance in which the mixture is intended to be burnt:

Provided also, that nothing in this notification shall be held to apply to an admixture of acetylene and air which may unavoidably occur in the first use or re-charging of an apparatus properly designed and constructed with a view to the production of pure acetylene:

* Provided also, that acetylene, when in admixture with oil-gas (that is to say, a gas manufactured from mineral oil), shall not when under compression be deemed to be an explosive within the meaning of the said Act, as applied, if the following conditions are fulfilled, namely:—

- (1) The acetylene shall be generated only by the Atkins Dry Process.
- (2) The proportion of acetylene shall not exceed fifty parts by volume in every one hundred parts of the mixture of acetylene and oil-gas.
- (3) The acetylene and oil-gas shall be mixed together in a chamber or vessel before the gases are subjected to compression.
- (4) The mixture shall not be compressed to a pressure exceeding one hundred and fifty pounds to one square inch:

Provided also, that acetylene when contained in a homogeneous porous substance with or without acetone or other solvent, shall not be deemed to be an explosive within the meaning of the said Act as applied if the following conditions are fulfilled, namely:—

- (1) The porous substance shall fill as completely as possible the cylinder into which the acetylene is compressed.
- (2) The porosity of the substance shall not exceed eighty per cent.
- (3) Any acetone or other solvent used shall not be capable of chemical reaction with the acetylene gas, or with the porous substance or with the metal of the cylinder, and the quantity of acetone or other solvent shall be such that when fully charged with acetylene it shall not completely fill the porosity of the porous substance at any temperature likely to be met with in ordinary practice or use.

(4) A drawing showing the method of construction of every type of cylinder it is proposed to use for the storage of compressed acetylene gas shall be deposited with the Chief Inspector of Explosives with the Government of India and no cylinder shall be so used unless it is of a design approved in writing by the said Chief Inspector.

Provided that this shall not be deemed to prohibit the use of existing cylinders for a period of five years from the date of this notification.

(5) The pressure in the cylinder shall not exceed two hundred and twenty-five pounds to the square inch at a temperature of sixty degrees Fahrenheit:

Provided that no cylinder capable when empty of containing one cubic foot of water or more, which has the ends secured to the body by welding only, and no cylinder in which a porous substance is used without acetone or other solvent shall be charged to a pressure exceeding one hundred and fifty pounds to the square inch at a temperature of sixty degrees Fahrenheit.

(6) Every cylinder capable when empty of containing one cubic foot of water or more, in which under this notification the pressure allowed may be two hundred and twenty-five pounds to the square inch, shall be annealed and every cylinder shall be tested by hydraulic pressure to a pressure of not less than four times the pressure to which the cylinder is to be subjected in use, such hydraulic pressure to be maintained for a period of not less than fifteen minutes and no cylinder shall be used which on the first occasion of its being subjected to this test shall show any permanent stretch.

(7) The compression of the acetylene shall be carried out only on such premises as shall have been approved in writing by the Chief Inspector of Explosives with the Government of India. Such approval may be withdrawn at any time by that officer.

(8) No firm shall charge with acetylene any cylinder manufactured by any other firm unless it is in full possession of full particulars and previous history of such cylinder or has otherwise assured itself that the cylinder complies with the requirements of this notification.

(9) Whenever a cylinder is charged with acetylene it shall be subjected to a thorough visual examination if the history of the cylinder shows that it has not been subjected to such an examination within the previous twelve months and at the same time the valve shall be removed and the condition of the porous substance at the neck of the cylinder ascertained.

(10) Every cylinder shall have permanently and conspicuously marked upon it or upon a brass plate soldered to it the name of the manufacturer and the words "Acetylene compressed into porous substance exempted by the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 280-I.B., dated the 8th April 1920"; and every cylinder shall bear a label giving the date when it was last charged together with the name of the firm by which it was charged, the address of the last charging station and the maximum pressure allowed in the cylinder. Every cylinder capable when empty of containing one cubic foot of water or more and manufactured after the date of this notification shall have stamped upon it the name or the trade mark of the manufacturer and the serial number of the cylinder.

(11) Each charging firm shall keep a record of every cylinder charged by it. This record shall give the following information, namely:—

- (a) the date of each charging of the cylinder;
- (b) the dates upon which solvent has been added;
- (c) the dates upon which the cylinder has been thoroughly examined as provided in condition (9), the results of each such examination, and the name of the person carrying out such examination; and,

in the case of cylinders first issued by the firm, the tare weight of the cylinder including porous substance and acetone or other solvent, the nature of the solvent and the maximum pressure allowed in the cylinder. The record shall be open to the inspection of the Chief Inspector of Explosives and Inspectors of Explosives with the Government of India.

(12) Every facility shall be given to the Chief Inspector of Explosives and Inspectors of Explosives with the Government of India to inspect the apparatus and methods by which the cylinders are charged.

II. The Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit absolutely the manufacture, possession and importation of such acetylene as is declared by paragraph I of this notification to be an explosive.

No. 1317-Est.-A.—The services of Mr. J. G. Acheson, Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces, with effect from the 1st January 1920.

No. 1319-Est.-B.—Major G. V. Dreyer, R.A., is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer, Kashmir Imperial Service Artillery, with effect from the 18th March 1920 and until further orders.

No. 1321-Est.-A.—Captain T. C. W. Fowle, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for six months, combined with commuted furlough for four months and ordinary furlough for two months, under Articles 233 and 308 (a) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 5th February 1920.

No. 1323-Est.-A.—Mr. J. S. Eyton, Indian Civil Service, officer on special duty under the orders of the Hon'ble the Resident in Mysore, was granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 17th December 1919.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 6th April, 1920.

No. 1273-Est.-A.—The leave on medical certificate granted to Lieutenant H. E. C. Lushington, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, in notification No. 423-Est.-A, dated the 2nd February 1920, is hereby extended by one month.

No. 1274-Est.-A.—The services of Lieutenant H. E. C. Lushington, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 20th January 1920.

The 8th April, 1920.

No. 754-G.—With reference to Notification No. 2833-G., dated the 20th November 1919, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Mr. Leonard G. Dawson as Consul for the United States of America at Madras, has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

No. 757-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Harold R. Foss as Vice-Consul for the United States of America at Calcutta.

No. 761-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Signor Cavaliere Luigi Segre as Acting Consul for Italy at Bombay, during the absence of Signor A. Pitagor.

H. R. C. DOBBS,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Sindia, the 3rd April, 1920.

No. 1119-F.—In modification of the notification in the Finance Department No. 258-F., dated the 23rd January 1920, it is hereby notified for public information that the rates for Treasury Bills, with effect from Tuesday the 6th April 1920 and until further notice will be as follows:—

For three months' Bills	... Rupees Ninety-nine, annas <i>nil</i> per cent.
For six months' Bills	... Rupees Ninety-seven, annas eight per cent.
For nine months' Bills	... Rupees Ninety-six, annas four per cent.
For twelve months' Bills	... Rupees Ninety-five, annas <i>nil</i> per cent.

The 9th April, 1920.

No. 233-A.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 6, sub-section (1) of the Indian Securities Act, 1920 (X of 1920), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the said sub-section shall apply to the Office of the Court of Wards in Sind.

APPOINTMENTS.

The 6th April, 1920.

No. 318-G.—Sub-Conductor H. I. Macdonald, 1st grade Assistant (temporary), Military Finance Branch, is appointed to officiate as a 3rd grade Superintendent, Military Finance Branch, with effect from the 1st March 1920, *vice* Mr. A. W. W. Woods granted leave preparatory to retirement.

No. 319-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Ross, D.S.O., I.A., Additional Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance, has been appointed Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 23rd March 1920.

The 7th April, 1920.

No. 328-G.—Mr. B. N. Mitra, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., Military Accountant General, is placed on special duty, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

The 8th April, 1920.

No. 333-G.—Mr. H. S. Cumber, officer on special duty in the Military Finance Branch, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Financial Adviser, Military Finance, with effect from the 23rd March 1920, *vice* Mr. W. D. Gray, O.B.E., on leave.

No. 334-G.—Mr. H. S. Cumber, officiating Assistant Financial Adviser, to be Additional Assistant Financial Adviser, Military Finance, with effect from the 24th March 1920.

No. 335-G.—Mr. G. E. Hodges, M.B.E., Superintendent, 1st grade, Military Finance Branch, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Financial Adviser, Military Finance, with effect from the 24th March 1920, *vice* Mr. W. D. Gray, O.B.E., on leave.

J. E. C. JUKES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 8th April, 1920.

No. 425-Accts.—Major (Local Colonel) R. E. Carr Hall, C.I.E., I.A., Field Controller of Military Accounts, Poona, is granted with effect from the 16th February 1920, combined leave out of India for 12 months (the first 60 days being special war leave and the next 90 days accumulated privilege leave), on private affairs, under the leave rules of 1886 for the Indian Army. Pension service—26th year commenced 12th December 1919.

E. M. COOK,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 8th April, 1920.

No. 501-F.E.—Mr. R. Krishnaswami Rao, an officiating Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Accountant General, Bombay, has been granted privilege leave for 2 months, with effect from the 22nd March 1920.

No. 502-F.E.—Mr. D. R. Matheson, I.C.S., officiating Accountant General, Bihar and Orissa, has been granted combined leave for 1 year 6 months and 24 days, *viz.*, privilege leave for 4 months and 26 days, furlough on full average salary for 4 months and in continuation furlough on half average salary for the remaining period, with effect from the 24th March 1920.

Mr. D. Dewar, I.C.S., has been appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Bihar and Orissa, with effect from the same date and until further orders.

No. 503-F.E.—Mr. R. J. Thomson, a senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, United Provinces, has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 23rd March 1920 and until further orders.

The 8th April, 1920.

No. 517-F.E.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. T. C. Hughes, I.A., Assay Master, Bombay, has been granted combined leave for 8 months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 3 months and 2 days and furlough on full average salary for 4 months and 29 days, with effect from the 13th March 1920.

Major H. B. Drake, I.M.S., officiating Assay Master, Calcutta, has been posted as officiating Assay Master, Bombay, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th March 1920. The duties of the Assay Master, Bombay, for the 13th and 14th March 1920 were performed by Mr. C. R. Robson, B. Sc., Deputy Assay Master, Bombay.

Mr. C. R. Robson, B. Sc., Deputy Assay Master, Bombay, has been posted as officiating Assay Master, Calcutta, with effect from the forenoon of the 23rd March 1920. The charge of the office of the officiating Assay Master, Calcutta, for the intervening period, *viz.*, from 12th March 1920 to 22nd March 1920, was held by Dr. W. A. K. Christie, officiating Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta.

No. 518-F.E.—Mr. T. C. Fisher has been posted as Deputy Accountant General, Bombay, with effect from the 22nd March 1920.

J. E. C. JUKES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

AGRICULTURE.

Simla, the 8th April, 1920.

No. 410-148.—Mr. C. M. Hutchinson, B.A., M.A., F.B., Imperial Agricultural Bacteriologist, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, is granted under Articles 248 and 260 of the Civil Service Regulations and the Government of India, Finance Department letter No. 168-C.S.R., dated the 24th February 1919, and under Articles 233 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations and the Resolution by the Government of India in the Finance Department No. 1514-C.S.R., dated the 29th December 1919, privilege leave for 6 months combined with furlough on average salary for four months and ordinary furlough for 8 months, with effect from the 10th April 1920 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 412-148.—Mr. J. H. Walton, B.A., B.Sc., Assistant Agricultural Bacteriologist, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, is appointed to officiate as Imperial Agricultural Bacteriologist, during the absence of Mr. Hutchinson on leave or until further orders.

CIVIL VETERINARY ADMINISTRATION.

The 9th April, 1920.

No. 638 20.—Mr. P. B. Riley, M.R.C.V.S., has been appointed to the Indian Civil Veterinary Department, with effect from the 21st March 1920, and is posted to Bihar and Orissa as Second Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department.

FORESTS.

The 6th April, 1920.

No. 821.-I.—Mr. A. M. F. Caccia, M.V.O., Conservator of Forests, on deputation as Director of Indian Forest Studies, England, is permitted to retire from the Indian Forest Service, with effect from 1st January 1920.

From the same date Mr. J. W. A. Grievs, Conservator of Forests, provisional substantive, is confirmed as Conservator of Forests.

II.—In this Department Notification No. 95-D-249, dated 6th February 1920, for "Mr. J. W. A. Grievs," read "Mr. W. Mayes."

LAND SURVEYS.

The 7th April, 1920.

No. 327-50-2.—Colonel Sir Gerald P. Lenox-Conyngham, Kt., R.E., F.R.S., Superintendent of the Trigonometrical Survey, is granted privilege leave for 6 months under Article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations and the letter from the Government of India, Finance Department, No. 168-C.S.R., dated the 24th February 1919, combined with furlough on average salary for 4 months and ordinary furlough for 6 months and 6 days under Articles 233 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations and the Resolution by the Government of India, Finance Department, No. 1514-C.S.R., dated the 29-30th December 1919, with effect from the 15th April 1920, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

2. Major R. H. Thomas, D.S.O., R.E., Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of the Trigonometrical Survey during the absence on leave of Colonel Sir Gerald Lenox-Conyngham, or until further orders.

No. 329-14-6.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Turner, R.E., officiating Superintendent, Survey of India, is granted with effect from the afternoon of the 3rd February 1920 privilege leave for 4 months and 27 days combined with furlough for 4 months on average salary and 3 months and 3 days on half average salary under Articles 233, 260 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations and the Resolution by the Government of India in the Finance Department No. 1514-C.S.R., dated the 29-30th December 1919 as amended by their letter No. 79-C.S.R., dated the 23rd January 1920.

Notification No. 74-14-2, dated the 22nd January 1920 is cancelled.

The 9th April, 1920.

No. 344-59-2.—Captain H. E. Roome, M.C., R.E., Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India, on probation, is confirmed in his appointment with effect from the 28th March 1920.

J. HULLAH,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

Singla, the 10th April, 1920.

No. 816.—Mr. J. A. E. Burrup, O.B.E., I.S.O., an Assistant Collector of Customs at Calcutta, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 11th April 1920.

No. 820.—Mr. M. D'Cunha, a temporary Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, is appointed a permanent Assistant Collector in the Service, with effect from the 14th April 1920.

No. 848.—*Corrigendum.*—In the notification of the Government of India in this Department No. 1858-D., dated the 6th March 1920, after the word "furlough" insert the words "on medical certificate."

GENERAL.

The 10th April, 1920.

No. 911.—The services of Mr. J. C. Nixon, I.C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, are placed at the disposal of the Finance Department, with effect from the 6th April 1920.

Mr. C. G. Hamilton, Superintendent of Post Offices, is temporarily appointed as Assistant Secretary in this Department, with effect from the same date.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 10th April, 1920.

No. 883.—Mr. J. Fisher-Rodericks, M.B.E., Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta, now officiating as Postmaster-General, 4th grade, and Deputy Director-General of the Post Office, is granted privilege leave for 6 months with effect from the forenoon of the 10th April 1920. He is permitted to retain a duty lien on his officiating appointment during his privilege leave.

The following officiating appointments are made, *vice* Mr. J. Fisher-Rodericks or until further orders :—

Mr. B. W. Hanson, Assistant Director-General of the Post Office, pay Rs. 1,200—40—1,400 to officiate as Postmaster-General, 4th grade, and Deputy Director-General of the Post Office;

Mr. L. P. Kulkarni, Superintendent of post offices, 2nd grade, Deccan Division, to officiate as Assistant Director-General of the Post Office, pay Rs. 800.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 10th April, 1920.

No. 932.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 (XIII of 1885), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the rules published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry No. 6976-187, dated the 16th September 1909, as subsequently amended, namely :—

In rule 234 of the said rules, for the sentence "Charges in India are collected at the standard rate of Rs. 15=1 £ =25 France", the following shall be substituted, *namely* :—

"Charges in India are subject to alteration in accordance with changes in the rate of rupee sterling exchange."

TRADE AFTER THE WAR—HIDES, SKINS AND LEATHER.

The 10th April, 1920.

No. 899.—In pursuance of the Notification in this Department No. 650, dated the 3rd April 1920, the Governor General in Council is pleased to designate, as the persons by whom the certificates required by the said Notification should be granted in the case of raw hides or skins exported to New Zealand, the Collectors of Customs for the time being at the ports of Auckland, Dunedin, Invercargill, Lyttelton, Napier, Nelson, New Plymouth, Timaru, Wanganui and Wellington.

C. A. INNES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ARCHAEOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY.

Simla, the 9th April, 1920.

No. 128.—Mr. M. C. Chandra, an Architectural Scholar, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, *vice* Dr. V. S. Sukthankar, Ph. D. on leave

BOOKS.

The 8th April, 1920.

No. 41.—The following order of His Majesty in Council for giving protection to literary or artistic works first published in United States of America during the war, published in the London Gazette of the 10th February 1920, is republished for general information:—

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 8th day of February, 1920.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

Lord President.

Lord Colebrook.

Earl Curzon of Kedleston.

Sir Frederick Ponsonby.

WHEREAS by reason of conditions arising out of the war difficulties have been experienced by citizens of the United States of America in complying with the requirements of the Copyright Act, 1911, as to first publication within the parts of His Majesty's Dominions to which the Act extends of their works first published in the United States of America during the war:

AND WHEREAS His Majesty is advised that the Government of the United States of America has undertaken, upon issue of this Order, to extend the protection afforded by the United States Law of December 18, 1919, entitled "An Act to amend Sections 8 and 21 of the Copyright Act, approved March 4, 1909," to British subjects:

AND WHEREAS by reason of the said undertaking of the Government of the United States of America His Majesty is satisfied that the said Government has made, or has undertaken to make, such provision as it is expedient to require for the protection of works first made or published between the 1st August, 1914, and the termination of the war in the parts of His Majesty's Dominions to which this Order applies, and entitled to copyright under Part I of the Copyright Act, 1911:

AND WHEREAS by the Copyright Act, 1911, authority is conferred upon His Majesty to extend, by Order in Council, the protection of the said Act to certain classes of foreign works within any part of His Majesty's Dominions, other than self-governing Dominions, to which the said Act extends:

AND WHEREAS by reason of these premises it is desirable to provide protection within the said Dominions for literary or artistic works first published in the United States of America between August 1, 1914, and the termination of the war which have failed to accomplish the formalities prescribed by the Copyright Act, 1911, by reason of conditions arising out of the war:

Now, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, and by virtue of the authority conferred upon him by the Copyright Act, 1911, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. The Copyright Act, 1911, shall, subject to the provisions of the said Act and of this Order, apply to works first published in the United States of America between the 1st August, 1914, and the termination of the war, which have not been republished prior to the commencement of this Order in the parts of His Majesty's Dominions to which this Order applies, in like manner as if they had been first published within the parts of His Majesty's Dominions to which the said Act extends :

Provided that the enjoyment by any work of the rights conferred by the Copyright Act, 1911, shall be conditional upon publication of the work in the Dominions to which this Order relates not later than six months after the termination of the war, and shall commence from and after such publication, which shall not be colourable only, but shall be intended to satisfy the reasonable requirements of the public.

2. The provisions of Section 15 of the Copyright Act, 1911, as to the delivery of books to libraries, shall apply to works to which this Order relates upon their publication in the United Kingdom.

3. In the case of musical works to which this Order relates and provided that no contrivances by means of which the work may be mechanically performed have before the commencement of this Order been lawfully made, or placed on sale, within the parts of His Majesty's Dominions to which this Order applies, copyright in the work shall include all rights conferred by the said Act with respect to the making of records, perforated rolls and other contrivances by means of which the work may be mechanically performed.

4. This Order shall apply to all His Majesty's Dominions, Colonies and Possessions with the exception of those hereinafter named, that is to say :—

- The Dominion of Canada ;
- The Commonwealth of Australia ;
- The Dominion of New Zealand ;
- The Union of South Africa ;
- Newfoundland.

5. Nothing in this Order shall be construed as depriving any work of any rights which have been lawfully acquired under the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1911, or any Order in Council thereunder.

6. This Order shall take effect as from the 2nd day of February, 1920, which day is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.

AND the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury are to give the necessary orders accordingly.

Almeric FitzRoy.

ECCELESIASTICAL.

The 7th April, 1920.

No. 122.—The Reverend Duncan Gordon Macpherson, a temporary chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, is permitted to resign the service with effect from the forenoon of the 5th April 1920.

SANITARY.

The 9th April, 1920.

No. 269.—Major J. Morison, M.B., I.M.S., of the Bacteriological Department, is granted privilege leave for six months combined with furlough on average salary for two months with effect from the 15th April 1920 or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY.

The 9th April, 1920.

No. 21.—Dr. Baidi Prasad, D.Sc., Officiating Director of Fisheries, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, is appointed to be Assistant Superintendent, Zoological Survey of India, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 9th April 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 605.—Brevet Colonel F. J. Marshall, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retain the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while employed as Director of Military Training. Dated 23rd February 1920.

No. 606.—Lieutenant G. G. Mitchell, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while employed under the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay. Dated 1st December 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 607.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Henry Stuart Strong, Supernumerary List. Dated 31st January 1920.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Douglas Alexander Brett, M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 9th (Delhi) Infantry. Dated 25th October 1919.

Stanley Frederick Martin, attached 2nd Battalion, 151st Indian Infantry. Dated 26th October 1919.

Alan Harry Reynolds Bevan, attached 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

Robert Francis Salk, attached 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

} Dated 10th November 1919.

John Woodburn Sempill Gordon, attached 1st Battalion, 43rd Erinpura Regiment. Dated 18th November 1919.

Joseph Gault, attached 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 27th November 1919.

Gordon Thomas Rogers Uff, attached 1st Battalion, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 18th December 1919.

Cyril Walter Stevens, attached 93rd Burma Infantry. Dated 20th December 1919.

James Leonard Woollam, attached 106th Hazara Pioneers. Dated 3rd January 1920.

George Holden Adler Watson, attached 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse). Dated 12th January 1920.

David William Bvetts, attached 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse). Dated 19th January 1920.

Francis Malcolm Moore, attached 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 21st January 1920.

William Martin Frankish, attached 3rd Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry. Dated 20th January 1920.

Paul Mayne, attached 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry. Dated 4th February 1920.

Alan Charles Price Seymour-Higgins, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 12th February 1920.

Hugh Charles Spencer Heath, attached 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

} Dated 13th February 1920.

Werner Hugo Hartmann, attached 4th Cavalry.

Reginald Frank Bemdge Baynes, attached 2nd Battalion, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry. Dated 5th March 1920.

William James Best, attached 2nd Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 15th March 1920.

Arthur Noel Rea, attached 2nd Battalion, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry. Dated 19th March 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Claud Howard, attached 2nd Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry. Dated 29th May 1919.

Eric Jonathan Shand Tully, attached 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force). Dated 24th August 1919.

Vincent David Pollock, attached 1st Battalion, 36th Sikhs. Dated 1st October 1919.

Duncan Northwood Turner, attached 1st Battalion, 85th Sikhs.

Edward Langley Wilson, Hills Arms, attached 12th Cavalry.

Dated 16th December 1919.

John Patrick Leonard Rustace, attached 1st Battalion, 15th Luckhiana Sikhs.

Henry Barrowcliff Ellis, M.M., attached 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse). Dated 10th February 1920.

William Walter Watts, attached 2nd Battalion, 1st Brahmins. Dated 7th March 1920.

Temporary Second Lieutenants to be temporary Lieutenants.

Frederick Edgar Blanche, attached 1st Battalion, 99th Deccan Infantry. Dated 7th June 1919.

Percy Morrish Tiegale, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 22nd July 1919.

No. 608.—In Army Department Notification No. 446, dated the 12th March 1920, for "William Cyril Griffin Morris, attached 1st Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry," read "William Cyril Griffin Norris, attached 1st Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry."

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 609.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Infantry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

John Boyle. Dated 3rd July 1919.

Edward Hugh Bent Norrish. Dated 16th July 1919.

John Alexander Moor. Dated 25th August 1919.

Charles Le Geyt Poingdestre. Dated 1st October 1919.

Archibald William Tennent. Dated 6th October 1919.

Bernard Nathan Thompson. Dated 15th February 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Charles William Gatch. Dated 7th August 1919.

Walter Elliott. Dated 12th November 1919.

Temporary Second Lieutenant to be temporary Lieutenant.

George Nunn. Dated 21st November 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

1st Madras Guards.

No. 610.—The following promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Harold Greenwood Ogden. Dated 16th December 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

No. 611.—The following acting promotion is notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Royal Garrison Artillery.

Second Lieutenant L. P. Niblett to be acting Captain while performing the duties of Special Service Officer, No. 1 Kashmir Mountain Battery. Dated 18th June 1919.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 612.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 1958, dated the 16th November 1917, No. 2128, dated the 14th December 1917, No. 712, dated the 12th April 1918, No. 1193, dated the 7th June 1918, No. 1816, dated the 21st June 1918, No. 1392, dated the 28th June 1918, No. 1639, dated the 26th July 1918, No. 1778, dated the 9th August 1918, No. 2191, dated the 27th September 1918, No. 2500, dated the 25th October 1918, No. 2676, dated the 15th November 1918, No. 337, dated the 21st February 1919, and No. 689, dated the 4th April 1919, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified:—

Geoffrey Lister Mathews. Dated 23rd September 1918.

Harry Leonard Shipman. Dated 14th October 1918.

Alastair Banks MacLachlan, M.C. Dated 26th October 1918.

Bernard Roger Phillip Hawken. Dated 8th February 1919.

Hugh Douglas Pulling, M.C. Dated 25th March 1919.

George Edward Guy Round. Dated 27th April 1919.

Henry Leonard Harrison. Dated 12th May 1919.

Charles Jocelyn Deane Tomkins. Dated 24th May 1919.

Fred Buckley.

Harry James Tye. } Dated 4th July 1919.

Ernest William Williams. Dated 30th September 1919.

Claude Arthur Sale. Dated 30th October 1919.

Michael Hurley. Dated 14th January 1920.

Charles Edwin Morris. Dated 22nd January 1920.

Brian Cawes Riden, M.C. Dated 9th February 1920.

No. 613.—The following officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers have been admitted to the Indian Army, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Cavalry Branch.

To be Lieutenants.

Robert Wilson. Dated 29th January 1920, but to rank from the 6th January 1920.

Infantry Branch.

To be Captains.

Arthur Skeneles Cattell. Dated 10th March 1920, but to rank from the 4th November 1919.

William Morley Inglis. Dated 9th March 1920, but to rank from the 5th November 1919.

William Pharaoh Chowas. Dated 9th March 1920, but to rank from the 25th December 1919.

To be Lieutenants.

Arthur Irene Sargent, D.S.O. Dated 10th September 1919, but to rank from the 8th October 1916.

Oswald Aubrey Harman, M.C. Dated 6th January 1920, but to rank from the 18th March 1917.

Gustave Alfred Chastol-de-Boisville. Dated 26th March 1920, but to rank from the 30th April 1917.

Albert Stuart Black. Dated 10th February 1920, but to rank from the 16th May 1917.

Cecil Lennox Foreman. Dated 14th March 1920, but to rank from the 23rd June 1917.

Theodore Hopewell. Dated 6th November 1919, but to rank from the 25th June 1917.

Arthur Fortescue. Dated 23rd February 1920, but to rank from the 8th August 1917.

Tristram de Carne Croft. Dated 9th March 1920, but to rank from the 14th October 1917.

Frank Pitt, M.C. Dated 9th March 1920, but to rank from the 17th April 1918.

Duncan Francis Claude McAlpin. Dated 1st December 1919, but to rank from the 26th May 1918.

Kenneth Corry Groombridge. Dated 8th March 1920, but to rank from the 25th June 1918.

Heber Radcliffe. Dated 25th March 1920, but to rank from the 22nd August 1918.

Ronald Henry Ferguson. Dated 17th November 1919, but to rank from the 5th February 1919.

George William Gravett, M.B.E. Dated 10th March 1920, but to rank from the 25th May 1919.

Michael Daly Austin Grey DuPre. Dated 25th March 1920, but to rank from the 29th May 1919.

Hubert Wilfred Sanders. Dated 8th January 1920, but to rank from the 5th July 1919.

James William Sargent. Dated 10th January 1920, but to rank from the 15th December 1919.

To be Second Lieutenants.

Charles Thomas Edward Pratt. Dated 8th January 1920, but to rank from the 16th February 1919.

Francis Gregory Tothill Davis. Dated 31st February 1920, but to rank from the 1st March 1919.

Frederick Arthur Rees. Dated 19th December 1919, but to rank from the 22nd August 1919.

No. 614.—The undermentioned Second Lieutenants from the Unattached List are admitted to the Indian Army, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Victor Leopold Misselbrook, attached 4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. Dated 5th December 1919.

Seth Thomas Apcar, attached 82nd Lancers. Dated 3rd December 1919.

Benjamin Denis Gonville Bromhead, attached 1st Battalion, 32nd Sikh Pioneers. Dated 4th December 1919.

Ian Mars Begbie, attached 12th Cavalry. Dated 23rd December 1919.

Percy Hill, attached 2nd Battalion, 22nd Punjabis. Dated 3rd December 1919.

Charles Hurry Campbell, attached 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 23rd December 1919.

Walter George Barker, attached 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse). Dated 3rd December 1919.

William Gerald Gahan, attached 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment). Dated 3rd December 1919.

Wilfrid Edgar Norrish, attached 71st Punjabis. Dated 2nd December 1919.

Basil Britain Haynes, attached 1st Battalion, 18th Infantry. Dated 3rd December 1919.

Douglas Leslie Dehane Macadam, attached 2nd Battalion, 33rd Punjabis. Dated 4th December 1919.

Ulick de Burgh, attached 3rd Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry). Dated 5th December 1919.

Altham Faunce Clifton Tainton, attached 1st Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 1st December 1919.

Frederick Eastfield Loughton, attached 2nd Battalion, 30th Punjabis. Dated 4th December 1919.

Henry Sebastian Rawlins, attached 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 4th December 1919.

Stephenson Lionel Knight, attached 1st Battalion, 30th Punjabis. Dated 4th December 1919.

Reginald Hanson Applewhaite, attached 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (Malaun Regiment). Dated 3rd December 1919.

Francis Middleton Booth, attached 10th Lancers (Fane's Horse). Dated 7th December 1919.

UNATTACHED LIST.

No. 615.—The correct name of Second Lieutenant Charles Sidney de Wilton is as now shown, and not as published in Army Department Notification No. 458, dated the 13th March 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 616.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the undermentioned to be temporary Lieutenants, with effect from the 4th August 1919:—

John Edward Felix.

Frederick Nicholas Jayewardene.

John Oswald Perera.

Appu Hennedige Theodore de Silva.

William Arthur Nason Channugam.

Eric Stanley Brohier.

Vairamuttu Kathirgamatamby.

St. John Puvirajasinghe.

Edward Wilford Arndt.

Canagasaby Gurusamy.

Evelyn Samarasinghe.

Gamalathge Don Daniel Wijesakera.

DISMISSALS, REMOVALS AND DISCHARGES.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 617.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the services of temporary Captain J. Nasarwanji Hormasji Chokey are dispensed with on account of medical unfitness, with effect from the 25th December 1919.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 618.—In Army Department: Notification No. 2983, dated the 20th December 1918, for "15th December 1918" read "19th February 1919."

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 619.—The undermentioned officers are permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign their commissions, with effect from the dates specified:—

Temporary Captain Gilbert Eugene Paul. Dated 10th December 1919.

Temporary Captain Bhumonjee Nowrojee Burjorjee. Dated 14th February 1920.

Temporary Captain Hirji Dorabji Gimi. Dated 2nd March 1920.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

1st Madras Guards.

No. 620.—Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Donald Smith, V.D., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 15th December 1919.

18th Rangoon Battalion.

No. 621.—Lieutenant William Wallace Watt is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 11th January 1920.

26th Hyderabad Rifle.

No. 622.—Lieutenant Noel Pinkstan O'Reilly Blackwood, M.B.E., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 25th October 1919.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 623.—The undermentioned appointment was made, with effect from the date specified:—

Special Appointment (graded for purposes of pay as Brigade Commander).

Major-General W. Malleon, C.B., C.I.E. Dated 24th June 1918.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 624.—Colonel (temporary Major-General) H. F. Cooke, C.B., D.S.O., 32nd Sikh Pioneers, to be officiating Adjutant General in India, with effect from the 29th March 1920, *vice* Lieutenant-General Sir H. Hudson, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., on deputation.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 625.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the dates specified:—

To be Aide-de-Camp.

Captain D. S. Frazer, 18th King George's Own Lancers, with effect from the 15th March 1920, *vice* Major R. D. Alexander, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles vacated.

Lieutenant The Honourable D. E. F. O'Brien, The Rifle Brigade (The Prince Consort's Own), with effect from the afternoon of the 27th March 1920, *vice* Lieutenant The Honourable A. V. Agar-Robartes, M.C., Grenadier Guards, resigned.

Captain A. L. B. Anderson, attached 37th Lancers, with effect from the 1st April 1920, *vice* Captain C. M. G. Gordon-Ives, Scots Guards, resigned.

To be Honorary Surgeon.

Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. Sutherland, C.I.E., M.D., Indian Medical Service, *vice* Brevet Colonel R. Heard, M.D., Indian Medical Service, appointed Surgeon to His Excellency the Viceroy.

To be Surgeon.

Brevet Colonel R. Heard, M.D., Indian Medical Service, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Smith, C.I.E., M.B., Indian Medical Service, appointed Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Bihar and Orissa.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 626.—The following promotions are made:—

3rd Skinner's Horse.

Dafadars Nur Muhammad Khan, Shadal Khan, Bishan Singh and Kehar Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st February 1920; to complete the establishment.

91st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse).

Jemadar Surayan Singh to be Ressaidar, with effect from the 7th February 1920; Squadron Quartermaster-Dafadar Jafar Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 29th October 1919; Squadron Quartermaster-Dafadar Hazara Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 7th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

22nd Sam Browne's Cavalry (Frontier Force).

Ressaidar Bostan Khan to be Risaldar, with effect from the 13th April 1918; Jemadar Samund Singh to be Ressaidar, with effect from the 14th April 1918; to complete the establishment.

27th Light Cavalry.

Jemadar Rasul Khan to be Ressaidar, with effect from the 16th January 1920; Dafadar Khurshid Ali to be Jemadar, with effect from the 19th January 1920; to complete the establishment.

57th Lancers (Baluch Horse).

Risaldar Nur Sher Khan to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Dost Muhammad Khan to be Risaldar and Dafadar Lawang Shah to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st April 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.

Jemadar Mahtab Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 14th February 1920; Colour-Havildar Muna Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th August 1916; Colour-Havildar Rop Ram Aginhotri and Havildar Surja Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 14th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 43rd Brinapura Regiment.

Subadar Suleman Khan to be Subadar-Major and Jemadars Bhur Singh and Gulaba to be Subadars, with effect from the 1st March 1920; to complete the establishment.

46th Punjabis.

Havildar Ram Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st March 1920; to complete the establishment.

49th Bengalis.

Havildar Jitendra Nath Sen Gupta to be Jemadar, with effect from the 19th November 1919; Havildar Nagesh Nath Ghosh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 6th December 1919; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Jemadar Kishan Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Channan Singh, I.D.S.M., to be Jemadar, with effect from the 9th February 1920; Havildar Thunjan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 11th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).

Havildars Balin, Sajawal Khan, Sakki Muhammad and Tikka Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 20th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

62nd Punjabis.

Subadar Kalu Khan, Sardar Bahadur, to be Subadar-Major, Company Havildar-Major Mastan Singh and Regimental Quartermaster-Havildar Sundar Singh, I.D.S.M., to be Jemadars, with effect from the 17th February 1920; Company Quartermaster-Havildar Sandal Singh and Company Havildar-Majors Lal Singh and Muhammad Khan, I.O.M., to be Jemadars, with effect from the 18th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles.

Jemadar Maung Ba Saw to be Subadar, Company Havildar-Major Maung Maung, Regimental Quartermaster-Havildar Tun Pe and Havildar San Ba to be Jemadars, with effect from the 17th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 72nd Punjabis.

Jemadar Daud Khan to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st January 1920; Jemadars Walait Shah and Lal Khan to be Subadars, Havildars Ali Sher, Gardit Singh and Ujagar Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 24th February 1920; Havildar Utam Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 13th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

Havildar Bhagwan Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 6th December 1919; to complete the establishment.

87th Punjab.

Jemadar Tara Singh to be Subadar and Company Havildar-Major Maibma Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 18th November 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry.

Jemadar Lachmi Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 11th November 1919; Jemadar Raje Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Shaikh Abdul Kadar to be Jemadar, with effect from the 27th November 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 97th Deccan Infantry.

Jemadar Surat Ram to be Subadar, with effect from the 8th October 1918; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 98th Infantry.

Company Havildar-Major Hamid Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 7th July 1919; to complete the establishment.

104th Wellesley's Rifles.

Company Havildar-Major Sultan Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 23rd February 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 109th Infantry.

Havildar-Major Mbadeo Rao More and Havildar Eknath Rao Sinde to be Jemadars, with effect from the 30th January 1920; to complete the establishment.

111th Mahars.

Havildar Gangaram Vithal, Company Havildar-Major Kashiram Essuji and Company Quartermaster-Havildar Shivaram Ramji to be Jemadars, with effect from the 6th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 113th Infantry.

Company Havildar-Major Sahamal to be Jemadar, with effect from the 25th January 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 125th Napier's Rifles.

Havildars Chandra Ram, Harnath Singh, Jodha Ram, Raja Nur Muhammad and Dost Muhammad to be Jemadars, with effect from the 10th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 152nd Punjab.

Jemadar Amar Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 20th February 1920; Company Havildar-Major Pahlad Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st February 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Havildar Kaman Sing to be Jemadar, with effect from the 19th February 1920; Havildar Jasababdur Gurning to be Jemadar, with effect from the 23rd February 1920; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadars Jhupsing Pun (2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles), Singbaj Limbu, Baldeo Sahi and Basu Mall to be Subadars, with effect from the 24th January 1920; Company Havildar-Major Bhagatbir Limbu to be Jemadar, with effect from the 20th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

No. 9 Works Depot.

Havildar-Major Arsalu Khan [51st Sikhs (Frontier Force)] to be Jemadar, with effect from the 20th October 1919; to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.**INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.****ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.**

No. 627.—3rd class Assistant Surgeon Frederick Charles Baron, having completed five years' service in that class, to be 2nd class Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 27th June 1919.

Madras Establishment.

No. 628.—The undermentioned 2nd class Assistant Surgeons having completed five years' service in that class to be 1st class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 31st March 1920:—

Thomas Joseph Gibson, L.M.S. (London), L.R.F.P.&S. (Glasgow) and L.M. (Dublin);

Lawrence Peter Gernon.

Clement Davidson Delaney.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 629.—Lieutenant-Colonel V. de V. Hunt, Indian Army, Supernumerary List, has been granted combined leave *ex-India* for one year under Civil Leave Rules, with effect from the 15th March 1920, *vis.*, privilege leave for 6 months, commuted furlough on full average salary for 4 months, and ordinary furlough for 2 months, *vide* Government of India, Finance Department Resolutions Nos. 1514-C.S.R., and 79-C.S.R., dated the 29th December 1919 and the 23rd January 1920, respectively.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 630.—In Army Department Notification No. 395, dated the 27th February 1920, for "1st March 1920" read "10th March 1920" in the case of 2nd class Assistant Surgeon Claude Willoughby Wale.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

15th Bombay Battalion.

No. 631.—Captain Samuel Townsend Sheppard relinquishes his temporary commission as Staff Captain, Registration, Indian Defence Force. Dated 31st December 1918.

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

No. 632.—Captain A. T. Domeny, V.D., resigns his commission and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the Corps. Dated 31st March 1917.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 633.—The undermentioned officers resign their commissions and are permitted, on retirement, to retain their rank and wear the uniform of the Corps, with effect from the 31st March 1917 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Mansfield Cowley, V.D.

Major Thomas Henry Ward, V.D., (Supernumerary List).

Captain (honorary Major) Benard Heaton, V.D., (Supernumerary List).

REWARDS.

No. 634.—His Excellency the Governor General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon Lieutenant Waller Churchill Chill, 10th (Naini Tal) Company, Indian Defence Force.

No. 635.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the following rewards for acts of gallantry or devotion to duty in the field while serving with the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force :—

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

Jemadar Lalbir Sonwar, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar Painsa Khan, 6th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

Jemadar Karam Ali, 34th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity).

No. 1744 Havildar Haikam Sing Limbu, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2180 Naik Ratanbahadur Sunwar, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 872 Troop Dafadar Jahan Dad, 20th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 6462 Driver Jagua, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 636.—In Army Department Notification No. 2185, dated the 20th September 1918, under the heading "Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal without annuity" for "Sowar (Ward Orderly) Muhammad Yunus, Cavalry" read "No. 1562 Sowar (Ward Orderly) Muhammad Yunus, Cavalry."

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 637.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

Third Supplement, dated the 19th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 17th February, 1920, pages 2043, 2046, 2047 and 2049.

War Office,
19th February, 1920.

MEMORANDA.

The promotion of the undermentioned Officers, Ind. Army, to the rank of Col., as notified in the Gazettes of 25th Aug. 1916, 18th Nov. 1916, 25th Oct. 1917, 22nd Feb. 1918, and 22nd May 1918, is antedated as follows :—

Col. H. J. Roche, C.B. (since ret.), to 4th Nov. 1914.
Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) S. B. Grimston, C.M.G. (since ret.), to 8th Dec. 1914.
Col. S. B. Graham (since ret.), to 4th Feb. 1915.
Col. J. O. Mennie, to 10th Feb. 1915.
Col. G. H. Boistragon, V.C., to 17th Feb. 1915.
Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) F. A. Smith, to 18th Feb. 1915.
Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) R. E. H. Dyer, C.B., to 5th Mar. 1915.
Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) H. L. Richardson, to 15th Apr. 1915.
Col. E. L. Sullivan, C.B., C.M.G., to 2nd May 1915.
To 3rd June 1915.

Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) R. W. Boudier.
Col. G. S. Fraser, C.M.G. (since ret.).
Col. F. G. Button, D.S.O.
Col. C. Bailey, (since ret.).
Col. H. P. Lane, to 27th Aug. 1915.
Col. F. de B. Young, C.M.G., to 9th Oct. 1915.
Col. C. A. Luck, to 28th Oct. 1915.

To 1st Jan. 1916.

Col. A. J. Caruana, C.I.E.
Col. G. L'H. Sanders.
Col. H. E. Lewis, to 29th Jan. 1916.
Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) L. N. Younghusband, C.B., C.M.G., to 31st Mar. 1916.
Col. W. W. Chitty, to 13th Apr. 1916.
Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) A. B. H. Draw, C.I.E., to 8th May 1916.
Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) C. E. de M. Norie, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., to 9th May 1916.
To 3rd June 1916.

Col. A. J. Campbell, D.S.O.
Col. E. G. Wright.
Col. T. Y. Seddon (since ret.), to 9th June 1916.
Col. H. C. Tytler, D.S.O., to 2nd July 1916.
Col. A. H. D. Creagh, C.M.G., M.V.O., to 30th Aug. 1916.
To 1st Jan. 1917.

Col. F. R. E. Lock, D.S.O., (since ret.).
Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) F. G. H. Davies.

The undermentioned Lt.-Cols., Ind. Army, to be Cols. :—
1st Jan. 1917.

(Temp. Brig.-Gen.) H. E. C. B. Napier, C.S.I., C.M.G.
Bt. Col. A. le G. Jacob, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., A.D.C.
Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) F. G. Lucas, C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O.
(Temp. Brig.-Gen.) D. C. A. Andrew.
Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) G. M. Baldwin, D.S.O.
E. W. Wall, C.M.G.
Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) L. W. Y. Campbell, C.M.G.
Bt. Col. O. W. Carey, C.M.G.
Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) W. M. Southey, C.M.G. 4th Apr. 1917.
C. C. Cook, D.S.O. 18th Apr. 1917.
H. K. MacGeorge, C.B. 22nd Apr. 1917.
(Temp. Col.) F. W. Hallows, C.I.E. 3rd May 1917.
C. A. R. Hutchinson, D.S.O. 31st Aug. 1917.
Bt. Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) H. F. Cooke, D.S.O. 5th Sept. 1917.
(Temp. Brig.-Gen.) F. F. Badcock, D.S.O. 20th Oct. 1917.
Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) R. E. Vaughan, C.B. 23rd Oct. 1917.
H. W. R. Senior, C.I.E., D.S.O. 1st Dec. 1917.
(Temp. Brig.-Gen.) E. J. M. Wood, D.S.O. 3rd Dec. 1917.
(Temp. Brig.-Gen.) H. B. Birdwood. 6th Apr. 1918.
(Temp. Brig.-Gen.) A. W. Andrew, C.M.G. 14th May 1918.
(Temp. Brig.-Gen.) A. C. McCrea, C.M.G. 21st May 1918.
(Temp. Brig.-Gen.) H. W. Codrington. 25th May 1918.

3rd June 1918.

(Temp. Brig.-Gen.) L. N. Beatty, C.M.G.
 Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) C. O. O. Tanner.
 (Temp. Brig.-Gen.) D. H. Drake-Brockman, C.M.G. 16th June 1918.
 Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) W. C. Black. 23rd June 1918.
 Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) A. M. S. Elsmie, C.M.G. 4th Aug. 1918.
 J. P. C. Hennessy, C.M.G. (since ret.). 27th Aug. 1918.
 (Temp. Brig.-Gen.) G. A. Dale, C.M.G. 1st Aug. 1918.
 Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) C. H. Davies, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. 27th Jan. 1919.
 (Temp. Brig.-Gen.) F. J. Moberly, D.S.O. 1st Feb. 1919.
 Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) R. T. I. Ridgway, C.B. 2nd Feb. 1919.
 Bt. Col. H. A. P. Lindsay, C.M.G. 13th May 1919.
 Bt. Col. (Temp. Maj.-Gen.) L. C. Jones, C.M.G., M.V.O. 18th Feb. 1919.
 W. H. Wooldridge. 1st Mar. 1919.
 Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) D. R. Adye. 6th May 1919.
 H. H. Boddy, C.B. 19th Dec. 1918.
 (Temp. Brig.-Gen.) H. A. Lane. 11th May 1919.
 Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) G. M. Morris, C.B., D.S.O. 15th May 1919.
 Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) C. D. H. Moore, C.M.G., D.S.O., from R. War.
 R., to be Col. 16th Jan. 1920.

The undermentioned to be temp. Lt.-Cols. :—

Whilst G.S.Os., 1st Grade :—

Lt.-Col. R. O'Bryan Taylor, C.M.G., C.I.E., Ind. Army, from 18th Dec. 1914 to 2nd Aug. 1915.

Bt. Lt.-Col. C. Kirkpatrick, O.B.E., Ind. Army, from 20th Oct. 1918 to 11th Mar. 1919.

Whilst A.Q.M.Gs. :—

Bt. Lt.-Col. R. B. Graham, C.B.E., Ind. Army. 21st Jan. 1919.

The undermentioned Bt. Lt.-Cols. to be temp. Majs. :—

Whilst D.A.A. & Q.M.Gs. :—

H. F. E. MacMahon, M.C., Ind. Army. 10th Feb. 1915.

J. P. Villiers-Stuart, D.S.O., Ind. Army, from 14th Oct. 1914 to 21st Aug. 1915 whilst a D.A.A.G., and from 22nd Aug. 1915 whilst a D.A.A. and Q.M.G.

Whilst D.A.Q.M.Gs. :—

(Now temp. Lt.-Col.) W. F. S. Casson, D.S.O., Ind. Army, from 3rd Jan. to 5th Mar. 1915.

London Gazette, dated the 20th February 1920, pages 2073, 2075 and 2076.

*Air Ministry,
 20th February, 1920.*

ROYAL AIR FORCE.

FLYING BRANCH.

The undermentioned relinquish their temp. R. A. F. commns. on return to Army duty :—

Flying Officer T. M. Dickinson, D.F.C. (Capt., 16th Cav., Ind. Army). 11th Feb. 1920.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned relinquish their temp. R. A. F. commns. on return to Army duty :—

Squadron Leader R. H. Howell (Maj., 15th Lancers, Ind. Army), 17th Jan. 1920.

*India Office,
20th February, 1920.*

* * * * *
INDIAN ARMY.
* * * * *

NOTE.—In the notification in the Lon. Gaz. dated 16th May 1919, making certain promotions in the Ind. Army, for " 7th Nov. 1918 " above the names of D. Powell and D. M. A. Herbert, read " 11th Nov. 1918."

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.
Temp. Lieut. to be temp. Capt.

R. C. Watts. 26th Sept. 1919.

The KING has approved the actg. promotion or the relinquishment of actg. rank (as notified below) of the following officers of the Indian Army and * * * :—

1-97th Deccan Infantry.

Lieut. K. Morfey (since deceased), attd., to be actg. Capt. while comdg. a Co., from 17th Aug. 1917 to 23rd Oct. 1917.

NOTE.—I.A.R.O.—In the notification in the Lon. Gaz. dated 17th Oct. 1919, admitting certain officers to the Ind. Army Res. of Officers on completion of probation, for " Walter Robert Haynes " read " Walter Robert Haymes." (Substituted for the Note regarding this officer's name in the Lon. Gaz. dated 10th Feb. 1920.)

The KING has approved the relinquishment of their commissions in the Ind. Army Res. of Officers by the undermentioned officers :—

2nd Lieut. R. G. Petersen. 12th Dec. 1919.

The KING has approved the resignation of the following officers of the Indian Army :—

Lieut. H. C. Hunter. 18th Oct. 1919.

Lieut. L. H. Forrest. 31st Jan. 1920.

Lieut. S. H. Mann. 5th Feb. 1920.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers of the Indian Army :—

Maj.-Gen. D. G. L. Shaw. 5th Aug. 1919.

Lt.-Col. W. E. F. Burlton, in consequence of ill-health. 9th Feb. 1920. (Substituted for the notification in the Lon. Gaz. dated 5th Feb. 1920.)

Lieut. S. C. Macalister, in consequence of ill-health. 7th Feb. 1920.

Supplement, dated the 20th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 20th February, 1920, pages 2147 and 2148.

*War Office,
20th February, 1920.*

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

ATTD. TO H.Q. UNITS. Staff Capts.—

Lt. G. A. Mitchley, 74th Punjabis, Ind. Army, and to be temp. Capt. (with pay and allces. as Lt.) whilst so empd. 21st Dec. 1919.

Second Supplement, dated the 23rd February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 20th February 1920, pages 2159 and 2161.

*War Office,
23rd February, 1920.*

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

Bedf. & Herts. R.—Lt. E. F. S. Dyer is secd. for service with the Ind. Army (on prob.). 18th Dec. 1918.

Leic. R.—Lt. G. A. Quayle is secd. for service with the Ind. Army (on prob.). 27th Aug. 1918.

Second Supplement, dated the 24th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 24th February, 1920, pages 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266 and 2270.

War Office,
24th February, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

PERSONAL STAFF.

A.D.C.—Lt. H. C. Bell, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 24th Oct. 1919.

* * * * *

ATTD. TO HD.-QR. UNITS.

* * * * *

Brig. Comdr.—The date of the relinquishment of his appt. and temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. by Bt. Col. C. B. L. Clery, C.B., Ind. Army, is 12th Apr. 1919, and not as in the Gazette of 6th Sept. 1919.

* * * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

* * * * *

A.G.'s & Q.M.G.'s STAFF.

D.A.A.G.—Capt. (actg. Maj.) H. G. C. Laird, D.S.O., 101st Grenadiers, Ind. Army, and to be temp. Maj. whilst so empld., vice Capt. G. O. Simson, 34th Poona Horse, Ind. Army, who relinquishes the temp. rank of Maj. 5th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

ATTD. TO HD.-QR. UNITS.

Staff Capt.—Lt. H. C. Bell, Ind. Army Res. of Off., and to be temp. Capt. whilst so empld., vice Capt. J. C. P. Kinsman, 15th Lond. B., T.F. 3rd Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

* * * * *

R.G.A.—Lt.-Col. M. Walker retires on an Indian pension. 18th May 1917.

* * * * *

GENERAL LIST.

* * * * *

The undermentioned to be temp. Lts. :—

* * * * *

Temp. Lt. A. E. Haynes, from Ind. Army (ou prob.). 21st Oct. 1919, with seniority from 1st July 1917.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * * *

R. Sc. Fus.

Temp. Lt. A. S. Taylor is seconded on appt. as probt., Ind. Army, 12th May 1919, with seniority 28th Sept. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 7th Dec. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 25th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 24th February, 1920, pages 2277, 2279, 2291, 2295 and 2303.

War Office,
25th February, 1920.

With reference to the announcement of the undermentioned awards, which appeared in the London Gazette of the 17th April, 1919, the following are the acts of gallantry for which the awards were made :—

* * * * *

AWARDED THE DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL.

* * * * *

L-3742 Pte. J. Sheehan, 17th Lrs., attd. 29th Lrs., I.A. (St. John's Wood, N. W.).

(EGYPT).

On the 23rd September, 1918, between the Jordan River and Samariyeh Village, he assisted in the capture of a position from which seven machine guns and about 200 infantry were harassing the outflanking movement of the detachment. With conspicuous gallantry he charged right up to the machine guns under very heavy fire, and assisted in their capture. During this fight his horse was shot under him.

* * * * *

590 Pte. W. Simpson, 2nd Bn., R. Highrs., attd. 8th Gurkha Rif., I. A. (Edinburgh).

(EGYPT).

During the attack on the Tabzor position on the 19th September, 1918, he was in charge of two platoons, which he led with most conspicuous gallantry and determination, capturing a

succession of enemy posts. One such post was held by a number of the enemy with several machine guns, and, accompanied by two men, he charged the enemy post. After a short fight he compelled the surrender of the remaining garrison of seven enemy, with three machine guns.

* * * * *

32618 C.-S.-M. R. J. Swanston, 7th (Ind.) Div., M.G. Bn., M.G. Corps (Berwick-on-Tweed).

(EGYPT).

For conspicuous gallantry during the attack on Beit Lidd on 20th September, 1918. When all his men had become casualties, he continued by himself to carry up ammunition to his sections under very heavy fire. Throughout the day he by his coolness and gallantry, under trying circumstances, set a very fine example to all.

* * * * *

CORRECTIONS.

* * * * *

The correct description of the undermentioned, who was awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal, vide London Gazette dated 25th February, 1918, is as now shown:—
Subadar R. K. Gossain, Ind. Pos. Serv.

* * * * *

Fourth Supplement, dated the 25th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 24th February, 1920, pages 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309 and 2310.

War Office,
25th February, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

ATTD. TO H.Q. UNITS.

Staff Capt.—Lt. J. G. Frith, attd. 120th Inf., Ind. Army, and to be temp. Capt. whilst so empld., vice Capt. E. N. Appelbe, Midd'x R. 20th Nov. 1919.

INFANTRY.

S. Wales Bord.—Lt. B. A. A. Wimberley is secd. for service with the Ind. Army. (on prob.). 18th Dec. 1918.

Glouc. R.—Lt. F. A. Pike is secd. for service with the Ind. Army (on prob.). 18th Dec. 1918.

Worc. R.—Lt. A. F. Raikes, M.C., is secd. for service with the Ind. Army (on prob.). 6th Nov. 1918.

MEMORANDA.

Col. C. H. Cowie, C.B., C.I.E., having attained the age limit, retires on an Indian pension, 18th Aug. 1919, and is granted the hon. rank of Maj.-Gen. (Substituted for the notification in Gazette of 28th Nov. 1919.)

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

Law. Fus.

Temp. Lt. H. Radcliffe relinquishes his commission on appt. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 25th Feb. 1918.

Fifth Supplement, dated the 26th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 24th February, 1920, pages 2315 and 2317.

War Office,
26th February, 1920.

The following are among the Decorations and Medals awarded by the Allied Powers at various dates to the British Forces for distinguished services rendered during the course of

the campaign :—

His Majesty the King has given unrestricted permission in all cases to wear the Decorations and Medals in question.

DECORATIONS CONFERRED BY
HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SERBIA.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Supplement, dated the 27th February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 27th February, 1920, pages 2399, 2400 and 2408.

War Office,
27th February, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

Cl. HH.—2nd Lt. P. C. Mangin, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 9th Feb. 1920.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

GENERAL STAFF.

G. S. Os.

3rd Grade.—Capt. H. J. Auckland, 1st Brahmins, Ind. Army. 4th Feb. 1920.

ATTD. TO HD.-Qr. UNITS.

Brig. Comdr.—Lt.-Col. P. B. Sangster, C.M.G., D.S.O., 29th Lrs., Ind. Army, and to be temp. Brig.-Gen. whilst so empld., from 1st Oct. to 24th Nov. 1919.

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

Kirkcudbrightshire Vol. Corps.—Temp. Lt.-Col. and County Commandant J. A. H. Pollock, C.B. (Maj.-Gen., ret., Indian Army), relinquishes his commission, 25th Feb. 1920, and is granted the hon. rank of Lt.-Col.

Third Supplement, dated the 1st March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 27th February, 1920, pages 2435, 2436, 2439, 2440, 2442 and 2443.

War Office,
1st March, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

Ches. R.—Lt. T. W. Mennear is secd. for service with the Indian Army (on prob.) 18th Nov. 1918.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

GENERAL STAFF.

G. S. O., 2nd Grade.—Bt. Lt.-Col. G. M. Ayseough, 116th Mahrattas, Ind. Army. 1st Jan. 1920.

A. G.'s AND Q.M.G.'s STAFF.

D. A. A. Gs.—And relinquish the temp. rank of Maj. 1st Jan. 1920 :—

—Capt. W. H. Happell, 90th Inf., Ind. Army.

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

Cl. GG.—Lt. E. J. L. Morgan, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 25th Nov. 1919.

ATTD. TO HD.-Qr. UNITS.

Comdts. (Cl. X).—Bt. Col. A. le G. Jacob, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Ind. Army, A.D.C. to the King, and relinquishes the temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1st Jan. 1920.

Cl. BB.—And relinquish the temp. rank of Maj.—Capt. T. A. Kemble, 81st Pprs., Ind. Army. 9th Sept. 1919.

HD.-QRS. OF ADMIN. SERVS. AND DEPTS.

Dep. Dir. of Labour (Cl. T).—Capt. R. E. Alderman, C.I.E., O.B.E., Ind. Army Res. of Off., and relinquishes the temp. rank of Col. 13th Nov. 1919.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

PERSONAL STAFF.

A.D.C.—Lt. W. H. G. Perry, 7th Hrs., vice Capt. P. G. W. Bullock, 22nd Cav., Ind. Army. 13th Dec. 1919.

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

Cl. P.—Lt. T. L. Lane, Welsh Horse Yco., T.F., from Cl. GG, and to be temp. Capt. whilst so empld.; vice Lt. S. L. Ashworth, Ind. Army Res. of Off., who relinquishes the temp. rank of Capt. 13th Mar. 1919.

HD.-QRS. OF ADMIN. SERVS. AND DEPTS.

Asst. Dir. of Labour (Cl. X).—Lt. (temp. Maj.) G. E. V. Thomas, Ind. Army Res. of Off., from D.A.D. (Cl. BH), and to be temp. Lt.-Col. whilst so empld. 13th Nov. 1919.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned to be temp. Capts.:—

Whilst empld. as Local Audit Officers :—

Temp. Lt. J. I. T. Scallan, Serv. Bn., Hamps. R., vice Lt. W. Powell, Ind. Army Res. of Off., who relinquishes the temp. rank of Capt. 23rd Oct. 1919.

Temp. Lt. R. W. Wyatt, Ind. Army. 30th Oct. 1919.

Whilst specially empld.:—

Temp. Lt. R. B. L. Garbett, Ind. Army. 14th Nov. 1919.

Lt. L. G. Matthews, Ind. Army. 1st Dec. 1919.

The undermentioned to be temp. Capts. without the pay or allice. of that rank :—

Lt. T. E. Furneaux, Ind. Army Res. of Off., whilst empld. as Asst. Commissioner of Police. 26th Oct. 1919.

INFANTRY.**Garrison Battalions.****Belf. & Herts. R.****1st Garr. Bn.—**

Col. W. E. A. Blakeney, C.B.E. (Ind. Army); vacates the comd. of the Bn. 2 Feb. 1920.

London Gazette, dated 2nd March, 1920, pages 2471, 2475 and 2476.

India Office,

2nd March, 1920.

The KING has approved the promotion of the following officers of the Ind. Army, Ind. Med. Service, Ind. Army Depts., and :—

INDIAN ARMY.

NOTE.—In the notifi. in the Lon. Gaz. dated 14th Nov. 1919, making certain promotions in the Ind. Army, for "22nd June 1919" against the name of H. D. Taylor, read "4th June 1919"; and in the similar notifi. in the Lon. Gaz. dated 23rd Jan. 1920, for "8th Sept. 1919" against the name of G. Forrest, read "18th Sept. 1919."

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Temp. Lieut. to be temp. Captain.

Karumuri Virabhadra Swami. 28th Oct. 1919.

INDIAN ARMY DEPARTMENTS.

Commy. with rank of Capt. to be Commy. with rank of Major.

George Henry Phillips (since retired). 21st Sept. 1917.

Asst. Commy. with rank of Lieut. to be Commy. with rank of Major.

Cecil Collins (since retired). 22nd Dec. 1917. (Substituted for the notifi. in the Lon. Gaz. dated 1st Oct. 1918, promoting him to the rank of Depy. Commy. with hon. rank of Capt.)

The KING has approved the grant of the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Indian Medical Service to the undermentioned gentlemen :—

Pirojsha Merwanji Antia (now temp. Capt.). 26th Sept. 1918.

Karumuri Virabhadra Swami. 23th Oct. 1918.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the relinquishment of temporary rank in the Indian Army by the following officers in consequence of ill-health, and the grant of rank as shown below :—

Temp. Lieut. J. Logan, and is granted the rank of Lieut. 16th July 1919. (Substituted for the notifi. in the Lon. Gaz. dated 12th Sept. 1919, describing him as a temp. Sec. Lieut., and granting him the rank of Sec. Lieut.)

Temp. Sec. Lieut. F. W. Charlesworth, and is granted the rank of Sec. Lieut. 29th July 1919.

Temp. Sec. Lieut. W. Michael, and is granted the rank of Sec. Lieut. 4th Feb. 1920.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the transfer of the undermentioned officer of the Indian Army to the temporary non-effective list :—

Major W. R. C. Griffith, M.C. 22nd Feb. 1920.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) F. G. H. Davies. 21st Jan. 1920.

Bt. Col. A. S. R. Annesley, C.M.G. 11th Feb. 1920.

Major C. D. Webster. 14th Feb. 1920.

* * * * *

NOTE.—In the notifi. in the Lon. Gaz. dated 27th Jan. 1920 regarding the retirement of Lieut. C. E. Shelly, I.A.R.O., for "and is granted the rank of Lieut." against his name, read "and is granted the rank of Captain."

* * * * *

Supplement, dated the 2nd March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 2nd March, 1920, page, 2565, 2566, 2568 and 2577.

War Office,
2nd March, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

* * * * *

GENERAL STAFF.

Brig.-Gen.—Bt. Col. C. A. C. Godwin, C.M.G., D.S.O., 23rd Cav., Ind. Army, and relinquishes the temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. 5th Feb. 1920.

* * * * *

ATTD. TO HD.-QD. UNITS.

* * * * *

Comdt.—Hon. Brig.-Gen. M. T. Shewen, ret. Ind. Army, and relinquishes the temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. 23rd Jan. 1920.

* * * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

GENERAL STAFF.

G.S.Os.

* * * * *

3rd Grade.—Capt. C. B. S. Pitman, D.S.O., M.C., 27th Panjabis, Ind. Army. 8th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

HD.-QRS. OF ADMIN. SERVS. AND DEPTS.

* * * * *

Rly. Traffic Officers (Cl. FF).—Lt. D. M. F. Chisholm, Ind. Army Res. of Off., and to be temp. Capt. whilst so empld., from 1st Jan. to 30th Aug. 1919. (Substituted for the notification in the Gazette of 10th Jan. 1920.)

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

* * * * *

Midd's R.—Capt. P. B. D. H. Foot is secd. for duty with the Ind. Sig. Service from 1st Oct. 1916 to 20th Dec. 1919.

* * * * *

VOLUNTEER FORCES.

Haddingtonshire Vol. Corps.—Temp. Lt.-Col and County Commandant Sir H. Bower, K.C.B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army), relinquishes his commission, 26th Feb. 1920, and is granted the hon. rank of Lt.-Col.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 9th April 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 26.—Commander C. R. Campbell, D.S.O., Royal Indian Marine, is appointed Officiating Captain Superintendent, Kidderpore Dockyard, Calcutta, *vice* Captain D. F. Vines, O.B.E., Royal Indian Marine, on leave ; with effect from the 22nd November 1919.

LEAVE.

No. 27.—Captain N. F. J. Wilson, C.M.G., C.B.E., Royal Indian Marine (Temporary Royal Navy) A.D.C., Director, Royal Indian Marine, is granted an extension of leave on private affairs for 4 days, with effect from the 17th November 1919.

No. 28.—With reference to Marine Department Notification No. 67, dated the 11th July 1919, Mr. E. P. Newnham, Chief Constructor, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay, is granted under Government of India, Finance Department Resolution No. 5-C.S.R., dated the 9th January 1920, 9 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 6th January 1920.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 29.—The following officers have been permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to relinquish their temporary commissions in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st March 1920 :—

Temporary Lieutenant Commander F. R. Davey, Royal Indian Marine.

Temporary Lieutenant R. Burrington, Royal Indian Marine.

No. 30.—Mr. D. H. North, Constructor, Kidderpore Dockyard, is permitted to resign his appointment, with effect from the 10th March 1920.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 31.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

London Gazette, dated the 10th February, 1920, page 1699.

India Office,
10th February, 1920.

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

The KING has approved the retirement of the undermentioned officer :—
Captain C. J. C. Kendall, C.I.E., D.S.O. 9th Nov. 1919.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th April, 1920.

No. 38-F-20.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1900 (IX of 1900), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the administration of the South Indian Railway shall be liable to pay in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the tax specified in second column thereof :—

Local Authority.	Tax.
1	2
Chidambaram Municipality...	Tax on lands.

The 8th April, 1920.

No. 2039-E-1-19.—Colonel W. D. Waghorn, C.B., C.M.G., Member, Railway Board, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 5th February 1920.

No. 2039-E-2-19.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 2315-1-E-19, dated 8th December 1919, Mr. E. A. S. Bell, C.I.E., temporary Member, Railway Board, is appointed Member, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 5th February 1920.

No. 2039-E-3-19.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 2039-E-19, dated the 18th March 1920, Colonel W. D. Waghorn, C.B., C.M.G., Member, Railway Board, is appointed to officiate as President, Railway Board, with effect from the afternoon of the 27th March 1920 and until further orders.

No. 2159-E-19.—Mr. S. R. Chopra is appointed to the Provincial Establishment of State Railways as an Assistant Engineer, with effect from 1st October 1919, and is posted to the North-Western Railway.

The 9th April, 1920.

No. 446-E-20.—Mr. F. G. Griffith, officiating District Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is placed on special duty under the Railway Board, with effect from the 11th March 1920 and until further orders.

No. 953-P-16.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey being carried out by the agency of Messrs. Gillanders Arbuthnot and Company of Calcutta for a light feeder line of railway along the canal bank from Garhmukhtesar to Kasganj,—a distance of about 80 miles.

2. The survey will be known as the Garhmukhtesar Kasganj canal bank railway survey.

S. TOMKINS,

Joint Secretary, Railway Board.

BOARD OF INDUSTRIES AND MUNITIONS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th April, 1920.

No. E-112.—Mr. R. C. Arbery, Assistant Metallurgical Inspector, Jamshedpur, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 6th April 1920 or any subsequent date from which he may avail himself of the leave.

The 8th April, 1920.

No. E-346.—The services of Captain C. A. Percy, I.A.R.O., Controller of Munitions, Karachi Circle, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the afternoon of the 31st March 1920.

No. E-1516.—Mr. C. C. T. Eastgate, M.I.E.E., Electrical Inspector to the Government of the Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Electrical Adviser to the Government of India in addition to his own duties, *vice* Mr. J. W. Meares granted leave, with effect from the 27th March 1920.

EXPLOSIVES.

The 10th April, 1920.

No. Min.-27-7.—Lieutenant J. Bennet, I.O.D., is appointed Inspector of Explosives with the Government of India, substantively, on probation for a period of two years, with effect from the 1st April 1920, *vice* Major J. S. Rush, retired.

F. R. B. RUDMAN,

Secretary, Board of Industries and Munitions.

ASSAM SECRETARIAT.

MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT.

L. S. G. BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

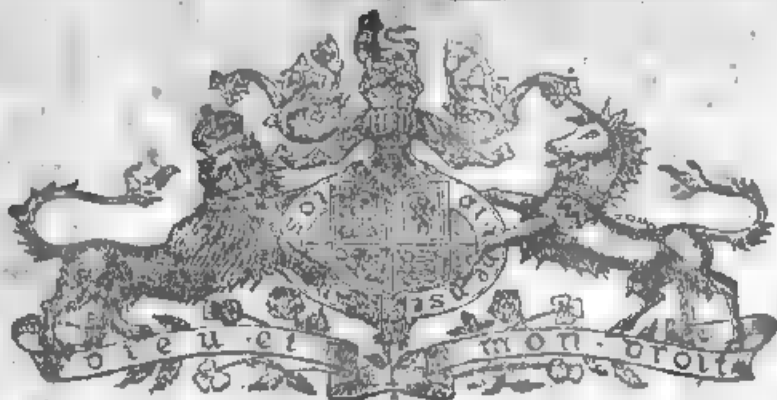
The 1st April, 1920.

No. 2036-M.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 5A of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased to extend the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), to the sub-division of Golaghat in the district of Sibsagar.

Provided that for the purposes of the application of the said Act so extended, all references therein to the *Calcutta Gazette* shall be read as references to the *Assam Gazette*.

A. R. EDWARDS,

Second Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 16.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 17, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

Page.	Page.
Part I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.	
Part II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta].	
Part III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta].	
Supplement No. 16—	
Publication of Report of Committee on the subject of Imperial Preference [published in Delhi].	
649—692	1018—1080
693—693	1041—1044
53—54	1043—1050
905—1017	1051—1067
	1068—1069
	1080—1081
	1082—1083

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th April, 1920.

No. 45.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Mr. H. Moncrieff Smith, C.I.E., of his office of Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council.

No. 46.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Mr. Nigel Fairholt Paton of his office of Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council.

No. 47.—A vacancy having occurred in the Indian Legislative Council by reason of the resignation by the Hon'ble Mr. Nigel P. Paton, an Additional Member of the said Council, who represented the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, the Governor General is pleased in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI (b) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General to call upon the Bombay Chamber of Commerce to elect, in accordance with the said Regulations, a person for the purpose of filling the said vacancy on or before the 15th May 1920.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Simla, the 14th April, 1920.

No. 344.—In pursuance of section 3 of the Indian Medical Degrees Act, 1916 (VII of 1916), the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the Director General of the Indian Medical Service to grant diplomas to those military medical pupils of the Assistant Surgeon class of the Indian Medical Department who pass the qualifying tests prescribed by the said Director General of the Indian Medical Service in medicine, surgery and midwifery in the years 1920 and 1921.

No. 347.—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India :—

1. Major E. A. Walker, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
2. Major W. S. Neale, I.M.S.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PORT BLAIR.

The 13th April, 1920.

No. 179.—Senior Assistant Surgeon Abinash Chandra Chatterji, Junior Medical Officer, Port Blair, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner in the Settlement for so long as he holds his present office or until further orders.

H. D. CRAIK,

Offg. Addl. Secretary to the Government of India.

REFORMS OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 12th April, 1920.

No. 311-G.—In modification of the Reforms Office Notification No. 217-G., dated February 28, 1920, the undermentioned officers are appointed to be Superintendents in the Reforms Office, with effect from the dates specified against each :—

Mr. Parushottam Sinha, January 1, 1920.

Mr. V. Dwyer, January 8, 1920.

S. P. O'DONNELL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th April, 1920.

No. 1333-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. E. Gough, C. I. E., of the Political Department, on return from leave, is posted as Political Agent in Malwa, with effect from the 25th March 1920.

The 12th April, 1920.

No. 1291-Est.-A.—Captain E. U. Russell, M. C., Royal Army Medical Corps (Commanding Indian Staging Section No. 96, Parachinar) is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon, Kurram, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 21st March 1920.

No. 201-A.—His Excellency the Viceroy has been pleased to appoint the following officers to be members of the British Delegation at the Indo-Afghan Conference at Mussoorie:—

The Hon'ble Mr. H. R. C. Dobbs, C.S.I., C.I.E., Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, Chief British Representative.

Nawab Sir Sahibzada Abdul Qaiyum, K.C.I.E.

Lieutenant-Colonel S. F. Muspratt, D.S.O.

Mr. C. E. Pears, C.I.E.

The 15th April, 1920.

No. 1048-IE—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 18, sub-section (1), of the Excess Profits Duty Act, 1919 (X of 1919), as applied to Berar, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Berar Excess Profits Duty Rules, 1919, namely:—

In sub-rule (1) of Rule 18 of the said rules, before the words "the Board" in both places where they occur, the words "the Financial Commissioner or" shall be inserted.

No. 1416-Est.-A—Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. Grey, of the Political Department of the Government of India, was employed on special duty under the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department during the period from the 15th to the 25th January 1920, inclusive.

No. 1422-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel P. B. Haig, C.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), an Agency Surgeon, is granted privilege leave for 2 months and 16 days, combined with commuted furlough for 5 months and 15 days and ordinary furlough for 10 months under Articles 233 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 26th February 1920.

No. 1423-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel L. J. M. Deas, Indian Medical Service, an Agency Surgeon, is posted temporarily as Civil Surgeon of Ajmer and Chief Medical Officer in Rajputana, with effect from the 26th February 1920.

The 16th April, 1920.

No. 1446-Est.-A.—Major E. J. D. Colvin of the Political Department, officiated as Political Agent in Malwa, in addition to his own duties as First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Central India during the period from the 5th June 1919 to the 9th November 1919 inclusive.

J. B. WOOD,

*Secretary to the Government of India.**The 12th April, 1920.*

No. 805-G.—With reference to Notification No. 3018-G., dated the 17th December 1919, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Monsieur Charles Tolkowsky as Vice-Consul for Belgium at Bombay, has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

No. 819-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Nicholas Tobsonsingon as Acting Consul for Greece at Calcutta, *vice* Mr. E. S. Petroschimo resigned.

No. 824-G.—With reference to Notification No. 1858-G., dated the 14th July 1919, Mr. W. A. Scholes, Consul for Sweden at Rangoon, resumed charge of his office on the 16th March 1920.

The 13th April, 1920.

No. 180-F.—Major H. V. Lewis, D.S.O., M.C., 129th Baluchis, is placed on special duty under the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, with effect from the 24th March 1920.

H. R. C. DOBBS,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 14th April, 1920.

No. 833-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Frank Charles Danger to be in charge of the Vice-Consulate for the Argentine Republic at Calcutta during the absence of Mr. C. W. Rhodes.

No. 837-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. G. R. Neilson as acting Vice-Consul for Bolivia at Rangoon, during the absence of Sir A. W. Binning, Kt.

No. 840-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. P. Dormans as acting Consul for Belgium at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. W. Macdonald.

The 16th April 1920.

No. 858-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Bernard Alfred White as Vice-Consul for Peru at Calcutta.

No. 1420-Est.-A.—Lieutenant C. King, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, was placed on special duty under the orders of His Britannic Majesty's Consul-General and Agent to the Government of India in Khorasan for employment with the Khorasan Levy Corps, with effect from the 1st January 1919.

Notification No. 1115-Est.-A, dated the 7th April 1919 is hereby cancelled.

No. 1425-Est.-A.—The services of Captain A. L. Evans, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached to 9th Bhopal Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 17th February 1920.

No. 1426-Est.-A.—The services of Captain J. J. Evans, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached to 3-10th Gurkhas, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 23rd December 1919.

No. 1433-Est.-B.—*Corrigendum.* In the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 660-Est.-B, dated the 18th February 1920, for the words "8th November 1919" read "7th January 1920."

A. N. L. CATER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 12th April, 1920.

No. 545-F.E.—Finance Department Notification No. 427-F.E., dated the 24th March 1920, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 27th March 1920, is hereby cancelled, and the following substituted.

The Honourable Mr. E. M. Cook, C.I.E., I.C.S., officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, has been granted combined leave for 3 months, with effect from the 24th March 1920.

Mr. W. Alder, O.B.E., I.C.S., officiating Controller of Currency, has been appointed to act as Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, in addition to his own duties as Controller of Currency, with effect from the 24th March 1920, and until further orders.

J. E. C. JUKES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

The 13th April, 1920.

No. 520-Accts.—Lieutenant-Colonel (local Colonel) C. N. Baker, I.A., Military Deputy Auditor General, Northern Command on special duty in the Military Accountant General's office, is appointed to officiate as Military Accountant General, with effect from the 1st April 1920, *vice* Mr. R. N. Mitra, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., placed on special duty.

The 15th April, 1920.

No. 562-F.-E.—Mr. R. L. D'Silva, officiating Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Accountant General, Central Provinces, was granted privilege leave for 17 days, with effect from the 11th March 1920.

Mr. P. S. Ganpati Ayvar, an Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Central Provinces, was appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office during that period.

No. 563-F.-E.—Mr. R. F. G. Scott has been posted as Government Examiner of Accounts, Great Indian Peninsula and Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railways, with effect from the 30th March 1920.

No. 564-F.-E.—Mr. D. N. Sinha, a senior Accountant in the Office of the Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Postal Branch, Calcutta, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 2nd April 1920 and until further orders.

No. 565-F.E.—Mr. T. E. McCullagh, Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Delhi, has been granted privilege leave for 4 months, with effect from the 2nd April 1920.

Mr. R. C. Daa, a senior Accountant in the office of the Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Postal Branch, Calcutta, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Delhi, with effect from the same date and until further orders.

No. 566-F.E.—Mr. L. S. Deane has been posted as Deputy Auditor, North-Western Railway, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

No. 567-F.E.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. C. McCormick, B.E., Master of the Mint Calcutta, has been granted combined leave for 6 months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 3 months and 11 days combined with special leave for the remaining period, with effect from the 24th March 1920.

Major R. E. Stace, R.E., Deputy Mint Master, Bombay, has been appointed to officiate as Mint Master, Calcutta, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel McCormick, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

Dr. W. A. K. Christie, officiating Assay Master, Calcutta, held charge of the duties of the Mint Master, Calcutta, during the interval.

APPOINTMENT.

The 16th April, 1920.

No. 385.—G. Rai Sahib Kala Chand Maulik, Assistant, 2nd grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd grade, Military Finance Branch, with effect from the 24th March 1920.

W. ALDER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

AGRICULTURE.

Simla, the 15th April, 1920.

No. 444-108.—The services of Mr. J. MacKenna, M.A., C.I.B., I.C.S., Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India and Director of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Burma, with effect from the afternoon of the 30th April 1920.

FORESTS.

The 13th April, 1920.

No. 359-236.—Mr. C. G. Trevor, Deputy Conservator of Forests, is transferred from the Punjab to the United Provinces, with effect from the 6th January 1920.

From the same date he is appointed to officiate as Conservator of Forests in charge of the temporary Working Plans and Sylvicultural Research Circle, United Provinces.

The notifications of this Department No. 57-D., dated 14th January 1920, and No. 141-D., dated 17th March 1920, are hereby cancelled.

The 15th April, 1920.

No. 370-209.—Consequent on the grant of combined leave to Mr. F. Trafford, Conservator of Forests, Mr. D. O. Witt, Deputy Conservator of Forests, is appointed to officiate as Conservator of Forests, Bihar and Orissa, with effect from the forenoon of 15th March 1920. Mr. G. M. Cooper, Deputy Conservator of Forests, held charge of the current duties of the office of Conservator of Forests, Bihar and Orissa, from the afternoon of the 10th March 1920 to the forenoon of 15th March 1920.

Consequent on the grant of combined leave to Mr. A. Rodger, officiating Conservator of Forests, Research and Working Plans Circle, Burma, Mr. J. C. Hopwood, officiating Conservator of Forests, Utilization Circle, Burma, is placed in charge of the Research and Working Plans Circle, as a temporary measure, in addition to his own duties, from the afternoon of the 12th March 1920. Mr. A. Rodger reverts to his substantive appointment in the class of Deputy Conservators of Forests, with effect from the commencement of his furlough.

The 16th April, 1920.

No. 373-209.—Consequent on the transfer of Mr. W. Mayes, Conservator of Forests, from the Punjab, to Burma, Mr. A. D. Blaschek, Deputy Conservator of Forests, is appointed to officiate as a Conservator of Forests in the Punjab, with effect from the forenoon of 1st April 1920.

LAND SURVEYS.

The 14th April, 1920.

No. 362-13-3.—Major H. T. Morshead, D.S.O., R.E., whose services have been replaced at the disposal of this Department by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is posted to the Survey of India, with effect from the 31st December 1919.

No. 366-53-4.—Colonel C. H. D. Ryder, C.I.E., D.S.O., R.E., Surveyor General of India, is granted special privilege leave for one month on the authority of the despatch from His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 116-Political, dated the 12th November 1919, combined with privilege leave for five months under Article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations and the letter from the Government of India in the Finance Department No. 168-C.S.R., dated the 24th February 1919, with effect from the 15th April 1920 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

2. Lieutenant-Colonel W. M. Coldstream, R.E., Superintendent, Survey of India, is appointed to officiate as Surveyor General of India during the absence on leave of Colonel C. H. D. Ryder, C.I.E., D.S.O., R.E., or until further orders.

No. 367-53-4.—Major E. T. Rich, C.I.E., R.E., Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of the Survey of India *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. M. Coldstream, R.E., Superintendent, officiating as Surveyor General of India, or until further orders.

The 16th April, 1920.

No. 379-122-2.—Major R. H. Thomas, D.S.O., R.E., whose services have been replaced at the disposal of this Department by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is posted to the Survey of India, with effect from the 7th May 1919.

Notification No. 691, dated the 3rd September 1919 is cancelled.

J. HULLAH,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS—WAR.

Simla, the 17th April, 1920.

No. 1118.—The following Board of Trade list, dated the 12th March 1920, on the subject of prohibitions of export from the United Kingdom, is published for general information :—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS LICENSING SECTION,
BOARD OF TRADE,
GT. GEORGE STREET,
S.W. 1.

LIST OF EXPORT PROHIBITED GOODS, &c.,
12th March 1920.

This list cancels all similar lists issued prior to the above date.

	PAGE.
List A and B	655
List C	657
Open General Licences for Exports	658—659
Notes regarding Export to certain Countries	659—660
URGENT ORDERS	660
Transshipment in the United Kingdom	660

This consolidated "List of Export Prohibited Goods" is amended and issued fortnightly. Exporters who desire to have copies of each list posted to them during the current year can do so on payment of a registration fee of 2s. 6d. for one copy of each issue. Should more than one copy of each issue be required an additional payment should be made at the rate of 2d. per month to the end of the current year for each additional copy required.

Exporters who desire to have their names placed on the register should make application to the Stationery Clerk, Import and Export Licensing Section, enclosing Money Orders payable to the Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade.

Applications for licences and all correspondence should be addressed to :—

The Director, Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade,
Gt. George Street,

S.W. 1.

LIST A and B.

List of goods the export of which is prohibited from the United Kingdom by Royal Proclamations or by order of Council.

A licence is required to export goods marked (A) to any destination abroad.

A licence is required to export goods marked (B) to any destination abroad, except British Possessions and Protectorates, to which goods

marked (B) can be exported without licence, providing the goods are not transhipped at foreign ports.

- (B) Aeroplane engines and their component parts. (See, however, page 859.)
- (B) Aircraft, other than balloons, of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft. (See, however, page 859.)
- Alumina, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Ammonia, sulphate of, and mixtures containing sulphate of ammonia.
- (A) *Animals, living, for food (other than horses).
- Apotites, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Apparatus which can be used for the storage or projection of compressed or liquefied gases, flame, acids or other destructive agents capable of use in warlike operations and their component parts.
- (A) Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material.
- (A) Armoured motor-cars.
- (A) Arms, not being Firearms and their component parts.
- (A) Bacon and Ham, including Tinned Bacon and Ham.
- (A) Barley, barley flour and barley meal.
- (A) Basic slag.
- (A) Bayonets and their component parts.
- Bean, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Bread.
- Brewers' grains, *see* Grains.
- Bullion, *see* Gold and Silver.
- (A) Butter.
- (A) Cakes and Meals (which may be used as forage or food for animals), the following:—
Husk meal;
Maize germ meal;
Maize meal and flour.
- (A) Calfskins.
- (A) Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts.
- (A) Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and their component parts.
- (A) Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for the filling and repair of rifle and shot-gun cartridges. (See, however, page 859).
- Castings, *see* Armour Plates.
- Cattle foods, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- Cattle hides, *see* Hides.
- Caustic potash, *see* Potash.
- (A) Cheese.
- (A) Coal, except coal allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as bunker coal. (See, however, p. 658.)
- (A) †Coal tar, all products obtainable therefrom and derivatives thereof, whether actually so obtained or derived from other sources (including all mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives), suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes or explosives.
- (A) Cocaine and its salts and preparations.
- (A) Cecca, raw.
- (A) Cod-liver oil and preparations containing cod liver oil.
- Coin, *see* Gold; Silver.
- (A) Coke and manufactured fuel. (See, however, p. 658).
- Combings, *see* Malt.
- Compound cakes and meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Confectionery manufactured wholly or partly of sugar.
- Corn offals, *see* Offals.
- Cows, bulls, etc., *see* Animals.
- Culms, *see* Malt.
- (A) Dari.
- Distillers' grains, *see* Grains, etc.
- (B) Docks, floating, and their component parts.
- (A) †Dyes and dyestuffs, manufactured from Coal Tar products and articles containing such dyes and dyestuffs.
- (A) Eggs in shells.
- Engines, *see* Aeroplanes.
- (A) Ergot of rye, and the liquid extract of ergot.
- (A) Explosives. (See, however, page 659).
- Figs, dried, *see* Fruit, dried, etc.
- (A) Firearms and their component parts. (See, however, page 659.)
- (A) Fish except the following:—tinned, preserved or frozen fish, chinchards, crabs, oysters, sprats, herrings, crayfish, prawns, shrimps, scallops, lobsters, and fresh salmon.
- (A) Salmon, tinned.
- (A) Flax raw.
- Flour, *see* Barley; Maize; Rice; Rye; Wheat.
- Foodstuffs, *see* specific headings. (See also page 859).
- Forage and food which may be used for animals, *see* specific headings, as, e. g., Cakes; Hay, Oats, etc.
- (A) Forage, green.
- Fuel, manufactured, *see* Coke.
- (A) Fruit, dried, the following:—
Figs.
Raisins (except Californian seeded raisins).
Sultanas.
- (A) Fruit, preserved, other than dried fruits preserved in sugar.

* Application for licence to export livestock should be made on Application Form "L," copies of which can be obtained from the Stationery Clerk, Export Licence Department.

† The following proprietary dyes may, however, be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is permitted:—

Dolly dyes.	Bromner dyes.	Diamond dyes.	Dixon's home dyes.	Maypole dyes.
Fairy dyes.	Dainty dyes.	Dob's household dyes.		

- (A) Game.
 (A) Gold, coin and bullion.
 (A) Grains, Brewers' and Distillers'.
 (A) Green forage.
 (A) Grenades and component parts thereof.
 (A) Guano, except whale guano.
 Guns, *see* Cannon, Firearms, Machine-guns.
 (A) Hay.
 (A) Hides, British and Irish, cattle.
 Husk meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
 (A) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war or for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea.
 (A) Indigo, synthetic.
 Jam, *see* Fruit, preserved.
 (A) Lard; except imitation (compound) lard and neutral lard.
 (A) Lime phosphate, *see* Phosphate Rock.
 (A) Linseed.
 Livestock, *see* Animals.
 (A) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof.
 (A) Maize.
 (A) Maize germs.
 Maize germ meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
 Maize meal and flour, *see* Cakes and Meals.
 (A) Malt dust, culms, sprouts or combings.
 (A) Manures, compound, containing either sulphate of ammonia, superphosphate of lime, or potash.
 Marmalade, *see* Fruit preserved.
 Meals, *see* Barley; Cakes; Rye; Wheat.
 (A) Meat, fresh and frozen, of all kinds, except offals, turtle meat and horseflesh.
 Middlings, *see* Offals of Corn.
 (B) Milk, condensed or preserved (other than milk powder).
 Mill dust and screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
 (B) Mines and their component parts.
 (A) Nicotine and its compounds.
 † Notes of the Bank of France.
 (A) Oats.
 Offals of corn and grain which may be used as food for animals, the following:—
 (A) Bran.
 (A) Middlings.
 (A) Mill dust and screenings.
 (A) Pollard.
 (A) Rice meal (or bran) and dust.
 (A) Sharps.
 Oil, cod liver, *see* Cod Liver Oil.
 (A) Onions.
 (A) Opium and its preparations.
- (A) Opium alkaloids and their salts and preparations.
 Ordnance, *see* Cannon; Carriages.
 (A) Phosphate rock, namely:—Apatites; Phosphates of lime and alumina.
 Pistols, *see* Firearms.
 Pollard, *see* Offals of Corn.
 (A) Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash.
 (A) Potash, muriate, sulphate, and crude manurial potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances.
 (A) Potassium carbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate.
 (B) Potassium permanganate
 (A) Potatoes.
 (A) Poultry.
 Preserves, *see* Fruit, &c.
 (A) Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts.
 (A) Quinine sulphate.
 Raisins (except Californian seeded raisins), *see* Fruit, dried, etc.
 Rice meal (or bran) and dust, *see* Offals of Corn.
 (A) Rice and rice flour.
 Rifles, *see* Firearms.
 (A) Rye, rye flour and meal.
 Salmon, tinned, *see* Fish.
 (A) Sausages, pork, except tinned pork sausages.
 Screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
 Seeds, *see* Cereals mentioned by name.
 (A) Semolina.
 Sharps, *see* Offals of Corn.
 Sheep, *see* Animals.
 (A) Silver bullion, specie and British coin.
 Skins, *see* Calfskins; Hides.
 Spirits, *see* Whisky.
 (A) Sugar, cane and beet, *see also* Confectionery.
 Sultanas, *see* Fruit, dried, etc.
 (A) Superphosphates.
 (A) Tea other than green tea.
 (B) Torpedoes and their component parts.
 (B) Torpedo tubes.
 Vegetables, *see* Onions; Potatoes.
 Venison, *see* Game.
 (A) Vessels of 15 tons gross and over.
 (A) Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal, and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing wheat, wheat flour, or wheat meal.
 (A) Whisky.
 Wool and Woollen Goods:—
 (A) Wool tops and mixtures thereof.
 (A) Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.
 (See, however, p. 858 for camel hair, cashmere alpaca and mohair.)
 Yarns, *see* Wool.
 (A) Yeast.

† Notes of the Bank of France are prohibited to all destinations except to destinations in France.

LIST C.

LIST C comprises ALL GOODS not included in List A or B.

Goods on List C may be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

GENERAL LICENCES FOR EXPORTS.

An open general licence has been issued, permitting the exportation of the following goods (without application to the import and export licensing section of the board of trade) to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

Alpaca and tops, noils, waste and yarns thereof.	Lactol.
Bird seed.	Lactogol.
Blanco-mange powder.	Mango chutney, tomato chutney, and tomato ketchup.
Cake mixture.	Marmite.
Camel hair and tops, noils, waste and yarns thereof.	Mince-meat and mince pies.
Cashmere and tops, noils, waste and yarns thereof.	Mixtures and preparations containing not more than 10 per cent aniline colour, not otherwise prohibited.
Cocoa and milk, coffee and milk, chocolate and milk, sweetened or unsweetened, in tins.	Woolhair and tops, noils, waste and yarns thereof.
Custard powder.	Paisley flour.
Gloy.	"Phosato" animal food.
Horseflesh.	Pudding powder.
Kaffio.	Puddings.
	Restorine.
	Vanilla custard.

SAMPLES.

An open general licence has been issued which permits the free export of all *bond-fide* samples of prohibited goods to all destinations with which trade is now permitted. Samples exported under this licence may be used only for genuine sample purposes, *i.e.*, for obtaining orders from foreign buyers, and may not be sold except with the written consent of the Import and Export Licensing Section; but such consent may be dispensed with when it is desired to sell the articles in the country of destination after they have fulfilled their purpose as samples. Exporters will be required to satisfy the Customs Authorities that the goods presented for export under this licence are *bond-fide* samples, and to make a declaration to that effect on the relative shipping documents.

This notice only applies to samples of goods which require licences for export to the particular destination concerned.

In addition, the consent of the Import and Export Licensing Section is not required for the sale of samples which, though within this scheme at the actual time they were exported, could be exported outside the scheme at the actual time of the proposed sale.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR COAL EXPORTS.

An open General Licence has been issued, with effect from Thursday, 1st January, 1920, permitting the export of coal, coke and manufactured fuel to all destinations abroad except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, subject always to the approval, previously obtained, of the Controller of Coal Mines or his duly authorised representative, and subject to shipment being made in a vessel approved by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise or their Officers.

The Customs Authorities will require pre-entry to be made in all cases; and at ports where there is a duly authorised local representative of the Controller of Coal Mines (*see list below*), the approval referred to above will be signified by his endorsement on the pre-entry form, which must be presented to him for the purpose before shipment.

Where shipment is proposed to be made from a port not included in the list given below, it will be necessary for application for the Controller's approval to be made to the Export Branch of the Coal Mines Department in London. Shipments from all ports in the United Kingdom to the destinations excluded from the purview of the general licence must still be covered by an export licence from the Coal Mines Department.

The following are the ports shipments from which will be covered by the local representative's endorsement on pre-entry :—

District.	Controller's Representative.
All Scottish ports	Mr. W. D. Fuller, 4, Dunlop Street, Glasgow.
From Amble to Middlesbrough inclusive.	Mr. W. R. Fisher, Guildhall Chambers, Quayside, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Humber ports (Hull to Grimsby inclusive).	Mr. A. D. Upton, 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull.
Mensay ports	Mr. J. Melrandi, Dock Board Offices, Liverpool.
From Barry Port to Newport inclusive.	Mr. L. R. Lewis, Cymrie Buildings, Cardiff.

Open General Licence for the export of Industrial Explosives, smooth-bore guns, and munitions for use therewith.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of industrial explosives, smooth-bore guns and munitions for use therewith, to the destinations given below, to which, therefore, exports may be made subject to the usual Customs formalities without applications for specific licences to the Import and Export Licensing Sections.

British Possessions and Protectorates (*see note below*).

French Possessions and Protectorates (*see note below*).

United States of America.

South America.

Japan and Korea.

Asiatic Russia.

France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Italy, Jugo-Slavia, Roumania, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Switzerland, and Iceland.

In accordance with Article 6, Chapter 2, of the "Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunition", all consignments of Arms and Ammunition proceeding into or through any of the Prohibited Areas set out below will require a Specific Export Licence.

The Prohibited Areas are :—

(1) The whole of the Continent of Africa, with the exception of Algeria, Libya, and the Union of South Africa. (Within this area are included all Islands situated within a hundred nautical miles of the coast, together with Prince's Island, St. Thomas Island, and the Islands of Annobon and Socotra.)

(2) Transcaucasia, Persia, Gwadar, the Arabian Peninsula and such continental parts of Asia as were included in the Turkish Empire on August 4, 1914.

(3) A maritime zone including the Red Sea, the Gulf of Aden, the Persian Gulf and the Sea of Oman, and bounded by a line drawn from Cape Guardafui, following the latitude of that cape to its intersection with longitude 57° east of Greenwich, and proceeding thence direct to the eastern frontier of Persia on the Gulf of Oman.

Open General Licence for the export of aircraft, &c.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of the undermentioned goods to all destinations except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria. Applications are no longer to be made to the Import and Export Licensing Section of the Board of Trade in respect of the export of these goods to countries other than those mentioned :—"Aeroplane engines and their component parts. Aircraft other than balloons of all kinds, and their component parts together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft."

Open General Licence for the export of parcels containing miscellaneous foodstuffs.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export by parcel post of parcels containing one or more varieties of foodstuffs (for the personal use of the addressee and not for trading purposes) to all destinations with which trading is allowed, provided that any such parcel may not contain more than two pounds of sugar or more than one pound of butter. Applications need, therefore, no longer be submitted to the Import and Export Licensing Section in respect of the export of such parcels by parcel post.

Notes regarding export to certain countries.

Exporters are warned that there are import prohibitions in some foreign countries, information regarding which can be obtained from the Department of Overseas Trade, 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.-1, and 73, Basinghall Street, E. C.-2. The issue of an

export licence implies no guarantee that the goods will be admitted into the country of destination.

There is no parcel post to **Estonia, Jugo-Slavia** (except **Dalmatia**), **Lettland** (**Latvia**), **Lithuania**, **Poland**.

Germany.

Gift parcels sent by parcel post may enter Germany without import licence and also free from duty and taxes provided they do not contain more than 2 kilos (70 ozs.) of tobacco.

Russia (European).

Conditions under which trading with European Russia will be permissible are at present under consideration.

Syria.

A Parcel Post Service is in operation north of Acre to Alexandretta, and west of Aleppo, including—

Beyrout, Damascus, Hamah Hama, Latakia, Rayak and Tripoli.

Turkey.—Parcels for civilians in Turkey its suburbs, and Smyrna, will only be accepted if they are fully addressed "c/o Porte Restante, British Army Post Office, Constantinople," (and/or Smyrna) and parcels must be called for at the British Post Offices.

URGENT ORDERS.

The Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade, announces that, in collaboration with the Department of Overseas Trade, an arrangement has been made whereby firms receiving orders which require immediate acceptance may telegraph details of any such order to the Department of Overseas Trade in order to ascertain whether a licence will be granted for the export of the goods if the order is accepted.

In the event of an applicant being promised a licence he will be enabled to deal with the order straightaway with the knowledge that upon application being made in the proper form to the Import and Export Licensing Section (Board of Trade) the licence will be granted.

The telegrams should be addressed to "Orders, c/o Advantage, Stock, London." They should give in each case in addition to the name and postal or telegraphic address of the applicant the quantity and description of the goods comprised in the order and the name and address of the ultimate consignee if the goods are destined for a neutral country. In the case of orders from Allied or British Territory or from Territory in the occupation of troops of the Associated Governments the consignee need not be stated; and it will be sufficient merely to give the country of destination. A reply of 24 words (1/3) must be prepaid.

Applicants are requested in their own interest to confine their enquiries to orders needing a very urgent decision, since the fewer the enquiries the more promptly can answers be given.

Any subsequent correspondence that is necessary in connection with the telegraphic enquiries should be addressed to the Comptroller General, Department of Overseas Trade (Export Facilities Section), 85, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S. W.-1.

TRANSHIPMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The provisional approval of the Import and Export Section, Board of Trade, should be obtained before the following goods are brought to this country for transhipment:—

Bacon, ham and lard of all kinds.

It is not now necessary to make application to the Collector of Customs at the transhipment ports on Form S. 90 for the transhipment of any goods except those specified in the following list:—

Foodstuffs for animal or human consumption which are on Section "A" or "B" of the list of prohibited exports (including tea and cocoa).

Seeds, oils and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Synthetic dyestuffs.

Ergot.

Quinine sulphate.

Caustic potash.

Potassium carbonate.

Wool-tops and mixtures thereof.

Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.

EMIGRATION.*The 17th April, 1920.*

No. 1135.—In pursuance of section 116-A, sub-section (4) of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901, as amended by the Assam Labour and Emigration (Amendment) Act, 1915, the Governor General in Council is pleased to approve, with effect from the 10th March 1920, of the election of Mr. H. Garbett to be a member of the Assam Labour Board as a representative of the Assam Branch of the Indian Tea Association, *vice* Mr. C. Wood resigned.

GENERAL.*The 17th April, 1920.*

No. 1096.—Mr. H. G. W. Meikle, F.F.A., Actuary to the Government of India, is granted privilege leave for three months and four days combined with commuted furlough on full average salary for four months and 26 days and ordinary furlough for eleven months and four days, with effect from the 27th March 1920.

Mr. Nagendra Nath Mukherji, M.A., B.L., A.I.A., Assistant Government Actuary, is appointed to officiate as Actuary to the Government of India, during the absence of Mr. Meikle.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.*The 17th April, 1920.*

No. 1005.—Mr. D. J. Murtrie, O.B.E., I.S.O., Postmaster-General, 3rd grade, and Deputy Director-General of the Post Office, is granted combined leave, preparatory to retirement, for one year (privilege leave for 6 months, commuted furlough on full average salary for 4 months and furlough on half average salary for 2 months), with effect from the 10th May 1920. He is permitted to draw the duty allowances attached to the appointment of Deputy Director-General of the Post Office during the period of his privilege leave.

No. 1138.—Mr. W. A. Rousac, Postmaster-General, 3rd grade in charge, of the Bihar and Orissa Circle, is granted privilege leave for 3 months and 6 days in combination with furlough on full average salary for 2 months and 24 days, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st April 1920.

Mr. M. J. Stephen, Deputy Postmaster-General, 1st grade, Bengal and Assam (Shillong), is appointed to officiate as Postmaster-General, 4th grade, Bihar and Orissa Circle, during the absence on combined leave of Mr. W. A. Rousac, or until further orders.

SHIPPING CONTROL.*The 17th April, 1920.*

No. 1032.—In pursuance of Rule 14-A of the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915, as subsequently amended, the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel, with effect from the 30th April 1920, the Order of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 7336, dated the 2nd August 1918, authorising certain officers of Government to exercise on behalf of the Governor General in Council all the powers conferred by the said rule.

TRADE AFTER THE WAR—HIDES, SKINS AND LEATHER.*The 17th April, 1920.*

No. 1123.—In pursuance of the Notification in this Department No. 650, dated the 3rd April 1920, the Governor General in Council is pleased to designate, as the persons by whom the certificates required by the said notification should be granted in the case of raw hides or skins exported to the Union of South Africa, the Collector of Customs at the port of entry or clearance in the Union.

C. A. INNES,

*Secretary to the Government of India.***DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.****NOTIFICATION.****ECCLESIASTICAL.***Simla, the 14th April, 1920.*

No. 126.—The Reverend William Ernest Napier Munn is appointed to be a temporary chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1920. His services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 16th April 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 638.—Captain (temporary Major) M. A. H. Scott, M.C., Royal Engineers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Director of Works. Dated 6th November 1919.

No. 639.—Captain R. M. Phelps, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as General Staff Officer, 2nd grade. Dated 6th December 1919.

No. 640.—Captain (local Major) A. Mason, Royal Engineers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director General of Military Works. Dated 11th March 1920.

No. 641.—Lieutenant J. Lyons, 2nd Battalion, The Leicestershire Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain, from the 13th October 1919 to the 18th March 1920.

No. 642.—Colonel L. N. Younghusband, C.B., C.M.G., Indian Army, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while holding an appointment as Deputy Adjutant General. Dated 30th March 1920.

No. 643.—Captain A. B. Bryson, Supply and Transport Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport. Dated 28th June 1918.

No. 644.—Captain R. N. G. Scott, 98th Punjabis, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General. Dated 1st April 1920.

No. 645.—Lieutenant R. J. Allen, 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain. Dated 23rd September 1919.

No. 646.—Second Lieutenant C. U. Coldicott, 3rd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain, from the 17th October 1919 to the 28th October 1919.

No. 647.—Second Lieutenant C. U. Coldicott, 3rd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain, from the 2nd November 1919 to the 30th November 1919.

No. 648.—Lieutenant (local Major) John William Christian, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while employed as Assistant Commandant, Prisoners of War Camp, Meiktila. Dated 8th January 1920.

No. 649.—Lieutenant Arthur Cecil Tatam, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while employed as Officer in Charge, Baling Operations, Canal Colonies. Dated 13th February 1920.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 650.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—
Lieutenants to be Captains.

Thomas Hastings Witherow, attached 2nd Battalion, 98th Infantry. Dated 28th October 1919.

John Leslie Longbottom, attached 1st Battalion, 67th Punjabis.

Edward Frederick Christopher Ford Weatherley, attached 37th Dogras. Dated 15th November 1919.

Ernest Dudley Cant, attached 84th Punjabis.

Thomas Sanford Jervis, attached 1st Battalion, 96th Berar Infantry. Dated 18th November 1919.

Percival Edward Larham, attached 1st Battalion, 98th Infantry. Dated 11th December 1919.

Leslie Vivian North, attached 2nd Battalion, 98th Infantry. Dated 7th January 1920.

Roland Hampden Wall, attached 1st Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis. Dated 14th January 1920.

John Edward Lloyd, M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 85th Sikhs. Dated 1st February 1920.

Cyril James Gowland, attached 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 5th February 1920.

Charles Eric Rainy Pennington, attached 1st Battalion, 33rd Punjabis. } Dated 10th February 1920.
Charles Rushworth Shallow, attached 74th Punjabis. }

Adrian Augustus Abbott, attached 8th King Edward's Own Cavalry. Dated 15th February 1920.

Joseph Charles Devoy, attached 1st Battalion, 117th Mahrattas. Dated 5th March 1920.

Victor Wilson Bratton, attached 86th Carnatic Infantry. } Dated 10th March 1920.
Alfred Jabez Hobley, attached 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force). }
Ronald Ashley Smith, attached 1st Battalion, 97th Deccan Infantry. }

James Henry Lawrence King, attached 1st Battalion, 89th Garhwal Rifles. Dated 11th March 1920.

James Welply Baldwin, attached 28th Punjabis. Dated 17th March 1920.

Robert Joseph Wilkinson, M.B.E., attached Signal Service. Dated 18th March 1920.

George Sholto Ripley Webb, attached 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse). Dated 23rd March 1920.

Nigel Trenly George Murray, attached 29th Punjabis. Dated 7th April 1920.

Richard Ambler, attached 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse). } Dated 10th April 1920.
Archibald Bryce Miller, attached 47th Sikhs. }

Daniel Anatey, attached 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis). Dated 12th April 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

George Tedcastle Colquhoun, attached 35th Scinde Horse. Dated 15th September 1919.

Cecil Robert Wilkinson, attached 3rd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 16th December 1919.

William Henry Fish, attached 3rd Battalion, 152nd Punjabis. Dated 29th December 1919.

Temporary Second Lieutenants to be temporary Lieutenants.

Alexander Rae Grant, attached 1st Battalion, 15th (Ludhiana) Sikhs. Dated 15th October 1919.

John Theodore Moss Hearsay, attached 1st Battalion, 41st Dogras. Dated 19th October 1919.

Thomas Collishaw, attached 2nd Battalion, 75th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 5th November 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 651.—In Army Department Notification No. 278, dated the 14th February 1920 for "Suresh Chandra Banerjee" read "Shiva Chandra Banerjee."

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 652.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Cavalry Branch.

Lieutenant to be Captain.

Cyril Arthur Stanton. Dated 27th January 1920.

Infantry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Wilber Alexander Crichton. Dated 30th January 1910.

Cecil Herbert Windsor Clifford. Dated 14th May 1919.

John Herbert Leslie Leighton. Dated 27th November 1919.

Alfred Henry Robert Holmes, M.B.E. Dated 25th March 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Frederick Crichton Waller. Dated 2nd July 1910.

George Oscar Thompson Gardener. Dated 3rd September 1919.

Walter Burn. Dated 5th November 1919.

No. 653.—Army Department Notification No. 165, dated the 23rd January 1920, in so far as it relates to Lieutenant Edgar Cyril Walters, is cancelled.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

7th East Indian Railway Corps.

No. 654.—The following promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Clement Daniel Maggs Hindley. Dated 31st December 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

No. 655.—The following acting promotions are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Royal Engineers.

Captain H. L. Woodhouse, M.C., to be acting Major while commanding a mobilized Railway Company, Sappers and Miners. Dated 5th November 1918.

Captain M. F. Scrivener to be acting Major while commanding a mobilized Railway Company, Sappers and Miners. Dated 5th November 1918.

Captain W. D. Moylan to be acting Major while commanding a mobilized Railway Company, Sappers and Miners. Dated 17th May 1919.

Captain R. E. Gordon to be acting Major while commanding a mobilized Railway Company, Sappers and Miners. Dated 17th May 1919.

Lieutenant A. H. McGuffie, Royal Engineers, to be acting Captain while commanding a Labour Corps. Dated 3rd October 1918.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 656.—The following relinquishment of acting rank is notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

Captain (acting Major) P. S. Wilkinson, Royal Engineers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a mobilized Field Company, Sappers and Miners. Dated 12th March 1920.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES.

No. 657.—The following temporary promotion is notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant J. Storrar, Royal Engineers (Temporary Commission), to be temporary Captain whilst employed in the Military Works Services. Dated 14th February 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

GENERAL LIST.

Infantry.

No. 658.—The undermentioned to be temporary Quartermaster, with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval, while serving with an Indian Defence Force Unit:—

Herbert Clark, from The Loyal North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 14th March 1920.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 659.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 2020, dated the 30th November 1917, No. 2076, dated the 7th December 1917, No. 2128, dated the 14th December 1917, No. 2187, dated the 21st December 1917, No. 216, dated the 1st February 1918, No. 712, dated the 12th April 1918, No. 770, dated the 19th April 1918, No. 948, dated the 10th May 1918, No. 1116, dated the 31st May 1918, No. 1892, dated the 28th June 1918, No. 1467, dated the 5th July 1918, No. 1576, dated the 19th July 1918, No. 1715, dated the 2nd August 1918, No. 1778, dated the 9th August 1918, No. 2005, dated the 6th September 1918, No. 1518, dated the 18th September 1918, No. 2191, dated the 27th September 1918, No. 2370, dated the 11th October 1918, No. 2500, dated the 25th October 1918, No. 2670, dated the 1st November 1918, No. 2719, dated the 22nd November 1918, No. 2889, dated the 13th December 1918, No. 3029, dated the 27th December 1918, No. 280, dated the 31st January 1919, No. 279, dated the 7th February 1919, No. 387, dated the 21st February 1919, and No. 169, dated the 23rd January 1920, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified:—

George Nowell Arnott Parish. Dated 29th July 1918.

Lionel Ernest Wilson. Dated 9th August 1918.

Henry Lionel Barstow. Dated 7th September 1918.

Douglas Gerald Carr. Dated 25th September 1918.
 Harold Duncan Taylor.
 Richard Johnstone Mackay. } Dated 5th October 1918.
 Reginald Brennan, M.C. Dated 18th October 1918.
 Aubrey Philson Bullock Webster. Dated 23rd November 1918.
 Frederick Sidney Bassett. Dated 25th November 1918.
 James Aloysius Guinea. Dated 9th January 1919.
 John Henry Parsons, M.C. Dated 19th January 1919.
 Walter Vincent Atkins. Dated 25th January 1919.
 Samuel Percy Keppel John Hendy Reed. Dated 5th March 1919.
 Archibald James Colquhoun Richardson. Dated 26th March 1919.
 Reginald Frank Foster. Dated 26th March 1919.
 Allan Thomas Rothney Bradshaw. Dated 17th April 1919.
 Roy Mayrick Evans. Dated 1st June 1919.
 Percy Charles Tutton. Dated 5th June 1919.
 Oswin Hellier Bailly. Dated 23rd June 1919.
 Harold James Gowans Laing. Dated 30th June 1919.
 James Frederick Bowtell-Harris, M.C. Dated 29th July 1919.
 Harry Douglas Goldthorp. Dated 1st August 1919.
 Vincent Raine Wilton. Dated 18th August 1919.
 John Alexander Burton, M.C. } Dated 31st August 1919.
 Frederick Lewis Brooks. }
 Samuel William Bower. Dated 4th September 1919.
 Eric Lethbridge Paul Parcell Gilpin. Dated 6th September 1919.
 Malcolm Glover. Dated 23rd September 1919.
 Cuthbert Wadsworth Read. Dated 24th September 1919.
 Clive Lane Baylis. } Dated 30th September 1919.
 John Frazer Sawle. }
 Simon Kenny Furney, M.C. } Dated 29th October 1919.
 Stuart Grooves, M.C. }
 David Dunn. }
 Kenneth Thomas Stephens. Dated 19th November 1919.
 Algernon Ransome Wallis. Dated 5th December 1919.
 James Herbert Simpson, M.C. Dated 8th January 1920.
 John Bigelow Slade-Baker. }
 Bernard Lincoln Craigie Langley Mills, M.C. }
 John William Green. }
 Reginald Francis Beindge Baynes. } Dated 12th January 1920.
 William Wright. }
 Francis Edmond Lucas. }
 Montague Joseph Brown. }
 Harold William Foster. }
 Hugo Evans Armitage. }

No. 660.—The undermentioned officer is appointed to the Indian Army on probation with a view to permanent appointment, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the date specified :—

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant William Blackburn Harrison, 3rd Reserve Regiment of Cavalry, attached 7th Haryana Lancers. Dated 24th December 1918, but to rank from the 31st September 1918.

No. 661.—The date of admission to the Indian Army of Lieutenant Cecil Lennox Foreman, is the 16th March 1920, and not 14th March 1920 as stated in Army Department Notification No. 613, dated the 9th April 1920.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

39th Chota Nagpur Regiment.

No. 662.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 296, dated the 14th February 1920, against the name of Carl Winterschladen for "26th January 1920" read "1st April 1917."

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 663.—Temporary Captain Ali Azhar Hasanally Fyzee is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 6th February 1920.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 664.—Temporary Captain B. Kenny is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to relinquish his commission, with effect from the 20th January 1920.

No. 665.—Second Lieutenant George Leslie Stewart Driver, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 2nd February 1920.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCES.

1st Madras Guards.

No. 666.—Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Melville Lacey, V.D., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 2nd January 1920.

RETIREMENTS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—NORTHERN ARMY.

No. 667.—Supernumerary Commissary and Major Frederick Handley is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 3rd March 1920.

REWARDS.

No. 668.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred on the undermentioned Indian Officers in recognition of conspicuous services rendered in India during the War :—

Risaldar and Honorary Lieutenant Thakur Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.O.M., I.D.S.M., late of the 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse).

Subadar Ramzan Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.O.M., late of the 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

Subadar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant Shah Wali Khan, late of the 108th Infantry.

Subadar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant Sitaran Ghogle, late of the 117th Mahrattas.

No. 669.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Lieutenant is conferred on the undermentioned Indian officers in recognition of conspicuous services rendered in India during the War :—

Subadar-Major Ramewarup, late of the 107th Pioneers.

Subadar Khandu Khan, late of the 1st Battalion, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry.

No. 670.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned officers and other ranks of Indian Army Departments, in recognition of the services rendered by them in India in connection with the War. These rewards will have effect from the 16th April 1920 :—

Ordnance Department—Northern Army.

Conductor Enock Davis to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval.

Ordnance Department—Southern Army.

Conductors Edwin Ashfield and Robert Parke to be Assistant Commissaries with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval.

Supply and Transport Corps—9th (Secunderabad) and Burma Divisions.

Conductors John Poulter and Frederick William Hargreaves to be Assistant Commissaries with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval.

Military Works Services and Public Works Department—India.

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant John McArthur Cannell to be Deputy Commissary with the rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval ;

Conductors Thomas Mackenzie, Harry William Wallace Rich, Henry Walter Innes and George Arthur Allaway to be Assistant Commissaries with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval.

Barrack Department, Panjab-Bengal.

Conductor Edgar Flight to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject, to His Majesty's approval.

India Miscellaneous List.

Conductors John Wright and James Fox to be Assistant Commissaries with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval.

PART B.**APPOINTMENTS.****ARMY DEPARTMENT.**

No. 671.—Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant W. H. Edwards, India Miscellaneous List, a temporary assistant in the Army Department, is appointed a temporary Superintendent, 3rd grade, with effect from the 1st March 1920.

ECCLIASTICAL.

No. 672.—The services of the Reverend O. W. Birch, M.C., Chaplain, Church of England, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Government, of Bengal, with effect from the date on which he resumed charge of his civil duties.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.**INDIAN ARMY.**

No. 673.—The following promotions are made :—

21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse).

Squadron Quartermaster-Dafadar Manna Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 23rd October 1919; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 3rd Brahmins.

Jemadar Ranjiawan Tewari to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st March 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 10th Jats.

Havildars Kokan, Ram Sukh and Amichand to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st March 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Tihlizie Regiment).

Jemadar Nabi to be Subadar and Company Quartermaster-Havildar Sobao Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 9th January 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 16th Ludhiana Sikhs.

Subadar Phuman Singh, I.O.M., I.D.S.M., to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 7th October 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 69th Punjabis.

Havildar-Major Ghulam Ali to be Jemadar, with effect from the 2nd March 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

Jemadar Gordhan to be Subadar, with effect from the 30th December 1919; Company Havildar-Major Hari Ram to be Jemadar, with effect from the 29th January 1920; Havildars Muhammad Khan and Bakhtawar to be Jemadars, with effect from the 7th February 1920; Company Havildar-Major Mahar Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 14th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

84th Punjabis.

Jemadar Kundan Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 17th September 1919; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 89th Punjabis.

Jemadar Bagga Singh, I.D.S.M., to be Subadar and Havildar Shah Ahmed Khan, V.C., to be Jemadar, with effect from the 12th October 1919; Havildar Umakant Sukul to be Jemadar, with effect from the 13th October 1919; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 107th Pioneers.

Jemadar Habib Khan, I.D.S.M., to be Subadar, with effect from the 13th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 109th Infantry.

Jemadar Lakshiman Rao Sinda to be Subadar, with effect from the 15th January 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 117th Maharashtra.

Havildar Mahadeo Gaonker, Havildar-Major Maroti Kute, Havildars Narayan Hadawdekar and Dinkarao Ghopare to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st February 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 151st Sikh Infantry.

Havildars Bishamber Singh, Bhagat Singh, Kehar Singh (I), Kehar Singh (II) and Daulat Ali Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 14th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

Jemadars Lale Pun, Dhan Sing Thapa and Bakhanbahadur Gurung to be Subadars, with effect from the 6th December 1919; Jemadar Jangbahadur Newar to be Subadar, with effect from the 16th December 1919; Jemadar Haste Gurung to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st February 1920; Havildar-Major Narjit Gurung and Colour-Havildars Chandrabir Thapa and Bhagatbir Thapa to be Jemadars, with effect from the 6th December 1919; Havildar Meharman Gurung to be Jemadar, with effect from the 16th December 1919; Havildars Chandrabir Pun and Baliram Thapa to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st February 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar Dila Sing Gurung to be Subadar, with effect from the 28th August 1919; Jemadar Chet Sing Thapa to be Subadar, with effect from the 22nd September 1919; Jemadar Hiraajit Thapa to be Subadar, with effect from the 29th December 1919; Company Havildar-Major Lal Sing Thapa to be Jemadar, with effect from the 5th June 1919; Company Havildar-Major Wazir Thapa and Havildar Dilbir Thapa to be Jemadars, with effect from the 28th August 1919; Company Havildar-Major Kulman Sing Gurung to be Jemadar, with effect from the 22nd September 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadars Jaibahadur Mall, Hari Sing Bhandari, Harak Sing Khattri, Ghan Bahadur Sahi and Samar Bahadur to be Subadars, with effect from the 1st January 1920; Jemadar Ran Bahadur Sahi and Havildar Mandhoj Adikari to be Jemadar, with effect from the 28th February 1920; Havildar Pirthilal Karki to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st March 1920; Havildar Himlal Thapa to be Jemadar, with effect from the 10th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Works Battalion.

Subadar Shabrin Khan to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 13th February 1920; Jemadars Khan Muhammad and Fakir Muhammad to be Subadars, with effect from the 1st March 1920; to complete the establishment.

3rd Labour Corps.

Pensioner Jemadar Sunder Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 19th September 1916; additional to establishment.

145th Labour Corps.

Jemadar Imran-ud-din to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st September 1919; to complete the establishment.

Combined Labour Corps Depot, Sitapur.

Dafadar Girdhari Lal (5th Cavalry) to be Jemadar, with effect from the 6th January 1920; Dafadar Har Kishan (5th Cavalry) to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th January 1920; Kot-Dafadar Soobah Khan (28th Light Cavalry) to be Jemadar, with effect from the 24th January 1920; to complete the establishment.

Combined Labour Corps Depot, Lahore.

K. Ranga Rao to be Jemadar, with effect from the 28th August 1919; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.

No. 674.—The promotion of Jemadar Azim Khan to Subadar, as published in Army Department Notification No. 2044, dated the 30th November 1917, is ante-dated without pay and allowances to the 12th October 1916. This Indian officer will rank for seniority next above Ahmad Din, I.O.M.

45th Rattray's Sikhs.

No. 675.—The promotion of Jemadar Abdul Aziz to Subadar, as published in Army Department Notification No. 2243, dated the 4th July 1919, has effect from the 6th May 1919, and not as stated therein.

2nd Battalion, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.

No. 676.—The promotion of the Indian officers and non-commissioned officers of this unit, published in Army Department Notification No. 3279, dated the 14th November 1919, has effect from the 10th May 1919, and not as stated therein.

84th Punjabis.

No. 677.—Army Department Notification No. 1361, dated the 10th November 1916, in so far as it relates to this unit, is hereby cancelled. The promotion of Jemadars Tara Singh and Piroz Khan is as published in Army Department Notification No. 2104, dated the 7th December 1917.

108th Infantry.

No. 678.—Army Department Notification No. 2706, dated the 5th September 1919, in so far as it relates to this unit, is hereby cancelled.

1st Battalion, 112th Infantry.

No. 679.—The promotion of Colour-Havildar Singha Singh to Jemadar, as published in Army Department Notification No. 1092, dated the 24th May 1918, has effect from the 11th July 1917, and not as stated therein.

1st Battalion, 152nd Punjabis.

No. 680.—The promotion of Jemadar Niamat Khan to Subadar, as published in Army Department Notification No. 2526, dated the 25th October 1918, is ante-dated without pay and allowances to the 14th May 1918.

2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

No. 681.—The promotion of Jemadar Jitjung Thapa to Subadar, as published in Army Department Notification No. 3270, dated the 14th November 1919, has effect from the 17th September 1919, and not as stated therein.

2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 682.—The promotion of Jemadar Seoraj Pun to Subadar, as published in Army Department Notification No. 2104, dated the 18th September 1918, is ante-dated without pay and allowances to the 13th May 1917.

War Hospital, Amritsar.

No. 683.—In Army Department Notification No. 387, dated the 27th February 1920, after "Pensioner Havildar Jiwan Singh" insert "[51st Sikhs (Frontier Force)]."

PROMOTIONS.**CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.**

No. 684.—Major O. H. C. Molony, Indian Army, is granted increased staff pay at the rate of Rs. 400 per mensem, with effect from the 13th February 1920.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.**

No. 685.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. T. Carwithen, Indian Army, Supernumerary List, has been granted combined leave *ex-India* for 9 months and 17 days, under Civil Leave Rules, with effect from the 6th March 1920, *viz.* :—

Privilege leave for 5 months and 17 days, and commuted furlough on full average salary for 4 months under Government of India, Finance Department Resolutions Nos. 1514-C.S.R., and 79-C.S.R., dated the 29th December 1919 and the 23rd January 1920, respectively.

No. 686.—Major J. Moran, Indian Army, has been granted combined leave *ex-India* for one year under Civil Leave Rules, with effect from the 2nd March 1920, *viz.* :—

Privilege leave for 3 months and 22 days, commuted furlough on full average salary for 4 months and eight days, and ordinary furlough for 2 months and 28 days, *vide* Government of India, Finance Department Resolution No. 1514-C.S.R., dated the 29th December 1919, the remaining period of 1 month and 2 days being furlough under the Leave Rules for the Indian Army of 1886.

Pension service twentieth year commenced 23rd May 1910.

No. 687.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 2398, dated the 11th July 1919, granting an extension of leave on medical certificate to Lieutenant-Colonel P. N. Leslie, Indian Army, Supernumerary List, for the words "the last 262 days being under Civil Leave Rules," read "the last 257 days being under Civil Leave Rules".

JUDICIAL.

No. 688.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 113 of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Indian Army Act Rules published with the Army Department Notification No. 911, dated the 3rd November 1911, as subsequently amended, namely:—

1. In rule 7, sub-rule (A)—
 - (a) In item (e) for the words "the depôt of a corps" the words "a depôt of a corps" shall be substituted.
 - (b) After item (ix), the following shall be inserted:—

<p>"(ix-a) The officer commanding a signal squadron, company, depôt or detached troop.</p> <p>"(ix-b) The officer commanding a machine gun battalion.</p>	<p>As regards persons enrolled in the Indian Signal Corps.</p> <p>As regards persons enrolled in the Machine Gun Corps."</p>
---	--
 - (c) In item (xi-c) for the words "training school, company or depot" the words "training school or company" shall be substituted.
 - (d) After item (xix), the following shall be inserted:—

<p>"(xix-a) The officer commanding a works hatta-lion.</p>	<p>As regards persons enrolled in the Works Corps."</p>
--	---
2. In rule 8, after item (v), the following shall be inserted:—

"(vi) Persons serving in any Corps or Department who may be selected for non-commissioned rank."
3. In rule 13, in column 1 of the Table annexed thereto the word "subordinate" shall be omitted wherever it occurs.
4. In rule 161—

In sub-rule (A):—

 - (a) For items (iv), (v), (vi) and (vii) the following shall be substituted:—

<p>"(iv) The "Horse, Field and Garrison (Heavy) Artillery" comprising the Indian personnel of British Artillery except the Royal Garrison Artillery (Mountain Division).</p> <p>(v) The "Indian Artillery" comprising the Indian mountain batteries, the Frontier Garrison Artillery and the Indian personnel of the Royal Garrison Artillery (Mountain Division).</p> <p>(vi) The Indian Coast Artillery.</p> <p>(vii) The Corps of Followers—Royal Garrison Artillery (Coast and Inland)."</p>
--
 - (b) Item (viii) shall be omitted.
 - (c) For item (ix), the following shall be substituted:—

"(ix) The Machine Gun Corps."
 - (d) In item (xii), for the words "Each Signal Squadron or Company" the words "The Indian Signal Corps" shall be substituted.
 - (e) After item (xiii), the following shall be inserted:—

"(xiv) The Works Corps."

In sub-rule (C):—

 - (a) In item (viii) for the words "Each Signal Squadron or Company" the words "Each Signal Squadron, Company, depôt or detached troop" shall be substituted.
 - (b) After item (ix), the following shall be inserted:—

"(ix-a) Each Machine Gun Battalion."
 - (c) In item (xiv) for the words "training school, company or depôt" the words "training school or company" shall be substituted.
 - (d) After item (xiv), the following shall be inserted:—

"(xiv-a) Each Works Battalion."
5. In rule 165, for the words "Comptroller, India Treasuries" the words "Accountant General, Central Revenues" shall be substituted.
6. In the First Appendix to the said Rules, in Form III-F (as prescribed by Army Department Notification No. 2594, dated the 8th August 1919) between the portion entitled "Certificate of Enrolling Officer" and the portion entitled "variation of conditions as to discharge", the following shall be inserted:—

"ATTESTATION.

Certified that the above person took the prescribed ^{oath}_{affirmation} before me at _____
 this _____ day of _____ 19 _____
 Signature of Attesting Officer _____"

RETIREMENTS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—SOUTHERN ARMY.

No. 680.—Conductor Albert Henus, Ordnance Department, Southern Army, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—GENERAL LIST.

No. 680.—Sub-Conductor Frederick Sheppard, Ordnance Department, General List, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st December 1919.

(Army Department Notification No. 100, dated the 9th January 1920, is hereby cancelled.)

No. 681.—Sub-Conductor Arthur Morris Frederick Braham, Ordnance Department, General List, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 9th February 1920.

REWARDS.

No. 682.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to approve of the grant of the following rewards to Indian officers and other ranks in recognition of distinguished conduct and valuable services rendered at the battle of Ctesiphon and in connection with the Defence and Siege of Kut-al-Amarah, or for services rendered while prisoners of war :—

Promotion to the 1st Class of the Order of British India with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Dula Singh, Bahadur, 1st Bahadur, 48th Pioneers.

Subadar-Major Hassan Muhammad, Bahadur, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.

Admission to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar-Muhammad Din, I.O.M., 22nd Field Company, 3rd Sappers and Miners.

Subadar Murugesan, No. 34 Divisional Signal Company.

Subadar Rambaran Singh, 1st Battalion, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.

Subadar Badan Singh, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.

Subadar Bishan Singh, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.

Subadar Jamal Khan, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.

Subadar Sunder Singh, 1st Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

Subadar Bahadur Shah, I.D.S.M., 1st Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

Subadar Illiasdar Khan, 1st Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.

Subadar Bishwant Rao Bhosle, 1st Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.

Subadar Harchand Jat, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.

Subadar Indar Singh, 120th Rajputana Infantry.

Jemadar Dhiyan Singh, Sirmoor Sapper Corps, Imperial Service Troops.

Awarded the Indian Order of Merit, 1st Class.

Subadar Unad Singh, I.O.M., 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).

For conspicuous personal gallantry on the 24th December 1915. In repulsing an attack he was wounded in the arm by a bayonet, but refused to leave his post and continued to command his section of the trench until the attack was finally repulsed. His section was outnumbered by the enemy by 100 to 1. He was again wounded during the night of the 24th-25th December in hand to hand fighting.

Awarded the Indian Order of Merit, 2nd Class.

No. 77 Lance-Naik Antoni, 24th Divisional Signal Company.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the siege of Kut-al-Amarah particularly on the 21st December 1915, when he worked assiduously on the repairing of telephone lines under heavy fire.

No. 4375 Havildar Sunder Singh, 24th Punjabis.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the battle of Ctesiphon on the 22nd-23rd November 1915. After the British officer had been mortally wounded he led the way through the wire clearing the trenches and capturing the surviving occupants. He was killed in the action. (His widow, if any, is admitted to the pension of the Order, with effect from the date of his death.)

No. 4755 Naik Labh Singh, I.D.S.M., 24th Punjabis.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the battle of Ctesiphon on the 22nd-23rd November 1915. He rescued a British officer under very heavy fire and carried him to safety. Later he assisted the Signal Section in sending messages under continuous hostile shell fire.

No. 2058 Sepoy Chhota, 1st Battalion, 48th Pioneers.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the 24th-25th December 1915. Although badly wounded in the head he refused to leave his post. He was ordered to the rear but on supports being called for he was the first man to come up. His example was extremely valuable in a very critical situation.

No. 1861 Sepoy Mugh Singh, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the battle of Ctesiphon on the 22nd November 1915, when under heavy fire he carried two British officers who were wounded and helpless to a place of safety.

No. 773 Sepoy Baitan Singh, 1st Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Ctesiphon on the 22nd November 1915, when over ground absolutely devoid of cover and under heavy fire he drove up to the firing line to distribute ammunition, thus greatly relieving the situation.

Subadar Tiku Ram, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.

For gallantry and devotion to duty during the siege of Kut-al-Amarah from December 1915 to April 1916. About ten days after the commencement of the siege when all the British officers had become casualties he commanded his double company and took it to the front line where he was wounded. In spite of the pain he was suffering he refused to leave his men and stayed on in his command till the company was relieved. The wound was so severe that he eventually had to have the arm amputated.

Havildar (now Jemadar) Chaman Singh, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Kut-al-Amarah on the 24th December 1915, when he was in command of the regimental machine gun section. He worked two guns with great coolness and materially assisted in beating off the attacks of the enemy. During hand to hand fighting which took place later he displayed great gallantry though wounded.

No. 1542 Havildar Khet Singh, 120th Rajputana Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the siege of Kut-al-Amarah 1915, 1916. When the trenches were flooded he volunteered to swim across and recover sand bags, which he did under close fire from the enemy's trenches; he was wounded in doing so. He was again wounded later while building the breast-work and was wounded a third time while repairing the breast-work under close fire of the enemy. This non-commissioned officer showed courage of a high order.

Jemadar Nara, 120th Rajputana Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the siege of Kut-al-Amarah 1915-1916, when carrying out the erection of a breast-work outside the flooded trenches under close fire from the enemy's line. Though severely wounded he insisted on going out again to finish the work, which took most of the night to complete. He showed great courage and determination.

No. 1915 Lance-Naik Narbahadur Rai, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

For exceptional gallantry and devotion to duty on the 9th December 1915 during the siege of Kut-al-Amarah. He was with a machine gun section where he did good work setting a magnificent example of pluck and endurance. Although wounded in four places in the head by bullet splinters he stayed with his gun during four successive days of heavy shelling including a strong Turkish attack.

Awarded a Bar to the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 3376 Havildar Samundar Khan, I.D.S.M., 17th Field Company, 3rd Sappers and Miners.

(The award of the Indian Distinguished Service Medal was published in Army Department Notification No. 1357, dated the 17th August 1917.)

No. 573 Havildar Badlu, I.D.S.M., 1st Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

(The award of the Indian Distinguished Service Medal was published in Army Department Notification No. 1160, dated the 19th November 1915.)

No. 3060 Havildar Ganesha Ram, I.D.S.M., 104th Wellesley's Rifles.

(The award of the Indian Distinguished Service Medal was published in Army Department Notification No. 1357, dated the 17th August 1917.)

No. 1546 Naik Rambahadur Rai, I.D.S.M., 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

(The award of the Indian Distinguished Service Medal was published in Army Department Notification No. 1160, dated the 19th November 1915.)

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 3212 Dafadar Basant Singh, 7th Hariana Lancers.

No. 3924 Lance-Dafadar Raja Ram, 7th Hariana Lancers.

No. 3521 Sowar Abtar Singh, 7th Hariana Lancers.

No. 3824 Sowar Katar Singh, 7th Hariana Lancers.

Risaldar Yusuf Khan, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

Jemadar Sahib Dad, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

No. 954 Dafadar Muhammad Akbar, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

No. 1256 Dafadar Sant Singh, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

No. 1239 Lance-Dafadar Tafazal Hussain, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

No. 2017 Sowar Ghulam Hussain, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

No. 1065 Sapper (now Havildar) Nikka Singh, No. 4 Field Company, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 3963 Havildar Muhammad Din Khan, 22nd Field Company, 3rd Sappers and Miners.

No. 3773 Colour-Havildar Mahmud Khan, 22nd Field Company, 3rd Sappers and Miners.

No. 3876 Naik Sawla Thopte, 22nd Field Company, 3rd Sappers and Miners.

No. 3964 Sepoy Maricoruze, 34th Divisional Signal Company.

No. 43 Naik Verasami, Army Corps, Signal Company.

Subadar (acting Subadar-Major) Rambali Singh, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs, attached 2nd Battalion, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.

No. 1800 Havildar Bambabadar Singh, 8th Rajputs, attached 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.

No. 370 Havildar Hari Singh, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.

No. 745 Sepoy Dhana Singh, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.

No. 958 Sepoy Jiwan Singh, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.

No. 1350 Sepoy Naringan Singh, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.

No. 4909 Naik Selaccan Singh, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.

No. 4003 Havildar Yakub Khan, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.

No. 657 Sepoy Sardar Khan, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.

No. 49 Havildar Fateh Jang, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.

No. 230 Havildar Tahl Singh, 24th Punjabis.

No. 4022 Havildar Mangal Singh, 24th Punjabis.

No. 4552 Havildar Kesar Singh, 24th Punjabis.

No. 4703 Naik Bhagat Singh, 24th Punjabis.

No. 4754 Naik Karak Singh, 24th Punjabis.

No. 1158 Sepoy Pal Singh, 24th Punjabis.

No. 989 Sepoy Kartar Singh, 24th Punjabis.

No. 370 Sepoy, Pal Singh, 24th Punjabis.

Jemadar Prithe Chand, 24th Punjabis.

No. 4358 Naik Gussan, I.O.M., 24th Punjabis.

No. 388 Sepoy Lal Singh, 24th Punjabis.

No. 257 Sepoy Amar Singh, 24th Punjabis.

No. 4989 Sepoy Kirhen Singh, 24th Punjabis.

No. 4505 Naik Laohman Singh, 24th Punjabis.

Subadar Lehna Singh, Bahadar, 1st Battalion, 48th Pioneers.

Subadar Ramjilal, 1st Battalion, 48th Pioneers.

No. 285 Havildar (now Jemadar) Guman, 1st Battalion, 48th Pioneers.

No. 1337 Sepoy Hari Singh, 1st Battalion, 48th Pioneers.

No. 2212 Havildar (Head Clerk) Harbachan Singh, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.

Jemadar Sunder Singh, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.

Subadar Akbar Khan, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.

No. 266, Havildar Gajjan Singh, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.

No. 1077 Havildar Lal Singh, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.

No. 1501 Naik Indar Singh, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.

No. 1413 Naik Ganga Singh, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.

No. 1219 Lance-Naik Ladoo Singh, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.

No. 3030 Naik Abdul Basith, 75th Carnatic Infantry, attached 34th Divisional Signal

Company.

No. 693 Havildar Kalandar Khan, 1st Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

No. 1033 Havildar Firoze Khan, 1st Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

No. 304 Havildar Bholar Singh, 1st Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

No. 681 Havildar Jampa Das, 1st Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

No. 675 Havildar Manji Sher, 1st Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

No. 773 Naik Badan Singh, 1st Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

No. 533 Havildar Hukam Singh, I.O.M., 1st Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

No. 1151 Naik Molar Ram, 87th Punjabis.

No. 1026 Sepoy Mehtab Ali, 90th Punjabis, attached "Z" Divisional Signal

Company.

No. 3217 Sepoy Sheikh Shamsuddin, 98th Infantry, attached "Z" Divisional Signal

Company.

No. 3820 Sepoy Abdul Ghafor Khan, 98th Infantry, attached "Z" Divisional Signal

Company.

Jemadar Mahadu Jadhav, 1st Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.

Subadar Sirpati Kadam, 1st Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.

Subadar Deoji Rao Bhosle, 1st Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 3389 Havildar Haider Khan, 1st Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 3985 Naik Teja Rawat, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).

Np. 4398 Sepoy Gona Rawat, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).

Havildar Usman Gani Khan, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).

No. 4300 Sepoy Abdul Gafur Khan, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).

No. 3728 Naik Sardar Singh, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).

No. 4070 Lance-Naik Ram Narain, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).

No. 5318 Naik Hukma, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).

Bhisti Nanda, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).

Jemadar Magh Singh, 120th Rajputana Infantry.

Jemadar Sawla Ram, 120th Rajputana Infantry.
 No. 1016 Havildar Sohan Singh, 120th Rajputana Infantry.
 No. 1578 Sepoy (Lance-Naik) Natha Rawat, 120th Rajputana Infantry.
 No. 3242 Naik Ahmed Khan, 123rd Outram's Rifles, attached "Z" Divisional Signal Company.

No. 987 Havildar Indrasansing, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 1324 Rifleman Maniraj Limbu, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 2108 Rifleman Narpati Limbu, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 2156 Rifleman Padamlal Limbu, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 2253 Rifleman Hukhbahadur Rai, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 2506 Rifleman Dalbahadur Sunwar, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 207 Havildar-Major Shekri Nand, Sirmoor Sapper Corps, Imperial Service Troops.
 No. 403 Artificer Lance-Naik Harkman, Sirmoor Sapper Corps, Imperial Service Troops.
 No. 330 Sapper (now Naik) Sarlu Ram, Sirmoor Sapper Corps, Imperial Service Troops.
 No. 408 Sapper (now Naik) Sher Bahadur, Sirmoor Sapper Corps, Imperial Service Troops.
 No. 505 Sapper Jung Bahadur, Sirmoor Sapper Corps, Imperial Service Troops.

Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity).

No. 3306 Dafadar Hari Ram, 7th Hariana Lancers.
 No. 3103 Sowar Ram Singh, 7th Hariana Lancers.
 No. 4247 Havildar-Major Hukam Dad, No. 6 Ammunition Column, 10th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.
 No. 4220 Havildar Muhammad Din, No. 6 Ammunition Column, 10th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.
 No. 113 Havildar-Major Bir Singh, 30th Mountain Battery.
 No. 1971 Havildar Dewa Singh, 17th Field Company, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
 No. 3175 Naik Sukkha Singh, 17th Field Company, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
 No. 3178 Lance-Naik Allah Rakha, 17th Company, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
 No. 2560 Sapper Rama Piraya, 22nd Field Company, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
 No. 3004 Sapper Sheikh Burhan, 22nd Field Company, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
 No. 2586 Colour-Havildar Ramulkin Tiwari, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
 No. 73 Lance-Naik Munisami, 34th Divisional Signal Company.
 No. 68 Sapper Kannappen, 34th Divisional Signal Company.
 No. 4 Havildar Chandraya, Army Corps, Signal Company.
 No. 1530 Lance-Havildar Mathura Singh, 1st Battalion, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own

Rajputs.
 No. 1448 Sepoy Balkaran Singh, 1st Battalion, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.
 No. 1155 Havildar Shindyal Singh, 1st Battalion, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own

Rajputs.
 No. 1852 Naik Ramadhin Singh, 1st Battalion, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.
 No. 2182 Soldier Clerk Ram Dayal Singh, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.
 No. 1088 Colour-Havildar Akbar Singh, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.
 No. 2276 Sepoy (Writer) Ajodhia Singh, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.
 No. 324 Naik Hakim Singh, 19th Punjab, attached 24th Punjab.
 No. 357 Lance-Naik Patch Khan, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjab.
 No. 813 Lance-Naik Gulbadan Singh, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjab.
 No. 85 Naik Natha Singh, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjab.
 No. 4097 Havildar Alam Khan, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjab.
 No. 326 Sepoy Hazara Singh, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjab.
 No. 4977 Sepoy Kutab Khan, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjab.
 No. 1494 Sepoy Madad Khan, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjab.
 Colour-Havildar Yakub Khan, 22nd Punjab.
 No. 145 Sepoy Bhaji, 24th Punjab.
 No. 634 Sepoy Katha Singh, 24th Punjab.
 No. 603 Sepoy Nawal Ali, 24th Punjab.
 No. 4108 Havildar Bishan Singh, 24th Punjab.
 No. 4921 Havildar (Writer) Navak Chand, 24th Punjab.
 No. 645 Sepoy (Ward Orderly) Sawan Singh, 24th Punjab.
 No. 1563 Lance-Naik Dal Singh, 1st Battalion, 43rd Pioneers.
 No. 943 Havildar Dial Singh, I.O.M., 1st Battalion, 48th Pioneers.
 No. 1439 Naik Dewak Ram, 1st Battalion, 48th Pioneers.
 No. 948 Havildar (Clerk) Mall Singh, 1st Battalion, 48th Pioneers.
 No. 822 Havildar Um Singh, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjab.
 No. 1133 Havildar Mangal Singh, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjab.
 No. 1552 Naik Kehar Singh, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjab.
 No. 1744 Naik Badan Singh, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjab.
 No. 1150 Naik Fazal Elahi, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjab.
 No. 2362 Lance-Naik Harnam Singh, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjab.
 No. 169 Sepoy Tika Khan, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjab.
 No. 877 Havildar Sher Zaman, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjab.

- No. 722 Havildar Jodh Singh, 1st Battalion, 67th Punjabis.
 No. 1087 Naik Sadhu Singh, 1st Battalion, 67th Punjabis.
 No. 942 Havildar Fazal Dad, 76th Punjabis.
 No. 932 Sepoy Abdur Rahman, 76th Punjabis.
 No. 999 Naik Afsar Khan, 76th Punjabis.
 No. 2068 Naik Bahadur Khan, 76th Punjabis.
 Colour-Havildar Jamna Das, 76th Punjabis.
 No. 1236 Havildar Amrut Rao Mohite, 1st Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.
 No. 4412 Private Ganpat Salunke, 1st Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.
 No. 2547 Rifleman Bachan Singh, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.
 No. 740 Rifleman Kalyan Singh, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.
 No. 1039 Naik Fateh Din, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.
 No. 2408 Havildar Abdulla Khan, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.
 No. 2716 Havildar Fazl Ilahi, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.
 No. 2756 Lance-Naik Ganpat Ram, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.
 No. 393 Havildar Shaikh Mohidin, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry.
 No. 1327 Naik Pandurang Kadam, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry.
 No. 521 Colour-Havildar Bapu Shetge, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry.
 No. 3702 Havildar Tatyasa Sawant, 1st Battalion, 117th Mahrattas.
 No. 3704 Naik Barburao Power, 1st Battalion, 117th Mahrattas.
 No. 4194 Lance-Naik Bachan Singh, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).
 No. 3940 Havildar Kasim Khan, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).
 No. 1538 Sepoy Pabndao Singh, 120th Rajputana Infantry.
 No. 1408 Havildar Bijai Ram Rawat, 120th Rajputana Infantry.
 No. 1995 Lance-Naik Puraudhoj Rai, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 551 Havildar Bhagwant Limbu, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 1856 Lance-Naik Sukhpai Limbu, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 1048 Rifleman Bahadur Limbu, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 2236 Rifleman Indralal Rai, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 557 Havildar Hastibir Limbu, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
 Havildar Indar Singh, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 178 Company Havildar-Major Fateh Bahadur Limbu, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 2096 Naik Hari Singh, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 510 Havildar Dharmananda Limbu, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 1488 Rifleman Dhan Bahadur Rai, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 1375 Rifleman Panchabarka Rai, 3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 1580 Rifleman Dhanbir Lama, 3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 1032 1st class (now 2nd class Senior) Sub-Assistant Surgeon Mithu Lal, Indian Medical Department.
 No. 402 2nd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Shaikh Muhammad Darasheb, Indian Medical Department.
 Havildar Atma Ram, Sirmoor Sapper Corps, Imperial Service Troops.
 No. 209 Quartermaster Havildar Waryam Singh, Sirmoor Sapper Corps, Imperial Service Troops.
 No. 392 Lance-Naik Jagat Singh, Sirmoor Sapper Corps, Imperial Service Troops.
 No. 591 Sapper Tulsi Ram, Sirmoor Sapper Corps, Imperial Service Troops.
 No. 318 Havildar (Clerk) Atma Ram, Sirmoor Sapper Corps, Imperial Service Troops.

No. 993.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the following rewards for acts of gallantry or devotion to duty in the field while serving with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force :—

Admission to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Fazl Khan, 87th Punjabis.

The above appointment is supernumerary to the authorised establishment.

Awarded the Indian Order of Merit, 2nd Class.

Subadar Vishram Rao Chowan, 1st Battalion, 113th Mahrattas.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 17th June 1919, when in command of the advance guard. By his skilful dispositions he intercepted the line of retreat of a considerable body of the enemy, inflicting casualties on them. On the 29th July 1919 when this Indian officer was in command of a convoy he was heavily attacked by tribesmen, and fought an extremely gallant action for 2½ hours against heavy odds, extricating his convoy with a loss of two killed and two wounded. He set a fine example of leadership and courage to his men.

Awarded a Bar to the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

Subadar Samsar Chand, I.D.S.M., 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

(The award of the Indian Distinguished Service Medal was published in Army Department Notification No. 2086, dated the 3rd June 1919.)

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

Jemadar Muhammad Taqi Khan, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse).

No. 85 Naik Nadir Ali, 34th (Reserve) Mountain Battery.

No. 456 Gunner Natha Singh, 34th (Reserve) Mountain Battery.

Jemadar Narain Singh, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

Subadar Guhar Sing Butola, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

Jemadar Shib Sing Rawat, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

No. 2156 Havildar Deh Sing Ghariya, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

No. 3982 Lance-Naik Gyan Sing Rawat, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

No. 2822 Havildar Hakim Shah, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

Jemadar Govind Sakpal, 1st Battalion, 116th Mahrattas.

No. 3022 Sepoy Gopal Chowan, 1st Battalion, 116th Mahrattas.

Jemadar Ariz Muhammad, 1st Battalion, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.

No. 3676 Naik Ahmed Din, 1st Battalion, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.

No. 2550 Naik Fazal Khan, 1st Battalion, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.

No. 4175 Naik Malik Shah, 1st Battalion, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.

Jemadar Dhanbir Thapa, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

No. 3783 Lance-Naik Keel Burathoki, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha

Rifles.

No. 4381 Rifleman Amar Sing Ghale, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha

Rifles.

Jemadar Gurul Sing Gurung, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar Lalbir Sunwar, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2074 Havildar Purandhoj Rai, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Subadar Hpantula, Burma Military Police, attached 85th Burman Rifles.

No. 1551 Havildar Harkabahadur Chettri, Burma Military Police, attached 85th Burman

Rifles.

No. 050441 Driver Kin Maung, No. 1024 (Burma) Mechanical Transport Company.

No. 1186 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Harnam Singh Gill, Indian Medical Department.

Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity).

No. 23 Havildar Jagat Singh, 34th (Reserve) Mountain Battery.

No. 2703 Havildar-Major Gurmukh Singh, 49th (Reserve) Mountain Battery.

No. 222 Havildar Ram Kishen Ditchit, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 722 Sapper Ram Singh, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 710 Lance-Naik Diwan Singh, 18th Divisional Signal Company, Sappers and Miners.

No. 97 Lance-Naik Gopal Singh, 31st Divisional Signal Company, Sappers and Miners.

No. 2513 Havildar Jagat Sing Negi, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

No. 2492 Sepoy Mohib Ali, 106th Hazara Pioneers.

No. 2543 Havildar Jan Muhammad, 1st Battalion, 113th Infantry.

No. 4060 Havildar Feroz Khan, 1st Battalion, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.

No. 3255 Company Havildar-Major Dal Singh, 1st Battalion, 128th Pioneers.

No. 46 Lance-Naik (acting Naik) Mir Jaffar, 1st Battalion, 128th Pioneers.

No. 1713 Havildar Kishneman Ali, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

No. S.-O 736 Lance-Naik Bostan, Supply and Transport Corps, attached 40th Combined

Field Ambulance.

No. L.-O. 17700 Temporary Kot-Dafadar Ghulam Haider, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 704 Kot-Dafadar Rahim, 20th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 2381 Naik Bostan, 27th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 683 Kot-Dafadar Muhammad Ali, 32nd Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 42-10 Lance-Naik Maula, 42nd Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

3rd Grade Veterinary Assistant Bhagwan Dass, Indian Veterinary Corps.

No. 694.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the following rewards to Indian officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Imperial Service Troops for meritorious service in India during the War :—

Promotion to the 1st Class of the Order of British India with the title of "Sardar Bahadar."

Gurbukhs Singh, *Bahadar*, Bikaner Imperial Service Infantry; Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) in the Bikaner State Forces.

Mirza Kador Beg, *Bahadar*, Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers; Major in the Hyderabad State Forces.

Admission to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India with the title of "Bahadur."

- Mohib Ali, Alwar Imperial Service Lancers, Major in the Alwar State Forces.
 Subadar Ganga Ram, Alwar Imperial Service Infantry.
 Jemadar Tara Chand, Bharatpur Imperial Service Transport Corps.
 Rensaidar Janki Prasad Kichloo, 1st Gwalior Imperial Service Lancers.
 Abdul Ghaifar Khan, 2nd Gwalior Imperial Service Lancers; Lieutenant-Colonel in the Gwalior State Forces.
 Shahamat Ullah Khan, 2nd Gwalior Imperial Service Lancers; Captain in the Gwalior State Forces.
 Govind Rao Rangnekar, Gwalior Imperial Service Transport Corps; Major in the Gwalior State Forces.
 Dooji Piraji Gore, Indore Mounted Escort; Major in the Indore State Forces.
 Wali Muhammad Khan, Indore Imperial Service Transport Corps; Lieutenant in the Indore State Forces.
 Kishore Singh, 1st Jodhpur Imperial Service Lancers; Major in the Jodhpur State Forces.
 Roor Singh, Kapurthala Imperial Service Infantry; Captain in the Kapurthala State Forces.
 Atta Muhammad Khan, Kashmir Imperial Service Artillery; Major in the Kashmir State Forces.
 Janak Singh, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Kashmir Imperial Service Rifles; Lieutenant-Colonel in the Kashmir State Forces.
 Risaldar Hayat Ullah Khan, Mysore Imperial Service Lancers.
 Subadar Khair-ud-din, Mysore Imperial Service Transport Corps.
 Jemadar Hazara Singh, 2nd Patiala Imperial Service Lancers.
 Fazal Muhammad Khan, Patiala Imperial Service Infantry; Lieutenant in the Patiala State Forces.
 Abdul Qadir Khan, Rampur Imperial Service Lancers; Lieutenant in the Rampur State Forces.
 Subadar Abdur Rashid Khan, Rampur Imperial Service Infantry.
 Sunder Singh, Tehri Imperial Service Sappers; Lieutenant-Colonel in the Tehri State Forces.
 Jemadar Naheer Singh, Udaipur Imperial Service Lancers.
 These appointments will be supernumerary to the authorised establishment.

Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity).

- No. 266 Dafadar Bhikan Singh, Alwar Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 1444 Havildar Chhadami Lal, Alwar Imperial Service Infantry.
 No. 1771 Naik Wazir Khan, Alwar Imperial Service Infantry.
 No. 1115 Havildar Kaliyan Rai, Bikaner Imperial Service Camel Corps.
 No. 1642 Havildar Kishore Singh, Bharatpur Imperial Service Infantry.
 No. 2033 Naik Bhawani Singh, Bharatpur Imperial Service Infantry.
 Compounder Maulla Bakhsh, Bharatpur Imperial Service Infantry.
 No. 621 Lance-Dafadar Asad Khan, Bharatpur Imperial Service Transport Corps.
 No. 697 Quartermaster-Dafadar Devi Singh, Bhavnagar Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 1167 Lance-Dafadar Sardar Singh, Bhavnagar Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 912 Dafadar Siraj-ud-din, Bhopal Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 1013 Dafadar Syed Abdul Ali, Bhopal Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 1296 Sowar Abdul Wahid, Bhopal Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 120 Dafadar Shanker Rao, 1st Gwalior Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 1488 Dafadar Asghar Hussain, 2nd Gwalior Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 1073 Naib-Dafadar Muhammad Ameen, 2nd Gwalior Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 1368 Sowar Prabhu Dyal, 2nd Gwalior Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 2582 Havildar Nathu Singh, 3rd Gwalior Imperial Service Infantry.
 No. 3433 Havildar Hari Bhao, 4th Gwalior Imperial Service Infantry.
 No. 286 Dafadar Khurshid Ali, Gwalior Imperial Service Transport Corps.
 No. 28 Quartermaster-Dafadar Doulat Ram, Indore Mounted Escort.
 No. 149 Dafadar Kesar Singh, Indore Mounted Escort.
 No. 141 Kot-Dafadar Narain Rao, Indore Imperial Service Transport Corps.
 No. 172 Kot-Dafadar Madho Rao, Indore Imperial Service Transport Corps.
 No. 34 Kot-Dafadar Najab Khan, Indore Imperial Service Transport Corps.
 No. 1799 Dafadar Muhammad Shareef, Jaipur Imperial Service Transport Corps.
 No. 2378 Naik Maima Singh, Jind Imperial Service Infantry.
 No. 1816 Havildar (now Jemadar) Nand Singh, Jind Imperial Service Infantry.
 No. 2684 Lance-Naik Shah Nawaz, Jind Imperial Service Infantry.
 No. 155 Dafadar Bage Khan, 1st Jodhpur Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 1160 Dafadar Magan Singh, 2nd Jodhpur Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 1186 Lance-Dafadar Deo Singh, 2nd Jodhpur Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 1927 Naik Ujagar Singh, Kapurthala Imperial Service Infantry.
 No. 355 Quartermaster-Havildar Shirebaz Khan, No. 1 Kashmir Mountain Battery.
 No. 182 Gunner-Havildar Dharam Singh, No. 1 Kashmir Mountain Battery.
 No. 495 Havildar Beli Ram, No. 1 Kashmir Mountain Battery.

- No. 264 Gunner-Havildar Yakub Shah, No. 1 Kashmir Mountain Battery.
 No. 4177 Driver-Havildar Muhammad Din, No. 1 Kashmir Mountain Battery.
 No. 442 Gunner-Naik Rawi Singh, No. 1 Kashmir Mountain Battery.
 No. 385 Naik Muzaffar Khan, No. 2 Kashmir Mountain Battery.
 No. 181 Havildar-Major Moti Ram, No. 2 Kashmir Mountain Battery.
 No. 532 Gunner Lance-Naik Feroz Din, No. 2 Kashmir Mountain Battery.
 No. 97 Gunner-Havildar Kharku Khazi, No. 2 Kashmir Mountain Battery.
 No. 4250 Veterinary-Assistant Muhammad Hussain, No. 2 Kashmir Mountain Battery.
 No. 329 Naik Ragnath Singh, Kashmir Imperial Service Artillery Depot.
 No. 1006 Naik Anant Narain, 2nd Kashmir Imperial Service Rifles.
 No. 1312 Naik Barito, 2nd Kashmir Imperial Service Rifles.
 No. 4328 Havildar Shaman, 2nd Kashmir Imperial Service Rifles.
 No. 43 Havildar Sardula, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Kashmir Imperial Service Rifles.
 No. 50 Naik Manjit, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Kashmir Imperial Service Rifles.
 No. 88 Naik Dilla Ram, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Kashmir Imperial Service Rifles.
 No. 1387 Havildar Ingrez Singh, 3rd Kashmir Imperial Service Rifles.
 No. 825 Havildar Chanan, 3rd Kashmir Imperial Service Rifles.
 No. 129 Havildar Tulbir, 3rd Kashmir Imperial Service Rifles.
 No. 1229 Dafadar Syed Hussain, Mysore Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 1502 Havildar Narain Singh, Nabha Imperial Service Infantry.
 No. 1903 Naik Himmat Singh, Nabha Imperial Service Infantry.
 No. 196 Kot-Dafadar Malji, Navanagar Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 237 Dafadar Vakhataji, Navanagar Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 226 Sowar Narainji, Navanagar Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 248 Sowar Bhimji, Navanagar Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 1835 Dafadar Hira Singh, Patiala Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 636 Dafadar Lal Singh, Patiala Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 1734 Dafadar Hazura Singh, 2nd Patiala Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 44 Havildar (now Jemadar) Rattan Singh, 1st Patiala Imperial Service Infantry.
 No. 288 Naik Harnam Singh, 2nd Patiala Imperial Service Infantry.
 No. 118 Havildar Rulia Singh, 2nd Patiala Imperial Service Infantry.
 No. 545 Dafadar Ali Bahadar Khan, Rampur Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 641 Havildar (now Jemadar) Aziz Hussain Khan, Rampur Imperial Service Infantry.
 No. 1619 Havildar Devi Pershad, Sirmoor Imperial Service Sapper Corps.
 No. 4 Acting Kot-Dafadar Debi Singh, Udaipur Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 159 Lance-Dafadar Onkar Singh, Udaipur Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 172 Sowar Choin Singh, Udaipur Imperial Service Lancers.

No. 695.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the Indian Distinguished Service Medal to No. 6758 Sepoy Mir Abdulla Jan, Kurram Militia, for gallantry and devotion to duty in the field while serving on the North-West Frontier, India.

No. 696.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the special promotion of the undermentioned Indian officers and non-commissioned officers and men for services in India during the War:—

These promotions will have effect from the 16th April 1920 :—

Royal Artillery Depot, Ahmednagar.

Jemadar Abdul Rahman to be promoted Subadar, supernumerary to establishment.

Central Drivers' Depot, Poona.

Jemadar Sher Khan to be promoted Subadar, supernumerary to establishment.

53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

No. 2602 Lance-Naik Sher Baz to be promoted Naik, supernumerary to establishment.

1st Battalion, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 1187 Havildar Ram Singh to be promoted Jemadar and No. 1791 Sepoy (acting Havildar) Sant Singh to be promoted Havildar, supernumerary to establishment.

74th Punjabis.

No. 1012 Sepoy (temporary Naik) Fatah Khan and No. 2010 Sepoy (temporary Naik) Fazal Khan to be promoted Naik, supernumerary to establishment.

Supply and Transport Corps.

No. M.-712 Kot-Dafadar Fazal Ahmed, No. 3 Mule Depot, to be promoted Jemadar, supernumerary to establishment.

Indian Ordnance Department.

No. 134 Lance Tindal Umrao Singh to be promoted Tindal, supernumerary to establishment.

Army Hospital Corps.

No. 2114 2nd grade Ward Servant Parboo to be promoted 1st grade Ward Servant.

- No. 2804 2nd grade Ward Servant Ghafoor to be promoted 1st grade Ward Servant.
 No. 2522 2nd grade Ward Servant Shabwala Khan to be promoted 1st grade Ward Servant.
 No. 6482 2nd grade Ward Servant Raja Rethman to be promoted 1st grade Ward Servant.
 No. 4028 2nd grade Ward Servant Balioda Shama to be promoted 1st grade Ward Servant.
 No. 6401 2nd grade Ward Servant Sadasbiv Dugroo to be promoted 1st grade Ward Servant.
 No. 7425 2nd grade Ward Servant Sullan to be promoted 1st grade Ward Servant.
 No. 2261 3rd grade Ward Servant Budhoo to be promoted 2nd grade Ward Servant.
 No. 10136 3rd grade Ward Servant Sawminathan to be promoted 2nd grade Ward Servant.
 No. 2202 2nd grade Ward Sweeper Kaisri to be promoted 1st grade Ward Sweeper.
 No. 2354 2nd grade Ward Sweeper Sohnoo to be promoted 1st grade Ward Sweeper.
 No. 2448 2nd grade Ward Sweeper Kaisri to be promoted 1st grade Ward Sweeper.
 No. 2459 2nd grade Ward Sweeper Boota to be promoted 1st grade Ward Sweeper.
 No. 6453 2nd grade Ward Sweeper Jumman Kamta to be promoted 1st grade Ward Sweeper.
 No. 6499 2nd grade Ward Sweeper Goor Bakhsh to be promoted 1st grade Ward Sweeper.
 No. 7808 2nd grade Ward Swceper Mangoo to be promoted 1st grade Ward Sweeper.
No. 697.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of honorary rank, as stated against their names, to the undermentioned Indian officers in recognition of conspicuous services rendered in India during the War:—
 Risaldar Mir Dad Khan, *Bahadur*, late of the 9th Hodson's Horse, to be honorary Risaldar-Major.
 Risaldar Dost Muhammad, late of the 28rd Cavalry (Frontier Force), to be honorary Risaldar-Major.
 Honorary Jemadar Nur Khan, late of the 1st Battalion, 19th Punjabis, to be honorary Subadar.
 Subadar Muhammad Yusuf, late of the 1st Battalion, 43rd Erinpura Regiment, to be honorary Subadar-Major.
 Subadar Ajaib Ali Shah, late of the 130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles), to be honorary Subadar-Major.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Madras Establishment.

No. 698.—Under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the undermentioned 2nd class Sub-Assistant Surgeon to be 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 15th March 1920:—

No. 1444 S.B. Antonymanthu.

No. 699.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned officers and other ranks of Indian Army Departments, in recognition of the services rendered by them in India in connection with the War. These rewards will have effect from the 15th April 1920, except where otherwise stated:—

Ordnance Department—General List.

Sub-Conductors Samuel Seragg, John Henry Snowden and Egbert Pearce to be Conductors, Staff-Serjeants Tyneham Heron Encombe Woods, George Lowe and Edgar Vivian Bennett to be Sub-Conductors.

Supply and Transport Corps—Amalgamated List.

Sub-Conductor Henry Bervil Pain to be Conductor and Staff-Serjeant Sam Chase to be Sub-Conductor.

Military Works Services and Public Works Department—India.

Staff-Serjeant Victor John Prince to be Sub-Conductor.

Barrack Department, Punjab-Bengal.

Sub-Conductor Samuel Tytler to be Conductor.

Army Clothing Department.

Sub-Conductor John Robert Alderton to be Conductor and Staff-Serjeant Horace Mays Fox to be Sub-Conductor.

India Miscellaneous List.

Sub-Conductor Joe Greensmith to be Conductor, with effect from the 6th March 1920.
 Staff-Serjeants William Thomas Newton, Harry Johnson and Jack Mutimer to be Sub-Conductors.

Corps of Military Staff Clerks.

Serjeants John Wain Alfred John Orford, Charles Guppy, Thomas Couzens, George Hugh Alfred Curry, Richard Brandon Jones, Frederick Legg and Leonard Ernest Allison, to be transferred to the India Miscellaneous List (supernumerary) in the rank of Staff-Serjeant.

Soldier Clerks.

No. 9609 Serjeant John George Carter, 1st Battalion, The Durham Light Infantry, No. 8804 Lance-Corporal Albert Edward Willsher, 1st Battalion, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, Private Robert William Oldham, 1st Battalion, The Royal Sussex Regiment, No. 84500 Acting Serjeant William Charles Sprunt, 4th Battery, Royal Field Artillery, No. 280543 Acting Serjeant David Franklin Hunter, 1-6th Battalion, The Hampshire Regiment, No. 8894 Acting Serjeant Richard Joseph Cox, 2nd Battalion, The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment), No. 7814 Corporal George Perkins, No. 74 Company, Royal Garrison Artillery, No. 8180 Serjeant Arthur Rufus Lewis, King's Shropshire Light Infantry, No. 55355 Acting Bombardier William Housley, 90th Battery, Royal Field Artillery, No. 48992 Acting Serjeant Harry Jacobs, "S" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, Acting Bombardier Frederick George Baker, Royal Garrison Artillery, No. 31796 Gunner Wilfred Smith, Royal Garrison Artillery, Acting Serjeant E. V. Carpenter, 2nd Battalion, The Leicestershire Regiment, and Acting Serjeant E. Someragill, 13th Hussars, to be appointed to the Corps of Military Staff Clerks, 3rd grade, supernumerary to establishment.

Indian Veterinary Corps.

Farrier Staff-Serjeant William Thomas Crouch to be Farrier Quartermaster-Serjeant.

School of Cookery Staff.

Serjeant-Major John FitzGerald to be Conductor on the India Miscellaneous List.

Garrison and Hill Depot Staff.

Quartermaster-Serjeant Thomas Henry Hirst to be Serjeant-Major (Warrant Officer—Class I), supernumerary on the Amalgamated Roll of Garrison and Transport Serjeant-Majors.

Divisional and Wireless Signal Companies.

Serjeant Bernard Charles Rose, No. 3 Wireless Signal Squadron, to be Squadron Quartermaster-Serjeant, supernumerary to establishment.

Indian Defence Force.

No. 700.—The undermentioned warrant and non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Defence Force have been brought to the notice of the Government of India for meritorious service and devotion to duty in India during the war:—

4th Bombay Light Horse.

No. 568 Quartermaster-Serjeant Douglas Moir.

8th (N) United Provinces Horse.

No. 48 Serjeant Instructor of Musketry Ernest Sydney Best.

10th Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles.

No. 19 Squadron Serjeant-Major George Noel Bower.

2nd (Madras) Group Garrison Artillery, "The Duke's Own," Indian Defence Force.

No. 147 Company Serjeant-Major John Blankley.

No. 77 Corporal William Wheeler.

No. 209 Bombardier Arthur Ansell.

3rd (Rangoon Port Defence) Group, Garrison Artillery.

No. 318 Gunner Harry George Linsell.

No. 1087 Gunner Ernest John Wilkins.

4th (Bombay) Group, Garrison Artillery.

No. 1 Serjeant-Major David Aubrey Pinder.

1st (Cossipore) Brigade, Mobile Artillery.

No. 10 Battery Serjeant-Major John Duncan.

No. 22 Battery Serjeant-Major James Boll.

No. 141 Battery Quartermaster-Serjeant James Robertson Duncan.

5th (Lucknow) Group, Garrison Artillery.

No. 259 Company Serjeant-Major Edward John O'Railly.
No. 418 Company Quartermaster-Serjeant William Edmund Botting.

No. 3 Company, Electrical Engineers.

No. 6 Staff-Serjeant Electrician Stanley Wood Walton.
Acting Staff Serjeant H. T. Engleton.

1st Madras Guards.

No. 651 Company Serjeant-Major John Rose.
No. 292 Company Serjeant-Major Hilary Fallon.
No. 1054 Serjeant Godfrey Haigh.

2nd Nagpur Rifles.

No. 978 Serjeant Walter Clarence Rawling Smith.
No. 100 Corporal T. K. Fordyce.

3rd Punjab Rifles.

No. 5 Company Serjeant-Major Lewis Alexander Barnes-Cooke.
No. 328 Serjeant Arthur Coulson Mollen.
No. 12 Serjeant John Arratoon.
No. 9893 Acting Serjeant Percy William Broom.

4th Simla Rifles.

No. 256 Company Serjeant-Major Felix Goldstein.
No. 20 Serjeant Gerald Reeves-Brown.

5th Calcutta Battalion.

No. 707 Company Serjeant-Major David James Todd.
No. 128 Serjeant James Charles Bain.
No. 707 Serjeant Edward Cyril Trimming.

6th Bangalore, Coorg and Mysore Battalion.

No. 868 Serjeant Herbert Augustus James.
No. 935 Serjeant Joseph Edward Ross.
No. 708 Serjeant Arnold Veiyra.

1st-7th East Indian Railway Corps.

No. 156 Company Serjeant-Major Thomas Charles Ward.
No. 288 Serjeant Duncan Frederick Tawse.
No. 447 Corporal James William Fitzjohn.

2nd-7th East Indian Railway Corps.

No. 55 Serjeant Henry Charles Webster.
No. 59 Serjeant Charles Edward Whittaker.
No. 396 Serjeant Robert Albert Cubitt.

8th Allahabad Rifles.

No. 6 Company Serjeant-Major Frederick William Shipway.
No. 17 Private Walter James Edwin Lupton.

9th Mussorie Battalion.

No. 52 Company Serjeant-Major James Little.
No. 306 Company Serjeant-Major Hugh Temp'le Cumming.
No. 115 Serjeant Edward Lynn Stiffle.

1-13th Great Indian Peninsula Railway Battalion.

No. 7252 Quartermaster-Serjeant Gerald Chard.
No. 7550 Company Serjeant-Major Cyril Chard.
No. 7095 Serjeant John Patterson.

15th Bombay Battalion.

No. 2 Company Serjeant-Major Frederick Charles Mervyn St. Paul.
No. 169 Company Serjeant-Major Edward Behr.
No. 170 Company Quartermaster-Serjeant James Joseph Donnelly.
Serjeant Jehangir Eduljee Laher.

1-17th Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Battalion.

No. 4292 Serjeant James Paterson.
No. 4559 Serjeant Frank Clousley.

18th Rangoon Battalion.

- No. 96 Orderly Room Serjeant Henry Jacob Green.
 No. 94 Serjeant Victor John Sairhurst.
 No. 1751 Cadet Serjeant Charles Barretta.

20th Nilgiri, Malabar Battalion.

- No. 140 Serjeant Frank Preiter.
 No. 20 Lance-Corporal Kottita Manikoth Kunhiraman.
 No. 149 Lance-Corporal George Lawrence.

21st Burma Railways Battalion.

- No. 251 Company Serjeant Major George Day Stephenson.
 No. 571 Company Quartermaster-Serjeant Lucas Gasper.

22nd Bengal and North Western Railway Battalion.

- No. 202 Serjeant Ernest George Bromby.

1-24th North Western Railway Battalion.

- No. 125 Company Serjeant-Major Owen Willie Watkins.
 No. 208 Serjeant Frederick D'S nza.
 No. 621 Corporal Daniel Dockerill.

2-24th North Western Railway Battalion.

- No. 439 Regimental Quartermaster-Serjeant Andrew Lindsay.
 No. 279 Serjeant William Mellor.

25th Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Battalion.

- No. 156 Company Serjeant-Major Henry Lawson Kelly.
 No. 456 Lance-Serjeant Ansel Edward Matcher.

26th Hyderabad Rifles.

- No. 602 Company Serjeant-Major Edward Arthur Partridge.
 No. 301 Serjeant William Johnson.
 No. 7 Serjeant Frederick Weaver.

29th South Indian Railway Battalion.

- No. 655 Company Quartermaster-Serjeant Vincent Augustine Parker.
 No. 936 Serjeant Harry Illiffe.
 No. 217 Serjeant Frederick Walter Ward.

1-32nd Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.

- No. 787 Serjeant Walter Joseph Mathews.
 No. 3 Serjeant Gladstone William Berlie.
 No. 436 Lance-Serjeant George Ponsonby Swing Hope-Ross.

35th Poona Battalion.

- No. 2 Company Quartermaster-Serjeant Rustam Merwanji Master.

37th Calcutta Presidency Battalion.

- No. 298 Company Serjeant Major Max Demeter Popovits.
 Regimental Quartermaster-Serjeant Jitendra Nath Bonnerjee.

38th East Coast Battalion.

- No. 70 Company Serjeant-Major David Hope Howell Elliot.
 No. 340 Corporal William Leflaucheur.
 No. 567 Corporal C. L. Hyper.

44th Calcutta Scottish.

- No. 8 Company Serjeant-Major Richard Victor Briggs.
 No. 10 Colour-Serjeant (now Lieutenant) Alexander Pinkerton Muir.
 No. 71 Serjeant-Piper Malcolm Gordon Stuart.

Burma Railways Volunteer Corps (now 21st Burma Railways Battalion).

- Private Bernard Gosh.

SPECIAL.

No. 701.—With reference to paragraph 305, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the undermentioned officer, having been absent from military duty for 10 years, is transferred to the Supernumerary List, with effect from the date specified:—
 Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Arnold Talbot Wilson, C.S.I., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Political Employ. Dated 25th July 1919.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 702.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

Eighth Supplement, dated the 21st February, 1919, to the London Gazette of the 18th February, 1919, pages 2587 and 2600.

War Office,

21st February, 1919.

The Secretary of State for War has received the following despatch addressed to the Chief of the General Staff, India, by Lieut.-General W. R. Marshall, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Commanding-in-Chief, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force :—

General Headquarters,

Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force,

11th November, 1918.

Sir,—With reference to paragraph 29 of my despatch dated the 1st October, 1918, I have the honour to submit herewith list of names of those officers, ladies, non-commissioned officers and men serving, or who have served under my command, whose distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty I consider deserving of special mention.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. R. MARSHALL, Lieut.-General,

Commanding-in-Chief, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force.

* * * *

INDIAN ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

* * * *

Finnis, Maj. (T.-Lt.-Col.) F.A., R.A.
 Riccard, Maj. (A.-Lt.-Col.) J.S., R.A.
 Bardens, Condr. A.T.
 Bath, 14237 Cpl. (A.-Sjt.) B., 2nd Bn., Norf. R.
 Behenna, Sub-Condr. (T.-Condr.) W. H.
 Boughtflowers, Condr. J.
 Chiesman, Sub-Condr. (T.-Condr.) A.
 Gibson, Sub-Condr. A.
 Marsh, Sub-Condr. H. W.
 Matthews, 280859 Pte. (A.-Sjt.) L., 1-6th Bn., Hamps. R. (T.F.)
 Pilkington, Sub-Condr. (T.-Condr.) J.
 Richards, Condr. W.E. (Died.)
 Tate, Sub-Condr. F. R.
 Thorpe, Sub-Condr. (T.-Condr.) T. W.

* * * *

London Gazette, dated the 23rd January, 1920, page 978.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James's Palace, S. W.-1,

23rd January, 1920.

The KING has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire for services rendered at Aden in connection with the war. The appointments to date from 3rd June, 1919 :—

To be Additional Companions of the Said Most Eminent Order.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Howard Foulkes, Indian Medical Service.

Major Harold Berridge, 45th Aden Rifles, Indian Defence Force, attached Military Works Services, Aden.

* * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 3rd March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 2nd March, 1920, pages 2727, 2730, 2731, 2737 and 2738.

War Office,
3rd March, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

* * * * *

ATTD. TO H.Q. UNITS.

* * * * *

Comdt. (Cl. FF).—Lt. F. G. Lowe, Ind. Army Res. of Off., and relinquishes the temp. rank of Capt. 6th Dec. 1919.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The undermentioned to be temp. Capts. :—

* * * * *

Lt. and Asst. Commy. R. W. Hughes, Ind. Army, whilst empld. with the Baghdad Rly. Control. 16th Aug. 1919.

* * * * *

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

1st Vol. Bn., Welsh Regt.—Temp. Maj. H. E. Porter (temp. Lt.-Col. Pembroke & Carmarthen Vol. Corps) (Hon. Lt.-Col., ret., Ind. Army) relinquishes his commission. 27th Feb. 1920.

* * * * *

Fifth Supplement, dated the 4th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 2nd March, 1920, pages 2741, 2744 and 2748.

War Office,
4th March, 1920.

MEMORANDA.

Major-Gen. Sir M. J. Tighe, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., Ind. Army, to be Lt.-Gen., 28th Jan. 1919, vice Lt.-Gen. Sir P. Campbell, K.C.B., D.S.O., Ind. Army, promoted Gen.

* * * * *

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

Pembrokeshire & Carmarthenshire Vol. Corps.

Pembrokeshire.—Temp. Lt.-Col. & County Commandant H. E. Porter, (Hon. Lt.-Col., ret., Ind. Army) relinquishes his commission, 1st Mar. 1920, and is granted the hon. rank of Lt.-Col.

* * * * *

Sixth Supplement, dated the 5th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 2nd March, 1920, pages 2751, 2752 and 2753.

War Office,
5th March, 1920.

His Majesty the KING has directed that the award of the Military Cross to Captain George Montagu Goodall, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, which was gazetted on the 7th February, 1918, shall be cancelled, and his name erased from the Register, in consequence of his having been cashiered by sentence of a General Court-Martial.

The following is the correct statement of services for which Lt. (A.-Capt.) Robert Christian Anderson, 1st Bn., 78th Punjabis, I.A., was awarded the Military Cross, as announced in London Gazette dated 29th November, 1919 :—

He commanded Jandola Post in a state of siege from May 28th to June 9th, 1919. He displayed high soldierly qualities, and by his fine example inspired confidence in his men, many of whom were young Mussulman soldiers, and held his post in good order till relieved.

* * * * *

Supplement, dated the 5th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 5th March, 1920, pages 2847, 2848, 2849, 2852, 2853, 2856 and 2857.

War Office,
5th March, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

High, L.I.—The undermentioned Lts. are second:—

B. H. Whistler, for service with the Indian Army (on prob.). 1st May 1918.

Service Battalions.

R. Ir. Rif.

Temp. 2nd Lt. F. W. Rose is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army Res. of Off. 21 Mar. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 30 Apr. 1918, under Gen. List.)

VOLUNTEER FORCES.

14th Bn., County of London Vol. Regt.—Hon. Lt.-Col. J. H. G. Casserley (Maj., ret. Ind. Army) ceases to command the Bn. 18th Jan. 1920.

4th Vol. Bn., Oxford & Bucks., L.I.—Lt.-Col. M. A. Tighe (Indian Army, ret. pay ceases to command the Bn. 15th Jan. 1920.

Third Supplement, dated the 5th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 5th March, 1920, pages 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872 and 2874.

War Office,
8th March, 1920.

The following are among the Decorations and Medals awarded by the Allied Powers at various dates to the British Forces for distinguished services rendered during the course of the campaign:—

His Majesty the King has given unrestricted permission in all cases to wear the Decorations and Medals in question.

DECORATIONS CONFERRED BY HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS.

Ordre de Leopold II.
Commandeur.

Lieutenant-Colonel Sir David Prain, Kt., C.M.G., C.I.E., M.B., F.R.S. (Indian Medical Service), retired.

DECORATIONS CONFERRED BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC.

Légion d'Honneur.

Croix de Guerre.

Lieutenant-Colonel Gilbert Robert Cassels, D.S.O., 123rd Rifles, Indian Army.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) Walter Leslie Dundas, D.S.O., Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army.

Major and Brevet Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Charles Alexander Campbell Godwin, C.M.G., D.S.O., 23rd Cavalry, Indian Army.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Guy William Caswell Lucas, 34th Poona Horse, Indian Army.

Médaille d'Honneur avec Glaces "en Argent."

4770 Private Frederick Mason, 16th Lancers (attached 38th Central India Horse) (Hounslow).

Médaille d'Honneur avec Glaces "en Bronze."

Subadar Major Bhura Ram, 123rd Rifles, Indian Army.

Havildar Appaya Kunbi, 1-101st Grenadiers, Indian Army.

C.Q.M.R. Havildar Madat Khao, I.D.S.M., 125th Rifles, Indian Army.

La Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française.

3rd Class "en Bronze."

Major Hugh Viscent Bisson, Supernumerary List, Indian Army.

DECORATIONS CONFERRED BY HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE HEDJAZ.

Order of El Nahda.

1st Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Arthur Henry MacMahon, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., retired, Indian Army.

3rd Class.

Captain Hubert Winthrop Young, D.S.O., 116th Mahrattas, Indian Army.

4th Class.

Besaidar Hasan Shah, M.C., 9th Hodson's Horse, Indian Army.

DECORATIONS CONFERRED BY HIS MAJESTY THE EMPEROR OF JAPAN.

Order of the Sacred Treasury.

2nd Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel (temporary Major-General) Sir Alfred William Fortescue Knox, K.C.B., C.M.G., Indian Army.

DECORATIONS CONFERRED BY HIS HIGHNESS THE SULTAN OF EGYPT.

Order of the Nile.

4th Class.

Captain Kenneth Alfred Garrett, M.C., 51st Sikhs, Indian Army.

Sixth Supplement, dated the 8th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 5th March, 1920, pages 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2892 and 2896.

War Office,
8th March, 1920.

REGULAR FORORS.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

Brig.-Majs.—

Capt. J. W. M. O'Rourke, D.S.O., 25th Cav., Ind. Army. 17th Feb. 1920.

INFANTRY.

*R. Ir. Rif.—*The undermentioned Lts. are secd. :—

P. D. Alexander, for service with the Indian Army (on prob.). 5th Nov. 1918.

MEMORANDA.

Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.) R.E. Harena, 4th Cav., Ind. Army, from a Comdt. of an Ind. Base Depot, to retain the temp. rank of Lt.-Col. (without the pay and alloes. of that rank) whilst empd. as a Spec. Serv. Officer. 1st Dec. 1919.

INFANTRY.

Labour Corps.

Temp. Lt. A. F. H. B. Toulmin (Ind. Labour) relinquishes his commission on completion of service, 4 Feb. 1920, and retains the rank of Lt.

London Gazette, dated the 9th March, 1920, pages 2907, 2908, 2912, 2913 and 2914.

*Air Ministry,
9th March, 1920.*

ROYAL AIR FORCE.

FLYING BRANCH.

* * * * *

Lt. H. V. Geary, M.C., relinquishes his R.A.F. commn. on appointment as a probationer for permanent commn. in the Indian Army. 18th Dec. 1918.

* * * * *

ADMINISTRATIVE BRANCH.

* * * * *

Flying Officer J. W. W. Tregale relinquishes his temp. R.A.F. commn. on reversion to L.A.R.O. 16th Feb. 1919.

* * * * *

*India Office,
9th March, 1920.*

* * * * *

The King has approved the relinquishment of their commissions by the following officers and the grant of rank as shown below :—

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Lieut. J. V. Sutherland-Hawes, in consequence of ill-health, and is granted the rank of Lieut. 17th Feb. 1920.

* * * * *

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

Capt. F. Jackson, and is granted the rank of Capt. 4th Oct. 1919.

The KING has approved the resignation of the following officers :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Capt. G. R. Colca. 18th Feb. 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Capt. Prabodh Chandra Roy, M.B. 28th Feb. 1920.

NOTE.—Indian Army : In the notification in the Lon. Gaz. dated 23rd Jan. 1920 regarding the transfer of Maj. G. K. Channer, D.S.O., to the temp. non-effective list, for " 6th Jan. 1920 " read " 1st Jan. 1920."

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Col. F. P. Hutchinson, C.B., 9th Feb. 1920.

Lieut.-Col. J. Manners Smith, V.O., C.I.E., C.V.O., (since deceased). 30th Aug. 1919.

Lieut. C. Eastmond, in consequence of ill-health. 29th Feb. 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Major F. O'D. Pawcett, in consequence of ill-health. 2nd Feb. 1920.

* * * * *

*India Office,
9th March, 1920.*

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S MILITARY NURSING SERVICE FOR INDIA.

The following ladies have been appointed Nursing Sisters :—

6th Sept. 1919.

Miss C. J. M. Gabbett.

Miss E. K. Wilson.

Miss S. G. Rees.

Miss S. M. Bassett.

Miss D. Wetley. 8th September 1919.

10th Oct. 1919.

Miss E. M. Corry.

Miss V. Rowe.

Miss E. H. Winton.

Miss H. H. Anderson. 11th Oct. 1919.

Miss F. F. G. Salmon. 25th Oct. 1919.

The following Nursing Sisters have been permitted to resign the service :—

Miss H. D. Campbell. 12th November 1919.

Miss N. F. M. O'Connor. 1st December 1919.

* * * * *

Supplement, dated the 9th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 9th March, 1920, pages 2981, 2984, 2986, and 2987.

*War Office,
9th March, 1920.*

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

* * * * *

ATTN. TO H.D.-QZ. UNITS.

Div. Comdr.—Maj.-Gen. C. G. M. Facken, C.B., ret. pay, Ind. Army, on account of ill-health. 6th June 1916.

MEMORANDA.

— Col. F. C. Muspratt, C.B., C.M.G., Ind. Army (ret.), is granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. on retirement. 1st June 1919.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

R. Innis, Fus.

Temp. Lt. R. A. F. Naye is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 25 Sept. 1918, with seniority 11 Aug. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 26 Nov. 1919.)

Temp. Lt. R. A. F. Naye relinquishes his commission on appt. to Ind. Army, 29 Oct. 1919.

Glauc. R.

Temp. 2nd Lt. A. R. Ellis is seconded on appt. as prob. to Ind. Army. 25 Sept. 1918, with seniority 20 May 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 23 Oct. 1918 under Gen. List.)

Second Supplement, dated the 10th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 9th March, 1920, pages 2993, 2994, 2996, 2997 and 3003.

War Office,
10th March, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Lt.-Col. F. W. Watling, C.B.E., D.S.O., retires on an Indian Pension. 6th Dec. 1919. (Substituted for the notification in the Gazette of 28th Nov. 1919.)

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned to be temp. Capts. :—

Temp. Lt. H. Johnson, 2nd Garr. Bn., North'd Fus., whilst empd. as a Rly. Trans. Officer in India from 1st Jan. to 29th Nov. 1919.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

North'd Fus.

Temp. Lt. B. E. M. Finlayson, from Gen. List, to be temp. Lt. 12 May 1919, with seniority 14 Feb. 1918, and is seconded while prob. to Ind. Army. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 23 Nov. 1919.)

TERRITORIAL FORCE RESERVE.

Yeomanry.—Lt.-Col. J. Vans Agnew, O.B.E. (Lt.-Col., ret. Ind. Army), having attained the age limit, is retired, 12th Feb. 1920, and retains his rank, with permission to wear the prescribed uniform. (Substituted for that which appeared in the Gazette of 11th Feb. 1920.)

Third Supplement, dated the 11th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 9th March, 1920, pages 3007, 3026, 3034, 3076, 3078 and 3137.

War Office,
11th March, 1920.

With reference to the announcement of the undermentioned awards, which appeared in the London Gazette of the 3rd June, 1919, the following are the acts of gallantry for which the awards were made :—

(France and Flanders unless otherwise stated.)

AWARDED THE DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL.

10941 Cpl. (A.-Sjt.) C. F. Clark, 20th Fd. Coy., R.E., att'd. 3rd S. & M., Ind. Army (E. Croydon). (PALESTINE.)

He has served with this company since 1914 in France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine, and has consistently done excellent work. On 19th and 20th September, 1918, he displayed great gallantry in bringing up materials under shell fire, enabling important work to be carried out. Throughout he set a fine example to his men.

0404 (L.-Sjt. F. J. Donhou, 1-4th Bn., D.C.L.I. (only. 8560 2-4th Bn., Devon. R.), att'd. 1-152nd Punjabis, Ind. Army (Wednesbury). (PALESTINE.)

For cool courage and continual good work during the campaign of 1918. On 19th September, during the attack on the coastal sector, Palestine, when heavy enemy barrage endangered loss of touch between his battalion and the battalion on the left, he collected the nearest men, and led them straight through the barrage, thereby maintaining touch and direction.

88065 S.-Sjt. W. Morcombe, 1-2nd Welsh Fd. Amb., B.A.M.C., T.F., att'd. 170th Ind. Con. Fd. Amb. Cardiff). (PALESTINE.)

On the night 18th-19th September, 1918, he displayed conspicuous gallantry in charge of stretcher bearers. He has invariably done exceedingly good work, and showed great coolness and devotion to duty under fire.

61938a Sjt. P. Newman, 3rd Ind. Div. M.G. Bn., M.G. Corps (Ballinasloe). (PALESTINE.)

He did very good work during the advance of September and October, 1918. During the attack on the morning of the 19th September he showed great courage under fire and capabilities as a machine-gun section sergeant. Near Ras El Ain, in the machine-gun barrage, he took over command of two guns, owing to the heavy fire of the enemy's artillery, and ensured that the allotted tasks were carried out correctly.

CORRECTIONS.

The correct description of the undermentioned, who was awarded the "Indian Order of Merit, 2nd Class," vide London Gazette dated 18th June, 1917, is as now shown :—
3189 Sepoy Imam Din, 51st Sikhs.

Fourth Supplement, dated the 11th March, 1920, to the London Gazette, of the 9th March, 1920, pages 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3146 and 3147.

War Office,
11th March, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

GENERAL LIST.

Temp. Lt. M. Gordon, having relinquished his appt. in the Ind. Army, on account of ill-health relinquishes his commn. 5th Feb. 1920.

MEMORANDA.

Temp. Lt. G. Vincent, 1st Garr. Bn., Manch. R., to be temp. Capt. whilst emp'd. as Adj't. of an Indian Defence Force Unit, from 14th March 1917 to 14th March 1919.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

B. Scots.

Temp. Capt. T. W. D. Hay is seconded, on appt. as probr. to Ind. Army, in the rank of Temp. Lt., 14 Aug. 1918, with seniority 28 Feb. 1917. (Substituted for Gas. notification 18 Oct. 1918, under Gen. List.)

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

* * * * *
4th Bn., City of London Vol. Regt.—Temp. Maj. G. G. Chambers (Lt.-Col., ret., Indian Army Vols.) relinquishes his commission, 12th Mar. 1920, and is granted the hon. rank of Maj.
 * * * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 16th April 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 32.—Commander W. K. Thyne, Royal Indian Marine, Deputy Port Officer, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Port Officer, Calcutta, as a temporary measure, *vice* Captain E. Stoken, Royal Indian Marine, on leave; with effect from the 15th March 1920.

No. 33.—The services of Commander J. F. Vibart, C.B.E., Royal Indian Marine, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma for employment as Marine Transport Officer, Mandalay, *sub-pro tem.*, with effect from the 2nd April 1920, *vice* Engineer Commander W. C. Sharvell, Royal Indian Marine.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 18th April, 1920.

No. 16-E-19.—Mr. H. St. G. Gilmore, Traffic Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway, is granted combined leave for ten months and fourteen days, *viz.*, privilege leave due, furlough on full average salary for 4 months, and furlough on half average salary for the remaining period, with effect from the 18th February 1919.

Railway Board's notifications Nos. 16-E-19, dated the 11th April 1919 and 16-E-19, dated the 5th February 1919, are hereby cancelled.

The 15th April, 1920.

No. 165-E-20.—With reference to Railway Board's notification No. 512-E-20, dated the 24th March 1920, Mr. J. H. Lightowler, officiating District Controller of Stores, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Controller of Stores in class III, grade I of the Superior Stores Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 27th March 1920.

No. 618-E-20.—Mr. G. H. Goff, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class III, grade 2 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent in class II of that establishment, with effect from the 11th March 1920 and until further orders.

No. 635-E-20.—Mr. J. Stark, Depot Storekeeper, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Controller of Stores on that Railway, with effect from the 1st April 1920 and until further orders.

No. 2082-E-19.—Mr. R. Hartree, District Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment, with effect from the 16th March 1920.

The 16th April, 1920.

No. 312-E-20.—Mr. J. J. Marshall, Officiating Coal Superintendent, State Railways, is granted combined leave for nine months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 4 months and 22 days, furlough on full average salary for 4 months, and furlough on half average salary for the remaining period, with effect from the 6th April 1920 or subsequent date of relief.

No. 212-E-1-20.—With reference to Railway Board's notification No. 212-E-20, dated the 16th April 1920, Mr. C. A. Rayneau, Senior Assistant Coal Superintendent, temporary rank, is appointed to officiate as Coal Superintendent, State Railways.

No. 446-E-20.—Mr. J. F. McMichael, District Traffic Superintendent, on special duty under the Railway Board, is granted combined leave for one year, *viz.*, privilege leave due, furlough on full average salary for four months, and furlough on half average salary for the remaining period, with effect from the 29th March 1920.

No. 479-E-20.—The services of Mr. R. McLean, Executive Engineer, State Railways, are lent to the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, with effect from the afternoon of the 27th March 1920.

S. C. TOMKINS,

Joint Secretary, Railway Board.

BOARD OF INDUSTRIES AND MUNITIONS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th April, 1920.

No. Eng.-103-14.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 4, Sub-Section (5), of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1908 (IX of 1908), the Governor General in Council is pleased on the recommendation of the Indian Tea Association to appoint Mr. J. A. C. Munro of Messrs. Duncan Brothers and Company, Calcutta, to fill the vacancy on the Indian Tea Cess Committee caused by the resignation of Mr. W. A. Duncan.

The 14th April, 1920.

No. E-121.—Mr. W. D. Lovell is appointed Deputy Controller (Timber Supplies), Bombay, with effect from the afternoon of the 6th April 1920.

No. E-884.—The services of Lieutenant H. W. Cothay, 4th Northumberland Fusiliers, Assistant Controller (Textiles), Board of Industries and Munitions, Simla, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 7th April 1920 (forenoon).

The 15th April, 1920.

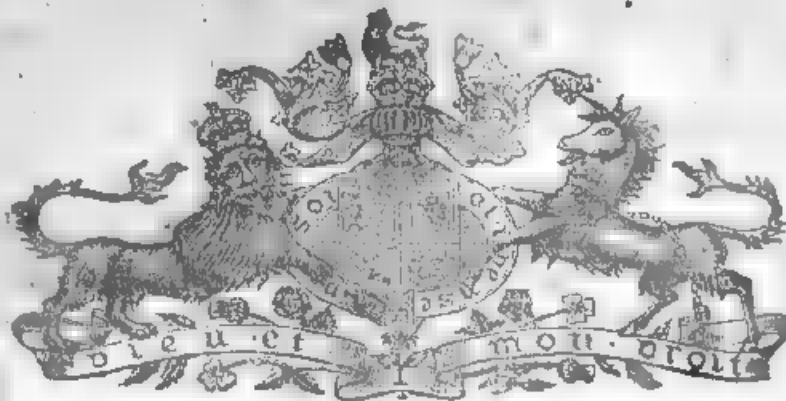
No. E-957.—The services of Lieutenant C. T. Savage, 1st Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment, Assistant Inspector of Clothing, Alipore, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 31st March 1920 (afternoon).

The 16th April, 1920.

No. Eng.-103.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 4, Sub-Section (3), of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1908 (IX of 1908), the Governor General in Council is pleased, on the recommendation of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, to appoint Mr. W. J. K. Hegarty of the National Bank of India, Limited, to fill the vacancy on the Indian Tea Cess Committee caused by the resignation of Mr. W. Clark.

F. B. R. RUDMAN.

Secretary, Board of Industries and Munitions.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 17.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 24, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

	PAGES.		PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.	693—748	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 10th April 1920	1067—1070
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta].	695—701	Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 20th and 27th March 1920	1071—1076
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta].	55—57	Resolution regarding the allotment of members of the Indian Civil Service appointed under the Temporary Provisions Act in 1920	1077
SUPPLEMENT No. 17.—		Resolution regarding amendments relating to the execution of deeds, contracts and other instruments	1078
Tariff Valuation of Sugar [published in Calcutta]	1065—1066	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 22nd April 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	1079—1081
		Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 17th April 1920	1082—1083
		Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1084—1085

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st April, 1920.

No. 48.—Mr. R. J. Jackson, I.C.S., whose services have been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India, assumed charge of his duties as Attaché in the Legislative Department on the forenoon of the 19th April 1920.

The 23rd April, 1920.

No. 49.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Mr. A. H. Ley, C.I.E., of his office of Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council.

No. 50.—For the purposes of section 63 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, c. 61), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Charles Alexander Innes, C.I.E., being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, in the said Act referred to as the Indian Legislative Council.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 22nd April, 1920.

No. 809.—The services of Mr. A. Macleod, of the Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, with effect from the 17th April 1920.

No. 810.—Mr. F. J. Nobes, of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed to be Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, with effect from the 17th April 1920.

No. 812.—Mr. J. D. V. Hodge, of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed to be Additional Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, with effect from the 17th April 1920.

JUDICIAL.

The 17th April, 1920.

No. 736.—The following Order of His Majesty the King in Council regulating the practice in appeals to His Majesty in Council is published for general information:—

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 9th day of February 1920.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by an Act passed in the 4th year of the reign of His Majesty King William IV, entitled "an Act for the better Administration of Justice in His Majesty's Privy Council" it is, amongst other things, enacted that it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council from time to time to make any such Rules and Orders as may be thought fit for regulating the mode, form and time of appeal to be made from the decisions of any Courts of Judicature in India (from the decisions of which an Appeal lies to His Majesty in Council), and in like manner from time to time to make such other Regulations for the preventing delays in the making or hearing such Appeals and as to the expenses attending the said Appeals and as to the amount or value of property in respect of which any such Appeal may be made:

And whereas Her Majesty Queen Victoria did by Her Order in Council of the 10th day of April, 1838, approve certain Rules and Orders for regulating the mode, form and time of Appeal from the decisions of the said Courts and also certain Regulations for the preventing delays in the making or hearing

such Appeals and as to the expenses attending such Appeals and as to the amount or value of property in respect of which any such Appeal may be made :

And whereas the King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council hath deemed it expedient to rescind all the said Rules, Orders and Regulations and to substitute others in lieu thereof :

His Majesty is, therefore, pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to rescind all the said Rules, Orders and Regulations in the said Order in Council of the 10th day of April, 1838, contained, and to approve of the several Rules, Orders and Regulations contained in the Schedule hereto, and to order as it is hereby ordered, that the same be respectively observed by all Courts of Judicature in India and by all persons whom it shall or may concern.

Whereof the Governor-General of India in Council, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

The Schedule above referred to.

1. Applications to the Court for leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council shall be made within 90 days of the decree or order to be appealed from, subject to the provisions of Sections 4, 5 and 12 of the Indian Limitation Act, 1908.

2. The preparation of the Record shall be subject to the supervision of the Court, and the parties may submit any disputed question arising in connection therewith to the decision of the Court, and the Court shall give such directions thereon as the justice of the case may require.

3. The Registrar, as well as the parties and their legal Agents, shall endeavour to exclude from the Record all documents (more particularly such as are merely formal) that are not relevant to the subject-matter of the Appeal, and, generally, to reduce the bulk of the Record as far as practicable, taking special care to avoid the duplication of documents and the unnecessary repetition of headings and other merely formal parts of documents ; but the documents omitted to be copied or printed shall be enumerated in a manuscript list to be transmitted with the Record.

4. Where in the course of the preparation of a Record one party objects to the inclusion of a document on the ground that it is unnecessary or irrelevant and the other party nevertheless insists upon its being included, and the Court allows the document to be included, the Record, as printed (whether in India or in England), shall, with a view to the subsequent adjustment of the costs of and incidental to such document, indicate in the index of papers, or otherwise, the fact that, and the party by whom, the inclusion of the document was objected to.

5. Where the Record is printed in India, the Registrar shall, at the expense of the Appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council 40 copies of such Record, one of which copies he shall certify to be correct by signing his name on, or initialling every eighth page thereof and by affixing thereto the seal, if any, of the Court.

6. Where the Record is to be printed in England, the Registrar shall, at the expense of the Appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council one certified copy of such Record, together with an index of all the papers and exhibits in the case. No other certified copies of the Record shall be transmitted to the Agents in England by or on behalf of the parties to the Appeal.

7. Where there are two or more Appeals arising out of the same matter, and the Court is of opinion that it would be for the convenience of the Lords of the Judicial Committee and all parties concerned that the Appeals should be consolidated, the Court may direct the Appeals to be consolidated.

8. An Appellant who has obtained a certificate for the admission of an Appeal may at any time prior to the making of an Order admitting the Appeal withdraw the Appeal on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Court may direct.

9. Where an Appellant, having obtained a certificate for the admission of an Appeal, fails to furnish the security or make the deposit required (or apply with due diligence to the Court for an Order admitting the Appeal), the Court may, on its own motion or on an application in that behalf made by the Respondent, cancel the certificate for the admission of the Appeal, and may give such directions as to the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the Appellant as the Court shall think fit, or make such further or other Order in the premises as, in the opinion of the Court, the justice of the case requires.

10. An Appellant whose Appeal has been admitted shall prosecute his Appeal in accordance with the Rules for the time being regulating the general practice and procedure in Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

11. Where an Appellant, whose Appeal has been admitted, desires, prior to the dispatch of the Record to England, to withdraw his Appeal, the Court may, upon an application in that behalf made by the Appellant, grant him a certificate to the effect that the Appeal has been withdrawn, and the Appeal shall thereupon be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the Appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may think fit to direct.

12. Where an Appellant, whose Appeal has been admitted, fails to show due diligence in taking all necessary steps in connection with the preparation of the Record, the Court may, either on its own motion or on the application of the Respondent, call upon the Appellant to show cause why a certificate should not be issued that the Appeal has not been effectually prosecuted by the Appellant, and if the Court sees fit to issue such a certificate, the Appeal shall be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed for non-prosecution without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the Appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may think fit to direct.

13. Where at any time between the admission of an Appeal and the dispatch of the Record to England the Record becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Court may notwithstanding the admission of the Appeal, on an application in that behalf made by any person interested, grant a certificate showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted, or entered, on the Record, in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died, or undergone a change of status, and the name of such person shall thereupon be deemed to be so substituted or entered on the Record as aforesaid without express Order of His Majesty in Council. If, in the opinion of the Court, there has been undue delay in making this application, the Court may order the Appellant, or the party interested, to take all necessary steps to perfect the Record within such time as the Court may direct, and, if he fails to comply with such Order, the Court may call upon him to show cause why a certificate should not be issued that the Appeal has not been effectually prosecuted, and if the Court sees fit to issue such a certificate, the Appeal shall be deemed, as from the date of such certificate, to stand dismissed for non-prosecution without express Order of His Majesty in Council, and the costs of the Appeal and the security entered into by the Appellant shall be dealt with in such manner as the Court may think fit to direct.

14. Where the Record subsequently to its dispatch to England becomes defective by reason of the death, or change of status, of a party to the Appeal, the Court may, upon an application in that behalf made by any person interested, cause a certificate to be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy

Council showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted, or entered, on the Record, in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died, or undergone a change of status. If, in the opinion of the Court, there has been undue delay in making this application, the Court may order the Appellant, or the party interested, to take all necessary steps to perfect the Record within such time as the Court may direct, and, if he fails to comply with such Order, the Court shall report the matter to the Registrar of the Privy Council.

15. These Rules shall come into operation on the 1st day of January, 1921, or on such other date as the Governor General of India in Council may determine.

The 19th April, 1920.

No. 747.—Mr. E. B. H. Panton, I.C.S., took his seat as an acting Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 6th April 1920.

The 20th April, 1920.

No. 755.—In the Home Department notification no. 501, dated the 11th March 1920, granting furlough to the Hon'ble Sir Lancelot Sanderson, Kt., K.C., Barrister-at-Law, Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for "25th March 1920" read "24th March 1920."

No. 757.—In the Home Department notification no. 572, dated the 29th March 1920, appointing the Hon'ble Justice Sir Ashutosh Mukharji, Kt., C.S.I., to perform the duties of Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for "25th March" read "24th March."

The 21st April, 1920.

No. 769.—Sir Charles Kesteven, Kt., Solicitor to the Government of Bengal, is granted extraordinary leave for seven months from the 19th April 1920, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it, under articles 832 and 858 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 772.—Mr. G. C. Goding is appointed to officiate as Solicitor to the Government of Bengal during the absence on extraordinary leave of Sir Charles Kesteven, Kt., or until further orders.

No. 775.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the Lower Burma Courts Act, 1900 (VI of 1900) the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. M. Robinson, Barrister-at-Law, a Judge of the Chief Court, Lower Burma, to act as Chief Judge of that Court, during the absence on combined leave of the Hon'ble Justice Sir D. H. R. Twomey, Kt., I.C.S., or until further orders.

No. 776.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Lower Burma Courts Act, 1900 (VI of 1900) the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. A. Macgregor, I.C.S., a Divisional and Sessions Judge in Burma, to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court, Lower Burma, vice the Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. M. Robinson, Barrister-at-Law, promoted to act as Chief Judge.

MEDICAL.

The 22nd April, 1920.

No. 364.—Rai Chuni Lal Basu Bahadur, I.S.O., officiating Chemical Examiner, Bengal, and Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Calcutta, is granted, with effect from the 13th March 1920 privilege leave for six months preliminary to retirement.

No. 365.—In supersession of the Home Department notification no. 259, dated the 18th March 1920, Captain R. B. Lloyd, M.B., I.M.S., Resident Medical Officer, Medical College, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Chemical Examiner, Bengal, and Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Calcutta, during the absence on leave of Rai Chuni Lal Basu Bahadur and until further orders.

POLICE.

The 23rd April, 1920.

No. 719.—The following regulations relating to appointments to the Indian (Imperial) Police Service in 1920 are published for general information.

2. The Secretary of State for India in Council proposes not to hold any competitive examination during the year 1920, for admission into the Indian (Imperial) Police Service, but to make a number of appointments of probationers by nomination as described below from among gentlemen who have rendered military service during the war.

3. *Number of appointments.*—Appointments will be made in the United Kingdom by the Secretary of State for India in Council and in India by the Government of India from among candidates who at the time of application were resident in India or adjacent countries, including Mesopotamia. The precise number of appointments to be made in the United Kingdom and in India will be announced hereafter.

4. *Method of application for appointments made in the United Kingdom.*—For the appointments to be made in the United Kingdom a qualifying examination will be held, for admission to which applications must be made to the Civil Service Commissioners, London, on the prescribed form, accompanied by a fee of 1s. The application form must reach the Civil Service Commissioners not later than the 29th May 1920.

5. *Method of application for appointments made in India.**—Applications must be made on the annexed form (copies of which can be obtained on application to the nearest staff officer) to the Adjutant General in India, Simla. Such applications will be accepted up to the 15th June 1920 from candidates in India and up to the 30th June 1920 from candidates overseas. Candidates will in due course receive from the Adjutant General in India, any further information or instructions that may be necessary.

[*Warning.*—Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support for his application through officers of Government or other influential persons will disqualify him for appointment. The Selection Committee will disregard spontaneous recommendations from persons who are not personally acquainted with the candidate's work, whether at school, at the University, in the Forces, or otherwise.]

6. *Conditions of eligibility.*—

(a) Every candidate must have been born on or after 2nd June 1894 and on or before 1st August 1900.

(b) Every candidate must be a British subject and at the time of his birth his father must also have been a British subject.

(c) Every candidate must have served in His Majesty's Naval, Military, or Air Forces during the war.

(d) Every candidate must be of good character in civil and military life.

(e) Candidates for the appointments made in India by the Government of India must satisfy the latter, or the Selection Committee appointed by them on that behalf, that they have received whole-time, continuous and systematic education up to the age of 18, or until the date of entering His Majesty's Forces, whichever is the earlier, and must undergo a qualifying

* Rules applicable to the case of Indian candidates were published in a *Press Communiqué* on the 21st November 1919.

examination* in English, Arithmetic and General Knowledge. English will include essay writing, précis writing and other tests. General knowledge will include matters historical, economic, social, political, geographical and scientific.

7. Those candidates who satisfy all the conditions referred to above and are considered suitable will be summoned to an interview before a Selection Committee who will prepare a list of candidates suitable for appointment, subject to medical examination, and submit their recommendations for the orders of the Government of India.

Note.—A candidate who applied for appointment in 1919 but was not selected is not debarred from applying again for one of the appointments to be made in 1920.

8. *Medical Examination.*—Candidates who are recommended for appointment will be required to undergo an examination as to their physique and capacity for active out-door work in the plains of India.

9. *Riding.*—Selected candidates will be required either to give satisfactory proof of their ability to ride or to undergo such riding tests as may be hereafter prescribed.

10. *Allotment to Provinces.*—Selected candidates will be allotted as probationers to the various provinces in India upon a consideration of all the circumstances including their own wishes; but the requirements of the public service will rank before every other consideration. The allotments will also be subject to the right of the Government of India to make transfers, if necessary.

11. (a) *Uniform.*—It is an ordinary condition of appointment that a successful candidate shall provide himself, or be provided by his parents or guardians, with his uniform or the cost thereof. Government makes a contributory grant of £30 towards the cost of uniform.

(b) *Horse and Saddlery.*—A successful candidate must, when required to do so by Government, provide himself with a suitable horse and saddlery at his own expense. Local Governments in India are authorised to make to a newly-appointed officer a grant of a sum not exceeding Rs600 towards the cost of such horse and saddlery.

12. *Joining the Police Service.*—Subject to what is stated in the next paragraph as regards the taking of leave before joining civil appointment, probationers will be required to join their appointments, if possible, within a short time of their final selection. Failure to do this will, in the absence of satisfactory explanation, lead to forfeiture of appointment.

13. *Leave before joining civil appointment.*—Each selected candidate will be granted leave at the rate of one month for each year of military service subsequent to his last departure from England, subject to a maximum of four months. He will receive, while on leave, the full pay of his new civil appointment. Every selected candidate who has earned the full period of leave admissible will be required to take it immediately after his release from military service and before joining his civil appointment. A selected candidate who has earned less than the maximum of four months will have the option of either taking the amount earned forthwith, or of joining his civil appointment with that amount to his credit and taking it later combined with civil leave earned in the meanwhile. In such a case combined leave on full pay will be limited to four months.

As the restriction of this concession to military service subsequent to a candidate's last departure from England might operate harshly in some cases, the Secretary of State has authorised the Government of India to relax this condition where it is considered necessary.

* The qualifying examination will begin on the 29th July 1920 at centres to be notified hereafter.

Any officer taking leave under these arrangements will receive a free passage from England to India on the expiry of his leave. In the event of his being discharged from the police service within three years of the date of his appointment on any ground other than that of ill-health, he will be liable to refund to the Government the cost of any free passage granted him under these leave rules.

14. *Rates of pay, and pay during probation.*— The rates of pay are set out in Appendix I.

In the case of candidates selected under these Regulations, the following modification of the normal scale has been approved. Those whose ages on the 1st August preceding their reporting themselves for duty were as stated below will receive pay in the time scale as follows, *viz.* :—

Age.	Pay.
	Rs.
20, 21 and 22 years	325
23 and 24	350
25 and 26	375

} a month *plus* an overseas allowance
of Rs 125 a month in the case of
officers of non-Indian domicile.

The pay of a probationer commences from the date on which he reports to the authorities for duty.

15. *Period of probation.*— Probationers will be required to qualify by passing the necessary departmental examinations (as well as the riding test if required — see Regulation 9) within two years of their appointment.

16. *Liability of probationers to removal.*— Any probationer who may fail to pass the prescribed examinations within two years or be found unfit for police duties will be liable to removal from the Service. Any probationer so removed from the Service will be furnished with a free passage to England, provided that he utilises such passage within three months from date of such removal.

It should be understood that the probation to be undergone by selected candidates will be of a real character.

17. *Seniority.*— Candidates appointed during 1919 and 1920 will all be graded *inter se* strictly according to age.

18. *Promotion after probation.*— No probationer will be eligible for promotion for acting or substantive posts until he has passed the prescribed departmental examinations, including the riding test.

19. *Leave, Pension and Provident Fund.*— Officers joining the Indian Police under these conditions will find a summary of information regarding leave, pension, and provident fund in Appendices II, III and IV. The Secretary of State for India in Council has decided that service in His Majesty's Naval, Military or Air Forces during the war, including sick leave, shall count, as stated below, for retiring and invalid pension.

Age of Candidate on 1st Aug. preceding the date of reporting himself for police duty.	Period of service allowed to count for Pension.
Under 22 years	Nil
22 and under 23 years	Up to 1 year.
23 " " 24 " "	" 2 years.
24 " " 25 " "	" 3 " "
25 years and over	" 4 " "

20. *Articles of Agreement.*— Probationers will be required to sign articles of agreement, describing the terms and conditions of their appointment before the appointment is made.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX I.

PAY.

The following revised rates of pay for the Indian (Imperial) Police Service have been approved with effect from 1st January 1920.

2.—Time-scale.

Year of Service.	JUNIOR.			SENIOR.		
	Pay.	Overtime Allowance.	Total.	Pay.	Overtime Allowance.	Total.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rupees per mensem.			Rupees per mensem.		
1st	375	125	450			
2nd	325	125	400			
3rd	350	125	475			
4th	320	145	475	500	125	625
5th	375	125	500	525	125	650
6th	375	125	500	525	125	650
7th	400	150	550	550	150	700
8th	400	150	550	550	150	700
9th	450	150	600	600	160	760
	(Efficiency bar here.)					
10th	500	150	650	650	150	800
11th	500	200	700	650	200	850
12th	550	200	750	700	200	900
13th	600	200	800	750	200	950
14th	600	250	850	750	250	1,000
15th	650	250	900	800	250	1,050
16th . . . . .	...	...	...	850	250	1,100
17th . . . . .	...	...	...	900	250	1,150
18th . . . . .	...	...	...	950	250	1,200
	(1 Efficiency bar here.)					
19th . . . . .	...	...	...	1,000	250	1,250
20th . . . . .	...	...	...	1,050	250	1,300
21st . . . . .	...	...	...	1,050	250	1,300
22nd . . . . .	...	...	...	1,100	250	1,350
23rd . . . . .	...	...	...	1,100	250	1,350
24th . . . . .	...	...	...	1,100	250	1,350
25th . . . . .	...	...	...	1,150	250	1,400

Note.—All officers enter on the "junior scale," but when they attain certain posts of higher responsibility they are classed as coming under the "Senior scale" and draw pay thereunder for so long as they hold such posts (whether officiating in them or appointed substantively to them).

3. Appointments above the time scale.—

Post.	Pay per annum— Rs.
Deputy Inspectors-General of Police	1,600—100—2,200
Commissioners of Police, Calcutta and Bombay	2,000—100—2,500
*Inspectors-General of Police—	
Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Panjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa	2,500—100—3,000
Central Provinces	2,250—100—2,750
Assam	2,000—100—2,500
North-West Frontier Province	2,000—100—2,400

4. The time-scale in paragraph 2 above will cover the appointments of Assistant Superintendent of Police and District Superintendent of Police.

5. The overseas allowances set out in columns 3 and 6 of the table in paragraph 2 above (which will reckon as pay for all purposes of the Civil Service Regulations) will be admissible only to officers of non-Indian domicile.

* These appointments are not set apart exclusively for members of the Police Department, and the Government reserves discretion to fill them by the selection of any officers who are considered best fitted for them, whether in the Department or outside it.

APPENDIX II. (See para. 19 of the Regulations.)

(Note.—Appendices II and III are merely intended to show the principal leave and pension rules in the Civil Service Regulations at present applicable to the Indian (Imperial) Police Service without going into minute details, and do not profess to deal with every case that may arise. The rules are subject to alteration, and any disputed question must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the Civil Service Regulations for the time being.)

LEAVE.

1. The following is a summary of the principal regulations relating to the leave admissible to officers appointed to the Indian (Imperial) Police Service.

Long Leave.

2. Furlough with allowances (see para. 5) is admissible to an aggregate maximum amount of six years during an officer's service.

3. The amount of furlough "earned" is one-fourth of an officer's active service, and the amount "due" is that amount less any enjoyed.

4. Except as provided in Rule 7, furlough without medical certificate is limited to the amount "due" and may not exceed two years at a time. On medical certificate furlough may be extended to three years.

5. The allowances admissible during furlough are—

(1) During any period of furlough not exceeding two years half average salary, subject to certain maximum and (in the case of furlough with medical certificate) minimum limits.

(2) After the expiration of the first two years of any period of furlough, one quarter of average salary, subject to certain maximum and minimum limits.

6. Furlough on half average salary (see para. 5) may be commuted into leave on higher pay subject to the following conditions:—

(1) The leave on higher pay, or "commuted furlough," is fixed at one-half of the furlough commuted.

- (2) The amount of furlough which may be commuted during an officer's total service is limited to two years.
 - (3) The commuted furlough will carry an allowance at the rate of average salary, subject to a maximum of 2,400% a year.
 - (4) Subject to special consideration in exceptional circumstances, an officer must have six months' furlough at his credit at the end of the "commuted furlough," or any leave granted to him in continuation of it.
 - (5) In any one period of leave not more than eight months may be spent on "commuted furlough" or on "commuted furlough" combined with privilege leave.
 - (6) For the purpose of the rules governing the extent to which leave taken out of India may be allowed to count as service for pension, time spent out of India on "commuted furlough" will be reckoned according to its actual duration and not according to the duration of the furlough in exchange for which it is granted.
7. In respect of urgent private affairs, an officer may be granted furlough in excess of the amount "due" for a period not exceeding six months at one time or 12 months in the whole of his service.

Short Leave.

8. Privilege Leave is a holiday which may be granted to the extent of one-eleventh part of the time that an officer has been on duty without interruption; and it may be accumulated up to four months.

Subject to certain conditions Privilege Leave may be combined with furlough or extraordinary leave without pay.

9. Joining time for a short period, usually with half average salary, is granted to an officer returning from leave out of India to enable him to rejoin his appointment.

10. Short Leave is also granted to enable officers to appear at examinations, etc.

11. Extraordinary Leave without allowances may be granted in case of necessity, and, except in certain specified cases, only when no other kind of leave is by rule admissible. It may be granted in continuation of other leave.

General.

12. Leave of absence, whether on furlough or on privilege leave, can never be claimed as of right, and is given or refused at the discretion of Government.

APPENDIX III. (*See para. 19 of the Regulations.*)

(*See Note at commencement of Appendix II.*)

PENSIONS.

1. The following is a summary of the pension rules applicable to officers of the Indian (Imperial) Police Service.

2. Subject to the absolute right of the Government of India to decline to permit any officer to retire before reaching the age for superannuation, should it be necessary in the public interest to retain his services, officers will be allowed to retire optionally after 25 or more years' service.

3. Retirement is ordinarily required at the age of 35 years, but for special reasons an officer is sometimes retained after attaining that age.

4. An officer becomes eligible for full retiring pension on completing 30 years' qualifying service.

5. If before completing this period of service an officer is permitted to retire voluntarily after completion of 25 or more years' qualifying service (para. 2), or is compelled to retire on attaining the age of 55 (para. 3), or through ill-health not occasioned by irregular or intemperate habits, he will be eligible for a reduced pension or, if invalided with less than 10 years' qualifying service, for a gratuity.

6. The amount of pension or gratuity is regulated as follows :—

(a) After a service of less than 10 years.—A gratuity not exceeding one month's emoluments for each completed year of service.

(b) After a service of not less than 10 years.—A pension not exceeding the following amounts :—

Years of Completed Service.	Sixtieths of Average Emoluments.	Maximum Limit of Pension.
10	10	Rs. 2,000 a year.
11	11	2,200 „
12	12	2,400 „
13	13	2,600 „
14	14	2,800 „
15	15	3,000 „
16	16	3,200 „
17	17	3,400 „
18	18	3,600 „
19	19	3,800 „
20	20	4,000 „
21	21	4,200 „
22	22	4,400 „
23	23	4,600 „
24	24	4,800 „
25	25	5,000 „
26	26	5,200 „
27	27	5,400 „
28	28	5,600 „
29	29	5,800 „
30	30	6,000 „

7. Government may retire any officer after he has completed 25 years' service without giving reasons, and without admitting any claim to compensation in addition to pension, and in that event the pension admissible to him will ordinarily be regulated on a scale not exceeding that laid down above. Government also reserves the general power to reduce the pension ordinarily admissible in all cases where an officer's service has been unsatisfactory.

Additional Pensions.

8. The Government of India have classified certain high appointments into two grades, the lower comprising those posts which involve high but intermediate responsibility, the higher consisting of those which require a marked degree of independent administrative and professional capacity. Officers who have held appointments in the lower grade will be entitled to an additional pension at the rate of Rs. 300 per year of service in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 1,500 in respect of service classed in the lower grade. Officers who have held appointments classed in the upper grade will be entitled to an additional pension at

the rate of Rs. 500 for each year of service rendered in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 2,500 in respect of service rendered in the lower and upper grades combined or in the upper grade alone.

*9. These additional pensions will be awarded only to officers who have given proof of special energy and efficiency, and will be subject to the condition that an officer must not retire voluntarily before the age of 55 with less than 28 years' service.

The upper grade includes :—

Inspectors-General of Police (except Inspector-General of Police, North-West Frontier Province, and Inspector-General, Railway Police, Rajputana).

Director of Central Intelligence.

Commissioners of Police, Calcutta and Bombay.

The lower grade includes :—

Inspector-General of Police, North-West Frontier Province, and

Inspector-General, Railway Police, Rajputana.

Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.

Commissioners of Police, Madras and Rangoon.

APPENDIX IV.

PROVIDENT FUND.

A general Provident Fund, to which contribution is compulsory, has also been established on the following basis :—

- (1) The contribution is compulsory up to 6½ per cent. on salaries, with voluntary contributions of not more than a further 9½ per cent. Subscriptions on leave of any kind are optional.
- (2) Compound interest on such payments is annually credited by Government to each officer subscribing.
- (3) The sum which thus accumulates to the credit of an officer is his absolute property, subject to the rules of the Fund, and is handed over to him, unconditionally, on quitting the service; or, in the event of his death before retirement, to his legal representatives or such other person or persons as, under and subject to the rules of the Fund for the time being in force, may be entitled thereto.

I. P. Recon.**INDIAN POLICE FORCE.**

Appointments to be made in India in 1920.

FORM OF APPLICATION.

This form must be completed by the Candidate in his own handwriting and returned, with the necessary documents, to the Adjutant General in India not later than 15th June 1920 (for overseas candidates, 30th June 1920).

If candidates who return the Application form do not receive an acknowledgment of it within a reasonable time, they should communicate with the Adjutant General in India, Simla.

1	Name in full, surname first in capitals.
2	Present address in full. (Any subsequent alteration to be notified to the Adjutant General in India.)
3	Name and address of parent or nearest relative.
4	Exact date of Birth, and age last birthday. (A Birth Certificate will be required in event of the offer of an appointment, or if this is not obtainable, other satisfactory evidence.)
5	Place of Birth.

6	Nationality at Birth.
7	Father's place of Birth and nationality at Birth.
8	Profession or occupation of father ; and whether, at the time of Candidate's birth, his father was a British subject.
9	Mother's place of Birth and nationality at Birth.
10	Schools in order, giving dates of entering and leaving. Any position of authority held, any distinction attained in school work, games, school societies, etc., any University scholarship won.
11	University (if any) with dates of entering and leaving. Degree (if any) and any other distinctions. Name of College and College Tutor.
12	Record of service during the war from start to finish, with dates, including any decorations or distinctions. Rank, regiment, and (if not commissioned) regimental number ; or similar complete means of identification. Name and address of superior officer or other suitable referee as to services.

13	Name of any Government Office in which Candidate has served, with dates of service, with the name and official address of superior officer.
14	Any time since entering school not otherwise accounted for should be accounted for here.
15	Whether Candidate has on any former occasion applied for a Government appointment. If so, when and for what appointment.
16	Names, postal addresses and professions of two referees, who should be responsible persons, well acquainted with Candidate in private life, but not relatives, and unconnected with his School or University. (i) (ii)
17	Whether Candidate is able to ride.
18	Particulars of any physical impairment suffered through the war.
19	Whether trained at the public expense in any Training College in England and Wales?
20	If under 21 years of age, whether parent or guardian has consented to candidature. (Consent in writing to be appended.)
21	Whether Candidate, or his parent or guardian, is prepared, taking into consideration the grants referred to in No. 11 of the Regulations, to provide (a) his uniform or the cost of it, and (b) not less than Rs. 600 for the purchase of a horse and saddlery in India. (Parent's or guardian's reply to be appended, if Candidate under 21.)
22	Whether married. If so, how many children.

Signature of Candidate

Date

1920.

No. 720.—The services of Captain E. M. Shelverton, I. A. R. O., are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma for employment with the Burma Military Police, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

PORT BLAIR.

The 21st April, 1920.

No. 212.—In supersession of the Home Department notification No. 82, dated the 16th January 1920, Major F. A. Barker, M.B., O.B.E., I.M.S., is appointed to officiate as Senior Medical Officer, and Civil Surgeon, Port Blair, *vice* Major J. H. Murray, C.I.E., I.M.S., with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of his duties, and until further orders.

PUBLIC.

The 21st April, 1920.

No. 1124.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (2) and (3) of Section 14 of the Burma Laws Act, 1898, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the areas transferred from Upper to Lower Burma under the Burma Government's notification No. 104, dated the 20th March 1920, shall cease to be portions of a scheduled district and that the areas transferred from Lower to Upper Burma under the same notification shall form part of the scheduled district of Upper Burma.

RESOLUTION.

The attention of the Government of India has been drawn to a rule laid down by the Colonial Office that an officer who has retired from the Colonial Service may not accept a directorate of a company the principal part of whose business is directly concerned with the Colony or Protectorate in which he has served, or employment in the Colony or Protectorate under such a company, without obtaining the previous approval of the Governor; and they have had under consideration the question whether it is necessary to lay down some similar rule for retired officers of the Indian services.

2. After consultation with Local Governments and careful consideration of their views, the Government of India have come to the conclusion that, while it is not necessary at the present time to lay down a definite rule, it is desirable that retired Government servants, especially Gazetted officers, before accepting directorships, partnerships or agencies of, or employment by any company or firm or individual engaged in commercial business or associated with the management of land in India, should either obtain the consent of the Government of India, or if the company is managed in London, the consent of the Secretary of State. The Government of India believe that this procedure will conduce alike to the interests of the officers concerned and to those of the services generally, and are prepared to leave it to the good sense and loyalty of their officers to observe the procedure now suggested.

Order.—Ordered that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to Local Governments and Administrations and to all Departments of the Government of India for information, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th April, 1920.

No. 879-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. James McCracken as Vice-Consul for Norway at Hasseln.

No. 884-G.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsieur Gerardus Hendrikus Hauser as Acting Consul-General for the Netherlands at Calcutta, during the absence of Monsieur P. Staal.

No. 1488-Est.-A.—The services of Captain W. R. Ward, Inns of Court Officers Training Corps, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 25th April 1920.

A. N. L. CATER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 19th April, 1920.

No. 1484-Est.-B.—Captain H. Dane, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Cavalry), is appointed to officiate as Inspector of Signalling, Imperial Service Troops, with effect from the 6th April 1920 and until further orders.

No. 1490-Est.-A.—Major H. Hay Thorburn, C.I.E., Indian Medical Service, is posted, on return from leave, as Civil Surgeon, Hazara, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

No. 1505-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. L. Jacob, C.I.E., O.B.E., of the Political Department, on return from leave, is posted as Political Agent in Kalat and Political Agent in charge of the Bolan Pass, with effect from the 20th March 1920.

The 20th April, 1920.

No. 1081-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 27 and 39 of the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912, as applied to Berar, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules:—

Short title.

1. These rules may be called the Berar Life Assurance Companies Rules, 1920.

Definitions.

2. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(a) "the Act" means the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912, as applied to Berar;

(b) "Company" means a Life Assurance Company to which the Act applies;

(c) "dividing insurance business" means any form of insurance business under which the policy money payable on the happening of the contingency insured against is not fixed, but depends either partly or wholly on the results of the division of any portion of the premium income or funds amongst the policies which have become due for payment in proportion to the premiums received under each class in any specified period.

3. Any person who, as an Actuary, investigates the financial condition of a Company, signs valuation returns of a Company, or reports on any proposed amalgamation or transfer in conformity with clause (2) of sub-section (2) of section 20 of the Act, shall be either—

(a) a Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, London, or a Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland; or

(b) where application is made by a Company and where, in the opinion of the Governor General in Council, special circumstances exist:—

(i) an Associate of such Institute of Actuaries or of such Faculty of Actuaries; or

(ii) such other person having actuarial knowledge as the Governor General in Council may authorize to be employed to perform the duties of an Actuary;

(c) every application by a Company for permission to employ as an Actuary any person other than a Fellow of the Institute or Faculty of Actuaries shall state the work for the performance of which such person is required, and the Governor General in Council, if he grants the application, shall cause a certificate to be issued to the Company permitting, subject to such conditions and restrictions as he thinks fit, the employment of the person mentioned in the application.

Qualifications of Auditors under the Act.

4. Any person who, as an Auditor, audits the accounts of a company shall be either—

(a) a member of any of the following Institutes and Societies, namely:—

(i) The Institute of Chartered Accountants of England and Wales;

(ii) The Society of Accountants in Edinburgh;

(iii) The Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow;

(iv) The Society of Accountants in Aberdeen;

(v) The Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland;

(vi) The Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors;

or

(b) the holder of a certificate granted by any Local Government under sub-section (1) of section 144 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, entitling him to act as an Auditor of companies under the said Act subject to such restrictions and conditions as may be contained in the said certificate.

5. An Actuary, when investigating the financial condition of a Company, shall either satisfy himself as to the accuracy of the particulars extracted from the books or require a certificate of their accuracy from the manager and one other responsible officer of the Company.

Accuracy of particulars.

6. An Actuary after investigating the financial condition of a Company, shall, along with the statement required by the Fourth Schedule to the Act, furnish a statement regarding the following matters, namely:—

- (a) whether the calculations are correct and made on the principles which are contained in the statement furnished under the Fourth Schedule to the Act;
- (b) whether these principles have his approval;
- (c) whether he has obtained all the information and explanations that he has required;
- (d) what adjustment was used in the valuation to allow for unequal incidence of the premium income, and for premiums payable more often than once a year;
- (e) the method by which both the ages at entry and the ages at valuation were arrived at;
- (f) the rate at each age of the mortality assumed and of the annuity values used in the valuation where the tables employed are not published;
- (g) whether all negative values were eliminated from the valuation; and
- (h) the reserve values which the methods of valuation adopted would show as held against policies effected at ages 20, 30, 40 and 50 and which have been in force for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15 and 20 years, respectively, in respect of—
 - (i) Whole Life Assurances with premiums payable throughout life;
 - (ii) Whole Life Assurances with premiums payable for 20 years;
 - (iii) Endowment Assurances payable at age 60 or previous death.

7. In the event of the Actuary finding that the financial condition of the Company is such that, in his opinion, no payment should be made either of bonus to policyholders, or of dividend to shareholders, he shall, along with the statement required by the Fourth Schedule to the Act, state whether or not he finds the Company to be solvent. If he finds it to be insolvent—

- (a) he shall state whether he considers that the Company could be made solvent as regards existing contracts by the transfer of its subscribed capital (whether paid or unpaid) to make good the deficiency in the life assurance fund. If so, he shall state what in his opinion is the amount so required, and whether or not any alteration should be made in the rates of premium for future entrants;
- (b) if he considers that the Company cannot be made solvent as regards existing contracts by the transfer of the whole of the subscribed capital to the credit of the life assurance fund, he shall state what proportion of the sum assured the Company would, in his opinion, be able to meet under such contracts if all subscribed capital were fully paid up and transferred to such fund and (1) if all the premiums thereunder were reduced proportionately with the sum assured and (2) if the premiums were not reduced.

8. (a) Any sum for which credit is taken in the balance sheet as an asset and which represents either the adverse balance of any profit and loss or revenue account or such bad debts and preliminary or organisation expenses as may not have been included in the profit and loss or revenue account either as loss or outgo must be considered as a deduction from the capital for the purpose of transfer under clause (a) of rule 7.

(b) No sum shall be treated as divisible surplus which includes either the paid-up capital or any sum by which the assets referred to in sub-rule (a) exceed the paid-up capital.

(c) Particulars of the assets referred to in sub-rule (a) shall be drawn up each year in Form I set out in the schedule to these rules and submitted and published with the balance sheet. The statement shall be signed by the persons who signed the balance sheet.

9. The accounts of every Company not subject to audit in accordance with the provisions of any law for the time being in force in Berar regarding the registration of companies shall be audited in accordance with that law.

10. No actuarial investigation of a Company's financial condition as at a date other than the close of the Company's financial year shall be made public or used as a basis for the distribution of profits unless the accounts up to the date as at which such investigation is made have been audited and dealt with in the manner prescribed for the accounts up to the close of a financial year.

11. Every Auditor auditing under the Act the accounts of a Company shall, in his report to the members, state the following particulars along with those specified in sub-section (2) of section 145 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, as applied to Berar, namely:—

- (a) whether the provisions of these rules, so far as they affect the accounts, have been complied with;
- (b) whether or not he has personally verified the whole of the investments with the securities and other vouchers and is satisfied as to their correctness;
- (c) whether, in the certificate given in conformity with Note 2 to Form (A) and Note 4 to Form (B) of the Third Schedule to the Act, stock exchange securities have in his opinion, been assumed to have a value which, after due allowance is made for any relative investment reserve fund is not in excess of the market value.

the close of the valuation period less an allowance for accrued interest in cases where it is included in the market price and taken credit for in the balance sheet; and

(d) any other matters that he considers should be brought to the notice of the shareholders or policyholders of the Company.

12. Companies transacting life assurance business only may include in the life assurance revenue account the paid-up capital and all the other funds of the Company, such as investment

Alterations permissible in the form of accounts. reserve fund, dividend reserve fund, sinking fund, etc., stated separately both at the beginning and at the end of a year, so as to show any increase or diminution in such individual funds during the year.

13. Every Company which has any policies remaining in force under either life assurance Separate revenue accounts for business other than business on the dividing insurance principle or any ordinary life assurance. other form of insurance business besides that of life assurance shall submit a separate revenue account for each different class of insurance business which it transacts, and if under any class of dividing insurance business which it transacts the sum assured or benefit, receivable in the event of the happening of the contingency insured against in the period immediately after issue of the policy be less than might be receivable after it is qualified for maximum benefits both the premium income and the amount of the benefit or sum assured payable under that class shall be shown in the accounts separately for each period in which a different method obtains for the determination of the benefits or sum assured.

14. Every Company shall, in a footnote to the balance sheet required by section 7 of the Act, state whether or not there is any mortgage or charge on any of its assets. If any such mortgage or charge exists, the Company shall state which of the assets has been so dealt with, the amount of the mortgage or charge and the name of the mortgagee or person in whose favour the charge is created.

15. If, in the preparation of the accounts required by section 7 of the Act, credit is being taken for any premiums or instalments of premiums which have not actually become due for payment or in respect of which the periods during which payment may be made without penalty have expired before the close of the financial year, such premiums or instalments of premiums shall be stated separately both from the other premium income in the revenue account and from the other outstanding premiums in the balance sheet and shall be described in each of these accounts as nearly as may be as follows:—

Outstanding premiums. "Out-standing premiums and instalments of premiums which have not actually fallen due for payment or in respect of which the periods during which payment may be made without penalty have expired."

16. Every Company shall, along with the particulars specified in Form D to the First Schedule to the Act, submit a statement of the number of policies issued under each different class of policy.

17. Every Company shall, in depositing with the Governor General in Council, as required by section 11 of the Act, the annual accounts referred to in section 7 thereof, deposit four copies of a statement showing:—

(a) the stock exchange securities set forth in the balance sheets of the Company with particulars regarding (1) the part value of each different security, (2) the value placed on each in the balance sheets after allowing for any relative investment, reserve fund, and (3) the market value of each at the close of the financial year less an allowance for accrued interest in cases where it is included in the market price and taken credit for in the balance sheets. The information relating to market values must be given in respect of each financial year at the end of which an actuarial investigation falls to be made in compliance with section 8 of the Act, but it may also be given in respect of the other financial years if the Company so desires;

(b) in Form II set out in the schedule to these rules, the additions to and the deductions from the number of policies and the sums assured thereunder, for each class of life assurance or dividing insurance business for which a separate revenue account is submitted;

(c) in Form III set out in the schedule to these rules, particulars of the policies forfeited or lapsed under each class of life assurance or dividing insurance business for which a separate revenue account is submitted;—and

(d) the method of apportioning the interest and other income and the expenses between each class of business for which a separate revenue account is submitted.

18. Every Company which has any policies remaining in force under dividing insurance business shall, in depositing with the Governor General in Council, as required by section 11 of the Act, the annual accounts referred to in section 7 thereof, deposit four copies of a statement showing:—

(a) the provision, if any, made by its rules as to the proportion of premiums under each different class of dividing insurance business which may be applied to expenses of management and commission;

- (b) the total amount of outgo due to expenses in respect of each year since the passing of the Act under each different class of dividing insurance business, the expenditure due to (i) new business charges, (ii) renewal commission, and (iii) management and other expenses being, if the Company so desires, shown separately;
- (c) the ratio of total expenses to premium income in each year since the passing of the Act under each different class of dividing insurance business;
- (d) particulars in Form IV set out in the schedule to these rules of the relationship existing between the lives assured and those effecting dividing insurance policies in the last financial year under review insuring sums payable at death;
- (e) particulars in Form V set out in the schedule to these rules of the numbers of dividing insurance policies effected at different ages in the last financial year under review insuring sums payable at death;
- (f) particulars in Form VI set out in the schedule to these rules showing, for the last financial year under review, the number of dividing insurance policies of each different class which became claims by the happening of the contingency insured against, and the total sum assured or benefit paid under such claim policies, arranged according to the duration of the policies;
- (g) the total amount of the sum assured or benefit paid in the last financial year under review under policies of each different class of dividing insurance business which became claims, and the amount by which it exceeded the corresponding minimum amount guaranteed by the Company;
- (h) particulars in Form VII set out in the schedule to these rules showing the number of dividing insurance policies of each different class which were effected in each year since the formation of the Company the number of these policies which still remain in force, and the number which have gone off the books for various reasons;
- (i) particulars, as nearly as may be, in Form VIII set out in the schedule to these rules of the exact method adopted in past years for determining the sums payable on the happening of each of the contingencies insured against under dividing insurance policies of each different class;
- (j) particulars in Form IX set out in the schedule to these rules giving examples of the sums assured or benefit paid in past years on the happening of each different class of contingency insured against under dividing insurance business;
- (k) particulars of such surrender value, advance or loan as may be guaranteed after payment of premiums for a stated number of years under each class of dividing insurance business; and
- (l) particulars of any method adopted, such as ballot or the relative order, either of the occurrence of the contingency insured against or of the date on which intimation of the claim to the sum assured was received or admitted which might secure a larger payment to the legal holder of one policy than of another of the same class of insurance business under which the same amount had been paid as premium and under which the claim arose in the same distribution period.

19. Copies of the reports mentioned in section 12 of the Act and of the documents mentioned in section 14 of the Act shall be deposited at the head office and the principal branch

Deposit of copies of documents.

office in Berar in which the Company transacts business, for the inspection of any shareholder or policy holder of the Company.

20. Copies of all documents deposited with the Governor General in Council under the Act—except reports on the affairs of the company submitted to the shareholders or policyholders, shall

Fees.

be kept by the Registrar of the Central Provinces and shall be open to inspection on payment of a fee of one rupee; and any person may procure a copy of any such document or any part thereof on payment of a fee of six annas for every hundred words or fractional part thereof required to be copied.

Form of notice under section 19.

21. Notice under section 19 of the Act of any alteration in—

- (a) the charter, statute, or memorandum and articles or other instrument constituting or defining the constitution of a Company constituted outside Berar, or
- (b) the list of directors of such Company, or
- (c) the names and addresses of persons resident in Berar authorised to accept on behalf of such Company service of process and other notices required to be served by the Act,

shall, within three months from the date upon which such alteration was effected, be filed with the Registrar of the Central Provinces in Form X set out in the schedule to these rules. The notice shall be signed by the person or persons authorised under clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 19 of the Act, or of some other duly authorised agent of the company in Berar and, with regard to any alteration specified in sub-clause (a) of this rule, must be accompanied by a certified copy of the resolution, order, deed or instrument effecting the alteration.

22. If any portion of any document required to be deposited under the Act is not in the

Translation of documents.

English language, a translation thereof, certified by a responsible officer of the Company to be

correct, shall be furnished along with each copy deposited with the Governor General in Council.

THE SCHEDULE.

Form I.

(See rule 8.)

Statement regarding preliminary expenses, etc., submitted by the
for the year ending 19

Company

Rs.

Balance at beginning of year either of the adverse balance of any profit and loss or revenue account or such bad debts and preliminary and other expenses as may not have been included in the profit and loss or revenue account either as loss or outgo but for which credit is taken in the balance sheet as assets.

Addition thereto during the year not shown as loss or outgo in either the profit and loss or revenue account.

Less amount written off during the year as per profit and loss or revenue account.

Balance at the end of year still shown as assets in the balance sheet.

Total Rs. ...

Form II.

(See rule 17.)

Submitted by the

Company for the year ending

19

	Ordinary life insurance policies insuring money to be paid on death or survivorship.			Assurances.		Dividing insurance policies insuring money to be paid on death.		Dividing insurance policies insuring money to be paid on marriage.		And so on for each other class of dividing insurance business for which a separate revenue account is submitted.
	No.	Sum assured.	Reversionary Bonuses additions.	No.	Annually per annum.	No.	* Minimum sum assured, guaranteed.	No.	* Minimum sum assured guaranteed.	
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
(1) Policies at beginning of year.										
(2) New policies issued as per Form II of the First Schedule to the Act.										
(3) Old policies revised.										
(4) Old policies assigned and increased.										
(5) Bonus additions allotted.										
Total ...										
Discontinued during year.										
(6) By death ...										
(7) By survivorship or contingency insured against other than death.										
(8) By expiry of term under temporary insurance.										
(9) By surrender of policy.										
(10) By surrender of bonus.										
(11) By forfeiture or lapse.										
(12) By change and decrease.										
(13) By being not taken up.										
Total discontinued ...										
Total existing at end of year.										

* If there be no minimum amount guaranteed to be paid on the happening of the contingency insured against, the column may remain blank.

Form III.

(See rule 17.)

Submitted by the

Company for the year ending

19 .

Particulars of the policies forfeited or lapsed in the last financial year under review, less those revived and reinstated for full benefits, classified according to the year in which they were issued :—

Financial year in which the policies were issued.	Number of policies forfeited or lapsed.	Sum assured under policies forfeited or lapsed.
Year ending 19 , being the year under review ;	...	Rs.
Year ending 19 , being the year previous to that under review ;

And so on, the number of and sum assured under policies forfeited or lapsed in the last financial year under review being stated after classification according to each of the preceding years in which they were issued.

A separate statement must be given in respect of each class of life assurance or dividing insurance business for which a separate account is submitted.

Form IV.

(See rule 18.)

Submitted by the

Company for the year ending

19 .

	Number of dividing insurance policies effected in the year under review insuring sums payable at death.		
	Under table No. 1.	Under table No. 2.	And so on for each other table of dividing insurance business insuring sums payable at death.
(1) Number of Policies assuring money to be paid on the death of a male life— effected during the year by the life assured			
" " his wife	...		
" " son	...		
" " daughter	...		
" " father	...		
" " mother	...		
" " brother	...		
" " sister	...		
" " any person other than the above relations.	...		
(2) Number of Policies assuring money to be paid on the death of a female life— effected during the year by the life assured			
" " her husband	...		
" " son	...		
" " daughter	...		
" " father	...		
" " mother	...		
" " brother	...		
" " sister	...		
" " any person other than the above relations.	...		
Total number of Policies (assuring money to be paid on death) effected in the year under each different class.

If the different tables be not distinguished from one another by numbers, as assumed in the above Form, the headings to the Form may be altered accordingly.

Form V.

(See rule 18.)

Submitted by the

Company for the year ending

19 .

Age of life on the death of whom the policy amount becomes payable.	Number of dividing insurance policies effected in the year under review insuring sums payable at death.			
	Under table No. 1.	Under table No. 2.	Under table No. 3.	And so on for each other table of dividing insurance business insuring sums payable at death.
Under 5 years
Over 5 and under 10
" 0 " 15
" 15 " 20
" 20 " 25
" 25 " 30
" 30 " 35
" 35 " 40
" 40 " 45
" 45 " 50
" 50 " 55
" 55 " 60
" 60 " 65
" 65 " 70
" 70 " 75
Total number effected under each of the life insurance tables.	(These totals should agree with the totals in Form IV.)			

If the different tables be not distinguished from one another by numbers, as assumed in the above Form, the headings to the Form may be altered accordingly.

Form VI.

(See rule 18.)

Statement submitted by the

of claims by death in the year ending

19

Company

Number and amount of claims by death under dividing insurance business—

After payment of premium,	Number.	Amount.	Method by which sums assured under the claims policy in each different period stated in column (1) was determined.
1	2	3	4
For less than one year	...	Rs.	...
" one year but less than two years
" two years " three "
" three " " four "
" and so on.

If the amount of the sum payable in event of death in the first few months be ascertained by a different rule than for deaths occurring later, the first column should be altered accordingly, so that the deaths may be ascertained during each period for which a different method of calculation applies. For instance, in the case of a company paying nothing in event of death before six months' premiums have been paid and returning the premiums paid in the case of claims when six but less than nine months' premiums have been paid, the first column would be shown as follows:—

- For less than six months;
 " six months but less than nine months;
 " nine months but less than twelve months;
 " one year but less than two years;
 and so on.

A similar statement must be given of claims payable on marriage, on birth or under any other class of dividing insurance business for which a separate revenue account is submitted, and a reconciliation shown between the figures in such statements and the amounts shown in the revenue account.

Form VII.

(See rule 18.)

Submitted by the _____ Company up to the close of the year ending 19__.

Showing the number of dividing insurance policies of each different class which were effected in each year since the formation of the company, the number of these policies which still remain in force and the number which have gone off the books for various reasons such as by the happening of the contingencies insured against, by surrender, by forfeiture, etc.

Financial year when policy effected.	Number of dividing insurance policies effected in each financial year.	Number remaining in force at end of financial year under review.	The difference between the figures of columns (2) and (3) being made up of the following.				
			Claims by death.	Claims by maturity of policy other than by death.	Surrender.	Forfeiture or lapse.	Other causes, if any, to be stated.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1st year up to 19__
2nd year up to 19__
3rd year up to 19__
And so on up to and including the last financial year.

A statement in similar form must be given for each different table under which the Company has at any time issued dividing insurance policies.

Form VIII.

(See rule 18.)

Statement submitted by the _____ Company up to the close of the year ending 19__, giving particulars of the terms of the dividing insurance policy contracts in force in past years and of the rate of distribution which was adopted on the happening of the contingency insured against.

Class of insurance _____ (a)

Age at entry _____ (b)

Amount of premium payable each month Rs. _____

Terms in force and result of division of premium income in each year since policies of this class were first issued.

Year.	Number of months after date of entry during which the Company pays nothing in the event of a claim occurring.	Number of months thereafter during which the Company pays a sum (in event of claim) which is either fixed in amount or which bears to the amount of the premium received a ratio which is fixed before issue of policy.	Ratio referred to in column (2) which the sum paid bears to the premiums received under the policy.	Minimum guaranteed amount payable by the Company in event of claim after policy is fully qualified.	Ratio which the total amount of claim actually paid under fully qualified policies bears to the total amount of premiums received under such claim policies.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1st year up to 19__
2nd year up to 19__
3rd year up to 19__
And so on up to and including the last financial year.

(a) State here "death," "marriage," "birth," or whatever may be the contingency on the happening of which the policy money is payable.

(b) If the particulars required by the form of statement vary for different ages at entry, particulars must be given separately for age at entry 40 as well as for the youngest and for the oldest ages at entry for which policies have been obtainable according to the rules of the Company.

■ the period of division be other than one year the form of statement will be adjusted accordingly.

Form IX.

(See rule 18.)

Statement submitted by the _____ Company _____
 up to the close of the year ending _____ 19 _____
 relating to claims by Death under each class of its dividing insurance business.
 Statement showing what, according to the rate actually adopted in each year since the
 formation of the Company, would have been the total sum paid under a policy if it had become
 a claim by death immediately after payment of premiums for 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 full years res-
 pectively.

**TOTAL SUM WHICH WOULD HAVE BEEN PAID AT DEATH UNDER A SINGLE POLICY IN RETURN FOR
 PREMIUMS OF Rs. RECEIVED IN EACH YEAR.**

If death had occurred in each of the under-noted financial year.	And if premiums had been paid for the under-noted number of years.				
	1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
19 ...					
(this being 1st year of company) ...					
19 ...					
19 ...					
19 ...					
19 ...					
19 ...					
19 ...					
19 ...					
and so on up to and including the last financial year.					

■ the particulars required by the above table vary for different ages at entry, particulars must be given separately for age at entry 40 as well as for the youngest and for the oldest ages at entry for which such policies have been obtainable according to the rules of the company.

If the period of division be other than one year the form of statement will be adjusted accordingly.

A similar statement must be given of claims by marriage, by birth and under each other class of dividing insurance policy issued by the company.

Form X.

(See rule 21.)

In pursuance of section 19 of the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912, as applied to Berar, notice is hereby given by the _____
 Company constituted in _____ which has established a place of business
 at _____ has appointed an agent to obtain life assurance business
 alterations in the _____ in Berar of the following

Date _____ 19 _____

The 21st April, 1920.

No. 1535-Est.-B.—The undermentioned officer is granted 180 days combined leave out of India, with effect from the 15th March 1920, the first 90 days being privilege leave and the following 90 days special war leave :—

Major A. N. Karr, M.C., 38th Dogras, officiating Inspecting Officer, Kashmir Imperial Service Infantry.

Pension service 19th year commenced on the 18th January 1920.

No. 1537-Est.-B.—Major R. D. Alexander, 3rd Gurkha Rifles, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer, Kashmir Imperial Service Infantry, with effect from the 15th March 1920 and until further orders, and in addition to officiate as Inspecting Officer, Kashmir Imperial Service Artillery, from the 15th March to the 17th of March 1920.

The 22nd April, 1920.

No. 1113-I.B.—The Governor General in Council, with the concurrence of His Exalted Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, is pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the rules issued with the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 2601-I.B., dated the 9th November 1917, namely :—

(a) In rule 2 of the said rules the words " stamps and court-fees " shall be inserted after the words " land revenue."

(b) For the words " His Highness " wherever they occur in the said rules, the words " His Exalted Highness " shall be substituted.

No. 1544-Est.-A.—Major N. E. H. Scott, C.I.E., Indian Medical Service, is posted as Civil Surgeon, Peshawar, with effect from the 5th April 1920.

No. 1555-Est.-A.—Major J. Anderson, Indian Medical Service, is posted as Civil Surgeon, Hazara, with effect from the 9th April 1920.

No. 1558-Est.-A.—Sir John Donald, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., a Resident of the 2nd Class, is permitted to retire from the services of Government, with effect from the 22nd April 1920, on the expiry of the combined leave granted to him in Notification No. 1536-Est.-A., dated the 8th May 1919.

No. 1562-Est.-A.—Mr. A. N. L. Cater, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, is appointed to officiate as Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, with effect from the 13th April 1920, and until further orders.

No. 1563-Est.-A.—Mr. B. J. Gould, of the Political Department, is appointed to officiate as a Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the 13th April 1920, and until further orders.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

FUNDS, SERVICE AND OTHER.

Simla, the 19th March, 1920.

No. 385-F.E.—In supersession of the orders promulgated by Notification No. 845-F.E., dated the 9th July 1918, as amended by Notification No. 1196-F.E., dated the 11th September 1919, it is hereby notified that, with effect from the 1st March 1920, contributions to the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund shall be recovered at the rate of exchange at which sterling money orders are issued in India on the 25th of the month preceding that in which the recovery is made. It has been further decided that in the case of donations and disparity fines, whether paid in lump sums or in instalments, the new orders shall be applicable, with effect from the 1st July 1919.

J. E. C. JUKES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
PUBLIC DEBT.

The 16th April, 1920.

No. 1217-F.—In modification of the notification in the Finance Department No. 1119-F., dated the 3rd April 1920, it is hereby notified for public information that the rates for Treasury Bills, with effect from Monday the 19th April 1920, and until further notice will be as follows:—

For three months' Bills	... Rupees ninety-eight annas fourteen percent.
For six months' Bills	... Rupees ninety-seven annas eight percent.
For nine months' Bills	... Rupees ninety-six annas nil percent.
For twelve months' Bills	... Rupees ninety-five annas nil percent.

W. ALDER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 19th April, 1920.

No. 600-F.E.—Mr. J. C. Nixon, I.C.S., has been appointed as Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, with effect from the 6th April 1920.

The 22nd April, 1920.

No. 622-F.E.—In line 6 of Finance Department Notification No. 49-F.E., dated the 13th January 1920, regarding Mr. K. M. Elijah, published on page 88 of the Gazette of India, Part I, dated the 17th January 1920, substitute "until further orders" for the words "during the absence on leave of Mr. Connell."

No. 623-F.E.—Mr. P. D. Gordon, Accountant General, Punjab, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months, with effect from the 14th April 1920.

Mr. J. Patch has been appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Punjab, with effect from the same date and during the absence on leave of Mr. Gordon.

No. 624-F.E.—Mr. S. V. Ayyar, a Superintendent in the Finance Department Secretariat, has been promoted to the General List of the Indian Finance Department, with effect from the 1st April 1920 and has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, from the 10th April 1920.

No. 625-F.E.—Mr. A. Krishna Rao Mudaliar, an Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Accountant General, Central Provinces, has been granted privilege leave for 4 months, with effect from the 12th April 1920.

Mr. M. P. Santawalekar, an Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Central Provinces, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the same date and until further orders.

No. 626-F.E.—Mr. G. W. Glass, Assistant Accounts Officer, office of the Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Nagpur, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months, with effect from the 8th April 1920.

Mr. Tulsi Charan De, a senior Accountant in the office of the Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Nagpur, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the same date and until further orders.

No. 627-F.E.—Mr. S. C. Ghosh, a senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Bengal, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 18th March 1920 and until further orders.

J. E. C. JUKES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

RETIREMENTS.

The 21st April, 1920.

No. 552-Accts.—Mr. H. B. Grinnol, Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, Military Accounts Department, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 15th March 1920.

W. ALDER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

The 22nd April, 1920.

No. 1256-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20, sub-section 3, of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the table attached to the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department No. 1281-S.E., dated the 17th March 1899, namely:—

In the third column of the first item for the words and figures "Rs. 15, but in the case of bills of exchange (Article No. 13, Schedule 1) Rs. 10 only" the word and figure "Rs. 10" shall be substituted.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

INCOME-TAX.

The 23rd April, 1920.

No. 1263-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Super-tax Act, 1920 (XIX of 1920), the Governor General in Council is pleased to delegate to Local Governments the power to make rules under the said Act.

J. E. C. JUKES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 24th April, 1920.

No. 1247.—Mr. L. E. Lane is appointed a probationer in the Imperial Customs Service, with effect from the 21st March 1920, and is posted to Burma.

No. 1248.—Mr. O. B. McMannus, a probationer in the Imperial Customs Service, is transferred from Burma to Bengal, with effect from the 30th March 1920.

No. 1311.—Mr. P. N. Chandavarkar, an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 15th April 1920, or the subsequent date from which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 1313.—On his return from leave on the forenoon of the 16th April 1920, Mr. J. A. Stevens, C.I.E., O.B.E., a Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, is reported to Burma.

No. 1314.—The following reversions of officers in the Imperial Customs Service are notified, with effect from the dates specified:—

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. C. W. E. Cotton, I.C.S. (on furlough.)	Collector, Class I, officiating.	Collector, Class II, substantive.	9th April 1920.
Mr. P. Eagles, I.C.S. (on furlough.)	Collector, Class I, officiating.	Collector, Class II, substantive.	10th April 1920.
Mr. H. H. Hood	Collector, Class I, officiating.	Collector, Class II, officiating.	16th April 1920.
Mr. A. E. Boyd	Collector, Class II, officiating.	Assistant Collector, substantive.	16th April 1920.

EMIGRATION.

The 24th April, 1920.

No. 1343.—In pursuance of section 116-A, sub-section (4) of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901, as amended by the Assam Labour and Emigration (Amendment) Act, 1915, the Governor General in Council is pleased to approve, with effect from the 11th March 1920 and the 19th March 1920, respectively, of the election of Mr. A. d'A. Willis and Mr. J. A. C. Munro to be members of the Assam Labour Board as representatives of the Indian Tea Association, Calcutta, and of the Indian Tea Association, London, *vice* Messrs. W. O. Grazebrook and H. W. Carr resigned.

GENERAL.

The 17th April, 1920.

No. 1213.—The following changes in the cadre of Secretariat Superintendents in this Department are notified:—

(1) With effect from the 7th October 1919,—

Rai Sahib S. N. Banerji, acting Secretariat Superintendent, 1st grade, is appointed, substantively *pro tempore*, to that grade;

Mr. D. O'Sullivan, acting Secretariat Superintendent, 2nd grade, is appointed, substantively *pro tempore*, to that grade; and

Mr. J. F. Reed, acting Secretariat Superintendent, 3rd grade, is appointed, substantively *pro tempore*, to that grade.

(2) With effect from the 12th January 1920,—

Khan Sahib Chowdhry Fatch Din, acting Secretariat Superintendent, 2nd grade, is appointed, substantively *pro tempore*, to that grade; and

Mr. K. D. Banerji, acting Secretariat Superintendent, 3rd grade, is appointed, substantively *pro tempore*, to that grade.

(3) With effect from the 1st March 1920,—

Mr. K. D. Banerji, Secretariat Superintendent, 3rd grade, substantively *pro tempore*, is appointed to act as Secretariat Superintendent, 2nd grade; and

Mr. J. F. Reed, acting Secretariat Superintendent, 3rd grade, is appointed to act as Secretariat Superintendent, 2nd grade.

(4) With effect from the 4th March 1920,—

Captain C. H. Baldrey, acting Secretariat Superintendent, 1st grade, is appointed, substantively *pro tempore*, to that grade;

Khan Sahib Chowdhry Fatch Din, Secretariat Superintendent, 2nd grade, substantively *pro tempore*, is appointed to act in the 1st grade;

Mr. K. D. Banerji, acting Secretariat Superintendent, 2nd grade, is appointed, substantively *pro tempore*, to that grade;

Mr. J. F. Reed, acting Secretariat Superintendent, 2nd grade, is appointed, substantively *pro tempore*, to that grade;

Mr. T. D. Ahmad, acting Secretariat Superintendent, 3rd grade, is appointed to act in the 2nd grade; and

Mr. E. F. Rogers, Secretariat Assistant, 2nd grade, is appointed to act as Secretariat Superintendent, 3rd grade.

(5) With effect from the 21st March 1920,—

Mr. T. D. Ahmad, acting Secretariat Superintendent, 2nd grade, is reverted to the post of acting Secretariat Superintendent, 3rd grade; and

Mr. E. F. Rogers, acting Secretariat Superintendent, 3rd grade, is reverted to his substantive post of Secretariat Assistant, 2nd grade.

(6) With effect from the 22nd March 1920,—

Khan Sahib Chowdhry Fatch Din, acting Secretariat Superintendent, 1st grade, is appointed, substantively *pro tempore*, to that grade;

Mr. K. D. Banerji, Secretariat Superintendent, 2nd grade, substantively *pro tempore*, is appointed to act in the 1st grade;

Mr. T. D. Ahmad, acting Secretariat Superintendent, 3rd grade, is appointed to act in the 2nd grade; and

Mr. E. F. Rogers, Secretariat Assistant, 2nd grade, is appointed, substantively *pro tempore*, as Secretariat Superintendent, 3rd grade.

C. A. INNES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 24th April, 1920.

No. 1415.—Mr. C. A. Innes, C.I.E., I.C.S., is appointed substantively as Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, with effect from the afternoon of the 26th March 1920.

R. EWBANK,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 24th April, 1920.

No. 1265.—*Corrigendum.*—In the Resolution of the Department of Commerce, No. 1223, dated the 20th April 1920, delete the words "of Messrs. Cooper Allen and Company, Cawnpore," which appear after "Sir Henry Ledgard."

No. 1370.—Mr. S. W. Bunyan, Assistant to the Deputy Director General, Telegraph Traffic, is appointed substantively *pro tempore* to the third grade of the first division of the Superior Traffic Branch as Assistant Director General, Telegraph Traffic, with effect from the 2nd February 1920.

No. 1389.—Mr. G. P. Roy, M.I.E.E., Director of Telegraph Engineering, was placed on special duty in the office of the Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam, from the afternoon of 7th January 1920 to the afternoon of the 31st January 1920. From the latter date he has been appointed to officiate as Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam Circle, until further orders.

2. The following postings in the grades of Postmasters-General are ordered:—

Mr. J. R. T. Booth, I.C.S., to the Central Circle from the 12th February 1920;

Mr. H. S. H. Pilkington, C.I.E., M.V.O., to the United Provinces Circle from the 23rd February 1920.

3. Khan Bahadur Hafiz Muhammad Abdul Gany, B.A., Deputy Postmaster-General, 2nd grade, United Provinces, was appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of the Postmaster-General, United Provinces, in addition to his own, from the 8th to the 22nd February 1920. He is granted the charge allowance admissible under the rules for the above period.

C. A. INNES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ARCHAEOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY.

Simla, the 22nd April, 1920.

No. 150.—In modification of the Department of Education notification no. 49, dated the 29th January 1920, Mr. H. Hargreaves, Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, is granted provisionally privilege leave for four months and 28 days and in continuation commuted furlough on average salary for 4 months and ordinary furlough for one month and 2 days, with effect from the 12th February 1920.

GENERAL.

The 23rd April, 1920.

No. 307.—In modification of the Department of Education Notification No. 516, dated the 17th June 1919, Mr. R. H. Blaker, I.S.O., is appointed substantively *pro tempore* to be Keeper of the Records of the Government of India and *ex-officio* Assistant Secretary in the Department of Education from the 18th October 1919 to the 29th February 1920, both days inclusive.

No. 309.—Rai M. N. Chakrabarti Bahadur is appointed substantively *pro tempore* to be Registrar, Department of Education, with effect from the 18th October 1919, until further orders, *vice* Mr. R. H. Blaker, I.S.O.

No. 310.—Mr. A. H. Bartlett, Superintendent, 2nd grade (on military duty until the 29th October 1919 inclusive), Department of Education, is appointed substantively *pro tempore* Superintendent, 1st grade, with effect from the 18th October 1919, until further orders, *vice* Rai M. N. Chakrabarti Bahadur.

No. 311.—Mr. P. N. Sen, Superintendent, 2nd grade (provisionally substantive), Department of Education, is appointed substantively *pro tempore* to be Superintendent, 1st grade, from the 18th to 29th October 1919 (both days inclusive), *vice* Mr. A. H. Bartlett.

No. 312.—Mr. L. M. Roy, Superintendent, 3rd grade (provisionally substantive), Department of Education, is appointed substantively *pro tempore* to be Superintendent, 2nd grade, from the 18th to 29th October 1919 (both days inclusive), *vice* Mr. P. N. Sen.

No. 313.—Mr. G. E. Jackson, Secretariat Assistant, 1st grade (provisionally substantive), Department of Education, is appointed substantively *pro tempore* to be Superintendent, 3rd grade, from the 18th to 29th October 1919 (both days inclusive), *vice* Mr. L. M. Roy.

No. 314.—In consequence of the reversion of Mr. A. H. Bartlett from military duty and the grant to him of privilege leave for five months, the following appointments are made in the Department of Education from the 30th October 1919 to the 29th March 1920 (both days inclusive) :—

Mr. P. N. Sen, Superintendent, 3rd grade, to be Superintendent, 2nd grade substantively *pro tempore* and to officiate as Superintendent, 1st grade.

Mr. L. M. Roy, Secretariat Assistant, 1st grade, to be Superintendent, 3rd grade, substantively *pro tempore* and to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. P. N. Sen.

Mr. G. E. Jackson, Secretariat Assistant, 3rd grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. L. M. Roy.

No. 315.—On return of Mr. A. H. Bartlett, Superintendent, 1st grade, substantively *pro tempore*, Department of Education, from privilege leave the following appointments are made with effect from the 30th March 1920 :—

Mr. P. N. Sen, Superintendent, 3rd grade, to be Superintendent, 2nd grade, substantively *pro tempore*.

Mr. G. E. Jackson, Secretariat Assistant, 3rd grade, to be Superintendent, 3rd grade, substantively *pro tempore*.

SANITARY.

The 22nd April, 1920.

No. 312.—Major A. G. McKendrick, M.B., I.M.S., of the Bacteriological Department, is granted privilege leave for 6 months combined with furlough on average salary for 2 months with effect from the 15th April 1920.

The 23rd April, 1920.

No. 317.—Captain H. H. King, I.M.S., on reversion from military duty has been posted to the Bacteriological Department, with effect from the 26th March 1920 and his services are placed at the disposal of the Director General, Indian Medical Service, for employment under the Indian Research Fund Association.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 23rd April 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 703.—Major E. P. V. Ventris, Royal Garrison Artillery, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Director of Clothing. Dated 3rd March 1920.

No. 704.—Lieutenant T. C. Pilby, D.C.M., 2nd Battalion, The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Railway Transport Officer. Dated 30th March 1920.

No. 705.—Captain H. V. Lewis, D.S.O., M.C., 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Assistant Military Secretary, from the 25th February 1918 to the 3rd May 1918.

No. 706.—Second Lieutenant Owen Wynne Cole, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while employed as Officer-in-Charge, Clothing Depot, Allahabad, from the 17th October 1919 to the 20th November 1919.

No. 707.—Second Lieutenant Owen Wynne Cole, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while employed as Officer-in-Charge, Divisional Clothing Depot, Jubbulpore. Dated 2nd December 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 708.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Lionel Berkeley Holt Haworth, Supernumerary List. Dated 23rd December 1919.

Captains to be Majors.

Thomas Moss, 1st Battalion, 30th Punjabis.

William Brook Northey, M.C., 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

John Lancelot Eden, 1st Battalion, 43rd Erinipura Regiment.

} Dated 18th January 1920.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

William Ernest Leonard Cornell, attached 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry. Dated 31st May 1919.

Frank Noel Cross, D.S.O., attached 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry. Dated 22nd June 1919.

Harvey Patrick Beatty, attached 3rd Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles. Dated 5th September 1919.

Charles Newell Price, attached 2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis. Dated 10th September 1919.

Richard Cecil Hewat Riddel, attached 2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis. Dated 11th September 1919.

Alexander Macneil Stevenson, attached 2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis. Dated 24th October 1919.

Wilfred Marston Newill, attached 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry. Dated 14th November 1919.

Meall Slade, attached 64th Pioneers.

Lionel Hugh Forrest, attached 47th Sikhs.

} Dated 15th November 1919.

Eric John Wickham Noakes, attached 26th King George's Own Light Cavalry. Dated 3rd December 1919.

Wilfred Arthur Perrett, attached 2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis. Dated 10th December 1919.

Mark Rupert Fetherstonhaugh, attached 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry. Dated 13th December 1919.

Herbert James Atwood Simpson, attached 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. Dated 7th January 1920.

Arthur Crosswell Lloyd, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 17th January 1920.

James Shaw Allen, attached 2nd Battalion, 18th Infantry. Dated 19th January 1920.

Wilmet Reginald Bloomfield Peel, attached 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry. Dated 20th January 1920.

Luke Henry Miller, attached 3rd Battalion, 23rd Sikh Infantry. Dated 23rd January 1920.

Charles Donald Warren Harvey, attached 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 12th February 1920.

Albert Leslie Gannicott, attached 2nd Battalion, 42nd Dooli Regiment. Dated 22nd February 1920.

Vincent Eric Shaw, attached 2nd Battalion, 18th Infantry. Dated 23rd February 1920.

Albert Victor Wilbertoree Saperd, attached 3rd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 10th March 1920.

Harold Shaker, attached 3rd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 14th March 1920.

Monce Silvarus Jeffs, attached 111th Mahars. Dated 2nd April 1920.

Dorian Dudley Hope Johnston, attached 1st Battalion, 11th Rajputs.

Harold Hargreaves, M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry. Dated 7th April 1920.

Alan Thomas Rothney Bradshaw, attached 2nd Battalion, 27th Punjabis.

John Trevor Davies, M.B.E., attached 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse). Dated 8th April 1920.

John Riddle Masgrave Hanna, attached 2nd Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis. Dated 14th April 1920.

Brian Leslie Sundius Smith, attached 126th Baluchistan Infantry.

Stanley Ivan Wallis, attached 1st Battalion, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.

Archibald MacLachlan, attached 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).

Percy John Warren McClenaghan, M.C., attached 1st Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.

Cyril Edwin Osborne Ansell, attached 46th Punjabis.

William Huclin, attached 18th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment). Dated 18th April 1920.

Maurice Francis Fitzmaurice Harly, attached 1st Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

George Cuming Annesley Voysey, attached 1st Battalion, 35th Sikhs.

Charles Edward Gray, attached 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

William George Sanders, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 20th April 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Reuben Strump, attached 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 7th February 1919.

Alexander Henry Morris McDietrich, attached 4th Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles. Dated 31st August 1919.

Thomas Frederick Shaw Sawor, attached 50th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).

John Shaw Hasted, attached 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Siemoor Rifles). Dated 16th December 1919.

David Anwyll Gregson, attached 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force). Dated 21st December 1919.

Jack Peter Don, M.M., attached 2nd Battalion, 50th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).

George Paisley, attached 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

Jack Clifford Henry William Middleton-Stewart, attached 2nd Battalion, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry. Dated 7th March 1920.

Phillip White Parker, attached 1st Battalion, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.

Cyril Walter Montague Morris, attached 1st Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.

Cecil Underhill Coldicott, attached 3rd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

David James Corten Wiseman, attached 28th Punjabis

Cuthbert Harold Boyd Rodham, attached 2nd Battalion, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry.

Henry Leonard Drake, attached 15th Lancers (Cureton's Mulfanis).

Lance Mount Barlow, attached 1st Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry).

Geoffrey Forbes Skene Keating, attached 4th Pathans.

Ralph Joseph Carroll, attached 2nd Battalion, 67th Punjabis.

Henry Ernest Smith, attached 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).

George Mattock Brookman Burt, attached 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).

Frederick Osborne Pilkington, attached 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis).

Humphrey Walter Gayer, attached 1st Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.

Harry Richard Hamilton-Cox, 38th Dogras.

Robert William Davis Gloyne, attached 37th Dogras.

Eric Leslie Kingdom Frost, attached 2nd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

Gerard Arthur Ingallton Sanders, attached 1st Battalion, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.

John Long Gaskell Harvey, attached 5th Light Infantry.

Alce Forrier Watson, attached 1st Battalion, 110th Maharattas.

Maurice Patrick Steer, attached 1st Battalion, 80th Garhwal Rifles.

Temporary Second Lieutenants to be temporary Lieutenants.

Dennis John Millin, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 7th June 1919.

Hubert Wright, attached 106th Labour Corps. Dated 10th July 1919.

Cecil Arthur Sampson, attached 24th Punjabis. Dated 7th October 1919.

Kenneth George Dart, attached Military Accounts Department. Dated 15th October 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 700.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenants to be Captains.

F. Griffith, M.B.

Jehangir Hormusji Onwala.

Vaman Raghunath Mirajkar.

Jehangir Pestonjee Canteenwalla.

Bindashwari Prasad, M.B.

Codanda Madish Ganapathy, M.C., M.B.

Nariman Jamsheji Gai, M.B.

E. W. Mann.

Ardeshir Behramshah Pestonji, F.R.C.S.E.

R. A. Warters.

J. E. Ainsley.

George Albert Hildreth, M.B.

John Smart Galvin, M.B.

Dated 15th March 1920.

No 710.—In Army Department Notification No. 278, dated the 14th February 1920, against Dayaram Harumal Mirchandani for "1st November 1919" read "19th October 1919".

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—SOUTHERN ARMY.

No. 711.—Conductor Charles Fitzpatrick to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval;

vice Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Alfred Harry Evans retained as supernumerary on attaining the age of 55 years, with effect from the 12th March 1920.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 712.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*Cavalry Branch.**Second Lieutenant to be Lieutenant.*

Carl Trevor Van Ingen. Dated 26th September 1919.

*Infantry Branch.**Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Gilbert Bernard Edward Steele (since deceased). Dated 2nd April 1919.

Frederick Walter Keighley, M.C. Dated 31st August 1919.

William Johnson Cole. Dated 17th April 1920.

Edward Montgomery Bicketts. Dated 17th April 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Kenneth Cameron Beath. Dated 15th June 1919.

John Wilfrid Hollies Bullock. Dated 10th July 1919.

Patrick Joseph Emmet Curran. Dated 29th July 1919.

William Thomas Collins. Dated 11th September 1919.

Colin George Ashley Rees. Dated 6th November 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

No. 713.—The following acting promotion and relinquishment of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Royal Garrison Artillery.

Captain (acting Major) H. E. Fooks relinquishes his acting rank of Major on ceasing to command a British Mountain Battery. Dated 9th March 1920.

204th Battalion, Machine Gun Corps.

Lieutenant L. A. Walker to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while holding the appointment of Adjutant of a Battalion. Dated 21st September 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 714.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Signal Service.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) V. Holt, 1-9th Battalion, The Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regiment), attached Indian Signal Service, is permitted to retain the acting rank of Captain with pay, as Commandant, 1st Divisional Signalling School, Peshawar, up to the 31st July 1919, inclusive.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) V. Holt, 1-9th Battalion, The Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regiment), attached Indian Signal Service, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be Commandant of 1st Divisional Signalling School, Peshawar. Dated 1st August 1919.

1st Battalion, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.

Lieutenant K. W. Bridges, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from the 19th August 1917 to the 12th August 1918.

52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

Lieutenant R. E. Beckerson, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 12th June 1919.

Labour Corps.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. C. Pain, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be Adjutant and Quartermaster of a Combined Labour Corps Depot. Dated 20th March 1920.

No. 715.—Army Department Notification No. 277, dated the 7th February 1919, under Labour and Porter Corps, so far as it relates to the relinquishment of the acting rank of Captain by Second Lieutenant L. H. M. Upson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, for "25th October 1918" read "6th November 1918".

No. 716.—Army Department Notification No. 2674, dated the 22nd August 1919, so far as it relates to Lieutenant A. O. L. Burke, attached 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles, is cancelled and the following substituted :—

Lieutenant A. O. L. Burke, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from the 30th May 1919 to the 5th June 1919, both dates inclusive.

No. 717.—The undermentioned officer relinquishes the acting rank of Captain on ceasing to hold the appointment of Adjutant, with effect from the date specified :—

Depôt, 106th Hazarâ Pioneers.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. B. Plaford, attached. Dated 1st February 1920.

MEDICAL SERVICES.

No. 718.—The following acting promotions are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Captain W. M. Cameron to be acting Major whilst Registrar of an Indian General Hospital. Dated 1st January 1920.

Captain M. P. Power, M.C., to be acting Major whilst Registrar of an Indian General Hospital. Dated 14th February 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 719.—The undermentioned officer is appointed to the Indian Army on probation, subject to His Majesty's approval, with a view to permanent appointment, with effect from the date specified :—

To be Second Lieutenant.

Second Lieutenant Cecil Rufford Aalaby Meadmore, 4th Battalion, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment), attached 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment). Dated 2nd November 1918, but to rank from the 2nd March 1918.

Unattached List.

No. 720.—The correct name of Second Lieutenant Richard Erskine Bain is as now shown and not as published in Army Department Notification No. 459, dated the 13th March 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 721.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the undermentioned officers have been appointed permanently to the Indian Medical Service as Lieutenants by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India. Their commissions will bear date 15th March 1920 :—

- F. Griffith, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps (Special Reserve).
- Jehangir Hormusji Oonvala, Indian Medical Service (Temporary Commission).
- Yaman Raghunath Mirajkar, Indian Medical Service (Temporary Commission).
- Jehangir Pestonjee Canteenwalla, Indian Medical Service (Temporary Commission).
- Bindashwari Prasad, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Temporary Commission).
- Codanda Madiah Ganapathy, M.C., M.B., Indian Medical Service (Temporary Commission).
- Nariman Jamshedji Gai, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Temporary Commission).
- E. W. Mann, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps (Special Reserve).
- Ardeshir Behramshah Pestonji, F.R.C.S.E., Indian Medical Service (Temporary Commission).
- R. A. Walters, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps (Temporary Commission).
- J. E. Ainsley, Royal Army Medical Corps (Temporary Commission).
- George Albert Hildreth, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Temporary Commission).
- John Smart Galvin, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Temporary Commission).
- Sohan Lal Bhatia, M.C., Indian Medical Service (Temporary Commission).
- G. R. McRobert, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps (Special Reserve).
- Shaikh Mohamed Afzal Faruki, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Temporary Commission).
- L. K. Ledger, Royal Army Medical Corps (Special Reserve).
- P. F. A. Grant, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps (Special Reserve).

No. 722.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the undermentioned to be temporary Lieutenants, with effect from the dates specified :—

- Baikunth Nath Sharma, M.B. Dated 23rd October 1919.
- Ratan Kumar Miera, M.B. Dated 30th October 1919.
- Nakur Krishna Biswas, M.B. Dated 5th November 1919.
- Ratish Chandra Banerji, M.B. Dated 7th November 1919.
- Khataamal Teckchand Thadani, M.B. Dated 10th November 1919.
- Nand Lal Varma, M.B. Dated 11th November 1919.
- Sukh Dayal, M.B. } Dated 13th November 1919.
- Shiva Shankar Gupta, M.B. }
- Radhakrishnan Tabilram Advani, M.B. Dated 14th November 1919.
- Gauri Shankar Bhargava, M.B. } Dated 15th November 1919.
- Munjeshwar Balakrishna Prabhu, M.B. }
- Sris Chandra Ray, M.B. Dated 17th November 1919.
- Chatra Puri Goswami, M.B. Dated 18th November 1919.
- Puthen Veetil Sankaran Nayar. Dated 21st November 1919.
- Kashi Prasad Bhattacharya, M.B. Dated 22nd November 1919.

Gokal Chand Batra, M.B. Dated 4th December 1919.
 Joseph Christie David, M.B. Dated 5th December 1919.
 Mukund Lal Talwar, M.B. Dated 6th December 1919.
 Kali Prasad Sinha, M.B. Dated 8th December 1919.
 Khanchand Mulchand Gorbaxani, Dated 10th December 1919.
 Pappu Subbaratnayya, Dated 12th December 1919.
 Partap Singh, M.B. Dated 17th December 1919.
 William Evelyn Mascarenhas, M.B. Dated 19th December 1919.
 Bankim Behari Das, M.B. Dated 27th December 1919.
 Ramrau Annappa Kalle, M.B. } Dated 29th December 1919.
 Munnulal Mebra, M.B. }
 Mukund Pandurang Pagnis, M.B. Dated 3rd January 1920.
 Suraj Prasad Srivastava, M.B. Dated 5th January 1920.
 Neelakanta Seshadrinathan, Dated 10th January 1920.
 Yamarthy Hanumantha Row, Dated 13th January 1920.
 Doulatabad Krishnaram Narayana Rao, M.B. Dated 9th February 1920.
 Chidambar Vithalrao Salgar, M.B. Dated 12th February 1920.
 Daswandi Mali Sachdeva, M.B. Dated 26th February 1920.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

Medical Corps.

No. 723.—The undermentioned is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Lieutenant.

Charles Clyne. Dated 6th September 1919.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE

No. 724.—Temporary Captain Rustom Kershasp Dadachanji is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 6th February 1920.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 725.—Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick George Pierce, Indian Army, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

REWARDS.

No. 726.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned departmental and warrant officers, for services in the field in connection with the Afghan War 1919 :—

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—SOUTHERN ARMY.

Conductors Harry William Norkett and Ernest Victor Johnson, D.C.M.; to be Assistant Commissaries with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS, BENGAL.

Conductor Alfred John Pratt to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant subject to His Majesty's approval.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Harry Joyner to be Deputy Commissary with the rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMANDS.

No. 727.—Major-General Sir V. B. Fane, K.C.I.E., C.B., to be a temporary Divisional Commander. Dated 2nd April 1920.

ECCLIESIASTICAL.

No. 728.—The services of the Reverend A. H. Blencowe, Temporary Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Department of Education, with effect from the date of his release from military service as Chaplain, Waziristan Field Force.

STAFF.

No. 729.—Major-General Sir A. A. Montgomery, K.C.M.G., C.B., British Service, to be temporary Deputy Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters. Dated 27th March 1920.

No. 730.—In Army Department Notification No. 3537, dated the 26th December 1919, under the sub-head "Staff Captains" item 14 on page 246, for "Captain J. D. Fulton, M.C.—26th Punjabis" read "Captain J. D. Fulton, M.C., 26th Punjabis."

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 731.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 3374 Havildar Jitman Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force), with effect from the 5th March 1920.

No. 732.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 829 Quartermaster-Dafadar Uday Chand, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

No. 733.—The undermentioned temporary honorary Subadars to be permanent honorary Subadars, with effect from the 26th March 1920 :—

Randhir Singh.

Maung Myin.

Maung San Lin.

No. 734.—The undermentioned temporary honorary Jemadars to be permanent honorary Jemadars, with effect from the 26th March 1920.

Maung San Nyun (I).

Maung San Nyun (II).

No. 735.—The following promotions are made :—

25th Cavalry (Frontier Force).

Rissaldars Hakim Singh and Sher Ali Khan to be Rissaldars, with effect from the 1st March 1920; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumaden's Infantry).

Havildar Hazara Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 13th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

Indian Mountain Artillery Depot, Dehra Dun.

Temporary Subadar-Major Abas Khan, I.D.S.M. (35th Reserve Mountain Battery), to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 17th October 1919; vice Muhammad Ismail, Sardar Bahadur, I.O.M., transferred to the pension establishment.

1st Battalion, 19th Punjabis.

Jemadar Jaimal Singh to be Subadar, Havildar Hazara Singh and Company Havildar-Major Said Akbar to be Jemadars, with effect from the 15th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

26th Punjabis.

Colour-Havildar Alam Sher, attached Indian Somaliland Contingent, to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st June 1916; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 53rd Punjabis.

Jemadar Tora Baz Khan to be Subadar, Havildars Purao Singh, Ghulam Muhammad and Patch Muhammad to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st March 1920; to complete the establishment.

47th Sikhs.

Subadar Ram Singh to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 7th October 1919; vice Thakar Singh, Bahadur, M.C., transferred to the pension establishment.

51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).

Subadar Kesar Singh, Bahadur, to be Subadar-Major and Jemadar Ghulam Shah, I.O.M., to be Subadar, with effect from the 31st January 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.

Subadar Muhammad Abdul Hafiz, Bahadur, I.D.S.M., to be Subadar-Major, Jemadars Perumal Reddy and Muhammad Abdul Azim to be Subadars; and Company Havildar-Major Kuppen to be Jemadar, with effect from the 11th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 67th Punjabis.

Jemadar Kalu to be Subadar, with effect from the 28th December 1919; Quartermaster-Havildar Tota Ram to be Jemadar, with effect from the 23rd September 1919; and Havildar Rahmat Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 28th December 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 95th Russell's Infantry.

Havildars Durga Bakhsh Singh and Dalip Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 16th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 98th Infantry.

Company Havildar-Major Hardayal to be Jemadar, with effect from the 22nd May 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.

Jemadars Hari Jadhao (1st Battalion, 117th Mahratta Light Infantry), Narsu Jadhav, Ram Chandra Rao More and Sagon Naik (110th Mahratta Light Infantry) to be Subadars, with effect from the 1st January 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 109th Infantry.

Company Quartermaster-Havildar Mahmud Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 25th November 1919; Havildar Goja Utkar to be Jemadar, with effect from the 4th January 1920; and Company Havildar-Major Diwan Ali to be Jemadar, with effect from the 7th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.

Jemadar Samand Khan to be Subadar, Havildar-Major Salim Khan and Havildar Akbal Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st December 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry.

Jemadar Gulab to be Subadar, with effect from the 28th February 1920; Jemadar Lalchand, I.O.M., to be Subadar, with effect from the 11th March 1920; Regimental Havildar-Major Sher Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 28th February 1920; and Company Havildar-Major Makrand Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 6th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 152nd Punjabis.

Jemadar Shahwali Khan to be Subadar, with effect from the 19th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 155th Indian Pioneers.

Jemadar Tokha to be Subadar, with effect from the 28th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

Jemadar Bhimbahadar Thapa, I.D.S.M., to be Subadar, with effect from the 15th May 1919; to complete the establishment.

4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar Indrabir Gurung (1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles) to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st March 1920; Jemadar Nathu Thapa to be Subadar, with effect from the 19th March 1920; Havildars Ajansing Thapa and Debising Thapa (1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles) and Jansing Gurung and Company Havildar-Major Sabrung Gurung to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st March 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Havildar Bahadur Thapa, I.O.M., I.D.S.M., to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

6th United Provinces Works Battalion.

Subadar Juma Khan to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Sundar Singh to be Subadar, Havildars Bindeshwari Singh, Jagannath Singh and Muhammad Hussain to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st November 1919; to complete the establishment.

9th United Provinces Works Battalion.

Subadar Saleh Khan Bahadur to be Subadar-Major, Jemadars Ram Ratan Miers and Mahboob Ali Khan to be Subadars, with effect from the 1st April 1920; to complete the establishment.

23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

No. 736.—In Army Department Notification No. 517, dated the 19th March 1920, for "Jemadar Sultan Muhammad to be Risaldar" read "Jemadar Sultan Muhammad to be Ressaidar."

No. 737.—In Army Department Notification No. 517, dated the 19th March 1920, for "1st Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force)" read "3rd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers."

2nd Battalion, 160th Indian Infantry.

No. 738.—Army Department Notification No. 468, dated the 12th March 1920, in so far as it relates to this unit, is hereby cancelled and the following substituted:—

"Jemadar Ramji Lal to be Subadar, with effect from the 8th July 1919; Jemadar Ujala Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 8th November 1919; Jemadar Shiu Balak Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 19th November 1919; to complete the establishment."

2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 739.—In Army Department Notification No. 397, dated the 27th February 1920, for "Narbahadur Sahu" read "Narbahadur Sahi."

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

No. 693 Mechanical Transport Company.

No. 740.—No. 8948 Havildar Santa Singh to be Jemadar, to complete establishment; with effect from the 8th April 1920.

No. 694 Mechanical Transport Company.

No. 741.—No. 182 Havildar Basant Rai to be Jemadar, to complete establishment; with effect from the 8th April 1920.

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 742.—Under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 720 of 1918, the following officers will retain the temporary rank of Captain, on permanent appointment to the Indian Medical Service as Lieutenants, with effect from the 15th March 1920:—

Sohan Lal Bhatia, M.C.

G. R. McRobert, M.B.

Shaikh Mohamed Afzal Faruki, M.B.

L. K. Ledger.

P. F. A. Grant, M.B.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—GENERAL LIST.

No. 743.—Sub-Conductor John Henry Snowden, *seconded*, to be Conductor and to remain *seconded*;

Sub-Conductor George Arthur James Welch to be Conductor;

vice Conductor Charles Fitzpatrick of the Southern Army List, promoted with effect from the 12th March 1920.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 744.—Staff Sergeant Robert Wainwright Fleming to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Conductor (supernumerary) Joe Greensmith, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 7th March 1920.

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 745.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Cantonments Act, 1901

1910 (XV of 1910), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Cantonment Code, 1912, namely :—

1. For clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 2 of the said Code the following shall be substituted, namely :—

“(a) “Health Officer” means the officer appointed as such by the Officer Commanding the Division or Brigade, or where no officer has been specially so appointed, the senior executive Medical Officer in military employ on duty in a cantonment.”

2. For the words “Sanitary Officer” wherever they occur in the said Code the words “Health Officer” shall be substituted.

3. After clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 3 of the said Code the following new clauses shall be added, namely :—

“(h) The senior executive Medical Officer in military employ on duty in a cantonment.

(i) The Medical Officer in charge of the Cantonment Hospital or Dispensary.”

4. In section 71 of the said Code for the words “the officer responsible under section 61” the words “the senior executive Medical Officer in military employ on duty in the Cantonment” shall be substituted.

DISMISSALS, REMOVALS AND DISCHARGES.

No. 746.—Captain Herbert Geoffrey Long Ward, The Worcestershire Regiment (Indian Army on probation), 2nd Battalion, 66th Punjab, is cashiered by sentence of a General Court Martial, with effect from the 18th March 1920.

No. 747.—Lieutenant Adam Gordon Boyd, Royal Garrison Artillery (Territorial Force), is cashiered by sentence of a General Court Martial, with effect from the 2nd March 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 748.—No. 812 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Narbada Pershad is dismissed the service, with effect from the 4th March 1920.

JUDICIAL.

No. 749.—Under paragraphs 52 and 53 of the Regulations under the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, notice is hereby given :—

First.—That information has been received by me of the death of the officer named and described in the subjoined table.

Secondly.—That there has been received by me, as the surplus of his property, the amount set opposite his name in the same table.

Thirdly.—That all claims by creditors against the property of the deceased are to be lodged with the official referred to in the column of remarks within two calendar months from the date of this notice.

Rank and name.	Corps or Department.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or intestate.	Amount of surplus.	REMARKS.
Captain F. C. C. Briggs, D.S.O.	The King's (Liverpool Regiment).	Bannu	22nd November 1919.	Not known	Rs. A. P. 6,903 18 10	Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department.

RETIREMENTS.

BARRACK DEPARTMENT, PUNJAB-BENGAL.

No. 750.—Sub-Conductor Ernest Montrose, Assistant Barrack Master, Military Works Services, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 2nd December 1919.

No. 751.—Sub-Conductor Robert George Netherwood, Assistant Barrack Master, Military Works Services, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 14th December 1919.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 752.—Conductor (supernumerary) Joe Greensmith has been transferred to the pension establishment under the provisions of paragraph 834, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, with effect from the 7th March 1920.

REWARDS.

No. 753.—In pursuance of the authority delegated to him by His Imperial Majesty, The King-Emperor, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India makes the following awards for gallantry and distinguished service in connection with operations in the field :—

Awarded a Bar to the Distinguished Flying Cross.

Flight Lieutenant H. P. Lale, D.F.C., Royal Air Force.—During the period 1st November 1919 to 18th December 1919, he has carried out eighteen day bomb raids, three night raids and two reconnaissances. Through his leadership he is responsible for the following results :— On 2nd December 1919, during a bomb raid on Marobi, Mullah Fazil Dhin's house was destroyed. This was caused by leading his flight to such a low altitude, and proving that one house could be picked out as a target and effectively bombed. Intelligence reports considerable damage done. On the 6th December 1919, Maidan was bombed, the special target being the house of Malik Marwat, which was hit under similar circumstances. Intelligence reports great damage done. During the night raids his results were excellent, the inhabitants getting no sleep day or night, causing the Northern Mabsuds to propose peace terms. On the 11th December he carried out an offensive reconnaissance, leaving the ground in a bad sand storm. Two miles west of Gumatti Post, his machine was heavily fired upon. He made three attempts over this area to find the enemy. On the third attempt, flying at fifty feet his engine was hit and the water pump shattered. He climbed to two hundred feet and dropped his bombs. By careful manipulation he managed to reach Bannu polo ground. His engine entirely failed as he was coming in. Through his skill he not only made an excellent landing but also saved his engine. Subsequent intelligence reports say that fifteen enemies were killed and many others wounded.

Awarded the Military Cross.

Captain J. G. Smyth, F.C., 15th Ludhiana Sikhs, Brigade Major, 43rd Infantry Brigade.—At Khajuri (Tochi Valley) on the 22nd October 1919, this officer's gallantry and initiative under fire contributed largely towards the saving of a valuable convoy which was attacked by the enemy. Sent forward from Idak with reinforcements to clear up the situation, he most ably appreciated a very critical situation, which but for his so doing must have resulted in serious disaster. He displayed staff ability of a high order in co-ordinating and reporting the situation; rallying personnel who were in a state of apathy due to the casualties amongst their officers. He was subjected throughout this period to heavy and accurate enemy fire, which in no way deterred him from moving from place to place. His courage was an example to all and resulted in the convoy being brought safely to Idak.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. D. Weir, No. 6 A. M. Battery, Machine Gun Company (Mobile).—For gallantry and initiative in the handling of his battery at Kajuri (Tochi Valley) on the 22nd October 1919, Captain Weir by disregard of personal danger under enemy fire at close range, together with the skilful handling of his battery was instrumental in saving many lives and a large part of a valuable convoy of stores and transport. Finding the further advance of the convoy was blocked at two culverts, between which for 500 yards the enemy was concentrating a heavy and accurate fire at close range, he quitted his car to rally the convoy personnel and to clear the blocks in the road. For over two hours he continued in this work and succeeded in keeping the convoy moving, albeit the accurate enemy fire repeatedly caused fresh blocks by killing the animals at the culverts. In addition to clearing the road, he saved many casualties by affording personnel shelter under the lee of his car, thus enabling them to cross the fire-swept zone. The escort commander and the warrant officer with this portion of the convoy were wounded early in the action, and Captain Weir is mainly responsible for getting the rear portion of the convoy through in daylight, thereby averting a disaster.

Captain (acting Major) W. F. McCalmont, 2nd Battalion, 10th Jats.—At Khajuri (Tochi Valley) on the 22nd October 1919, this officer was in command of reinforcements sent from Idak to Khajuri, in Ford Vans, when the convoy was attacked. As the senior officer at the scene of action, Major McCalmont's dispositions in a critical situation and when there was but scanty information, were most effective in dealing with the state of disorganisation which existed. He led his men forward under rifle fire in a gallant manner to their various fire positions; and

thereafter by his coolness and bravery, he set a fine example to his men, moving from place to place regardless of the enemy fire to deal with changes in the situation. His covering of the convoy during the march to Idak was also most skilfully carried out, and it marks him as a gallant and trustworthy leader of men.

No. 754.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the award of the Indian Distinguished Service Medal to the undermentioned in recognition of distinguished conduct in the field while serving with the North-West Frontier Force :—

Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 1887 Lance-Naik Bahadur Khan, 1st Battalion, 69th Punjabis.

No. 2586 Sepoy Prema, 1st Battalion, 69th Punjabis.

No. 755.—The following rewards have been granted to the undermentioned for meritorious service in the field while serving with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force :—

Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity).

- No. 1807 Dafadar Chhaja Singh, 3rd Skinner's Horse.
- No. 724 Dafadar Ganga Singh, 12th Cavalry.
- No. 4091 Sowar (Ward Orderly) Kiam Khan, 19th Lancers (Fann's Horse).
- No. 1119 Dafadar Hakim Singh, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).
- No. 1082 Farrier-Major Sardar Khan, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).
- No. 1621 Lance-Dafadar Ragnath Singh, 27th Light Cavalry.
- No. 1865 Dafadar Khan Bahadur, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's).
- No. 1895 Kot-Dafadar Muhammad Afzul, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's).
- No. 5486 Sepoy (Ward Orderly) Zain Din, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's).
- No. 2002 Sowar (acting Lance-Dafadar) Allah Dad, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's).
- No. 1464 Havildar Pakhar Singh, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.
- No. 2912 Havildar Gulab Khan, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.
- No. 1453 Naik (acting Havildar) Muhammad Hussain, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.
- No. 2305 Sapper Channan Singh, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.
- No. 3699 Havildar Chikalingham, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.
- No. 3725 Havildar Madurai, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.
- No. 3341 Lance-Naik Vinayagamurthi, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.
- No. 763 Sapper (acting Lance-Naik) Moung Thet, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.
- No. 1438 Sapper Perumani, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.
- No. 2209 Naik Piraji Lakshman, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
- No. 699 Lance-Naik Muhammad Kasim, 18th Divisional Signal Company, Sappers and Miners.
- No. 114 Havildar Iqbal Singh, 31st Divisional Signal Company, Sappers and Miners.
- No. 106 Lance-Naik Gopalram, 33rd Divisional Signal Company, Sappers and Miners.
- No. 2299 Colour-Havildar Amrit Singh, 1st Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.
- No. 2790 Naik Ranpat Singh, 1st Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.
- No. 2548 Colour-Havildar Alladin Khan, 1st Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry.
- No. 2009 Naik Abdul Latif, I.D.S.M., 1st Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry.
- No. 2292 Havildar Hamarain Singh, 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).
- No. 2019 Havildar Narsin Singh, 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).
- No. 2151 Sepoy Rur Singh, 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).
- No. 4331 Sepoy Kehar Singh, 14th King George's Own Peshawar Sikhs.
- No. 265 Lance-Naik (acting Naik) Munjal Singh, 24th Punjabis.
- No. 3167 Havildar Magian Singh, 1st Battalion, 25th Punjabis.
- No. 415 Naik Harnam Singh, 26th Punjabis.
- No. 415 Lance-Naik Ran Singh, 26th Punjabis.
- No. 3153 Havildar Jattu Ram, 31st Punjabis.
- No. 4201 Colour-Havildar Gurdit Singh, 1st Battalion, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.
- No. 4304 Colour-Havildar Sarban Singh, 1st Battalion, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.
- No. 1628 Havildar Surat Singh, 37th Dogras.
- No. 1564 Naik Rupa, 37th Dogras.
- No. 2354 Havildar Shih Singh, 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- No. 2925 Havildar Gobind Singh, 1st Battalion, 42nd Deoli Regiment.
- No. 2938 Havildar Mansa, 1st Battalion, 42nd Deoli Regiment.
- No. 2740 Havildar Baldewa, 1st Battalion, 42nd Deoli Regiment.
- No. 3768 Havildar Rupa, 44th Merwara Infantry.
- No. 1606 Bugler Ganesh, 44th Merwara Infantry.
- No. 1489 Havildar Tara Singh, 45th Rattay's Sikhs.
- No. 3043 Sepoy Khan Muhammad, 48th Punjabis.
- No. 1500 Havildar Chanda Singh, 48th Pioneers.

- No. 507 Lance-Naik Latha Singh, 48th Pioneers.
 No. 1944 Havildar Faqir Chand, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).
 No. 197 Havildar Bahadur Shah, 62nd Punjabis.
 No. 395 Havildar Gulab Khan, 62nd Punjabis.
 No. 1357 Sepoy Muhammad Kashim, 62nd Punjabis.
 No. 4395 Havildar Nagappa, 64th Pioneers.
 No. 4438 Naik Murugesan, 64th Pioneers.
 No. 256 Private Abdul Majid, 64th Pioneers.
 No. 1915 Havildar Rahmat Khan, 67th Punjabis.
 No. 1610 Naik Fazal Khan, 67th Punjabis.
 No. 2943 Havildar Prem Singh, 80th Carnatic Infantry.
 No. 1042 Havildar Bajinder Singh, 82nd Punjabis.
 No. 2865 Naik Nawab Khan, 82nd Punjabis.
 No. 2480 Sepoy Pokher, 1st Battalion, 96th Berar Infantry.
 No. 3211 Havildar Yusuf Ali, 97th Deccan Infantry.
 No. 3235 Havildar Muhammad Abdul Kadir, 97th Deccan Infantry.
 No. 3540 Havildar Jiram, 97th Deccan Infantry.
 No. 3213 Colour-Havildar Sanwant Singh, 97th Deccan Infantry.
 No. 4642 Lance-Naik Bhartu, 1st Battalion, 99th Deccan Infantry.
 No. 4885 Sepoy Surjan, 1st Battalion, 99th Deccan Infantry.
 No. 936 Havildar Muhammad Hassan, 106th Hazara Pioneers.
 No. 1157 Packstore-Havildar Fatch Khan, 108th Infantry.
 No. 3181 Havildar Mehr Dad, 112th Infantry.
 No. 4638 Havildar Lal Khan, 1st Battalion, 113th Infantry.
 No. 1941 Colour-Havildar Dharrao Mhadik, 114th Mahrattas.
 No. 1451 Naik Dharam Singh, 1st Battalion, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).
 No. 2960 Sepoy Dada Rawat, 1st Battalion, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).
 No. 3676 Havildar Achar Singh, 123th Pioneers.
 No. 4730 Naik Mir Baz, 128th Pioneers.
 No. 4724 Sepoy (acting Lance-Naik) Mansha Singh, 128th Pioneers.
 No. 3860 Havildar Kesbar Sing Thapa, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
 No. 3903 Havildar Balakram Thapa, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 2846 Naik Chahilul Lehar, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 4362 Havildar Napa Chirith, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 4684 Naik Bhimraj Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 2208 Havildar Madhoram Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 1050 Havildar Dalsing Thapa, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 4677 Havildar Kumsing Gurung, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 986 Havildar Surju Rana, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 885 Havildar Mir Ahmed, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 751 Havildar Pirthi Bahadur Gurung, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 391 Rifleman (Ward Orderly) Delapsing Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles).
 No. 1458 Havildar Tej-sing Sahi, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 2461 Naik Gopi Sahi, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 2902 Havildar-Major Birbal Limbu, 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 650 Kot-Dafadar Nathu, 1st Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. DTL-A-79 Blacksmith Suraj Uddin, 2nd Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 987 Naik (acting Kot-Dafadar) Kaim Din, 5th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 322 Kot-Dafadar Sabz Ali, 6th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 573 Kot-Dafadar Muhammad Akbar, 10th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 235 Naik (acting Kot-Dafadar) Muhammad Khan, 10th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 615 Lance-Naik (acting Naik) Shah Wali, 10th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 904 Quartermaster-Dafadar Miran Bux, I.D.S.M., 11th Mule-Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 490 Naik Attar Din, 11th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 1478 Shoeing Smith Mast Khan, 11th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 420 Blacksmith Kaim Din, 12th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 1286 Naik (acting Kot-Dafadar) Ali Sher Khan, 13th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 442 Naik (acting Kot-Dafadar) Mauta Khan, 14th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 1208 Quartermaster-Dafadar Hayat Mir Khan, 15th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 295 Blacksmith Amir Gul, 16th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

- No. 415 Saddler Jhora Khan, 16th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 312 Kot-Dafadar Hasmat Ali, 18th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 789 Driver (acting Naik) Nawab, 19th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 1004 Driver (acting Lance-Naik) Khan, 20th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 66 Kot-Dafadar Jaffer Khan, 21st Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 537 Naik (acting Kot-Dafadar) Shaikh Ahmed, 21st Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 877 Kot-Dafadar Abdulla Khan, 28th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 1704 Lance-Naik (acting Naik) Sardar Khan, 28th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 1330 Driver (acting Lance-Naik) Maari, 31st Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 101 Kot-Dafadar Achmed Shah, 32nd Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 542 Kot-Dafadar Channan Khan, 32nd Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 1444 Driver (temporary Quartermaster-Dafadar) Ghulam Haider, 32nd Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 1086 Blacksmith Jiwan, 33rd Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 608 Shoosing-smith Amir Khan, 42nd Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 116 Blacksmith Azimullah, 42nd Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 749 Veterinary Assistant Karam Bux, 44th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 318 Sarwan (acting Naik) Narain Dass, 6th Camel Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 050138 Havildar Issac Moung Chit, Burma Mechanical Transport Company.
 No. 050132 Havildar Moung Tun Ya, Burma Mechanical Transport Company.
 No. 1207 2nd class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Basant Singh, Indian Medical Department.
 No. 1306 2nd class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Ganga Persad, Indian Medical Department.
 No. 434 3rd class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Chhotubhai Bhikhubai Joshi, Indian Medical Department.
 No. 436 3rd class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Damodar Janardhan Prabhavalkar, Indian Medical Department.
 No. 18558 Havildar Phinzoo Tsering Tawang, Army Bearer Corps.
 No. 9023 Lance-Havildar Bedoshi, Army Bearer Corps.
 No. 3940 Bearer Saidoo, Army Bearer Corps.
 No. 3 Tindal Petan, Indian Ordnance Department.
 No. 32 Sirdar Rajajee Luxuman, Indian Ordnance Department.
 No. 609 Dafadar Kana, Bharatpur Imperial Service Transport Corps.
 No. 48 Kot-Dafadar Dundi Ram, Bharatpur Imperial Service Transport Corps.
 No. 1793 Dafadar Jangjee, Gwalior Imperial Service Transport Corps.
 No. 1716 Lance-Naik Ali Hasan, Gwalior Imperial Service Transport Corps.
 No. 877 Lance-Naik Sultan Singh, Gwalior Imperial Service Transport Corps.
 No. 1010 Dafadar Jagat Singh, Patiala Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 908 Dafadar Ram Singh, Patiala Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 1037 Lance-Dafadar Phaggu Singh, Patiala Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 803 Sower Bishan Singh, Patiala Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 1016 Sower Rattan Singh, Patiala Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 340 Trumpet-Major Bhagwan Singh, Patiala Imperial Service Lancers.
 No. 135 Havildar Kunta Singh, Tehri Imperial Service Sappers.
 No. 68 Havildar-Major Hari Singh, Tehri Imperial Service Sappers.

INDIAN ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 756.—The following amendment is made to Army Department Notification No. 1367, dated the 17th August 1917, under the heading "For admission to the 2nd Class of the Order," for "No. 4717 Havildar Lal Singh, Punjabis," read "Jemadar Lal Singh, Punjabis."

No. 757.—The award of the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity) to No. 1338 Naik (temporary Havildar) Dilbir Rai, 7th Gurkha Rifles, published in Army Department Notification No. 461, dated the 28th February 1919, is cancelled.

[This non-commissioned officer was awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity) as an immediate award by the General Officer Commanding, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, vide Army Department Notification No. 222, dated the 30th January 1920.]

No. 758.—The following amendment is made to Army Department Notification No. 3547, dated the 26th December 1919, under the heading "Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity)", for "No. 154 Naik Ali Muhammad, 1st Battalion, The 101st Grenadiers" read "No. 1611 Naik Ali Muhammad, 1st Battalion, The 101st Grenadiers."

No. 759.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470,

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned warrant and non-commissioned officers and men for services in the field in connection with the Afghan War 1919:—

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS—AMALGAMATED LIST.

Sub-Conductor Robert Percival Searle to be Conductor and Staff-Serjeant Thomas Conlon to be Sub-Conductor.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

Sub-Conductors Frederick Wright and Albert Harold Osborne Barwise to be Conductors.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

Sub-Conductor John Fletcher Pownall to be Conductor.

CORPS OF MILITARY STAFF CLERKS.

Serjeants Fred William McEwan and Bertram Holmes to be transferred to the India Miscellaneous List (supernumerary) in the rank of Staff-Serjeant.

Serjeant William Housley to be promoted 2nd grade Military Staff Clerk supernumerary to establishment until absorbed in ordinary course.

SOLDIER CLERKS.

No. 2180 Serjeant Douglas John Beams, 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers, to be appointed to the Corps of Military Staff Clerks, 3rd grade, supernumerary to establishment.

No. 760.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned warrant officer in recognition of his services during the war:—

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—GENERAL LIST.

Sub-Conductor Thomas McCrea to be Conductor, with effect from the 2nd March 1920.

(Army Department Notification No. 603, dated the 2nd April 1920, is hereby cancelled.)

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 761.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

Supplement, dated the 12th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 12th March, 1920, pages 3259, 3260 and 3262.

War Office,
12th March, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

* * * * *

HD. QRS. OF ADMIN. SERVS. AND DEPTS.

Dept. Asst. Dir. of Rly. Traffic (Cl. BB).—Capt. L. E. Vining, Ind. Def. Force, from a Rly. Traffic Officer (Cl. FF) and to be temp. Maj. whilst so empd. 1st Oct. 1919.

Rly. Traffic (Officer Cl. BB).—The notification in the Gazette of 18th Nov. 1919, regarding Capt. L. E. Vining, Ind. Def. Force, is cancelled.

* * * * *

ROYAL ARMY CHAPLAINS DEPARTMENT.

* * * * *

The Rev. Douglas Lyall Dunlop, of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establt., is transfd. to the Army Chaplains Dept. without other alteration in the condition of his service. 18th Oct. 1918

* * * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 15th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 12th March, 1920, pages 3291, 3298 and 3299.

War Office,
15th March, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * * *

R. W. Fus.

Temp. Lt. H. Ward-Jones is seconded on appt. as probr., Ind. Army Res. of Off. 3 Nov. 1918 to 1 Dec. 1919, with seniority 29 Aug. 1918. (Since relinquished his commission.)

* * * * *

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

* * * * *

3rd Vol. Bn., Norfolk Regt.—Temp. Maj G. F. Francis (Col., ret. pay (Indian Army))
relinquishes his commission, 16th Mar. 1920, and is granted the hon. rank of Maj.

* * * * *

London Gazette, dated the 16th March, 1920, pages 3310, 3315, 3318 and 3319.

Air Ministry,
16th March, 1920.

ROYAL AIR FORCE.

FLYING BRANCH.

* * * * *

Lt. F. C. C. Yeats-Brown (Capt., Indian Army) relinquishes his temp. R. A. F. commn.
on reversion to Indian Army. 13th Aug. 1919. (Substituted for notification in the Gazette
of 2nd Sept. 1919.)

* * * * *

India Office,
16th March, 1920.

The KING has approved the appointment of Lieutenant-General Sir M. J. Tighe,
K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., Ind. Army, to be Colonel of the 66th Punjabi Rifles
(Frontier Force).

* * * * *

The KING has approved the admission of the undermentioned Officer to the Indian Army
from the Unattached List:—

To be Captain.

Sec. Lieut. Abdul Samad Shah, M.B.E. 15th Dec. 1919.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the grant of the temp. rank of Captain in the Indian
Medical Service to the undermentioned gentlemen:—

25th Feb. 1920.

Algernon Randolph Upton, M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.

Stanley Victor Percy Pili, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

* * * * *

The KING has approved, the relinquishment of their commissions by the following
officers, and the grant of rank as shown below:—

INDIAN ARMY.

Capt. J. M. Woodyer, and is granted the rank of Capt. 8th Mar. 1920.

Temp. Sec. Lieut. W. K. Evans. 6th Mar. 1920.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

* * * * *

Lieut. F. K. Walker. 18th Feb. 1920.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

* * * * *

Lieut.-Col. J. G. Tait, and is granted the rank of Lieut.-Col. 13th July 1919.

* * * * *

Capt. F. K. Walker. 18th Feb. 1920.

The KING has approved the resignation of the following officers:—

* * * * *

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Capt. J. J. Liston, M.B. 20th Feb. 1920.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers:—

INDIAN ARMY.

* * * * *

Col. E. H. Boone, C.B., C.M.G. 15th Feb. 1920.

Col. C. C. Cook, D.S.O. 1st Mar. 1920.

Lt.-Col. H. B. Ford. 14th Mar. 1920.

Maj. H. L. Dyce, M.C. 6th Feb. 1920.

Maj. H. T. C. Ivans. 7th Mar. 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Lt.-Col. W. H. Canaly, M.B. 14th Mar. 1920.

* * * * *

Supplement, dated the 16th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 16th March, 1920,
pages 3389, 3392, 3393, 3396 and 3397.

War Office,
16th March, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * * *

GENERAL LIST.

The undermentioned to be temp. Lts. :—
Temp. Lt. P. B. Shute, from Ind. Army (on prob.), 12th Nov. 1919, with seniority from 5th June 1916.

MEMORANDA.

Col. H. A. K. Jennings, C.I.E., having attained the age limit, retires on an Indian pension, 17th Dec. 1919, and is granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. (Substituted for the notification in the Gazette of 1st Jan. 1920.)

The undermentioned native officers of the Ind. Army are granted hon. rank on retirement :—

As Capt.—

Subadar-Maj. Fateh Din, Sardar Bahadur, I.D.S.M., 23rd Peshawar Mountain Batt. 1st Sept. 1918.

Subadar-Maj. Maluk Singh, Sardar Bahadur, I.O.M., 33rd Punjabis. 17th Oct. 1918.

Subadar-Maj. Madaman, Sardar Bahadur, 57th Wilde's Rif. 6th Dec. 1918.
18th Jan. 1919.

Subadar-Maj. Fateh Khan, Sardar Bahadur, 19th Punjabis.

Risaldar Maj. Balwant Singh, Sardar Bahadur, 3rd Skinner's Horse.

Subadar-Maj. Dasaundha Singh, Sardar Bahadur, 22nd Punjabis. 1st Feb. 1919.

Subadar-Maj. Khan Sabib, Shaikh Iman, Sardar Bahadur, 103rd Mahratta L. I. 15th Mar. 1919.

Risaldar-Maj. Muhi-ud-din Khan, Sardar Bahadur, C.I.E., I.D.S.M., 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lrs. 19th Apr. 1919.

Risaldar-Maj. Agia Ram, Sardar Bahadur, 16th Cav. 3rd June 1919.

Risaldar-Maj. Muhammad Akbar Ali Khan, Sardar Bahadur, I.O.M., 7th Mariana Lrs. 16th July 1919.

Risaldar-Maj. Bahadur Singh, Sardar Bahadur, I.O.M., Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's) Cav. 15th Sept. 1919.

Subadar-Maj. Muhammad Iamail, Sardar Bahadur, I.O.M., 30th (Res.) Mountain Batt. 16th Oct. 1919.

Subadar-Maj. Chittahang Limbu, Sardar Bahadur, I.O.M., 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rif. 1st Nov. 1918.

As Lt.—

Risaldar Suraj Mal, Sardar Bahadur, 14th Murray's Jat Lrs. 1st May 1918.

Subadar Fazl Muhammad, Sardar Bahadur, 20th Punjabis. 16th Dec. 1919.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

R. Fw.

Temp. 2nd Lt. J. Lambie is seconded on appt. as prob., Ind. Army. 15 Apr. 1918, with seniority 28 Mar. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 15 May 1918, under Gen. List.)

UNATTACHED LIST FOR THE INDIAN ARMY.

The KING has approved the appointment of the undermentioned Indian Officer to the Unattached List for the Indian Army as Second Lieutenant, with a view to his appointment to the Indian Army, with effect from the 15th December 1919, in recognition of distinguished services in the field :—

Honorary Captain Abdul Samad Shah.

Second Supplement, dated the 17th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 16th March, 1920, pages 3401, 3402 and 3403.

War Office,
17th March, 1920.

The following are among the Decorations and Medals awarded by the Allied Powers at various dates to the British Forces for distinguished services rendered during the course of the campaign :—

His Majesty the King has given unrestricted permission in all cases to wear the Decorations and Medals in question.

DECORATIONS CONFERRED BY
THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC.

LEGION D'HONNEUR.

Croix de Guerre.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) Henry Edward Medlicott, D.S.O., 3rd Skinner's Horse, Indian Army.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Sardar Kishen Singh, Sardar Bahadur, C.I.E., Commandant, Bharatpur Transport Corps, Imperial Service Troops.

* * * * *

Third Supplement, dated the 17th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 16th March, 1920, pages 3409, 3410, 3415 and 3417.

*War Office,
17th March, 1920.*

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appls. are made :—
A.G.'s & Q.M.G.'s STAFF.

Staff Capt. — 1st June 1919 :—

Capt. R. A. Savory, M.C., 14th Sikhs, Ind. Army.

INFANTRY.

Leic. R.—Lt. R. S. M. White is secd. for service with the Indian Army (on prob.), from 15th Dec. 1918 to 20th Apr. 1919.

Glouc. R.—Lt. F. A. Pike ceases to serve with the Indian Army (on prob.), 16th Mar. 1920.

GENERAL LIST.

The undermentioned temp. Lts., from Ind. Army (on prob.), to be temp. Capt. :—

P. C. Crittall, 24th Feb. 1919, with seniority from 26th Mar. 1915.

W. E. L. Cornell, 22nd Aug. 1919, with seniority from 11th Sept. 1916.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

R. Lanc. R.

Temp. 2nd Lt. R. Ashley-Smith is seconded on appl. as prob., Ind. Army Res. of Off., 28 Aug. 1916, with seniority 10 June 1915.

VOLUNTEER FORCES.

5th Vol. Bn., Gloucestershire Regt.—Temp. Capt. & 2nd in Command H. W. D. Cartwright (Lt.-Col., Ind. Army Vols.) relinquishes his commission, 18th Mar. 1920, and is granted the hon. rank of Capt.

Fourth Supplement, dated the 18th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 16th March, 1920, pages 3419, 3421 and 3422.

*War Office,
18th March, 1920.*

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

Leic. R.—Lt. D. W. Sutherland is secd. whilst empd. as Adj. Ind. Defence Force, 21st Feb. 1920.

MEMORANDA.

Lt. T. H. G. Stevens, O.B.E., Ind. Army Res. of Off., relinquishes the temp. rank of Lt.-Col. on ceasing to be empd. as Asst. Dir. of Works, 13th Jan. 1920.

The undermentioned to be temp. Lt.-Cols. :—

Whilst G.S.Os., 1st Grade :—

Bt. Lt.-Col. E. D. Giles, C.M.G., D.S.O., Ind. Army, from 7th May 1917 to 4th Jan. 1918.

Whilst A. A. and Q.M.Gs. :—

Bt. Lt.-Col. G. W. Cochran, D.S.O., Ind. Army, from 17th Nov. 1918 to 24th Mar. 1919.

Bt. Lt.-Col. J. R. Rowan-Robinson, D.S.O., Ind. Army, whilst an Asst. Dir. of Supplies and Trans., from 5th Jan. to 18th May 1918.

* * * * *

Bt. Lt.-Col. J. F. H. Anderson, D.S.O., Ind. Army, whilst a Dep. Dir. of Remts., from 12th Jan. to 6th Apr. 1918.

* * * * *

Lt. J. D. Way, M.B.E., Ind. Army Res. of Off., relinquishes the actg. rank of Lt.-Col. on ceasing to be emp'd. as Asst. Dir. of Works. 13th Jan. 1920.

* * * * *

The undermentioned Bt. Lt.-Cols. to be temp. Majors:—

Whilst G.S.Os., 2nd Grade—

E. D. Giles, C.M.G., D.S.O., Ind. Army. 5th Aug. 1915.

* * * * *

B. B. Moberly, D.S.O., Ind. Army, from 18th Aug. to 20th Sept. 1914 and from 5th June to 18th June 1915 whilst a G.S.O., 2nd Grade, and from 24th Dec. 1914 to 4th June 1915 whilst a D.A.A. and Q.M.G.

* * * * *

Whilst D.A.Q.M.Gs.—

* * * * *

C. A. Milward, D.S.O., Ind. Army. 27th July 1915.

D. H. Powell, M.C., Ind. Army, whilst a D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Feb. 1916.

* * * * *

London Gazette, dated the 19th March, 1920, pages 3140 and 3449.

*India Office,
19th March, 1920.*

* * * * *

The KING has approved the admission of the undermentioned gentleman to the Indian Medical Service:—

To be Captain.

Henry Caldwell Tait, M.B., Ch. B. (N. Z.). 29th Nov. 1919.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the relinquishment of his commission in the Ind. Army by the undermentioned Officer, and the grant to him of the rank of Lieut. :—

Lieut. L. H. E. Stenson. 28th Feb. 1920.

The KING has approved the relinquishment of temp. rank by the undermentioned gentlemen, and the grant of rank as shown below:—

INDIAN ARMY.

Temp. Lieut. H. B. Sparkes, and is granted the rank of Lieut. 3rd Feb. 1920.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers of the Indian Army:—

Lt.-Col. H. L. Hole. 3rd May 1910.

* * * * *

Major (A.-Lt.-Col.) B. H. Bignell. 13th Feb. 1920.

* * * * *

Supplement, dated the 19th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 19th March, 1920, pages 3507, 3508, 3511 and 3512.

*War Office,
19th March, 1920.*

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * * *

CAVALRY.

* * * * *

Remt. Serv.—

* * * * *

Maj. G. R. de H. Smith, O.B.E., ret., Ind. Army, vacates his appt. as a Supt. 25th July 1919.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

Col. S. M. Benny, C.S.I., C.I.E., relinquishes the temp. rank of Maj.-Gen. on ceasing to be empd. as Dir.-Gen. of Ordnance in India. 15th Dec. 1919.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

* * * * *

Lan. Fus.

Temp. 2nd Lt. E. M. Garner is seconded on appt. as probr., Ind. Army, 3 May 1918, with seniority 26 Sept. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 6 June 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

Hamps. R.

Temp. 2nd Lt. H. W. Foster is seconded on appt. as probr., Ind. Army, 6 Nov. 1918, with seniority 29 May 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 30 Dec. 1918, under Gen. List.)

* * * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 23rd April 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 34.—Mr. W. J. Kenshett is appointed Constructor, sub-*pro tem.*, Kidderpore Dockyard, *vice* Mr. D. H. North, resigned, with effect from the 20th March 1920.

No. 35.—Mr. W. G. J. Francis is appointed Assistant Constructor, sub-*pro tem.*, Bombay Dockyard, *vice* Mr. W. J. Kenshett, with effect from the 20th March 1920.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 36.—Temporary Lieutenant W. Sheppard, Royal Indian Marine, has been permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to relinquish his temporary commission in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st April, 1920.

No. 136-T-19.—The following words shall be inserted between the words “the Railway Board sanction” and “the following rules,” appearing in line 5 of Railway Board’s Notification No. 136-T-19, dated the 18th March 1920, with which were published the Wharfage and Demurrage Rules of the Bengal and North Western Railway :—

“in supersession of the rules published under Railway Board’s Notification No. 237, dated the 14th September 1914.”

No. 235-E-20.—Major W. R. Russell, D.S.O., R.E., Executive Engineer, State Railways, is on his return from military duty appointed Junior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 2.

No. 367-E-20.—Mr. W. K. Guest-Williams, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in class III, grade I, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent in class II of that Establishment, with effect from the 15th January 1920 and until further orders.

No. 594-E-20.—With reference to Railway Board’s Notification No. 1080-E-19, dated the 23rd May 1919, Mr. T. Brennan, officiating Assistant Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, North Western Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Senior Carriage and Wagon Inspector, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

The 22nd April, 1920.

No. 506-E-20.—With reference to Railway Board’s Notification No. 506-E-20, dated the 19th March 1920, Mr. R. J. Collett-White, District Traffic Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, in class II, grade 1 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a Deputy Traffic Manager in class I of that establishment, with effect from the 25th March 1920 and until further orders.

No. 540-E-20.—Mr. D. H. Harrison, officiating District Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment, with effect from the 2nd April 1920.

No. 694-E-20.—Mr. S. A. Hamid, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent in class II of that establishment, with effect from the 22nd March 1920 and until further orders.

No. 717-E-20.—With reference to Railway Board’s Notification No. 540-E-19, dated the 20th June 1919, Mr. R. Q. Cruttwell on return to civil duty will continue to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent in class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 16th February 1920 and until further orders.

The 23rd April, 1920.

No. 58-F-20.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the administration of the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the tax specified in second column thereof :—

Local Authority.	Tax.
1	2
Masulipatam Municipality...	Tax on lands.

No. 471-F-19.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the North-Western Railway shall be liable to pay in aid of the funds of the Local Authority set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the tax specified in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authority.	Tax.
1	2
Larkhana Municipality	House tax.

No. 479-E-20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 479-E-20, dated the 16th April 1920, Mr. S. C. Tomkins, Joint Secretary, is appointed Secretary, Railway Board, *sub. pro tem.*, with effect from the 28th March 1920 and until further orders.

No. 682-E-20.—Mr. J. Humphries, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, in class III, grade 2 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, officiated as Works Manager in class II of that Establishment, from the 9th to the 28th February 1920.

No. 741-E-20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 508-E-20, dated the 22nd April 1920, Mr. D. C. Grange, officiating Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent on that Railway, with effect from the 25th March 1920, and until further orders.

No. 841-W-19.—*Reference*—Railway Board's Notification No. 841-W-19, dated the 19th December 1919. The Senior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 4, Lahore, having further inspected the double line from Nawabshah to Kotlaoo 31.29 miles of the Hyderabad Rohri double line of the North Western Railway authorised its opening to public traffic, with effect from 26th February 1920. The Railway Board after considering his report have confirmed his action.

No. 1009-P-16.—With reference to this office Notification No. 999-P-16, dated the 6th November 1919, it is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have ordered that the reconnaissance survey of the Jaijon-Hoshiarpur Railway shall include the lengths from Jaijon and Hoshiarpur respectively to Una.

No. 1350-E-18.—Mr. C. L. Taylor, M.B.E., Traffic Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, on leave, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 11th April 1920.

No. 1350-E-2-18.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 806-E-18, dated the 28th August 1918, Lieutenant Colonel C. F. Anderson, D.S.O., R.E., Traffic Manager (Provisional), in class I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways (on military duty) reverted to Traffic Manager, *sub. pro tem.*, for the 22nd June 1918, and to Traffic Manager, temporary, from the 18th February 1920.

No. 1356-E-3-18.—On return from military duty, Lieutenant Colonel C. F. Anderson, D.S.O., R.E., is transferred from the North Western Railway to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, and appointed to officiate as Traffic Manager, with temporary rank, until further orders.

No. 2305-E-19.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 447-E-20, dated the 12th March 1920, Mr. R. D. T. Alexander, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D., Executive Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary, Railway Board, with effect from the 17th April 1920.

S. C. TOMKINS,
Joint Secretary, Railway Board.

BOARD OF INDUSTRIES AND MUNITIONS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th April, 1920.

No. E-957.—The services of Lieutenant P. F. Phillips, I.A.R.O., Assistant Superintendent, Army Clothing Department, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 8th April 1920.

The 22nd April, 1920.

No. Eng.-103-24.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (5), of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903 (IX of 1903), the Governor General in Council is pleased, on the recommendation of the Darjeeling and Terai Planters' Associations, to appoint Captain R. D. Mackie of the Chongtong Tea Estate, to fill the vacancy on the Indian Tea Cess Committee caused by the resignation of Mr. M. W. S. Pemberton.

No. Eng.-103-28.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (3), of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903 (IX of 1903), the Governor General in Council is pleased, on the recommendation of the Indian Tea Association, to appoint Mr. J. Ramackers, of Messrs. Balmer Lawrie and Company, to fill the vacancy on the Indian Tea Cess Committee caused by the resignation of Mr. H. W. Carr.

The 23rd April, 1920.

No. Eng.-103-31.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (3), of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903 (IX of 1903), the Governor General in Council is pleased on the recommendation of the Indian Tea Association, to appoint Mr. A. d'A. Willis, of Messrs. Gillanders Arbuthnot and Company, to fill the vacancy on the Indian Tea Cess Committee caused by the resignation of Mr. W. O. Grazebrook.

GEOLOGY AND MINES ESTABLISHMENT.*The 24th April, 1920.*

No. Min-146-2.—The following Assistant Superintendents of the Geological Survey of India are appointed permanent Superintendents, with effect from the 26th January 1920 in existing vacancies :—

Dr. G. E. Pilgrim, D.Sc., F.G.S.

Mr. G. H. Tipper, F.G.S.

Mr. G. de P. Cotter, F.G.S.

No. Min.-146-3.—Mr. J. Coggia Brown, O.B.E., M.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., M. Inst. M.M., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, with effect from the 26th January 1920, *vice* Mr. G. H. Tipper on leave.

No. Min.-146-4.—Mr. H. C. Jones, A.R.S.M., A.R.C.S., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, with effect from the 26th January 1920, *vice* Dr. G. E. Pilgrim on leave.

No. Min-199-5.—Mr. G. F. Adams, C.B.E., M. Inst. C.E., Chief Inspector of Mines in India, is granted such privilege leave as may be due to him on the 1st May 1920 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, in combination with commuted furlough on full average salary and ordinary furlough of such duration as may bring the total period of absence up to one year and six months.

Mr. R. R. Simpson, Inspector of Mines in India, No. 1 Circle, is appointed to officiate as Chief Inspector of Mines in India during the absence on leave of Mr. G. F. Adams.

SALT.

The 24th April, 1920.

No. Min.-188-2.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882 (XII of 1882), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rule:—

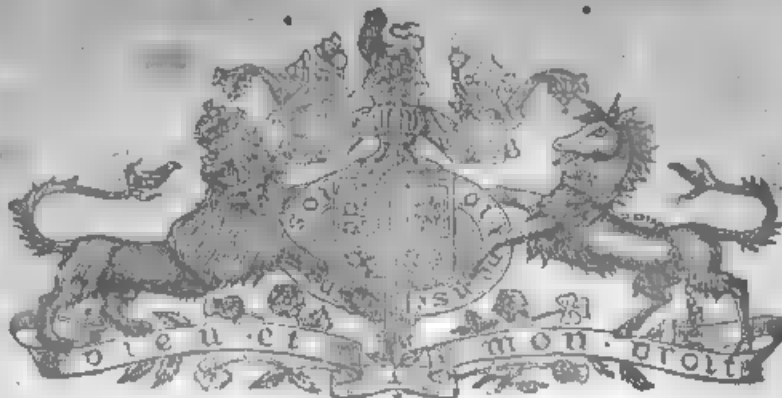
Rule.

The importation of salt into the Ludhiana district is prohibited, with effect from the 1st May 1920, unless—

- (1) the importation is covered by a permit granted in the case of each consignment by, or under the orders of, the Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, or
- (2) the salt is imported by railway in course of through transit.

F. R. R. RUDMAN,

Secretary, Board of Industries and Munitions.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 18.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 1, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

	PAGES.		PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	740—780	Regulations for the appointment of Assistant Executive Engineers by the Secretary of State for India for the Public Works Department and State Railways and the form of application to be filled up by Candidates	
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta]		Resolution regarding the allotment of Mr. R. N. Banerjee to the Indian Civil Service in 1920	
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]		Resolution regarding the Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into certain questions affecting pay and conditions of service of certain Branches of the Telegraph staff	
SUPPLEMENT No. 18—		Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 23rd April 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	
Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 17th April 1920		Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 24th April 1920	
Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 27th March and 3rd April 1920		Statement showing the number of persons on relief works and in receipt of gratuitous relief in the Districts of British Provinces and in Indian States affected by famine or scarcity in India for the weeks ending 6th and 13th March 1920	
		Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 29th April, 1920.

No. 877.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to grant, under Section 86 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), to the Honourable Sir George

Rivers Lowndes, K.C.S.I., K.C., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, leave of absence on medical certificate for a period of two months, with effect from the 3rd May 1920.

MEDICAL.

The 26th April, 1920.

No. 375.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. P. Wilson, F.R.C.S., D.P.H., I.M.S., Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, and Surgeon to the College Hospitals, is granted combined leave for eight months, *i.e.*, privilege leave for four months and in continuation furlough for four months, with effect from the 23rd March 1920, or any subsequent date on which he availed himself of it.

No. 376.—Major H. B. Steen, M.D., I.M.S., is appointed to officiate as Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, and Surgeon to the College Hospitals, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel R. P. Wilson, with effect from the date he assumed charge of his duties, until further orders.

WAR.

The 26th April, 1920.

No. 477.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914 (111 of 1914), read with the Emergency Legislation (Continuance) Act 1915 (I of 1915), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the orders regulating and restricting the entry of foreigners into British India and their departure therefrom, issued with the notification of the Government of India in the Home Department no. 909, dated the 22nd August 1914, as subsequently amended, shall be cancelled.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th April, 1920.

No. 1803-Est.-A.—Mr. H. N. Bolton, C.S.I., C.I.E., of the Political Department, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class, and Revenue Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, with effect from the 14th April 1920.

No. 1805-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Macpherson, of the Political Department, is posted as Resident in Mewar, with effect from the 7th April 1920.

No. 1808-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Macpherson, Resident in Mewar, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of Political Agent, Southern Rajputana States, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 7th April 1920, and until further orders.

No. 1810-Est.-A.—Major C. I. Brierley, Indian Medical Service, is granted privilege leave for six months, under article 260, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 5th April 1920.

No. 1830-Est.-A.—*Corrigendum.*—In Notification No. 1291-Est.-A., dated 13th April 1920, for "Captain E. U. Russell" read "Captain C. Russell".

The 27th April, 1920.

No. 1852-Est.-A.—*Corrigendum.*—In Notification No. 1270-Est.-A., dated 8th April 1920, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel R. E. Molesworth, R.A.M.C., to Nepal, for "17th March 1920" read "1st March, 1920".

No. 1158-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the

Governor General in Council is pleased to apply to the railway lands in Rajputana specified in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 281-I.B., dated the 10th February 1913, as subsequently amended, the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912 (II of 1912), in so far as the same may be applicable thereto and subject to any amendments to which the Act is for the time being subject in British India.

Provided, first that in the Act as so applied references to a Local Government shall be read as referring to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, and, except where the context otherwise requires, reference to British India or to a province or to the territories under or subject to a Local Government, as referring to the said railway lands.

Provided, secondly, that for the purpose of facilitating the application of the said Act, any Court in the said railway lands may construe the provisions thereof and any notifications, orders, rules, forms or byelaws thereunder, with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

Provided, thirdly, that subject to the provisions of this notification, the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana may direct by what officer any authority or power under the said Act shall be exercisable.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 26th April, 1920.

No. 1808-Est.-A.—Lieutenant (Temporary Captain) C. R. Shallow, attached 74th Punjabis, is placed on special duty under the orders of His Britannic Majesty's Consul for Sistan and Kaim for employment with the Sistan Levy Corps, with effect from the 10th April 1920.

The 27th April, 1920.

No. 938-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. B. Stirling Galloway as Consular Agent for Italy at Moulmein.

The 29th April, 1920.

No. 217-A.—The following officers have been appointed to the staff of the British Delegation, Indo-Afghan Conference, with effect from the forenoon of the 13th April 1920:

Captain P. J. Marshall, Assistant Military Staff Officer.

Khan Bahadur Ghulam Murtaza Khan, Oriental Secretary.

Mr. C. W. Kirkpatrick, M.B.E.,
Superintendent, British Delegation Office.

A. N. L. CATER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 27th April, 1920.

No. 653-F.E.—Mr. A. Rajagopala Iyer, an officer in Class II of the Public Works List of the Indian Finance Department, has been compulsorily recalled from his combined leave, and has resumed charge of his special duty in the Finance Department Secretariat on the forenoon of the 21st April 1920.

The 30th April, 1920.

No. 689-F.E.—Mr. J. H. Griffe Williams has been posted as Deputy Accountant General, Burma, with effect from the 6th April 1920.

No. 690-F.E.—Mr. A. M. Hayman has been posted as Deputy Accountant General, Railways (Inspection), with effect from the 11th April 1920.

Mr. A. W. Smart has been posted as Deputy Accountant General, Railways, with effect from the same date.

Mr. H. O'Callaghan, an Assistant Audit Officer, has been posted as Government Examiner of Accounts, Bengal, and North Western Railway and Rohilkhand and Kumaon Railways, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

Mr. K. S. Gopalan, a senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Railways, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Audit Officer in that office, with effect from the 30th March 1920 and until further orders.

No. 891-F.E.—Mr. C. F. George, a senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Bengal, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 15th April 1920 and until further orders.

No. 892-F.E.—Mr. Hakim Din, a senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Punjab, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 14th April 1920 and until further orders.

No. 893-F.E.—Mr. A. Newmarch, Accountant General, Madras, has been granted combined leave for 18 months, viz., privilege leave for 1 month 25 days and in continuation furlough for the remaining period, with effect from the 7th April 1920.

Mr. H. Bhimsena Rau has been appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Madras, with effect from the 7th April 1920 and until further orders.

Mr. M. Satchinandam Pantulu Garu, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Madras, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 7th April 1920 and until further orders.

No. 894-F.E.—Mr. N. N. Mukherji, a senior Accountant in the office of the Chief Auditor, Eastern Bengal Railway, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Audit Officer in that office, with effect from the 9th April 1920 and until further orders.

No. 895-F.E.—Mr. C. P. Gorwalla, a senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Bombay, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 16th April 1920 and until further orders.

No. 896-F.E.—Mr. A. G. Hein, Audit Officer, Delhi Province, has been granted combined leave for 6 months, viz., privilege leave for 5 months and 7 days and in continuation furlough for the remaining period, with effect from the 18th April 1920.

Mr. B. C. D. Calder, an Assistant Accounts Officer, has been posted temporarily as Audit Officer, Delhi Province, with effect from the same date and until further orders.

No. 897-F.E.—The following promotions and reversions of officers in the Indian Finance Department are notified :—

With effect from the 12th February 1920.

Mr. A. Newmarch to revert substantively to Class II of Accountants General.

Mr. F. D. Gordon to revert to Class III of Accountants General.

With effect from the 15th February 1920.

Messrs. T. H. Worgan and C. A. G. Rivaz to officiate in Class I of the General List.

Messrs. W. H. Scott and M. K. Mitra to revert to Class II of the Public Works List.

With effect from the 8th March 1920.

Mr. D. R. Matheson, I.C.S., is confirmed provisionally in Class I of the General List, but is to continue to be sub-*protem* in Class III and officiating in Class II of Accountants General.

With effect from the 18th March 1920.

Mr. D. R. Matheson, I.C.S., to officiate in Class I of Accountants General.

Mr. A. C. Badenoch, I.C.S., to officiate in Class II of Accountants General.

With effect from the 22nd March 1920.

Mr. W. G. G. Bayly to officiate in Class III of Accountants General.

With effect from the 23rd March 1920.

Messrs. W. H. Scott and M. K. Mitra to officiate in Class I of the Public Works List.

With effect from the 24th March 1920.

Mr. D. Dewar, I.C.S., to be sub-*protem* in Class I of Accountants General.

Mr. A. A. L. Parsons, I.C.S., to cease to be sub-*protem* in Class I and to officiate in Class II of Accountants General.

Mr. D. R. Matheson, I.C.S., to cease to be sub-*protem* in Class III but to continue to officiate in Class II of Accountants General.

J. E. C. JUKES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

The 29th April, 1920.

No. 1335-F. — Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.
March 1920. Lakhs of Rupees.

	MARCH.		TO END OF MARCH.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1919-1920.	1918-1919.	1919-1920.	1918-1919.	Revised, 1919-1920.	Actuals, 1918-1919.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) ...	8.47	7.58	87.01	84.77	86.14	84.49
Opium ...	84	30	8.80	4.04	4.49	4.98
Salt ...	80	78	5.74	6.41	6.68	6.42
Stamp ...	1.10	86	10.78	8.84	10.83	9.02
Excise ...	1.98	1.74	19.28	17.29	19.13	17.84
Provincial Rates ...	1	1	5	4	5	6
Customs ...	2.53	1.45	22.41	18.14	22.88	18.18
Income Tax ...	6.17	2.18	22.54	11.23	23.26	11.38
Forest ...	1.11	1.12	5.18	4.18	5.40	5.88
Registration ...	10	10	1.07	80	1.09	86
Tributes from Native States ...	8	25	75	89	94	89
Other Civil Revenue ...	1.46	87	24.31	10.04	9.50	16.59
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE ...	28.83	17.10	1,52.85	1,10.73	1,68.93	1,24.73
Major Irrigation Revenue ...	69	44	5.69	4.45	5.31	4.70
Other Public Works Ordinary Revenue ...	8	9	76	66	89	67
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE (including Ordinary Public Works) ...	24.60	17.63	1,50.20	1,21.84	1,45.13	1,30.80
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works ...	-1.72	-2.07	-14.52	-12.73	-16.79	-13.87
Opium ...	-5	-20	-1.29	-1.94	-1.86	-1.96
Famine Relief (Civil) ...	-	-14	-74	-31	-83	-40
Other Civil Expenditure ...	-7.07	-6.93	-74.17	-56.63	-60.92	-55.80
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE ...	-9.42	-9.34	-90.72	-71.40	-79.29	-71.93
Major Irrigation Working Expenses ...	-33	-31	-2.32	-2.08	-2.29	-2.13
Buildings and Roads Expenditure ...	-1.61	-1.42	-8.20	-6.82	-8.55	-7.18
Famine Relief (Public Works) ...	-2	-10	-92	-49	-1.08	-53
Other P. W. Ordinary Expenditure ...	25	-22	-1.34	-1.19	-1.08	-1.39
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE (including Public Works) ...	-11.58	-11.39	-1,04.59	-82.00	-92.08	-83.11
Irrigation Capital Expenditure ...	-1	-13	-23	-37	-32	-35
Other Capital Expenditure ...	-11	-1	-47	-42	-48	-43
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ...	-12	-14	-70	-79	-80	-78
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.						
Posts and Telegraphs (Net) ...	+14	-13	-73	-6.08	-1.12	-6.84
Marine (Net) ...	-46	-26	-2.67	-7.28	-2.72	-7.97
Military Works (Net) ...	-10	-63	-5.81	-6.60	-5.27	-6.55
Military Receipts ...	+78	+1.32	+11.94	+10.38	+10.88	+16.73
Military Issues ...	-9.81	-13.99	-1,20.22	-1,02.80	-1,58.27	-1,77.54
Railways Receipts ...	+7.27	+7.37	+75.63	+75.347	+82.56	+75.80
Railways Issues ...	-4.91	-4.07	-52.43	-44.62	-52.32	-44.78
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS ...	-7.09	-10.09	-1,03.72	-1,12.54	-1,25.88	-1,51.86
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net + Receipts more, - receipts less than payments)						
Treasury Bill ...	-1.00	+7.52	+2.43	+1.68	-1.23	+5.67
Ways and Means advances ...	-8.00	-	-	-	-	-4.00
Cash Certificates ...	-17	-26	-2.26	-09	-2.39	-89
Mini Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) ...	-3	-64	-2.11	+18	-	-2.34
Credits against American Silver ...	-	+4.00	+9.85	+10.81	+10.60	+50.61
Payments on account of American silver ...	-	-1.07	-4.85	-1,119	-9.68	-19.09
Australian Wheat ...	-	-	+2.55	-	-	-
Transfers through Currency ...	-15.22	-	-15.22	+5.50	-15.32	+9.50
Credits against Secretary of State's Silver ...	+5	+46	+19.14	+22.00	+20.33	+22.50
Remittance of Gold ...	+6.54	-	+35.76	-	+43.76	-
Deposits of District Funds ...	+4	+8	-	+58	-5	+60
Loans by Governments ...	+80	-81	-1.06	-1.90	-1.33	-2.62
Consolidated Bill (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 15 per £ ...	-	-	-46.89	-12.16	-46.84	-12.16
Berlin Transfers on London ...	+6.66	+67	+30.84	+7.97	+30.62	+7.97
Telegraphic transfers from New York ...	-	-	-1.27	-	-	-
Other Debt Heads ...	+70	+80	+1.70	-0.61	+8.96	-4.61
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS ...	-7.91	+10.75	+50.29	+1,03.53	+70.08	+1,06.21
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES ...	-2.09	+6.76	+50	+2.08	-4.55	+2.93
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks ...	29.14	19.21	2.83	23.89	26.95	22.95
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks ...	26.45	25.97	26.45	25.97	21.40	25.95

W. ALDER,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

INCOME-TAX.

The 28th April, 1920.

No. 1319-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 44 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918), the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt from liability to the tax payable under the said Act the following classes of income, namely:—

- (1) Any allowance or salary paid in the United Kingdom to officers on leave or duty in that country whether such allowance or salary is paid in sterling in the United Kingdom or by means of negotiable rupee drafts on a bank in India;
- (2) leave allowance or salary drawn from any Colonial Treasury by an officer on leave or duty in the Colony;
- (3) pensions of officers drawn from any Colonial Treasury or paid in the United Kingdom whether such pensions are paid in sterling or by means of negotiable rupee drafts on a bank in India.

APPOINTMENTS.

The 30th April, 1920.

No. 445-C.W.C.—Mr. M. Bhashyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., a Superintendent in the office of the Controller of War Accounts, has been appointed temporary Assistant Controller of War Accounts in that office, with effect from the 16th March 1920.

No. 447-G.—Mr. F. J. Woolmer, Superintendent, 3rd grade (temporary), Military Finance Branch, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, 1st grade, vice Mr. G. E. Hodges, M.B.E., with effect from the 24th March 1920.

J. E. C. JUKES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

AGRICULTURE.

Simla, the 27th April, 1920.

No. 505-148.—Mr. N. V. Joshi, M. Sc., First Assistant to the Imperial Agricultural Bacteriologist, is appointed with effect from the forenoon of the 11th April 1920, to act as Assistant Bacteriologist, vice Mr. J. H. Walton, B.A., appointed to officiate as Imperial Agricultural Bacteriologist.

The 29th April, 1920.

No. 511-109.—Dr. E. J. Butler, M.B., F.L.S., Imperial Mycologist and Joint-Director of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, is appointed substantively *pro tempore* to be Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India and Director of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st May 1920 until further orders.

No. 521-58.—Mr. W. Smith, Assistant Director of Dairy Farms, Southern Circle, whose services have been placed at the disposal of this Department with effect from the 1st May 1920, is appointed Imperial Dairy Expert, with effect from the same date in the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India.

CIVIL VETERINARY ADMINISTRATION.

The 26th April, 1920.

No. 725-20.—Mr. T. M. Doyle, M.R.C.V.S., has been appointed to the Indian Civil Veterinary Department, with effect from the 21st March 1920, and is posted to the Government Cattle Farm, Hissar, Punjab.

FORESTS.

The 28th April, 1920.

No. 430-209.—Mr. W. F. Perrée, C.I.E., Conservator of Forests and President, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, is granted privilege leave for six months combined with furlough on average salary for one month, with effect from the afternoon of 17th April 1920.

Mr. R. C. Milward, Conservator of Forests, is appointed to officiate as President, Forest Research Institute and College, with effect from the forenoon of 23rd April 1920. Mr. J. E. Macpherson, Personal Assistant to the President, Forest Research Institute and College, held charge of the current duties of the office of the President, Forest Research Institute and College, in addition to his own duties, from the forenoon of 18th April 1920 to the afternoon of 22nd April 1920.

J. HULLAH,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE.

Simla, the 1st May, 1920.

No. 1596.—On the termination of his special duty, Mr. H. A. P. Lindsay, C.B.E., I.C.S., Director-General of Commercial Intelligence, is granted such privilege leave as may be due to him on the 13th May 1920, or the subsequent date from which he may avail himself of it, in combination with commuted furlough on full average salary of such duration as may bring the total period of absence up to six months.

No. 1608.—Mr. H. P. V. Townsend, I.C.S., will continue to act as Director General of Commercial Intelligence until further orders.

CUSTOMS—WAR.

The 1st May, 1920.

No. 1466.—The following Board of Trade List dated the 26th March 1920, on the subject of prohibitions of export from the United Kingdom is published for general information:—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS LICENSING SECTION,
BOARD OF TRADE,

Gt. GEORGE STREET,

S. W. 1.

LIST OF EXPORT PROHIBITED GOODS.

26th March, 1920.

This list cancels all similar lists issued prior to the above date.

	Page.
List A and B	755
List C	767
Open General Licences for Exports	758—760
Notes regarding Export to certain Countries	760
Urgent Orders	760
Transshipment in the United Kingdom	760

This consolidated "List of Export Prohibited Goods" is amended and issued fortnightly. Exporters who desire to have copies of each list posted to them during the current year can do so on payment of a registration fee of 2s. 6d. for one copy of each issue. Should more than one copy of each issue be required an additional payment should be made at the rate of 2d. per month to the end of the current year for each additional copy required.

Exporters who desire to have their names placed on the register should make application to the Stationary Clerk, Import and Export Licensing Section, enclosing Postal Orders payable to the Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade.

Applications for licences and all correspondence should be addressed to:—

The Director, Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade,
Gt. George Street,

S. W. 1.

LIST A and B.

List of goods the export of which is prohibited from the United Kingdom by Royal Proclamations or by order of Council.

A licence is required to export goods marked (A) to any destination abroad.

A licence is required to export goods marked (B) to any destination abroad, except British Possessions and Protectorates, to which goods

marked (B) can be exported without licence, providing the goods are not transhipped at foreign ports.

- (b) Aeroplane engines and their component parts. (See, however, page 760.)
- (c) Aircraft, other than balloons, of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft. (See, however, page 760.)
- Alumina, see Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Ammonia, sulphate of, and mixtures containing sulphate of ammonia.
- (A) *Animals, living, for food (other than horses).
- Apatites, see Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Apparatus which can be used for the storage or projection of compressed or liquefied gases, flame, acids or other destructive agents capable of use in warlike operations and their component parts.
- (A) Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material.
- (A) Armoured motor-cars.
- (A) Arms, not being firearms and their component parts.
- (A) Bacon and Ham, including Tinned Bacon and Ham.
- (A) Barley, barley flour and barley meal.
- (A) Basic slag.
- (A) Bayonets and their component parts.
Braun, see Offals of Corn.
- (A) Bread.
Brewers' grains, see Grains.
Bullion, see Gold and Silver.
- (A) Butter.
- (A) Cakes and Meals (which may be used as forage or food for animals), the following :—
Husk meal ;
Maize germ meal ;
Maize meal and flour.
- (A) Calfskins.
- (A) Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts.
- (A) Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and their component parts.
- (A) Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for the filling and repair of rifle and shot-gun cartridges. (See, however, page 759.)
Castings, see Armour Plates.
Cattle foods, see Cakes and Meals.
Cattle hides, see Hides.
Caustic potash, see Potash.
- * Application for licence to export livestock should be made on Application Form "L" copies of which can be obtained from the Stationery Clerk, Export Licence Department.
- (A) Cheese.
- (A) Coal, except coal allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as bunker coal. (See, however, pages 758-759.)
- (A) *Coal tar, all products obtainable therefrom and derivatives thereof, whether actually so obtained or derived from other sources (including all mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives), suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes or explosives. (See, however, page 758.)
- (A) Cocaine and its salts and preparations.
- (A) Cocoa, raw.
- (A) Cod liver oil and preparations containing cod liver oil.
Coin, see Gold ; Silver.
- (A) Coke and manufactured fuel. (See, however, pages 758-759.)
Combings, see Malt.
- (A) Confectionery manufactured wholly or partly of sugar.
Corn offals, see Offals.
Cows, bulls, etc., see Animals.
Culms, see Malt.
- (A) Dari.
Distillers' grains, see Grains, etc.
- (b) Docks, floating, and their component parts.
- (A) †Dyes and dyestuffs, manufactured from Coal Tar products and articles containing such dyes and dyestuffs. (See, however, page 758.)
- (A) Eggs in shells.
Engines, see Aeroplane.
- (A) Ergot of rye, and the liquid extract of ergot.
- (A) Explosives. (See, however, page 759)
- (A) Firearms and their component parts. (See, however, page 760.)
- (A) Fish except the following :—tinned, preserved or frozen fish, chinchards, crabs, oysters, sprats, herrings, crayfish, prawns, shrimps, scallops, lobsters, fresh salmon and salmon trout.
(A) Salmon, tinned.
- (A) Flax, raw.
Flour, see Barley ; Maize ; Rice ; Rye ; Wheat.
Foodstuffs, see specific headings. (See also page 760.)
Forage and food which may be used for animals, see specific headings as, e.g., Cakes ; Hay, Oats, etc.
- (A) Forage, green.
Fuel, manufactured, see Coke.
- (A) Fruit, preserved, other than dried fruits preserved in sugar, except canned cherries.

†The following proprietary dyes may, however, be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is permitted :—

Dolly dyes.	Drummer dyes.	Diamond dyes.	Dixon's home dyes.	Maypole dyes.
Fairy dyes.	Dainty dyes.	Dol's household dyes.		

- (A) Game.
- (A) Gold, coin and bullion.
- (A) Grains, Brewers' and Distillers'.
- (A) Green forage.
- (A) Grenades and component parts thereof.
- (A) Guano, except whale guano.
Guns, *see* Cannon, Firearms. Machine guns.
- (A) Hay.
- (A) Hides, British and Irish, cattle.
Husk meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war or for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea.
- (A) Indigo, synthetic.
Jam, *see* Fruit, preserved.
- (A) Lard; except imitation (compound) lard and neutral lard.
- (A) Lime phosphate, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Linseed.
Livestock, *see* Animals.
- (A) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof.
- (A) Maize.
- (A) Maize germs.
Maize germ meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
Maize meal and flour, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Malt dust, culms, sprouts or combings.
- (A) Manures, compound, containing either sulphate of ammonia, superphosphate of lime, or potash.
Marmalade, *see* Fruit preserved.
Meals, *see* Barley; Cakes; Rye; Wheat.
- (A) Meat, fresh and frozen, of all kinds, except offals, turtle meat and horseflesh.
Middlings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Milk, condensed or preserved (other than milk powder).
Mill dust and screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (B) Mines and their component parts.
- (A) Nicotine and its compounds.
† Notes of the Bank of France.
- (A) Oats.
Offals of corn and grain which may be used as food for animals, the following:—
- (A) Bran.
 - (A) Middlings.
 - (A) Mill dust and screenings.
 - (A) Pollard.
 - (A) Rice meal (or bran) and dust.
 - (A) Sharps.
- † Notes of the Bank of France are prohibited to all destinations except to destinations in France.
- Oil, cod liver, *see* Cod Liver Oil.
- (A) Onions.
- (A) Opium and its preparations.
- (A) Opium alkaloids and their salts and preparations.
Ordnance, *see* Cannon; Carriages.
- (A) Phosphate rock, namely:—Apatites; Phosphates of lime and alumina.
Pistols, *see* Firearms.
Pollard, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash.
- (A) Potash, muriatic, sulphate, and crude manurial potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances.
- (A) Potassium carbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate.
- (B) Potassium permanganate.
- (A) Potatoes.
- (A) Poultry.
Preserves, *see* Fruit, &c.
- (A) Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts.
- (A) Quinine sulphate.
Rice meal (or bran) and dust, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Rice and rice flour.
Rifles, *see* Firearms.
- (A) Rye, rye-flour and meal.
Salmon, tinned, *see* Fish.
- (A) Sausages, pork, except tinned pork sausages.
Screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
Seeds, *see* Cereals mentioned by name.
- (A) Semolina.
Sharps, *see* Offals of Corn.
Sheep, *see* Animals.
- (A) Silver bullion, specie and British coin.
Skins, *see* Calfekins; Hides.
Spirits, *see* Whisky.
- (A) Sugar, cane and beet *see also* Confectionery.
- (A) Superphosphates.
- (A) Tea other than green tea.
- (B) Torpedoes and their component parts.
- (B) Torpedo tubes.
Vegetables, *see* Onions; Potatoes.
Venison, *see* Game.
- (A) Vessels of 15 tons gross and over.
- (A) Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal, and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing wheat, wheat flour, or wheat meal.
- (B) Whisky.
- (A) Yeast.

LIST C.

LIST C comprises ALL GOODS not included in List A or B.

Goods on List C may be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

GENERAL LICENCES FOR EXPORTS.

An Open General Licence has been issued, permitting the exportation of the following goods (without application to the import and export licensing section of the board of trade) to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

Bird seed.

Blanc-mange powder.

Cake mixture.

Cocoa and milk, coffee and milk, chocolate and milk, sweetened or unsweetened, in tins.

Custard powder.

Disinfectant powders containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.

Gloy.

Horsefish.

Kaffio.

Lactol.

Lactogel.

Mango chutney, tomato chutney, and tomato ketchup.

Marmite.

Minced meat and mince pies.

Mixtures and preparations containing not more than 10 per cent. aniline colour, not otherwise prohibited.

Ointments containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.

Paisley flour.

"Phasto" animal food.

Pudding powder.

Puddings.

Restorine.

Soaps containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.

Tooth-powders containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.

Vanilla custard.

SAMPLES.

An Open General Licence has been issued which permits the free export of all *bonâ-fide* samples of prohibited goods to all destinations with which trade is now permitted. Samples exported under this licence may be used only for genuine sample purposes, i.e., for obtaining orders from foreign buyers, and may not be sold except with the written consent of the Import and Export Licensing Section; but such consent may be dispensed with when it is desired to sell the articles in the country of destination after they have fulfilled their purpose as samples. Exporters will be required to satisfy the Customs Authorities that the goods presented for export under this licence are *bonâ-fide* samples, and to make a declaration to that effect on the relative shipping documents.

This notice only applies to samples of goods which require licences for export to the particular destination concerned.

In addition, the consent of the Import and Export Licensing Section is not required for the sale of samples which, though within this scheme at the actual time they were exported, could be exported outside the scheme at the actual time of the proposed sale.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR COAL EXPORTS.

An Open General Licence has been issued, with effect from Thursday, 1st January, 1920 permitting the export of coal, coke and manufactured fuel to all destinations abroad except Russia (other than Esthonia, Lettland and Lithuania), Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, subject always to the approval, previously obtained, of the Controller of Coal Mines or his duly authorised representative, and subject to shipment being made in a vessel approved by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise or their Officers.

The Customs Authorities will require pre-entry to be made in all cases; and at ports where there is a duly authorised local representative of the Controller of Coal Mines (see list below), the approval referred to above will be signified by his endorsement on the pre-entry form, which must be presented to him for the purpose before shipment.

Where shipment is proposed to be made from a port not included in the list given below, it will be necessary for application for the Controller's approval to be made to the Export Branch of the Coal Mines Department in London. Shipments from all ports in the United Kingdom to the destinations excluded from the purview of the general licence must still be covered by an export licence from the Coal Mines Department.

The following are the ports shipments from which will be covered by the local representative's endorsement on pre-entry:—

District.	Controller's Representative.
All Scottish ports ...	Mr. W. D. Fuller, 4, Dunlop Street, Glasgow.
From Arable to Middlesbrough inclusive.	Mr. W. R. Fisher, Guildhall Chambers, Quayside, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Humber ports (Hull to Grimsby inclusive).	Mr. A. D. Upton, 127, Alfred Golder Street, Hull.
Mersey ports ...	Mr. J. Melrandi, Dock Board Offices, Liverpool.
From Burry Port to Newport inclusive.	Mr. L. R. Lewis, Cynaris Buildings, Cardiff.

Open General Licence for the export of Industrial Explosives, smooth-bore guns, and munitions for use therewith.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of industrial explosives, smooth-bore guns, and munitions for use therewith, to the destinations given below, to which, therefore, exports may be made subject to the usual Customs formalities without applications for specific licences to the Import and Export Licensing Section.

British Possessions and Protectorates (see note below).

French Possessions and Protectorates (see note below).

United States of America.

South America.

Japan and Korea.

Asiatic Russia.

France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Italy, Jugo-Slavia, Roumania, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Switzerland and Iceland.

In accordance with Article 6, Chapter 2, of the "Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunition," all consignments of Arms and Ammunition proceeding into or through any of the Prohibited Areas set out below will require a Specific Export Licence.

The Prohibited Areas are:—

(1) The whole of the Continent of Africa, with the exception of Algeria, Libya, and the Union of South Africa. (Within this area are included all islands situated within a hundred nautical miles of the coast, together with Prince's Island, St. Thomas Island and the Islands of Annobon and Socotra.)

(2) Transcaucasia, Persia, Gwadar, the Arabian Peninsula and such continental parts of Asia as were included in the Turkish Empire on August 4, 1914.

(3) A maritime zone including the Red Sea, the Gulf of Aden, the Persian Gulf and the Sea of Oman and bounded by a line drawn from Cape Guardfui, following the latitude of that cape to its intersection with longitude 57° east of Greenwich, and proceeding thence direct to the eastern frontier of Persia on the Gulf of Oman.

Open General Licence for the export of Aircraft, &c.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of the undermentioned goods to all destinations except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria. Applications are no longer to be made to the Import and Export Licensing Section of the Board of Trade in respect of the export of these goods to countries other than those mentioned:—"Aeroplane engines and their component parts. Aircraft, other than balloons of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft."

Open General Licence for the export of parcels containing miscellaneous foodstuffs.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export by parcel post of parcels containing one or more varieties of foodstuffs (for the personal use of the addressee and not for trading purposes) to all destinations with which trading is allowed, provided that any such parcel may not contain more than two pounds of sugar or more than one pound of butter. Applications need, therefore, no longer be submitted to the Import and Export Licensing Section in respect of the export of such parcels by parcel post.

Notes regarding export to certain countries.

Exporters are warned that there are import prohibitions in some foreign countries, information regarding which can be obtained from the Department of Overseas Trade, 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S. W. 1, and 73, Basinghall Street, E. C. 2. The issue of an export licence implies no guarantee that the goods will be admitted into the country of destination.

There is no parcel post to **Estonia, Jugo-Slavia**, (except **Dalmatia**), **Lettland (Latvia)**, **Lithuania**, **Poland**.

Germany.—Gift parcels sent by parcel post may enter Germany without import licence and also free from duty and taxes, provided they do not contain more than 2 kilos (70 ozs.) of tobacco.

Russia (European).—Conditions under which trading with European Russia will be permissible are at present under consideration.

Syria.—A Parcel Post Service is in operation north of Acre to Alexandretta and west of Aleppo, including—

Beyrout, Damascus, Hamah, Hama, Latakia, Rayak and Tripoli.

Turkey.—Parcels for civilians in Turkey and Smyrna will only be accepted if they are fully addressed "c/o Poste Restante, British Army Post Office, Constantinople" (and/or Smyrna), and parcels must be called for at the British Post Offices.

URGENT ORDERS.

The Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade, announces that, in collaboration with the Department of Overseas Trade, an arrangement has been made whereby firms receiving orders which require immediate acceptance may telegraph details of any such order to the Department of Overseas Trade in order to ascertain whether a licence will be granted for the export of the goods if the order is accepted.

In the event of an applicant being promised a licence he will be enabled to deal with the order straightaway with the knowledge that upon application being made in the proper form to the Import and Export Licensing Section (Board of Trade) the licence will be granted.

The telegrams should be addressed to "Orders, c/o Advantage, Stock, London." They should give in each case in addition to the name and postal or telegraphic address of the applicant the quantity and description of the goods comprised in the order and the name and address of the ultimate consignee if the goods are destined for a neutral country. In the case of orders from Allied or British Territory or from territory in the occupation of troops of the Associated Governments, the consignee need not be stated; and it will be sufficient merely to give the country of destination. A reply of 24 words (1/3) must be prepaid.

Applicants are requested in their own interest to confine their enquiries to orders needing a very urgent decision, since the fewer the enquiries the more promptly can answers be given.

Any subsequent correspondence that is necessary in connection with the telegraphic enquiries should be addressed to the Comptroller General, Department of Overseas Trade (Export Facilities Section), 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S. W. 1.

TRANSHIPMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The provisional approval of the Import and Export Section, Board of Trade, should be obtained before the following goods are brought to this country for transhipment:—

Bacon, ham and lard of all kinds.

It is not now necessary to make application to the Collector of Customs at the transhipment ports on Form S. 90 for the transhipment of any goods except those specified in the following list:—

Foodstuffs for animal or human consumption which are on Section "A" or "B" of the list of prohibited exports (including tea and cocoa).

Seeds, oils and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Synthetic dyestuffs.

Ergot.

Quinine sulphate.

Custic potash.

Potassium carbonate.

Wool-tops and mixtures thereof.

Woollen and worsted yarn and mixtures thereof.

EMIGRATION.

The 1st May, 1920.

No. 1610.—In pursuance of Section 116-A, Sub-Section (2) of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901, as amended by the Assam Labour and Emigration (Amendment) Act, 1915, the Governor General in Council is pleased to approve, with effect from the 28th January 1920, of the election of the Hon'ble Mr. R. St. J. Hickman to be a member of the Assam Labour Board as a representative of the Surma Valley Branch of the Indian Tea Association, *vice* Mr. W. K. Allies resigned.

GENERAL.

The 1st May, 1920.

No. 1630.—Mr. H. G. W. Meikle, F.F.A., Actuary to the Government of India, is granted privilege leave for three months and four days combined with commuted furlough on full average salary for four months and twenty-six days, with effect from the 27th March 1920.

Mr. Nagendra Nath Mukerji, M.A., B.L., A.I.A., Assistant Government Actuary, is appointed to officiate as Actuary to the Government of India, during the absence of Mr. Meikle. The Notification in this Department No. 1096, dated the 17th April 1920, is hereby cancelled.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 1st May, 1920.

No. 1581.—Mr. C. F. Burns, Superintendent of Post Offices, Traffic, Madras Circle, is appointed to officiate in the third grade of the first division of the Superior Traffic Branch as Superintendent in charge, Madras telegraph office, with effect from the 15th January 1920, *vice* Mr. H. Sar on leave.

No. 1643.—Mr. G. W. Talbot, Postmaster-General, Burma Circle, is granted privilege leave for five months and three days combined with furlough on average salary for one month and twenty-eight days, with effect from the 5th April 1920 or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the leave.

Mr. C. D. de V. Babington, Deputy Postmaster-General, Telegraph Traffic, is appointed to officiate as Postmaster-General, Burma Circle, with effect from the date on which he may relieve Mr. G. W. Talbot.

C. A. INNES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ARCHAEOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY.

Simla, the 29th April, 1920.

No. 154.—Mr. Rakhal Das Banerji, M.A., Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, substantively *pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

ECCLIASTICAL.

The 26th April, 1920.

No. 149.—The Reverend Frederick Ferrier Shearwood, M.A., has been appointed to be a chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Labore) Ecclesiastical Establishment in an existing vacancy.

EDUCATION.

The 30th April, 1920.

No. 528.—Mr. J. A. Richey, C.I.E., Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, is appointed provisionally substantively Educational Commissioner with the Government of India, with effect from the 10th April 1920.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 30th April 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 762.—Major G. M. Heath, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Director of Ordnance Services. Dated 28th March 1920.

No. 763.—Captain C. Cowley, M.C., 25th Battalion, The Northumberland Fusiliers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Judge Advocate General. Dated 1st March 1920.

No. 764.—Lieutenant (temporary Captain) C. Rowland, 1st Battalion, The Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Railway Transport. Dated 16th April 1920.

No. 765.—Lieutenant J. C. Brommage, 2-4th Battalion, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Assistant Provost Marshal. Dated 9th December 1919.

No. 766.—Captain A. B. Craddock, attached 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Administrative Commandant (graded as Assistant Quartermaster General), from the 1st October 1919 to the 19th October 1919.

(Army Department Notification No. 442, dated the 12th March 1920, is hereby cancelled.)

No. 767.—Captain and Brevet Major C. H. G. R. Harvey-Kelly, D.S.O., 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding a special appointment graded as Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General. Dated 1st December 1919.

No. 768.—Lieutenant J. Manning, 86th Carnatic Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment graded as a Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General. Dated 31st July 1919.

No. 769.—Lieutenant C. W. Howard, attached 1st Battalion, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Assistant Provost Marshal, from the 9th November 1919 to the 8th December 1919.

No. 770.—Lieutenant W. McLean, 98th Deccan Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain. Dated 5th February 1920.

No. 771.—Lieutenant J. W. Sargeant, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director, Supply and Transport. Dated 12th December 1919.

No. 772.—In Army Department Notification No. 331, dated the 20th February 1920, for "Captain A. Gordon, The Rifle Brigade (The Prince Consort's Own)" read "Captain A. Gordon, 9th London Regiment (Queen Victoria's Rifles)".

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 773.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Lyster Longhurst, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 9th September 1919.

Captains to be Majors.

Charles Molyneux Sandys Manners, D.S.O., M.C., 104th Wellesley's Rifles, } Dated 18th
William Reginald Warden, 1st Battalion, 75th Carnatic Infantry. } January
1920.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Cyril Sackville Jocelyn Berkley, attached 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. Dated 6th October 1919.

Robert Philip Lancaster Ranking, M.C., attached 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
 Edward Christopher Robinson, attached 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
 John Cuthbert Coates, attached 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 15th November, 1919.
 Robert Kent Henson, M.C., attached 1st Battalion, 25th Punjabis.
 Geoffrey Percival Troughton-Idean, attached 24th Punjabis.
 Lionel Stuart Rusby, attached 108th Infantry. Dated 24th November 1919.
 Thomas Coultis Duguid, attached 2nd Battalion, 25th Punjabis. Dated 19th December 1919.
 Norman Keith Bell, attached 106th Hazara Pioneers. Dated 19th January 1920.
 Earnest Cecil Hale, attached 1st Battalion, 11th Rajputs.
 Augustine Bernard Lodge, D.S.O., attached 2nd Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry). Dated 28th January 1920.
 Percy Charles Lamb, attached 2nd Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry). Dated 21st February 1920.
 Cyril Francis Carew-Hughes, attached 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment). Dated 10th March 1920.
 Kenneth Arthur Gosnell, attached 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment). Dated 24th March 1920.
 Arthur Douglas Heaton, M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry. Dated 9th April 1920.
 Reginald Sidney Johnson, M.C., attached 1st Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry. Dated 11th April 1920.
 John Crawford Grant, attached 1st Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry. Dated 12th April 1920.
 George Robert Coulthard, attached 2nd Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry. Dated 13th April 1920.
 Malcolm Glover, attached 2nd Battalion, 22nd Punjabis. Dated 24th April 1920.
 Frederick Norman Hill, attached 24th Punjabis. Dated 26th April 1920.
 Cecil Frank Meehan, attached 2nd Battalion, 42nd Deoli Regiment. Dated 29th April 1920.

Second Lieutenant to be Lieutenant.

Mervyn Alan Burrett, attached 16th Cavalry. Dated 15th April, 1920.

Temporary Second Lieutenants to be temporary Lieutenants.

James William Bibby, attached 118th Labour Corps.
 Frank Farmer Guest, attached 1st Battalion, 61st King George's Own Pioneers. } Dated 22nd July 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 774.—The following promotions are made with effect from the dates specified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Temporary Lieutenants to be temporary Captains.

Burjorji Hormasji Kamakaka, M.C. Dated 17th May 1918.
 Joseph Pandikani Joseph. Dated 21st March 1919.
 Shaikh Ghulam Mohamed. Dated 3rd June 1919.
 Vasudeo Dinkar Nimbkar. Dated 16th July 1919.
 Saravanasamuthu Thambiah. Dated 20th July 1919.
 Nilkanth Purushottam Agarkar. Dated 18th August 1919.
 Sojansingh Bindra. Dated 4th September 1919.
 Karta Ram Thapar. Dated 7th September 1919.
 Panna Lal Basu. Dated 7th September 1919.
 Amar Nath Gupta. Dated 11th September 1919.
 Nirendra Nath Ghosh. Dated 11th September 1919.
 Victor de Rosario. Dated 11th September 1919.
 Homi Dinsha Kalapesi. Dated 11th September 1919.
 Lal Mohan Ghosh. Dated 12th September 1919.
 Indubhushan Ghoshal. Dated 12th September 1919.
 Peare Lal Whig. Dated 13th September 1919.
 Debendra Nath Banerjee. Dated 14th September 1919.
 Debendra Chandra Majumdar. Dated 14th September 1919.
 Hondanaballa Shama Rao. Dated 15th September 1919.
 Karam Chand Uppal. Dated 16th September 1919.
 Jamshed Dossabhoj Gauder. Dated 16th September 1919.
 Bhunwarlal Khubilal Vardya. Dated 19th September 1919.
 Ganga Charan Garg. Dated 19th September 1919.

Rajendra Prasad. Dated 27th September 1919.

Priyashar Gupta. Dated 28th September 1919.

Shankar Vishnu Velankar. Dated 29th September 1919.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

No. 775.—Commissary and Major (supernumerary) William Thomas Gell, Assistant Engineer, Military Works Services, is absorbed in the rank of Commissary and Major;

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant William Hamilton, Assistant Engineer, Military Works Services, to be Deputy Commissary with the rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval;

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant (supernumerary) Albert Dorsey McDonough, Assistant Engineer, Military Works Services, is absorbed in the rank of Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant;

vice Commissary and Major Cecil Collins, Military Works Services, retained supernumerary to establishment after the age of 55 years, with effect from the 21st August 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 776.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Cavalry Branch.

Lieutenant to be Captain.

Eric John Ashton Macmillan. Dated 12th February 1920.

Infantry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

John Cyril Kingsley Swan. Dated 8th September 1919.

Norman George Bateman. Dated 1st December 1919.

Robert McVitie Hafford. Dated 12th March 1920.

Wilfred Leonard Macleod Nierres. Dated 17th April 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Leonard William Jepson. Dated 16th August 1919.

Herbert Haddon Brown. Dated 24th September 1919.

Arthur Lionel Simons. Dated 26th September 1919.

Claude Melbourne Langshaw. Dated 27th September 1919.

Henry James Edwards. Dated 29th October 1919.

Ulric Gladwin Williamson. Dated 11th February 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

No. 777.—The following acting promotion is notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant J. M. Muirhead, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain whilst commanding a Railway Construction Company. Dated 4th November 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 778.—The following acting promotion is notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

114th Labour Corps.

Lieutenant G. T. Carter, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a Labour Corps, from the 7th March 1919 to the 7th April 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 779.—Major D. Munro, C.I.B., I.M.S., is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the acting rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, with effect from the 4th December 1919, the date on which he assumed the duties of Principal Medical Officer, Royal Air Force, India.

No. 780.—In Army Department Notification No. 338, dated the 20th February 1920, for "Captain G. N. Gupta" read "Captain D. N. Gupta".

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 781.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 1795, dated the 26th October 1917, No. 2076, dated the 7th December 1917, No. 2244, dated the 28th December 1917, No. 262, dated the 8th February 1918, No. 416, dated the 1st March 1918, No. 656, dated the 5th April 1918, No. 1050, dated the 24th May 1918, No. 1116, dated the 31st May 1918, No. 1193, dated the 7th June 1918, No. 1467, dated the 5th July 1918, No. 1518, dated the 12th July 1918, No. 1576, dated the 19th July 1918, No. 1638, dated the 26th July 1918, No. 1778, dated the 31st August 1918, No. 1834, dated the 16th August 1918, No. 1950, dated the 30th August 1918, No. 2003, dated the 6th September 1918, No. 2191, dated the 27th September 1918, No. 2370, dated the 11th October 1918, No. 2442, dated the 18th October 1918, No. 2500, dated the 25th October 1918, No. 2558, dated the 1st November 1918, No. 2719, dated the 22nd November 1918, No. 2829, dated the 13th December 1918, No. 3029, dated the 27th December 1918, No. 126, dated the 17th January 1919, No. 230, dated the 31st January 1919, No. 279, dated the 7th February 1919, No. 387, dated the 21st February 1919, No. 2153, dated the 19th June 1919, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified :—

Reginald Fenwick Custer.	Dated 5th May 1918.
Richard Berchemans Quin.	} Dated 6th May 1918.
Edward George Johnson.	
Leonard Mitchell.	Dated 10th August 1918.
Charles Walter Dunn.	Dated 17th October 1918.
John Mayes Black.	Dated 3rd December 1918.
John Frederick Shaw.	Dated 12th December 1918.
Daniel Anstey.	Dated 16th December 1918.
Robert Francis Salt.	Dated 12th January 1919.
Charles Arthur Phillips.	} Dated 22nd January 1919.
Henry William Frederick McCleery.	
William Rupert Hay.	Dated 23rd January 1919.
Charles Greenalado Sallai.	Dated 8th February 1919.
Herbert Hanna.	Dated 11th April 1919.
John Edward Read.	Dated 12th April 1919.
Hugh Thomas Hughes.	Dated 14th April 1919.
Arthur Vernon Dodd.	Dated 27th April 1919.
Cecil Everard Cheero Stileman.	Dated 12th May 1919.
Luke Henry Miller.	} Dated 18th May 1919.
Fleming Mackenzie.	
John James Marsh.	} Dated 1st June 1919.
Harry Gayton Kirkman.	
Thomas Edmund McGowan.	Dated 14th June 1919.
Dickson Lyon Reeknell.	Dated 17th June 1919.
James Henry Lawrence King.	Dated 2nd July 1919.
Tom Reginald Lee.	Dated 5th July 1919.
Neil Kerr.	Dated 13th July 1919.
Robert Rex Bernoy Falcon.	Dated 22nd July 1919.
Robert d'Arbigny Monvrenny.	Dated 23rd July 1919.
Harold Leslie Assig, M.C.	Dated 31st July 1919.
Archibald Bryce Miller.	Dated 13th August 1919.
Ronald Ashley-Smith.	Dated 16th August 1919.
Joseph Gault.	Dated 27th August 1919.
Sidney Charles Kerridge, M.C.	Dated 29th August 1919.
Herbert Selway.	} Dated 4th September 1919.
George Durant.	
Leo Patrick Winters.	Dated 29th September 1919.
Laban Lester.	} Dated 30th September 1919.
Reginald Rowland Jones.	
James Brown.	Dated 1st October 1919.
Lawrence Weddington Walsh.	} Dated 10th October 1919.
Robert Graham Purvis.	
William Forester Charter.	Dated 14th October 1919.
Robert Oldfield Fitzroy Martyn.	Dated 13th October 1919.
Bruce William Seymour Stiles Bailly.	Dated 2nd November 1919.
John Norman Hildick-Smith, M.C.	} Dated 3rd November 1919.
Edmond Herbert Rahles-Rabbala.	
Allen Heriot Pollock, M.C.	Dated 10th November 1919.
John Bradshaw Smalley.	Dated 20th November 1919.
Frederick Benjamin Gibson Wynne.	Dated 3rd January 1920.
Vivian Mulroney, M.C.	Dated 8th January 1920.
Reginald Henry Whistler.	} Dated 12th January 1920.
Howard Llewellyn Browne.	
Nicol Brown Hamilton.	

No. 782.—The following officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers have been admitted to the Indian Army, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Infantry Branch.

To be Captains.

Noel Robert Charles Cosby. Dated 3rd March 1919, and to rank from the same date.

Joseph Stanley Culverwell. Dated 10th September 1919, but to rank from the 13th August 1919.

No. 783.—The Christian names of the undermentioned officer are as now given, and not as stated in Army Department Notification No. 507, dated the 19th March 1920 :—

Claude William Anstice Pridaux.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 784.—Army Department Notification No. 1001, dated the 30th June 1917, so far as it relates to William Henry Webb, is cancelled.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 785.—Lieutenant S. J. Oates is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to relinquish his temporary commission in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, on ceasing to be employed with Indian Labour Companies, with effect from the 20th February 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

6th Assam Valley Light Horse.

No. 786.—Major William Cecil Lennex Lovell, V.D., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission and to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps on retirement. Dated 6th February 1920.

6th Bangalore, Coorg and Mysore Battalion.

No. 787.—The undermentioned officers are permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign their commissions, with effect from the dates specified :—

Lieutenant William Patrick O'Callaghan. Dated 21st February 1920.

Lieutenant Herbert Cecil Wood. Dated 13th March 1920.

No. 788.—The Hon'ble Mr. Henry Veun Cobb, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.D.E., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his appointment as Honorary Commandant. Dated 2nd March 1920.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 789.—Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Lewis Hole, Indian Army, 80th Carnatic Infantry, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 3rd May 1919.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

No. 790.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 543, dated the 26th March 1920, the following appointments are made in the Army Department Secretariat, *vice* Lieutenant (temporary Captain) R. Tharle-Hughes, M.B.E., Indian Army Reserve of Officers, with effect from the 25th March 1920 :—

Mr. A. B. Kunning, M.B.E., Superintendent, 1st grade (provisionally substantive) to be Registrar, *sub-pro tem*.

Mr. W. G. MacLeod, Secretariat Assistant, 2nd grade (provisionally substantive) to be Superintendent, 3rd grade, *sub-pro tem*.

(Army Department Notification No. 544, dated the 26th March 1920, is hereby cancelled).

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 791.—In Army Department Notification No. 625, dated the 9th April 1920, for "Lieutenant The Honourable A. V. Agar-Robartes, M.C., Grenadier Guards" read "Lieutenant The Honourable A. G. Agar-Robartes, M.C., Grenadier Guards."

The date of appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel D.W. Sutherland, C.I.E., M.D., Indian Medical Service, as Honorary Surgeon and of Brevet Colonel R. Heard, M.D., Indian Medical Service, as Surgeon, is the 18th March 1920.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 792.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 1182 Havildar Cheda Misser, 112th Infantry, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

PROMOTIONS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—GENERAL LIST.

No. 793.—Under the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No. 104 of 1918, the undermentioned staff sergeants are promoted sub-conductors, with effect from the 1st April 1920:—

Staff Serjeant John Reader.
Staff Serjeant John Bishop.
Staff Serjeant Francis William Fleetwood Smith.
Staff Serjeant Robert Gibbons.
Staff Serjeant Ernest James Saunders.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

No. 794.—Conductor (supernumerary) Alexander Neville Jameson, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Services, is absorbed in the rank of Conductor;

Staff Serjeant George Arthur Bartlett, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Services to be Sub-Conductor;

Vice Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant (supernumerary) Albert Dorsey McDonough absorbed in the rank of Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant, with effect from the 21st August 1919.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT, PERSIA.

No. 795.—Sub-Conductor N. M. Peters to be Conductor, *vice* Conductor G. H. Stephens, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 6th December 1919.

RETIREMENTS.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

No. 796.—Conductor George Arthur Allaway, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Services, is, on appointment to the Provincial Engineer Establishment of the Public Works Department, permitted to resign his rank and retire from the Army, with effect from the 3rd April 1920, under the provisions of paragraph 15, Public Works Department Code.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT, PERSIA.

No. 797.—Conductor G. H. Stephens has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 6th December 1919.

REWARDS.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

No. 798.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers:—

Major Francis Cecil Legge, 1-7th East Indian Railway Corps.
Major Walter Inglis Ferrar, } 3-7th East Indian Railway Corps.
Major Harry Howard Yule, }

No. 799.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the following rewards for acts of gallantry or devotion to duty in the field while serving with the Waziristan Force:—

Awarded the Indian Order of Merit, 2nd Class.

No. 1886 Naik Lal Din, 2nd Battalion, 19th Panjabis.

For conspicuous personal gallantry on the 22nd October 1919. Under very heavy fire he dashed out to recover the rifle of a non-commissioned officer who had been killed and was himself killed by the enemy as he returned.

(His widow, if any, is admitted to the pension of the Order, with effect from the date of his death.)

No. 515 Havildar Tirmal Singh, 1st Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 23rd September 1919. While his picket of 6 men was proceeding to its position it was suddenly attacked by about 70 of the enemy. Havildar Tirmal Singh at once charged at the head of his picket, and bayoneted two of the enemy before he was surrounded and killed.

(His widow, if any, is admitted to the pension of the Order, with effect from the date of his death.)

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

Subadar Sukbir Gurung, 3rd Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's).

Subadar Amar Ali Khan, 1st Battalion, 109th Infantry.

No. 1935 Havildar Dhanraj Gurung, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

No. 4176 Lance-Naik Ude Bura, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

No. 061072 Sepoy Taffazul Hussain Khan, No. 7 Mechanical Transport Company.

Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity).

No. 80-46905 Kot-Dafadar Khan Wali, 59th Draught Pony Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 800.—The following rewards have been granted to the undermentioned for acts of gallantry or devotion to duty in the field, while serving with the Waziristan Force :—

Awarded the Indian Order of Merit, 2nd Class.

No. 539 Gunner Lall Khan, 27th Mountain Battery.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 19th December 1919. He was look-out man to the F. O. O. Although wounded three times he remained at his post and did not leave it without bringing away the telephone gear, etc. He was the last man to leave the position, and, throughout the action, behaved in an exemplary manner.

Jemadar Maghar Singh, 3rd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

For conspicuous gallantry and coolness under fire on the 21st December 1919. When his working party was surrounded and fired on from every direction, while constructing a picquet defence, Jemadar Maghar Singh anticipated a shortage of ammunition. He went outside the defence, and, while he was bringing up bombs and ammunition, he was attacked by the enemy, but fought his way through with a pick-axe. After the withdrawal from the position he led the remainder of his men in a counter-attack, in which he was wounded. During the withdrawal he carried a wounded British officer into safety.

No. 47 Bugler (Lance-Naik) Sangat Singh, 3rd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st December 1919. When the working party to which he belonged was surrounded and fired on from every direction, while constructing a picquet defence, he ran short of ammunition. Bugler Sangat Singh went outside the defence and helped to carry up bombs and ammunition. When the enemy attacked the picquet, he had no weapons, but he fought them with a pick-axe, inflicting several casualties.

Subadar Jhagar Sing Bisht, 4th Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 2nd January 1920. During the withdrawal from a position he noticed that a Lewis gun team had become isolated. He counter-attacked with a view to recovering the gun and team, and came into close contact with a number of the enemy who had overcome the gun team and had seized the gun. Though wounded in the left hand, he brained the captor of the gun with a stone, recovered the gun, and withdrew his men in good order.

Subadar Indar Sing Bisht, 4th Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 2nd January 1920. He took command of his company when it had lost all its British officers. He commanded the company with consummate gallantry and skill, and drove off more than one strong attack at close quarters. By his example and coolness he enabled his company to withdraw in perfect order, though closely beset by the enemy.

No. 2526 Lance-Naik Ishar Singh, I.D.S.M., 1st Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

For conspicuous gallantry on the 14th January 1920. Lance-Naik Ishar Singh volunteered to bring in some men who appeared to be wounded, but who could not be brought in owing to the fire of the enemy. He set off with three other volunteers, one of whom was hit immediately. He dashed straight for three of the enemy, killing two of them, and then finding that our men were dead, he brought in their rifles and equipment together with some enemy rifles. This non-commissioned officer set a magnificent example to the whole battalion.

No. 43 Sepoy Fakir Ali, 1st Battalion, 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force).

For conspicuous gallantry on the 5th January 1920. When a subsidiary picquet was attacked and the non-commissioned officer in charge was wounded, Sepoy Fakir Ali remained behind with him while the remainder of the picquet retired. He kept the enemy at bay until he was reinforced and prevented the enemy from capturing the wounded non-commissioned officer.

• **Jemadar Baburao Sinda, 1st Battalion, 109th Infantry.**

For conspicuous gallantry on the 13th December 1919. This Indian officer led a counter-attack with 20 men, under heavy fire from the enemy. He drove the enemy back, and recovered three wounded men of his company. He kept control of the whole line and was an excellent example of conspicuous bravery. During the final retirement his party halted and provided covering fire to enable the body of an Indian officer to be recovered.

No. 2322 Havildar Dhondi Sakpal, 1st Battalion, 109th Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 21st December 1919. After an enemy attack Havildar Dhondi Sakpal led the remainder of his platoon in a counter-attack, keeping well ahead to encourage his men. When the position was re-captured he rallied everyone near him, and pursued the enemy with rifle fire. He again rallied his men when the enemy attacked a second time, and kept them well in hand throughout the action.

Jemadar Lal Chand, 2nd Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 10th January 1920. During the retirement Jemadar Lal Chand checked the enemy's advance by rapid fire with a wounded man's rifle. He then assisted to bring a wounded man across very difficult ground under close enemy fire. His gallant conduct resulted in three wounded men being brought back in safety.

No. 619 Sepoy Sanpat Singh, 2nd Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 28th January 1920. During an advance, two stretcher bearers climbed the slope of a hill, to bring in a severely wounded man, but both became casualties. Sepoy Sanpat Singh went out alone under heavy fire and after replying to the enemy fire succeeded in bringing in the rifles of all the casualties. He returned under heavy fire, carried in one wounded man on his back, and at the same time assisted the other.

No. 2105 Sepoy Harphul Singh, 3rd Battalion, 151st Punjabi Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry and displaying a magnificent fighting spirit on the 11th December 1919. He was one of a line of scouts approaching a position, when fire was opened on them from a range of 30 yards. Although he was immediately wounded, he rushed at a body of ten of the enemy who had come out to collect rifles. He killed one man, and fought the remainder until he was pierced by six bullets.

Jemadar Indrabir Khan, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

For conspicuous gallantry on the 14th January 1920. This Indian officer controlled his platoon in the most fearless manner throughout the day in spite of five determined attacks on his position. It was owing to his fearless determination that the position, which was essential to the safety of the camp, was held.

No. 3030 Naik Sarabjit Karke, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 18th January 1920. An attempt had been made to establish a permanent picquet but owing to heavy enemy fire the picquet received orders to retire. Naik Sarabjit Karke, who commanded the Lewis gun section of the platoon covering the right flank of the picquet found himself obliged to retire across a flat plateau swept by heavy enemy fire at close range. He accomplished the retirement with great skill and sustained only a few casualties. When one of his men was wounded, he crept out under heavy fire and succeeded in bringing the wounded man back to safety.

No. 2442 Naik Durrath Bisht, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 18th January 1920. When his platoon was in advance of troops attempting to build a saagar, Naik Durrath Bisht saw that its flank was in danger of being turned by the enemy. He went forward alone under heavy fire and bombed the enemy who were collected in a nullah prepared to rush the position. By his courage and ingenuity, a very critical situation was avoided.

No. 2530 Naik Birbahadur Khan, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 23rd January 1920. Naik Birbahadur Khan was in command of a platoon on the extreme right of the position holding a tactical point which was of great value. Although heavily attacked at close range, he stood his ground until the general retirement took place and then skilfully withdrew his platoon with only a few casualties. By his pluck and example he saved a position, which had the enemy captured it, would have enabled them to enfilade the whole line.

No. 133 Sepoy Jan, South Waziristan Militia, attached 1st Battalion, 55th Coy's Rifles (Frontier Force).

For conspicuous gallantry on the 14th January 1920. Sepoy Jan set a fine example of courage, endurance, and devotion to duty, by going out from his picquet and bringing a wounded pilot, whose aeroplane had crashed, safely back to camp under very heavy fire. He was severely wounded in the chest and leg while rescuing the pilot.

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

- No. 1884 Sowar Dost Muhammad Khan, 81st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.
 No. 915 Company Havildar-Major Kishen Singh, 3rd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.
 No. 1058 Naik Sultan Sing Rawat, 4th Battalion, 89th Garhwal Rifles.
 No. 195 Rifleman Kishen Sing Thakuli, 4th Battalion, 89th Garhwal Rifles.
 Jemadar Mahmud Khan, 2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis.
 No. 412 Havildar Puran Singh, 2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis.
 No. 4748 Sepoy Sawla Jadhav, 1st Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.
 Subadar Karam Khan, 1st Battalion, 109th Infantry.
 No. 502 Sepoy Bhago Utkar, 1st Battalion, 109th Infantry.
 No. 345 Sepoy Indar Singh, 3rd Battalion, 151st Punjabi Rifles.
 No. 2116 Havildar Babadur Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 3860 Lance-Naik Naina Sing Rana, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 4807 Rifleman Nanderal Pun, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 4373 Rifleman Santabir Ali, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
 Subadar Danbahadur Sen, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
 Jemadar Khaniram Khattri, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 2619 Naik Puranbahadur Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 32404 Driver Rapti, 49th Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.
 No. 14290 Bearer Chandrabir, No. 4 Company, Army Bearer Corps.
 No. 13050 Lance-Havildar Jai Singh, No. 1 Bearer Unit.
 No. 3571 Lance-Naik Kehar Singh, No. 1 Bearer Unit.
 No. 332453 Bearer Hari Singh, No. 1-Bearer Unit.
No. 801.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the following rewards for services in India during the war:—

To be Honorary Assistant Surgeon, Indian Medical Department.

- 1st class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon T. Ramannujulu Nayudu.
 1st class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon Niranjan Dass.

Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity).

- No. 1656 Dafadar Hadiyar Khan, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse).
 No. 1248 Dafadar Ashrafulla Khan, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse).
 Dafadar (Pensioner) Waris Ali, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), attached Combined Labour Depot, Bombay.
 No. 1928 Dafadar Zaman Ali Khan, 4th Cavalry.
 No. 2047 Dafadar Raja Ram, 4th Cavalry.
 No. 2334 Dafadar Nayain Singh, 4th Cavalry.
 No. 1602 Kot-Dafadar Badlo Singh, 5th Cavalry.
 No. 1693 Dafadar Abdul Aziz, 5th Cavalry.
 No. 1817 Dafadar Ram Sarup, 5th Cavalry.
 No. 1788 Dafadar Arjan Singh, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.
 No. 2365 Dafadar Sobha Ram, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.
 No. 1893 Dafadar Surjan Singh, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.
 No. 2270 Dafadar Tara Singh, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.
 No. 2756 Kot-Dafadar Gangabishaw, 7th Hariana Lancers.
 No. 2698 Dafadar Abdul Akkan, 7th Hariana Lancers.
 No. 2223 Dafadar Buzin Singh, 7th Hariana Lancers.
 No. 1524 Dafadar Gowkarin Pershad, 8th Cavalry.
 No. 1915 Dafadar Niha Singh, 8th Cavalry.
 No. 2277 Lance-Dafadar Rahmakala, 8th Cavalry.
 No. 2480 Dafadar Feroz Khan, 9th Hodson's Horse.
 No. 2026 Temporary Dafadar Santa Singh, 9th Hodson's Horse.
 No. 2509 Temporary Dafadar Amar Singh, 9th Hodson's Horse.
 No. 8433 Temporary Dafadar Ajab Khan, 9th Hodson's Horse.
 No. 1822 Dafadar (Pensioner) Lachman Singh, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).
 No. 2464 Lance-Dafadar (temporary Dafadar) Ganda Singh, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).
 No. 2430 Dafadar (temporary Kot-Dafadar) Dalip Singh, 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).
 No. 2001 Lance-Dafadar Muhammad Hussain, 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).
 No. 203 Dafadar Jagat Singh, 12th Cavalry.
 No. 601 Lance-Dafadar Haqiqat Singh, 12th Cavalry.
 No. 2179 Dafadar Nazar Ali Khan, 15th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse).

- No. 2220 Temporary Dafadar Muzaffar Khan, 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse).
- No. 127 Temporary Dafadar Sher Singh, 18th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse).
- No. 128 Temporary Dafadar Tara Singh, 18th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse).
- No. 376 Temporary Dafadar Muhammad Ji, 18th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse).
- No. 2472 Dafadar Bakhtawar Singh, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers.
- No. 2154 Dafadar Ganga Singh, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers.
- No. 2744 Lance-Dafadar Jog Rat, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers.
- No. 255 Dafadar Mahmud Khan, 15th Lancers (Curzon's Multanis).
- No. 697 Farrier-Major Tharura, 16th Cavalry.
- No. 711 Dafadar Santokh Singh, 16th Cavalry.
- No. 1791 Dafadar Ghandarab Singh, 16th Cavalry.
- No. 1330 Lance-Dafadar Surmuk Singh, 16th Cavalry.
- No. 1845 Lance-Dafadar Raghunath Singh, 16th Cavalry.
- No. 2101 Dafadar Atma Singh, 17th Cavalry.
- No. 2076 Dafadar Madat Khan, 17th Cavalry.
- No. 2515 Dafadar Muhammad Umar Hayat, 18th King George's Own Lancers.
- No. 1087 Kot-Dafadar Abdullah Khan, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).
- No. 2362 Kot-Dafadar Sheo Karan Dass, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).
- No. 2449 Kot-Dafadar Shah Nawaz Khan, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).
- No. 2832 Kot-Dafadar Diwan Ali, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).
- No. 3941 Acting Dafadar Sultan Ahmed, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).
- No. 115 Kot-Dafadar Teja Singh, 20th Deccan Horse.
- No. 1226 Lance-Dafadar Daud Khan, 20th Deccan Horse.
- No. 3118 Dafadar Fakir Chand, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse).
- No. 3209 Dafadar Nikka Singh, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse).
- No. 3549 Acting-Lance-Dafadar Usman Khan, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse).
- No. 3489 Acting Lance-Dafadar Raghunath Singh, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse).
- No. 3614 Acting Lance-Dafadar Khawaja Muhammad, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse).
- No. 3688 Sowar Bakhtawar Singh, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse).
- No. 666 Kot-Dafadar Sahib Shah, 22nd Sam Browne's Cavalry (Frontier Force).
- No. 1215 Dafadar Sundar Singh, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).
- No. 844 Dafadar Amar Ali, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).
- No. 1405 Sowar Diyan Singh, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).
- No. 1741 Sowar Jagat Singh, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).
- No. 588 Sowar Ganpat Rai, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).
- No. 1016 Sowar Raja Khan, 23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).
- No. 1076 Kot-Dafadar Mul Singh, 27th Light Cavalry.
- No. 329 Dafadar Muhammad Akbar, 27th Light Cavalry.
- No. 1719 Dafadar Bhagwan Das, 27th Light Cavalry.
- No. 1723 Dafadar Yunus Khan, 27th Light Cavalry.
- No. 910 Dafadar Balwant Singh, 27th Light Cavalry.
- Dafadar (Pensioner) Awaz Khan, 28th Light Cavalry, attached Combined Labour Depot, Bombay.
- No. 17 Kot-Dafadar Vinayak Rao Chavan, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.
- No. 1753 Kot-Dafadar Chanda Singh, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.
- No. 1999 Temporary Dafadar Jai Singh, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.
- No. 1952 Lance-Dafadar Abdul Karim, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.
- No. 2026 Dafadar Abdul Hakim Khan, 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse.
- No. 2413 Lance-Dafadar Futeh Ali Khan, 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse.
- No. 2996 Lance-Dafadar Aziz Muhammad Khan, 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse.
- No. 3057 Lance-Dafadar Pirdan Singh, 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse.
- No. 2759 Sowar (Pensioner) Muhammad Khan, 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse, attached Karachi Indian War Hospital.
- No. 2218 Dafadar Udham Singh, 36th Jacob's Horse.
- No. 2151 Dafadar (temporary Kot-Dafadar) Zari Gul, 36th Jacob's Horse.
- No. 3352 Lance-Dafadar Fateh Singh, 36th Jacob's Horse.
- No. 2827 Sowar (temporary Lance-Dafadar) Tek Chand, 36th Jacob's Horse.
- No. 267 Dafadar Harbans Rai, 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse).
- No. 2707 Lance-Dafadar Safi Mirza, 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse).
- No. 2114 Dafadar Yakub Khan, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse.
- No. 2603 Acting-Lance-Dafadar Chand Khan, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse.

- No. 1983 Dafadar Prem Singh, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse.
 No. 2005 Dafadar Udharn Singh, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse.
 No. 1394 Dafadar Sawab Gul, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Cavalry).
 No. 954 Havildar Mankan Khan, 2nd Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry).
 No. 999 Havildar-Major Budha Khan, 2nd Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry).
 No. 9167 Naik (temporary Havildar) Hira Nand, 2nd Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry).
 No. 1398 Havildar Fazal Illahi, "B" Ammunition Column, Royal Horse Artillery.
 No. 13130 Naik Mardan Ali, "B" Ammunition Column, Royal Horse Artillery.
 No. 8 Havildar Jiwan Singh, 22nd Derajat Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).
 No. 122 Havildar Nizam Din, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).
 No. 264 Havildar Lal Khan, 24th Hazara Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).
 No. 932 Havildar Mozaffar Ahmad, 28th Mountain Battery.
 No. 11 Havildar Muhammad Khan, 37th (Reserve) Mountain Battery.
 No. 2 Havildar Dayal Das, 38th (Reserve) Mountain Battery.
 No. 289 Quartermaster-Havildar Hashmat Ali, 38th (Reserve) Mountain Battery.
 No. 155 Quartermaster-Havildar Gurdit Singh, Frontier Garrison Artillery.
 No. 100 Havildar-Major Laxman Raoji, Indian Coast Artillery.
 No. 18 Havildar Umrao Singh, Indian Coast Artillery.
 No. 155 Havildar Mnrugesan, Indian Coast Artillery.
 No. 775 Havildar-Major Harnam Singh, Royal Artillery Depot, Ambala.
 No. 10356 Quartermaster-Havildar Sham Sher Khan, Royal Artillery Depot, Ambala.
 No. 20412 Havildar Nadir Khan, Royal Artillery Depot, Ambala.
 No. 13006 Havildar Muhammad Ali, Royal Artillery Depot, Ambala.
 No. 3 Havildar Hakim Singh, Royal Artillery Depot, Ambala.
 No. 1210 Havildar Abdullab Khan, Royal Artillery Depot, Ambala.
 No. 13732 Havildar Nawab Khan, Royal Artillery Depot, Dinapore.
 No. 18115 Havildar Baryam Singh, Royal Artillery Depot, Dinapore.
 No. 2553 Havildar Saidan Shah, Royal Artillery Depot, Dinapore.
 No. 25039 Havildar Chirag Uddin, Royal Artillery Depot, Jubbulpore.
 No. 13105 Havildar Bahadar Ali, Royal Artillery Depot, Trimulgherry.
 No. 9170 Havildar Kadir Bux, Royal Artillery Depot, Trimulgherry.
 No. 2690 Quartermaster-Havildar Hardit Singh, Mountain Artillery Depot, Ambala.
 No. 546 Quartermaster-Havildar Muhammad Bukhsh, I.O.M., Mountain Artillery Depot, Ambala.
 No. 2249 Trumpet-Major Lehna Singh, Indian Mountain Artillery Depot, Rawalpindi.
 No. 1638 Temporary Havildar Khushal Singh, Indian Mountain Artillery Depot, Rawalpindi.
 No. 1144 Temporary Havildar Nihal Khan, Indian Mountain Artillery Depot, Rawalpindi.
 No. 2145 Havildar Sirdar Khan, Royal Field Artillery, attached Central Drivers' Depot, Poona.
 Havildar Ahmed Din, Royal Field Artillery, attached Central Drivers' Depot, Poona.
 Havildar Gulab Khan, Royal Field Artillery, attached Central Drivers' Depot, Poona.
 Havildar Pola Khan, Royal Field Artillery, attached Central Drivers' Depot, Poona.
 No. 1228 Havildar (now Havildar-Major) Wazir Khan, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.
 No. 1629 Havildar Santokh Singh, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.
 No. 53 Havildar Mata Pershad, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.
 No. 4690 Havildar Dewa Singh, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.
 No. 350 Sapper Bishen Singh, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.
 Sapper (Pensioner) Ganesh Singh, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.
 No. 1949 Colour-Havildar Dhadeyappu, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.
 No. 2730 Colour-Havildar Muhammad Azan, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.
 No. 2914 Havildar Munuswami, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.
 No. 680 Havildar Mg. Ba Shain, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.
 Havildar (Pensioner) Virasamy, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners, attached Combined Labour Depot, Bombay.
 No. 410 Naik Mg. Hein, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.
 No. 1174 Naik Mg. Ba Thaw, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.
 No. 1102 Naik Mg. Da, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.
 No. 3510 Company Havildar-Major Ali Shah, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
 No. 1208 Havildar Shiu Narayan Dube, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
 No. 1831 Havildar Bhabuti Singh, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
 No. 5250 Naik Udmu, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
 No. 1921 Naik Lala Ram Bhat, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
 No. 2772 Sapper Daraz Khan, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
 No. 3147 Sapper Faizulla Khan, 3rd Sappers and Miners.
 No. 232 Colour-Havildar Sirdar Khan, Railway Battalion, Sappers and Miners.
 No. 2418 Havildar Keyal Ram, Railway Battalion, Sappers and Miners.

- No. 353 Havildar Muhammad Din, Railway Battalion, Sappers and Miners.
 No. 2303 Sapper Kura Singh, Railway Battalion, Sappers and Miners.
 No. 2260 Naik Phalwan Singh, 36th (Divisional Signal) Company.
 No. 1368 Havildar Gauri Shankar, 2nd Battalion, 1st Brahmans.
 No. 50 Havildar Tirbedi, 2nd Battalion, 1st Brahmans.
 No. 406 Havildar Ganga Singh, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.
 Naik (Pensioner) Kharg Singh, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.
 Sepoy (Pensioner) Bira Singh, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.
 No. 2506 Havildar-Major Gulzari Singh, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.
 No. 2714 Havildar Fatch Singh, 1st Battalion, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.
 No. 1868 Temporary Havildar Ram Singh, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.
 No. 3711 Havildar Kashi-prashad Awasthi, 1st Battalion, 3rd Brahmans.
 No. 4486 Lance-Naik Muhammad Bakish, 1st Battalion, 3rd Brahmans.
 No. 2416 Company Quartermaster-Havildar Rup Ram Aginhotri, 1st Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.
 No. 2370 Havildar Mansa Ram, 1st Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.
 No. 905 Havildar Harhaksh Singh, 1st Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.
 No. 18 Regimental Quartermaster-Havildar Dauna Singh, 2nd Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.
 No. 15 Company Havildar-Major Dhan Singh, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.
 No. 68 Havildar Jaidal Singh, 2nd Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.
 No. 40 Havildar Mahipert Singh, 2nd Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.
 No. 37 Havildar Pura Singh, 2nd Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.
 No. 196 Naik Ratan Singh, 2nd Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.
 No. 2663 Havildar Dast Muhammad, 1st Battalion, 5th Light Infantry.
 No. 3178 Naik Muhammad Akbar, 1st Battalion, 5th Light Infantry.
 No. 23 Havildar-Major Chandgi Ram, 2nd Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry.
 No. 25 Havildar Jot Ram, 2nd Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry.
 No. 2386 Havildar Abdul Karim, 1st Battalion, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.
 No. 2132 Havildar-Major Dwarka Singh, 1st Battalion, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.
 No. 2435 Sepoy (temporary Havildar) Pancham Singh, 1st Battalion, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.
 No. 15 Acting Havildar-Major Ramjiawan Singh, 2nd Battalion, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.
 No. 557 Havildar Chhote Lal, 2nd Battalion, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.
 No. 455 Acting Naik Debi Singh, 2nd Battalion, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.
 Havildar (Pensioner) Mahesh Singh, 8th Rajputs.
 Havildar (Pensioner) Dayal Singh, 8th Rajputs.
 No. 596 Company Havildar-Major Sital Singh, 1st Battalion, 8th Rajputs.
 No. 82 Havildar (Drum-Major) Guma Khan, 1st Battalion, 8th Rajputs.
 No. 468 Havildar Uggan Singh, 1st Battalion, 8th Rajputs.
 No. 86 Company Havildar-Major Debi Singh, 2nd Battalion, 8th Rajputs.
 No. 330 Acting Havildar Bhagwan Singh, 2nd Battalion, 8th Rajputs.
 No. 38 Acting Havildar Matganjan Singh, 2nd Battalion, 8th Rajputs.
 No. 41 Acting Naik Balkaran Singh, 2nd Battalion, 8th Rajputs.
 No. 1402 Havildar-Major (Pensioner) Hub Lal Dikehit, 9th Bhopal Infantry.
 No. 3386 Havildar Indar Singh, 1st Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry.
 No. 3743 Havildar Arjan Singh, 1st Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry.
 No. 2192 Havildar Shaikh Wahid, 1st Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry.
 No. 1180 Havildar Moti Singh, 3rd Battalion, 9th Bhopal Infantry.
 No. 2764 Havildar Baharung Lal, 1st Battalion, 10th Jats.
 No. 58 Havildar-Major Jug Ram, 2nd Battalion, 10th Jats.
 No. 361 Havildar Masihullah, 2nd Battalion, 10th Jats.
 No. 7 Havildar Amichand, 2nd Battalion, 10th Jats.
 No. 88 Havildar Rati Ram, 2nd Battalion, 10th Jats.
 No. 17 Havildar Ram Mehr, 2nd Battalion, 10th Jats.
 No. 70 Naik Chand Khan, 2nd Battalion, 10th Jats.
 No. 1401 Sepoy Kinbai Singh, 11th Rajputs.
 No. 2674 Sepoy Janbahadur Singh, 11th Rajputs.
 No. 4066 Sepoy Surjan Singh, 11th Rajputs.
 No. 1530 Havildar Shibgopal Bose, 1st Battalion, 11th Rajputs.
 No. 6 Havildar-Major Rup Chand, 2nd Battalion, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment).
 No. 59 Company Quartermaster-Havildar Hira, 2nd Battalion, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment).
 No. 775 Havildar Ghulam Hussain, 2nd Battalion, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment).
 No. 3 Havildar Sawan Singh, 2nd Battalion, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment).

- No. 776 Havildar Haider, 2nd Battalion, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment).
 No. 214 Havildar Jiwan Singh, 2nd Battalion, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment).
 No. 2004 Havildar Muhammad Khan, 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).
 No. 2135 Havildar Tulla Singh, 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).
 No. 3045 Temporary Havildar Bhagwan Singh, 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).
 No. 4090 Havildar Hira Singh, 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs.
 No. 2228 Havildar Muhammad Hussain, 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs.
 No. 3996 Colour-Havildar Bishen Singh, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs, attached No. 37 Indian General Hospital.
 No. 688 Havildar Isber Singh, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs, attached Signal Service Depot.
 No. 4225 Havildar-Major Lehna Singh, 1st Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.
 No. 4814 Havildar Mit Singh, 1st Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.
 No. 4042 Lance-Havildar Budd Singh, 1st Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.
 No. 395 Naik Kehar Singh, 1st Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.
 No. 20 Regimental Havildar-Major Jaggat Singh, 2nd Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.
 No. 55 Naik Bogha Singh, 2nd Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.
 No. 34 Naik Gurdial Singh, 2nd Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.
 No. 43 Naik Milka Singh, 2nd Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.
 No. 50 Naik Amar Singh, 2nd Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.
 No. 1309 Temporary Havildar Pokhar Singh, 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).
 No. 1269 Havildar Fateh Bahadur Singh, 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).
 No. 2750 Naik (temporary Havildar) Iseal Khan, 1st Battalion, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment).
 No. 2307 Sepoy (Temporary Havildar) Mohiuddin Khan, 1st Battalion, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment).
 No. 26 Company Havildar-Major Rahmat-ullah, 2nd Battalion, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment).
 No. 48 Havildar Mahmud Khan, 2nd Battalion, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment).
 Colour-Havildar (Pensioner) Kazi Aebraf Hussain, 1st Battalion, 18th Infantry.
 No. 4718 Havildar Warawa Singh, 1st Battalion, 19th Punjabis.
 No. 548 Havildar Baliq Ram, 1st Battalion, 19th Punjabis.
 No. 614 Havildar Ram Singh, 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis).
 No. 887 Havildar Maish Singh, 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis).
 No. 4646 Havildar-Major Jai Singh, 1st Battalion, 21st Punjabis.
 No. 3836 Havildar Muhammad Abdulla, 1st Battalion, 21st Punjabis.
 No. 3802 Havildar Ali Gauhar Khan, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.
 No. 125 Naik Lal Singh, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.
 No. 4348 Havildar Nihal Singh, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.
 No. 4020 Havildar Mangul Singh, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.
 No. 32 Havildar Sudha Singh, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.
 No. 4720 Havildar Girdhara Singh, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.
 No. 3478 Havildar Gopal Singh, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.
 No. 4230 Temporary Havildar Mahindar Singh, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.
 No. 41 Havildar-Major Gul Akbar, 24th Punjabis.
 No. 4580 Colour-Havildar Fakhar Din, 24th Punjabis.
 No. 4058 Havildar Kahan Singh, 24th Punjabis.
 No. 4847 Naik (temporary Havildar) Bola Singh, 24th Punjabis.
 No. 4951 Naik Karm Singh, 24th Punjabis.
 No. 711 Naik (temporary Havildar) Nadar Khan, 24th Punjabis.
 No. 2939 Colour-Havildar Gurbakhsh Singh, 1st Battalion, 25th Punjabis.
 No. 3266 Havildar Diwan Singh, 1st Battalion, 25th Punjabis.
 No. 1848 Havildar Sardar Ali, 1st Battalion, 25th Punjabis.
 No. 4501 Colour-Havildar Hayat Muhammad Khan, 1st Battalion, 26th Punjabis.
 No. 3812 Havildar Bhagwan Singh, 1st Battalion, 26th Punjabis.
 No. 3845 Havildar Pal Singh, 1st Battalion, 26th Punjabis.
 No. 1121 Havildar Hamid-ud-Din, 1st Battalion, 26th Punjabis.
 No. 4129 Havildar Bhagwan Singh, 1st Battalion, 26th Punjabis.
 No. 4610 Temporary Havildar Kirpa Singh, 1st Battalion, 26th Punjabis.
 No. 4790 Havildar Khazana, 1st Battalion, 27th Punjabis.
 No. 4856 Havildar Harnam Singh, 1st Battalion, 27th Punjabis.
 No. 12 Havildar-Major Sant Ram, 2nd Battalion, 27th Punjabis.
 No. 9 Havildar Waryam Singh, 2nd Battalion, 27th Punjabis.
 No. 3753 Havildar Udho Ram, 1st Battalion, 28th Punjabis.
 No. 4850 Havildar Nur Ahmed, 1st Battalion, 28th Punjabis.
 No. 3945 Havildar Nihala, 1st Battalion, 28th Punjabis.
 No. 5609 Havildar Santa Singh, 29th Punjabis.
 No. 4294 Havildar Abdul Aziz Khan, 29th Punjabis.
 No. 4108 Quartermaster-Havildar Muhammad Khan, 1st Battalion, 30th Punjabis.

- No. 4030 Havildar-Major Natha Singh, 1st Battalion, 30th Punjabis.
- No. 4010 Havildar Fateh Muhammad, 1st Battalion, 30th Punjabis.
- No. 4332 Havildar Diwan Chand, 1st Battalion, 30th Punjabis.
- No. 3859 Havildar Harnam Singh, 1st Battalion, 30th Punjabis.
- No. 3661 Naik Badawan Ram, 1st Battalion, 30th Punjabis.
- No. 2600 Acting Havildar Muhammad Ali, 31st Punjabis.
- No. 3599 Temporary Havildar Khushi Ram, 31st Punjabis.
- No. 3798 Temporary Havildar Hari Singh, 31st Punjabis.
- No. 2301 Regimental Quartermaster-Havildar Sant Singh, 1st Battalion, 32nd Sikh

Pioneers.

- No. 4736 Naik Mohan Singh, 1st Battalion, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.
- No. 4164 Naik Ujagar Singh, 1st Battalion, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.
- No. 570 Havildar Jagram Singh, 2nd Battalion, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.
- No. 1472 Naik Kala Singh, 2nd Battalion, 32nd Sikh Pioneers.
- No. 1163 Quartermaster-Havildar Fateh Muhammad, 1st Battalion, 33rd Punjabis.
- No. 3257 Sepoy Jodh Singh, 1st Battalion, 33rd Punjabis.
- No. 15 Havildar-Major Suba Khan, 2nd Battalion, 33rd Punjabis.
- No. 45 Company Havildar-Major Allah Ditta, 2nd Battalion, 33rd Punjabis.
- No. 50 Havildar Raja Singh, 2nd Battalion, 33rd Punjabis.
- No. 2601 Havildar Rur Singh, 1st Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.
- No. 2096 Havildar Partab Singh, 1st Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.
- No. 216 Havildar Arjan Singh, 1st Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.
- No. 2127 Havildar Sant Singh, 1st Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.
- No. 728 Havildar Prem Singh, 1st Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.
- No. 1618 Havildar Harnam Singh, 1st Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.
- No. 36 Havildar Bhagat Singh, 2nd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.
- No. 1727 Havildar Arjan Singh, 2nd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.
- No. 886 Havildar Sohan Singh, 3rd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.
- No. 1214 Havildar Mota Singh, 3rd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.
- No. 1216 Havildar Sundar Singh, 3rd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.
- No. 9 Colour-Havildar Gurbachan Singh, 2nd Battalion, 35th Sikhs.
- No. 3 Company Havildar-Major Net Ram, 2nd Battalion, 35th Sikhs.
- No. 334 Havildar Sant Singh, 2nd Battalion, 35th Sikhs.
- No. 265 Colour-Havildar Kishan Singh, 2nd Battalion, 35th Sikhs.
- No. 19 Havildar Soham, 2nd Battalion, 35th Sikhs.
- No. 204 Havildar Lakha Singh, 2nd Battalion, 35th Sikhs.
- No. 331 Colour-Havildar Ram Singh, 2nd Battalion, 35th Sikhs.
- No. 244 Havildar Phul Singh, 2nd Battalion, 35th Sikhs.
- No. 1640 Colour-Havildar (Pensioner) Mohr Singh, 36th Sikhs.
- No. 1933 Havildar Gajjan, 37th Dogras.
- No. 2402 Naik Lal Singh, 37th Dogras.
- No. 1112 Colour-Havildar Lal Chand, 38th Dogras.
- No. 494 Colour-Havildar Surjan Singh, 38th Dogras.
- No. 790 Colour-Havildar Balwant Sing Negi, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- No. 325 Colour-Havildar Bagh Sing Kahait, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- No. 127 Havildar Nain Sing Rawat, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- No. 58 Havildar Ram Sing Rawat, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- No. 1306 Havildar Umrao Sing Rawat, 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- No. 1620 Naik (acting Havildar-Major) Sukdeb Sing Aswal, 2nd Battalion, 39th

Garhwal Rifles.

- No. 164 Havildar Naurat Sing Jagwan, 3rd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
 - No. 153 Havildar Daulat Sing Dangwal, 3rd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
 - No. 70 Havildar Bujjyaru Sing Negi, 3rd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
 - No. 106 Havildar Gohar Sing Kavar, 3rd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
 - No. 128 Havildar Nain Sing Kharkola, 3rd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
 - No. 113 Rifeman Khem Sing Bisht, 3rd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
 - No. 840 Havildar Hashnuk Singh, 41st Dogras, attached Karachi Indian War Hospital.
 - No. 3270 Havildar Mohan Lal, 1st Battalion, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.
 - No. 52 Quartermaster Havildar Rama, 2nd Battalion, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.
 - No. 1092 Havildar-Major Muhammad Khan, 2nd Battalion, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.
 - No. 2271 Havildar Kanhiya Lal, 2nd Battalion, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.
 - No. 4528 Havildar-Major Dharta Singh, 45th Rattray's Sikhs.
 - No. 401 Naik Massa Singh, 45th Rattray's Sikhs.
 - No. 1653 Naik (acting Havildar) Gul Halib, 46th Punjabis.
 - No. 422 Havildar Mathura Singh, 1st Battalion, 48th Pioneers.
 - No. 2260 Sepoy A. N. Mukerji, 49th Bengalis.
 - No. 15 Havildar Moti Singh Rawat, 1st Battalion, 50th Kumaon Rifles.
 - No. 111 Havildar Bhim Sing Rawat, 1st Battalion, 50th Kumaon Rifles.
 - No. 55 Havildar (Pensioner) Mehdab Singh, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force), attached No. 37
- Indian General Hospital.
- No. 1709 Havildar Bagh Ali, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).
 - No. 1892 Naik (acting Havildar) Rur Singh, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).

- No. 2892 Naik (temporary Havildar) Mit Singh, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).
 No. 2205 Havildar Ramzan, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).
 No. 2516 Havildar Kehr Singh, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).
 No. 2571 Havildar-Major Ganda Singh, 1st Battalion, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force).
 No. 3328 Havildar Arjan Singh, 1st Battalion, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force).
 No. 025 Havildar Ganda Singh, 2nd Battalion, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force).
 No. 1378 Havildar Kishan Singh, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force), attached Signal Service Depot.
 No. 2431 Havildar Hari Chand, 1st Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 1897 Havildar Umraz Khan, 1st Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 2594 Temporary Naik Ghulam Rasul, 1st Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 1 Havildar Ballu Ram, 2nd Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 293 Havildar Sakhi Muhammad, 2nd Battalion, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 47 Havildar Walia, 2nd Battalion, 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 2617 Havildar Uttam Chand, 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 1591 Havildar Sunder Singh, 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 8497 Havildar Sohan Singh, 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 2831 Havildar Sardar Khan, 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 3756 Havildar-Major Karam Singh, 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 3454 Havildar Shah Yusuf, 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 1332-3730 Colour-Havildar Muhammad Yakoob, 1st Battalion, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.
 No. 1656 Havildar Chinnaasami, 1st Battalion, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.
 No. 4348 Havildar Veerasami, 1st Battalion, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.
 No. 1278 Private Shaikh Mohiddin, 1st Battalion, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.
 No. 2347 Havildar Murugesan, 1st Battalion, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.
 No. 1223 Havildar Ali Anwar, 62nd Punjabis.
 No. 3092 Havildar Saivid Abdul Haq, 1st Battalion, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.
 Havildar (Pensioner) Kodandapani, 1st Battalion, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.
 No. 3415 Lance-Naik Kundasawmi, 1st Battalion, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.
 No. 475-C Havildar-Major Munusami, 2nd Battalion, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.
 No. 2 Havildar Khudbuddin, 2nd Battalion, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.
 No. 17 Havildar Abdul Sattar, 2nd Battalion, 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.
 No. 3871 Havildar Kadir Hussain, 64th Pioneers.
 No. 2417 Naik Manisami, 64th Pioneers.
 No. 1885 Havildar-Major Anoop Singh, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.
 No. 1954 Havildar Fatch Khan, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.
 No. 143 Havildar Hukam Dad, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.
 No. 1832 Havildar Abdul Mahbood, 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.
 No. 1152 Havildar Muhammad Khan, 2nd Battalion, 66th Punjabis.
 No. 483 Havildar Major Natha Singh, 2nd Battalion, 66th Punjabis.
 No. 758 Havildar-Major Raghubar Singh, 2nd Battalion, 66th Punjabis.
 No. 70 Acting Naik Nazir Ali Shah, 2nd Battalion, 66th Punjabis.
 No. 683 Havildar Dalip Singh, 1st Battalion, 67th Punjabis.
 No. 881 Havildar Fazal Khan, 1st Battalion, 67th Punjabis.
 No. 2032 Havildar Mehr Khan, 1st Battalion, 67th Punjabis.
 No. 955 Havildar Ishar Singh, 1st Battalion, 67th Punjabis.
 No. 1577 Temporary Havildar Thakur Chand, 1st Battalion, 67th Punjabis.
 No. 1836 Havildar-Major Hari Singh, 2nd Battalion, 67th Punjabis.
 No. 1749 Havildar Bishan Singh, 2nd Battalion, 67th Punjabis.
 No. 513 Havildar Portab Singh, 1st Battalion, 69th Punjabis.
 No. 745 Havildar Shah Muhammad, 1st Battalion, 69th Punjabis.
 No. 1068 Naik Sultan Khan, 1st Battalion, 69th Punjabis.
 No. 705 Lance-Naik (temporary Havildar) Khema, 1st Battalion, 68th Punjabis.
 No. 8 Havildar-Major Fazal Dad, 2nd Battalion, 68th Punjabis.
 No. 1187 Havildar-Major Maung Tin, 2nd Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles.
 No. 1032 Havildar-Major Maung Lun Mung, 2nd Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles.
 No. 2189 Havildar Maung P. Lu, 2nd Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles.
 No. 2380 Havildar Po Po, 2nd Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles.
 No. 8500 Havildar Maung Lala, 3rd Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles.
 No. 3353 Havildar Po Myit, 3rd Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles.
 No. 0116 Havildar Maung Myint, 3rd Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles.
 No. 1927 Havildar Moti, 71st Punjabis.
 No. 1989 Havildar Muhammad Akram, 71st Punjabis.
 No. 117 Havildar Kimma, 71st Punjabis.
 No. 908 Havildar Oscar Isaac, 71st Punjabis.
 No. 2163 Havildar-Major Bhagwan Singh, 1st Battalion, 72nd Punjabis.
 No. 2750 Temporary Havildar Bhagab Singh, 1st Battalion, 72nd Punjabis.
 No. 3344 Temporary Havildar Badr Din, 1st Battalion, 72nd Punjabis.

- No. 3220 Naik Muhammad Afzal, 1st Battalion, 72nd Punjabia.
 No. 19 Havildar Sardar Khan, 2nd Battalion, 72nd Punjabia.
 No. 5 Havildar Inder Singh, 2nd Battalion, 72nd Punjabia.
 No. 1141 Havildar Amir Ali, 74th Punjabia.
 No. 1627 Lance-Naik (temporary Havildar) Phuman Singh, 74th Punjabia.
 Havildar-Major Rafiq Ullah, 1st Battalion, 76th Punjabia.
 No. 1127 Havildar Deo Raj, 1st Battalion, 76th Punjabia.
 No. 1384 Naik Hari Ram, 1st Battalion, 76th Punjabia.
 No. 3694 Sepoy Gur Narsin, 1st Battalion, 76th Punjabia.
 Colour-Havildar (Pensioner) David Manuel, 79th Carnatic Infantry, attached Combined Labour Depot, Bombay.
- No. 1824 Havildar Venkatasami, 79th Carnatic Infantry.
 No. 2002 Havildar Rathanam Mudaliar, 79th Carnatic Infantry.
 No. 2084 Havildar Joseph Francis, 79th Carnatic Infantry.
 No. 1846 Havildar Narasimula, 79th Carnatic Infantry.
 No. 3110 Havildar T. S. Arunachalam Pillai, 1st Battalion, 80th Carnatic Infantry.
 No. 4040-C. Havildar Muniandi, 1st Battalion, 81st Pioneers.
 No. 4080-D. Havildar Abdul Rahim, 1st Battalion, 81st Pioneers.
 No. 3797-D. Havildar Syed Hamid, 1st Battalion, 81st Pioneers.
 No. 71 Bugle-Major John Dominic, 2nd Battalion, 81st Pioneers.
 No. 37 Sepoy Akbar Khan, 2nd Battalion, 81st Pioneers.
 No. 48 Armourer-Havildar Royappa, 2nd Battalion, 81st Pioneers.
 No. 2243 Sepoy Muhammad Sarwar, 82nd Punjabia.
 No. 3314 Havildar-Major Abdul Sattar, 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry.
 No. 270 Havildar Muhammad Abdul Karim, 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry.
 No. 4494 Havildar Muhammad Ismail, 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry.
 No. 241 Havildar Baju Naicker, 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry.
 No. 3071 Naik Abdul Hafiz, 83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry.
 No. 351 Havildar Sadar Khan, 84th Punjabia.
 No. 845 Havildar N'Khum Naw, 85th Burman Rifles.
 No. 615 Havildar Jagat Singh, 87th Punjabia.
 No. 362 Havildar Gagan Ram, 87th Punjabia.
 No. 2146 Naik Kehar Singh, 87th Punjabia.
 No. 3814 Havildar Manickam, 1st Battalion, 88th Carnatic Infantry.
 No. 3730 Havildar Abdul Ahmed, 1st Battalion, 88th Carnatic Infantry.
 No. 3879 Naik Koyappa, 1st Battalion, 88th Carnatic Infantry.
 No. 1434 Havildar-Major Rama Krishna Nair, 2nd Battalion, 88th Carnatic Infantry.
 No. 11 Havildar-Major Devaya, 2nd Battalion, 88th Carnatic Infantry.
 No. 167 Havildar Mungappa, 2nd Battalion, 88th Carnatic Infantry.
 No. 944 Havildar Joseph, 1st Battalion, 89th Punjabia.
 No. 2669 Temporary Havildar Bulwant Singh, 1st Battalion, 89th Punjabia.
 No. 1041 Havildar Tulse Ram, 90th Punjabia.
 No. 1292 Sepoy Fateh Sher, 90th Punjabia.
 No. 380 Havildar-Major Ghulam Muhammad, 2nd Battalion, 90th Punjabia.
 No. 353 Havildar Piran Ditta, 2nd Battalion, 90th Punjabia.
 No. 1624 Havildar Karam Dad, 92nd Punjabia.
 No. 1910 Naik Bhola Singh, 92nd Punjabia.
 No. 1435 Naik Karam Illahi, 92nd Punjabia.
 No. 2117 Acting Havildar-Major Banta Singh, 93rd Burma Infantry.
 No. 301 Colour-Havildar Mahli Shah, 93rd Burma Infantry.
 No. 1599 Havildar Harnam Singh, 93rd Burma Infantry.
 No. 328 Havildar Natha Singh, 93rd Burma Infantry.
 No. 1551 Sepoy Sohava Singh, 93rd Burma Infantry.
 Sepoy (Pensioner) Basgit Singh, 94th Russell's Infantry.
 No. 4221 Havildar-Major Farzand Ali Khan, 95th Russell's Infantry.
 No. 6324 Havildar Maharaaj Singh, 95th Russell's Infantry.
 No. 294 Havildar-Major Sheikh Abdul Wahab, 2nd Battalion, 95th Russell's Infantry.
 No. 1246 Havildar Krishniah, 1st Battalion, 96th Berar Infantry.
 No. 3536 Havildar-Major Sheoji Ram, 1st Battalion, 97th Deccan Infantry.
 No. 1802 Company Havildar-Major Sheikh Pir Baksh, 1st Battalion, 97th Deccan Infantry.
- No. 2574 Company Havildar-Major Shankar Gaikwar, 1st Battalion, 97th Deccan Infantry.
- No. 17 Havildar Surjan Singh, 2nd Battalion, 97th Deccan Infantry.
 No. 136 Havildar Changa Singh, 2nd Battalion, 97th Deccan Infantry.
 No. 2967 Sepoy Shaikh Paigamber Bux, 98th Infantry, attached Marine Lines Camp, Bombay.
- No. 17 Company Havildar-Major Panoram Singh, 2nd Battalion, 98th Infantry.
 No. 410 Havildar Muhammad Yusef Khan, 2nd Battalion, 98th Infantry.
 No. 29 Havildar Ishar Singh, 2nd Battalion, 98th Infantry.
 No. 20 Havildar Saadat Khan, 2nd Battalion, 98th Infantry.
 No. 3948 Havildar Durgu Parshad, 1st Battalion, 99th Deccan Infantry.
 No. 2965 Havildar Lachmiah, 1st Battalion, 99th Deccan Infantry.

- No. 3846 Havildar Sahdeo Singh, 1st Battalion, 99th Deccan Infantry.
 No. 2743 Havildar Govind Ram, The 101st Grenadiers.
 No. 1387 Havildar Shahadat Khan, The 101st Grenadiers.
 No. 1444 Havildar Nūr Muhammad Khan, The 101st Grenadiers.
 No. 2887 Naik Balaji Wag, The 101st Grenadiers, attached Marine Lines Camp, Bombay.
- No. 2282 Quartermaster-Havildar Rukin Din, 1st Battalion, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.
 No. 2436 Havildar Mirza Khan, 1st Battalion, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.
 No. 2529 Naik (Temporary Havildar) Shiuj Ram, 1st Battalion, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.
 No. 3275 Lance-Naik (Temporary Havildar) Ram Lal, 1st Battalion, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.
 No. 575 Havildar Muhammad Ashraf, 2nd Battalion, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.
 No. 126 Havildar Har Lal Singh, 2nd Battalion, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers.
 No. 1254 Havildar Ganesh Pohkar, 1st Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.
 No. 1550 Sepoy Gana Selar, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry, attached Marine Lines Camp, Bombay.
- No. 1158 Quartermaster-Havildar Farman Ali Khan, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.
 No. 1687 Havildar Rajaram Sakharan, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.
 No. 1 60 Havildar Gyan Singh, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.
 No. 3311 Havildar Ganpat Lakshuman, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.
 No. 608 Naik Itoo Mit Bawkar, 104th Wellesley's Rifles, attached Marine Lines Camp, Bombay.
- No. 705 Naik Meroti More, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry, attached Marine Lines Camp, Bombay.
- No. 8532 Havildar Abdul Sobhan Khan, 1st Battalion, 107th Pioneers.
 No. 8823 Havildar Piyara Singh, 1st Battalion, 107th Pioneers.
 No. 80 Havildar Rama Rawji, 108th Infantry.
 No. 2218 Naik Muhammad Ajaib Khan, 1st Battalion, 109th Infantry.
 No. 2546 Naik Atmaran Sawant, 1st Battalion, 109th Infantry.
 No. 1977 Lance Naik Ragho Rawool, 1st Battalion, 109th Infantry.
 No. 236 Sepoy Babu Vittal, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry, attached Marine Lines Camp, Bombay.
- Havildar (Pensioner) Ganpat Sawant, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry, attached Combined Labour Corps Depot, Bombay.
- Havildar (Pensioner) Sakharan Raoji Sawant, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry, attached Combined Labour Corps Depot, Bombay.
- No. 968 Havildar Manuel Francis, 111th Mahars.
 No. 25 Havildar Padarnam Deoji, 111th Mahars.
 No. 403 Havildar Govind Yesuji, 111th Mahars.
 No. 74 Havildar Abdul Ghafur, 111th Mahars.
 No. 11082 Colour-Havildar Cheda Mier, 112th Infantry.
 No. 3334 Havildar Muhammad Khan, 2nd Battalion, 113th Infantry.
 No. 4253 Havildar Shera Ram Jat, 2nd Battalion, 113th Infantry.
 No. 1647 Havildar Shaikh Muhammad Yakub, 1st Battalion, 116th Mahrattas.
 No. 1363 Havildar Arjan Parab, 1st Battalion, 116th Mahrattas.
 Colour-Havildar (Pensioner) Nana Godse, 117th Mahrattas, attached Combined Labour Corps Depot, Bombay.
- No. 2400 Colour-Havildar Ramzan, Khan, 1st Battalion, 117th Mahrattas.
 No. 1151 Colour-Havildar Dhondu More, 1st Battalion, 117th Mahrattas.
 No. 1708 Havildar Bhairu Powar, 1st Battalion, 117th Mahrattas.
 No. 313 Company Quartermaster-Havildar Chumi Singh, 2nd Battalion, 110th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).
- No. 203 Naik Kesha Rawat, 2nd Battalion, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).
 No. 1174 Havildar Pandu Kale, 121st Pioneers.
 No. 1117 Havildar Haroon Naik, 121st Pioneers.
 No. 1593 Havildar Bhure Khan, 121st Pioneers.
 No. 2884 Temporary Havildar Abdul Rahman, 121st Pioneers.
 No. 1195 Havildar Arjun Singh, 122nd Rajputana Infantry.
 No. 589 Havildar Keshoji Rao Patole, 1st Battalion, 123rd Outram's Rifles.
 No. 2870 Havildar Agarji Singh, 1st Battalion, 123rd Outram's Rifles.
 No. 3130 Naik Abdul Majid, 1st Battalion, 123rd Outram's Rifles.
 No. 830 Naik J. Lhi Ram, 1st Battalion, 123rd Outram's Rifles.
 No. 3037 Colour-Havildar Zarghoon Shah, 1st Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.
- No. 3013 Colour-Havildar Fateh Muhammad, 1st Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.
 No. 3182 Havildar Ibrahim, 1st Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.
 No. 2654 Havildar Thakur Singh, 2nd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.

- No. 2946 Havildar Dhans Singh, 2nd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.
- No. 3423 Havildar Mubammad Akbar, 2nd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.
- No. 3454 Havildar Atta Muhammad, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.
- No. 2140 Havildar Gulab Din, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.
- No. 3810 Havildar Shaista Khan, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.
- No. 2235 Naik (Pensioner) Nihal Singh, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.
- No. 4388 Naik Kurban, 128th Baluchistan Infantry.
- No. 3682 Havildar Harnam Singh, 1st Battalion, 128th Pioneers.
- No. 2604 Havildar Narain Singh, 1st Battalion, 128th Pioneers.
- No. 3514 Acting Havildar-Major Fazl Din, 1st Battalion, 130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles).
- No. 3329 Acting Havildar Hayat Muhammad, 1st Battalion, 130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles).
- No. 1373 Acting Havildar Allah Ditta, 1st Battalion, 130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles).
- No. 4090 Acting Havildar Bishan Singh, 1st Battalion, 140th Patiala Infantry.
- No. 931 Acting Havildar Mir Ghazan, 1st Battalion, 140th Patiala Infantry.
- No. 631 Havildar Stalib Hussain, 1st Battalion, 142nd Jodhpur Infantry.
- No. 550 Havildar-Major Sher Singh, 2nd Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry.
- No. 234 Havildar Sis Ram, 2nd Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry.
- No. 9-Havildar Sirichand, 2nd Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry.
- No. 405 Naik Suth Ram, 2nd Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry.
- No. 6 Havildar Jaimal Singh, 1st Battalion, 151st Sikh Infantry.
- No. 716 Sepoy Rula Singh, 1st Battalion, 151st Sikh Infantry.
- No. 1141 Havildar Gokal, 2nd Battalion, 151st Indian Infantry.
- No. 1123 Havildar Dhuman Khan, 2nd Battalion, 151st Indian Infantry.
- No. 1109 Havildar Muhammad Hussain Hydri, 3rd Battalion, 151st Punjabi Rifles.
- No. 382 Sepoy Abdulla Khan, 1st Battalion, 156th Indian Infantry.
- No. 212 Naik Dhanna Singh, Indian Garrison Company, Thayetmyo.
- No. 261 Naik Surjan Singh, Indian Garrison Company, Thayetmyo.
- No. 89 Sepoy Dewan Singh, Indian Garrison Company, Thayetmyo.
- No. 1415 Naik (Temporary Havildar) Narain Sing Bisht, 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).
- No. 89 Rifleman Mandbir Kwar, 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).
- No. 3955 Temporary Havildar (Acting Havildar-Major) Man Sing Thapa, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- No. 3757 Havildar Partab Sing Khattri, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- No. 3221 Havildar Bhangu Sing Thapa, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- No. 3977 Naik Manbahadur Pun, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- No. 4434 Naik Manbahadur Thapa, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- No. 4362 Lance Naik Deb Sing Thapa, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- No. 812 Colour-Havildar Gangaram Lohar, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- No. 1253 Colour-Havildar Hoshier Sing Rana, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- No. 1359 Havildar Ram Sing Newar, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- No. 2966 Lance-Naik Dalbahadur Gurung, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
- No. 3250 Havildar-Major Jaman Sing Gurung, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 3363 Temporary Havildar Bhim Sing Thapa, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 155 Havildar Azad Khan, 4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 168 Havildar Chandansing Chettri, 4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 3435 Colour-Havildar Soonder Singh, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 1753 Havildar Bishandas, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 3374 Acting Havildar Sahabir Gurung, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 4577 Havildar Mir Hussain, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
- No. 3774 Havildar Babu Lal Mathuria, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
- No. 3749 Havildar Narsing Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 4766 Temporary Havildar Dalbir Chand, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

- No. 949 Naik Ghulam Rasool Khan, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
- No. 4247 Rifleman Gorie Gurung, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
- No. 2108 Havildar Sheo Lal Chander, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
- No. 887 Havildar Gul Hussain, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 867 Havildar Lakmi Dass Dutt, 3rd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 1526 Havildar Bishen Singh, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 1877 Naik (temporary Havildar) Jungbir Lama, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 218 Havildar Gopal Chani Thakur, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 258 Havildar Anambir Limbu, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 1018 Naik (temporary Havildar Major) Jasdeo Rai, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Rifles.

- No. 1330 Naik (temporary Havildar) Jitman Rai, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 1681 Naik Jangbir Gurung, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 1902 Lance-Naik Samaidhan Rai, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 323 Havildar Amalsing Rai, 3rd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 3233 Naik (acting Havildar) Sherbahadur Mall, 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 4157 acting Havildar-Major Kharga Sing Gurung, 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Rifles.

- No. 4485 Havildar Saichand Thakur, 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 4469 Havildar Bhaktiram Bura Toki, 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 4213 Havildar Padam Sing Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 4418 Havildar Santbir Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 4233 Havildar Pahal Sing Pun, 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 3973 Havildar Lachiman Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 4159 Havildar Sitaran Chettri, 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 2926 Havildar Man Sing Adnikari, 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 2124 Havildar Major Dhanchi Karki, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 2003 Quartermaster Havildar Ganga Ram Mal, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 2095 Havildar Gopal Sing Khattri, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 2057 Havildar Padam Sing Khattri, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 2585 Naik Chabilal Khattri, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 2784 Naik Kagitraj Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 2725 Havildar Rupnarain Rai, 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 27 Havildar Lachman Das Bali, 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 91 Havildar Ghaman Dur Sing, 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 856 Havildar, Major Kisan Chand, 3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 1595 Havildar Ratansing Bam, 3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 16021 Havildar Major Arun Singh, British Remount Training Depot, Bangalore.
- No. 2154 Havildar Atta Muhammad, British Remount Training Depot, Bangalore.
- No. 20245 Havildar Fateh Nur, British Remount Training Depot, Bangalore.
- Havildar (now Jemadar) Prem Singh, Machine Gun Centre, Mhow.
- Dafadar (Pensioner) Sajawal Shah, 33rd Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps, attached Combined Labour Depot, Bombay.

No. 2007 Quartermaster-Dafadar Hashmat Ali, No. 1 Mule Depot, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 9017 Kot-Dafadar Sundar Singh, No. 1 Mule Depot, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 1110 Kot-Dafadar Manawar Khan, No. 1 Mule Depot, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 034023 Kot-Dafadar Saif Ali, No. 5 Mule Depot, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 031704 Quartermaster-Kot-Dafadar Shah Wali, No. 5 Mule Depot, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 6020 Kot-Dafadar Khazan Singh, 56th Draught Pony Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 6053 Kot-Dafadar Ram Singh, 56th Draught Pony Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 6240 Kot-Dafadar Ghulam Khan, 56th Draught Pony Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 25382 Kot-Dafadar Gulzar Khan, 59th Draught Pony Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 25399 Quartermaster-Dafadar Jan Muhammad, 59th Draught Pony Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 25010 Naik Ahmad Khan, 59th Draught Pony Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 13 Kot-Dafadar Muhammad Ibrahim, 62nd Draught Pony Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 2 Naik Dadoo, 80th Bullock Half Troop, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 1873 Acting Quartermaster-Dafadar Khaz Muhammad, 7th Government Camel Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 131 Lance-Naik Makhna, 57th Silladar Camel Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 255 Naik Sultan Khan, 57th Silladar Camel Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

- No. 351 Kot Dafadar Hakim, Local Transport, Supply and Transport Corps.
- No. 455 Kot-Dafadar Hartans Singh, Local Transport, Supply and Transport Corps.
- No. 454 Kot-Dafadar Shamas Din, Local Transport, Supply and Transport Corps.
- No. 163 Naik Faiz, Supply and Transport Corps.
- Havildar (Pensioner) Abdul Rahman, 1st Madras Labour Corps.
- No. 181 Havildar Velappan, 5th Labour Corps.
- No. 1501 Havildar Iyyappaity, 5th Labour Corps.
- No. 1839 Labourer Kungan Nambiar, 5th Labour Corps.
- Havildar (Pensioner) Kunia Seng, Burma Military Police, Combined Labour Corps Depot, Calcutta.
- No. 2922 Naik B. dh Raj, Combined Labour Corps Depot, Jubbulpore.
- No. 50 Tindal Luximan Rawji, Indian Ordnance Department.
- No. 2 Sirdar Muhammad Shaffi, Indian Ordnance Department.
- No. 53 Tindal Nanak Chand, Indian Ordnance Department.
- Dafadar Zorawar Singh, Military Farms Department.
- Dafadar Madho Pershad, Military Farms Department.
- No. 1004 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Ali Hussain Khan, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 1054 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Ishwari Datt, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 1134 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Dilbagh Rai, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 1191 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Shiv Ram, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 1197 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Mulkraj Singh, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 1361 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon C. Khesayelu Naidu, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 1370 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon N. Asirvadam, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 1405 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Notam Sandocheau Daniel, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 1096 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Karim Baksh, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 1225 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Mit Singh, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 935 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Nur Muhammad, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 1155 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Muhammad Yasuf Bhatti, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 1029 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Daya Singh, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 1362 2nd class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Raj Singh, Indian Medical Department.
- 2nd class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Jiwan Singh, Indian Medical Department, attached Remount Depot Hospital, Saharanpur.
- No. 225 1st grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon C. F. Vyas, Indian Medical Department.
- 2nd grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon Hiralal Karuna Suankarvora, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 634 2nd grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon Brij Mohan Lal, Indian Medical Department.
- 2nd grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon S. B. Sen Gupta, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 682 3rd grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon Mohan Lal, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 919 3rd grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon Khushal Chand, Indian Medical Department.
- 3rd grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon Chand Narain, Indian Medical Department.
- 3rd grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon Abdul Matlib, Indian Medical Department.
- 3rd grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon Bimal Chandra Banerjee, Indian Medical Department.
- 3rd grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon Gurmukh Singh, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 662 3rd grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon Narayan Das, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 679 3rd grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon Amarnath Khosla, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 933 3rd grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon Tola Ram, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 944 3rd grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon Lala Giridhari Lal Chopra, Indian Medical Department.
- 3rd grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon S. C. Mukerjee, Indian Medical Department.
- 3rd grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon Sundivelu Jagadisan, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 903 3rd grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon V. V. Kannan Nair, Indian Medical Department.
- 4th grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon Swami Nathan, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 677 4th grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon Mauug Glay, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 821 4th grade Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon Indra Lal Gangola, Indian Medical Department.
- No. 5290 Lance-Havildar Lachman, No. 5 Company, Army Bearer Corps.
- No. 5993 Lance-Havildar Gazi, No. 5 Company, Army Bearer Corps.
- No. 5917 Lance-Naik Dewa, No. 5 Company, Army Bearer Corps.
- No. 5829 Bearer Mubangu, No. 5 Company, Army Bearer Corps.
- No. 7006 Lance-Havildar Rampershad, No. 7 Company, Army Bearer Corps.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 802.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

London Gazette, dated the 20th February, 1920, page 2060.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James's Palace, S. W.-1,

20th February, 1920.

The KING has been graciously pleased to make the following appointment to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India in recognition of meritorious services rendered in connection with Military Operations in Southern and Central Kurdistan. To be dated 15th November, 1919 :—

To be an Additional Companion of the said Most Exalted Order.

Major-General Robert Archibald Cassels, C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James's Palace, S.W.-1,

20th February, 1920.

The KING has been graciously pleased to make the following appointment to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire in recognition of meritorious services rendered in connection with Military Operations in Southern and Central Kurdistan. To be dated 15th November, 1919 :—

To be an Additional Companion of the said Most Eminent Order.

Brevet Colonel (Temporary Brigadier-General) Manners Ralph Willmot Nightingale, C.M.G., D.S.O., 5th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army.

* * * * *

London Gazette, dated the 23rd March, 1920, pages 3541 and 3544.

India Office,

23rd March, 1920.

The KING has approved the promotion of the following officers of the Indian Army Res. of Officers :—

* * * * *

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

NOTE.—The notification in the London Gazette, dated 24th Oct., 1919, is cancelled, so far as regards the promotion of Capt. F. W. Cragg and A. D. Stewart, I.M.S., to the temp. rank of Major.

* * * * *

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

* * * * *

Second Lieut. to be temp. Major.

(T.-Capt.) W. D. Kennedy. 29th May 1918.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the grant of the honorary rank of Captain in the Indian Medical Service to the undermentioned gentleman :—

Dr. Sakria Nath Chauduri, late temp. Capt., I.M.S. 16th Aug. 1918.

* * * * *

NOTE.—In the notification in the London Gazette, dated 18th Mar. 1920, regarding the relinquishment of his commission in the Ind. Army by temp. Second Lieut. W. K. Evans, add "and is granted the rank of Second Lieut." after his name.

NOTE.—In the notification in the London Gazette, dated 30th Jan. 1920, regarding the relinquishment of his commission in the I.A.R.O., for "Capt. H. M. Haslehurst, M.B.E.," read "Capt. H. M. Haslehurst, M.B.E."

The KING has approved the resignation of the undermentioned officer of the Indian Army :—

Lieut. L. K. M. Powell. 1st Mar. 1920.

The KING has approved the retirement of the undermentioned officer of the Indian Army :—

Lieut.-Col. A. J. Wogan Browne. 21st Jan. 1920.

* * * * *

Supplement, dated the 23rd March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 23rd March, 1920, pages 3611 and 3614.

War Office,
23rd March, 1920

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

C. B.—Temp. Lt.-Col. R. N. S. Gordon (Capt., ret. pay, Ind. Army), and relinquishes his temp rank, 20th Feb. 1920, and is granted the rank of Lt.-Col.

MEMORANDA.

Lt. H. S. Northey, Ind. Army Res. of Off., relinquishes the actg. rank of Lt.-Col. on ceasing to be empd. as an Asst. Dir. of Works. 6th Feb. 1920.

Second Supplement, dated the 24th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 23rd March, 1920, pages 3619, 3621 and 3627.

War Office,
24th March, 1920.

MEMORANDA.

Col. S. M. Benny, C.S.I., C.I.E., having attained the age limit, retires on an Indian pension, 25th Mar. 1920, and is granted the hon. rank of Maj.-Gen.

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

5th Vol. Bn., Gloucestershire Regt.—Col. W. H. Faken, C.B. (ret., Ind. Army), ceases to command the Bn. 18th Jan. 1920.

London Gazette, dated the 26th March, 1920, pages 3674, 3678 and 3680.

Air Ministry,
26th March, 1920.

ROYAL AIR FORCE.

FLYING BRANCH.

The undermentioned relinquish their temp. R.A.F. commands on reversion to I.A.R.O.:—

Lt. H. F. Knight (Lt., I.A.R.O.). 22nd Feb. 1919.

Flying Officer H. S. Green (Lt., I.A.R.O.). 6th Jan. 1920.

India Office,
26th March, 1920.

The KING has approved the promotion of the following officers of the Med. Service and Ind.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

NOTE.—The promotion of Major H. S. Hutchison, M.B., to his present rank is ante-dated from 1st Feb. 1918 to 1st Aug. 1917.

The KING has approved the grant of the temporary rank of Captain in the Indian Medical Service to the undermentioned gentleman :—

Benjamin Knowles, M.B., Ch.B. 25th Feb. 1920.

The KING has approved the relinquishment of temporary rank by the following officers and the grant of rank as shown below :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Temp. Lieut. A. C. Clarke, and is granted the rank of Lieut. 5th Feb. 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Temp. Capt. M. P. Kesava Menon, and is granted the rank of Captain. 23rd Jan. 1920.

The KING has approved the resignation of the following officers :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Lieut. S. L. Landon. 1st Mar. 1920.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers and the grant of rank as shown below :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Col. C. E. Johnson. 25th Feb. 1920.
Lt.-Col. A. P. Brown, D.S.O. 15th Jan. 1920.
Lt.-Col. R. C. Ball, D.S.O., O.B.E. 18th Feb. 1920.
Lt.-Col. E. K. Twiss, D.S.O. 3rd Mar. 1920.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Captain C. E. Shelly, in consequence of ill-health, and is granted the rank of Captain. 21st Jan. 1920. (Substituted for the notifications in the London Gazette, dated 27th Jan. 1920 and 2nd Mar. 1920.)

Lieut. M. B. Duckworth, in consequence of ill-health, and is granted the rank of Lieut. 18th Mar. 1920.

* * * * *

Supplement, dated the 26th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 26th March, 1920, pages 3731, 3732, 3734, 3741 and 3742.

Was Office,
28th March, 1920

REGULAR FORCES.

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

R.H. & R.F.A.—

Temp. Maj. B. Armstrong (Maj., ret., Bombay Vol. Art.) relinquishes his temp. comm. on completion of service, 8th Mar. 1920, and retains the rank of Maj.

GENERAL LIST.

Temp 2nd Lt. [temp. Lt., Indian Army (on prob.)] G. E. Hamill to be temp. Lt. 1st July 1917.

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

SUCCESS R. A. M. C. (V).—Temp. Lt.-Col. C. W. Owen, C.M.G., C.I.E. (Lt.-Col., ret., I.M.S.), relinquishes his commission, 27th Mar. 1920, and is granted the hon. rank of Lt.-Col.

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 30th April 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 37.—Captain B. H. Jones, C.B.E., Royal Indian Marine, Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine, is appointed Officiating Director, Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 10th April 1920, vice Captain N. F. J. Wilson, C.M.G., C.B.E., A.-D.-C.

No. 38.—Commander C. A. Scott, D.S.O., Royal Indian Marine, Superintendent, Bombay Dockyard, is appointed Officiating Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine, vice Captain B. H. Jones, C.B.E., Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 13th April 1920, and until further orders.

LEAVE.

No. 39.—Captain N. F. J. Wilson, C.M.G., C.B.E., A.-D.-C., Director, Royal Indian Marine, is granted combined leave (60 days' privilege and the balance on private affairs), with effect from the 10th April 1920 to the 27th August 1920 inclusive, preparatory to retirement.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 40.—Temporary Engineer-Lieutenant A. G. Clark, Royal Indian Marine, has been permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to relinquish his temporary commission in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 12th April 1920.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 41.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

London Gazette, dated the 2nd March, 1920, pages 2453, 2454 and 2476.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James's Palace, S.W. 1,

2nd March, 1920.

* * * * *

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Civil Division) to the undermentioned in recognition of meritorious services in connection with the War at the Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay :—

Menezes, Pascoal.

* * * * *

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Civil Division) to the undermentioned in recognition of coolness and bravery on 19th October, 1918, on the occasion of a fire near the fore magazine on the Royal Indian Marine Ship "Dufferin" :—

Shahk Ahmed, Chief Syrang of Lascars.

Abdul Rayman Balla, Chief Syrang of Lascars (2nd class).

* * * * *

*India Office,
2nd March, 1920.*

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

* * * * *

The KING has approved the relinquishment of their temporary commissions by the undermentioned officers, and the grant of rank as shown below :—

* * * * *

Temp. Lieut. D. C. Graham, in consequence of ill-health, and is granted the rank of Lieut. 22nd Apr. 1919.

* * * * *

*A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.*

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th April, 1920.

No. 281-P-16.—With reference to this office Notification No. 148, dated the 9th June 1914, it is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a further detailed survey of the Hotgi Sholapur metre gauge railway being carried out by the agency of the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway.

No. 629-E-20.—Mr. W. R. Pearce, officiating Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, is granted combined leave for 8 months, viz., privilege leave for 4 months and 28 days, and furlough on full average salary for the remaining period, with effect from the 1st May 1920 or subsequent date of relief.

No. 629-1-E-20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 629-E-20, dated the 28th April 1920, Mr. T. W. E. S. Wrench, Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, North-Western Railway, temporary rank, is temporarily transferred to the Eastern Bengal Railway and appointed to officiate as Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent until further orders.

No. 906-E-19.—Mr. F. R. B. August, District Traffic Superintendent, North-Western Railway, is placed on special duty under the Engineer-in-Chief, Agra-Karachi Railway Survey.

The 29th April, 1920.

No. 149-B-20.—The following officiating promotions are ordered, *vice* Mr. V. G. Gadgil, Superintendent, 2nd grade, granted privilege leave for one month and 9 days, with effect from the 20th April 1920 :—

Name.	From	To
Mr. C. H. L. Harvey ...	Superintendent, Grade III	Superintendent, Grade II.
Rai Sahab K. M. Singha ...	Assistant, Grade II	Superintendent, Grade III.

No. 2351-E-19.—In substitution of the leave granted in Notification No. 2351-E-19, dated the 28th November 1919, Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Cameron, C.I.E., R.E., officiating Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway, is granted combined leave for three months and 24 days, *viz.*, privilege leave due and furlough on full average salary for the remaining period, with effect from the 4th December 1919.

No. 2547-E-19.—Mr. J. H. White, C.M.G., temporary Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Chief Engineer of that Railway on the return from leave on 27th March 1920 afternoon of Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Cameron, C.I.E., R.E., Agent, *sub pro. tem.*

No. 2547-E-19-1.—Mr. A. Linas, officiating Deputy Chief Engineer, Eastern Bengal Railway, held charge of the office of Chief Engineer in addition to his own duties from the 3rd December 1919 afternoon to the 20th March 1920 forenoon.

The 30th April, 1920.

No. 586-E-20.—Mr. C. A. H. Edwards, Executive Engineer-in-Charge, Neemuch-Pachghar-Goonna Railway Survey, is granted combined leave for 9 months and 8 days, *viz.*, privilege leave for 5 months and 8 days and furlough on average salary for the remaining period, with effect from the 30th March 1920.

H. L. COLE,
Secretary, Railway Board.

BOARD OF INDUSTRIES AND MUNITIONS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

GEOLOGY AND MINES ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 28th April, 1920.

No. M-13.—Mr. G. de P. Cotter, F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted such privilege leave as may be due to him on the 20th May 1920 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, in combination with study leave of such duration as may bring the combined period of absence up to 18 months.

The 30th April, 1920.

No. E-957.—The services of Lieutenant A. S. Rose, I.A.B.O., Officer-in-Charge, Surplus Textile Stock Depot, Fatehgarh, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 23rd April 1920.

The 1st May, 1920.

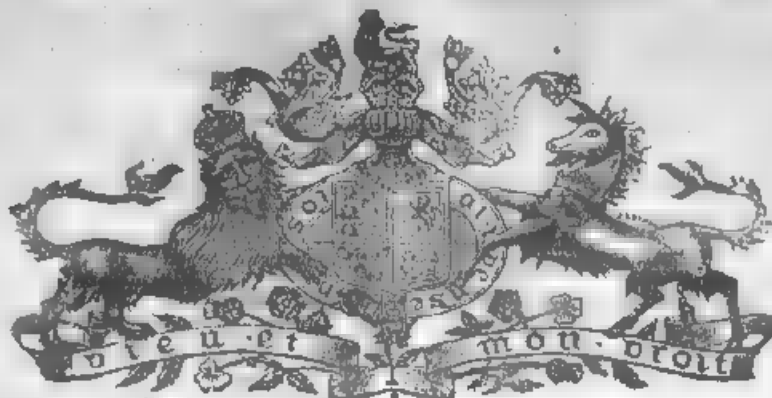
No. Min. 100-7.—Mr. W. H. Goldsworthy is appointed to be a Junior Inspector of Mines in India, with effect from the afternoon of the 4th April 1920.

F. R. R. RUDMAN,
Secretary, Board of Industries and Munitions.

[To be substituted for the "Contents" issued with the *Gazette of India*,
dated 1st May 1920.]

CONTENTS.

	PAGES.		PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications. Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	719-756	Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 27th March and 3rd April 1920	1117-1122
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Adver- tisements [published in Calcutta]	758-761	Regulations for the appointment of Assistant Executive Engineers by the Secretary of State for India for the Public Works Department and State Railways and the form of application to be filled up by Candidates	1123-1126
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]	51-62	Resolution regarding the allotment of Mr. S. N. Banerjee to the Indian Civil Service in 1920	1137
SUPPLEMENT No. 18—		Resolution regarding the Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into certain questions affecting pay and conditions of service of certain Branches of the Telegraph staff	1138-1140
Statement of Wholesale and Retail Prices of certain staple articles of food- grains for the second half of March 1920 [published in Calcutta]	1087	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs. Thursday, the 29th April 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	1141-1143
Special Wheat Forecast [published in Calcutta]	1108-1111	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 31st April 1920	1144-1145
Statement of plague returns and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 17th April 1920	1113-1116	Statement showing the number of per- sons on relief works and in receipt of gratuitous relief in the Districts of British Provinces and in Indian States affected by famine or scarcity in India for the weeks ending 6th and 13th March 1920	1146-1147
		Statement of Approximate Gross Earn- ings of Indian Railways	1148-1149



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 19.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 8, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications.	
Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	787—918
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Provinces, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta].	743—787
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]	63—65
SUPPLEMENT No. 19—	
Joint Stock Companies [published in Calcutta]	1151—1158
Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 24th April 1920	1159—1162
Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 3rd and 10th April 1920	1163—1166
Resolution regarding the revised rates of pay of Engineer Officers of the Public Works Department	1168—1170
Corrigendum to Regulations as to appointments of Assistant Executive Engineers in Public Works Department in 1920	1171
Amendment in the Home Department Resolution regarding the revised rates of pay for the Indian Civil Service	1172
Regulations for the appointment in India of, and Application Form for, probationers for the Imperial Forest Service in 1920	1173—1180
Resolution regarding the Report of the Committee on British Guiana and Fiji Colonisation	1181—1184
Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 6th May 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	1185—1188
Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 1st May 1920	1187—1188
Statement showing the number of persons on relief works and in receipt of gratuitous relief in the Districts of British Provinces and in Indian States affected by famine or scarcity in India for the weeks ending 20th and 27th March 1920	1189—1190
Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1191—1193

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th May, 1920.

No. 51.—Mr. H. P. Duval, I.C.S., Officiating Joint Secretary in the Legislative Department, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, with effect from the 5th May 1920, and until further orders, *vice* the Hon'ble Mr. A. P. Muddiman, C.S.I., C.L.B., I.C.S.

W. T. M. WRIGHT,

Offg. Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

The 6th May, 1920.

No. 52.—Mr. W. T. M. Wright, I.C.S., Deputy Secretary in the Legislative Department, is appointed to officiate as Joint Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, with effect from the 3rd May 1920, and until further orders, *vice* Mr. H. P. Duval, I.C.S.

No. 53.—Mr. S. C. Gupta, Bar-at-Law, Legal Assistant in the Legislative Department, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, with effect from the 3rd May 1920, and until further orders, *vice* Mr. W. T. M. Wright, I.C.S.

No. 54.—Mr. C. H. F. Pereira, Registrar, Legislative Department, Government of India, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the appointment of Legal Assistant in the Legislative Department, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 3rd May 1920, and until further orders, *vice* Mr. S. C. Gupta, Bar-at-Law.

The 7th May, 1920.

No. 55.—In pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI (b) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Bengal Chamber of Commerce have elected Mr. Alexander Robertson Murray, C.B.E., to be an Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council, *vice* Mr. Walter Erskine Crum, O.B.E., resigned.

No. 56.—In pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI (b) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Bombay Chamber of Commerce have elected Mr. A. H. Froom to be an Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council, *vice* Mr. Nigel F. Paton, resigned.

H. P. DUVAL,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 5th May, 1920.

No. 925.—Mr. H. P. Tollinton, C.I.E., received charge of the office of the Chief Commissioner of Delhi from Mr. C. A. Barron, C.I.E., with effect from the afternoon of the 28th April 1920.

No. 931.—Mr. H. Tonkinson, of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed to be Additional Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, with effect from the 4th May 1920.

The 7th May, 1920.

No. 952.—In supersession of the Home Department notification no. 248, dated the 9th February 1920, Mr. R. A. B. Chapman is permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 9th February 1920.

MEDICAL.

The 4th May, 1920.

No. 411.—Colonel G. J. H. Bell, C.I.E., M.B., I.M.S., Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Bihar and Orissa, is granted, with effect from the 19th March 1920, combined leave for eight months, *viz.*, privilege leave for four months and thereafter leave on private affairs.

The 6th May, 1920.

No. 415.—Major A. E. J. Lister, M.B., F.R.C.S., V.H.S., I.M.S., Professor of Physiology, King George's Medical College, Lucknow, is granted, with effect from the 17th March 1920, combined leave for 8 months, *viz.*, privilege leave for six months, and in continuation furlough for two months.

POLICE.

The 26th April, 1920.

No. 743.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1920, namely:—

For entry (12) in the first column of Sch. I to the said rules the following shall be substituted, namely—

"(12) Such of the second and third class Sardars of the Deccan, of the second class Sardars of Gujarat and of the Mehwasi Chieftains in the Bombay Presidency as were exempted under the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, and Meherbhan Fattasing Gumasing, the Chieftain of Chikali."

The 6th May, 1920.

No. 810.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-rule (3) of rule 41 of the Indian Arms Rules, 1920, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that no fee shall be charged in respect of the grant or renewal of a licence in Form VI set out in Schedule VII to those Rules for the export to a State in India of ammunition required for the use of a public railway or other public work.

The 7th May, 1920.

No. 837.—The services of Captain S. Dudley, M.C., attached 27th Light Cavalry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma for employment with the Burma Military Police, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

No. 846.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. Kaye, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E., *sub-pro-tem* Director, Central Intelligence, is confirmed in that appointment.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

REFORMS OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th May, 1920.

No. 482-F.—The following rules relating to the provincial legislative councils, which have been framed under section 72-A-(2) (a) and section 72-A-(4) (a) (b) (c) (d) and (f) of the Government of India Act and submitted for the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, are published for general information.

Composition
Legisla-
Council.

I. The Legislative Council of the Governor of Madras shall consist of—

- (1) the members of the Executive Council *ex-officio*;
- (2) ninety-eight elected members; and
- (3) such number of members nominated by the Governor as, with the addition of the members of the Executive Council, shall amount to twenty-nine; of the members so nominated—
 - (a) not more than nineteen may be officials, and
 - (b) six shall be persons nominated as follows, namely:—
 - (i) five to represent the following communities, namely, the Paraiyans, Pallans, Valluvans, Malas, Madigas, Chakkiliyans, Tottiyans, Cherumans and Holeyas, and
 - (ii) one to represent the inhabitants of backward tracts.

Elected Members.

II. The elected members shall be elected by the constituencies specified in Schedule I to these rules, and the number of members to be elected by each constituency, and the number, if any, of seats reserved for non-Brahman members (hereinafter in these rules referred to as reserved seats), shall be as stated therein against that constituency.

Constitu-
encies.

General
qualifica-
tions for
being elected.

III. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election as a Member of the Council if such person—

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) is already a member of the Council or of any other legislative body constituted under the Act; or
- (d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court; or
- (e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or
- (f) is under 25 years of age; or
- (g) is an undischarged insolvent; or
- (h) being an undischarged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part.

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions

as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be ineligible for election by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects:

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the local Government in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for election for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

IV. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election as a member of the Council to represent—

Special
qualifications
for election
in case of
certain con-
stituencies.

- (a) a non-Brahman constituency if he is a Brahman or if his name is not registered on the electoral roll of the constituency or of another non-Brahman or a non-Muhammadian constituency; or
 - (b) a non-Muhammadian constituency unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency or of another non-Muhammadian or a non-Brahman constituency; or
 - (c) any other general constituency unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency or of another constituency of the same communal description; or
 - (d) a special constituency unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency.
- (2) For the purposes of these rules—
- (a) "general constituency" means a non-Brahman, non-Muhammadian, Indian Christian, European or Anglo-Indian constituency; and
 - (b) "special constituency" means "Landholders", University, Planters', or Commerce and Industry constituency.

The right to elect.

V. Every person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of any constituency who has the qualifications prescribed for an elector of that constituency and who is not subject

General con-
ditions of
registration
and disquali-
fications.

to any of the disqualifications hereinafter set out, namely:—

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or
- (d) is under 21 years of age:

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be disqualified for registration by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects:

Provided further that, if a resolution is passed by the Council recommending that the sex disqualification for registration should be removed either in respect of women generally or in respect of any class of women, the local Government shall make regulations providing that women or a class of women, as the case may be, shall not be disqualified for registration by reason only of their sex:

Provided further that no person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of more than one general constituency.

Qualifications
of electors.

VI. (1) The qualifications of an elector for a general constituency shall be such qualifications based on—

- (i) community,
- (ii) residence, and
- (iii) (a) occupation of a house, or
- (b) assessment to property-tax, tax on companies or profession tax, or
- (c) assessment to income-tax, or
- (d) receipt of a military pension, or
- (e) the holding of land,

as are specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

(2) The qualifications of an elector for a special constituency shall be the qualifications specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

Electoral
roll.

VII. (1) An electoral roll shall be prepared for every constituency, on which shall be entered the names of all persons appearing to be entitled to be registered as electors for that constituency. It shall be published in the constituency together with a notice specifying the mode in which and the time within which any person whose name is not entered in the roll and who claims to have it inserted therein, or any person whose name is on the roll and who objects to the inclusion of

his own name or of the name of any other person on the roll, may prefer a claim or objection to the Revising Authority.

(2) Subject to the provisions of these rules, the local Government shall make regulations providing for—

- (1) the authority by whom the electoral roll shall be prepared and the particulars to be contained in the roll;
- (2) the time at which the roll shall be prepared;
- (3) the publication of the roll in such manner and in such language as to give it wide publicity in the constituency to which it relates;
- (4) the mode in which and the time within which claims and objections may be preferred;
- (5) the constitution and appointment of Revising Authorities to dispose of claims and objections;
- (6) the manner in which notices of claims or objections shall be published; and
- (7) the place, date, and time at which and the manner in which claims or objections shall be heard;

and may make such regulations to provide for other matters incidental or ancillary to the preparation and revision of the roll as it may consider desirable. Such regulations may be made as to rolls generally or any class of rolls or any particular roll.

(3) The orders made by the Revising Authority shall be final, and the electoral roll shall be amended in accordance therewith and shall, as so amended, be republished in such manner as the local Government may prescribe.

(4) The electoral roll shall come into force from the date of such republication, and shall continue in force for a period of three years or for such less period as the local Government may by regulation prescribe, and after the expiration of such period a fresh roll shall be prepared in accordance with these rules.

(5) If a constituency is called upon to elect a member or members after an electoral roll has ceased to have force and before the completion of the new electoral roll, the old electoral roll shall for the purposes of that election continue to operate as the electoral roll for the constituency.

VIII Every person registered on the electoral roll for the time being in force for any constituency shall while so registered be entitled to vote at an election of a member or members for that constituency: provided that no person shall vote in more than one general constituency.

IX. (1) Any person may be nominated as a candidate for election in any constituency for which he is eligible for election under these rules.

(2) On or after the date on which a candidate is nominated the candidate shall make in writing and sign a declaration appointing either himself or some other person to be his agent for the election, and no candidate shall be deemed to be duly nominated unless such declaration has been made.

(3) A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to be renominated as a candidate for the same election.

X. (1) If the number of candidates who are duly nominated and who have not withdrawn their candidature before such time as the local Government may fix in this behalf exceeds that of the vacancies, a poll shall be taken:

Provided that, if any seat is reserved and the number among such candidates of non-Brahmans is equal to the number of the reserved seats, the non-Brahman candidate or candidates, as the case may be, shall be declared to be elected, and a poll shall only be taken if any vacancy thereafter remains to be filled.

(2) If the number of such candidates is equal to the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be duly elected.

(3) If the number of such candidates is less than the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be elected, and the Governor shall, by a notification in the Fort St. George Gazette, call for fresh nominations for the remaining vacancies and, if any such are received, shall call upon the constituencies concerned to elect members to fill these vacancies.

(4) Votes shall be given by ballot and in general and Landholders' constituencies in person. No votes shall be received by proxy.

(5) In plural-member constituencies every elector shall have as many votes as there are members to be elected: provided

that no elector shall give more than one vote to any one candidate.

(6) Votes shall be counted by the Returning Officer, and any candidate, or, in the absence of the candidate, a representative duly authorised by him in writing, shall have a right to be present at the time of counting.

(7) When the counting of the votes has been completed, the Returning Officer shall forthwith declare the candidate or candidates, as the case may be, to whom the largest number of votes has been given to be elected:

Provided that, if one or more seats are reserved, the Returning Officer shall first declare to be elected the non-Brahman candidate or candidates, as the case may be, to whom the largest number of votes has been given.

(8) Where an equality of votes is found to exist between any candidates and the addition of one vote will entitle any of the candidates to be declared elected, the determination of the person or persons to whom such one additional vote shall be deemed to have been given shall be made by lot to be drawn in the presence of the Returning Officer and in such manner as he may determine.

(9) The Returning Officer shall without delay report the result of the election to the Secretary to the Council, and the name or names of the candidate or candidates elected shall be published in the Fort St. George Gazette.

XI. (1) Subject to the provisions of these rules, the local Government shall make regulations providing for—

- (1) the form and manner in, and the conditions on, which nominations may be made, and for the scrutiny of nominations;
- (2) the appointment of a Returning Officer for each constituency and for his powers and duties;
- (3) in the case of general and Landholders' constituencies, the division of the constituencies into polling areas in such manner as to give all electors such reasonable facilities for voting as are practicable in the circumstances, and the appointment of polling stations for these areas;
- (4) the appointment of officers to preside at polling stations, and the duties of such officers;
- (5) the checking of voters by reference to the electoral roll;

Government
to make
regulations
regarding
the conduct
of elections.

- (6) the manner in which votes are to be given, and for special provision in this respect in the case of illiterate voters, or voters under physical or other disability ;
- (7) the procedure to be followed in respect of tender of votes by persons representing themselves to be electors after other persons have voted as such electors ;
- (8) the scrutiny of votes ;
- (9) the safe custody of ballot papers and other election papers, the period for which such papers shall be preserved, and for the inspection and production of such papers ;

and may make such other regulations regarding the conduct of elections as it thinks fit.

(2) In the exercise of the foregoing power regulations may be made as to elections generally or any class of elections or in regard to constituencies generally or any class of constituency or any particular constituency.

XII. (1) If any person is elected by a constituency of the Council and by a constituency of either chamber of the Indian legislature, the election of such person to the Council shall be void and the Governor shall call upon the constituency concerned to elect another person.

(2) If any person is elected either by more than one constituency of the Council or by a constituency of the Council and a constituency of the Legislative Council of another Governor's province, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and delivered to the Secretary to the Council or the Secretaries to both Councils, as the case may be, within seven days from the date of the publication of the result of such election in the local official Gazette, choose for which of these constituencies he shall serve, and such choice shall be conclusive.

(3) When any such choice has been made, the Governor shall call upon the constituency or constituencies for which such person has not chosen to serve to elect another person or persons.

(4) If the candidate does not make the choice referred to in sub-rule (2) of this rule, the elections of such person shall be void and the Governor shall call upon the constituency or constituencies concerned to elect another person or persons.

Nominated Members.

XIII. (1) No person shall be nominated to the Council who—

General dis-qualifications for nomination.

- (a) is not a British subject ; or
- (b) is a female ; or
- (c) is already a member of the Council or of any other legislative body constituted under the Act ; or
- (d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court ; or
- (e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind ; or
- (f) is under 25 years of age ; or
- (g) is an undischarged insolvent ; or
- (h) being an undischarged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part ;

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be disqualified for nomination by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects :

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the local Government in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for nomination for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

XIV. (1) A nominated non-official member shall hold office for the duration of the Council to which he is nominated.

Term of office of nominated member.

(2) Official members shall hold office for the duration of the Council to which they are nominated or for such shorter period as the Governor may, at the time of nomination, determine.

Obligation to take oath.

XV. Every person who is elected or nominated to be a member of the Council shall before taking his seat make, at a

Taking of oath.

meeting of the Council, an oath or affirmation of his allegiance to the Crown in the following form, namely:—

I, A. B. having been ^{elected}~~nominated~~ a member of this Council do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, His heirs and successors, and that I will faithfully discharge the duty upon which I am about to enter.

Vacation of seat.

Effect of subsequent disabilities or failure to take oath.

XVI. (1) If any person having been elected or nominated subsequently becomes subject to any of the disabilities stated in clauses (a), (d), (e), (g) and (h) of sub-rule (1) or in sub-rule (2) of rule III or of rule XIII, as the case may be, or fails to make the oath or affirmation prescribed by rule XV within such time as the Governor considers reasonable, the Governor shall, by notification in the Port St. George Gazette, declare his seat to be vacant.

(2) When any such declaration is made, the Governor shall, by notification as aforesaid, call upon the constituency concerned to elect another person within such time as may be prescribed by the notification, or shall nominate another person, as the case may be.

Casual vacancies.

XVII. (1) When a vacancy occurs in the case of an elected member by reason of his election being declared void, or by reason of absence from India, inability to attend to duty, death, acceptance of office or resignation duly accepted, the Governor shall, by notification in the Port St. George Gazette, call upon the constituency concerned to elect a person for the purpose of filling the vacancy within such time as may be prescribed by the notification.

(2) If a vacancy occurs in the case of a nominated member, the Governor shall nominate to the vacancy a person having the necessary qualification under these rules.

First constitution of the Council.

Constitution of Council.

XVIII. (1) As soon as conveniently may be after these rules come into force,

a Council shall be constituted in accordance with their provisions.

(2) For this purpose the Governor shall, by notification in the Port St. George Gazette, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time as may be prescribed by the notification, and shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council before the date fixed for its first meeting.

(3) If any difficulty arises as to the preparation or publication of the first electoral roll or the holding of the first elections after the commencement of these rules, the local Government may by order do any matter or thing which appears to it necessary for the proper preparation or publication of the roll or for the proper holding of the elections.

General Elections.

XIX. (1) On the expiration of the duration of a Council or on its dissolution, a general election shall be held in order that a new Council may be constituted.

(2) On such expiration or dissolution, the Governor shall, by notification in the Port St. George Gazette, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time after the date of expiration or dissolution as may be prescribed by such notification:

Provided that, if the Governor thinks fit, such notification may be issued at any time not being more than three months prior to the date on which the duration of the Council would expire in the ordinary course of events.

(3) Before the day fixed for the first meeting of the Council the Governor shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council.

XX. As soon as may be after the expiration of the time fixed for the election of members at any election, the names of the members elected for the various constituencies at such election shall be notified in the Port St. George Gazette.

SCHEDULE I.

I. List of Constituencies.

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.	Reserved seats.
Madras City ...	Non-Muhammadian Urban	The city of Madras as defined in section 3(9) of the Madras City Municipal Act, 1919, but including Fort St. George.	4	2
Madura City ...	Ditto ...	The municipality of Madura ...	1	...
Trichinopoly cum Srirangam	Ditto ...	The municipalities of Trichinopoly and Srirangam.	1	...
Cocanada City ...	Ditto ...	The municipality of Cocanada ...	1	...
Vizagapatam City ...	Ditto ...	The municipality of Vizagapatam	1	...
Tinnevely cum Palamcottah.	Non-Brahmin Urban ...	The municipalities of Tinnevely and Palamcottah.	1	...
Anantpur ...	Non-Muhammadian Rura.	The District of Anantpur ...	2	1
Arcoot (North) ...	Ditto ...	The District of North Arcot ...	2	1
Arcoot (South) ...	Ditto ...	The District of South Arcot ...	2	1
Bellary ...	Ditto ...	The District of Bellary	2	1
Chingleput ...	Ditto ...	The District of Chingleput ...	2	1
Chittoor ...	Ditto ...	The District of Chittoor ...	2	1
Coimbatore ...	Ditto ...	The District of Coimbatore ...	2	1
Cuddapah ...	Ditto ...	The District of Cuddapah ...	2	1
Ganjam ...	Ditto ...	The District of Ganjam ...	2	1
Godavari ...	Ditto ...	The District of Godavari (excluding the municipality of Cocanada).	2	1
Guntur ...	Ditto ...	The District of Guntur ...	2	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.	Reserved seats.
Kanara (South) ...	Non-Muhammadian Rural	The District of South Kanara ...	2	1
Kistna (East) ...	Ditto ...	The District of East Kistna ...	2	1
Kistna (West) ...	Ditto ...	The District of West Kistna ...	2	1
Kurnool ...	Ditto ...	The District of Kurnool ...	2	1
Madura District ...	Ditto ...	The District of Madura exclud- ing the municipality of Madura	3	1
Malabar cum Anjengo ...	Ditto ...	The Districts of Malabar and Anjengo.	2	1
Nellore ...	Ditto ...	The District of Nellore ...	2	1
Ramnad ...	Ditto ...	The District of Ramnad ...	2	1
Salem ...	Ditto ...	The District of Salem ...	2	1
Tanjore ...	Ditto ...	The District of Tanjore ...	3	1
Tinnevely District ...	Ditto ...	The District of Tinnevely ex- cluding the municipalities of Tinnevely and Palamcottah.	2	1
Trichinopoly District ...	Ditto ...	The District of Trichinopoly ex- cluding the municipalities of Trichinopoly and Sriman- gam.	2	1
Vizagapatam District ...	Ditto ...	The District of Vizagapatam excluding the municipality of Vizagapatam.	2	1
The Nilgiris ...	Non-Brahman Urban ...	The Nilgiris District ...	1	...
Madras City (Muham- madian).	Muhammadian Urban ...	The City of Madras as defined in section 3 (9) of the Madras City Municipal Act, 1919, but including Fort St. George.	1	...
Madura and Trichinopoly cum Srirangam.	Ditto ...	The municipalities of Madura, Trichinopoly and Srirangam.	1	...

Wards of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.	Reserved seats.
Northern Districts (Muhammadian).	Muhammadian Rural ...	The Districts of Ganjam, Vizagapatnam, Godavari, Kistna (East) and Kistna (West).	1	...
East Coast (Muhammadian)	Ditto ...	The Districts of Guntur, Nellore and Chittoor.	1	...
Central Districts (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Cuddapah, Kurnool, Bellary and Anantpur.	1	...
North Arcot and Chingleput.	Ditto ...	The Districts of North Arcot and Chingleput.	1	...
Central District (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Salem, Coimbatore, the Nilgiris and South Arcot.	1	...
Tanjore (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The District of Tanjore ...	1	...
Madura and Trichinopoly (Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Madura and Trichinopoly excluding the municipalities of Madura, Trichinopoly and Srirangam.	1	...
Ramnad and Tinnevely (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Ramnad and Tinnevely.	1	...
Malabar and Anjengo (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Malabar and Anjengo.	2	...
South Kanara ...	Ditto ...	The District of South Kanara ...	1	...
Northern Districts (Christian).	Indian Christian ...	The Districts of Ganjam, Vizagapatnam, Godavari, East Kistna, West Kistna, Guntur and Nellore.	1	...
Central Districts (Christian)	Ditto ...	The Districts of Cuddapah, Kurnool, Anantpur, Bellary, Chittoor, Chingleput, Madras, South Arcot and North Arcot.	1	...
West Coast (Christian) ...	Ditto ...	The Districts of Salem, Coimbatore, the Nilgiris, Malabar, Anjengo and South Kanara.	1	...
Tanjore and Trichinopoly and Madura (Christian).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Tanjore, Trichinopoly and Madura.	1	...
Ramnad and Tinnevely (Christian).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Ramnad and Tinnevely.	1	...

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No of members.	Reserved seats.
European	European	The Madras Presidency	1	...
Anglo-Indian	Anglo-Indian	The Madras Presidency	1	...
Northern Landholders, I	Landholders	The Districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam.	1	...
Northern Landholders, II	Ditto	The Districts of Godavari, East Kistna, West Kistna and Guntur.	1	...
North Central Landholders	Ditto	The Districts of Chittoor, Cuddapah, Kurnool, Bellary, Anantapur, Nellore, Madras and Chingleput.	1	...
South Central Landholders	Ditto	The Districts of Salem, Coimbatore, North Arcot and South Arcot.	1	...
Southern Landholders	Ditto	The Districts of Tanjore, Trichinopoly, Madurai, Ramanad and Tinnevely.	1	...
West Coast Landholders	Ditto	The Districts of Malabar, Anjengo, South Kanara and the Nilgiris.	1	...
Madras University	University	(Non-territorial)	1	...
Madras Planters	Planting	Ditto	1	...
Madras Chamber of Commerce.	Commerce and Industry...	Ditto	2	...
Madras Trades Association	Ditto	Ditto	1	...
Southern India Chamber of Commerce.	Ditto	Ditto	1	...
Nattukkottai Nagarathas' Association.	Ditto	Ditto	1	...

II. Seats shall be deemed to be reserved seats within the meaning of this Schedule for the purposes of an election if the number of non-Brahman members already representing the constituency is less than the number of seats specified as reserved seats, to the extent only of that deficiency:

Provided that, if the number of non-Brahman candidates at the date of the election is less than the number of reserved seats, the number of reserved seats shall be reduced to the extent of that deficiency.

SCHEDULE II.

QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTORS.

Definitions.

1. In this Schedule—

(a) "an Anglo-Indian" means any person being a British subject and resident in British India,

(i) of European descent in the male line who is not a European, or

(ii) of mixed Asiatic and non-Asiatic descent, whose father, grandfather or more remote ancestor in the male line was born in the Continent of Europe, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa or the United States of America, and who is not a European;

(b) "a European" means any person of European descent in the male line being a British subject and resident in British India, who either was born in or has a domicile in the British Isles, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand or the Union of South Africa, or whose father was so born or has or had up to the date of the birth of the person in question such a domicile;

(c) "member," in relation to a Chamber of Commerce or a planters' or traders' association, includes any person entitled to exercise the rights and privileges of membership on behalf of and in the name of any firm, company or corporation registered as a member;

(d) "previous year" means the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules;

(f) "zamindar" means the holder of an estate as defined in section 3 (2) of the Madras Estates Land Act, 1908.

2. For the purpose of determining any claim to a qualification under this Schedule, the entries in the land revenue accounts and *muchilakas* regarding the

amounts of assessment, water rate and rent payable, and the entries in the municipal records regarding the amounts of taxes assessed or paid and the values of houses shall be conclusive evidence of the facts stated therein.

GENERAL CONSTITUENCIES.

3. Every person not being a European, an Anglo-Indian, an Indian Christian or a Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan or non-Brahman constituency, who resided in the constituency for not less than 120 days in the previous year, and has the further qualifications hereinafter prescribed for an elector of the particular constituency.

4. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a Madras City constituency who—

(a) was assessed in the previous year to property-tax, or tax on companies or profession-tax; or

(b) occupied for not less than six months in the previous year a house in the city, not being a house in any military or police lines, of an annual value of not less than Rs. 60; or

(c) was assessed in the previous year to income-tax; or

(d) is a retired or pensioned officer (whether commissioned or non-commissioned) of His Majesty's regular forces.

Explanation.—No person shall be deemed to occupy a house within the meaning of clause (b) unless he is paying or is liable to pay to the owner the rent thereof, or is exempt from the payment of rent by virtue of any office, service or employment; nor shall more than one person be qualified as an elector in respect of the same house.

5. A person shall be qualified as an elector for an urban constituency other than Madras who—

(a) was assessed in the previous year to an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 3 in respect of one or more of the following taxes, namely, property tax, tax on companies, or profession-tax; or

(b) holds within the constituency one of the qualifications in respect of the holding of land hereinafter prescribed for an elector of a rural constituency; or

(c) was assessed in the previous year to income-tax; or

Revenue accounts, etc., to be conclusive evidence.

- (d) is a retired or pensioned officer (whether commissioned or non-commissioned) of His Majesty's regular forces.

Rural constituencies.

6. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a rural constituency who—

- (a) is registered as a ryotwari pattadar, or as an inamdar, of land, the annual rent value of which is not less than Rs. 10, or
- (b) holds on a registered lease under a ryotwari pattadar or an inamdar land the annual rent value of which is not less than Rs. 10, or
- (c) is registered jointly with the proprietor under section 14 of the Malabar Land Registration Act, 1895, as the occupant of land, the annual rent value of which is not less than Rs. 10, or
- (d) is a landholder as defined in section 3 (5) of the Madras Estates Land Act, 1908, holding an estate, the annual rent value of which is not less than Rs. 10, or
- (e) holds as 'ryot' as defined in section 3 (15) of the Madras Estates Land Act, 1908, or as tenant under a landholder, land, the annual rent value of which is not less than Rs. 10, or
- (f) was in the previous year assessed in a municipality included in the constituency to an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 3 in respect of one or more of the following taxes, namely, property-tax, tax on companies or profession-tax, or
- (g) was assessed in the previous year to income-tax, or
- (h) is a retired or pensioned officer (whether commissioned or non-commissioned) of His Majesty's regular forces.

Muhammadan constituencies.

7. Every Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a Muhammadan constituency, urban or rural, who resided in the constituency for not less than 120 days in the previous year and has any of the qualifications prescribed in this Schedule for an elector of a Madras City, other urban, or rural constituency, as the case may be.

Indian Christian constituencies.

8. Every Indian Christian shall be qualified as an elector for an Indian Christian constituency who resided in 15GI.

the constituency for not less than 120 days in the previous year and has any of the qualifications prescribed for an elector of any urban or rural constituency included in the area of such Indian Christian constituency.

9. Every European shall be qualified as an elector for the European constituency, and every Anglo Indian shall be qualified as an elector for the Anglo-Indian constituency, if such European or Anglo-Indian resided in the Madras Presidency for not less than 120 days in the previous year and has any of the qualifications prescribed for an elector of any urban or rural constituency.

European and Anglo-Indian constituencies.

10. For the purposes of this Schedule, the annual rent value of land shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of section 64 of the Madras Local Boards Act, 1884, with reference to the accounts of the fasli year preceding the calendar year in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules, or, if the accounts for that year are not available, then with reference to the latest accounts that are available: provided that, if in any case it is not possible to calculate the rent value in accordance with the provisions of section 64 of the Madras Local Boards Act, 1884, the Registration Officer shall determine the value for the purpose of this Schedule upon the best information available.

Rental value.

11. If property is held or payments are made jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Schedule the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the person qualified shall be the member authorised by a majority of the family, or, in the case of a Hindu joint family, either a member so authorised or the manager thereof.

Joint family.

12. A person may be qualified either in his personal capacity or in the capacity of a representative of a joint family, but not in both capacities.

Person not qualified in both personal and representative capacity. Fiduciary capacity not recognised.

13. Save as provided in paragraph 11 of this Schedule, no person shall be qualified as an elector in respect of any property unless he possesses the prescribed property qualification in his own personal right and not in a fiduciary capacity.

SPECIAL CONSTITUENCIES.

Landholders' Constituencies:

14. Every zamindar, jainmi or malikandardar shall be qualified as an elector for a Landholders' constituency who resided in

Landholders' constituencies.

the constituency for not less than 120 days in the previous year and who—

- (a) possesses an annual income, calculated as provided in paragraphs 15, 16 and 17 of this Schedule, of not less than Rs. 3,000 derived from an estate as defined in section 3 (2) of the Madras Estates Land Act, 1908, within the Presidency of Madras, or
- (b) is registered as the janmi of land situated within the Presidency of Madras on which the assessment is not less than Rs. 1,500, or
- (c) receives from Government a malikana allowance the annual amount of which is not less than Rs. 3,000.

Annual income.

15. For the purposes of paragraph 14 of this Schedule, the annual income of a zamindar shall be taken to be the annual rent value upon which the land-cess is calculated under the Madras Local Boards Act, 1884, excluding the jodi, quit-rent, peshkash or similar charge payable by him to Government.

Method of calculating annual income and assessments.

16. In calculating annual income and assessment for the purposes of paragraph 14 of this Schedule—

- (a) income derived from an estate shall not be reckoned along with income derived from any land other than an estate, but it may be reckoned along with a malikana allowance;
- (b) in no case shall income derived from a portion of an estate which is not separately registered in the office of a Collector be taken into account;
- (c) assessments paid on more than one parcel of land may be reckoned together: provided that, in the case of land referred to in paragraphs 19 and 20 of this Schedule, the assessment paid thereon shall not be added to any assessment paid on other land unless the holder of the latter has been nominated or is entitled under those paragraphs to represent the joint holders or family in respect of the former land.

Means of determination of annual rent value and assessment.

17. For the purposes of paragraph 14 of this Schedule, the annual rent value and assessment shall be determined with reference to the accounts of the fasli year preceding the calendar year in which the

electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules or, if the accounts for that year are not available, with reference to the latest accounts that are available: provided that, if in any case it is not possible to calculate the rent value in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 16 of this Schedule, the Collector shall determine the value upon the best information available.

18. Save as expressly provided in this Schedule, no person claiming to be qualified as an elector for a Landholders' constituency on account of the possession of income derived from land for which a public register is kept shall be entitled to have such income taken into account in determining his eligibility, unless the land from which the income is derived stands registered in such register in his name.

Entry of name in and register.

19. If several persons are registered as joint holders of land, a majority of the adult male persons so registered may nominate in writing any one of themselves who is not disqualified to be their representative for voting purposes, and the name of such representative alone shall be entered in the electoral roll and, if such nomination is not made, no entry shall be made in the roll in respect of such land.

Joint holders of land.

Explanation.—Land registered under section 14 of the Malabar Land Registration Act, 1895, in the joint names of the registered proprietor and another person is not land registered in the names of joint holders within the meaning of this paragraph.

20. When the property of a tarwad or similar joint family under the Marumakkattayam law is registered in the name of a woman and would, but for the disqualification of sex, qualify the registered holder as an elector, the senior male member of the family who is not disqualified, or any member not disqualified who is nominated in writing by a majority of the adult male members, shall be qualified as the representative of the family.

Where property is entered in name of a woman.

21. Save as hereinbefore provided, no person shall be qualified as an elector unless he possesses the prescribed property qualification in his own personal right and not in a fiduciary capacity.

Fiduciary capacity not recognised.

22. A person who is nominated or qualified, under paragraph 19 or paragraph 20 of this Schedule, to represent a group of joint owners or a joint family, and who is himself possessed of a separate property qualification as an elector, may elect whether to be entered in the electoral

Election of registration in personal or representative capacity.

roll in his representative or separate capacity, but he shall be entered in one such capacity only.

Other special Constituencies.

The University constituency.

23. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Madras University constituency if he has a place of residence in India and is a member of the Senate or an Honorary Fellow, or a graduate of over seven years' standing of the University of Madras.

The Planters' constituency.

24. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Madras Planters' constituency

if he is a member of one of the associations affiliated to the United Planters' Association of Southern India.

25. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Madras Chamber of Commerce constituency if he is a member of the Madras Chamber of Commerce or of a Chamber affiliated to it.

The Madras Chamber of Commerce and Industry constituency.

26. Members of the Madras Trades Association, the Southern India Chamber of Commerce and the Nattukkottai Nagarathars' Association shall be qualified respectively as electors for the constituency comprising the Chamber or Association of which they are members.

Other Commerce constituencies.

Composition
of Legislative
Council.

I. The Legislative Council of the Governor of Bombay shall consist of—

- (1) the members of the Executive Council *ex-officio*;
- (2) eighty-six elected members; and
- (3) such number of members nominated by the Governor as, with the addition of the members of the Executive Council, shall amount to twenty-five; of the members so nominated—
 - (a) not more than sixteen may be officials, and
 - (2) five shall be non-official persons nominated to represent respectively the following classes or interests, namely:—
 - (i) the Anglo-Indian community;
 - (ii) the Indian Christian community;
 - (iii) the labouring classes;
 - (iv) classes which, in the opinion of the Governor, are depressed classes; and
 - (v) the cotton trade.

Elected Members

Constituencies.

II. The elected members shall be elected by the constituencies specified in Schedule I to these rules, and the number of members to be elected by each constituency, and the number, if any, of seats reserved for Mahratta members (hereinafter in these rules referred to as reserved seats), shall be as stated therein against that constituency.

General
disqualifica-
tions for
being elected.

III. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election as a Member of the Council if such person—

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) is already a member of the Council or of any other legislative body constituted under the Act; or
- (d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court; or

(e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or

(f) is under 25 years of age; or

(g) is an undischarged insolvent; or

(h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the Court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part:

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be ineligible for election by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects:

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the local Government in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for election for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

IV. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election as a Member of the Council to represent—

Special
qualifications
for election
in case
of certain
constitu-
encies.

(a) a Bombay City constituency, unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency or on the electoral roll of a Bombay City constituency of the same communal description; or

(b) a Mahratta constituency, unless he is a Mahratta and unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency and he has resided in the constituency for a period of six months prior to the 1st day of January in the year in which the constituency is called upon to elect a member or members: provided that a candidate eligible for election in any such constituency shall be eligible for election in another Mahratta constituency or in a non-Muhammadan constituency if the whole or part of such

Mahratta or non-Muhammadan constituency is included in the same district as any part of the constituency in which he has so resided; or

(c) a non-Muhammadan constituency, unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency and he has resided in the constituency for a period of six months prior to the 1st day of January in the year in which the constituency is called upon to elect a member or members: provided that a candidate eligible for election in any such constituency shall be eligible for election in another non-Muhammadan or, if he is a Mahratta, in a Mahratta constituency if the whole or part of such non-Muhammadan or Mahratta constituency is included in the same district as any part of the constituency in which he has so resided; or

(d) any other general constituency, unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency and he has resided in the constituency for a period of six months prior to the 1st day of January in the year in which the constituency is called upon to elect a member or members: provided that a candidate eligible for election in any such constituency shall be eligible for election in a constituency of the same communal description if the whole or part of either constituency is included in the same district; or

(e) a special constituency, unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency.

(2) For the purposes of these rules—

- (a) "general constituency" means a Mahratta, non-Muhammadan, Muhammadan or European constituency; and
- (b) "special constituency" means a Landholders', University, or Commerce and Industry constituency.

15GI

The right to elect.

V. Every person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of a constituency who has the qualifications prescribed for an elector of that constituency and who is not subject to any of the disqualifications hereinafter set out, namely:—

General conditions of registration and disqualifications.

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or
- (d) is under 21 years of age:

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be disqualified for registration by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects:

Provided further that, if a resolution is passed by the Council recommending that the sex disqualification for registration should be removed either in respect of women generally or any class of women, the local Government shall make regulations providing that women or a class of women, as the case may be, shall not be disqualified for registration by reason only of their sex:

Provided further that no person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of more than one general constituency.

VI. (1) The qualifications of an elector for a general constituency shall be such qualifications based on—

Qualifications of electors.

- (i) community,
- (ii) residence, and
- (iii) (a) occupation of a building, or
- (b) assessment to income-tax, or
- (c) receipt of a military pension, or
- (d) the holding of land, or
- (e) receipt of wages,

as are specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

(2) The qualifications of an elector for a special constituency shall be the qualifications specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

Electoral roll.

VII. (1) An electoral roll shall be prepared for every constituency, on which shall be entered the names of all persons appearing to be entitled to be registered as electors for that constituency. It shall be published in the constituency together with a notice specifying the mode in which and the time within which any person whose name is not entered in the roll and who claims to have it inserted therein, or any person whose name is on the roll and who objects to the inclusion of his own name or of the name of any other person on the roll, may prefer a claim or objection to the Revising Authority.

(2) Subject to the provisions of these rules, the local Government shall make regulations providing for—

- (1) the authority by whom the electoral roll shall be prepared and the particulars to be contained in the roll;
- (2) the time at which the roll shall be prepared;
- (3) the publication of the roll in such manner and in such language as to give it wide publicity in the constituency to which it relates;
- (4) the mode in which and the time within which claims and objections may be preferred;
- (5) the constitution and appointment of Revising Authorities to dispose of claims and objections;
- (6) the manner in which notices of claims or objections shall be published;
- (7) the place, date, and time at which and the manner in which claims or objections shall be heard;

and may make such regulations to provide for other matters incidental or ancillary to the preparation and revision of the roll as it may consider desirable. Such regulations may be made as to rolls

generally or any class of rolls or any particular roll.

(3) The orders made by the Revising Authority shall be final, and the electoral roll shall be amended in accordance therewith and shall, as so amended, be republished in such manner as the local Government may prescribe.

(4) The electoral roll shall come into force from the date of such republication, and shall continue in force for a period of three years or for such less period as the local Government may by regulation prescribe, and after the expiration of such period a fresh roll shall be prepared in accordance with these rules.

(5) If a constituency is called upon to elect a member or members after an electoral roll has ceased to have force and before the completion of the new electoral roll, the old electoral roll shall for the purposes of that election continue to operate as the electoral roll for the constituency.

VIII. Every person registered on the electoral roll for the time being in force for any constituency shall, while so registered, be entitled to vote at an election of a member or members for that constituency: provided that no person shall vote in more than one general constituency.

IX. (1) Any person may be nominated as a candidate for election in any constituency for which he is eligible for election under these rules.

Nomination of candidates.

(2) On or before the date on which a candidate is nominated the candidate shall make in writing and sign a declaration appointing either himself or some other person to be his agent for the election, and no candidate shall be deemed to be duly nominated unless such declaration has been made.

(3) A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to be renominated as a candidate for the same election.

X. (1) If the number of candidates who are duly nominated and who have not withdrawn their candidature before such time as the local Government may fix in this behalf exceeds that of the vacancies, a poll shall be taken:

Election.

Provided that, if a seat is reserved and of such candidates one only is a Mahabatta, that candidate shall be declared to be elected, and a poll shall only be taken if any vacancy thereafter remains to be filled.

(2) If the number of such candidates is equal to the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be duly elected.

(3) If the number of such candidates is less than the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be elected, and the Governor shall, by a notification in the local official Gazette, call for fresh nominations for the remaining vacancies, and if any such are received shall call upon the constituencies concerned to elect members to fill these vacancies.

(4) Votes shall be given by ballot and in general and Landholders' constituencies in person. No votes shall be received by proxy.

(5) In plural-member constituencies every elector shall have as many votes as there are members to be elected, and shall be entitled to accumulate all of them upon one candidate or to distribute them amongst the candidates as he pleases.

(6) Votes shall be counted by the Returning Officer, and any candidate, or, in the absence of the candidate, a representative duly authorised by him in writing, shall have a right to be present at the time of counting.

(7) When the counting of the votes has been completed, the Returning Officer shall forthwith declare the candidate or candidates, as the case may be, to whom the largest number of votes has been given, to be elected :

Provided that, if a seat is reserved, the Returning Officer shall first declare to be elected the Mabratta candidate to whom the largest number of votes has been given.

(8) Where an equality of votes is found to exist between any candidates and the addition of one vote will entitle any of the candidates to be declared elected, the determination of the person or persons to whom such one additional vote shall be deemed to have been given shall be made by lot to be drawn in the presence of the Returning Officer and in such manner as he may determine.

(9) The Returning Officer shall without delay report the result of the election to the Secretary to the Council, and the name or names of the candidate or candidates elected shall be published in the local official Gazette.

XI. (1) Subject to the provisions of these rules, the local Government shall make regulations providing for—

Government to make regulations regarding the conduct of elections.

(1) the form and manner in, and the conditions on, which nominations may be made, and for the scrutiny of nominations ;

(2) the appointment of a Returning Officer for each constituency and for his powers and duties ;

(3) in the case of general and Landholders' constituencies, the division of the constituencies into polling areas in such manner as to give all electors such reasonable facilities for voting as are practicable in the circumstances, and the appointment of polling stations for these areas ;

(4) the appointment of officers to preside at polling stations, and the duties of such officers ;

(5) the checking of voters by reference to the electoral roll ;

(6) the manner in which votes are to be given, and for special provision in this respect in the case of illiterate voters, or voters under physical or other disability ;

(7) the procedure to be followed in respect of tender of votes by persons representing themselves to be electors after other persons have voted as such electors ;

(8) the scrutiny of votes ;

(9) the safe custody of ballot papers and other election papers, the period for which such papers shall be preserved, and for the inspection and production of such papers ;

and may make such other regulations regarding the conduct of elections as it thinks fit.

(2) In the exercise of the foregoing power regulations may be made as to elections generally or any class of elections or in regard to constituencies generally or any class of constituency or any particular constituency.

XII. (1) If any person is elected by a constituency of the Council and by a constituency of either chamber of the Indian legislature, the election of such

B Multiple election.

person to the Council shall be void and the Governor shall call upon the constituency concerned to elect another person.

(2) If any person is elected either by more than one constituency of the Council or by a constituency of the Council and a constituency of the Legislative Council of another Governor's province, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and delivered to the Secretary to the Council or the Secretaries to both Councils as the case may be, within seven days from the date of the publication of the result of such election in the local official Gazette, choose for which of these constituencies he shall serve, and the choice shall be conclusive.

(3) When any such choice has been made, the Governor shall call upon the constituency or constituencies for which such person has not chosen to serve to elect another person or persons.

(4) If the candidate does not make the choice referred to in sub-rule (2) of this rule, the elections of such person shall be void and the Governor shall call upon the constituency or constituencies concerned to elect another person or persons.

Nominated Members.

General dis-
qualifications
for
nomination.

XIII. (1) No person shall be nominated to the Council who—

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) is already a member of the Council or of any other legislative body constituted under the Act; or
- (d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court; or
- (e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or
- (f) is under 25 years of age; or
- (g) is an undischarged insolvent; or
- (h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part;

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be disqualified for nomination by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects:

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the local Government in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for nomination for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

XIV. (1) A nominated non official member shall hold office for the duration of the Council to which he is nominated. Term of office of nominated member.

(2) Official members shall hold office for the duration of the Council to which they are nominated or for such shorter period as the Governor may, at the time of nomination, determine.

Obligation to take oath.

XV. Every person who is elected or nominated to be a member of the Council shall before taking his seat make, at a meeting of the Council, an oath or affirmation of his allegiance to the Crown in the following form, namely:— Taking of oath.

I, A. B. having been ^{elected} ^{nominated} a member of this Council do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, His heirs and successors, and that I will faithfully discharge the duty upon which I am about to enter.

Vacation of seat.

XVI. (1) If any person having been elected or nominated subsequently becomes subject to any of the disabilities stated in clauses (a), (d), (e), (g) and (h) of sub-rule (1) or in sub-rule (2) of rule III or of rule XIII, as the case may be, or fails to make the oath or affirmation prescribed by rule XV within such time as the Governor considers reasonable, the Governor shall, by notification in the local official Gazette, declare his seat to be vacant. Effect of subsequent disabilities or failure to take oath.

(2) When any such declaration is made, the Governor shall, by notification as

aforesaid, call upon the constituency concerned to elect another person within such time as may be prescribed by the notification, or shall nominate another person, as the case may be.

Casual vacancies.

XVII. (1) When a vacancy occurs in the case of an elected member by reason of his election being declared void, or by reason of absence from India, inability to attend to duty, death, acceptance of office or resignation duly accepted, the Governor shall, by notification in the local official Gazette, call upon the constituency concerned to elect a person for the purpose of filling the vacancy within such time as may be prescribed by such notification.

(2) If a vacancy occurs in the case of a nominated member, the Governor shall nominate to the vacancy a person having the necessary qualification under these rules.

First constitution of the Council.

Constitution Council.

XVIII. (1) As soon as conveniently may be after these rules come into force a Council shall be constituted in accordance with their provisions.

(2) For this purpose the Governor shall, by notification in the local official Gazette, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time as may be prescribed by such notification, and shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council before the date fixed for its first meeting.

(3) If any difficulty arises as to the preparation or publication of the first electoral roll or the holding of the first elections after the commencement of these rules, the local Government may by order do any matter or thing which appears to it necessary for the proper preparation or publication of the roll or for the proper holding of the elections.

General Elections.

XIX. (1) On the expiration of the duration of a Council or on its dissolution, a general election shall be held in order that a new Council may be constituted.

Reconstitution of Council.

(2) On such expiration or dissolution, the Governor shall, by notification in the local official Gazette, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time after the date of expiration or dissolution as may be prescribed by such notification:

Provided that, if the Governor thinks fit, such notification may be issued at any time not being more than three months prior to the date on which the duration of the Council would expire in the ordinary course of events.

(3) Before the date fixed for the first meeting of the Council, the Governor shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council.

XX. As soon as may be after the expiration of the time fixed for the election of members at any election, the names of the members elected for the various constituencies at such election shall be notified in the local official Gazette.

Publication of result of election.

SCHEDULE I.

I.—List of Constituencies.

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	Number of members.	Reserved seats.
Bombay City (North) ...	Non-Muhammadan Urban.	Municipal wards A, C and D.	8	1
Bombay City (South) ...	Ditto ...	Municipal wards B, E, F and G.	3	1
Karachi City ...	Ditto ...	The municipal district of Karachi, the cantonments of Karachi and Manora and the limits of the Karachi Port Trust.	1	...
Ahmedabad City ...	Ditto ...	The municipal district of Ahmedabad, the cantonment of Ahmedabad and the notified areas contiguous to the City of Ahmedabad.	1	...
Surat City ...	Ditto ...	The municipal district of Surat.	1	...
Sholapur City ...	Ditto ...	The municipal district of Sholapur.	1	...
Poona City ...	Ditto ...	The municipal district of Poona, the suburban municipal district of Poona, and the cantonments of Poona and Kirkee.	1	...
Ahmedabad District ...	Non-Muhammadan Rural	The District of Ahmedabad, excluding the municipal district of Ahmedabad and the Ahmedabad cantonment and notified areas contiguous to the City of Ahmedabad.	2	...
Broach District ...	Ditto ...	Broach District ...	1	...
Kaira District ...	Ditto ...	Kaira District ...	2	...
Panch Mahals District ...	Ditto ...	Panch Mahals District ...	1	...
Surat District ...	Ditto ...	Surat District, excluding the municipal district of Surat.	2	...

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	Number of members.	Reserved seats.
Thana District ...	Non-Mohammedan Rural	Thana District ...	2	1
Ahmednagar District ...	Ditto ...	Ahmednagar District ...	2	1
East Khandesh District ...	Ditto ...	East Khandesh District ...	2	...
Nasik District ...	Ditto ...	Nasik District ...	2	1
Poona District ...	Ditto ...	Poona District, excluding the municipal district of Poona, the suburban municipal district of Poona and the cantonments of Poona and Kirkee.	2	1
Satara District ...	Ditto ...	Satara District ...	3	...
Belgaum District ...	Ditto ...	Belgaum District ...	2	...
Bijapur District ...	Ditto ...	Bijapur District ...	1	...
Dharwar District ...	Ditto ...	Dharwar District ...	2	...
Kanara District ...	Ditto ...	Kanara District ...	1	...
Ratnagiri District ...	Ditto ...	Ratnagiri District ...	2	1
Eastern Sind ...	Ditto ...	Hyderabad, Ther and Parker and Nawabshah Districts.	1	...
Western Sind ...	Ditto ...	Karachi, Larkana, Sukkur and the Upper Sind Frontier Districts, excluding the municipal district of Karachi and the cantonments of Karachi and Manora and the Fort Tenaat limits.	1	...

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	Number of members.	Reserved seats.
Sholapur District ...	Non-Muhammades Rural	Sholapur District, excluding the municipal district of Sholapur.	1	...
*Kolaba District ...	Ditto ...	Kolaba District ...	1	...
*West Khandesh District	Ditto ...	West Khandesh District ...	1	...
Bombay City (Muhammades).	Muhammades Urban ...	The City of Bombay ...	2	...
Karachi City (Muhammades).	Ditto ...	The municipal district of Karachi and the cantonments of Karachi and Manora and the Port Trust limits.	1	...
Ahmedabad and Surat Cities (Muhammades).	Ditto ...	The municipal districts of Ahmedabad and Surat and the cantonment of Ahmedabad and the contiguous notified areas.	1	...
Poona and Sholapur Cities (Muhammades).	Ditto ...	The municipal districts of Poona and Sholapur, the suburban municipal district of Poona and the cantonments of Poona and Kirkee.	1	...
The Northern Division (Muhammades).	Muhammades Rural ...	The Districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Broach, Panch Mahals, Surat and Thana, excluding the municipal districts of Ahmedabad and Surat and the cantonment of Ahmedabad and the notified areas contiguous to Ahmedabad.	3	...
The Central Division (Muhammades).	Ditto ...	The Districts of East and West Khandesh, Poona, Naseik, Savara, Sholapur and Ahmednagar, excluding the municipal districts of Poona and Sholapur, the suburban municipal district of Poona and the cantonments of Poona and Kirkee.	2	...

*NOTE.—The Sholapur District, the Kolaba District, and the West Khandesh District constituencies elect a Mahatma member to the first, second and third Councils respectively under part IV of this Schedule and to succeeding Councils in the same rotation.

Names of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	Number of members.	Reserved seats.
The Southern Division (Muhammadan).	Muhammadan Rural ...	The Districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, Colaba and Ratnagiri.	3	...
Hyderabad District (Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The District of Hyderabad ...	2	...
Karachi District (Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The District of Karachi, excluding the municipal district of Karachi and the cantonments of Karachi and Minora and the Karachi Port Trust limits.	2	...
Larkana District (Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The District of Larkana ...	3	...
Sukkur District (Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The District of Sukkur ...	2	...
Thar and Parker (Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Thar and Parker.	2	...
Nawabshah District (Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The District of Nawabshah ...	1	...
Upper Sind Frontier District (Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The District of the Upper Sind Frontier.	1	...
Bombay City (European) ...	European ...	The City of Bombay.	1	...
Presidency (European) ...	Ditto ...	The Presidency of Bombay (excluding the City of Bombay and Aden).	1	...
Deccan Hardys ...	Landholders ...	(Non-territorial) ...	1	...

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	Number of members.	Reserved seats.
Gujarat Sardars ...	Landholders ...	(Non-territorial) ...	1	...
Jagirdars and Zamindars (Sind).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1	...
Bombay University ...	University ...	Ditto ...	1	...
Bombay Chamber of Commerce.	Commerce and Industry...	Ditto ...	2	...
Karachi Chamber of Commerce.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1	...
Bombay Trades Association.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1	...
Bombay Millowners' Association.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1	...
Ahmedabad Millowners' Association.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1	...
Indian Merchants' Chamber and Bureau.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1	...

II. In interpreting this Schedule references to a district, municipal district or cantonment shall be deemed to be references to the district, municipal district or cantonment as constituted for the time being under the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, the Bombay District Municipal Act, 1901, and the Cantonments Act, 1910, respectively.

III. No seat shall be deemed to be a reserved seat within the meaning of this Schedule for the purposes of any election if the constituency is already represented by a Mahratta member or if there is no Mahratta candidate.

IV. The Sholapur District constituency

shall, for the purposes of the general election to the first Council and of all bye-elections occurring during the continuance of that Council, be a Mahratta constituency, and the Kolaba District constituency shall be a Mahratta constituency for the purposes of the second Council and of all bye-elections occurring during the continuance of that Council, and the West Khandesh District constituency shall be a Mahratta constituency for the purposes of the third Council and of all bye-elections occurring during the continuance of the third Council, and thereafter those constituencies shall, in the like rotation, be Mahratta constituencies for the purposes of elections to succeeding Councils.

SCHEDULE II.

QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTORS.

Definitions.

1. In this Schedule—

- (a) "a European" means every person of European descent in the male line being a British subject and resident in British India, who either was born in or has a domicile in the British Isles, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand or the Union of South Africa, or whose father was so born or has or had up to the date of the birth of the person in question such a domicile;
- (b) "holder" means a person lawfully in possession of land whether such possession is actual or not;
- (c) "publication of the electoral roll" means the first publication under these rules of the electoral roll for the time being under preparation;
- (d) "tenant" means a lessee whether holding under an instrument or under an oral agreement, and includes a mortgagee of a tenant's rights with possession.

General Constituencies.

Non-Mu-
hammadan
Urban Con-
stituencies.

2. In a Mahratta or non-Muhammadan urban constituency every person shall be qualified as an elector who is neither a Muhammadan nor a European and who, on the 1st day of April next preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll, had a place of residence within the constituency or, in the case of a Bombay City constituency, within the limits of the said city or within the limits of the taluka of Salsette, or, in the case of any other urban constituency, within two miles of the boundary thereof, and who—

(a) on the 1st day of April aforesaid occupied, as owner or tenant, in such constituency, a house or building, or part of a house or building separately occupied, as a dwelling or for the purpose of any trade, business or profession,—

(i) of which the annual rental value was not less than Rs. 120 in the case of a Bombay City constituency, and not less than Rs. 60 in the case of the Karachi City constituency, or

(ii) in any other urban constituency, where any tax is based on the annual rental value of houses or buildings, of which the annual rental value was not less than Rs. 36; or, if no tax so based is levied, of which the capital value was not less than Rs. 1,500; or

(b) was assessed to income-tax in the financial year preceding that in which the publication of the electoral roll takes place; or

(c) is a retired and pensioned officer (whether commissioned or non-commissioned) of His Majesty's regular forces; or

(d) in the case of a Bombay City constituency, is in receipt of a monthly wage of not less than Rs. 40 on account of employment as a manual worker in a textile factory which is situate within the City of Bombay and which is a factory as defined in the Indian Factories Act, 1911; or

(e) on the 1st day of January next preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll, held a qualification in respect of land within the constituency which, if held within the nearest rural constituency, would qualify him as an elector for such constituency.

3. In a Mahratta or non-Muhammadan rural constituency every person shall be qualified as an elector who is neither a Muhammadan nor a European and who, on the 1st day of January next preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll, had a place of residence within the constituency or within a contiguous constituency of the same communal description, and who—

Non-Mu-
hammadan
Rural Con-
stituencies.

(a) (i) in the case of any constituency in Sind, on the 1st day of January aforesaid held in his own right or occupied as a permanent tenant or as a lessee from Government alienated or unalienated land in such constituency on which, in any one of the five revenue years preceding the publication of the electoral roll, an assessment of not less than Rs. 16 land revenue in the Upper Sind Frontier constituency and of not less than Rs. 32 land revenue in any other constituency has been paid or would have been paid if the land had not been alienated, or

- (ii) in the case of any other constituency, on the 1st day of January aforesaid held in his own right or occupied as a tenant in such constituency alienated or unalienated land assessed at or of the assessable value of not less than Rs. 16 land revenue in the Panch Mahals or Ratnagiri districts and not less than Rs. 32 land revenue elsewhere; or
- (b) on the 1st day of January aforesaid was the alienee of the right of Government to the payment of rent or land revenue, amounting to Rs. 16 in the Panch Mahals or Ratnagiri Districts and Rs. 32 elsewhere, leviable in respect of land so alienated and situate within the constituency, or was a khot or a sharer in a khoti village in the constituency or a sharer in a bhagdari or narvadari village in the constituency, responsible for the payment of Rs. 16 land revenue in the Panch Mahals or Ratnagiri Districts and Rs. 32 land revenue elsewhere; or
- (c) was assessed to income-tax in the financial year preceding that in which the publication of the electoral roll takes place; or
- (d) is a retired and pensioned officer (whether commissioned or non-commissioned) of His Majesty's regular forces; or
- (e) in any municipal district, cantonment or notified area in the constituency, on the 1st day of April next preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll, occupied, as owner or tenant, a house or building, or part of a house or building separately occupied, as a dwelling or for the purpose of any trade, business or profession,—
- (f) of which the annual rental value was not less than Rs. 36 in a constituency in Sind; or
- (g) in any other constituency, if in any such municipal district, cantonment or notified area a tax is based on the annual rental value of houses or buildings, of which the annual rental value was not less than Rs. 24 in the Panch

Mahals or Ratnagiri Districts and not less than Rs. 36 elsewhere; or, if no tax so based is levied, of which the capital value was not less than Rs. 1,000 in the Panch Mahals and Ratnagiri Districts and not less than Rs. 1,500 elsewhere.

Explanation.—For the purposes of the residential qualification required by this paragraph Mahratta and non-Muhammadan constituencies shall be deemed to be constituencies of the same communal description.

4. In a Muhammadan urban constituency every person shall be qualified as an elector who is a Muhammadan and save in that respect has the qualification prescribed for an elector of a non-Muhammadan urban constituency.

Muhammadan
Urban
Constituencies

5. In a Muhammadan rural constituency every person shall be qualified as an elector who is a Muhammadan and save in that respect has the qualification prescribed for an elector of a non-Muhammadan rural constituency.

Muhammadan
Rural
Constituencies

6. (1) In the Bombay City (European) constituency every person shall be qualified as an elector who is a European and save in that respect has the qualification prescribed for an elector of a Bombay City non-Muhammadan constituency.

European
Constituencies

(2) In the Presidency (European) constituency every person shall be qualified as an elector who is a European and who save in that respect has the qualification prescribed for an elector of a non-Muhammadan urban, other than a Bombay City, constituency or of a non-Muhammadan rural constituency according as he has a place of residence within a non-Muhammadan urban or rural constituency.

Special Constituencies.

7. (1) In the constituency of the Deccan Sardars and Inamdars a person shall be qualified as an elector whose name is entered in the list for the time being in force under the Resolution of the Government of Bombay in the Political Department, No. 2363, dated the 22nd July, 1867, or who, on the 1st day of January next preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll, was the sole alienee of the right of Government to the payment of rent or land revenue in respect of an entire village situate within the constituency.

Landholders'
Sardars' Constituencies

(2) In the constituency of the Gujarat Sardars and Inamdars a person shall be qualified as an elector whose name is

entered in the list for the time being in force under the Resolution of the Government of Bombay in the Political Department, No. 265, dated the 21st September, 1909, or who, on the 1st day of January next preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll, was the sole alienee of the right of Government to the payment of rent or land revenue in respect of an entire village situate within the constituency.

(3) In the constituency of the Jagirdars and Zamindars (Sind) a person shall be qualified as an elector who is a jagirdar of the first or second class in Sind, or who in each of the three revenue years preceding the publication of the electoral roll has paid not less than Rs. 1,000 land-revenue on land situate in any district in Sind.

8. In the constituency of the Bombay University a person shall be qualified as an elector who, on the 1st day of April next preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll, had a place of residence in the Bombay Presidency (excluding Aden) and was a member of the Senate or an honorary Fellow of the University or a graduate of the University of seven years' standing.

9. In a Commerce and Industry constituency a person shall be qualified as an elector if his name is entered in the list of members, for the time being in force, of the association forming such constituency.

Miscellaneous.

10. Where any property is held or occupied or payment is made or received jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall, if the majority of the members thereof are not subject to any of the disqualifications specified in rule V of these rules, be adopted as a unit

for deciding whether under the provisions of this Schedule the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the manager of the family only shall be qualified as an elector in respect of such property or payment.

11. No person holding or occupying any property or making or receiving any payment in a fiduciary capacity shall be qualified as an elector for any constituency in respect of such property or payment.

12. The value of any machinery, furniture or equipment contained in, or situate upon, any house or building shall not be included in estimating the rental or capital value of such house or building.

13. A person who occupies any dwelling-house, other than a military or police barrack, by virtue of any office, service or employment shall, if the dwelling-house is not inhabited by the person in whose service he is in such office, service or employment, be deemed to occupy the dwelling-house as a tenant.

14. The average rate of assessment on assessed land in a village or, if there is no such land in the village, the average rate of assessment on assessed land in the nearest village containing such land shall be taken as the rate for calculating the assessable value of unassessed land in such village.

15. For the purpose of deciding any claim to be registered in respect of any assessment, payment of rent or land revenue, rental value, capital value or payment of income-tax, an entry in any revenue record or in the record of any municipal district or cantonment or notified area or in the records of the Municipal Corporation of the City of Bombay, stating the amount of such assessment, payment or value, shall be conclusive proof of the amount of such assessment, payment or value.

University
Constitu-
ency.

Commerce
and Industry
Constitu-
encies.

Joint
families.

Trustees.

Rental and
Capital
value.

Service
tenure.

Unassessed
land.

Revenue, etc.,
record
conclusive
proof.

Composition
of Legislative
Council.

I. The Legislative Council of the Governor of Bengal shall consist of—

- (1) the members of the Executive Council *ex-officio*;
- (2) one hundred and fifteen elected members;
- (3) such number of members nominated by the Governor as, with the addition of the members of the Executive Council, shall amount to twenty-four; of the members so nominated—
 - (a) not more than sixteen may be officials, and
 - (b) two shall be persons nominated to represent respectively the following classes or interests, namely:—
 - (i) the Indian Christian community, and
 - (ii) classes which, in the opinion of the Governor, are depressed classes.

Elected Members.

Constituencies.

II. The elected members shall be elected by the constituencies specified in Schedule I to these rules, and the number of members to be elected by each constituency shall be as stated therein against that constituency.

General
disqualifications
for
being elected.

III. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election as a member of the Council if such person—

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) is already a Member of the Council or of any other legislative body constituted under the Act; or
- (d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court; or
- (e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or
- (f) is under 25 years of age; or
- (g) is an undischarged insolvent; or
- (h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part;

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be ineligible for election by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects:

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the local Government in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for election for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

IV. A person shall not be eligible for election as a Member of the Council to represent—

Special
qualifications
for election
in case of
certain
constituencies.

- (a) a non-Muhammadan, Muhammadan, European or Anglo-Indian constituency (which constituencies are hereinafter in these rules referred to as general constituencies) unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency or of another general constituency of the same communal description; or
- (b) a Landholders', University, Commerce and Industry, or Labour constituency (which constituencies are hereinafter in these rules referred to as special constituencies) unless his name is entered on the electoral roll of the constituency.

The right to elect.

V. Every person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of a constituency who has the qualifications prescribed for an elector of that constituency and who is not subject to any of the disqualifications hereinafter set out, namely:—

General conditions of registration and disqualifications.

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or
- (d) is under 21 years of age:

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be disqualified for registration by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects :

Provided further that, if a resolution is passed by the Council recommending that the sex disqualification for registration should be removed either in respect of women generally or any class of women, the local Government shall make regulations providing that women or a class of women, as the case may be, shall not be disqualified for registration by reason only of their sex :

Provided further that no person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of more than one general constituency.

Qualifications
of electors.

VI. (1) The qualifications of an elector for a general constituency shall be such qualifications based on—

- (i) community,
- (ii) residence, and
- (iii) (a) occupation of a building, or
- (b) payment of municipal or cantonment taxes or fees, or
- (c) payment of cesses under the Cess Act, 1880, or
- (d) payment of chaukidari tax or union rate under the Village-Chaukidari Act, 1870, or the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919, or
- (e) payment of income-tax, or
- (f) receipt of a military pension, or
- (g) the holding of land,

as are specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

(2) The qualifications of an elector for a special constituency shall be the qualifications specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

Electoral roll.

VII. (1) An electoral roll shall be prepared for every constituency, on which shall be entered the names of all persons appearing to be entitled to be registered as electors for that constituency. It shall be published in the constituency together

with a notice specifying the mode in which and the time within which any person whose name is not entered in the roll and who claims to have it inserted therein, or any person whose name is on the roll and who objects to the inclusion of his own name or of the name of any other person on the roll, may prefer a claim or objection to the Revising Authority.

(2) Subject to the provisions of these rules, the local Government shall make regulations providing for—

- (1) the authority by whom the electoral roll shall be prepared and the particulars to be contained in the roll;
- (2) the time at which the roll shall be prepared;
- (3) the publication of the roll in such manner and in such language as to give it wide publicity in the constituency to which it relates;
- (4) the mode in which and the time within which claims and objections may be preferred;
- (5) the constitution and appointment of Revising Authorities to dispose of claims and objections;
- (6) the manner in which notices of claims or objections shall be published;
- (7) the place, date, and time at which and the manner in which claims or objections shall be heard;

and may make such regulations to provide for other matters incidental or ancillary to the preparation and revision of the roll as it may consider desirable. Such regulations may be made as to rolls generally or any class of rolls or any particular roll.

(3) The orders made by the Revising Authority shall be final, and the electoral roll shall be amended in accordance therewith and shall, as so amended, be republished in such manner as the local Government may prescribe.

(4) The electoral roll shall come into force from the date of such republication, and shall continue in force for a period of three years or for such less period as the local Government may by regulation prescribe, and after the expiration of such period a fresh roll shall be prepared in accordance with these rules.

(5) If a constituency is called upon to elect a member or members after an

electoral roll has ceased to have force and before the completion of the new electoral roll, the old electoral roll shall for the purposes of that election continue to operate as the electoral roll for the constituency.

Right to
vote.

VIII. Every person registered on the electoral roll for the time being in force for any constituency shall while so registered be entitled to vote at an election of a member or members for that constituency: provided that no person shall vote in more than one general constituency.

Nomination of
candidates.

IX. (1) Any person may be nominated as a candidate for election in any constituency for which he is eligible for election under these rules.

(2) On or before the date on which a candidate is nominated the candidate shall make in writing and sign a declaration appointing either himself or some other person to be his agent for the election, and no candidate shall be deemed to be duly nominated unless such declaration has been made.

(3) A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to be renominated as a candidate for the same election.

Election.

X. (1) If the number of candidates who are duly nominated and who have not withdrawn their candidature before such time as the local Government may fix in this behalf exceeds that of the vacancies, a poll shall be taken.

(2) If the number of such candidates is equal to the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be duly elected.

(3) If the number of such candidates is less than the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be elected, and the Governor shall, by a notification in the Calcutta Gazette, call for fresh nominations for the remaining vacancies, and if any such are received shall call upon the constituencies concerned to elect members to fill these vacancies.

(4) Votes shall be given by ballot and in general and Landholders' constituencies in person. No votes shall be received by proxy.

(5) In plural-member constituencies every elector shall have as many votes as there are members to be elected: provided that no elector shall give more than one vote to any one candidate.

(6) Votes shall be counted by the Returning Officer, and any candidate, or,

in the absence of the candidate, a representative duly authorised by him in writing, shall have a right to be present at the time of counting.

(7) When the counting of the votes has been completed, the Returning Officer shall forthwith declare the candidate or candidates, as the case may be, to whom the largest number of votes has been given, to be elected.

(8) Where an equality of votes is found to exist between any candidates and the addition of one vote will entitle any of the candidates to be declared elected, the determination of the person or persons to whom such one additional vote shall be deemed to have been given shall be made by lot to be drawn in the presence of the Returning Officer and in such manner as he may determine.

(9) The Returning Officer shall without delay report the result of the election to the Secretary to the Council, and the name or names of the candidate or candidates elected shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette.

XI. (1) Subject to the provisions of these rules, the local Government shall make regulations providing for—

Government
to make
regulations
regarding
the conduct
of elections.

(1) the form and manner in, and the conditions on, which nominations may be made, and for the scrutiny of nominations;

(2) the appointment of a Returning Officer for each constituency and for his powers and duties;

(3) in the case of general and Landholders' constituencies, the division of the constituencies into polling areas in such manner as to give all electors such reasonable facilities for voting as are practicable in the circumstances, and the appointment of polling stations for these areas;

(4) the appointment of officers to preside at polling stations, and the duties of such officers;

(5) the checking of voters by reference to the electoral roll;

(6) the manner in which votes are to be given, and for special provision in this respect in the case of illiterate voters, or voters under physical or other disability;

(7) the procedure to be followed in respect of tender of votes by persons representing themselves to be electors after other persons have voted as such electors;

(8) the scrutiny of votes ;

(9) the safe custody of ballot papers and other election papers, the period for which such papers shall be preserved, and for the inspection and production of such papers ;

and may make such other regulations regarding the conduct of elections as it thinks fit.

(2) In the exercise of the foregoing power regulations may be made as to elections generally or any class of elections or in regard to constituencies generally or any class of constituency or any particular constituency.

Multiple elections.

XII. (1) If any person is elected by a constituency of the Council and by a constituency of either chamber of the Indian legislature, the election of such person to the Council shall be void and the Governor shall call upon the constituency concerned to elect another person.

(2) If any person is elected either by more than one constituency of the Council or by a constituency of the Council and a constituency of the Legislative Council of another Governor's province, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and delivered to the Secretary to the Council or the Secretaries to both Councils, as the case may be, within seven days from the date of the publication of the result of such election in the local official Gazette, choose for which of these constituencies he shall serve, and the choice shall be conclusive.

(3) When any such choice has been made, the Governor shall call upon the constituency or constituencies for which such person has not chosen to serve to elect another person or persons.

(4) If the candidate does not make the choice referred to in sub-rule (2) of this rule, the elections of such person shall be void and the Governor shall call upon the constituency or constituencies concerned to elect another person or persons.

Nominated Members.

General dis-qualifications for nomination.

XIII. (1) No person shall be nominated to the Council who—

(a) is not a British subject ; or

(b) is a female ; or

(c) is already a member of the Council or of any other legislative body constituted under the Act ; or

(d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under

suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court ; or

(e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind ; or

(f) is under 25 years of age ; or

(g) is an undischarged insolvent ; or

(h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part :

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be disqualified for nomination by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects :

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the local Government in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for nomination for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

XIV. (1) A nominated non-official member shall hold office for the duration of the Council to which he is nominated. Terms of office of nominated member.

(2) Official members shall hold office for the duration of the Council to which they are nominated or for such shorter period as the Governor may, at the time of nomination, determine.

Obligation to take oath.

XV. Every person who is elected or nominated to be a member of the Council shall before taking his seat make, at a meeting of the Council, an oath or affirmation of his allegiance to the Crown in the following form, namely :—

I, A. B. having been ^{elected}/_{nominated} a member of this Council do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, His heirs and successors, and that I will faithfully discharge the duty upon which I am about to enter.

Vacation of seat.

Effect of
subsequent
disabilities or
failure to take
oath.

XVI. (1) If any person having been elected or nominated subsequently becomes subject to any of the disabilities stated in clauses (a), (a), (e), (g) and (h) of sub-rule (1) or in sub-rule (2) of rule III or of rule XIII, as the case may be, or fails to make the oath or affirmation prescribed by rule XV within such time as the Governor considers reasonable, the Governor shall, by notification in the Calcutta Gazette, declare his seat to be vacant.

(2) When any such declaration is made, the Governor shall, by notification as aforesaid, call upon the constituency concerned to elect another person within such time as may be prescribed by the notification, or shall nominate another person, as the case may be.

General
vacancies.

XVII. (1) When a vacancy occurs in the case of an elected member by reason of his election being declared void, or by reason of absence from India, inability to attend to duty, death, acceptance of office or resignation duly accepted, the Governor shall, by notification in the Calcutta Gazette, call upon the constituency concerned to elect a person for the purpose of filling the vacancy within such time as may be prescribed by such notification.

(2) If a vacancy occurs in the case of a nominated member, the Governor shall nominate to the vacancy a person having the necessary qualification under these rules.

First constitution of the Council.

Constitution
of Council.

XVIII. (1) As soon as conveniently may be after these rules come into force, a Council shall be constituted in accordance with their provisions.

(2) For this purpose the Governor shall, by notification in the Calcutta Gazette, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule

II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time as may be prescribed by such notification, and shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council before the date fixed for its first meeting.

(3) If any difficulty arises as to the preparation or publication of the first electoral roll or the holding of the first elections after the commencement of these rules, the local Government may by order do any matter or thing which appears to it necessary for the proper preparation or publication of the roll or for the proper holding of the elections.

General Elections.

XIX. (1) On the expiration of the duration of a Council or on its dissolution, a general election shall be held in order that a new Council may be constituted. Reconstitution of Council.

(2) On such expiration or dissolution, the Governor shall, by notification in the Calcutta Gazette, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time after the date of expiration or dissolution as may be prescribed by such notification:

Provided that, if the Governor thinks fit, such notification may be issued at any time not being more than three months prior to the date on which the duration of the Council would expire in the ordinary course of events.

(3) Before the date fixed for the first meeting of the Council, the Governor shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council.

XX. As soon as may be after the expiration of the time fixed for the election of members at any election, the names of the members elected for the various constituencies at such election shall be notified in the Calcutta Gazette. Publication of result of election.

SCHEDULE I.

List of Constituencies.

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of Members.
Calcutta (Non-Muhammadian) ...	Non-Muhammadian Urban	Calcutta as defined in section 3 (7) of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1893.	4
Hooghly Municipal (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The municipalities of Hooghly, Chinsura, Bansberia, Serampore, Rishra, Konnagar, Uttarpara, Baidyabati, Bhadrachwar, Champdani, Kotrung and Arambagh.	1
Howrah Municipal (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The municipalities of Howrah and Raily.	1
Barrackpore Municipal (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The municipalities and cantonments of the Barrackpore subdivision of the 24-Parganas District and the Cossipore and Chitpore municipality.	1
24-Parganas Municipal (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The municipalities of the Sadar, Baraset and Basirhat subdivisions of the 24-Parganas District excluding the municipality of Cossipore and Chitpore.	1
Dacca city (Non-Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The municipality of Dacca ...	1
Burdwan (Non-Muhammadian) ...	Non-Muhammadian Rural	The Burdwan District ...	2
Birbhum (Non-Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Birbhum District ...	1
Bankura (Non-Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Bankura District ...	2
Midnapore, A. (Non-Muhammadian)	Ditto ...	The Ghatal and Sadar subdivisions of the Midnapore District.	1
Midnapore, B. (Non-Muhammadian)	Ditto ...	The Contai and Tam'uk subdivisions of the Midnapore District.	2

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of Members.
Hooghly and Howrah Rural (Non-Muhammadian).	Non-Muhammadian Rural	The Hooghly and Howrah Districts excluding the municipalities of Hooghly, Chinsura, Banberia, Serampore, Rishra, Koneagar, Uttarpara, Baidyabati, Bhadrachwar, Champdani, Kotrung, Arambagh, Howrah and Bally.	1
24-Parganas Rural A. (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto	The Sadar-sub-division of the 24-Parganas District (excluding municipal and cantonment areas).	1
24-Parganas Rural B. (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto	The Diamond Harbour sub-division of the 24-Parganas District.	1
24-Parganas Rural C. (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto	The Baraset, Basirhat and Barrackpore sub-divisions of the 24-Parganas District (excluding municipal and cantonment areas.)	1
Nadia (Non-Muhammadian)	Ditto	The Nadia District	1
Murshidabad (Non-Muhammadian)	Ditto	The Murshidabad District	1
Jessore (Non-Muhammadian)	Ditto	The Jessore District	2
Khulna (Non-Muhammadian)	Ditto	The Khulna District	1
Dacca Rural (Non-Muhammadian)	Ditto	The Dacca District (excluding the municipality of Dacca.)	1
Mymensingh A. (Non-Muhammadian)	Ditto	The Jamalpur and Tangail sub-divisions of the Mymensingh District.	1
Mymensingh B. (Non-Muhammadian)	Ditto	The Sadar, Kishoreganj and Netrakona sub-divisions of the Mymensingh District.	1
Faridpur (Non-Muhammadian)	Ditto	The Faridpur District	2
Bakarganj A. (Non-Muhammadian)	Ditto	The Northern Sadar, Southern Sadar, and Bheola sub-divisions of the Bakarganj District.	1
Bakarganj B. (Non-Muhammadian)	Ditto	The Patuakhali and Pirojpur sub-divisions of the Bakarganj District.	1
Chittagong (Non-Muhammadian)	Ditto	The Chittagong District	1
Tippera (Non-Muhammadian)	Ditto	The Tippera District	1
Noakhali (Non-Muhammadian)	Ditto	The Noakhali District	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of Members.
Rajshahi (Non-Muhammadian) ...	Non-Muhammadian Rural	The Rajshahi District ...	1
Dinajpur (Non-Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Dinajpur District ...	1
Rangpur (Non-Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Rangpur District ...	1
Bogra <i>cum</i> Pabna (Non-Muhammadian.)	Ditto ...	The Bogra and Pabna Districts	1
Malda (Non-Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Malda District ...	1
Jalpaiguri (Non-Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Jalpaiguri District ...	1
Calcutta (Muhammadian) ...	Muhammadian Urban ...	Calcutta as defined in section 8 (7) of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899.	2
Hooghly <i>cum</i> Howrah Municipal (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The municipalities of Hooghly, Chinsura, Baneberia, Serampore, Richra, Konnagar, Uttarpara, Baidyabati, Bhadrashwar, Champdani, Kotrung, Arambagh, Howrah and Bally.	1
Barrackpore Municipal (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The municipalities and cantonments of the Barrackpore subdivision of the 24-Pargannas District and the Cossipore and Chitpur municipality.	1
24-Pargannas Municipal (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The municipalities of the Sadar, Barasat and Basirhat subdivisions of the 24-Pargannas District excluding the municipality of Cossipore and Chitpur.	1
Dacca City (Muhammadian) ...	Muhammadian Urban ...	The municipality of Dacca ...	1
Burdwan Division, North (Muhammadian).	Muhammadian Rural ...	The Districts of Burdwan, Birbhum and Bankura.	1
Burdwan Division, South (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Midnapore, Hooghly and Howrah excluding the municipalities of Hooghly, Chinsura, Baneberia, Serampore, Richra, Konnagar, Uttarpara, Baidyabati, Bhadrashwar, Champdani, Kotrung, Arambagh, Howrah and Bally.	1
24-Pargannas Rural (Muhammadian)	Muhammadian Rural ...	The 24-Pargannas District (excluding municipal and cantonment areas).	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of Members.
Nadia (Muhammadian) ...	Muhammadian Rural ...	Nadia District ...	1
Murshidabad (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	Murshidabad District ...	1
Jessore (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	Jessore District ...	2
Khulna (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	Khulna District ...	2
Dacca Rural (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	Dacca District, excluding the Dacca municipality.	1
Mymensingh A. (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Jamalpur and Tangai sub-divisions of the Mymensingh District.	2
Mymensingh B. (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Sadar, Kishoreganj and Netrakona sub-divisions of the Mymensingh District.	3
Faridpur (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	Faridpur District ...	2
Bakerganj A. (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Northern Sadar and Bhola sub-divisions of the Bakerganj District.	1
Bakerganj B. (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Southern Sadar and Pirojpur sub-divisions of the Bakerganj District.	1
Bakerganj C. (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Patuakhali sub-division of the Bakerganj District.	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of Members.
Chittagong (Muhammadian) ...	Muhammadian Rural ...	Chittagong District ...	2
Tippura (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	Tippura District ...	2
Nonkhali (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	Nonkhali District ...	2
Rajshahi (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	Rajshahi District ...	2
Dinajpur (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	Dinajpur District ...	1
Rangpur (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	Rangpur District ...	2
Bogra (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	Bogra District ...	1
Pabna (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	Pabna District ...	1
Malda and Jalpaiguri (Muhammadian)	Ditto ...	The Districts of Malda and Jalpaiguri.	1
Presidency and Burdwan (European)	European ...	The Presidency and Burdwan Divisions.	4
Dacca and Chittagong (European)	Ditto ...	The Divisions of Dacca and Chittagong.	1
Rajshahi (European) ...	Ditto ...	The Division of Rajshahi ...	1
Anglo-Indian ...	Anglo-Indian ...	The Presidency of Bengal ...	3
Burdwan Landholders ...	Landholders ...	The Burdwan Division ...	1
Presidency Landholders ...	Ditto ...	The Presidency Division ...	1
Dacca Landholders ...	Ditto ...	The Dacca Division ...	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of Members.
Chittagong Landholders ...	Landholders ...	The Chittagong Division ...	1
Rajshahi Landholders ...	Ditto ...	The Rajshahi Division ...	1
Calcutta University ...	University ...	(Non-territorial) ...	1
Bengal Chamber of Commerce ...	Commerce and Industry...	Ditto ...	4
Indian Jute Mills Association ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2
Indian Tea Association ...	Ditto ...	(Non-territorial) ...	1
Indian Mining Association ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1
Calcutta Trades Association ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2
Bengal National Chamber of Commerce.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1
Marwari Association ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1
Mahajan Sabha ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1
24 Parganas Wage-earners ...	Labour ...	The municipalities of Jeynagar, Baruipur, Rajpur, Budge-Budge, Garden Reach, South Suburban, Tollygunge, Cossipore and Chitpur, Maniktala, Baranagar, Kamarhatti, Garulia, Barrackpore (including Barrackpore cantonment), South Barrackpore, North Barrackpore, Panthati, Tittagarh, North Dum-Dum (including Dum-Dum cantonment), South Dum-Dum, Naihati, Naliagar, Kandurapara, Bhatpara, Gobardanga, Barasat, Baduria, Basirhat and Taki.	1
Calcutta Wage-earners ...	Ditto ...	Calcutta as defined in section 3 (7) of the Calcutta Municipal Act and the municipalities of Hooghly, Chinsura, Bansberia, Serampore, Rishra, Konnagar, Uttarpara, Baillyabati, Bhadreswar, Champdani, Kotrung and Arambagh.	1

SCHEDULE II.

QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTORS.

1. In this Schedule—

- (a) "an Anglo-Indian" means any person being a British subject and resident in British India,
- (i) of European descent in the male line who is not a European, or
- (ii) of mixed Asiatic and non-Asiatic descent whose father, grand-father or more remote ancestor in the male line was born in the Continent of Europe, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa or the United States of America, and who is not a European;
- (b) "a European" means any person of European descent in the male line being a British subject and resident in British India, who either was born in or has a domicile in the British Isles, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand or the Union of South Africa, or whose father was so born or has or had up to the date of the birth of the person in question such a domicile;
- (c) "previous year" means the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules.

General Constituencies.

2. A person shall be qualified as an elector—

- (a) for a non-Muhammadan constituency who is neither a Muhammadan nor a European nor an Anglo-Indian; and
- (b) for a Muhammadan, European or Anglo-Indian constituency according as he is a Muhammadan, European or Anglo-Indian:

Provided that such person possesses the further qualifications hereinafter prescribed for an elector of the particular constituency.

3. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Schedule, a person shall be qualified as an elector for an urban or rural constituency, other than a Calcutta constituency, who has a place of residence in the constituency and who—

- (1) has paid, during and in respect of the previous year or, as the case may be, during and in respect of the Bengali year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules,—
- (a) in the municipalities of Howrah or Cossipore-Chitpur, municipal taxes or fees of not less than Rs. 3 or in any other municipal or cantonment area, municipal or cantonment taxes or fees of not less than Rs. 1-8-0, or,
- (b) road and public works cesses under the Cess Act, 1850, of not less than Re. 1, or,
- (c) chaukidari tax under the Village-Chaukidari Act, 1870, or union rate under the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919, of not less than Rs. 2, or,
- (d) income-tax; or,
- (2) is a retired and pensioned officer (whether commissioned or non-commissioned) of His Majesty's regular forces.

4. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Schedule, a person shall be qualified as an elector for a Calcutta constituency who has a place of residence in Calcutta as defined in section 3 (7) of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, and who—

- (1) during the previous year—
- (i) was entered in the municipal assessment book as—
- (a) the owner and occupier of some land or building in Calcutta separately numbered and valued for assessment purposes at not less than Rs. 150 per annum, or
- (b) the owner or occupier of some land or building in Calcutta separately numbered and valued for assessment purposes at not less than Rs. 300 per annum:

Qualifications based on community.

provided that no person shall be qualified in virtue of any of the above qualifications unless the owner and occupier's share, or the owner's or occupier's share as the case may be of the consolidated rate on such land or building for the aforesaid year has been paid during that year; or,

(ii) has paid in respect of that year on his sole account and in his own name not less than Rs. 24 either in respect of the consolidated rate levied under Chapter XII, or in respect of the taxes levied under Chapter XIII, or in respect of the taxes levied under Chapter XIV, of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1869: provided that if any payment has been made in respect of the consolidated rate, a person shall be qualified only if his name is entered in the municipal assessment book in respect of the payment; or,

(iii) has paid income-tax in respect of that year; or

(2) is a retired and pensioned officer (whether commissioned or non-commissioned) of His Majesty's regular forces.

European
constituencies.

5. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a European constituency who is a European and has a place of residence in the constituency and has any of the qualifications prescribed for an elector of any urban or rural constituency included in the area of such European constituency.

The Anglo-
Indian
constituencies.

6. A person shall be qualified as an elector in the Anglo-Indian constituency who has a place of residence in Bengal and has any of the qualifications prescribed for an elector of any urban or rural constituency.

Joint families.

7. Where property is held or payments are made jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Schedule the requisite qualification exists; and if it does exist, the person qualified shall be the manager of the family.

Fiduciary
capacity.

8. A person shall not be qualified as an elector for a general constituency by virtue of any property held or payment made as a trustee, administrator, receiver or guardian or in any other fiduciary capacity.

Special Constituencies.

Landholders'
constituencies.

9. A person shall be qualified as an elector of a Landholders' constituency who

has a place of residence in the constituency and who during the previous year—

(a) in the case of the Burdwan Landholders' and Presidency Landholders' constituencies, held in his own right as a proprietor one or more estates or shares of estates and paid in respect thereof land-revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 4,500, or road and public works cesses amounting to not less than Rs. 1,125, or,

(b) in the case of the Dacca Landholders', the Rajshahi Landholders' and the Chittagong Landholders' constituencies, held in his own right as a proprietor one or more estates or shares of estates, or one or more permanent tenures or shares of such tenures held direct from such a proprietor, and paid in respect thereof land-revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 3,000 or road and public works cesses amounting to not less than Rs. 750.

10. In determining the qualification of a person as an elector for a Landholders' constituency—

(a) only such estates and shares of estates and only such permanent tenures and shares of permanent tenures as are not within the district of Darjeeling or the Chittagong Hill Tracts shall be taken into account;

(b) only such estates and shares of estates as are held by him in his own right and not in a fiduciary capacity and are registered in his own name in the registers maintained under the Land Registration Act, 1876, shall be taken into account;

(c) only such permanent tenures and shares of permanent tenures as are held by him (as owner) in his own right and not in a fiduciary capacity shall be taken into account;

(d) only land revenue or road and public works cesses payable in respect of his own personal share shall be taken into account;

(e) if a landholder pays land revenue or cesses in two or more constituencies and his payments in no one of these constituencies reach the amount prescribed for that constituency, and if his payments

in all the constituencies, when aggregated, are not less than the amount prescribed for one of these constituencies in which he has a place of residence and pays land-revenue or cesses, he shall be qualified as an elector for that constituency or, if there is more than one such constituency, for the constituency in which he makes the largest payment;

- (5) if the amount of land-revenue or road and public works cesses paid by a landholder in respect of any share of an estate, or permanent tenure is not definitely known, the District Officer of the district in which such estate or tenure is situated shall estimate the amount paid in respect of such share, and his decision shall be final.

Explanation.—A *mutwalli* or manager of a *wakf* estate shall be deemed to hold such estate in his own right, but a trustee or manager of an estate other than a *wakf* estate shall not be so deemed.

11. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Calcutta University constituency who has a place of residence in Bengal and is a member of the Senate or an Honorary Fellow of the University, or a graduate of the University of not less than seven years' standing.

12. (1) Chamber members of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce and permanent members of the Indian Jute Mills Association and of the Indian Tea Association, and of the Indian Mining Association shall be qualified respectively as electors for the constituency comprising the Chamber or Association of which they are such members: provided that no person shall be so qualified who has not a place of residence in India.

Explanation.—"Chamber member" and "permanent member" include any person entitled to exercise the rights and privileges of Chamber membership or permanent membership, as the case may be, on behalf of any firm, company or other corporation registered as such member.

(2) Members of the Calcutta Trades Association, life and ordinary members of the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce, life and ordinary members of the Bengal Mahajan Sabha, and life, ordinary and mufassal members of the Marwari Association, Calcutta, shall be qualified respectively as electors for the constituency comprising the Association, Chamber or Sabha of which they are such members: provided that no person shall be so qualified who has not a place of residence in India.

Explanation.—"Member," "life member," "ordinary member" and "mufassal member" include—

- (a) in the case of a firm, any one partner in the firm, or, if no such partner is present in Calcutta at the date fixed for the election, any one person empowered to sign for such firm, and
- (b) in the case of a company or other corporation any one manager, director or secretary of the company or corporation.

13. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a labour constituency who has a place of residence in the constituency and is, on account of employment by a company which is a member of one of the Affiliated Associations of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, in receipt of a monthly wage amounting to Rs. 25 and not exceeding Rs. 35.

Composition
of Legislative
Council.

I. The Legislative Council of the Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh shall consist of—

- (1) two members of the Executive Council *ex-officio*;
- (2) one hundred elected members; and
- (3) twenty-one members nominated by the Governor, of whom—
 - (a) not more than sixteen may be officials, and
 - (b) three shall be persons nominated to represent respectively the following classes or interests, namely:—
 - (i) the Anglo-Indian community;
 - (ii) the Indian Christian community; and
 - (iii) classes which in the opinion of the Governor are depressed classes.

Elected Members.

Constitu-
encies.

II. The elected members shall be elected by the constituencies specified in Schedule I to these rules, and the number of members to be elected by each constituency shall be as stated therein against that constituency.

General
disqualifi-
cations for
being elected.

III. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election as a Member of the Council if such person—

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) is already a member of the Council or of any other legislative body constituted under the Act; or
- (d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court; or
- (e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or
- (f) is under 25 years of age; or
- (g) is an undischarged insolvent; or
- (h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part;

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be ineligible for election by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects:

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the local Government in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for election for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

IV. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election as a Member of the Council to represent—

Special
qualifications
for election
in case of
certain con-
stituencies.

- (a) a non-Mul ammadan or Muham-
madan constituency unless his
name is registered on the elec-
toral roll of a non-Mulammadan
or Muhammadan constituency; or
- (b) the European or a special constitu-
ency unless his name is re-
gistered on the electoral roll of
the constituency.

(2) For the purposes of these rules—

- (a) "general constituency" means a
Non-Muhammadan, Muhammad-
an or European constituency;
- (b) "special constituency" means
a 'Talugdars', Agra Landholders',
University, or Commerce and
Industry constituency.

The right to elect.

V. Every person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of a constituency who has the qualifications prescribed for an elector of that constituency and who is not subject to any of the disqualifications hereinafter set out, namely:—

General con-
ditions of
registration
and disquali-
fications.

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or
- (d) is under 21 years of age;

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions

as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be disqualified for registration by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects :

Provided further that, if a resolution is passed by the Council recommending that the sex disqualification for registration should be removed either in respect of women generally or any class of women, the local Government shall make regulations providing that women or a class of women, as the case may be, shall not be disqualified for registration by reason only of their sex :

Provided further that no person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of more than one general constituency.

Qualifications of electors.

VI. (1) The qualifications of an elector for a general constituency shall be such qualifications based on—

- (i) community,
- (ii) residence, and
- (iii) (a) ownership or tenancy of a building, or
- (b) assessment to municipal tax, or
- (c) assessment to income-tax, or
- (d) receipt of a military pension, or
- (e) the holding of land,

as are specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

(2) The qualifications of an elector for a special constituency shall be the qualifications specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

Electoral roll.

VII. (1) An electoral roll shall be prepared for every constituency, on which shall be entered the names of all persons appearing to be entitled to be registered as electors for that constituency. It shall be published in the constituency together with a notice specifying the mode in which and the time within which any person whose name is not entered in the roll and who claims to have it inserted therein, or any person whose name is on the roll and who objects to the inclusion of his own name or of the name of any other person on the roll, may prefer a claim or objection to the Revising Authority.

(2) Subject to the provisions of these rules, the local Government shall make regulations providing for—

- (1) the authority by whom the electoral roll shall be prepared and the particulars to be contained in the roll ;
- (2) the time at which the roll shall be prepared ;
- (3) the publication of the roll in such manner and in such language as to give it wide publicity in the constituency to which it relates ;
- (4) the mode in which and the time within which claims and objections may be preferred ;
- (5) the constitution and appointment of Revising Authorities to dispose of claims and objections ;
- (6) the manner in which notices of claims or objections shall be published ;
- (7) the place, date, and time at which and the manner in which claims or objections shall be heard ;

and may make such regulations to provide for other matters incidental or ancillary to the preparation and revision of the roll as it may consider desirable. Such regulations may be made as to rolls generally or any class of rolls or any particular roll.

(3) The orders made by the Revising Authority shall be final, and the electoral roll shall be amended in accordance therewith and shall, as so amended, be republished in such manner as the local Government may prescribe.

(4) The electoral roll shall come into force from the date of such republication and shall continue in force for a period of three years or for such less period as the local Government may by regulation prescribe, and after the expiration of such period a fresh roll shall be prepared in accordance with these rules.

(5) If a constituency is called upon to elect a member or members after an electoral roll has ceased to have force and before the completion of the new electoral roll, the old electoral roll shall, for the purposes of that election, continue to operate as the electoral roll for the constituency.

VIII. Every person registered on the electoral roll for the time being in force for any constituency shall, while so registered,

be entitled to vote at an election of a member or members for that constituency: provided that no person shall vote in more than one general constituency.

Nomination
of candidates.

IX. (1) Any person may be nominated as a candidate for election in any constituency for which he is eligible for election under these rules.

(2) On or before the date on which a candidate is nominated, the candidate shall make in writing and sign a declaration appointing either himself or some other person to be his agent for the election, and no candidate shall be deemed to be duly nominated, unless such declaration has been made.

(3) A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to be renominated as a candidate for the same election.

Election.

X. (1) If the number of candidates who are duly nominated and who have not withdrawn their candidature before such time as the local Government may fix in this behalf exceeds that of the vacancies, a poll shall be taken.

(2) If the number of such candidates is equal to the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be duly elected.

(3) If the number of such candidates is less than the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be elected, and the Governor shall, by a notification in the local official Gazette, call for fresh nominations for the remaining vacancies and, if any such are received, shall call upon the constituencies concerned to elect members to fill these vacancies.

(4) Votes shall be given by ballot and in the general, Taluqdars' and Agra Landholders' constituencies in person. No votes shall be received by proxy.

(5) In plural-member constituencies every elector shall have as many votes as there are members to be elected: provided that no elector shall give more than one vote to any one candidate.

(6) Votes shall be counted by the Returning Officer, and any candidate or, in the absence of the candidate, a representative duly authorised by him in writing shall have a right to be present at the time of counting.

(7) When the counting of the votes has been completed, the Returning Officer shall

forthwith declare the candidate or candidates, as the case may be, to whom the largest number of votes has been given, to be elected.

(8) Where an equality of votes is found to exist between any candidates and the addition of one vote will entitle any of the candidates to be declared elected, the determination of the person or persons to whom such one additional vote shall be deemed to have been given shall be made by lot to be drawn in the presence of the Returning Officer and in such manner as he may determine.

(9) The Returning Officer shall without delay report the result of the election to the Secretary to the Council, and the name or names of the candidate or candidates elected shall be published in the local official Gazette.

XI. (1) Subject to the provisions of these rules, the local Government shall make regulations providing for—

Government
to make
regulations
regarding
the conduct
of elections.

(1) the form and manner in, and the conditions on, which nominations may be made, and for the scrutiny of nominations;

(2) the appointment of a Returning Officer for each constituency and for his powers and duties;

(3) in the case of the general, Taluqdars' and Agra Landholders' constituencies, the division of the constituencies into polling areas in such manner as to give all electors such reasonable facilities for voting as are practicable in the circumstances, and the appointment of polling stations for these areas;

(4) the appointment of officers to preside at polling stations, and the duties of such officers;

(5) the checking of voters by reference to the electoral roll;

(6) the manner in which votes are to be given, and for special provision in this respect in the case of illiterate voters, or voters under physical or other disability;

(7) the procedure to be followed in respect of tender of votes by persons representing themselves to be electors after other persons have voted as such electors;

(8) the scrutiny of votes;

- (b) the safe custody of ballot papers and other election papers, the period for which such papers shall be preserved, and for the inspection and production of such papers;

and may make such other regulations regarding the conduct of elections as it thinks fit.

(2) In the exercise of the foregoing power regulations may be made as to elections generally or any class of elections or in regard to constituencies generally or any class of constituency or any particular constituency.

Multiple elections.

XII. (1) If any person is elected by a constituency of the Council and by a constituency of either chamber of the Indian legislature, the election of such person to the Council shall be void and the Governor shall call upon the constituency concerned to elect another person.

(2) If any person is elected either by more than one constituency of the Council or by a constituency of the Council and a constituency of the Legislative Council of another Governor's province, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and delivered to the Secretary to the Council or the Secretaries to both Councils, as the case may be, within seven days from the date of the publication of the result of such election in the local official Gazette, choose for which of these constituencies he shall serve, and the choice shall be conclusive.

(3) When any such choice has been made, the Governor shall call upon the constituency or constituencies for which such person has not chosen to serve to elect another person or persons.

(4) If the candidate does not make the choice referred to in sub-rule (2) of this rule, the elections of such person shall be void and the Governor shall call upon the constituency or constituencies concerned to elect another person or persons.

Nominated Members.

General dis-
qualifications
for nomi-
nation.

XIII. (1) No person shall be nominated to the Council who—

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) is already a member of the Council or of any other legislative body constituted under the Act; or

- (d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court; or
- (e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or
- (f) is under 25 years of age; or
- (g) is an undischarged insolvent; or
- (h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part:

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be disqualified for nomination by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects:

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the local Government in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for nomination for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

XIV. (1) A nominated non-official member shall hold office for the duration of the Council to which he is nominated. Term of office of nominated member.

(2) Official members shall hold office for the duration of the Council to which they are nominated or for such shorter period as the Governor may, at the time of nomination, determine.

Obligation to take oath.

XV. Every person who is elected or nominated to be a member of the Council shall before taking his seat make, at a meeting of the Council, an oath or affirmation of his allegiance to the Crown in the following form, namely:— Taking of oath.

I, A. B. having been ^{elected/}_{nominated} a member of this Council do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, His heirs and successors.

and that I will faithfully discharge the duty upon which I am about to enter.

Vacation of seat.

Effect of subsequent disabilities or failure to take oath.

XVI. (1) If any person having been elected or nominated subsequently becomes subject to any of the disabilities stated in clauses (a), (d), (e), (g) and (h) of sub-rule (1) or in sub-rule (2) of rule III or of rule XIII, as the case may be, or fails to make the oath or affirmation prescribed by rule XV within such time as the Governor considers reasonable, the Governor shall, by notification in the local official Gazette, declare his seat to be vacant.

(2) When any such declaration is made, the Governor shall, by notification as aforesaid, call upon the constituency concerned to elect another person within such time as may be prescribed by the notification, or shall nominate another person, as the case may be.

General vacancies.

XVII. (1) When a vacancy occurs in the case of an elected member by reason of his election being declared void, or by reason of absence from India, inability to attend to duty, death, acceptance of office or resignation duly accepted, the Governor shall, by notification in the local official Gazette, call upon the constituency concerned to elect a person for the purpose of filling the vacancy within such time as may be prescribed by such notification.

(2) If a vacancy occurs in the case of a nominated member, the Governor shall nominate to the vacancy a person having the necessary qualification under these rules.

First constitution of the Council.

Constitution of Council.

XVIII. (1) As soon as conveniently may be after these rules come into force, a Council shall be constituted in accordance with their provisions.

(2) For this purpose the Governor shall, by notification in the local official Gazette, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such

time as may be prescribed by such notification, and shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council before the date fixed for its first meeting.

(3) If any difficulty arises as to the preparation or publication of the first electoral roll or the holding of the first elections after the commencement of these rules, the local Government may by order do any matter or thing which appears to it necessary for the proper preparation or publication of the roll or for the proper holding of the elections.

General Elections.

XIX. (1) On the expiration of the duration of a Council or on its dissolution a general election shall be held in order that a new Council may be constituted.

Reconstitution of Council.

(2) On such expiration or dissolution the Governor shall, by notification in the local official Gazette, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time after the date of expiration or dissolution as may be prescribed by such notification :

Provided that, if the Governor thinks fit, such notification may be issued at any time not being more than three months prior to the date on which the duration of the Council would expire in the ordinary course of events.

(3) Before the date fixed for the first meeting of the Council, the Governor shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council.

XX. As soon as may be after the expiration of the time fixed for the election of members at any election, the names of the members elected for the various constituencies at such election shall be notified in the local official Gazette.

Publication of results of election.

XI. Until a Governor is appointed for the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, references in these rules to the Governor shall be deemed to be references to the Lieutenant-Governor.

References to Governor to include Lieutenant-Governor.

SCHEDULE I.

List of Constituencies.

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Agra City ...	Non-Muhammadian Urban	The municipality and cantonment of Agra.	1
Cawnpore City ...	Ditto ...	The municipality and cantonment of Cawnpore.	1
Allahabad City ...	Ditto ...	The municipality and cantonment of Allahabad.	1
Lucknow City ...	Ditto ...	The municipality and cantonment of Lucknow.	1
Benares City ...	Ditto ...	The municipality and cantonment of Benares.	1
Bareilly City ...	Ditto ...	The municipality and cantonment of Bareilly.	1
Meerut cum Aligarh ...	Ditto ...	The municipality and cantonment of Meerut and the municipality of Aligarh.	1
Moradabad cum Shahjahanpur	Ditto ...	The municipality of Moradabad and the municipality and cantonment of Shahjahanpur.	1
Dehra Dun District ...	Non-Muhammadian Rural...	Dehra Dun District ...	1
Saharanpur District ...	Ditto ...	Saharanpur District ...	1
Muzaffarnagar District ...	Ditto ...	Muzaffarnagar District ...	1
Meerut District (North) ...	Ditto ...	The Tahsils of Mewana, Baghpat and Sardhana.	1
Meerut District (South) ...	Ditto ...	The Tahsils of Hapur, Ghaziabad and Meerut, excluding the municipality and cantonment of Meerut.	1
Bulandshahr District (East)	Ditto ...	The Tahsils of Bulandshahr and Anupshahr.	1
Bulandshahr District (West)	Ditto ...	The Tahsils of Eburja and Sakardabad.	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Aligarh District (East) ..	Non-Muhammadian Rural...	The Tahsils of Aligarh (excluding the municipality of Aligarh) Atrauli and Sikandra Rao.	1
Aligarh District (West) ...	Ditto ...	The Tahsils of Hathras, Iglaa and Khair.	1
Muttra District ..	Ditto ...	Muttra District	1
Agra District ..	Ditto ...	Agra District (excluding the municipality and cantonment of Agra)	1
Mainpuri District ..	Ditto ...	Mainpuri District	1
Etah District ..	Ditto ...	Etah District	1
Bareilly District ..	Ditto ...	Bareilly District (excluding the municipality and cantonment of Bareilly).	1
Bijnor District ..	Ditto ...	Bijnor District	1
Badaun District ...	Ditto ...	Badaun District	1
Moradabad District ..	Ditto ...	Moradabad District (excluding the municipality of Moradabad).	1
Shahjahanpur District ...	Ditto ...	Shahjahanpur District (excluding the municipality and cantonment of Shahjahanpur).	1
Pilibhit District ..	Ditto ...	Pilibhit District	1
Jhansi District ..	Ditto ...	Jhansi District	1
Jalaun District ..	Ditto ...	Jalaun District	1
Hamirpur District ..	Ditto ...	Hamirpur District	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Banda District ...	Non-Mahammedan Rural ...	Banda District ...	1
Farrukhabad District ...	Ditto ...	Farrukhabad District ...	1
Etawah District ...	Ditto ...	Etawah District ...	1
Cawnpore District ...	Ditto ...	Cawnpore District (excluding the municipality and cantonment of Cawnpore).	1
Fatehpur District ...	Ditto ...	Fatehpur District ...	1
Allahabad District ...	Ditto ...	Allahabad District (excluding the municipality and cantonment of Allahabad).	1
Benares District ...	Ditto ...	Benares District (excluding the municipality and cantonment of Benares).	1
Mirzapur District ...	Ditto ...	Mirzapur District ...	1
Jaunpur District ...	Ditto ...	Jaunpur District ...	1
Ghazipur District ...	Ditto ...	Ghazipur District ...	1
Ballia District ...	Ditto ...	Ballia District ...	1
Gorakhpur District (West) ...	Ditto ...	The Sadr Maharaigunj and Bana-gan Tahsils.	1
Gorakhpur District (East) ...	Ditto ...	The Padrauna, Hata and Deoria Tahsils.	1
Basti District ...	Ditto ...	Basti District ...	1
Azamgarh District ...	Ditto ...	Azamgarh District ...	1
Naini Tal District ...	Ditto ...	Naini Tal District ...	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Almora District ...	Non-Muhammadian Rural ...	Almora District ...	1
Garhwal District ...	Ditto ...	Garhwal District ...	1
Lucknow District ...	Ditto ...	Lucknow District (excluding the municipality and cantonment of Lucknow).	1
Unao District ...	Ditto ...	Unao District ...	1
Ras Bareilly District ...	Ditto ...	Ras Bareilly District ...	1
Sitapur District ...	Ditto ...	Sitapur District ...	1
Hardoi District ...	Ditto ...	Hardoi District ...	1
Kheri District ...	Ditto ...	Kheri District ...	1
Fyzabad District ...	Ditto ...	Fyzabad District ...	1
Gonda District ...	Ditto ...	Gonda District ...	1
Bahraich District ...	Ditto ...	Bahraich District ...	1
Sultanpur District ...	Ditto ...	Sultanpur District ...	1
Parthabgarh District ...	Ditto ...	Parthabgarh District ...	1
Rara Banki District ...	Ditto ...	Rara Banki District ...	1
Allahabad cum Benares ...	Muhammadian Urban ...	The municipalities and cantonments of Allahabad and Benares.	1
Lucknow cum Cawnpore ...	Ditto ...	The municipalities and cantonments of Lucknow and Cawnpore.	1
Agra and Meerut cum Aligarh.	Ditto ...	The municipalities and cantonments of Agra and Meerut and the municipality of Aligarh.	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Bareilly and Shahjahanpur cum Moradabad.	Muhammadian Urban ...	The municipalities and cantonments of Bareilly and Shahjahanpur and the municipality of Moradabad.	1
Dehra Dun District (Muhammadian).	Muhammadian Rural ...	Dehra Dun District and the Roorkee Tehsil of the Saharanpur District.	1
Saharanpur District (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	Saharanpur District excluding the Roorkee Tehsil.	1
Meerut District (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	Meerut District excluding the municipality and cantonment of Meerut.	1
Muzaffarnagar District (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	Muzaffarnagar District ...	1
Bijnor District (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	Bijnor District ...	1
Bulandshahr District (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	Bulandshahr District...	1
Aligarh, Muttra and Agra Districts (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Aligarh (excluding the municipality of Aligarh) Muttra and Agra (excluding the municipality and cantonment of Agra).	1
Mainpuri, Etah and Farrukhabad Districts (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Mainpuri, Etah and Farrukhabad.	1
Etawah, Cawnpore and Fatehpur Districts (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Etawah, Cawnpore and Fatehpur (excluding the municipality and cantonment of Cawnpore).	1
Jhansi Division (Muhammadian).	Ditto ..	The Districts of Jhansi, Jalaun, Hamirpur and Banda.	1
Allahabad, Jaunpur and Mirzapur Districts (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Allahabad, Jaunpur and Mirzapur (excluding the municipality and cantonment of Allahabad).	1
Benares Ghazipur, Ballia and Azamgarh Districts (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Benares, Ghazipur, Ballia and Azamgarh (excluding the municipality and cantonment of Benares).	1
Gorakhpur District (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	Gorakhpur District ...	1
Basti District (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	Basti District ...	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
North Moradabad (Muhammadian).	Muhammadian Rural ...	The Tahsils of Moradabad (excluding the municipality of Moradabad) Thakurdwara and Amroha.	1
South Moradabad (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Tahsils of Hasanpur, Sambhal and Bilari.	1
Budaun District (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	Budaun District ...	1
Shahjahanpur District (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	Shahjahanpur District, (excluding the municipality and cantonment of Shahjahanpur).	1
Bareilly District (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	Bareilly District (excluding the municipality and cantonment of Bareilly).	1
Kumaon Division <i>excl</i> Pilibhit (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Pilibhit, Naini Tal, Almora and Garhwal.	1
Gonda and Bahraich Districts (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Gonda and Bahraich	1
Kheri and Sitapur Districts (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Kheri and Sitapur	1
Hardoi, Lucknow and Unao Districts (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Hardoi, Lucknow and Unao excluding the municipality and cantonment of Lucknow.	1
Fyzabad and Bara Banki Districts (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Fyzabad and Bara Banki.	1
Sultanpur, Partabgarh and Rae Bareilly Districts (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Districts of Sultanpur, Partabgarh and Rae Bareilly.	1
European ...	European ...	The United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.	1
Agra landholders (North) ...	Landholders ...	The Agra, Meerut, Rohilkhand and Kumaon Divisions.	1
Agra landholders (South)	Ditto ...	The Jhansi, Allahabad, Gorakhpur and Benares Divisions.	1
Talukdars ...	Ditto ...	(Non-territorial) ...	4
Upper India Chamber of Commerce.	Commerce and Industry ...	Ditto ...	3
United Provinces Chamber of Commerce.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1
Allahabad University ...	University ...	Ditto ...	1

SCHEDULE II.

QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTORS.

Definitions.

1. In this Schedule—

- (a) "a European" means every person of European descent in the male line being a British subject and resident in British India, who either was born in or has a domicile in the British Isles, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand or the Union of South Africa, or whose father was so born or has or had up to the date of the birth of the person in question such a domicile;
- (b) "municipal tax" means a tax imposed under the provisions of the United Provinces Municipalities Act, 1916, the United Provinces Town Areas Act, 1914, or the Cantonments Act, 1910;
- (c) "owner" does not include a mortgagee, a trustee, or a lessee;
- (d) "previous year" means the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules;
- (e) "urban area" means a municipality or notified area as defined in the United Provinces Municipalities Act, 1916, or a town area as defined in the United Provinces Town Areas Act, 1914, or a cantonment as defined in the Cantonments Act, 1910.

Joint families.

2. (1) Where property is held or payments are made jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as a unit for deciding whether under this Schedule the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the person qualified shall be, in the case of a Hindu joint family, the manager thereof or the member nominated in that behalf by a majority of the family, and in other cases the member nominated in that behalf by the family concerned.

(2) A person may be qualified either in his personal capacity or in the capacity of a representative of a joint family, but not in both capacities.

Occupation of house.

3. Any person who occupies a house, other than a house in any military or police lines, by virtue of any office, service or employment shall, if the house is not inhabited by the person in whose service or employment he is, be deemed to occupy the house as a tenant.

4. For the purpose of determining any claim to a qualification under this Schedule, the entries contained in land revenue and municipal records shall be conclusive evidence of the facts stated therein.

General Constituencies.

5. A person shall be qualified as an elector—

- (a) for a non-Muhammadan constituency who is neither a European nor a Muhammadan,
- (b) for a Muhammadan constituency who is a Muhammadan, and
- (c) for the European constituency who is a European:

Provided that such person possesses the further qualifications hereinafter prescribed for an elector of the particular constituency.

6. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 5 of this Schedule, a person shall be qualified as an elector for an urban constituency who—

(1) has a place of residence in the constituency or within two miles of the boundary thereof, and

(a) is, in any place in the area aforesaid in which a house or building tax is in force, the owner or tenant of a house or building of which the rental value is not less than Rs. 36 per annum, or

(b) was, in any area in the constituency in which no house or building tax is in force, assessed in the previous year to municipal tax on an income of not less than Rs. 200 per annum, or

(c) is, in any area in the constituency in which neither a house or building tax nor a municipal tax based on income is in force, the owner or tenant of a house or building of which the rental value is not less than Rs. 36 per annum, or

(d) has within the constituency any of the qualifications based on the holding of land hereinafter prescribed for an elector of a rural constituency; or

(2) has a place of residence in the constituency and—

(a) was in the previous year assessed to income-tax; or

- (b) is a retired and pensioned officer (whether commissioned or non-commissioned) of His Majesty's regular forces.

rural constituencies.

7. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 5 of this Schedule, a person shall be qualified as an elector for a rural constituency who has a place of residence in the constituency and—

- (a) is, in an urban area included in the constituency in which a house or building tax is in force, the owner or tenant of a house or building of which the rental value is not less than Rs. 30 per annum; or
- (b) was, in an urban area included in the constituency in which no house or building tax is in force, assessed in the previous year to municipal tax on an income of not less than Rs. 200 per annum; or
- (c) is, in an urban area included in the constituency where neither a house or building tax nor a municipal tax based on income is in force, the owner or tenant of a house or building of which the rental value is not less than Rs. 30; or
- (d) is the owner of land in the constituency in respect of which land revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 25 per annum is payable; or
- (e) is the owner of land in the constituency free of land revenue, if the land revenue nominally assessed on such land in order to determine the amount of rates payable in respect of the same, either alone or together with any land revenue payable by him as owner in respect of other land in the constituency, amounts to not less than Rs. 25 per annum; or
- (f) being a resident in the hill pottis of Kumaun, is the owner of a free simple estate or is assessed to the payment of land revenue or cesses of any amount, or is a Khaikar; or
- (g) being in the constituency a permanent tenure holder or a fixed rate tenant as defined in the Agra Tenancy Act, 1901, or an under-proprietor or occupancy tenant as defined in the Oudh Rent Act, 1886, is liable to pay rent as such of not less than Rs. 25 per annum; or

- (h) (i) being in the constituency a tenant as defined in the Agra Tenancy Act, 1901, or the Oudh Rent Act, 1886, other than a sub-tenant, holds land as such in respect of which rent of not less than Rs. 50 per annum or its equivalent in kind is payable, or

- (ii) in areas in the United Provinces in which the Agra Tenancy Act, 1901, or the Oudh Rent Act, 1886, is not in force, holds land as a tenant in respect of which rent of not less than Rs. 50 per annum or its equivalent in kind is payable; or

- (i) was in the previous year assessed to income-tax; or

- (j) is a retired and pensioned officer (whether commissioned or non-commissioned) of His Majesty's regular forces.

8. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 5 of this Schedule, a person shall be qualified as an elector for the European constituency who has a place of residence in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh and has any of the qualifications prescribed for an elector of any urban or rural constituency.

The European constituency.

Special Constituencies.

9. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Taluqdars' constituency who is an ordinary member of the British Indian Association of Oudh.

The Taluqdars' constituency.

10. A person shall be qualified as an elector for an Agra Landholders' constituency who has a place of residence in the constituency and—

Agra Landholders' constituency.

- (a) is the owner of land in the constituency in respect of which land revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 5,000 is payable; or
- (b) is the owner of land in the constituency free of land revenue, if the land revenue nominally assessed on such land in order to determine the amount of rates payable in respect of the same, either alone or together with any land revenue payable by him as owner in respect of other land in the constituency, amounts to not less than Rs. 5,000 per annum;

Provided that, in determining the eligibility of a landholder as an elector, only

land revenue payable or nominally assessed in respect of such land or share in land as he may hold in his own personal right and not in a fiduciary capacity shall be taken into account.

11. A person shall be qualified as an commerce
industry
constituencies. elector—

(a) for the Upper India Chamber of Commerce constituency who—

(i) is a member, other than an honorary or affiliated member, of the Upper India Chamber of Commerce and has a place of business within the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh; or

(ii) is entitled to exercise the rights and privileges of membership of the said Chamber on behalf of and in the name of any firm, company or other corporation which has a place of business within the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh; and

(b) for the United Provinces Chamber of Commerce constituency who—

(i) is a member, other than an honorary member, of the United Provinces Chamber of Commerce and has a place of

business or residence in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh; or

(ii) is entitled to exercise the rights and privileges of membership of the said Chamber on behalf and in the name of any firm, company or other corporation which has a place of business in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

12. A person shall be qualified as an The
University
constituency. elector for the Allahabad University constituency who—

(a) resides in India and is a member of the Senate or an Honorary Fellow of the University of Allahabad; or

(b) resides in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh and is—

(i) a Doctor or Master, or

(ii) a graduate of not less than seven years' standing,

in any Faculty of the University of Allahabad:

Provided that no elector shall have more than one vote in the constituency though he may have more than one of the aforesaid qualifications.

Composition
of Legislative
Council.

I. The Legislative Council of the Governor of the Punjab shall consist of—

- (1) two members of the Executive Council *ex-officio* ;
- (2) sixty-five elected members ;
- (3) twenty members nominated by the Governor, of whom—
 - (a) not more than fourteen may be officials, and
 - (b) four shall be persons nominated to represent the classes hereinafter specified according to the following distribution, namely :—
 - (i) the European and Anglo-Indian communities ... 2
 - (ii) the Indian Christian community ... 1
 - (iii) the Punjabi officers and soldiers of His Majesty's Indian Forces... 1

Elected Members.

Constitu-
tion.

II. The elected members shall be elected by the constituencies specified in Schedule I to these rules, and the number of members to be elected by each constituency shall be as stated therein against that constituency.

General
disqualifi-
cations for
being elected.

III. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election as a Member of the Council if such person—

- (a) is not a British subject ; or
- (b) is a female ; or
- (c) is already a member of the Council or of any other legislative body constituted under the Act ; or
- (d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court ; or
- (e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind ; or
- (f) is under 25 years of age ; or

(g) is an undischarged insolvent ; or

(h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part :

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be ineligible for election by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects :

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the local Government in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for election for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

IV. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election as a Member of the Council to represent any general or special constituency unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency. Special qualification for election in case of certain constituencies.

(2) For the purposes of these rules—

- (a) "general constituency" means a non-Muhammadian, Muhammadian, or Sikh constituency ; and
- (b) "special constituency" means a Landholders', University, Commerce, or Industry constituency.

The right to elect.

V. Every person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of a constituency who has the qualifications prescribed for an elector of that constituency and who is not subject to any of the disqualifications hereinafter set out, namely :—

- (a) is not a British subject ; or
- (b) is a female ; or

General conditions of registration and disqualifications.

- (c) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind ; or

(d) is under 21 years of age :

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be disqualified for registration by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects :

Provided further that, if a resolution is passed by the Council recommending that the sex disqualification for registration should be removed either in respect of women generally or any class of women, the local Government shall make regulations providing that women or a class of women, as the case may be, shall not be disqualified for registration by reason only of their sex :

Provided further that no person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of more than one general constituency.

VI. (1) The qualifications of an elector for a general constituency shall be such qualifications based on—

- (i) community,
- (ii) residence, and
- (iii) (a) ownership or tenancy of immoveable property, or
- (b) assessment to municipal or cantonment taxes, or
- (c) assessment to income-tax, or
- (d) receipt of a military pension, as are specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

(2) The qualifications of an elector for a special constituency shall be the qualifications specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

VII. (1) An electoral roll shall be prepared for every constituency, on which shall be entered the names of all persons appearing to be entitled to be registered as electors for that constituency. It shall be published in the constituency together with a notice specifying the mode in which and the time within which any

person whose name is not entered in the roll and who claims to have it inserted therein, or any person whose name is on the roll and who objects to the inclusion of his own name or of the name of any other person on the roll, may prefer a claim or objection to the Revising Authority.

(2) Subject to the provisions of these rules, the local Government shall make regulations providing for—

- (1) the authority by whom the electoral roll shall be prepared and the particulars to be contained in the roll ;
- (2) the time at which the roll shall be prepared ;
- (3) the publication of the roll in such manner and in such language as to give it wide publicity in the constituency to which it relates ;
- (4) the mode in which and the time within which claims and objections may be preferred ;
- (5) the constitution and appointment of Revising Authorities to dispose of claims and objections ;
- (6) the manner in which notices of claims or objections shall be published ;
- (7) the place, date, and time at which and the manner in which claims or objections shall be heard ;

and may make such regulations to provide for other matters incidental or ancillary to the preparation and revision of the roll as it may consider desirable. Such regulations may be made as to rolls generally or any class of rolls or any particular roll.

(3) The orders made by the Revising Authority shall be final, and the electoral roll shall be amended in accordance therewith and shall, as so amended, be republished in such manner as the local Government may prescribe.

(4) The electoral roll shall come into force from the date of such republication, and shall continue in force for a period of three years or for such less period as the local Government may by regulation prescribe, and after the expiration of such

period a fresh roll shall be prepared in accordance with these rules.

(5) If a constituency is called upon to elect a member or members after an electoral roll has ceased to have force and before the completion of the new electoral roll, the old electoral roll shall for the purposes of that election continue to operate as the electoral roll for the constituency.

Right to vote.

VIII. Every person registered on the electoral roll for the time being in force for any constituency shall while so registered be entitled to vote at an election of a member or members for that constituency: provided that no person shall vote in more than one general constituency.

Nomination of candidates.

IX. (1) Any person may be nominated as a candidate for election in any constituency for which he is eligible for election under these rules.

(2) On or before the date on which a candidate is nominated the candidate shall make in writing and sign a declaration appointing either himself or some other person to be his agent for the election, and no candidate shall be deemed to be duly nominated unless such declaration has been made.

(3) A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to be re-nominated as a candidate for the same election.

Election.

X. (1) If the number of candidates who are duly nominated and who have not withdrawn their candidature before such time as the local Government may fix in this behalf exceeds that of the vacancies, a poll shall be taken.

(2) If the number of such candidates is equal to the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be duly elected.

(3) If the number of such candidates is less than the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be elected, and the Governor shall, by a notification in the *Punjab Government Gazette*, call for fresh nominations for the remaining vacancies, and if any such are received shall call upon the constituencies concerned to elect members to fill these vacancies.

(4) Votes shall be given by ballot and in general constituencies in person. No votes shall be received by proxy.

(5) Votes shall be counted by the Returning Officer, and any candidate, or, in the absence of the candidate, a representative duly authorised by him in writing, shall have a right to be present at the time of counting.

(6) When the counting of the votes has been completed, the Returning Officer shall forthwith declare the candidate or candidates, as the case may be, to whom the largest number of votes has been given to be elected.

(7) Where an equality of votes is found to exist between any candidates and the addition of one vote will entitle any of the candidates to be declared elected, the determination of the person or persons to whom such one additional vote shall be deemed to have been given shall be made by lot to be drawn in the presence of the Returning Officer and in such manner as he may determine.

(8) The Returning Officer shall without delay report the result of the election to the Secretary to the Council, and the name or names of the candidate or candidates elected shall be published in the *Punjab Government Gazette*.

XI. (1) Subject to the provisions of these rules, the local Government shall make regulations providing for—

Government to make regulations regarding the conduct of elections.

(1) the form and manner in, and the conditions on, which nominations may be made, and for the scrutiny of nominations;

(2) the appointment of a Returning Officer for each constituency and for his powers and duties;

(3) in the case of general constituencies, the division of the constituencies into polling areas in such manner as to give all electors such reasonable facilities for voting as are practicable in the circumstances, and the appointment of polling stations for those areas;

(4) the appointment of officers to preside at polling stations, and the duties of such officers;

(5) the checking of voters by reference to the electoral roll;

(6) the manner in which votes are to be given, and for special provision in this respect in the case of illiterate voters, or voters under physical or other disability;

- (7) the procedure to be followed in respect of tender of votes by persons representing themselves to be electors after other persons have voted as such electors ;
- (8) the scrutiny of votes ;
- (9) the safe custody of ballot papers and other election papers, the period for which such papers shall be preserved, and for the inspection and production of such papers ;

and may make such other regulations regarding the conduct of elections as it thinks fit.

(2) In the exercise of the foregoing power regulations may be made as to elections generally or any class of elections or in regard to constituencies generally or any class of constituency or any particular constituency.

XII. (1) If any person is elected by a constituency of the Council and a constituency of either chamber of the Indian legislature, the election of such person to the Council shall be void and the Governor shall call upon the constituency concerned to elect another person.

(2) If any person is elected either by more than one constituency of the Council or by a constituency of the Council and a constituency of the Legislative Council of another Governor's province, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and delivered to the Secretary to the Council or the Secretaries to both Councils, as the case may be, within seven days from the date of the publication of the result of such election in the local official Gazette, choose for which of these constituencies he shall serve, and the choice shall be conclusive.

(3) When any such choice has been made, the Governor shall call upon the constituency or constituencies for which such person has not chosen to serve to elect another person or persons.

(4) If the candidate does not make the choice referred to in sub-rule (2) of this rule, the elections of such person shall be void and the Governor shall call upon the constituency or constituencies concerned to elect another person or persons.

Nominated Members.

XIII. (1) No person shall be nominated to the Council who—

- (a) is not a British subject ; or
- (b) is a female ; or

(c) is already a member of the Council or of any other legislative body constituted under the Act ; or

(d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court ; or

(e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind ; or

(f) is under 25 years of age ; or

(g) is an undischarged insolvent ; or

(h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part :

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be disqualified for nomination by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects :

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the local Government in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for nomination for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

XIV. (1) A nominated non-official member shall hold office for the duration of the Council to which he is nominated. Term of office of nominated member.

(2) Official members shall hold office for the duration of the Council to which they are nominated or for such shorter period as the Governor may, at the time of nomination, determine.

Obligation to take oath.

XV. Every person who is elected or nominated to be a member of the Council shall before taking his seat make, at a meeting of the Council, an oath or Taking of oath.

affirmation of his allegiance to the Crown in the following form, namely :—

I, A. B. having been ^{elected} ~~nominated~~ a member of this Council do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, His heirs and successors, and that I will faithfully discharge the duty upon which I am about to enter.

Vacation of seat.

Effect of subsequent disabilities or failure to take oath.

XVI. (1) If any person having been elected or nominated subsequently becomes subject to any of the disabilities stated in clauses (a), (d), (e), (g) and (h) of sub-rule (1) or in sub-rule (2) of rule III or of rule XIII, as the case may be, or fails to make the oath or affirmation prescribed by rule XV within such time as the Governor considers reasonable, the Governor shall, by notification in the *Punjab Government Gazette*, declare his seat to be vacant.

(2) When any such declaration is made, the Governor shall, by notification as aforesaid, call upon the constituency concerned to elect another person within such time as may be prescribed by the notification, or shall nominate another person, as the case may be.

General vacancies.

XVII. (1) When a vacancy occurs in the case of an elected member by reason of his election being declared void, or by reason of absence from India, inability to attend to duty, death, acceptance of office or resignation duly accepted, the Governor shall, by notification in the *Punjab Government Gazette*, call upon the constituency concerned to elect a person for the purpose of filling the vacancy within such time as may be prescribed by such notification.

(2) If a vacancy occurs in the case of a nominated member, the Governor shall nominate to the vacancy a person having the necessary qualification under these rules.

First constitution of the Council.

Constitution of Council.

XVIII. (1) As soon as conveniently may be after these rules come into force a Council shall be constituted in accordance with their provisions.

(2) For this purpose the Governor shall by notification in the *Punjab Government Gazette*, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time as may be prescribed by such notification, and shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council before the date fixed for its first meeting.

(3) If any difficulty arises as to the preparation or publication of the first electoral roll or the holding of the first elections after the commencement of these rules, the local Government may by order do any matter or thing which appears to it necessary for the proper preparation or publication of the roll or for the proper holding of the elections.

General Elections.

XIX. (1) On the expiration of the duration of a Council or on its dissolution, a general election shall be held in order that a new Council may be constituted. Reconstitution of Council.

(2) On such expiration or dissolution, the Governor shall, by notification in the *Punjab Government Gazette*, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time after the date of expiration or dissolution as may be prescribed by such notification:

Provided that, if the Governor thinks fit, such notification may be issued at any time not being more than three months prior to the date on which the duration of the Council would expire in the ordinary course of events.

(3) Before the date fixed for the first meeting of the Council, the Governor shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council.

XX. As soon as may be after the expiration of the time fixed for the election of members at any election, the names of the members elected for the various constituencies at such election shall be notified in the *Punjab Government Gazette*. Publication of result of election.

XXI. Until a Governor is appointed for the Punjab, references in these rules to the Governor shall be deemed to be references to the Lieutenant-Governor. References to Governor include Lieutenant-Governor.

SCHEDULE I.

I. List of Constituencies.

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of Members.
South-East Towns (Non-Muham- madan).	Non-Muhammadian Urban	The municipalities of Bhiwani, Hisar, Sirsa, Hansi, Rohtak, Sonapat, Jhajjar, Rewari, Panipat, Karnal, Kaithal and Shahabad, and the notified areas of Karnal (civil station), Kaithal and Hidayatpur Chharoni (Gurgaon).	1
North-East Towns (Non-Muham- madan).	Ditto	The municipalities of Ambala, Jagadhri, Simla, Ludhiana, Jagraon, Hoshiarpur and Jullundur, and the cantonments of Ambala, Kasauli, Dagshai, Sabatha, Jutogh and Jullundur.	1
West-Central Towns (Non-Muham- madan).	Ditto	The municipalities of Lahore, Kasur, Ferozepur, Fazilka, and the cantonments of Lahore and Ferozepur.	1
East Central Towns (Non-Muham- madan).	Ditto	The municipalities of Amritsar, Gurdaspur, Batala, Dathouaie, Sialkot and Dharmsala, and the cantonments of Amritsar, Balur, Bakloh, Sialkot and Dharmsala.	1
North-West Towns (Non-Muham- madan).	Ditto	The municipalities of Gujrat, Jalspur Jathin, Bhora, Bhushab, Jhelum, Pind Dadan Khan, Rawal Pindi, Murree, Misawali, Gujranwala and Wazirabad, and the cantonments of Jhelum, Rawal Pindi, Murree, Camp- bellpur and Attock, and the notified areas of Sargodha, Campbellpur and Sheikhupura.	1
West Punjab Towns (Non-Muham- madan).	Ditto	The municipalities of Mont- gomery, Lyallpur, Jhang, Majhiara, Chiniot, Multan, Muzaffargarh and Dehra Ghazi Khan, and the cantonment of Multan.	1
Hisar (Non-Muhammadian)	Non-Muhammadian Rural	The Hisar District	1
South East Rohtak (Non-Muham- madan).	Ditto	The Jhajjar and Sonapat Tahsils of the Rohtak District.	1
North-West Rohtak (Non-Muham- madan).	Ditto	The Rohtak and Gohana Tahsils of the Rohtak District.	1
Gurgaon (Non-Muhammadian)	Ditto	The Gurgaon District	1
Karnal (Non-Muhammadian)	Ditto	The Karnal District	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of Members.
Ambala cum Simla (Non-Muhammadian).	Non-Muhammadian Rural	The Ambala and Simla Districts	1
Kangra (Non-Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Kangra District ...	1
Hoshiarpur (Non-Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Hoshiarpur District ...	1
Jullundur cum Ludhiana (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Jullundur and Ludhiana Districts.	1
Lahore and Ferozepore cum Sheikhupura (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Lahore, Ferozepore and Sheikhupura Districts.	1
Amritsar cum Gurdaspur (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Amritsar and Gurdaspur Districts.	1
Rawal Pindi Division and Lahore Division (North) (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Rawal Pindi Division and the Sialkot and Gujranwala Districts.	1
Multan Division (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Multan Division ...	1
West Punjab Towns (Muhammadian)	Muhammadian Urban ...	The municipalities of Gujrat, Jalalpur Jattan, Bhara, Khushab, Jhelum, Pind Dadan Khan, Rawal Pindi, Murree, Mianwali, Montgomery, Lyallpur, Jhang, Multan, Chiniot, Muzaffargarh and Dera Ghazi Khan, the cantonments of Jhelum, Rawal Pindi, Murree, Campbellpur and Multan and the notified areas of Sargodha and Campbellpur.	1
West Central Towns (Muhammadian)	Muhammadian Urban ...	The municipalities of Lahore, Kasur, Ferozepore, Faisal, Gujranwala and Wazirabad, the cantonments of Lahore and Ferozepore and the notified area of Sheikhupura.	1
East Central Towns (Muhammadian)	Ditto ...	The municipalities of Amritsar, Sialkot, Gurdaspur, Batala, Dalhousie, Hoshiarpur, Jullundur and Dharmasala, and the cantonments of Amritsar, Sialkot, Baluch, Bahawalpur, Jullundur and Dharmasala.	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
South East Towns (Muhammadian)	Muhammadian Urban ...	The municipalities of Bhiwani, Hisar, Sirsa, Hansi, Rohtak, Sonapat, Shajgar, Rewari, Panipat, Karnal, Kaithal, Sonabhad, Ambala, Jagadhri, Simla, Ludhiana and Jagrao, the cantonments of Ambala, Karnal, Dargah, Subathu and Jutogh and the notified areas of Karnal (Civil Station), Kaithal and Hidayatpore Chhauri (Gurgaon)	1
Gurgaon cum Hisar (Muhammadian)	Muhammadian Rural ...	The Gurgaon and Hisar Districts.	1
Rohtak Division (North-East) (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Rohtak, Karnal, Ambala and Simla Districts.	1
Hoshiarpur cum Ludhiana (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Hoshiarpur and Ludhiana Districts.	1
Ferozepore (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Ferozepore District ...	1
Jallundar (Muhammadian) ..	Ditto ...	The Jallundar District ...	1
Kangra cum Gurdaspur (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Kangra and Gurdaspur Districts.	1
Lahore (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Lahore District ...	1
Amritsar (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Amritsar District ...	1
Sialkot (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Sialkot District ...	1
Gujranwala (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Gujranwala District ...	1
Sheikhpura (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Sheikhpura District ...	1
Gujrat (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Gujrat District ...	1
Shekpur (Muhammadian) ..	Ditto ...	The Shekpur District excluding the Khushab Tahsil.	1
Mianwali cum Khushab (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Mianwali District and the Khushab Tahsil of the Shekpur District.	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Attock (Muhammadian) ...	Muhammadian Rural ...	The Attock District ...	1
Rawal Pindi (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Rawal Pindi District ...	1
Jhelum (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Jhelum District ...	1
Lyallpur North (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Lyallpur and Jaranwala Tahsils of the Lyallpur District.	1
Lyallpur South (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Samundri and Toba Tek Singh Tahsils of the Lyallpur District.	1
Montgomery (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Montgomery District ...	1
Multan East (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Kabiwala, Khanewal and Multai Tahsils of the Multan District.	1
Multan West (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Multan, Shejabad and Lodhran Tahsils of the Multan District.	1
Jhang (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Jhang District ...	1
Muzaffargarh (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	The Muzaffargarh District ...	1
Dera Ghazi Khan (Muhammadian)...	Ditto ..	The Dera Ghazi Khan District	1
Ambala Division with Hoshiarpur and Kangra (Sikh).	Sikh ...	The Ambala Division and the Hoshiarpur and Kangra Districts.	1
Jullundur (Sikh) ...	Sikh ...	The Jullundur District ...	1
Ludhiana (Sikh) ...	Sikh ...	The Ludhiana District ..	1
Ferozepore (Sikh) ...	Sikh ...	The Ferozepur District ...	1
Lahore (Sikh) ...	Sikh ...	The Lahore District ...	1
Amritsar (Sikh) ...	Sikh ...	The Amritsar District ...	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Sialkot and Gurdaspur (Sikh) ...	Sikh ...	The Sialkot and Gurdaspur Districts.	1
Lyallpur (Sikh) ...	Sikh ...	The Lyallpur District ...	1
Multan Division and Sheikhupura (Sikh).	Sikh ...	The Sheikhupura District, and the Multan Division excluding the Lyallpur District.	1
Rawal Pindi Division and Gujranwala (Sikh).	Sikh ...	The Gujranwala District and the Rawal Pindi Division.	1
Punjab Landholders (General) ...	Landholders' ...	The Punjab ...	1
Muhammadian Landholders ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	1
Sikh Landholders ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	1
Baluch Tumandars ...	Do. ...	(Non-territorial) ...	1
Punjab University ...	University ...	Do. ...	1
Punjab Chamber of Commerce and Trades Association.	Commerce and Industry	Do. ...	1
Punjab Industries ...	Ditto ...	Do. ...	1

II. The definition in this Schedule of the extent of a rural constituency by reference to a District or District or part of a District shall not have the effect of including in that constituency any area which is included in an urban constituency of the same communal description.

SCHEDULE II.

QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTORS

Interpreta-
tion.

1. For the purposes of this Schedule—

- (a) "annual rental value" in relation to immoveable property means the amount for which such property, together with its appurtenances and furniture, if any, is actually let or may reasonably be expected to let from year to year;
- (b) "date of publication of the electoral roll" means the date on which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules;
- (c) "land revenue" means land revenue as defined in section 3 (6) of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and, in the case of fluctuating land revenue or land revenue assessed on lands subject to river action, the average amount of such land revenue paid during the three years preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll;
- (d) "member" in relation to the Punjab Chamber of Commerce or the Punjab Trades Association includes any person entitled to exercise the rights and privileges of membership on behalf of, and in the name of any firm, company or corporation registered as a member;
- (e) "owner" does not include a mortgagee;
- (f) "tenant" includes any person who is in possession of a house other than a military or police barrack, or of part of such a house, by virtue of any office, service or employment;
- (g) "the land records" means an attested record of rights or an attested annual record of rights maintained under Chapter IV of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and includes an order finally sanctioning a mutation duly passed under that Chapter;
- (h) "zaildar," "inamdar," "sufed-pash" and "lambardar" mean respectively a person appointed as a zaildar, inamdar, sufed-pash or lambardar in accordance

with rules for the time being in force under the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and do not include a substitute appointed temporarily for any such person.

2. For the purposes of this Schedule, a person may be presumed to reside in a constituency if he has for the four years preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll continuously owned a residential house, or a share in a residential house, in the constituency, and that house has not during the twelve months preceding such date been let on rent either in whole or in part.

Presumption
as to resi-
dence.

3. For the purpose of determining any claim to a qualification under this Schedule any entry in the land records or in any municipal or cantonment records shall be conclusive evidence of the facts stated therein.

Land-records,
etc., to be
conclusive
evidence.

4. Where property is held or payments are made by the members of a Hindu joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Schedule the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the person qualified as an elector shall be the manager of the family or a person appointed by the majority of the family in that behalf.

Joint
family.

General Constituencies.

5. A person shall be qualified as an elector—

Qualifications
based on
community.

- (a) in a non-Muhammādan constituency who is neither a Muhammādan nor a Sikh,
- (b) in a Muhammādan constituency who is a Muhammādan, and
- (c) in a Sikh constituency who is a Sikh;

provided that such person has the further qualifications hereinafter prescribed for an elector of the particular constituency.

6. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 5 of this Schedule, a person shall be qualified as an elector for an urban constituency who resides in the constituency and who—

Other
qualifications.

- (a) has owned in the constituency for the twelve months preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll immoveable property, not being land assessed to land revenue but including any building erected on such land, of the value of not less than Rs. 4,000 or of

an annual rental value of not less than Rs. 96: provided that a person shall be deemed to have owned such property for any period during which it was owned by any person through whom he derives title by inheritance; or

- (b) has for the twelve months aforesaid occupied as a tenant in the constituency immovable property, not being land assessed to land revenue but including any building erected on such land, of an annual rental value of not less than Rs. 96; or
- (c) was during the twelve months aforesaid assessed in respect of any direct municipal or cantonment tax to an amount of not less than Rs. 50; or
- (d) was during the financial year preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll assessed to income-tax; or
- (e) is a retired and pensioned officer (whether commissioned or non-commissioned) of His Majesty's regular forces; or
- (f) has in the constituency any of the qualifications hereinafter prescribed for an elector of a rural constituency.

rural
constituencies.

7. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 5 of this Schedule, a person shall be qualified as an elector for a rural constituency who resides in the constituency, and who—

- (a) is a zaildar, inamdar, sutedposh or lambardar in the constituency; or
- (b) is the owner of land in the constituency assessed to land revenue of not less than Rs. 25 per annum; or
- (c) is an assignee of land revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 50 per annum; or
- (d) is a tenant or lessee, under the terms of a lease for a period of not less than three years, of Crown land in the constituency for which rent of not less than Rs. 25 per annum is payable: provided that, when the amount payable is assessed from harvest to harvest, the annual rent payable by such person shall be deemed to be the

annual average amount payable by him in the three years preceding the date aforesaid; or

- (e) is a tenant with a right of occupancy as defined in Chapter II of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, in respect of land in the constituency assessed to land revenue of not less than Rs. 25 per annum; or
- (f) was during the financial year preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll assessed to income-tax; or
- (g) is a retired and pensioned officer (whether commissioned or non-commissioned) of His Majesty's regular forces; or
- (h) has in the constituency any of the qualifications prescribed for an elector of an urban constituency.

Special Constituencies.

8. (1) A person shall be qualified as an elector for a Landholders' constituency (other than the Baloch Tumandars' constituency) who resides in the Punjab and who is—

- (a) the owner of land assessed to land revenue of not less than Rs. 500 per annum; or
- (b) an assignee of land revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 500 per annum:

Provided that no person shall be qualified as an elector for the Muhammadan Landholders' constituency who is not a Muhammadan or for the Sikh Landholders' constituency who is not a Sikh, and no Muhammadan or Sikh shall be qualified as an elector for the Punjab Landholders' (General) constituency.

(2) A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Baloch Tumandars' constituency who is a Tumandar recognised by the Government or a person performing the duties of a Tumandar with the sanction of the Government.

9. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Punjab University constituency who has resided in the Punjab during the twelve months preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll and is a Fellow or Honorary Fellow of the Punjab University or a graduate of the University of not less than seven years' standing.

The Commerce
Constituency.

10. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Commerce constituency who has a place of business, or works for gain, in the Punjab and is a member of the Punjab Chamber of Commerce or of the Punjab Trades Association.

The Industry
Constituency.

11. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Industry constituency who—

- (a) is the owner of a factory which is situated in the Punjab and is subject to the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1911, and in which work has been carried

on during the twelve months preceding the date of the publication of the electoral roll, or

- (b) is a partner in a firm owning such a factory and has been nominated by the firm for the purpose of voting in its behalf, or
- (c) is a member of a company having a place of business in the Punjab and having a paid-up capital of not less than Rs. 25,000, and has been nominated by the company for the purpose of voting in its behalf.

Legislative
Council.

5. The Legislative Council of the Governor of Bihar and Orissa shall consist of—

- (1) two members of the Executive Council *ex officio*;
- (2) seventy-six elected members;
- (3) twenty-five members nominated by the Governor, of whom—
 - (a) not more than eighteen may be officials, and
 - (b) nine shall be persons nominated to represent the classes or interests hereinafter specified according to the following distribution, namely:—

(i) aborigines	...	2
(ii) classes which are, in the opinion of the Governor, depressed classes	...	2
(iii) industrial interests other than planting and mining	...	1
(iv) the Bengali community domiciled in the province	...	1
(v) the Anglo-Indian community	...	1
(vi) the Indian Christian community	...	1
(vii) the labouring classes	...	1

Elected Members.

II. The elected members shall be elected by the constituencies specified in Schedule I to these rules, and the number of members to be elected by each constituency shall be as stated therein against that constituency.

III. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election as a Member of the Council if such person—

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) is already a member of the Council or of any other legislative body constituted under the Act; or
- (d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court; or
- (e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or
- (f) is under 25 years of age; or
- (g) is an undischarged insolvent; or

- (h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part:

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be ineligible for election by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects:

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the local Government in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for election for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

IV. A person shall not be eligible for election as a member of the Council to represent—

- (a) a non-Muhammadan or Muhammadan or the European constituency which constituencies are hereinafter in these rules referred to as general constituencies) unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency or of another general constituency; or
- (b) a Landholders', University, Planting, or Mining constituency (which constituencies are hereinafter in these rules referred to as special constituencies) unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency.

The right to elect.

V. Every person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of a constituency who has the qualifications prescribed for an elector of that constituency and who is not subject to any of the disqualifications hereinafter set out, namely:—

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or
- (d) is under 21 years of age;

Special qualifications for election in case of certain constituencies.

General conditions of registration and disqualifications.

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be disqualified for registration by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects :

Provided further that, if a resolution is passed by the Council recommending that the sex disqualification for registration should be removed either in respect of women generally or any class of women, the local Government shall make regulations providing that women or a class of women, as the case may be, shall not be disqualified for registration by reason only of their sex :

Provided further that no person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of more than one general constituency.

Qualifications
of electors.

VI. (1) The qualifications of an elector for a general constituency shall be such qualifications based on—

- (i) community,
- (ii) residence, and
- (iii) (a) assessment to municipal or cantonment rates or taxes, or
- (b) assessment to income-tax, or
- (c) receipt of a military pension, or
- (d) the holding of land, or
- (e) assessment under section 18C of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885,

as are specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

(2) The qualifications of an elector for a special constituency shall be the qualifications specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

Electoral
roll.

VII. (1) An electoral roll shall be prepared for every constituency, on which shall be entered the names of all persons appearing to be entitled to be registered as electors for that constituency. It shall be published in the constituency together with a notice specifying the mode in which and the time within which any person whose name is not entered in the roll and who claims to have it inserted therein, or any person whose name is on the roll and who objects to the inclusion of his own name or of the name of any other

person on the roll, may prefer a claim or objection to the Revising Authority.

(2) Subject to the provisions of these rules, the local Government shall make regulations providing for—

- (1) the authority by whom the electoral roll shall be prepared and the particulars to be contained in the roll ;
- (2) the time at which the roll shall be prepared ;
- (3) the publication of the roll in such manner and in such language as to give it wide publicity in the constituency to which it relates ;
- (4) the mode in which and the time within which claims and objections may be preferred ;
- (5) the constitution and appointment of Revising Authorities to dispose of claims and objections ;
- (6) the manner in which notices of claims or objections shall be published ;
- (7) the place, date, and time at which and the manner in which claims or objections shall be heard ;

and may make such regulations to provide for other matters incidental or ancillary to the preparation and revision of the roll as it may consider desirable. Such regulations may be made as to rolls generally or any class of rolls or any particular roll.

(3) The orders made by the Revising Authority shall be final, and the electoral roll shall be amended in accordance therewith and shall, as so amended, be republished in such manner as the local Government may prescribe.

(4) The electoral roll shall come into force from the date of such republication, and shall continue in force for a period of three years or for such less period as the local Government may by regulation prescribe, and after the expiration of such period a fresh roll shall be prepared in accordance with these rules.

(5) If a constituency is called upon to elect a member or members after an electoral roll has ceased to have force and before the completion of the new electoral roll, the old electoral roll shall, for the purposes of that election, continue to operate as the electoral roll for the constituency.

Right to
vote.

VIII. Every person registered on the electoral roll for the time being in force for any constituency shall, while so registered, be entitled to vote at an election of a member or members for that constituency: provided that no person shall vote in more than one general constituency.

Nomination
of candidates.

IX. (1) Any person may be nominated as a candidate for election in any constituency for which he is eligible for election under these rules.

(2) On or before the date on which a candidate is nominated the candidate shall make in writing and sign a declaration appointing either himself or some other person to be his agent for the election, and no candidate shall be deemed to be duly nominated unless such declaration has been made.

(3) A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to be renominated as a candidate for the same election.

Election.

X. (1) If the number of candidates who are duly nominated and who have not withdrawn their candidature before such time as the local Government may fix in this behalf exceeds that of the vacancies, a poll shall be taken.

(2) If the number of such candidates is equal to the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be duly elected.

(3) If the number of such candidates is less than the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be elected, and the Governor shall, by a notification in the *Bihar and Orissa Gazette*, call for fresh nominations for the remaining vacancies, and, if any such are received, shall call upon the constituencies concerned to elect members to fill these vacancies.

(4) Votes shall be given by ballot and in general and Landholders' constituencies in person. No votes shall be received by proxy.

(5) Votes shall be counted by the Returning Officer, and any candidate, or, in the absence of the candidate, a representative duly authorised by him in writing, shall have a right to be present at the time of counting.

(6) When the counting of the votes has been completed, the Returning Officer shall forthwith declare the candidate or candidates, as the case may be, to whom the largest number of votes has been given to be elected.

(7) Where an equality of votes is found to exist between any candidates and the addition of one vote will entitle any of the candidates to be declared elected, the determination of the person or persons to whom such one additional vote shall be deemed to have been given shall be made by lot to be drawn in the presence of the Returning Officer and in such manner as he may determine.

(8) The Returning Officer shall, without delay, report the result of the election to the Secretary to the Council, and the name or names of the candidate or candidates elected shall be published in the *Bihar and Orissa Gazette*.

XI. (1) Subject to the provisions of these rules, the local Government shall make regulations providing for—

Government
to make
regulations
regarding
the conduct
of elections.

- (1) the form and manner in, and the conditions on, which nominations may be made, and for the scrutiny of nominations;
- (2) the appointment of a Returning Officer for each constituency and for his powers and duties;
- (3) in the case of general and Landholders' constituencies, the division of the constituencies into polling areas in such manner as to give all electors such reasonable facilities for voting as are practicable in the circumstances, and the appointment of polling stations for these areas;
- (4) the appointment of officers to preside at polling stations, and the duties of such officers;
- (5) the checking of voters by reference to the electoral roll;
- (6) the manner in which votes are to be given, and for special provision in this respect in the case of illiterate voters, or voters under physical or other disability;
- (7) the procedure to be followed in respect of tender of votes by persons representing themselves to be electors after other persons have voted as such electors;
- (8) the scrutiny of votes;
- (9) the safe custody of ballot papers and other election papers, the period for which such papers shall be preserved, and for the inspection and production of such papers;

and may make such other regulations regarding the conduct of elections as it thinks fit.

(2) In the exercise of the foregoing power regulations may be made as to elections generally or any class of elections or in regard to constituencies generally or any class of constituency or any particular constituency.

Multiple elections.

XII. (1) If any person is elected by a constituency of the Council and by a constituency of either chamber of the Indian Legislature, the election of such person to the Council shall be void and the Governor shall call upon the constituency concerned to elect another person.

(2) If any person is elected either by more than one constituency of the Council or by a constituency of the Council and a constituency of the Legislative Council of another Governor's province, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and delivered to the Secretary to the Council or the Secretaries to both Councils, as the case may be, within seven days from the date of the publication of the result of such election in the local official Gazette, choose for which of these constituencies he shall serve, and the choice shall be conclusive.

(3) When any such choice has been made, the Governor shall call upon the constituency or constituencies for which such person has not chosen to serve to elect another person or persons.

(4) If the candidate does not make the choice referred to in sub-rule (2) of this rule, the elections of such person shall be void and the Governor shall call upon the constituency or constituencies concerned to elect another person or persons.

Nominated Members.

General disqualifications for nomination.

XIII. (1) No person shall be nominated to the Council who—

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) is already a member of the Council or of any other Legislative body constituted under the Act; or
- (d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court; or
- (e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or

- (f) is under 25 years of age; or
- (g) is an undischarged insolvent; or
- (h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part;

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be disqualified for nomination by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects:

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (g) may be removed by an order of the local Government in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for nomination for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

XIV. (1) A nominated non-official member shall hold office for the duration of the Council to which he is nominated. Term of office of nominated member.

(2) Official members shall hold office for the duration of the Council to which they are nominated or for such shorter period as the Governor may, at the time of nomination, determine.

Obligation to take oath.

XV. Every person who is elected or nominated to be a member of the Council shall before taking his seat, make at a meeting of the Council, an oath or affirmation of his allegiance to the Crown in the following form, namely:—

I, A. B., having been ^{elected}/_{nominated} a member of this Council do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, His heirs and successors, and that I will faithfully discharge the duty upon which I am about to enter.

Vacation of seat.

XVI. (1) If any person having been elected or nominated subsequently becomes subject to any of the disabilities stated in clauses (a), (d), (e), (g) and (h) of sub-rule (1) or in sub-rule (2) of rule III or of rule

Effect of subsequent disability or failure to take oath.

XIII, as the case may be, or fails to make the oath or affirmation prescribed by rule XV within such time as the Governor considers reasonable, the Governor shall, by notification in the *Bihar and Orissa Gazette*, declare his seat to be vacant.

(2) When any such declaration is made, the Governor shall, by notification as aforesaid, call upon the constituency concerned to elect another person within such time as may be prescribed by the notification, or shall nominate another person, as the case may be.

XVII. (1) When a vacancy occurs in the case of an elected member by reason of his election being declared void, or by reason of absence from India, inability to attend to duty, death, acceptance of office or resignation duly accepted, the Governor shall, by notification in the *Bihar and Orissa Gazette*, call upon the constituency concerned to elect a person for the purpose of filling the vacancy within such time as may be prescribed by such notification.

(2) If a vacancy occurs in the case of a nominated member, the Governor shall nominate to the vacancy a person having the necessary qualification under these rules.

First constitution of the Council.

XVIII. (1) As soon as conveniently may be after these rules come into force, a Council shall be constituted in accordance with their provisions.

(2) For this purpose the Governor shall, by notification in the *Bihar and Orissa Gazette*, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time as may be prescribed by such notification and shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council before the date fixed for its first meeting.

(3) If any difficulty arises as to the preparation or publication of the first electoral roll or the holding of the first elections after the commencement of these rules, the local Government may by order do any matter or thing which appears to it necessary for the proper preparation or publication of the roll or for the proper holding of the elections.

General Elections.

XIX. (1) On the expiration of the duration of a Council or on its dissolution, a general election shall be held in order that a new Council may be constituted. Reconstitution of Council.

(2) On such expiration or dissolution the Governor shall, by notification in the *Bihar and Orissa Gazette*, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time after the date of expiration or dissolution as may be prescribed by such notification :

Provided that, if the Governor thinks fit, such notification may be issued at any time not being more than three months prior to the date on which the duration of the Council would expire in the ordinary course of events.

(3) Before the date fixed for the first meeting of the Council, the Governor shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council.

XX. As soon as may be after the expiration of the time fixed for the election of members at any election, the names of the members elected for the various constituencies at such election shall be notified in the *Bihar and Orissa Gazette*. Publication of result of election.

XXI. Until a Governor is appointed for the province of Bihar and Orissa, references in these rules to the Governor shall be deemed to be references to the Lieutenant-Governor. References to Governor to include Lieutenant-Governor.

SCHEDULE I.

List of Constituencies.

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Patna (Non-Muhammadian Urban).	Non-Muhammadian Urban.	Patna City Municipality and Patna as defined in the Patna Administration Act, 1915.	1
Patna Division (Non-Muhammadian Urban).	Ditto ...	The municipalities and cantonments of the Patna Division excluding Patna City Municipality and Patna as defined in the Patna Administration Act, 1915.	1
Tirhut Division (Non-Muhammadian Urban).	Ditto ...	The municipalities of the Tirhut Division.	1
Bhagalpur Division (Non-Muhammadian Urban).	Ditto ...	The municipalities of the Bhagalpur Division.	1
Orissa Division (Non-Muhammadian Urban).	Ditto ...	The municipalities of the Orissa Division.	1
Chota Nagpur Division (Non-Muhammadian Urban).	Ditto ...	The municipalities of the Chota Nagpur Division.	1
West Patna (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Non-Muhammadian Rural.	The Patna City and Badr sub-divisions of Patna District excluding Patna City Municipality and the area administered by the Patna administration Committee and Dinapore sub-division excluding municipal and cantonment areas, and Police Station Patna of the Barh sub-division and Police Stations Hilsa, Ekangar-Sarai and Islampur of the Bihar sub-division.	1
East Patna (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	Barh sub-division excluding the municipal area and Police Station Patna and Bihar sub-division excluding the municipal area and Police Stations Hilsa, Ekangar-Sarai and Islampur.	1
West Gaya (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	Aurangabad sub-division excluding the municipal area, and Police Stations Arwal and Kurtha of the Jehanabad sub-division.	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Central Gaya (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Non-Muhammadian Rural.	The Sadr sub-division of Gaya District excluding municipal areas and Police Stations Atri and Khizer Sarai and Police Station Mahdunpur of the Jahannabad sub-division.	1
East Gaya (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto	Nawada sub-division, and Jahannabad sub-division excluding Police Stations Arad, Kurtha and Mathdunpur and Police Stations Atri and Khizer Sarai of the Sadr sub-division.	1
Arrah (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto	The Sadr sub-division of Shahabad District excluding municipal areas.	1
Central Shahabad (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto	Buxar sub-division excluding municipal areas, and Police Stations Bikramganj and Dinara of Sasaram sub-division, and Police Station Ramgarh of the Bhabua sub-division.	1
South Sahabad (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto	Bhabua sub-division excluding the municipal area and Ramgarh Police Station, and Sasaram sub-division excluding the municipal area and Police Stations Bikramganj and Dinara.	1
North Saran (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto	Gopalganj sub-division and Siwan sub-division excluding the municipal area and Police Stations Basantpur and Maharajganj.	1
South Saran (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto	The Sadr sub-division of Saran District excluding municipal areas and Police Stations Basantpur and Maharajganj of the Siwan sub-division.	1
North Champaran (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto	Bettiah sub-division excluding the municipal area, and Police Station Gobindganj of the Sadr sub-division of Champaran District.	1
South Champaran (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto	The Sadr sub-division of Champaran District excluding the municipal area and Police Station Gobindganj.	1
North Mazaffarpur (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto	Sitamarhi sub-division excluding the municipal area and Police Stations Belaud and Pupri.	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
East Muzaffarpur (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Non-Muhammadian Rural.	Police Stations Shakra and Katra of the Sadr sub-division of Muzaffarpur District and Police Stations Belsand and Pupri of the Sitamarhi sub-division.	1
West Muzaffarpur (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	The Sadr sub-division of Muzaffarpur District excluding the municipal area and Police Stations Shakra and Katra.	1
Hajipur (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	Hajipur sub-division of Muzaffarpur District excluding municipal areas.	1
North-West Darbhanga (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	Police Stations Benipatti, Madhawapur and Harlakhi or Madhubani sub-division and the sub-division of Darbhanga District excluding municipal areas and Police Stations Bahera, Roserha and Singia.	1
North-East Darbhanga (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	Madhubani sub-division excluding municipal area and Police Stations Benipatti, Harlakhi, Madhawapur and Madhapur.	1
South-east Darbhanga (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	Police Stations Bahera, Roserha and Singia of the Sadr sub-division of Darbhanga district excluding the municipal area, and Police Station Madhapur of the Madhubani sub-division.	1
Samastipur (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	Samastipur sub-division excluding the municipal area.	1
North Bhagalpur (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	Supaul sub-division and Police Station Bangaon of the Madhipura sub-division.	1
Central Bhagalpur (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	Madhipura sub-division excluding Bangaon Police Station, and Police Stations Bhagalpur Mufassal, Nathnagar, Gopalpur and Bihpur of the Sadr sub-division of Bhagalpur district.	1
South Bhagalpur (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	The Banks and Sadr sub-divisions of Bhagalpur District excluding Police Stations Bhagalpur Mufassal, Nathnagar, Gopalpur and Bihpur and municipal areas.	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
East Monghyr (Non-Muham- madan Rural).	Non-Muhammadan Rural.	The Sadr sub-division of Monghyr District excluding Police Stations Sheikhpura, Barbigha, Lakhisarai and Surajgarh and municipal areas.	1
North-West Mon- ghyr (Non-Mu- hammadan Rural).	Ditto ...	Begusarai sub-division ...	1
South-West Mon- ghyr (Non-Mu- hammadan Rural). ¹	Ditto ...	Jamui sub-division and Police Sta- tions Sheikhpura, Barbigha, Lakh- isarai and Surajgarh of the Sadr sub-division of Monghyr District.	1
Purnea (Non-Mu- hammadan Rural).	Ditto ...	The District of Purnea excluding municipal areas.	1
Santal Parganas (North), (Non- Muhammadan Rural).	Ditto ...	Rajmahal sub-division excluding the municipal area and Godda and Pakaur sub-divisions.	1
Santal Parganas (South), (Non- Muhammadan Rural).	Ditto ...	Deoghar sub-division excluding municipal areas and Jamtara and Dumka sub-divisions excluding the municipal area.	1
North Cuttack (Non-Muham- madan Rural).	Ditto ...	Kendrapara and Jajpur sub-divisions excluding municipal areas.	1
South Cuttack (Non-Muham- madan Rural).	Ditto ...	The Sadr sub-division of Cuttack District excluding the municipal area.	1
North Balasore (Non-Muham- madan Rural).	Ditto ...	The Sadr sub-division of Balasore District excluding the municipal area and Police Stations Similia and Anantpur.	1
South Balasore (Non-Muham- madan Rural).	Ditto ...	Bhadrakh sub-division, and Police Stations Similia and Anantpur of the Sadr sub-division of Balasore District.	1
North Puri (Non- Muhammadan Rural).	Ditto ...	Khurda sub-division, and Police Sta- tions Pindi and Delang of the Sadr sub-division of Puri District.	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
South Puri (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Non-Muhammadian Rural.	The Sadr sub-division of Puri District excluding the municipal area and Police Stations Pipili and Delang.	1
Sambalpur (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	The District of Sambalpur excluding the municipal area.	1
Ranchi (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	The District of Ranchi excluding municipal areas.	1
Hazaribagh (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	The District of Hazaribagh excluding municipal areas.	1
Palaman (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	The District of Palaman excluding the municipal area.	1
North Manbhum (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	Dhanbad sub-division excluding the municipal area, and Police Stations Chas, Para, Gaurandi, Santuri, Nithuria and Raghunathpur excluding the municipal area of the Sadr sub-division of Manbhum District.	1
South Manbhum (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	The Sadr sub-division of Manbhum District excluding Police Stations Chas, Para, Gaurandi, Santuri, Nithuria, Raghunathpur and municipal areas.	1
Singhbhum (Non-Muhammadian Rural).	Ditto ...	The District of Singhbhum excluding municipal areas.	1
Patna Division (Muhammadian Urban).	Muhammadian Urban.	The municipalities and cantonments of the Patna Division.	1
Tirhut Division (Muhammadian Urban).	Ditto ...	The municipalities of the Tirhut Division.	1
Rhagalpur Division (Muhammadian Urban).	Ditto ...	The municipalities of the Rhagalpur Division.	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
West Patna (Muhammadan Rural).	Muhammadan Rural.	The Patna City and sadar sub-divisions of Patna District excluding Patna City Municipality and the area administered by the Patna Administration Committee and Dinapore sub-division excluding municipal and cantonment areas, and Police Station Patwa of the Barh sub-division, and Police Stations Hilsa, Ekangar Sarai and Islampur of the Bihar sub-division.	1.
East Patna (Muhammadan Rural).	Ditto ...	Barh sub-division excluding the municipal area and Police Station Patwa, and Bihar sub-division excluding the municipal area and Police Stations Hilsa, Ekangar Sarai and Islampur.	1
Gaya (Muhammadan Rural).	Ditto ...	The District of Gaya excluding municipal areas.	1
Shahabad (Muhammadan Rural).	Ditto ...	The District of Shahabad excluding municipal areas.	1
Saran (Muhammadan Rural).	Ditto ..	The District of Saran excluding municipal areas.	1
Champanan (Muhammadan Rural).	Ditto ...	The District of Champaran excluding municipal areas.	1
Muzaffarpur (Muhammadan Rural).	Ditto ...	The District of Muzaffarpur excluding municipal areas.	1
Darbhanga (Muhammadan Rural).	Ditto ...	The District of Darbhanga excluding municipal areas.	1
Bhagalpur (Muhammadan Rural).	Ditto ...	The District of Bhagalpur excluding municipal areas.	1
Monghyr (Muhammadan Rural).	Ditto ...	The District of Monghyr excluding municipal areas.	1
Kishanganj (Muhammadan Rural).	Ditto ...	Kishanganj sub-division of the District of Purnea excluding the municipal area.	1
Purnea (Muhammadan Rural).	Ditto ...	The Sadar and Araria sub-divisions of the District of Purnea excluding municipal areas.	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Santal Parganas (Muhammadan Rural).	Muhammadan Rural.	The District of the Santal Parganas excluding municipal areas.	1
Orissa Division (Muhammadan Rural).	Ditto ...	The District of the Orissa Division except Angul.	1
Chota Nagpur Division (Muhammadan Rural).	Ditto ...	The Districts of the Chota Nagpur Division.	1
European ...	European ...	The Province of Bihar and Orissa...	1
Patna Division Landholders.	Landholders ...	The Patna Division ...	1
Tirhut Division Landholders.	Ditto ...	The Tirhut Division ...	1
Bhagalpur Division Landholders.	Ditto ...	The Bhagalpur Division ...	1
Orissa Division Landholders.	Ditto ...	The Orissa Division ...	1
Chota Nagpur Landholders	Ditto ...	The Chota Nagpur Division ...	1
Bihar Planters ...	Planting ...	(Non-territorial) ...	1
Indian Mining Association.	Mining ...	Ditto ...	1
Indian Mining Federation.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1
Patna University	University ...	Ditto ...	1

SCHEDULE II.

QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTORS.

1. For the purposes of this Schedule—

- (a) "a European" means a person of European descent in the male line, being a British subject and resident in British India, who either was born in, or has a domicile in, the British Isles, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand or the Union of South Africa, or whose father was so born or has or had, up to the date of the birth of the person in question such a domicile;
- (b) "member" in relation to a Planting or Mining Association includes any person entitled to exercise the rights and privileges of membership on behalf of and in the name of any firm or company or corporation registered as a member;
- (c) "previous year" means the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules;
- (d) a person shall be deemed to have a place of residence within the limits of a constituency if he—
- ordinarily lives within those limits, or
 - has his family dwelling-house within those limits and occasionally occupies it, or
 - maintains within those limits a dwelling-house ready for occupation in charge of servants and occasionally occupies it.

Explanation.—A person may be resident within the limits of more than one constituency at the same time.

2. Where property is held or payments are made jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Schedule the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the person qualified shall be, in the case of a Hindu joint family, the manager thereof and in other cases the member authorised in that behalf by the family concerned.

General Constituencies.

3. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan or Muhammadan urban constituency who has a place of residence in the constituency or within two miles of the boundary thereof, and—

- was in the previous year assessed in respect of any municipal or cantonment rates or taxes to an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 3, or
- was in the previous year assessed to income-tax, or
- is a retired and pensioned officer (whether commissioned or non-commissioned) of His Majesty's regular forces, or
- holds within the constituency any of the qualifications hereinafter prescribed for an elector of a rural constituency;

Provided that—

- no person who is not a Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a Muhammadan constituency, and
- no Muhammadan or European shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan constituency.

4. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan or Muhammadan rural constituency who has a place of residence in the constituency, and—

- holds an estate or estates or a portion of an estate or portions of estates for which a separate account or accounts (including a residuary account) has or have been opened, for which land, whether revenue-paying or revenue-free or rent-free land, an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 12 per annum is payable direct to the Treasury as local cess; or
- holds a tenure or tenures and is assessed for the purpose of local cess at an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 100 per annum; or
- holds land as a raiyat and is liable to pay an annual aggregate rent or local cess amounting respectively—
- to Rs. 10 and to 8 annas in constituencies in the Orissa and Chota Nagpur Divisions,

- (ii) to Rs. 64 and to Rs. 2 in constituencies in the Patna Division and the Monghyr District,
- (iii) to Rs. 24 and to 12 annas in constituencies in the Southal Parganas, and
- (iv) to Rs. 48 and to Rs. 1-5-0 elsewhere; or
- (d) was in the previous year assessed to not less than Rs. 1-8-0 under section 118C of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1891; or
- (e) was in the previous year assessed to income-tax; or
- (f) is a retired and pensioned officer (whether commissioned or non-commissioned) of His Majesty's regular forces; or
- (g) being a Muhammadan resident in the Orissa or Chota Nagpur Divisions, was in the previous year assessed in respect of any municipal or cantonment rates or taxes to an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 8.

Provided that—

- (i) no person who is not a Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a Muhammadan constituency, and
- (ii) no Muhammadan or European shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan constituency.

5. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the European constituency who is a European and has a place of residence in the province of Bihar and Orissa, and has any of the qualifications prescribed for an elector of any urban or rural constituency.

Special Constituencies.

6. (1) Every landholder shall be qualified as an elector for a Landholders' constituency who has a place of residence in the constituency and is liable to pay not less than Rs. 4,000 land revenue or Rs. 1,000 local cess in the case of the Patna Division Landholders', the Tirhut Division Landholders', and the Bhagalpur Division Landholders' constituencies, or Rs. 6,000 land revenue or Rs. 500 local cess in the case of the Orissa Division Landholders' and Chota Nagpur Division Landholders' constituencies.

(2) In determining the qualification of a landholder as an elector for any constituency—

- (a) only such estates and shares of estates as are held by him as proprietor in his own right and not in a fiduciary capacity and are registered in his own name in registers maintained under the Land Registration Act, 1876, whether such estates or shares are situated in one or more constituencies, shall be taken into account;
- (b) if the amount paid by the landholder in respect of any such share of an estate is not definitely known, the District Officer of the district in which such estate is situated shall estimate the amount so paid in respect of such shares, and his decision shall be final; and
- (c) if a landholder pays land-revenue or cesses in respect of estates, or shares in estates, situated in two or more constituencies and if his payments in any one constituency do not qualify him as an elector, his payments within all the constituencies shall be aggregated, and, if such aggregate equals or exceeds the amount prescribed for the constituency in which he makes the largest payment, he shall be qualified as an elector for that constituency.

7. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Patna University constituency who is a graduate of more than seven years' standing, registered under Regulation 2, Chapter XII, of the Regulations of the Patna University. The University constituency.

8. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Bihar Planters' constituency who is a member of the Bihar Planters' Association, Limited, and qualified to vote as such and for the time being resident in India. The Planting constituency.

9. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Indian Mining Association constituency who is a member of the Indian Mining Association, and a person shall be qualified as an elector for the Indian Mining Federation constituency who is a member of the Indian Mining Federation: provided that any person who is a member both of the Association and of the Federation shall be qualified as an elector for such one only of the constituencies as he may elect. Mining constituencies.

Composition
of Legislative
Council.

I. The Legislative Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces shall consist of—

- (1) two members of the Executive Council *ex-officio*;
- (2) thirty-seven elected members;
- (3) thirty-one members nominated by the Governor, of whom—
 - (a) not more than eight may be officials,
 - (b) seventeen shall be persons nominated as the result of elections held in Berar, and
 - (c) five shall be persons nominated to represent the classes hereinafter specified according to the following distribution, namely:—

(i) the inhabitants of the Mandla district, excluding Mandla town	...	...	1
(ii) the inhabitants of zamindari and jagirdari estates declared to be backward tracts	...	...	1
(iii) the European and Anglo-Indian communities	...	...	1
(iv) classes which, in the opinion of the Governor, are depressed classes	...	...	2

Provided that, until the reconstitution of the Council next following the date on which a university is established at Nagpur, the number of elected members shall be thirty-six and the number of persons nominated by the Governor shall be thirty-two, of whom one shall be nominated to represent university graduates in the Central Provinces.

Elected Members.

Constituencies.

II. The elected members shall be elected by the constituencies specified in Schedule I to these rules, and the number of members to be elected by each constituency shall be as stated therein against that constituency:

Provided that the provisions of this rule shall, in respect of the University constituency referred to in the said Schedule, first have effect for the purpose of the general election next following the date on which a university is constituted at Nagpur.

15GI

III. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election as a Member of the Council if such person—

General
disqualifica-
tions for
being elected.

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) is already a member of the Council or of any other legislative body constituted under the Act; or
- (d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court; or
- (e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or
- (f) is under 25 years of age; or
- (g) is an undischarged insolvent; or
- (h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part:

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be ineligible for election by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects:

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the local Government in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for election for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

IV. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election as a Member of the Council to represent any general or special constituency unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency.

Special
qualifications
for election
in case of
certain con-
stituencies.

(2) For the purposes of these rules—

- (a) "general constituency" means a non-Muhammadan or Muhammadan constituency; and
- (b) "special constituency" means a Landholders', University, Mining, or Commerce and Industry constituency.

The right to elect.

General conditions of registration and disqualifications.

V. Every person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of a constituency who has the qualifications prescribed for an elector of that constituency and who is not subject to any of the disqualifications hereinafter set out, namely:

- (a) is not a British subject ; or
- (b) is a female ; or
- (c) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind ; or
- (d) is under 21 years of age :

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be disqualified for registration by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects :

Provided further that if a resolution is passed by the Council recommending that the sex disqualification for registration should be removed either in respect of women generally or any class of women, the local Government shall make regulations providing that women or a class of women, as the case may be, shall not be disqualified for registration by reason only of their sex :

Provided further that no person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of more than one general constituency.

Qualifications of electors.

VI. (1) The qualifications of an elector for a general constituency shall be such qualifications based on—

- (i) community,
- (ii) residence, and
- (iii) (a) ownership or tenancy of a building, or
- (b) assessment to municipal tax, or
- (c) assessment to income-tax, or
- (d) receipt of a military pension, or
- (e) the holding of land,

as are specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

(2) The qualifications of an elector for a special constituency shall be the qualifications specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

VII. (1) An electoral roll shall be prepared for every constituency, on which shall be entered the names of all persons appearing to be entitled to be registered as electors for that constituency. It shall be published in the constituency together with a notice specifying the mode in which and the time within which any person whose name is not entered in the roll and who claims to have it inserted therein, or any person whose name is on the roll and who objects to the inclusion of his own name or of the name of any other person on the roll, may prefer a claim or objection to the Revising Authority.

(2) Subject to the provisions of these rules, the local Government shall make regulations providing for—

- (1) the authority by whom the electoral roll shall be prepared and the particulars to be contained in the roll ;
- (2) the time at which the roll shall be prepared ;
- (3) the publication of the roll in such manner and in such language as to give it wide publicity in the constituency to which it relates ;
- (4) the mode in which and the time within which claims and objections may be preferred ;
- (5) the constitution and appointment of Revising Authorities to dispose of claims and objections ;
- (6) the manner in which notices of claims or objections shall be published ;
- (7) the place, date, and time at which and the manner in which claims or objections shall be heard ;

and may make such regulations to provide for other matters incidental or ancillary to the preparation and revision of the roll as it may consider desirable. Such regulations may be made as to rolls generally or any class of rolls or any particular roll.

(3) The orders made by the Revising Authority shall be final, and the electoral roll shall be amended in accordance therewith and shall, as so amended, be republished in such manner as the local Government may prescribe.

(4) The electoral roll shall come into force from the date of such republication, and shall continue in force for a period of three years or for such less period as the local Government may by regulation prescribe, and after the expiration of such

period a fresh roll shall be prepared in accordance with these rules.

(5) If a constituency is called upon to elect a member or members after an electoral roll has ceased to have force and before the completion of the new electoral roll, the old electoral roll shall for the purposes of that election continue to operate as the electoral roll for the constituency.

VIII. Every person registered on the electoral roll for the time being in force for any constituency shall while so registered be entitled to vote at an election of a member or members for that constituency: provided that no person shall vote in more than one general constituency.

IX. (1) Any person may be nominated as a candidate for election in any constituency for which he is eligible for election under these rules.

(2) On or before the date on which a candidate is nominated the candidate shall make in writing and sign a declaration appointing either himself or some other person to be his agent for the election, and no candidate shall be deemed to be duly nominated unless such declaration has been made.

(3) A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to be renominated as a candidate for the same election.

X. (1) If the number of candidates who are duly nominated and who have not withdrawn their candidature before such time as the local Government may fix in this behalf exceeds that of the vacancies, a poll shall be taken.

(2) If the number of such candidates is equal to the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be duly elected.

(3) If the number of such candidates is less than the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be elected, and the Governor shall, by a notification in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, call for fresh nominations for the remaining vacancies, and if any such are received shall call upon the constituencies concerned to elect members to fill these vacancies.

(4) Votes shall be given by ballot and in general and Landholders' constituencies in person. No votes shall be received by proxy.

(5) In the plural-member constituency every elector shall have as many votes

as there are members to be elected: provided that no elector shall give more than one vote to any one candidate.

(6) Votes shall be counted by the Returning Officer, and any candidate, or, in the absence of the candidate, a representative duly authorised by him in writing, shall have a right to be present at the time of counting.

(7) When the counting of the votes has been completed, the Returning Officer shall forthwith declare the candidate or candidates, as the case may be, to whom the largest number of votes has been given, to be elected.

(8) Where an equality of votes is found to exist between any candidates and the addition of one vote will entitle any of the candidates to be declared elected, the determination of the person or persons to whom such one additional vote shall be deemed to have been given shall be made by lot to be drawn in the presence of the Returning Officer and in such manner as he may determine.

(9) The Returning Officer shall without delay report the result of the election to the Secretary to the Council, and the name or names of the candidate or candidates elected shall be published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

XI. (1) Subject to the provisions of Government to make regulations regarding the conduct of elections, these rules, the local Government shall make regulations providing for—

- (1) the form and manner in, and the conditions on, which nominations may be made, and for the scrutiny of nominations;
- (2) the appointment of a Returning Officer for each constituency and for his powers and duties;
- (3) in the case of general and Landholders' constituencies, the division of the constituencies into polling areas in such manner as to give all electors such reasonable facilities for voting as are practicable in the circumstances, and the appointment of polling stations for these areas;
- (4) the appointment of officers to preside at polling stations, and the duties of such officers;
- (5) the checking of voters by reference to the electoral roll;
- (6) the manner in which votes are to be given, and for special provision in this respect in the case of illiterate voters, or voters under physical or other disability;

- (7) the procedure to be followed in respect of tender of votes by persons representing themselves to be electors after other persons have voted as such electors;
- (8) the scrutiny of votes;
- (9) the safe custody of ballot papers and other election papers, the period for which such papers shall be preserved, and for the inspection and production of such papers;

and may make such other regulations regarding the conduct of elections as it thinks fit.

(2) In the exercise of the foregoing power regulations may be made as to elections generally or any class of elections or in regard to constituencies generally or any class of constituency or any particular constituency.

Multiple elections.

XII. (1) If any person is elected by a constituency of the Council and by a constituency of either chamber of the Indian legislature, the election of such person to the Council shall be void and the Governor shall call upon the constituency concerned to elect another person.

(2) If any person is elected either by more than one constituency of the Council or by a constituency of the Council and a constituency of the Legislative Council of another Governor's province, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and delivered to the Secretary to the Council or the Secretaries to both Councils, as the case may be, within seven days from the date of the publication of the result of such election in the local official Gazette, choose for which of these constituencies he shall serve, and the choice shall be conclusive.

(3) When any such choice has been made, the Governor shall call upon the constituency or constituencies for which such person has not chosen to serve to elect another person or persons.

(4) If the candidate does not make the choice referred to in sub-rule (2) of this rule, the elections of such person shall be void and the Governor shall call upon the constituency or constituencies concerned to elect another person or persons.

Nominated Members.

General disqualifications for nomination.

XIII. (1) Save as expressly provided in these rules in regard to persons elected in Berar, no person shall be nominated to the Council who—

- (a) is not a British subject; or

- (b) is a female; or

- (c) is already a member of the Council or of any other legislative body constituted under the Act; or

- (d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court; or

- (e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or

- (f) is under 25 years of age; or

- (g) is an undischarged insolvent; or

- (h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part:

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be disqualified for nomination by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects:

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the local Government in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for nomination for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

XIV. (1) A nominated non-official member shall hold office for the duration of the Council to which he is nominated. Term of office of nominated.

(2) Official members shall hold office for the duration of the Council to which they are nominated or for such shorter period as the Governor may, at the time of nomination, determine.

Obligation to take oath.

XV. Every person who is elected or nominated to be a member of the Council shall before taking his seat make, at a meeting of the Council, an oath or affirmation of his allegiance to the Crown in the following form, namely:— Taking of oath.

I, A. B. having been ^{elected}_{nominated} a member of this Council do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, His heirs and successors, and that I will faithfully discharge the duty upon which I am about to enter.

Vacation of seat.

XVI. (1) If any person having been elected or nominated subsequently becomes subject to any of the disabilities stated in clauses (a), (d), (e), (g) and (h) of sub-rule (1) or in sub-rule (2) of rule III or of rule XIII, as the case may be, or fails to make the oath or affirmation prescribed by rule XV within such time as the Governor considers reasonable, the Governor shall, by notification in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, declare his seat to be vacant.

(2) When any such declaration is made, the Governor shall, by notification as aforesaid, call upon the constituency concerned to elect another person within such time as may be prescribed by the notification, or shall nominate another person, as the case may be.

XVII. (1) When a vacancy occurs in the case of an elected member by reason of his election being declared void or by reason of absence from India, inability to attend to duty, death, acceptance of office or resignation duly accepted, the Governor shall, by notification in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, call upon the constituency concerned to elect a person for the purpose of filling the vacancy within such time as may be prescribed by such notification.

(2) If a vacancy occurs in the case of a nominated member, the Governor shall nominate to the vacancy a person having the necessary qualification under these rules.

First constitution of the Council.

XVIII. (1) As soon as conveniently may be after these rules come into force, a Council shall be constituted in accordance with their provisions.

(2) For this purpose the Governor shall, by notification in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time as may be prescribed by such notification, and shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council before the date fixed for its first meeting.

(3) If any difficulty arises as to the preparation or publication of the first electoral roll or the holding of the first elections after the commencement of these rules, the local Government may by order do any matter or thing which appears to it necessary for the proper preparation or publication of the roll or for the proper holding of the elections.

General Elections.

XIX. (1) On the expiration of the duration of a Council or on its dissolution, a general election shall be held in order that a new Council may be constituted.

(2) On such expiration or dissolution, the Governor shall, by notification in the *Central Provinces Gazette*, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time after the date of expiration or dissolution as may be prescribed by such notification:

Provided that, if the Governor thinks fit, such notification may be issued at any time not being more than three months prior to the date on which the duration of the Council would expire in the ordinary course of events.

(3) Before the date fixed for the first meeting of the Council, the Governor shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council.

XX. As soon as may be after the expiration of the time fixed for the election of members at any election, the names of the members elected for the various constituencies at such election shall be notified in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

XXI. Until a Governor is appointed for the Central Provinces, references in these rules to the Governor shall be deemed to be references to the Chief Commissioner.

SCHEDULE I.

1.—List of Constituencies.

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Jubbulpore City ...	Non-Muhammedan (Urban)	The municipality and cantonment of Jubbulpore.	1
Jubbulpore Division (Urban)	Ditto ...	The municipalities of Marwar, Damoh, Saugor, Seoni and Mandla and the cantonment of Saugor.	1
Chattisgarh Division (Urban)	Ditto ...	The municipalities of Raipur, Dhamtari, Bilaspur and Drug.	1
Nerbudda Division (Urban)	Ditto ...	The municipalities of Hoshangabad, Harda, Khandwa, Barhanpur, Narsinghpur and Chhindwara.	1
Nagpur City cum Kamptee	Ditto ...	The municipality of Nagpur and the cantonment of Kamptee.	2
Nagpur Division (Urban) ...	Ditto ...	The municipalities of Umter, Wardha, Hinganghat, Arvi, Chanda, Warora, Bhadara, Gondia and Balaghat.	1
Jubbulpore District (South)	Non-Muhammedan (Rural)	The Jubbulpore and Patan Tahsils of the Jubbulpore District.	1
Jubbulpore District (North)	Ditto ...	The Jubbulpore District excluding the Jubbulpore and Patan Tahsils.	1
Damoh District ...	Ditto ...	The District of Damoh.	1
Saugor District...	Ditto ...	The District of Saugor	1
Seoni District ...	Ditto ...	The District of Seoni	1
Raipur District (North) ...	Ditto ...	The Raipur and Baloda Bazar Tahsils of the Raipur District.	1
Raipur District (South) ...	Ditto ...	The Dhamtari and Mahasamund Tahsils of the Raipur District.	1
Bilaspur District ...	Ditto ...	The District of Bilaspur	1
Drug District ...	Ditto ...	The District of Drug	1
Hoshangabad District ...	Ditto ...	The District of Hoshangabad	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Nimar District ...	Non-Muhammadan Rural	The District of Nimar ...	1
Narsinghpur District ...	Ditto ...	The District of Narsinghpur ...	1
Chhindwara District ...	Ditto ...	The District of Chhindwara ...	1
Betul District ...	Ditto ...	The District of Betul ...	1
Nagpur District (East) ...	Ditto ...	The Nagpur and Ramtek Tahsils of the Nagpur District.	1
Nagpur District (West) ...	Ditto ...	The District of Nagpur excluding the Tahsils of Nagpur and Ramtek.	1
Wardha Tahsil ...	Ditto ...	The Wardha Tahsil of the Wardha District.	1
Wardha District ...	Ditto ...	The District of Wardha excluding the Tahsil of Wardha.	1
Chanda District ...	Ditto ...	The District of Chanda ...	1
Bhandara District ..	Ditto ...	The District of Bhandara ...	1
Balaghat District ...	Ditto ...	The District of Balaghat ...	1
Jubbulpore Division (Rural)	Muhammadan Rural ...	The Division of Jubbulpore ...	1
Chhattisgarh Division (Rural)	Ditto ...	The Division of Chhattisgarh ...	1
Narbudda Division (Rural)...	Ditto ...	The Division of Narbudda ...	1
Nagpur Division (Rural) ...	Ditto ...	The Division of Nagpur ...	1
Jubbulpore and Narbudda Landholders.	Landholders' ...	The Jubbulpore and Narbudda Divisions.	1
Nagpur and Chhattisgarh Landholders.	Ditto ...	The Nagpur and Chhattisgarh Divisions.	1
Nagpur University ...	University ...	(Non-territorial) ...	1
Central Provinces and Berar Mining Association.	Mining ...	Do. ...	1
Central Provinces Commerce and Industry.	Commerce and Industry ...	Do. ...	1

II. The definition in this Schedule of a non-Muhammadan rural constituency by reference to a District or part of a District shall not have the effect of including in that constituency any area included in a non-Muhammadan urban constituency.

SCHEDULE II.

QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTORS.

Interpreta-
tion.

1. For the purposes of this Schedule—

- (a) 'member' in relation to the Central Provinces and Berar Mining Association includes any person entitled to exercise the rights and privileges of membership on behalf of and in the name of any firm, company or corporation registered as a member;
- (b) 'previous year' means the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules;
- (c) 'urban area' means a municipality, notified area, cantonment, or railway settlement.
- (d) a person shall be deemed to have a place of residence in a constituency if he—
 - (i) has actually dwelt in a house, or part of a house, within the constituency for an aggregate period of not less than 180 days during the calendar year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules; or
 - (ii) has maintained within the constituency for an aggregate period of not less than 180 days during that year a house, or part of a house, as a dwelling for himself in charge of his dependants or servants, and has visited such house during that year.

Land records,
etc., to be
conclusive
evidence.

2. For the purpose of determining any claim to a qualification under this Schedule any entry in the land records or in any municipal records shall be conclusive evidence of the facts stated therein.

Joint
families.

3. Where an estate or mahal, or a share of an estate or mahal, or land is held or where income-tax or local cesses are paid jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Schedule the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the manager of the family shall be qualified as an elector:

Provided that the entry on an electoral roll of a person in his capacity as the manager of a joint family shall not disqualify him as an elector in his individual capacity.

4. For the purposes of this Schedule a person who occupies a house or building, other than a house or building in any military or police lines, or part of such a house or building by virtue of any office, service or employment shall, if the house or building is not inhabited by the person in whose service or employ he is, be deemed to occupy the house or building as a tenant.

General Constituencies.

5. A person shall be qualified as an elector of an urban constituency who has a place of residence in the constituency or within two miles of the boundary thereof, and who—

- (a) is in the constituency the owner or tenant of a house or building, or part of a house or building, of which the annual rental value is not less than Rs. 36: provided that where a house or building is held by two or more persons in shares, no person shall be qualified in respect of a share the annual rental value of which is less than Rs. 36; or
- (b) in constituencies where the rental value of a house or building is not the basis of municipal taxation, was in the previous year assessed to a municipal tax on an income of not less than Rs. 200; or
- (c) was in the previous year assessed to income-tax; or
- (d) is a retired and pensioned officer (whether commissioned or non-commissioned) of His Majesty's regular forces; or
- (e) has in respect of land in the constituency any of the qualifications prescribed for an elector of a rural constituency:

Provided that—

- (i) no person other than a Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a Muhammadan constituency; and
- (ii) no Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan constituency.

1 con-
stituen-
cies.

6. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a rural constituency who has a place of residence in the constituency and who—

- (a) is, in an urban area in the constituency, the owner or tenant of a house or building, or part of a house or building, of which the annual rental value is not less than Rs. 30; or
- (b) was, in an urban area in the constituency where the rental value of a house or building is not the basis of municipal taxation, assessed in the previous year to a municipal tax on an income of not less than Rs. 200; or
- (c) is a lambardar of a mahal or patti in the constituency; or
- (d) is a proprietor or thekadar of an estate or mahal, or share of an estate or mahal, in the constituency, the land revenue or kamil-jama of which is not less than Rs. 100; or
- (e) holds in the constituency, as a proprietor or thekadar in proprietary right, sir land or khud-kasht, or is a malik-makbuza, raiyat or tenant of agricultural land in the constituency the assessed or assessable revenue or rent of which is not less—
 - (i) in the case of land in the Raipur, Bilaspur, Drug, Chanda and Betul Districts, than Rs. 30, or
 - (ii) in the case of land in the Bhandara, Balaghat, Nimar, Chhindwara and Seoni Districts, than Rs. 40, or
 - (iii) in the case of land in any other District, than Rs. 50; or
- (f) was in the previous year assessed to income-tax; or
- (g) is a retired and pensioned officer (whether commissioned or non-commissioned) of His Majesty's regular forces:

Provided that—

- (i) no person other than a Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a Muhammadan constituency; and
- (ii) no Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan constituency.

* *Explanation*:—For the purposes of clause (e) "tenant" shall not include a sub-tenant or ordinary tenant of sir land.

15GI

Special Constituencies.

7. A person shall be qualified as an ^{Landholders'} elector for a Landholders' constituency ^{constitu-} who has a place of residence in the constitu- ^{encies.} ency and holds in the constituency agricultural land in proprietary right and who—

- (a) is the holder of a hereditary title recognised by Government; or
- (b) is the owner of an estate as defined in section 2 (8) of the Central Provinces Land Revenue Act, 1917; or
- (c) is liable to pay on the land which he holds in proprietary right land-revenue or kamil-jama not less than Rs. 3,000 per annum.

8. A person shall be qualified as an ^{The University} elector for the Nagpur University con- ^{constitu-} stituency who is—

- (a) a graduate of seven years' standing of the Nagpur University, or, if he has graduated before the establishment of the Nagpur University and is resident in the Central Provinces, a graduate of seven years' standing of the Allahabad University, or
- (b) a Fellow or Honorary Fellow of the Nagpur University, or, if he was appointed a Fellow of the Allahabad University before the constitution of the Nagpur University and is resident in the Central Provinces, a Fellow or Honorary Fellow of the Allahabad University.

9. A person shall be qualified as an ^{The Mining} elector for the Central Provinces and ^{constitu-} Berar Mining Association constituency who is a member of the Central Provinces and Berar Mining Association.

10. A person shall be qualified as an ^{The Com-} elector for the Central Provinces Commerce ^{merce and} and Industry constituency who— ^{Industry} ^{constitu-}

- (a) is either the owner of a factory situated in the Central Provinces and which is subject to the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1911, or a person appointed by the owner of such a factory for the purpose of voting on his behalf; or
- (b) has been appointed for the purpose of voting by any company having a place of business in the Central Provinces and having a paid-up capital of not less than Rs. 25,000.

Composition
of Legislative
Council.

I. The Legislative Council of the Governor of Assam shall consist of—

- (1) two members of the Executive Council *ex officio*;
- (2) thirty-nine elected members; and
- (3) twelve members nominated by the Governor, of whom—
 - (a) not more than seven may be officials, and
 - (b) two shall be non-official persons nominated to represent respectively the following classes, namely:—
 - (i) the labouring classes; and
 - (ii) the inhabitants of backward tracts.

Elected Members.

Constituencies.

II. The elected members shall be elected by the constituencies specified in Schedule I to these rules, and the number of members to be elected by each constituency shall be as stated therein against that constituency.

General
disqualifica-
tions for
being elected.

III. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election as a Member of the Council if such person—

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) is already a member of the Council or of any other legislative body constituted under the Act; or
- (d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court; or
- (e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or
- (f) is under 25 years of age; or
- (g) is an undischarged insolvent; or
- (h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part:

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State

in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be ineligible for election by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects:

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the local Government in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for election for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

IV. A person shall not be eligible for election as a member of the Council to represent—

Special
qualifications
for election
in case of
certain
constituencies.

- (a) the Shillong constituency or a non-Muhammadan or Muhammadan rural constituency (which constituencies are hereinafter in these rules referred to as general constituencies), unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency or of another general constituency; or
- (b) a Planting, or Commerce and Industry constituency (which constituencies are hereinafter in these rules referred to as special constituencies), unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency.

The right to elect.

V. Every person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of any constituency who has the qualifications prescribed for an elector of that constituency and who is not subject to any of the disqualifications hereinafter set out, namely:—

General
conditions of
registration
and disqualifications.

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or
- (d) is under 21 years of age:

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be disqualified

for registration by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects :

Provided further that, if a resolution is passed by the Council recommending that the sex disqualification for registration should be removed either in respect of women generally or in respect of any class of women, the local Government shall make regulations providing that women or a class of women, as the case may be, shall not be disqualified for registration by reason only of their sex :

Provided further that no person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of more than one general constituency.

Qualifications
electors.

VI. (1) The qualifications of an elector for a general constituency shall be such qualifications based on—

- (i) residence, and
- (ii) save in the case of the Shillong constituency, community, and
- (iii) (a) assessment to municipal or Cantonment rates or taxes, or
- (b) assessment to tax in a union under Chapter III of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876, or
- (c) assessment to chaukidari tax under the Village-Chaukidari Act, 1870, or
- (d) assessment to income-tax, or
- (e) receipt of a military pension, or
- (f) the holding of land,

as are specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

(2) The qualifications of an elector for a special constituency shall be the qualifications specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

Section 11.

VII. (1) An electoral roll shall be prepared for every constituency, on which shall be entered the names of all persons appearing to be entitled to be registered as electors for that constituency. It shall be published in the constituency together with a notice specifying the mode in which and the time within which any person whose name is not entered in the roll and who claims to have it inserted therein, or any person whose name is on the roll and who objects to the inclusion of his own name or of the name of any other person on the roll, may prefer a claim or objection to the Revising Authority.

(2) Subject to the provisions of these rules, the local Government shall make regulations providing for—

- (1) the authority by whom the electoral roll shall be prepared and the particulars to be contained in the roll;
- (2) the time at which the roll shall be prepared;
- (3) the publication of the roll in such manner and in such language as to give it wide publicity in the constituency to which it relates;
- (4) the mode in which and the time within which claims and objections may be preferred;
- (5) the constitution and appointment of Revising Authorities to dispose of claims and objections;
- (6) the manner in which notices of claims or objections shall be published; and
- (7) the place, date, and time at which and the manner in which claims or objections shall be heard;

and may make such regulations to provide for other matters incidental or ancillary to the preparation and revision of the roll as it may consider desirable. Such regulations may be made as to rolls generally or any class of rolls or any particular roll.

(3) The orders made by the Revising Authority shall be final, and the electoral roll shall be amended in accordance therewith and shall, as so amended, be republished in such manner as the local Government may prescribe.

(4) The electoral roll shall come into force from the date of such republication and shall continue in force for a period of three years or for such less period as the local Government may by regulation prescribe, and after the expiration of such period a fresh roll shall be prepared in accordance with these rules.

(5) If a constituency is called upon to elect a member or members after an electoral roll has ceased to have force and before the completion of the new electoral roll, the old electoral roll shall for the purposes of that election continue to operate as the electoral roll for the constituency.

VIII. Every person registered on the electoral roll for the time being in force for any constituency shall while so registered be entitled to vote at an election of a

member or members for that constituency : provided that no person shall vote in more than one general constituency.

Nomination
of candidates.

IX. (1) Any person may be nominated as a candidate for election in any constituency for which he is eligible for election under these rules.

(2) On or before the date on which a candidate is nominated the candidate shall make in writing and sign a declaration appointing either himself or some other person to be his agent for the election, and no candidate shall be deemed to be duly nominated unless such declaration has been made.

(3) A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to be renominated as a candidate for the same election.

Election.

X. (1) If the number of candidates who are duly nominated and who have not withdrawn their candidature before such time as the local Government may fix in this behalf exceeds that of the vacancies, a poll shall be taken.

(2) If the number of such candidates is equal to the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be duly elected.

(3) If the number of such candidates is less than the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be elected, and the Governor shall, by a notification in the *Assam Gazette*, call for fresh nominations for the remaining vacancies and, if any such are received, shall call upon the constituencies concerned to elect members to fill these vacancies.

(4) Votes shall be given by ballot and in general constituencies in person. No votes shall be received by proxy.

(5) In plural-member constituencies every elector shall have as many votes as there are members to be elected : provided that no elector shall give more than one vote to any one candidate.

(6) Votes shall be counted by the Returning Officer, and any candidate, or, in the absence of a candidate, a representative duly authorised by him in writing, shall have a right to be present at the time of counting.

(7) When the counting of the votes has been completed, the Returning Officer shall forthwith declare the candidate or candidates, as the case may be, to whom

the largest number of votes has been given to be elected.

(8) Where an equality of votes is found to exist between any candidates and the addition of one vote will entitle any of the candidates to be declared elected, the determination of the person or persons to whom such one additional vote shall be deemed to have been given shall be made by ballot to be drawn in the presence of the Returning Officer and in such manner as he may determine.

(9) The Returning Officer shall without delay report the result of the election to the Secretary to the Council, and the name or names of the candidate or candidates elected shall be published in the *Assam Gazette*.

XI. (1) Subject to the provisions of these rules, the local Government shall make regulations providing for--

Government
to make
regulations
regarding
the conduct
of elections.

- (1) the form and manner in, and the conditions on, which nominations may be made, and for the scrutiny of nominations;
- (2) the appointment of a Returning Officer for each constituency and for his powers and duties;
- (3) in the case of general constituencies, the division of the constituencies into polling areas in such manner as to give all electors such reasonable facilities for voting as are practicable in the circumstances, and the appointment of polling stations for these areas;
- (4) the appointment of officers to preside at polling stations, and the duties of such officers;
- (5) the checking of voters by reference to the electoral roll;
- (6) the manner in which votes are to be given, and for special provision in this respect in the case of illiterate voters, or voters under physical or other disability;
- (7) the procedure to be followed in respect of tender of votes by persons representing themselves to be electors after other persons have voted as such electors;
- (8) the scrutiny of votes;
- (9) the safe custody of ballot papers and other election papers, the period for which such papers shall be preserved, and for the inspection and production of such papers;

and may make such other regulations regarding the conduct of elections as it thinks fit.

(2) In the exercise of the foregoing power regulations may be made as to elections generally or any class of elections or in regard to constituencies generally or any class of constituency or any particular constituency.

Multiple elections.

XII. (1) If any person is elected by a constituency of the Council and by a constituency of either chamber of the Indian legislature, the election of such person to the Council shall be void and the Governor shall call upon the constituency concerned to elect another person.

(2) If any person is elected either by more than one constituency of the Council or by a constituency of the Council and a constituency of the Legislative Council of another Governor's province, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and delivered to the Secretary to the Council or the Secretaries to both Councils, as the case may be, within seven days from the date of the publication of the result of such election in the local official Gazette, choose for which of these constituencies he shall serve, and such choice shall be conclusive.

(3) When any such choice has been made, the Governor shall call upon the constituency or constituencies for which such person has not chosen to serve to elect another person or persons.

(4) If the candidate does not make the choice referred to in sub-rule (2) of this rule, the elections of such persons shall be void and the Governor shall call upon the constituency or constituencies concerned to elect another person or persons.

Nominated Members.

XIII. (1) No person shall be nominated to the Council who—

- (a) is not a British subject ; or
- (b) is a female ; or
- (c) is already a member of the Council or of any other legislative body constituted under the Act ; or
- (d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court ; or
- (e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind ; or
- (f) is under 25 years of age ; or
- (g) is an undischarged insolvent ; or

15G1

- (h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part :

Provided that the local Government may direct that, subject to such conditions as it may prescribe, a Ruler of any State in India or the Rulers of any such States or a subject of any such State or any class of such subjects shall not be disqualified for nomination by reason only of not being a British subject or British subjects :

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the local Government in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for nomination for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

XIV. (1) A nominated non-official member shall hold office for the duration of the Council to which he is nominated. Term of office of nominated member.

(2) Official members shall hold office for the duration of the Council to which they are nominated or for such shorter period as the Governor may, at the time of nomination, determine.

Obligation to take oath.

XV. Every person who is elected or nominated to be a member of the Council shall before taking his seat make, at a meeting of the Council, an oath or affirmation of his allegiance to the Crown in the following form, namely :—

I, A. B. having been ^{elected}~~nominated~~ a member of this Council do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, His heirs and successors, and that I will faithfully discharge the duty upon which I am about to enter.

Vacation of seat.

XVI. (1) If any person having been elected or nominated subsequently becomes subject to any of the disabilities stated in clauses (a), (d), (e), (g) and (h) of sub-rule (1) or in sub-rule (2) of rule III or of rule XIII, as the case may be, or fails to make the oath or affirmation prescribed by rule XV within such time as the Governor considers reasonable

Effect of subsequent disabilities or failure to take oath.

the Governor shall, by notification in the *Assam Gazette*, declare his seat to be vacant.

(2) When any such declaration is made, the Governor shall, by notification as aforesaid, call upon the constituency concerned to elect another person within such time as may be prescribed by the notification or shall nominate another person, as the case may be.

General vaca-
tion.

XVII. (1) When a vacancy occurs in the case of an elected member by reason of his election being declared void, or by reason of absence from India, inability to attend to duty, death, acceptance of office or resignation duly accepted, the Governor shall, by notification in the *Assam Gazette*, call upon the constituency concerned to elect a person for the purpose of filling the vacancy within such time as may be prescribed by the notification.

(2) If a vacancy occurs in the case of a nominated member, the Governor shall nominate to the vacancy a person having the necessary qualification under these rules.

First constitution of the Council.

Constitution
of Council.

XVIII. (1) As soon as conveniently may be after these rules come into force, a Council shall be constituted in accordance with their provisions.

(2) For this purpose the Governor shall, by notification in the *Assam Gazette*, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time as may be prescribed by the notification, and shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council before the date fixed for its first meeting.

(3) If any difficulty arises as to the preparation or publication of the first electoral roll or the holding of the first elections after the commencement of these rules, the local Government may by order do any matter or thing which appears to it necessary for the proper preparation or publication of the roll or for the proper holding of the elections.

General Elections.

XIX. (1) On the expiration of the duration of a Council or on its dissolution a general election shall be held in order that a new Council shall be constituted. Reconstitu-
tion of
Council.

(2) On such expiration or dissolution the Governor shall, by notification in the *Assam Gazette*, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time after the date of expiration or dissolution as may be prescribed by such notification :

Provided that, if the Governor thinks fit, such notification may be issued at any time not being more than three months prior to the date on which the duration of the Council would expire in the ordinary course of events.

(3) Before the date fixed for the first meeting of the Council the Governor shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council.

XX. As soon as may be after the expiration of the time fixed for the election of members at any election, the names of the members elected for the various constituencies at such election shall be notified in the *Assam Gazette*. ex- Publication
of result of
election.

XXI. Until a Governor is appointed for the province of Assam, references in these rules to the Governor shall be deemed to be references to the Chief Commissioner. Reference to
Governor to
include Chief
Commissioner.

SCHEDULE I.

List of Constituencies.

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	Number of members.
Shillong	General Urban ...	The municipality and cantonment of Shillong.	1
Silchar	Non-Muhammadian Rural ..	The Silchar sub-division of the Cachar District.	1
Hailakandi	Ditto ...	The Hailakandi sub-division of the Cachar District.	1
Sylhet Sadr	Ditto ...	The Sadr sub-division of the Sylhet District.	1
Sunamganj	Ditto ...	The Sunamganj sub-division of the Sylhet District.	1
Habiganj (North)	Ditto ...	The Habiganj (North) sub-division of the Sylhet District.	1
Habiganj (South)	Ditto ...	The Habiganj (South) sub-division of the Sylhet District.	1
South Sylhet	Ditto ...	The South Sylhet sub-division of the Sylhet District.	1
Kuriganj	Ditto ...	The Kuriganj sub-division of the Sylhet District.	1
Dhubri	Ditto ...	The Dhubri sub-division of the Goalpara District.	1
Goalpara	Ditto ...	The Goalpara sub-division of the Goalpara District.	1
Gauhati	Ditto ...	The Gauhati sub-division of the Kamrup District.	1
Barpeta	Ditto ...	The Barpeta sub-division of the Kamrup District.	1
Tespur	Ditto ...	The Tespur sub-division of the Darrang District.	1
Mangaldai	Ditto ...	The Mangaldai sub-division of the Darrang District.	1

Name of Constituency.	• Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	Number of members.
Newgong	Non-Muhammadan Rural ..	The Newgong District ...	1
Sibsagar	Ditto ...	The Sibsaagar sub-division of the Sibsaagar District.	1
Jorhat	Ditto ...	The Jorhat sub-division of the Sibsaagar District.	1
Golaghat	Ditto ...	The Golaghat sub-division of the Sibsaagar District.	1
Dibrugarh	Ditto ...	The Dibrugarh sub-division of the Lakhimpur District.	1
North Lakhimpur ...	Ditto ...	The North Lakhimpur sub-division of the Lakhimpur District.	1
Cachar	Muhammadan Rural ...	The Cachar District ...	1
Sylhet Sadr (North) (Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The Sadr (North) sub-division of the Sylhet District.	1
Sylhet Sadr (South) (Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The Sadr (South) sub-division of the Sylhet District.	1
Sunamganj (Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The Sunamganj sub-division of the Sylhet District.	1
Habiganj (North) (Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The Habiganj (North) sub-division of the Sylhet District.	1
Habiganj (South) (Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The Habiganj (South) sub-division of the Sylhet District.	1
South Sylhet (Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The South Sylhet sub-division of the Sylhet District.	1
Karimganj (Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The Karimganj sub-division of the Sylhet District.	1
Dhubri (Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The Dhubri sub-division of the Goalpara District, excluding South Salmava Thana.	1
Goalpara cum South Salmava	Ditto ...	The Goalpara sub-division of the Goalpara District with the South Salmava Thana.	1

Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	Number of members.
Kamrup and Darrang <i>cum</i> Nowgong.	Mohammadan Rural ...	The Districts of Kamrup, Darrang and Nowgong.	1
Sibsagar <i>cum</i> Lakhimpur ...	Ditto ...	The Districts of Sibsaagar and Lakhimpur.	1
Assam Valley Planting ...	Planting ...	Assam Valley ...	3
Burma Valley Planting ...	Ditto ...	Burma Valley ...	3
Commerce and Industry ...	Commerce and Industry ...	(Non-territorial) ...	1

SCHEDULE II.

QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTORS.

Definitions.

1. In this Schedule—

- (a) "estate" means an estate as defined in section 2 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901;
- (b) "manager" in relation to a tea estate includes an assistant manager in separate charge thereof;
- (c) "previous year" means the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules.

General Constituencies.

Shillong urban constituency.

2. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Shillong constituency who has during the previous year resided within the constituency and who—

- (a) was in the previous year assessed in respect of municipal or cantonment rates or taxes to an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 3; or
- (b) was in the previous year assessed to income-tax; or
- (c) is a retired and pensioned officer (whether commissioned or non-commissioned) of His Majesty's regular forces or of the Assam Rifles.

Rural constituencies (Non-Muhammadan and Muhammadan).

3. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a rural constituency who has during the previous year resided within the constituency and who—

- (a) was in the previous year assessed in respect of municipal or cantonment rates or taxes to an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 3, or, in the case of an assessment in the Nowgong Municipality, of not less than Rs. 2, or, in the case of an assessment in the Sylhet Municipality, of not less than Rs. 1-8-0; or
- (b) was in the previous year assessed to a tax of not less than Re. 1 in a union under Chapter III of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876; or
- (c) in the case of constituencies in the Sylhet, Cachar and Goalpara Districts was in the previous year assessed to a chaukidari tax of not less than Re. 1 under the Village-Chaukidari Act, 1870; or
- (d) in the case of any constituency other than those referred to in

clause (c), —

- (i) owned land the land revenue upon which has been assessed or is assessable at not less than Rs. 15 per annum, or
- (ii) is liable to pay a local rate of not less than Re. 1 per annum; or
- (e) was in the previous year assessed to income-tax; or
- (f) is a retired and pensioned officer (whether commissioned or non-commissioned) of His Majesty's regular forces or of the Assam Rifles;

Provided that—

- (i) no person other than a Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a Muhammadan constituency, and
- (ii) no Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan constituency.

4. Where property is held or payments are made jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Schedule the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the person qualified shall be, in the case of a Hindu joint family, the manager thereof and in other cases the member authorised in that behalf by the family concerned.

Special Constituencies.

5. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Assam Valley Planting constituency who is the superintendent or manager of a tea estate in the Assam Valley, and a person shall be qualified as an elector in the Surma Valley Planting constituency who is the superintendent or manager of a tea estate in the Surma Valley.

6. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Commerce and Industry constituency who—

- (a) is the owner of a factory, other than a tea factory, situated in Assam and which is subject to the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1911, or is a person appointed by the owner of such a factory for the purpose of voting on his behalf; or
- (b) has been appointed for the purpose of voting by any company, other than a company principally engaged in the tea industry, having a place of business in Assam and having a paid-up capital of not less than Rs. 25,000.

S. P. O'DONNELL,

Secretary to the Government of India

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd May, 1920.

No. 894-G.—Mr. D. A. Clarke, M.B.E., Superintendent, 1st grade, Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, is granted privilege leave for six months, combined with furlough for six months under Articles 233 and 338 (b), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 24th April 1920.

No. 895-G.—The following promotions are made in the Secretariat :—

Mr. F. P. Buckner, M.B.E., Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 1st grade. Dated the 24th April 1920.

Mr. K. Fink, M.B.E., Superintendent, 3rd grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd grade. Dated the 24th April 1920.

Mr. J. R. Rodgers, Assistant, Class II, to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd grade. Dated the 24th April 1920.

No. 1239-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 5510-I.B., dated the 3rd November 1913, as subsequently amended, applying certain enactments to Berar, namely :—

In the First Schedule—

(a) entry No. 116 shall be deleted, and

(b) after entry No. 120, the following shall be inserted, namely—

121—The Super-tax Act,
1920 (XIX of 1920).

In Section 2, sub-section (1), after the words
"Indian Income-tax Act, 1918", the words
"as applied to Berar" shall be added.

The 4th May, 1920.

No. 1745-Est.-A.—Major D. Sherston Baker, Indian Medical Service, Staff Surgeon and Medical Officer in charge of the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Secunderabad, is appointed to hold charge, temporarily, of the current duties of the office of the Residency Surgeon, Hyderabad, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 18th March 1920, and until further orders.

No. 1748-Est. B.—Major P. Curtis, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse), is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer, Hyderabad and Mysore Imperial Service Cavalry and Transport, with effect from the 21st April 1920, and until further orders.

No. 1750-Est.-B.—Captain A. E. C. Harris, M.C., 7th Hariann Lancers, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer, Kathiawar States Imperial Service Cavalry, with effect from the 23rd March 1920, and until further orders.

The 6th May, 1920.

No. 1287-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 5510-I.B., dated the 3rd November 1913, as subsequently amended, applying certain enactments to Berar, namely :—

In the First Schedule :—

(a) entry No. 87 shall be deleted, and

(b) after entry No. 121 the following shall be inserted, namely :—

122. The Poisons Act, 1919 (XII of 1919). |

No. 1781-Est.-A.—Captain G. L. Betham, of the Political Department, is posted as City Magistrate, Peshawar, with effect from the 15th April 1920.

No. 1782-Est.-A.—Major R. J. Macnabb, of the Political Department, is placed on special duty as Superintendent of Census Operations in the North-West Frontier Province, with effect from the 16th April 1920.

No. 1783-Est.-A.—Major M. E. Rae, of the Political Department, on return from leave, is posted as Assistant Commissioner, Mardan, with effect from the 31st March 1920.

No. 1784-Est.-A.—Mr. J. V. S. Wilkinson, of the Political Department, is placed on special duty as Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, Mardan, with effect from the 31st March 1920.

No. 1786-Est.-A.—The undermentioned officer is confirmed in the Political Department of the Government of India :—

Captain T. C. W. Fowle.

No. 1788-Est.-A.—Mr C. H. Gidney, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 6 months and 28 days, combined with special leave for 3 months under Articles 285 and 316 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 26th March 1920.

No. 1792-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Smith, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Residency Surgeon at Indore and Administrative Medical Officer in Central India, is granted privilege leave for six months, with effect from the 18th April 1920.

No. 1793-Est.-A.—Major C. B. McConaghy, M.B., Indian Medical Service, Agency Surgeon, Bhopal, is appointed to hold charge of the duties of Administrative Medical Officer in Central India, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 18th April 1920, and until further orders.

No. 1794-Est.-A.—Major G. D. Franklin, O.B.E., M.B., Indian Medical Service, Agency Surgeon in the Southern States of Central India, is appointed to hold charge of the duties of Residency Surgeon at Indore, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 18th April 1920, and until further orders.

No. 1799-Est.-B.—Captain A. F. Cook, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is appointed Additional Assistant Inspecting Officer, Kashmir Imperial Service Infantry, with effect from the 2nd September 1919.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 3rd May, 1920.

No. 1722-Est.-B.—The designation of the " Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, North-West Frontier Province," is changed to " Inspecting Officer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Frontier Corps, North-West Frontier Province."

The 6th May, 1920.

No. 1012-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mons Gudbrand Loehen as Acting Consul General for Norway at Calcutta, during the absence of Mons. H. H. T. Fay.

A. N. L. CATEB,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 7th May, 1920.

No. 741-F.E.—The privilege leave for 1 month granted to Mr. V. Narahari Rao, Assistant Accountant General, Madras, from the 5th March 1920 in notification No. 381-F.E., dated the 17th March 1920, published on page 529 of Part I of the *Gazette of India*, dated the 20th March 1920, was extended by 2 weeks.

No. 742-F.E.—Mr. J. Davidson, O.B.E., Officiating Deputy Comptroller General, has been granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 27th April 1920.

No. 743-F.E.—Mr. C. E. Gwyther, Deputy Controller-in-charge, Paper Currency, Calcutta, has been granted combined leave for 18 months, viz., privilege leave for 4 months and 19 days, furlough on full average salary for 4 months and in continuation furlough on half average salary for the remaining period, with effect from the 21st April 1920.

Mr. P. R. Raghavendro Rao has been posted as Deputy Controller-in-charge, Paper Currency, Calcutta, with effect from the same date.

No. 744-F.E.—Mr. W. P. Avery has been posted as Government Examiner of Accounts, Burma Railways, with effect from the 20th April 1920.

No. 679-C.S.R.

The 7th May, 1920.

RESOLUTION.—By the Government of India, Finance Department.

The Government of India have had under consideration the question of improving the *maxima* and *minima* limits of leave allowances of officers whose leave is regulated by the Civil Service Regulations, and with the approval of the Secretary of State they are now pleased to prescribe the following *maxima* and *minima* for leave allowances of officers subject to the European and the Indian Service Leave rules:—

	Amount in sterling per month.	Amount in rupees per month.
(1) Officers of the Indian Civil Service and Military Officers subject to Civil Leave Rules.		
(i) During furlough on average salary—		
(a) Maximum	£222	Rs. 2,222½
(b) Minimum	Nil	Nil
(ii) During ordinary furlough and special leave—		
(a) Maximum	£111	Rs. 1,111½
(b) Minimum	£55½	Rs. 555½
	or the salary last drawn on duty, whichever is less.	or the salary last drawn on duty, whichever is less.
(iii) During furlough other than Ordinary— <i>Subsistence Allowance.</i>		
(a) For an officer of not more than 8 years' actual residence in India.	...	Rs. 333½
(b) For an officer of more than 8 but less than 12 years' actual residence in India.	...	Rs. 426½
(c) For an officer of 12 or more years' actual residence in India.	...	Rs. 533½
(2) Other officers subject to the European service leave rules.		
(i) During furlough on average salary—		
(a) Maximum	£200	Rs. 2,000
(b) Minimum	Nil.	Nil.
(ii) During ordinary furlough and special leave—		
(a) Maximum	£100	Rs. 1,000
(b) Minimum when furlough or special leave is granted on grounds of ill-health.	£53 or ½ths of salary last drawn on duty, whichever is less.	Rs. 333½ or ½ths of salary last drawn on duty, whichever is less.
(iii) During furlough other than ordinary—		
(a) Maximum	£60 or ¼th of average salary, whichever is less.	Rs. 600 or one quarter of average salary whichever is less.
(b) Minimum	£16½ or 37½ per cent. of salary last drawn on duty, whichever is less.	Rs. 166½ or 37½ per cent. of salary last drawn on duty, whichever is less.
(3) Officers under the Indian service leave rules—		
(i) During furlough or leave on private affairs and leave on medical certificate when the period does not exceed specified limits—		
(a) Maximum	£75	Rs. 750
(b) Minimum— When leave is granted on grounds of ill-health.	£25 or ½ths of the salary last drawn on duty, whichever is less.	Rs. 250 or ½ths of the salary last drawn on duty whichever is less.

	Amount in sterling per month.	Amount in rupees per month.
For non-gazetted officers whose salary is not less than Rs. 300 a month, even when leave is granted on other grounds.	...	Rs. 168½.
(66) During leave on medical certificate in excess of specified limits—		
(a) Maximum	£ 60 or one quarter of average salary whichever is less.	Rs. 600 or one quarter of average salary whichever is less.
(b) Minimum	£ 12½ or 3½ per cent. of salary last drawn on duty, whichever is less.	Rm. 125 or 37½ per cent. of salary last drawn whichever is less.
For non-gazetted officers whose salary is not less than Rs. 300.	...	Rs. 84½.

2. The new maxima and minima will apply to leave allowances earned from the 1st January 1920. The rupee maximum for officers of the classes referred to in (1) and (2) of paragraph 1 above, who were on furlough on average salary before that date will be a sum which, converted into sterling at the rate at which sterling money orders are issued in India, will produce £200 a month when each month's allowance is drawn.

3. Where both sterling and rupee maxima or minima are prescribed, the rupee rate will be drawn by those officers only who actually spend their leave in India or in any other country in Asia, and the sterling rate in all other cases. Officers on leave on the date of this Resolution in any country out of Asia, who have been drawing their leave allowances in India, will however be allowed the benefit of the existing rupee rates until the end of the leave already granted to them.

NOTE.—[A certificate of residence should be furnished by officers who draw their leave allowances at the rupee rate, the procedure indicated in Article 264, Civil Service Regulations, being followed.]

4. Leave allowances of officers granted leave out of India will in future be stated in Last Pay Certificates in rupees only, fractions being omitted and the next higher rupee taken where the fraction exceeds ½.

ORDERED that the Resolution be communicated to the several Departments of the Government of India (including the Financial Adviser, Military Finance and the Board of Munitions and Industries), all Provincial Governments and Minor Local Governments, the Comptroller and Auditor General, the Heads of Departments subordinate to the Finance Department, all Accountants General, the Comptroller, Assam, the Chief Auditors of State Railways and Government Examiners of Railway Accounts, the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Services, the Examiner, Government Press Accounts, the Controller of War Accounts, the Audit Officer, Delhi Province, and the Examiner of Customs Accounts.

Ordered also that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

J. E. C. JUKES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 3rd May, 1920.

No. 453-209.—Consequent on the grant of combined leave to Mr. E. R. Stevens, officiating Conservator of Forests, Mr. F. Canning, Deputy Conservator of Forests, is appointed to officiate as a Conservator of Forests in the United Provinces, with effect from the afternoon of the 11th April 1920.

The 21st May, 1920.

No. 478-209.—Consequent on the appointment of Mr. R. C. Milward, Conservator of Forests, Kumaon Circle, United Provinces, to officiate as President, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, Mr. R. St. O. Burke, Deputy Conservator of Forests, is appointed to officiate as a Conservator of Forests in the United Provinces, with effect from the afternoon of the 19th April 1920.

J. HULLAH,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 6th May, 1920.

No. 1847.—Mr. A. E. Boyd, an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, has been granted such privilege leave as was due to him on the 27th April 1920, in combination with furlough for such period as will bring the combined period of absence up to one year.

CUSTOMS—WAR.

The 8th May, 1920.

No. 1830.—The following Board of Trade List, dated the 9th April 1920, on the subject of prohibitions of export from the United Kingdom is published for general information:—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS LICENSING SECTION,
BOARD OF TRADE,

GT. GEORGE STREET,

S. W. 1.

LIST OF EXPORT PROHIBITED GOODS.

9th April, 1920.

This list cancels all similar lists issued prior to the above date.

	PAGE.
List A and B	823
List C	895
Open General Licences for Exports	804
Notes regarding Export to certain Countries	898
Urgent Orders	898
Transshipment in the United Kingdom	898

This consolidated "List of Export Prohibited Goods" is amended and issued fortnightly. Exporters who desire to have copies of each list posted to them during the current year can do so on payment of a registration fee of 2s. 6d. for one copy of each issue. Should more than one copy of each issue be required an additional payment should be made at the rate of 2d. per month to the end of the current year for each additional copy required.

Exporters who desire to have their names placed on the register should make application to the Stationery Clerk, Import and Export Licensing Section, enclosing Postal Orders payable to the Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade.

Applications for licences and all correspondence should be addressed to:—

The Director, Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade,
Gt. George Street,

S. W. 1.

LIST A and B.

List of goods the export of which is prohibited from the United Kingdom by Royal Proclamations or by Order of Council.

A Licence is required to export goods marked (A) to any destination abroad.

A licence is required to export goods marked (B) to any destination abroad, except British Possessions and Protectorates, to which goods

marked (B) can be exported without licence, providing the goods are not transhipped at foreign ports.

- (b) Aeroplane engines and their component parts. (See, however, page 897.)
- (a) Aircraft, other than balloons, of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft. (See, however, page 897.)
- Alumina, see Phosphate Rock.
- (a) Ammonia, sulphate of, and mixtures containing sulphate of ammonia.
- (a) *Animals, living, for food (other than horses).
- Apatite, see Phosphate Rock.
- (a) Apparatus which can be used for the storage or projection of compressed or liquefied gases, flame, acids or other destructive agents capable of use in warlike operations and their component parts.
- (a) Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material.
- (a) Armoured motor-cars.
- (a) Arms, not being firearms and their component parts.
- (a) Bacon and Ham, including Tinned Bacon and Ham.
- (a) Barley, barley flour and barley meal.
- (a) Basic slag.
- (a) Bayonets and their component parts.
- Bran, see Offals of Corn.
- (a) Bread.
- Brewers' grains, see Grains.
- Hullion, see Gold and Silver.
- (a) Butter.
- (a) Cakes and Meals (which may be used as forage or food for animals), the following:—
- Husk meal;
- Maize germ meal;
- Maize meal and flour.
- (a) Calfskins.
- (a) Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts.
- (a) Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and their component parts.
- (a) Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for the filling and repair of rifle and shot-gun cartridges. (See, however, page 897.)
- Castings, see Armour Plates.
- Cattle foods, see Cakes and Meals.
- Cattle hides, see Hides.
- Caustic potash, see Potash.
- (a) Cheese.
- (a) Coal, except coal allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as bunker coal. (See, however, pages 896-897.)
- (a) †Coal tar, all products obtainable therefrom and derivatives thereof, whether actually so obtained or derived from other sources (including all mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives), suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes or explosives. (See, however, page 896.)
- (a) Cocaine and its salts and preparations.
- (a) Cocoa, raw.
- (a) Cod liver oil and preparations containing cod liver oil.
- Coin, see Gold; Silver.
- (a) Coke and manufactured fuel. (See, however, pages 896-897.)
- Comings, see Malt.
- (a) Confectionery manufactured wholly or partly of sugar.
- Corn offals, see Offals.
- Cows, bulls, etc., see Animals.
- Culms, see Malt.
- (a) Dair.
- Distillers' grains, see Grains, etc.
- (b) Docks, floating, and their component parts.
- (a) †Dyes and dyestuffs, manufactured from Coal Tar products and articles containing such dyes and dyestuffs. (See, however, page 896.)
- (a) Eggs in shells.
- Engines, see Aeroplanes.
- (a) Ergot of rye, and the liquid extract of ergot.
- (a) Explosives, except the following:—
- Blasting Gelatine, Gelignite, Gelatine Dynamite, Viking Powder, Detonators, Electric Detonators, Monobel, Safety Fuses.
- (a) Firearms and their component parts. (See, however, page 897.)
- (a) Fish except the following:—tinned, preserved or frozen fish, chinchards, crabs, oysters, sprats, herrings, crayfish, prawns, shrimps, scallops, lobsters, fresh salmon and salmon trout.
- (a) Salmon, tinned.
- (a) Flax, raw.
- Flour, see Barley; Maize; Rice; Rye; Wheat.
- Foodstuffs, see specific headings. (See also page 898.)
- Forage and food which may be used for animals, see specific headings as, e.g., Cakes; Hay, Oats, etc.
- (a) Forage, green.
- Fuel, manufactured, see Coke.
- (a) Fruit, preserved, the following:—
- (i) Fruit, canned or bottled in water, the following:—
- Pears.
- Pineapples.
- Peaches.
- (ii) Fruit, canned or bottled in syrup, except Cherries.
- (iii) Fruit Pulp.
- (iv) Jam and Marmalade.

* Application for licence to export live stock should be made on Application Form "L" copies of which can be obtained from the Stationery Clerk, Export Licence Department.

† The following proprietary dyes may, however, be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is permitted:—

Indigo dyes.	Drummond dyes.	Diamond dyes.	Dixon's home dyes.	Maypole dyes.
Fairy dyes.	Dainty dyes.	Delta household dyes.		

- (A) Game.
- (A) Gold, coin and bullion.
- (A) Grains, Brewers' and Distillers'.
- (A) Green forage.
- (A) Grenades and component parts thereof.
- (A) Guano, except whale guano.
Guns, *see* Cannon, Firearms, Machine guns.
- (A) Hay.
- (A) Hides, British and Irish, cattle.
Husk meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war or for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea.
- (A) Indigo, synthetic.
Jam, *see* Fruit, preserved.
- (A) Lard, except imitation (compound) lard and neutral lard.
- (A) Lime phosphate, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Linsced.
Livestock, *see* Animals.
- (A) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof.
- (A) Maize.
- (A) Maize germs.
Maize germ meal, *see* Cakes and Meals.
Maize meal and flour, *see* Cakes and Meals.
- (A) Malt dust, culms, sprouts or combings.
- (A) Manures, compound, containing either sulphate of ammonia, superphosphate of lime, or potash.
Marmalade, *see* Fruit preserved.
Meals, *see* Barley; Cakes; Rye; Wheat.
- (A) Meat, fresh and frozen, of all kinds, except offals, turtle meat and horseflesh.
Middlings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Milk, condensed or preserved (other than milk powder).
Mill dust and screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Mines and their component parts.
- (A) Nicotine and its compounds.
* Notes of the Bank of France.
- (A) Oats.
Offals of corn and grain which may be used as food for animals, the following:—
 - (A) Bran.
 - (A) Middlings.
 - (A) Mill dust and screenings.
 - (A) Pollard.
 - (A) Rice meal (or bran) and dust.
 - (A) Sharps.
- * Notes of the Bank of France are prohibited to all destinations except to destinations in France.
- Oil, cod liver, *see* Cod Liver Oil.
- (A) Onions.
- (A) Opium and its preparations.
- (A) Opium alkaloïds and their salts and preparations.
Ordnance, *see* Cannon; Carriages.
- (A) Phosphate rock, namely:—Apatites; Phosphates of lime and alumina.
Pistols, *see* Firearms.
Pollard, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash.
- (A) Potash, muriate, sulphate, and crude manurial potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances.
- (A) Potassium carbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate.
- (A) Potassium permanganate.
- (A) Potatoes.
- (A) Poultry.
Preserves, *see* Fruit, &c.
- (A) Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts.
- (A) Quinine sulphate.
Rice meal (or bran) and dust, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Rice and rice flour.
Rifles, *see* Firearms.
- (A) Rye, rye flour and meal.
Salmon, tinned, *see* Fish.
- (A) Sausages, pork, except tinned pork sausages.
Screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
Seeds, *see* Cereals mentioned by name.
- (A) Semolina.
Sharps, *see* Offals of Corn.
Sheep, *see* Animals.
- (A) Silver bullion, specie and British coin.
Skins, *see* Calfskins; Hides.
Spirits, *see* Whisky.
- (A) Sugar, cane and beet, *see also* Confectionery.
- (A) Superphosphates.
- (A) Tea other than green tea.
- (A) Torpedoes and their component parts.
- (A) Torpedo tubes.
Vegetables, *see* Onions; Potatoes.
- * c Venison, *see* Game.
- (A) Vessels of 15 tons gross and over.
- (A) Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal, and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing wheat, wheat flour, or wheat meal.
- (A) Whisky.
- (A) Yeast.

LIST C.

LIST C comprises ALL GOODS not included in List A or B.

Goods on List C may be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

GENERAL LICENCES FOR EXPORTS.

An Open General Licence has been issued, permitting the exportation of the following goods (without application to the import and export licensing section of the Board of Trade) to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

Bird seed.	Marmite.
Blanc-mange powder.	Minced meat and mince pies.
Cake mixture.	Mixtures and preparations containing not more than 10 per cent. aniline colour, not otherwise prohibited.
Cocoa and milk, coffee and milk, chocolate and milk, sweetened or unsweetened, in tins.	Ointments containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.
Mustard powder.	Paisley flour.
Disinfectant powders containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.	"Phosto" animal food.
Glyc.	Pudding powder.
Horseflesh.	Puddings.
Kaffia.	Restorine.
Lactol.	Soaps containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.
Lactogol.	Tooth-powders containing not more than 18 per cent. coal tar derivatives.
Mango chutney, tomato chutney, and tomato ketchup.	Vanilla mustard.

SAMPLES.

An Open General Licence has been issued which permits the free export of all *bond-fide* samples of prohibited goods to all destinations with which trade is now permitted. Samples exported under this licence may be used only for genuine sample purposes, *i.e.*, for obtaining orders from foreign buyers, and may not be sold except with the written consent of the Import and Export Licensing Section; but such consent may be dispensed with when it is desired to sell the articles in the country of destination after they have fulfilled their purpose as samples. Exporters will be required to satisfy the Customs Authorities that the goods presented for export under this licence are *bond-fide* samples, and to make a declaration to that effect on the relative shipping documents.

This notice only applies to samples of goods which require licences for export to the particular destination concerned.

In addition, the consent of the Import and Export Licensing Section is not required for the sale of samples which, though within this scheme at the actual time they were exported, could be exported outside the scheme at the actual time of the proposed sale.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR COAL EXPORTS.

An Open General Licence has been issued, with effect from Thursday, 1st January, 1920 permitting the export of coal, coke and manufactured fuel to all destinations abroad except Rumania (other than Esthonia, Lettland and Lithuania), Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, subject always to the approval, previously obtained, of the Controller of Coal Mines or his duly authorised representative, and subject to shipment being made in a vessel approved by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise or their Officers.

The Customs Authorities will require pre-entry to be made in all cases; and at ports where there is a duly authorised local representative of the Controller of Coal Mines (*see list below*), the approval referred to above will be signified by his endorsement on the pre-entry form, which must be presented to him for the purpose before shipment.

Where shipment is proposed to be made from a port not included in the list given below, it will be necessary for application for the Controller's approval to be made to the Export Branch of the Coal Mines Department in London. Shipments from all ports in the United Kingdom to the destinations excluded from the purview of the general licence must still be covered by an export licence from the Coal Mines Department.

The following are the ports shipments from which will be covered by the local representative's endorsement on pre-entry :—

District.	Controller's Representative.
All Scottish ports	Mr. W. D. Fuller, 4, Dunlop Street, Glasgow.
From Amble to Middlesbrough inclusive.	Mr. W. E. Fisher, Guildhall Chambers, Quayside, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Humber ports (Hull to Grimsby inclusive).	Mr. A. D. Upton, 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull.
Mersey ports and all ports in Lancashire and Cumberland.	Mr. J. Melrandi, Dock Board Offices, Liverpool.
From Barry Port to Newport inclusive.	Mr. L. R. Lewis, Cymrie Buildings, Cardiff.

Open General Licence for the export of smooth-bore guns and munitions for use therewith.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of smoothbore guns and munitions for use therewith, to the destinations given below, to which, therefore, exports may be made subject to the usual Customs formalities without applications for specific licences to the Import and Export Licensing Section.

British Possessions and Protectorates (*see note below*).

French Possessions and Protectorates (*see note below*).

United States of America.

South America.

Japan and Korea.

Asiatic Russia.

France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Italy, Jugo-Slavia, Roumania, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Switzerland and Iceland.

In accordance with Article 6, Chapter 2, of the "Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunition," all consignments of Arms and Ammunition proceeding into or through any of the Prohibited Areas set out below will require a Specific Export Licence.

The Prohibited Areas are :—

(1) The whole of the Continent of Africa, with the exception of Algeria, Libya, and the Union of South Africa. (Within this area are included all islands situated within a hundred nautical miles of the coast, together with Prince's Island, St. Thomas Island and the Islands of Annobon and Socotra.)

(2) Transcaucasia, Persia, Gwadar, the Arabian Peninsula and such continental parts of Asia as were included in the Turkish Empire on August 4, 1914.

(3) A maritime zone including the Red Sea, the Gulf of Aden, the Persian Gulf and the Sea of Oman and bounded by a line drawn from Cape Guardafui, following the latitude of that cape to its intersection with longitude 57° east of Greenwich, and proceeding thence direct to the eastern frontier of Persia on the Gulf of Oman.

Open General Licence for the export of Aircraft, &c.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of the undermentioned goods to all destinations except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria. Applications are no longer to be made to the Import and Export Licensing Section of the Board of Trade in respect of the export of these goods to countries other than those mentioned :— "Aeroplane engines and their component parts. Aircraft, other than balloons of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft."

Open General Licence for the export of parcels containing miscellaneous foodstuffs.

An Open (General) Licence has been issued for the export by parcel post of parcels containing one or more varieties of foodstuffs (for the personal use of the addressee and not for trading purposes) to all destinations with which trading is allowed, provided that any such parcel may not contain more than two pounds of sugar or more than one pound of butter. Applications need, therefore, no longer be submitted to the Import and Export Licensing Section in respect of the export of such parcels by parcel post.

Notes regarding export to certain countries.

Exporters are warned that there are import prohibitions in some foreign countries, information regarding which can be obtained from the Department of Overseas Trade, 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S. W. 1, and 78, Basinghall Street, E. C. 2. The issue of an export licence implies no guarantee that the goods will be admitted into the country of destination.

There is no parcel post to **Estonia, Jugo-Slavia** (except **Dalmatia**), **Lettland (Latvia)**, **Lithuania**, **Poland**.

Germany.—Gift parcels sent by parcel post may enter Germany without import licence and also free from duty and taxes, provided they do not contain more than 2 kilos (70 ozs.) of tobacco.

Russia (European).—Conditions under which trading with European Russia will be permissible are at present under consideration.

Syria.—A Parcel Post Service is in operation north of Acre to **Alexandretta** and west of **Aleppo**, including—

Beyrout, Damascus, Hamah, Hama, Latakia, Rayak and Tripoli.

Turkey.—Parcels for civilians in Turkey and Smyrna will only be accepted if they are fully addressed "c/o Poste Restante, British Army Post Office, Constantinople" (and/or Smyrna), and parcels must be called for at the British Post Offices.

URGENT ORDERS.

The Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade, announces that, in collaboration with the Department of Overseas Trade, an arrangement has been made whereby firms receiving orders which require immediate acceptance may telegraph details of any such order to the Department of Overseas Trade in order to ascertain whether a licence will be granted for the export of the goods if the order is accepted.

In the event of an applicant being promised a licence he will be enabled to deal with the order straightaway with the knowledge that upon application being made in the proper form to the Import and Export Licensing Section (Board of Trade) the licence will be granted.

The telegrams should be addressed to "Orders, c/o Advantage, Stock, London." They should give in each case in addition to the name and postal or telegraphic address of the applicant the quantity and description of the goods comprised in the order and the name and address of the ultimate consignee if the goods are destined for a neutral country. In the case of orders from Allied or British Territory or from territory in the occupation of troops of the Associated Governments, the consignee need not be stated; and it will be sufficient merely to give the country of destination. A reply of 24 words (1/3) must be prepaid.

Applicants are requested in their own interest to confine their enquiries to orders needing a very urgent decision, since the fewer the enquiries the more promptly can answers be given.

Any subsequent correspondence that is necessary in connection with the telegraphic enquiries should be addressed to the Comptroller General, Department of Overseas Trade (Export Facilities Section), 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S. W. 1.

TRANSHIPMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The provisional approval of the Import and Export Section, Board of Trade, should be obtained before the following goods are brought to this country for transhipment:—

Bacon, ham and lard of all kinds.

It is not now necessary to make application to the Collector of Customs at the transhipment ports on Form S. 90 for the transhipment of any goods except those specified in the following list:—

Foodstuffs for animal or human consumption which are on Section "A" or "B" of the list of prohibited exports (including tea and cocoa).

Seeds, oils and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Synthetic dyestuffs.

Ergot.

Quinine sulphate.

Custic potash.

Potassium carbonate.

POST OFFICE.

The 8th May, 1920.

No. 1058.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 46 (2) (b) of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall, with effect from the 10th May, 1920, be made in the rules published with the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 2883-45, dated the 26th April 1918, as subsequently amended, namely:—

For sub-rule (2) of rule 122 of the said rules under the head *Foreign Money Orders*, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(2) In the case of foreign sterling money orders, the rate of commission shall be the following namely:—

For every sum of 5 shillings or fraction thereof.....Annas 3."

No. 1903.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 36 of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), the Governor General in Council, is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the rules published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 2883-45, dated the 26th April 1918, as subsequently amended, namely:—

1. For rule 70 of the said rules and the Exceptions below it, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"70. Value-payable postal articles enumerated below may also be transmitted to the undermentioned countries, provided that the amount specified for remittance to the sender in respect of any such postal article shall not exceed Rs. 250 in the case of the United Kingdom and Rs. 600 in other cases, and shall not contain a fraction of an anna, and provided that such parcels, letters and packets do not contain coupons, tickets, certificates or introductions designed for the sale of goods on what is known as the 'snowball system':—

United Kingdom.—Registered parcels.

Ceylon.—Registered parcels, registered letters, registered book-packets, newspapers prepaid at newspaper rates of postage and fully prepaid unregistered book-packets.

Portuguese India, the Seychelles, the Somaliland Protectorate and the Straits Settlements.—Registered parcels, registered letters and registered book-packets.

Note.—Bills of lading may not be enclosed in value-payable postal articles intended for the Straits Settlements."

2. In the Explanation to rule 71 of the said rules after the words "bills of lading" the words and brackets "(except to the Straits Settlements)" shall be inserted.

3. Rule 72 of the said rules shall be renumbered rule 72 (1) and in it the following amendments shall be made, namely:—

(i) in the second sentence, for the words "if the article is an unregistered parcel" the words "If the article is a parcel intended for delivery in the United Kingdom or if it is an unregistered parcel" shall be substituted;

(ii) in clause (a) after the letters "V. P." the words "or, in the case of value-payable parcels for the United Kingdom," the word "Remboursement" shall be inserted; and

✓ (iii) the following shall be inserted as sub-rule (2):—

"(2) In the case of a postal parcel intended for transmission to the United Kingdom as value-payable a posting fee of 2 annas shall also be prepaid by the sender by affixing postage stamps of the value of the fee to the article itself."

4. For rule 74 of the said rules, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"74. The amount to be recovered from the addressee shall be the sum specified by the sender for remittance to himself *plus*, in the case of registered parcels (other than those received from the United Kingdom), registered letters, and registered book-packets, a fee calculated as in sub-rule (1) of rule 72. A delivery fee of 2 annas on every parcel transmitted from the United Kingdom as value-payable shall also be levied from the addressee. When the amount due is recovered from the addressee, the sum for payment to the sender shall be remitted to him by means of a money order. If the addressee of a value-payable article refuses or omits to take delivery of it, the article shall be returned to the sender, who will be required to pay any charges that may be due on it, and to acknowledge receipt of the article by signing the form presented by the postman. In no circumstances will the fee or fees prepaid in stamps be refunded.

Note.—The conversion into Indian currency of the amount specified for remittance to the sender of a value-payable parcel posted in the United Kingdom shall be effected at the rate of

exchange for the issue of foreign sterling money orders in force on the date of receipt of the parcel in the Indian Post Office of exchange concerned."

5. To rule 75 of the said rules, the following exception shall be added, namely:—

"*Exception.*—This rule does not apply to value-payable parcels exchanged with the United Kingdom."

6. In the opening sentence of rule 73 of the said rules, after the word "by" the words "the inland" shall be inserted.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 8th May, 1920.

No. 1875.—Mr. J. M. Code, Director, Telegraph Engineering, is granted privilege leave for 22 days combined with furlough on average salary for 6 months and 14 days, with effect from the 5th April 1920.

Mr. M. J. O'Connell, Deputy Postmaster General, Telegraph Traffic, is appointed to officiate as Director, Telegraph Engineering, Northern Circle, with effect from the 5th April 1920.

C. A. INNES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ARCHAEOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY.

Simla, the 7th May, 1920.

No. 186.—Dr. V. S. Sukthankar, Ph. D., Officiating Assistant Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, is granted leave without allowances for three months in continuation of the leave granted him in the Department of Education Notification no. 57, dated the 30th January 1920.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 5th May, 1920.

No. 184.—The Reverend John Godber, M.A., Senior Chaplain of Saint Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, and Bishop's Chaplain, is granted combined leave for six months, viz., privilege leave for two months and seventeen days and special leave on urgent private affairs for three months and thirteen days, with effect from the 10th May 1920 or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 187.—The Most Reverend Ross Westcott, M.A., Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India and the Island of Ceylon, is granted ordinary furlough for twenty-four days combined with extraordinary furlough for three months, with effect from the 10th May 1920 or any subsequent date on which His Lordship may avail himself of it. The extraordinary furlough is granted in order to enable His Lordship to visit England for the purpose of furthering the general interests of the Church.

The 7th May, 1920.

No. 175.—The Reverend A. H. Blencowe, a temporary chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the date on which he relinquishes charge of his duties.

No. 177.—The Reverend John Whitehead Cheshire, B.A., is appointed to be a temporary chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1920. His services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 7th May, 1920.

No. 33.—In modification of the Department of Education notification No. 30-Examinations, dated the 23rd March 1920, Major C. L. Peart, C.I.E., I.A., Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, is granted privilege leave for six months and in continuation furlough on average salary for three months, with effect from the 6th March 1920.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Sinhle, the 7th May 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 803.—Lieutenant E. W. Ballantine, 1-9th Battalion, The Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regiment), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Record Officer. Dated 14th August 1919.

No. 804.—Lieutenant E. E. W. Bidwell, The Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire Regiment), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Cipher Officer. Dated 4th December 1919.

No. 805.—Colonel W. F. Bainbridge, C.M.G., D.S.O., 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while commanding a Brigade. Dated 19th April 1920.

No. 806.—Captain R. E. B. Falcon, attached 117th Mahratta, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding the appointment of Divisional Recruiting Officer. Dated 16th April 1920.

No. 807.—Lieutenant G. S. R. Webb, 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Assistant Instructor, Branch School of Musketry, Rawalpindi. Dated 1st November 1919.

No. 808.—Lieutenant C. R. Gave, 3rd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Assistant Instructor, Branch School of Musketry, Rawalpindi. Dated 6th February 1920.

No. 809.—Lieutenant W. L. N. White, attached 1st Battalion, 113th Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain. Dated 15th March 1920.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 810.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major and Brevet Colonel Kenneth Wigram, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., Commandant, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 2nd April 1920.

Captains to be Majors.

James Garrad Dormer, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.	} Dated 19th January 1920.
Charles Herbert Stanley Deane, 44th Mowata Infantry.	
James Barnard Murdoch, 1st Battalion, 82nd Sikh Pioneers.	
Harold Wyn Goldfray, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.	
Charles Frederick Trench, D.S.O., 7th Hussars Lancers.	

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Francis Hinton Edwards, attached 1st Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry. Dated 3rd October 1919.

Noel Edward Campbell Hemsworth, attached 29th Punjab. Dated 17th October 1919.

Guy Duncan Campbell Beaver, attached 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 15th November 1919.

Henry Blakeman Graveston, attached 3rd Battalion, 153rd Rifles. Dated 5th December 1919.

Frank Drummond Shuttleworth Field, M.C., attached 47th Sikhs. Dated 12th December 1919.

William Smith Ramsay Henderson, attached 1st Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry. Dated 14th December 1919.

Malcolm Theodore Lysaght Newington, attached 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry. Dated 19th December 1919.

Alwyn Francis Sydenham, attached 17th Cavalry. Dated 20th December 1919.

Wilfred Edward Chetwode Spencer, attached 2nd Battalion, 80th Punjab. Dated 31st December 1919.

George Hubert Allanson, M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. Dated 2nd January 1920.

Fred Buckley, attached 45th Ratnay's Sikhs. Dated 3rd January 1920.

Guy Preston Darvell, attached 3rd Battalion, 153rd Rifles. Dated 24th January 1920.

Thomas Ross Robb, attached 1st Battalion, 83rd Carnatic Infantry. Dated 26th January 1920.

William Alexander Macdonald Ferguson, attached 4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. Dated 12th February 1920.

Archibald Duncan Campbell Macaulay, attached 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 12th March 1920.

Charles Richard Jessop, attached 1st Battalion, 67th Punjabis. Dated 15th March 1920.

Wallace Adelbert Lyon, attached 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 26th March 1920.

Allen Robertson Walker, attached 2nd Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs. Dated 3rd April 1920.

William Dobie Marshall, attached 1st Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry. Dated 4th April 1920.

Herbert Vincent Adams, attached 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).

Ernest Francis William Humphrey Kevill-Davies, attached 3rd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 7th April 1920.

Harry Cunningham Davidson, attached 2nd Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs. Dated 8th April 1920.

John S. uthgate Youngman, attached 121st Pioneers. Dated 9th April 1920.

Edmund Lloyd Ham Dunkerton, M.C., attached 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis. Dated 12th April 1920.

Christopher Ronald Spear, attached 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force).

John Bernard Dalison, attached 1st Battalion, 67th Punjabis.

William Valiant Clark, attached 1st Battalion, 107th Pioneers.

Hugh Esquire Winthrop, attached 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs. Dated 18th April 1920.

Gilbert Douglas Pybus, attached 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs.

Harold John Ross Jackson, attached 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Herward Chappell, attached 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

Gordon Wallace Cox, attached 31st Punjabis. Dated 20th April 1920.

Ernest Alfred Field Stanfield, attached 14th Murray's Jat Lancers. Dated 4th May 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Arthur Rushworth Spurgin, attached 1st Battalion, 12th Pioneers (The Kalat-i-Ghilzie Regiment). Dated 31st August 1919.

Donald George Lowndes, attached 4th Battalion, 35th Garhwal Rifles. Dated 1st October 1919.

Maurice Cahill Howard, attached 38th Sikhs.

Edwin Fraser Tucker, attached 1st Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

Frederick Stanley Kidd, attached 1st Battalion, 26th Punjabis. Dated 16th December 1919.

Thomas Victor Harris, attached 1st Battalion, 8th Jat Light Infantry. Dated 20th December 1919.

Gordon David Hopley, attached 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs.

Alan Edgar Balchamber, attached 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs.

Henry Kenneth Tippet, attached 3rd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Oswald Keith Ernest Jesty, attached 1st Battalion, 11th Rajputs.

Cyril Llewellyn Stuart-William, attached 2nd Battalion, 11th Rajputs.

Leslie Boileau Barton, attached 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.

John Roberts West, attached 2nd Battalion, 123rd Outram's Rifles. Dated 15th April 1920.

John Manby, attached 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Horace Grosvenor Netaletom Leakey, attached 1st Battalion, 66th Punjabis.

Edward Percival Cotton, attached 38th Dogras.

Edward Athell Forbes, attached 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.

Leonard McNeill Nolan, attached 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Donald Neill O'Connor, attached 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

* Cecil Ernest Case, attached 4th Battalion, 30th Garhwal Rifles. Dated 22nd April 1920.

Temporary Second Lieutenant to be temporary Lieutenant.

Ernest Alfred Webb, attached 1st Battalion, 95th Russell's Infantry. Dated 15th October 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 811.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 3533, dated the 27th December 1919, Colonel Percy Carr-White, K.H.P., M.B., is, subject to His Majesty's approval, promoted to the rank of Major-General on temporary augmentation of establishment (Army Instruction (India) No. 350 of 1918); with effect from the 8th December 1919. Major-General Carr-White's tenure of appointment will reckon from the 18th April 1920.

No. 812.—The following promotions are made with effect from the dates specified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Temporary Lieutenants to be temporary Captains.

Bhola Nath Gupta, M.B. Dated 4th October 1919.
 Surendra Nath Chatterjee. Dated 6th October 1919.
 Phani Mohan Ghosh. } Dated 7th October 1919.
 Brajendra Nath Pal. }
 Vaman Dattaram Telang. } Dated 11th October 1919.
 Gopal Das Sen. }
 Gajanan Balvant Gole. }
 Nani Bhusan Dutt. Dated 11th October 1919.
 Amarendranath Basu. } Dated 18th October 1919.
 Mulk Raj Sawhney. }
 Ram Chandra Bose. Dated 23rd October 1919.
 Harabilas Chatterjee. } Dated 28th October 1919.
 Christopher Shanta. }
 Jitendra Nath Sen Gupta. Dated 30th October 1919.
 Abinash Krishna Sen. } Dated 1st November 1919.
 Sorab Dinsawji Anglesaria. }
 Nautamlal Popatlal Mankad. Dated 3rd November 1919.
 Bankim Chandan Banerjee. Dated 4th November 1919.
 Hari Prasanna Mukerjee. Dated 9th November 1919.
 Nagendra Nath Ghosh. Dated 13th November 1919.
 Havendra Nath Basu. Dated 15th November 1919.
 Salvadore Christian. Dated 23rd November 1919.
 Hem Chandra Barua. Dated 25th November 1919.
 Sudhansu Mohan Gupta. Dated 26th November 1919.
 Atamohamed Tajmohamed Shaikh. Dated 30th November 1919.

Honorary temporary Lieutenant to be honorary temporary Captain.

Bikram Jit Sahni. Dated 10th October 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 813.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—
Infantry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

James Ballantine Gibb. Dated 9th April 1919.
 Matthew Robson. Dated 22th May 1919.
 Francis Archibald Willey. Dated 24th November 1919.
 James Rennie Izat. Dated 1st December 1919.
 Neil Donovan Granville O'Toole. Dated 2nd December 1919.
 John Arthur Hewer, M.C. Dated 8th February 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Hugh Cameron Hayes. Dated 19th October 1919.
 William John Swords. Dated 5th November 1919.

Temporary Second Lieutenant to be temporary Lieutenant.

Stuart Leslie St. John. Dated 20th October 1919.

No. 814.—In Army Department Notification No. 720, dated the 12th April 1918, for "Lieutenant Gerald Hales" read "Lieutenant George Hales."

REGULAR FORCES.

No. 815.—The following acting promotion and relinquishment of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant E. N. C. Marshall, Royal Engineers, to be acting Captain while employed as Field Engineer. Dated 19th November 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. N. C. Marshall relinquishes his acting rank of Captain on ceasing to be employed as Field Engineer. Dated 11th January 1920.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 816.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

4th Cavalry.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) P. W. Harland relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a squadron. Dated 2nd September 1919.

31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

Captain (acting Major) W. H. Clark, 5th Cavalry, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command. Dated 12th March 1920.

Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant (acting Major) F. M. Wardle, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be employed as Senior Special Service Officer, Malerkotla Imperial Service Sappers. Dated 29th October 1919.

3rd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. R. Lundy relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 4th February 1920.

2nd Battalion, 11st Dogras.

Lieutenant J. A. Liswell to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant) while holding the appointment of Adjutant of a Battalion. Dated 6th May 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. A. Liswell relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be Adjutant of a Battalion. Dated 29th August 1919.

2nd Battalion, 69th Punjabis.

Lieutenant (acting Major) I. C. Walkinshaw, M.C., relinquishes his acting rank of Major on ceasing to be second-in-command and to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 14th January 1920.

Captain C. F. Marriot, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers, attached, to be acting Major while second-in-command. Dated 29th January 1920.

2nd Battalion, 123rd Outram's Rifles.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. Helsen relinquishes his acting rank on the unit ceasing to be mobilised. Dated 8th September 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. C. Robinson relinquishes his acting rank on the unit ceasing to be mobilised. Dated 8th September 1919.

2nd Battalion, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry.

Captain (acting Major) N. G. Hinde relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command. Dated 29th January 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. T. Elliot relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 29th January 1920.

1st Battalion, 138th Pioneers.

Bravet Lieutenant-Colonel (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) N. G. B. Goodfellow, C.I.E., relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be Commandant. Dated 27th January 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. B. Lloyd-Jones, Company Commander, relinquishes his acting rank on the unit ceasing to be on active service. Dated 27th January 1920.

No. 817.—In Army Department Notification No. 529, dated the 26th March 1920, against the name of Edward Charles Davenport, for "attached 87th Punjabis" read attached Army Remount Department."

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 818.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 2076, dated the 7th December

1917, No. 2128, dated the 14th December 1917, No. 2187, dated the 21st December 1917, No. 53, dated the 12th January 1918, No. 216, dated the 1st February 1918, No. 416, dated the 1st March 1918, No. 650, dated the 5th April 1918, No. 712, dated the 12th April 1918, No. 770, dated the 19th April 1918, No. 823, dated the 26th April 1918, No. 948, dated the 10th May 1918, No. 1050, dated the 24th May 1918, No. 1116, dated the 31st May 1918, No. 1193, dated the 7th June 1918, No. 1315, dated the 21st June 1918, No. 1467, dated the 5th July 1918, No. 1818, dated the 12th July 1918, No. 1576, dated the 19th July 1918, No. 1778, dated the 9th August 1918, No. 1834, dated the 16th August 1918, No. 2191, dated the 27th September 1918, No. 2005, dated the 6th September 1918, No. 2370, dated the 11th October 1918, No. 2558, dated the 1st November 1918, No. 2612, dated the 8th November 1918, No. 2719, dated the 22nd November 1918, No. 3029, dated the 27th December 1918, No. 279, dated the 7th February 1919, No. 837, dated the 21st February 1919, No. 2153, dated the 13th June 1919, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified:—

John Macharen Calder. Dated 16th September 1918.
 Victor Ballard. Dated 3rd November 1918.
 Gordon Thomas Rodgers Uff. } Dated 22nd November 1918.
 James Hunter. }
 Leslie Lees. Dated 25th November 1918.
 Charles William Cooke. Dated 3rd December 1918.
 Arthur Oliver Kersey, M.C. Dated 5th December 1918.
 William Reynish Underwood. Dated 29th December 1918.
 Charles Edgar Norton. Dated 24th January 1919.
 John Gahan. }
 Ivon Curzon Walkinshaw, M.C. } Dated 8th February 1919.
 Benno Irmangarda Pitt. }
 Richard Andrew Scott. Dated 25th March 1919.
 Victor Douglas Arnold. } Dated 26th March 1919.
 Norman Leslie Crawley. }
 Arthur Douglas Heaton, M.C. } Dated 11th April 1919.
 Brian Bradshaw-Smith. }
 Godfrey Edgar Mostyn Williams. } Dated 14th April 1919.
 Percy George Walsh. }
 Ernest Albert Charles Neale. }
 Werner Charles Rudolph Auo. Dated 20th April 1919.
 Reginald Eustace Old. } Dated 12th May 1919.
 John Samuel Beall. }
 Francis William Haswell. } Dated 18th May 1919.
 Emyr Samuel Bartley. }
 Edward Morrice Alberga. Dated 26th May 1919.
 Ewart Washington Trotman. Dated 30th June 1919.
 George Frederick Paterson. Dated 29th July 1919.
 Stanley Robert Cookrill. Dated 13th August 1919.
 Edward Malcolm Ashton. Dated 26th August 1919.
 Herbert Victor Henrotin. Dated 27th August 1919.
 John Eustace Carstens. Dated 28th August 1919.
 Robert Kerr Weir Cormack. Dated 27th August 1919.
 Frank Allen Hanson. }
 Edwin Dudley Ernest Barrett. } Dated 29th August 1919.
 William Frederick Tyres. Dated 31st August 1919.
 Reginald George Tewson. Dated 4th September 1919.
 Frederick Robert Hamer. } Dated 6th September 1919.
 Montague Alexander Strudwick. }
 Reginald Gillingham Toms. } Dated 30th September 1919.
 David Duncan Little. }
 Bernard Stuart Horner. Dated 5th October 1919.
 Ernest Llewellyn Davies. Dated 10th October 1919.
 James William Kiernan Kirwan. Dated 28th October 1919.
 George Desborough. Dated 20th October 1919.
 Francis Eglesfield Bathurst Norman. Dated 3rd November 1919.
 Morton Barker Shier. Dated 4th November 1919.
 William Ernest Day. }
 Hugh MacLaren. }
 John Wilson. }
 George Tedcastle Colquhoun. }
 Bertie William Daley, M.M. }
 Francis Daniel Stewart Fripp. } Dated 12th January 1920.
 Henry David Sutherland Page. }
 Frank Cyril Dominy. }
 John Cooksey Jones. }
 Henry Barrowcliff Ellis, M.M. }
 Arthur Reginald Ellis. Dated 22nd January 1920.

Ivan Wakefield Beatty.
Edgar James Stone, M.C. } Dated 25th January 1920.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

12th Eastern Bengal Railway Battalion.

No. 819.—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

To be Captain.

William George Mitchell. Dated 23rd January 1920.

2-13th Great Indian Peninsula Railway Battalion.

No. 820.—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Lionel Higg-Wither. Dated 31st March 1920.

INDIAN LAND FORCES.

No. 821.—The undermentioned temporary honorary Second Lieutenants to be permanent honorary Second Lieutenants, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 21st November 1919:—

K. K. R. Kavalappara Moopil Nayar.

The Kumara Raja of Joypore.

The Zamindar of Mandasa.

The Nawab of Banganapalle.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 822.—Lieutenant Arthur Trevellick Teasdale, Indian Army, attached 3rd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 1st October 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 823.—Temporary Captain Alexander Noble is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 16th April 1920.

No. 824.—In Army Department Notifications No. 806, dated the 27th August 1915, and No. 8050, dated the 10th October 1919, for "Khoilroy Kaveji Patel", read "Khusroo Kavasji Patel".

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 825.—Lieutenant Roderic Rees, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 3rd Assam Rifles, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service on the grounds of ill-health, with effect from the 16th December 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

1st (Coimbatore) Brigade, Mobile Artillery.

No. 826.—Major Sidney Herbert Ashworth, V.D., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission and to retain his rank on retirement. Dated 1st April 1920.

2nd (Karachi) Brigade, Mobile Artillery.

No. 827.—Captain Robert Salmon Backhouse is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 27th February 1920.

2-13th Great Indian Peninsula Railway Battalion.

No. 828.—Major Edward Ruchton Dangersfield, V. D., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission and is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on retirement. Dated 31st March 1920.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 829.—In Army Department Notification No. 908, dated the 2nd May 1919, for "1st February 1919" read "2nd April 1919."

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMANDS.

No. 830.—Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) L. W. Y. Campbell, C.M.G., to be temporary Brigade Commander, 5th Infantry Brigade, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) R. E. H. Dyer, C.B., vacated. Dated 28th April 1920.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 831.—The services of Lieutenant N. H. Gordon, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, (attached Cantonment Magistrates' Department), have been placed at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces.

(Army Department Notification No. 246, dated the 6th February 1920, is hereby cancelled.)

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 832.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 1208 Dafadar Nanak Chand, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's Cavalry), with effect from the 1st May 1920.

No. 833.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 791 Dafadar Harnam Singh, 16th Cavalry, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

No. 834.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 1199 Company Quartermaster-Havildar Yerriah, 1st Battalion, 61st King George's Own Pioneers, with effect from the 15th March 1920.

No. 835.—The following Indian officers of the Burma Military Police were appointed to be temporary Indian officers in the Indian Army, with the rank and with effect from the date specified against their names :—

Jemadar Farman Ali Khan,	} Jemadar in the Burma Mounted Rifles. Dated 20th August 1916.
Jemadar Hazara Singh,	
Jemadar Nandha Singh,	
Jemadar Partab Singh,	
Jemadar Dund Bahadur,	

No. 836.—The following promotions are made :—

21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse).

Dafadar Muhammad Ayul to be Jemadar, with effect from the 20th March 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

27th Light Cavalry.

Jemadar Muhammad Khan to be Ressaidar and Squadron Dafadar-Major Fateh Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 4th December 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

35th Scinde Horse.

Ressaidar Sardar Khan to be Ressaidar, with effect from the 1st March 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

40th Cavalry Regiment.

Jemadar Bhajan Singh to be Ressaidar, with effect from the 16th October 1919 ; Jemadars Ganga Sahai and Zahur Ali Khan to be Ressaidars ; and Squadron Dafadar-Majors Muhammad Shafi Khan, Daryao Singh and Sher Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st February 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

42nd Cavalry Regiment.

Jemadars Nawab Khan and Sher Singh to be Ressaidars, with effect from the 9th October 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

Royal Artillery Depot, Dinapore.

Havildar Rakmat Shah (No. 1 Ammunition Column, Royal Field Artillery) to be Jemadar, with effect from the 22nd August 1917 ; to complete the establishment.

33rd (Reserve) Mountain Battery.

Havildar-Major Boga Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 11th March 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

Jemadars Manowar Shah, Sitla Bakhsh Singh and Muhammad Ali to be Subadars, and Havildars Bostan, Fazal Din and Sham Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st December 1919 ; to complete the establishment. Jemadars Bostan and Fazal Din to be antedated, without pay and allowances, to the 1st July 1919.

1st Battalion, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.

Jemadar Narain Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 6th March 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 25th Punjabis.

Havildar Zulf to be Jemadar, with effect from the 22nd February 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 35th Sikhs.

Subadar Dula Singh to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 1st April 1920 ; *vice* Mangal Singh, *Bahadur*, I.D.S.M., transferred to the pension establishment.

80th Sikhs.

Subadar Portab Singh, *Bahadur*, to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 1st March 1920 ; *vice* Kishn Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment.

Havildar Pat Ram to be Jemadar, with effect from the 10th March 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

37th Dogras.

Jemadar Tek Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 22nd March 1920 ; Jemadar Hardyal to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st April 1920 ; Company Havildar-Major Parmodh Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 9th February 1920 ; Havildar-Major Gajjan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 14th February 1920 ; Havildar Piya Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 17th February 1920 ; Company Havildar-Major Rikhi to be Jemadar, with effect from the 22nd March 1920 ; and Company Havildar-Major Gujjar Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st April 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

40th Pathans.

Colour-Havildar Chowdri Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st December 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 50th Kumaon Rifles.

Havildar Debi Datt Kapri to be Jemadar, with effect from the 5th June 1919 ; Havildar Jaint Sing Bisht to be Jemadar, with effect from the 2nd August 1919 ; and Havildars Hari Chand Danu and Gopi Sing Nebi to be Jemadars, with effect from the 4th September 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 67th Punjabis.

Jemadar Fazl Dad Khan to be Subadar, Havildar-Major Beli Ram, Havildar Pakhar Singh, Company Havildar-Major Raja Khan and Havildar-Majors Bishan Singh and Hari Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 6th December 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles.

Havildar-Majors Chit Swe and Tin Bon and Havildar Hteik Tin to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st April 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

82nd Punjabis.

Jemadar Sant Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 30th January 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

84th Punjabis.

Havildar-Major Tehil Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th September 1919 ; and Havildar-Major Sher Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 17th September 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

87th Punjabis.

Jemadar Hakim Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Taja Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 10th January 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, The 101st Grenadiers.

Jemadar Khaju Khan to be Subadar and Havildar-Major Pandu Kato to be Jemadar, with effect from the 17th October 1918 ; Havildar Abdulla Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 23rd October 1918 ; and Havildar Anandrao Chauhan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 5th June 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 128th Outram's Rifles.

Regimental Quartermaster-Havildar Ram Rakh Ram, Company Havildar-Major Ismail Khan and Company Quartermaster-Havildar Pahlad Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st April 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.

Jemadar Choufri Khan to be Subadar, with effect from the 21st August 1919 ; Jemadar Ghulam Muhammad to be Subadar, with effect from the 7th December 1919 ; and Havildar-Major Salim Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 10th February 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Havildar Bilbahadur Sahi to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st February 1920 ; and Havildars Padambahadur Khattri and Harakbahadur Thapa to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st March 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar Kishan Chand, I.O.M., to be Subadar, with effect from the 19th March 1920 ; Battalion Havildar-Major Kalu Khattri to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th March 1920 ; Company Havildar-Major Manbahadur Thapa, Havildar Nainbahadur Sunwar and Company-Havildar-Major Bhupal Limbu (1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles) to be Jemadars, with effect from the 19th March 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

1st Works Battalion.

Jemadars Syed Muhammad Ismail and Sadar Din to be Subadars, with effect from the 1st February 1920 ; and Havildar-Major Kehr Singh (late Malay States Guides), to be Jemadar, with effect from the 7th January 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Works Battalion.

Havildar Ghulam Hussain to be Jemadar, with effect from the 10th February 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

114th Labour Corps.

Pensioner Havildar Bahadur Gurung to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st July 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

Combined Labour Corps Depot, Rae Bareilly.

Pensioner Havildar Abdul Majid Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st February 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

Mechanical Transport Training School.

Jemadar Shib Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st February 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

*SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.**3rd Jat Bullock Corps.*

No. 837.—Quartermaster-Dafadar Ramdhan Pande to be Ressaidar to complete the establishment ; with effect from the 16th March 1920.

18th Bullock Corps.

No. 838.—No. 787 Troop-Dafadar Mohammad Alan to be Ressaidar to complete the establishment ; with effect from the 13th December 1919.

PROMOTIONS.**ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.***(Factory and Inspection Cadre.)*

No. 839.—Under the provisions of Army Department letter No. 12861, dated the 23rd September 1918, Staff Serjeant William Mark Care is promoted supernumerary Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

JUDICIAL.

No. 840.—Under paragraphs 52 and 53 of the Regulations under the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, notice is hereby given :—

First.—That information has been received by me of the death of the officer named and described in the subjoined table.

Secondly.—That there has been received by me, as the surplus of his property, the amount set opposite his name in the same table.

Thirdly.—That all claims by creditors against the property of the deceased are to be lodged with the official referred to in the column of remarks within two calendar months from the date of this notice.

Rank and name.	Corps or Department.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or intestate.	Amount of surplus.	Remarks.
Second Lieutenant D. Turner.	Attached Depot, 1st Battalion, 80th Carnatic Infantry.	Trichinopoly	16th Octo- ber 1918.	Intestate.	Rs. 4. 2. 423 10 3	Secretary to the Gov- ernment of India, Army Department.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 841.—Temporary 3rd class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Harbans Lal is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 10th January 1920.

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

Bihar Light Horse.

No. 842.—Lieutenant-Colonel Towseley Richard Filgate, C.I.E., V.D., resigns his commission. Dated 20th October 1918.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 843.—In Army Department Notification No. 483, dated the 5th March 1920, for "15th March 1920" read "15th May 1920."

REWARDS.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

No. 844.—His Excellency the Governor General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Harold Ferdinand Bush, 15th Bombay Battalion.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Algernon Stevens, C.I.E., O.B.E., 18th (Rangoon) Battalion.

Major Newman Taylor, O.B.E., No. 3 Company, Electrical Engineers.

No. 845.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the following rewards in recognition of exceptionally good services rendered in India during the war.

Promotion to the 1st Class of the Order of British India with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."

Risaldar-Major Ahmad Khan, *Bahadur*, 29th Lancers (Deccan Horse).

Subadar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant Ghulam Ali Khan, *Bahadur*, late of the 30th Punjabis.

Subadar-Major Nain Singh Chinwath, *Bahadur*, M.C., 2nd Battalion, 30th Garhwal Rifles.

Subadar-Major Sharan Singh, *Bahadur*, 1st Battalion, 107th Pioneers.

Subadar-Major Shaikh Yasin, *Bahadur*, I.D.S.M., 110th Maharashtra Light Infantry.

Ressaidar Amir Khan, *Bahadur*, 61st Mule Corps, Supply and Transport Corps.

1st class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon and Honorary Assistant Surgeon Khan Sahib Muhammad Khan, *Bahadur*, Indian Medical Department.

1st class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon and Honorary Assistant Surgeon Khan Sahib Saiyid Ali Naki, *Bahadur*, Indian Medical Department.

Admission to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India with the title of "Bahadur."

Risaldar-Major Kanaya Ram, late of the 4th Cavalry, attached Marine Lines Camp, Bombay.

Risaldar Ahmad Khan, late of the 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse), attached Military Works Camp, Deolali.

Risaldar-Major Sirdar Sant Singh, 22nd Sam Browne's Cavalry (Frontier Force).

Risaldar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant Thakur Bhagwant Singh, late of the 28th Light Cavalry.

Risaldar Taj Muhammad Khan, late of the 33rd Queen Victoria's Own Light Cavalry, attached Labour Corps War Hospital, Dador.

Risaldar-Major Muhammad Azim Khan, 35th Scinde Horse.

Ressaidar Mohan Singh, late of the 38th King George's Own Central India Horse.

Subadar Kajir Khan, 1st Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry).

Subadar Daya Singh, I.D.S.M., 30th Mountain Battery.

Subadar Muhammad Shah, 3rd Sappers and Miners.

Subadar March Bhonsle, late of the 3rd Sappers and Miners, attached Marine Lines Camp, Bombay.

Subadar-Major Bal Ram, 2nd Battalion, 6th Jat Light Infantry.

Subadar Umrao Singh, 1st Battalion, 10th Jais.

Subadar Muhammad Abdul Karim, 2nd Battalion, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment).

Subadar Ghulam Hussain, 2nd Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.

Subadar-Major Thakur Singh, 3rd Battalion, 23rd Sikh Infantry.

Subadar-Major Ichar Singh, 1st Battalion, 26th Punjabis.

Subadar Lachu, late of the 19th Punjabis.

Subadar Bhangra Singh, 1st Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

Subadar-Major Fateh Singh, 2nd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

Subadar-Major Atiar Singh, 2nd Battalion, 35th Sikhs.

Subadar Dhum Singh Chauhan, 3rd Battalion, 36th Garhwal Rifles.

Subadar Gurdit Singh, 1st Battalion, 48th Pioneers.

Subadar-Major Ganga Singh Rawat, 2nd Battalion, 56th Kumaon Rifles.

Subadar Gujar Singh, 58th Vaghao's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Subadar Abdulla Khan, 1st Battalion, 60th Punjabis, attached Marine Lines War Hospital, Bombay.

Subadar-Major Po Than, late of the 3rd Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles.

Subadar Ellappa, 88rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry.

Subadar Hari Singh, 84th Punjabis.

Subadar Chinpaw Gam, 85th Burman Rifles.

Subadar Bulande Khan, late of the 90th Punjabis.

Subadar-Major Shaikh Kalandar, 2nd Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry.

Subadar Shaikh Abdul Kalir, late of the 1st Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.

Subadar Vishnu Narvekar, late of the 114th Mahrattas, attached Combined Labour Depot, Bombay.

Subadar Vittal Chande, 1st Battalion, 117th Mahrattas.

Subadar-Major Ram Singh Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Subadar-Major Rimane Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Subadar-Major Jogi Chand, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Subadar Kala Singh, Combined Labour Depot, Karachi.

Ressaidar Patch Shah, No. 2 Mule Depot, Supply and Transport Corps.

Ressaidar Jagga Singh, No. 2 Mule Depot, Supply and Transport Corps.

Ressaidar Rang Baz Khan, No. 3 Mule Depot, Supply and Transport Corps.

1st class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon Rai Sahib Gurdit Singh, Indian Medical Department.

1st class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon *Sardar Sahib Kehar Singh*, Indian Medical Department.

1st class Senior Sub Assistant Surgeon *Pandit Nathu Ram*, Indian Medical Department.

1st class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon *P. Sivaprakasam Mudaliar*, Indian Medical Department.

1st class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon *Atma Ram Bapuji*, Indian Medical Department.

1st class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon *Rao Sahib Iru Chawan*, Indian Medical Department.

2nd class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon *Shankar Vishnu Gole*, Indian Medical Department.

The above appointments are supernumerary to the authorised establishment.

No. 846.—The following rewards have been granted to the undermentioned for acts of gallantry or devotion to duty in the field while serving with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force:—

Awarded the Indian Order of Merit, 2nd Class.

Jemadar Mawaz Khan, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the 14th February 1920. He commanded his platoon with great initiative and coolness, inflicting heavy casualties on the enemy, who were pressing him hard in front and on the flank. After his British officer had been killed he kept his platoon well in hand and retired fighting gallantly. His gallant conduct and good leadership averted a critical position.

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 848 *Dafadar Ghulistan Khan*, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).

No. 4921 *Sepoy Shahza Khan*, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.

No. 5473 *Sepoy Ganga Singh*, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.

No. 6164 *Sepoy Ahmed Khan*, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.

No. 954044 *Sepoy Muhammad Kabir*, No. 1016 Mechanical Transport Company.

No. 847.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the Indian Distinguished Service Medal to **No. 582** *Naik Sarju Singh*, 2nd Battalion, 95th Russell's Infantry, for gallantry and devotion to duty in the field, while serving on the North-West Frontier, India.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 848.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

Second Supplement, dated the 29th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 26th March, 1920, pages 3743, 3744, 3754 and 3755.

*War Office,
29th March, 1920.*

* * * * *

REGULAR FORCES.

ROYAL FLYING CORPS.

Mil. Wing.—The undermentioned appt. is made:—

Flying Officer (Observer).—2nd Lt. (temp. Lt.) *D. Craik*, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 21th Dec. 1917.

* * * * *

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

* * * * *

Gloucestershire Vol. Corps.—Temp. Lt.-Col. and County Commandant *C. Davis*, O.B.E., (Col., ret., Ind. Army), relinquishes his commission, 30th Mar. 1920, and is granted the hon. rank of Lt.-Col.

* * * * *

Supplement, dated the 30th March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 30th March, 1920, pages 3985, 3989, 3993, 3994 and 3996.

*War Office,
30th March, 1920.*

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

Col. F. G. H. Davies, Ind. Army, is granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 21st Jan. 1920.

* * * * *

TERRITORIAL FORCE.

INFANTRY.

4th Bn., East Kent. Regt.—Lt. H. W. Lyon is seconded for service with the Indian Army
B. of O. 29th Aug. 1918.

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

City of London Infantry Vol. Corps.

(Group A.—Temp. Lt.-Col. & Group Commandant F. M. Randall, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E.
(Bt. Col. u.s.t. Ind. Army), relinquishes his commission, 30th Mar. 1920, and is granted the
hon. rank of Lt.-Col.

Surrey Infantry Vol. Corps.

Eastern Group.—Temp. Lt.-Col. and Group Commandant J. W. G. Tulloch, C.B. (Maj.-
Gen., ret., Ind. Army), relinquishes his commission, 30th Mar. 1920, and is granted the hon.
rank of Lt.-Col.

Second Supplement, dated the 31st March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 30th March,
1920, pages 3997, 3998, 3999 and 4000.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James's Palace, S.W.-1,

31st March, 1920.

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to
the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire in recognition of services during the War.
To be dated 3rd June, 1919, unless otherwise stated :—

To be Officers of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order:—

Hon. Capt. Ajab Khan, I.O.M., late 76th Punjabis, I.A.

For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in Palestine.

Capt. (T.-Maj.) Wilmot Gordon Hilton Vickers, 31st Lers. (I.A.)

For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations with the Aden Field
Force.

His Majesty The KING has been graciously pleased to award the Royal Red Cross to
the undermentioned Ladies of the Nursing Services in recognition of valuable services with
the British Forces in Mesopotamia. Dated 3rd June, 1919 :—

AWARDED THE ROYAL RED CROSS.

2nd Class.

Miss Maud Hearn, T.-Nurse, attd. Q.A.M.N.S. for India.

Miss A. B. Ross, T.-Nurse, attd. Q.A.M.N.S. for India.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James's Palace, S.W.-1,

31st March, 1920.

ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

AMENDMENTS.

The following amendments to the lists of appointments to the Most Excellent Order of
the British Empire announced in the London Gazette on the dates stated are notified :—

Corrections to name :—

London Gazette, dated 3rd June, 1919.

Page 6961.—For Capt. Ralph Nield, I.A.R.O., read Capt. Ralph Neild, I.A.R.O.

Corrections to Unit :—

London Gazette, dated 3rd June, 1919.

Page 6949.—For Capt. (A.-Maj.) Charles Alfred Lucas, R.A.S.C., read Capt. (A.-Maj.)
Charles Alfred Lucas, S. & T. Co.

Other Corrections :—

London Gazette, dated 3rd June, 1919.

Page 6960.—For Lt. (T.-Maj., Local Lt.-Col.) Percy Brooke Bramley, C.I.E., I.A.R.O., read Lt. (T.-Maj., Local Lt.-Col.) Percy Brooke Bramley, I.A.R.O.

CORRIGENDA TO DESPATCH.**EGYPTIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE DESPATCH.**

Supplement to the London Gazette, 4th February, 1920, No. 31767.

Page 1580, second column, under "Artillery (Attached)," add "86th, 102nd, 103rd, Anti-Aircraft Sections." The words "less 39th Mountain Battery)" should also be inserted after "10th Indian Mountain Artillery Brigade."

*Third Supplement, dated the 31st March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 30th March, 1920, pages 4001, 4002, 4006 and 4007.**War Office,
31st March, 1920.***REGULAR FORCES.****COMMANDS AND STAFF.**

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

ATTD. TO HD.-Qrs. UNITS.

Brig. Comdr.—Bt. Lt.-Col. D. I. Shuttleworth, C.B.E., D.S.O., 3rd Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army, and to be temp. Brig. Gen. whilst so empd., 6th Mar. 1920.

The undermentioned appts. are made at the War Office :—

G.S.O., 1st Grade.—Bt. Col. C. A. C. Godwin, C.M.G., D.S.O., 23rd Cav., Ind. Army, and to be temp. Lt.-Col. whilst so empd., vice Bt. Lt.-Col. W. V. Nugent, C.B.E., D.S.O., R.A. 9th Feb. 1920.

INFANTRY.**Service Battalions.**

R. Berks. R.

Temp. Lt. R. W. Crumpin is seconded on appt. as prob., Ind. Army, 29 Aug. 1918, with seniority 25 May 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 7 Oct. 1918, under Gen. List.)

*Fifth Supplement, dated the 1st April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 30th March, 1920, pages 4015 and 4016.**War Office,
1st April, 1920.*

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Meritorious Service Medal to the undermentioned for gallantry in the performance of military duty otherwise than in action. To be dated 3rd June, 1918 :—

INDIAN ARMY.

2001 Mate (A.-Havildar) Than Maung, 50th Burmese Ind. Lab. Coy

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Meritorious Service Medal to the undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers and Men in recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in the Field :—

INDIAN ARMY.

29723 Sgt. Douglas, W. A., S. and T. Corps.

4423 Sgt. Nulty, H. V., S. and T. Corps.

(INDIA).

(INDIA).

**Seventh Supplement, dated the 1st April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 30th March, 1920, pages 4023 and 4024.*

War Office,
1st April, 1920.

REGULAR FORCE.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appt. is made at the War Office :—
G.S.O., 3rd Grade.—Maj. G. C. B. Buckland, D.S.O., M.C., 8th Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army, *vice* Maj. G. V. Farrell, O.B.E., 92nd Inf., Ind. Army. 1st Feb. 1920.

The undermentioned temp. appts. are made :—

G.S.O., 3rd Grade—

Bt. Maj. R. B. Butler, M.C., 50th Lrs., Ind. Army. 4th Mar. 1920.

D.A.A. & Q.M.Gs.—Capt. (actg. Maj.) C. Leslie-Smith, Ind. Army, and to be temp. Maj. whilst so empd. 1st Sept. 1919. (Substituted for the notification in the Gazette of 2nd Sept. 1919.)

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 7th May 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 42.—The services of Commander H. Morland, Royal Indian Marine, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the 14th April 1920, for employment as Officiating Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, up to 3rd May 1920, and thereafter as Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, *sub-pro tem.*, *vice* Captain A. S. Balfour, O.B.E., Royal Indian Marine.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 43.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

London Gazette, dated the 26th March, 1920, page 3680.

India Office,
26th March, 1920.

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

The KING has approved the grant of the rank of Captain to the following Commanders on the Retired List of the Royal Indian Marine :—

27th Feb. 1920.

George Babb Hewett.
Edward Bishop.
Maurice Bean.
Edwin Row Shopland.
Philip John Falle.
Charles William Hewett.
Fred Mortimer Barwick, O.B.E.
George Wilson, C.I.E.
George Johnstone Baugh, D.S.O.
Clement William Robert Hooper.
Ferdinand Halford Elderton, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Wilfrid Chandler.

Other Corrections :—

London Gazette, dated 3rd June, 1919.

Page 6940.—For Lt. (T.-Maj., Local Lt.-Col.) Percy Brooke Bramley, C.I.E., I.A.R.O., read Lt. (T.-Maj., Local Lt.-Col.) Percy Brooke Bramley, I.A.R.O.

CORRIGENDA TO DESPATCH.

EGYPTIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE DESPATCH.

Supplement to the London Gazette, 4th February, 1920, No. 31767.

Page 1530, second column, under "Artillery (Attached)," add "86th, 102nd, 103rd, Anti-Aircraft Sections." The words "less 39th Mountain Battery" should also be inserted after "10th Indian Mountain Artillery Brigade."

Third Supplement, dated the 31st March, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 30th March, 1920, pages 4001, 4002, 4006 and 4007.

War Office,
31st March, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

ATTD. TO HD.-Qs. UNITS.

Brig. Comdr.—Bt. Lt.-Col. D. I. Shuttleworth, C.B.E., D.S.O., 3rd Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army, and to be temp. Brig. Gen. whilst so empd. 6th Mar. 1920.

The undermentioned appts. are made at the War Office :—

G.S.O., 1st Grade.—Bt. Col. C. A. C. Godwin, C.M.G., D.S.O., 23rd Cav., Ind. Army, and to be temp. Lt.-Col. whilst so empd., vice Bt. Lt.-Col. W. V. Nugent, C.B.E., D.S.O., R.A. 9th Feb. 1920.

INFANTRY.

Service Battalions.

R. Berks R.

Temp. Lt. R. W. Crappin is seconded on appt. as probt., Ind. Army, 29 Aug. 1918, with seniority 25 May 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 7 Oct. 1918, under Gen. List.)

Fifth Supplement, dated the 1st April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 30th March, 1920, pages 4015 and 4016.

War Office,
1st April, 1920.

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Meritorious Service Medal to the undermentioned for gallantry in the performance of military duty otherwise than in action. To be dated 3rd June, 1918 :—

INDIAN ARMY.

2001 Mate (A.-Havildar) Than Maung, 59th Burmese Ind. Lab. Coy

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Meritorious Service Medal to the undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers and Men in recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in the Field :—

INDIAN ARMY.

29723 Sgt. Douglas, W. A., S. and T. Corps.

4423 Sgt. Nalty, H. V., S. and T. Corps.

(INDIA).
(INDIA).

Seventh Supplement, dated the 1st April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 20th March, 1920, pages 4023 and 4024.

War Office,
1st April, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appt. is made at the War Office :—
G.S.O., 3rd Grade.—Maj. G. C. B. Buckland, D.S.O., M.C., 8th Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army, *vice* Maj. G. V. Farrell, O.B.E., 92nd Inf., Ind. Army. 1st Feb. 1920.

The undermentioned temp. appts. are made :—

G.S.O., 3rd Grade—

Bt. Maj. R. B. Butler, M.C., 30th Lrs., Ind. Army. 4th Mar. 1920.

D.A.A. & Q.M.Gs.—Capt. (actg. Maj.) C. Leslie-Smith, Ind. Army, and to be temp. Maj. whilst so empd. 1st Sept. 1919. (Substituted for the notification in the Gazette of 2nd Sept. 1919.)

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 7th May 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 42.—The services of Commander H. Morland, Royal Indian Marine, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the 14th April 1920, for employment as Officiating Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, up to 3rd May 1920, and thereafter as Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, *sub-pro tem.*, *vice* Captain A. S. Balfour, O.B.E., Royal Indian Marine.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 43.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

London Gazette, dated the 26th March, 1920, page 3680.

India Office,
26th March, 1920.

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

The KING has approved the grant of the rank of Captain to the following Commanders on the Retired List of the Royal Indian Marine :—

27th Feb. 1920.

George Babb Hewett.
Edward Bishop.
Maurice Bean.
Edwin Rew Shopland.
Philip John Falle.
Charles William Hewett.
Fred Mortimer Barwick, O.B.E.
George Wilson, C.I.E.
George Johnstone Baugh, D.S.O.
Clement William Robert Hooper.
Ferdinand Halford Elderton, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Wilfrid Chandler.

Willoughby George Beauchamp.
 Walter Mitchell.
 Edward Jackson Beaumont.
 Clarence Ralph Rowsell.
 Archibald Wilson McArthur.
 George Alexander Rose.
 Frank Dobson.
 Thomas Arthur Leach de Berry.
 Donald Hope Gibson.
 St. Leger Stanley Warden, O.B.E.
 George Stuart Hewett.
 Willoughby Haynes Huddleston, C.M.G.
 Ernest Gray Mills.

The KING has approved the grant of the rank of Engineer-Captain to the undermentioned Engineer-Commanders on the Retired List of the Royal Indian Marine :—

27th Feb. 1920.

Frank Olford.
 Arthur Donny.

* * * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT. (RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd May, 1920.

No. 108-W.-20.—The Senior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 4, having inspected the new double line, Golra to Rawalpindi, a length of 9 miles, authorised its opening for passenger traffic on 14th February 1920.

The Railway Board, after considering his report, have confirmed his action.

H. L. COLE,
Secretary, Railway Board.

The 3rd May, 1920.

No. 684-E.-1-20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 479-E.-20, dated the 23rd April 1920, Mr. H. L. Cole in class II, grade I, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is, on return from leave, appointed Secretary, Railway Board, *sub. pro tem*, with effect from the 26th April 1920, and until further orders.

S. C. TOMKINS,
Joint Secretary, Railway Board.

The 3rd May, 1920.

No. 684-E.-2-20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 684-E.-1-20, dated the 3rd May 1920, Mr. S. C. Tomkins, Secretary, Railway Board, *sub. pro tem*, reverted to his substantive appointment of Joint Secretary, Railway Board, with effect from the 26th April 1920.

No. 2391-E.-10.—Mr. Stanley Davis and Mr. Dermot Francis Kyrle O'Leary are appointed to the Superior Stores Establishment of State Railways, as Assistant Controllers of Stores (on probation) in class III, grade 4, of that establishment, with effect from the 10th February 1920 and 19th April 1920, respectively, and posted to the North Western Railway.

The 4th May, 1920.

No. 749-E.-20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 677-2-E., dated the 5th July 1918, Mr. J. C. Gibson, District Locomotive Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, on leave, is re-transferred to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

The 6th May, 1920.

No. 2432-E.-19.—On return from leave, Mr. A. P. B. Grindley, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, is posted to the North Western Railway.

The 6th May, 1920.

No. 315-E.-20.—The services of Mr. C. S. Whitworth, Assistant Coal Superintendent, State Railways, are lent to the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, with effect from the 10th January 1920.

The 7th May, 1920.

No. 212-P.-16.—It is hereby notified for general information that sanction has been accorded by the Government of India to the construction by the Mysore Darbar of a line of railway on the metre gauge from Nanjangud to Hurdanahalli, a distance of 27·12 miles.

No. 317-E.-20.—With reference to Railway Board's notification No. 317-E.-20, dated the 19th March 1920, Mr. D. H. Keston, Officiating Deputy Traffic Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, officiated as Traffic Manager, from the 1st to the 20th April 1920.

No. 448-E.-20.—On return from military duty, Mr. J. F. McMichael, O.B.E., District Traffic Superintendent, State Railways, was employed on special duty with the Railway Board from the 20th to the 22nd March 1920.

No. 625-E.-20.—Mr. B. A. Hanson, Senior Bridge Inspector, North Western Railway, is granted the honorary rank of Assistant Engineer.

No. 625-1-E.-20.—Mr. T. Brennan, Senior Carriage and Wagon Inspector, North Western Railway, is granted the honorary rank of Assistant Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.

No. 625-2-E.-20.—Mr. Rustomji Pestonji, Permanent Way Inspector, Eastern Bengal Railway, is granted the honorary rank of Assistant Engineer.

No. 625-3-E.-20.—Mr. D. C. Grange, Traffic Inspector and Officiating Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is granted the honorary rank of Assistant Traffic Superintendent.

H. L. COLE,
Secretary, Railway Board.

BOARD OF INDUSTRIES AND MUNITIONS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th May, 1920.

No. E.-738.—The services of Lieutenant Robert Smith, I.O.D., Registrar, Board of Industries and Munitions, are replaced at the disposal of the Director-General of Ordnance in India, with effect from the afternoon of the 30th April 1920.

No. E.-957.—The services of 2nd-Lieutenant O. G. Denison, 14th Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment, Assistant Controller (Textile Stores), Munitions (Textiles) Depot, Bombay, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the afternoon of the 24th April 1920.

The 7th May, 1920.

No. E.-1104.—Sir Ernest Low, K.C.I.E., I.C.S., has been appointed a Member of the Board of Industries and Munitions, with effect from the 1st May, 1920.

GEOLOGY AND MINES ESTABLISHMENT.

The 6th May, 1920.

No. Min. 233-2.—Dr. L. L. Fernor, A.R.S.M., D.Sc., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted such privilege leave as may be due to him on the 1st May 1920 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, in combination with ordinary furlough of such duration as may bring the total period of absence up to six months.

F. R. R. RUDMAN,*Secretary, Board of Industries and Munitions.*



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 20.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 15, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

	PAGES.		PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	918—1024	Supplementary Memorandum on Wheat Crop [published in Calcutta]	1217—1218
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta]	783—819	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 1st May 1920	1219—1222
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]	67—69	Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 10th and 17th April 1920	1223—1226
SUPPLEMENT No. 20—		Corrigendum to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Resolution No. 264-E. A., dated the 6th May 1920	1229
Statement of Wholesale and Retail Prices of certain staple articles of food-grains for the first half of April 1920 [published in Calcutta]	1196	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 5 hrs., Thursday, the 13th May 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	1230—1232
Indian Customs Revenue [published in Calcutta]	1216	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 8th May 1920	1233—1234
		Statement showing the number of persons on relief works and in receipt of gratuitous relief in the Districts of British Provinces and in Indian States affected by famine or scarcity in India for the weeks ending 2nd and 10th April 1920	1235—1236
		Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1237—1239

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th May, 1920.

No. 57.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Mr. E. Bardon, of his office of Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council.

The 11th May, 1920.

No. 58.—A vacancy having occurred in the Indian Legislative Council by reason of the death of the Hon'ble Rai Sita Nath Ray Bahadur, an Additional Member elected to the said

Council by the non-official Additional Members of the Council of the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, the Governor General is pleased, in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI(6) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, to call upon the non-official Additional Members of the Council of the Governor of Fort William in Bengal to elect, in accordance with the said Regulations, a person for the purpose of filling the said vacancy on or before the 10th July 1920.

H. P. DUVAL,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 7th May, 1920.

No. 884.—In pursuance of sub-section 2(i) of section 101 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. A. E. Ryves, Barrister-at-Law, Government Advocate, and Rai Bahadur Gokul Prasad, to act as Additional Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad for a period of two years, with effect from the date on which they assume charge of their office.

The 13th May, 1920.

No. 897.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice G. C. Rankin, Barrister-at-Law, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 3rd August 1920.

POLICE.

The 14th May, 1920.

No. 880.—The services of Captain W. B. Shakespear, 1-2nd Gurkha Rifles, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of Assam for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Assam Rifles.

No. 883.—Mr. E. W. Tomkins, O.B.E., officiating Inspector General of Police, North-West Frontier Province, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 23rd April 1920.

POLITICAL.

The 8th May, 1920.

No. 1193.—The services of Mr. A. G. Clow, I.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces, with effect from the forenoon of the 10th May 1920.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

REFORMS OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 11th May, 1920.

No. 491-F.—The following rules relating to the Legislative Assembly and the Council of State, which have been made under sections 63 A(1), 63 B(1) and (2) and 64 (1) (a), (b),

(c), (d), (e) and (f) of the Government of India Act and submitted for the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, are published for General information.

I. The Legislative Assembly shall consist of—

- (1) one hundred and two elected members, and
- (2) forty-one members nominated by the Governor General, of whom not more than twenty-six may be officials, and one shall be a person nominated as the result of an election held in Berar.

Elected Members.

II. The elected members shall be elected by the constituencies specified in Schedule I to these rules subject to the provisions of that Schedule in regard to constituencies entitled to elect in rotation, and the number of member to be elected by each constituency shall be as stated therein against that constituency.

III. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election as a Member of the Legislative Assembly if such person—

- (a) is not a British subject ; or
- (b) is a female ; or
- (c) is already a member of any legislative body constituted under the Act ; or
- (d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court ; or
- (e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind ; or
- (f) is under 25 years of age ; or
- (g) is an undischarged insolvent ; or
- (h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part :

Provided that, if the Ruler of a State in India or any subject of such a State is not ineligible for election to the Legislative Council of a province, such Ruler or subject shall not by reason of not being a British subject be ineligible for election to the Legislative Assembly by any constituency in that province :

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the Governor General in Council in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be

eligible for election for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

(3) A person who has been convicted of an offence under Chapter IX-A. of the Indian Penal Code punishable with imprisonment for a term exceeding six months or has been reported by Commissioners holding an election inquiry as guilty of a corrupt practice as specified in Part I, or in paragraph 1, 2 or 3 of Part II, of Schedule IV to these rules, shall not be eligible for election for five years from the date of such conviction or of the finding of the Commissioners, as the case may be ; and a person reported by such Commissioners to be guilty of any other corrupt practice shall be similarly disqualified for three years from such date.

(4) A person who having been a candidate or an election agent at an election has failed to lodge the return of election expenses hereinafter prescribed or has lodged a return which is found either by Commissioners holding an election inquiry or by a Magistrate in a judicial proceeding to be false in any material particular shall be disqualified for five years from the date of the election from being nominated as a candidate at any other election :

Provided that either of the disqualifications mentioned in sub-rules (3) and (4) of this rule may be removed by an order of the Governor General in Council in that behalf.

IV. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election as a Member of the Legislative Assembly to represent—

- (a) a general constituency in the presidency of Madras or in the presidency of Bengal, unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency or of another constituency of the same communal description situate in the same presidency ; or

- (b) a general constituency in the presidency of Bombay, unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency and he has resided in the constituency for a period of six months prior to the first day of January in the year in which the constituency is called upon to elect a member or members : provided that a candidate eligible for election in any such constituency shall be eligible for

Special
qualifications
for election
in case of
certain
constitu-
encies.

election in a constituency of the same communal description if the whole or part of either constituency is included in the same district; or

(c) a general constituency in the province of Bihar and Orissa or in the province of Assam, unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency or of any other general constituency in the same province; or

(d) a Muhammadan or non-Muhammadan constituency in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of a Muhammadan or non-Muhammadan constituency in that province; or

(e) a general constituency in the Punjab or in the Central Provinces or a European constituency in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh or a constituency in the Province of Burma or any special constituency, unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency.

(2) For the purposes of these rules—

(a) "general constituency" means a non-Muhammadan, Muhammadan, European, non-European, or Sikh constituency; and

(b) "special constituency" means a Landholders' or Indian Commerce constituency.

The right to elect.

General conditions of registration and disqualifications.

V. (1) Every person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of a constituency who has the qualifications prescribed for an elector of that constituency and who is not subject to any of the disqualifications hereinafter set out, namely :—

(a) is not a British subject; or

(b) is a female; or

(c) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or

(d) is under 21 years of age :

Provided that, if the Ruler of a State in India or any subject of such State is not disqualified for registration on the electoral roll of a constituency of the Legislative Council of a province, such Ruler or subject shall not by reason of

not being a British subject be disqualified for registration on the electoral roll of any constituency of the Legislative Assembly in that province :

Provided further that, if a resolution is passed by the Legislative Assembly recommending that the sex disqualification for registration should be removed either in respect of women generally or any class of women, the Governor General in Council shall make regulations providing that women or a class of women, as the case may be, shall not be disqualified for registration by reason only of their sex :

Provided further that no person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of more than one general constituency.

(2) If any person is convicted of an offence under Chapter IX-A. of the Indian Penal Code punishable with imprisonment for a term exceeding six months or is reported by the Commissioners holding an election inquiry as guilty of a corrupt practice as specified in Part I, or in paragraph 1, 2 or 3 of Part II, of Schedule IV to these rules, his name, if on the electoral roll, shall be removed therefrom and shall not be registered thereon for a period of five years from the date of the conviction or the report, as the case may be, or if not on the electoral roll, shall not be so registered for a like period; and if any person is reported by such Commissioners as guilty of any other corrupt practice as specified in the said Schedule, his name, if on the electoral roll, shall be removed therefrom and shall not be registered thereon for a period of three years from the date of the report or, if not on the electoral roll, shall not be registered for a like period :

Provided that the Governor General in Council may direct that the name of any person to whom this sub-rule applies shall be registered on the electoral roll.

VI. (1) The qualifications of an elector for a general constituency shall be such qualifications based on—

(i) community,

(ii) residence, and

(iii) (a) ownership or occupation of a building, or

(b) assessment to or payment of municipal or cantonment rates or taxes or local cesses; or

(c) assessment to or payment of income tax; or

(d) the holding of land,

Qualifications of electors.

as are specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

(2) The qualifications of an elector for a special constituency shall be the qualifications specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

VII. (1) An electoral roll shall be prepared for every constituency, on which shall be entered the names of all persons appearing to be entitled to be registered as electors for that constituency. It shall be published in the constituency together with a notice specifying the mode in which and the time within which any person whose name is not entered in the roll and who claims to have it inserted therein, or any person whose name is on the roll and who objects to the inclusion of his own name or of the name of any other person on the roll, may prefer a claim or objection to the Revising Authority.

(2) The regulations for the time being in force in any province for the purpose of elections to the Legislative Council of that province in regard to the following matters, namely,—

- (1) the authority by whom the electoral roll shall be prepared and the particulars to be contained in the roll,
- (2) the time at which the roll shall be prepared,
- (3) the publication of the roll in the constituency to which it relates,
- (4) the mode in which and the time within which claims and objections may be preferred,
- (5) the constitution and appointment of Revising Authorities to dispose of claims and objections,
- (6) the manner in which notices of claims or objections shall be published,
- (7) the place, date, and time at which and the manner in which claims or objections shall be heard,

shall apply for the purpose of the holding of elections within that province to the Legislative Assembly :

Provided that the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, direct that such modifications and adaptations, as he may specify shall be made in the application of those regulations.

(3) The orders made by the Revising Authority shall be final, and the electoral roll shall be amended in accordance there-

with and shall, as so amended, be republished in the case of each province in such manner as may be prescribed by the regulations aforesaid for the republication of electoral rolls of constituencies of the Legislative Council.

(4) The electoral roll shall come into force from the date of such republication, and shall continue in force for a period of three years or for such less period as the Governor General in Council may by regulation prescribe, and after the expiration of such period a fresh roll shall be prepared in accordance with these rules.

(5) If a constituency is called upon to elect a member or members after an electoral roll has ceased to have force and before the completion of the new electoral roll, the old electoral roll shall for the purposes of that election continue to operate as the electoral roll for the constituency.

VIII. Every person registered on the electoral roll for the time being in force for any constituency shall while so registered be entitled to vote at an election of a member or members for that constituency: provided that no person shall vote in more than one general constituency. Right to vote.

IX. (1) Any person may be nominated as a candidate for election in any constituency for which he is eligible for election under these rules. Nomination of candidates.

(2) On or before the date on which a candidate is nominated, the candidate shall make in writing and sign a declaration appointing either himself or some other person who is not disqualified under these rules for the appointment to be his election agent, and no candidate shall be deemed to be duly nominated unless such declaration has been made.

(3) A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to be renominated as a candidate for the same election.

X. (1) If the number of candidates who are duly nominated and who have not withdrawn their candidature before such time as the Governor General in Council may fix in this behalf exceeds that of the vacancies, a poll shall be taken. Election.

(2) If the number of such candidates is equal to the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be duly elected.

(3) If the number of such candidates is less than the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be elected, and the Governor General shall, by a notification in the Gazette of India

call for fresh nominations for the remaining vacancies, and if any such are received shall call upon the constituencies concerned to elect members to fill these vacancies.

(4) Votes shall be given by ballot and in general and Landholders' constituencies in person. No votes shall be received by proxy.

(5) In plural-member constituencies every elector shall have as many votes as there are members to be elected : provided that no elector shall give more than one vote to any one candidate except in the case of the plural-member constituencies in the presidency of Bombay, in which constituencies any elector may accumulate his votes upon one candidate or distribute them amongst the candidates as he pleases.

(6) Votes shall be counted by the Returning Officer, and any candidate, or, in the absence of the candidate, a representative duly authorised by him in writing, shall have a right to be present at the time of counting.

(7) When the counting of the votes has been completed, the Returning Officer shall forthwith declare the candidate or candidates, as the case may be, to whom the largest number of votes has been given to be elected.

(8) Where an equality of votes is found to exist between any candidates and the addition of one vote will entitle any of the candidates to be declared elected, the determination of the person or persons to whom such one additional vote shall be deemed to have been given shall be made by lot to be drawn in the presence of the Returning Officer and in such manner as he may determine.

(9) The Returning Officer shall without delay report the result of the election to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, and the name or names of the candidate or candidates elected shall be published in the Gazette of India.

XI. The regulations for the time being in force in any province for the purpose of elections to the Legislative Council of that province in regard to the following matters, namely,—

- (1) the form and manner in, and the conditions on, which nominations may be made, and for the scrutiny of nominations,
- (2) the appointment of a Returning Officer for each constituency and for his powers and duties,

- (3) the division of general and Landholders' constituencies into polling areas and the appointment of polling stations for these areas,
- (4) the appointment of officers to preside at polling stations, and the duties of such officers,
- (5) the checking of voters by reference to the electoral roll,
- (6) the manner in which votes are to be given, both generally and in the case of illiterate voters or voters under physical or other disability,
- (7) the procedure to be followed in respect of tender of votes by persons representing themselves to be electors after other persons have voted as such electors,
- (8) the scrutiny of votes,
- (9) the safe custody of ballot papers and other election papers, the period for which such papers shall be preserved, and the inspection and production of such papers, and
- (10) the conduct of elections generally,

shall apply for the purpose of the holding of elections within that province to the Legislative Assembly :

Provided that the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, direct that such modifications and adaptations as he may specify shall be made in the application of those regulations.

XII. (1) If any person is elected by more than one constituency, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and delivered to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department within seven days from the date of the publication of the result of such election in the Gazette of India, choose for which of these constituencies he shall serve, and the choice shall be conclusive.

(2) When any such choice has been made, the Governor General shall call upon any constituency or constituencies for which such person has not chosen to serve to elect another person or persons.

(3) If the candidate does not make the choice referred to in sub-rule (1) of this rule, the elections of such person shall be void and the Governor General shall call upon the constituency or constituencies concerned to elect another person or persons.

Ma
du

Election agents and expenses.

Disqualifica-
tion for being
an election
agent.

XIII. No person shall be appointed an election agent who is himself ineligible for election as being subject to the disqualification mentioned in sub-rule (3) of rule III.

Return of
election
expenses.

XIV. (1) Within one month or such longer period as the Governor General may allow after the date of the declaration of the result of the election every candidate, either personally or through his election agent, shall cause to be lodged with the returning Officer a return of his election expenses containing the particulars specified in Schedule III to these rules.

(2) Every such return shall contain a statement of all payments made by the candidate or by his election agent or by any persons on behalf of the candidate or in his interests for expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct and management of the election, and further a statement of all unpaid claims in respect of such expenses of which he or his election agent is aware.

(3) The return shall be accompanied by declarations by the candidate and his election agent which shall be in the form contained in the said Schedule and shall be made on oath or affirmation before a Magistrate.

(4) The Governor General in Council shall cause to be prepared in such manner, and maintained for such time, as he may direct, a record showing the names of all candidates at every election under these rules and the date on which the return of election expenses of each candidate has been lodged with the Returning Officer.

Accounts of
Agents.

XV. Every election agent shall keep regular books of account in which the particulars of all expenditure of the nature referred to in rule XIV shall be entered, whether such expenditure is incurred by the candidate or by the election agent or by any person under the direction of the candidate or the election agent.

Nominated Members.

General dis-
qualifications
for
nomination.

XVI. (1) Save as expressly provided in these rules in regard to the nomination of a person elected in Berar, no person shall be nominated to the Legislative Assembly who—

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) is already a member of any legislative body constituted under the Act; or

(d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court; or

(e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or

(f) is under 25 years of age; or

(g) is an undischarged insolvent; or

(h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part:

Provided that, if the Ruler of a State in India or any subject of such a State is not disqualified for nomination to the Legislative Council of a province, such Ruler or subject shall not by reason of not being a British subject be disqualified for nomination to the Legislative Assembly to represent that province:

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the Governor General in Council in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for nomination for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

(3) A person who has been convicted of an offence under Chapter IX-A of the Indian Penal Code punishable with imprisonment for a term exceeding six months or has been reported by Commissioners holding an election inquiry as guilty of a corrupt practice as specified in Part I, or in paragraph 1, 2 or 3 of Part II, of Schedule IV to these rules, shall not be eligible for nomination for five years from the date of such conviction or of the finding of the Commissioners, as the case may be; and a person reported by such Commissioners to be guilty of any other corrupt practice shall be similarly disqualified for three years from such date.

(4) A person who having been a candidate or an election agent at an election has failed to lodge the return of election expenses prescribed in these rules or has lodged a return which is found either by Commissioners holding an inquiry or by a Magistrate in a judicial proceeding to be false in any material particular shall not be eligible for nomination for five years from the date of the election:

Provided that either of the disqualifications mentioned in sub-rules (3) and (4) of this rule may be removed by an order of the Governor General in Council in this behalf.

XVII. (1) A nominated non-official member shall hold office for the duration of the Legislative Assembly to which he is nominated.

(2) Official members shall hold office for the duration of the Legislative Assembly to which they are nominated or for such shorter period as the Governor General may, at the time of nomination, determine.

Obligation to take oath.

XVIII. Every person who is elected or nominated to be a member of the Legislative Assembly shall before taking his seat make at a meeting of the Legislative Assembly an oath or affirmation of his allegiance to the Crown in the following form, namely:—

I, A. B. having been ^{elected}_{nominated} a member of this Assembly do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, His heirs and successors, and that I will faithfully discharge the duty upon which I am about to enter.

Vacation of seat.

XIX. If any person having been elected or nominated subsequently becomes subject to any of the disabilities stated in clauses (a), (d), (e), (g) and (h) of sub-rule (1) or in sub-rules (2), (3) and (4) of rule III or of rule XVI, as the case may be, or fails to make the oath or affirmation prescribed by rule XVIII within such time as the Governor General considers reasonable, the Governor General shall, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare his seat to be vacant.

XX. (1) When a vacancy occurs in the case of an elected member by reason of his election being declared void or his seat being declared vacant, or by reason of absence from India, inability to attend to duty, death, acceptance of office or resignation duly accepted, the Governor General shall, by notification in the Gazette of India, call upon the constituency concerned to elect a person for the purpose of filling the vacancy within such time as may be prescribed by such notification.

(2) If a vacancy occurs in the case of a nominated member, the Governor General

shall nominate to the vacancy a person, having the necessary qualification under these rules.

First constitution of the Legislative Assembly.

XXI. (1) As soon as conveniently may be after these rules come into force, a Legislative Assembly shall be constituted in accordance with their provisions.

(2) For this purpose the Governor General shall, by notification in the Gazette of India, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time as may be prescribed by such notification, and shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Legislative Assembly before the date fixed for its first meeting.

(3) If any difficulty arises as to the preparation or publication of the first electoral roll or the holding of the first elections after the commencement of these rules, the Governor General in Council may by order do any matter or thing which appears to him necessary for the proper preparation or publication of the roll or for the proper holding of the elections.

General Elections.

XXII. (1) On the expiration of the duration of a Legislative Assembly or on its dissolution, a general election shall be held in order that a new Legislative Assembly may be constituted.

(2) On such expiration or dissolution, the Governor General shall, by notification in the Gazette of India, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time after the date of expiration or dissolution as may be prescribed by such notification:

Provided that, if the Governor General thinks fit, such notification may be issued at any time not being more than three months prior to the date on which the duration of the Legislative Assembly would expire in the ordinary course of events.

(3) Before the date fixed for the first meeting of the Legislative Assembly, the Governor General shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Legislative Assembly.

XXIII. As soon as may be after the expiration of the time fixed for the election of members at any general election, the names of the members elected for the various constituencies at such election shall be notified in the Gazette of India.

Term of office of nominated member.

Taking of oath.

Effect of subsequent disabilities or failure to take oath.

Vacancies.

Constitution of Legislative Assembly.

Reconstitution of Legislative Assembly.

Publication of result of general election.

SCHEDULE I.

(See rule II)

I.—List of Constituencies entitled to representation in every Legislative Assembly.

Province.	Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Madras	Madras City	Non-Muhammadian Urban.	The City of Madras as defined in section 9 (2) of the Madras City Municipal Act, 1919, but including Fort St. George.	1
Ditto	Ganjam cum Vizagapatam	Non-Muhammadian Rural.	The Districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam.	1
Ditto	Godavari cum Kistna	Ditto	The Districts of Godavari, Kistna East and Kistna West.	1
Ditto	Guntur cum Nellore	Ditto	The Districts of Guntur and Nellore.	1
Ditto	Madras ceded districts and Chittoor.	Ditto	The Districts of Anantapur, Bellary, Cuddapah, Kurnool and Chittoor.	1
Ditto	Salem and Coimbatore cum North Arcot.	Ditto	The Districts of Salem, Coimbatore and North Arcot.	1
Ditto	South Arcot cum Chingleput.	Ditto	The Districts of South Arcot and Chingleput.	1
Ditto	Tanjore cum Trichinopoly	Ditto	The Districts of Tanjore and Trichinopoly.	1
Ditto	Madura and Ramnad cum Tinnevely.	Ditto	The Districts of Madura, Ramnad and Tinnevely.	1
Ditto	West Coast and Nilgiris (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto	The Districts of the Nilgiris, Malabar, Anjengo and South Kanara.	1
Ditto	North Madras (Muhammadian).	Muhammadian	The Districts of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Godavari, East Kistna, West Kistna, Guntur, Nellore, Anantapur, Bellary, Cuddapah, Kurnool and Chittoor.	1
Ditto	South Madras (Muhammadian).	Ditto	The Districts of Chingleput, Madras, North Arcot, Salem, Coimbatore, South Arcot, Tanjore, Trichinopoly, Madura, Ramnad and Tinnevely.	1
Ditto	West Coast and Nilgiris (Muhammadian).	Ditto	The Districts of the Nilgiris, Malabar, Anjengo and South Kanara.	1
Ditto	Madras (European)	European	The Madras Presidency	1

Province.	Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Madras ...	Madras Landholders ...	Landholders ...	The Madras Presidency ...	1
Ditto ...	Madras Indian Commerce	Indian Commerce	Ditto ...	1
Bombay ...	Bombay City (Non-Muhammadian).	Non-Muhammadian Urban.	The City of Bombay ...	2
Ditto ...	Sind (Non-Muhammadian)	Non-Muhammadian Rural.	The Province of Sind ...	1
Ditto ...	Bombay Northern Division (Non-Muhammadian.)	Ditto ...	The Northern Division ...	1
Ditto ...	Bombay Central Division (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Central Division ...	2
Ditto ...	Bombay Southern Division (Non-Muhammadian.)	Ditto ...	The Southern Division ...	1
Ditto ...	Bombay City (Muhammadian).	Muhammadian Urban.	The City of Bombay ...	1
Ditto ...	Sind (Muhammadian) ...	Muhammadian Rural.	The Province of Sind. ...	2*
Ditto ...	Bombay (European) ...	European ...	The Bombay Presidency ...	2.
Ditto ...	The Indian Merchants' Chamber and Bureau.	Indian Commerce...	(Non-territorial) ...	1
Bengal ...	Calcutta (Non-Muhammadian).	Non-Muhammadian Urban.	Calcutta as defined in section 8 (7) of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1890.	1
Ditto ...	Calcutta Suburbs (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The municipalities of Hooghly, Chinsura, Banisbaria, Serampore, Rishra, Konnagar, Uttarpara, Baidyabati, Bhadrachwar, Champdani, Kotrung, Arambagh, Howrah, Bally, Joy nagar, Baranagar, Rajpur, Budge-Budge, Garden Reach, South Suburban, Tollygunge, Cossipore and Chitpur, Maniktala, Baranagar, Anwarhati, Garulia, Barrackpore (including Barrackpore cantonment), South Barrackpore, North Barrackpore, Panihati, Titagarh, North Dum Dum (including Dum-Dum cantonment), South Dum-Dum, Nailhati, Halisahar, Kendrapara, Bhāpara, Gobardanga, Barasat, Bauria, Basirhat and Taki.	1
Ditto ...	Burdwan Division (Non-Muhammadian).	Non-Muhammadian Rural.	The Burdwan Division excluding the municipalities of Hooghly, Chinsura, Banisbaria, Serampore, Rishra, Konnagar, Uttarpara, Baidyabati, Bhadrachwar, Champdani, Kotrung, Arambagh, Howrah and Bally.	1

* Note.—The Sind (Muhammadian) constituency is entitled to elect a second member for the first, third and succeeding alternate Assemblies under part III of this Schedule.

Provinces.	Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Bengal	Calcutta Presidency Division (Non-Muhammedan).	Non-Muhammedan Rural.	The Presidency Division excluding the municipalities of Joy nagar, Baraipur, Rajpur, Budge-Budge, Garden Reach, South Suburban, Tollyganje, Cossipore and Chitpur, Maniktala, Baranagar, Kamarhati, Garulia, Barrackpore (including Barrackpore cantonment), South Barrackpore, North Barrackpore, Panihati, Tittagarh, North Dum-Dum (including Dum-Dum cantonment), South Dum-Dum, Naihati, Halisahar, Kanderapara, Bhatpara, Gobardanga, Barasat, Baduria, Basirhat and Taki.	1
Ditto	Dacca Division (Non-Muhammedan).	Ditto	The Dacca Division	1
Ditto	Chittagong and Rajshahi Divisions (Non-Muhammedan).	Ditto	The Chittagong Division excluding the Chittagong Hill Tracts and the Rajshahi Division excluding the District of Darjeeling.	1
Ditto	Calcutta and Suburbs (Muhammedan).	Muhammedan Urban.	Calcutta as defined in section 8 (7) of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, and the municipalities of Hooghly, Chinsura, Bansberia, Serampore, Rishra, Konnagar, Uttarpara, Baidyabati, Bhadrachwar, Champdani, Kotrung, Arambagh, Howrah, Bally, Joy nagar, Baraipur, Rajpur, Budge-Budge, Garden Reach, South Suburban, Tollyganje, Cossipore and Chitpur, Maniktala, Baranagar, Kamarhati, Garulia, Barrackpore (including Barrackpore cantonment), South Barrackpore, North Barrackpore, Panihati, Tittagarh, North Dum-Dum (including Dum-Dum cantonment), South Dum-Dum, Naihati, Halisahar, Kanderapara, Bhatpara, Gobardanga, Barasat, Baduria, Basirhat and Taki.	1
Ditto	Burdwan and Calcutta Presidency Divisions (Muhammedan).	Muhammedan Rural.	The Burdwan and Presidency Divisions excluding the municipalities of Hooghly, Chinsura, Bansberia, Serampore, Rishra, Konnagar, Uttarpara, Baidyabati, Bhadrachwar, Champdani, Kotrung, Arambagh, Howrah, Bally, Joy nagar, Baraipur, Rajpur, Budge-Budge, Garden Reach, South Suburban, Tollyganje, Cossipore and Chitpur, Maniktala, Baranagar, Kamarhati, Garulia, Barrackpore (including Barrackpore cantonment), South Barrackpore, North Barrackpore, Panihati, Tittagarh, North Dum-Dum (including Dum-Dum cantonment), South Dum-Dum, Naihati, Halisahar, Kanderapara, Bhatpara, Gobardanga, Barasat, Baduria, Basirhat and Taki.	1

Province.	Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Bengal	Dacca Division (Muhammadian).	Muhammadian Rural	The Dacca Division	3
Ditto	Chittagong Division (Muhammadian).	Ditto	The Chittagong Division excluding the Chittagong Hill Tracts.	
Ditto	Rajshahi Division (Muhammadian).	Ditto	The Rajshahi Division excluding the District of Darjeeling.	1
Ditto	Bengal (European)	European	The Bengal Presidency excluding the Chittagong Hill Tracts and the District of Darjeeling.	2
Ditto	Bengal Landholders	Landholders	Ditto	1
United Provinces.	Cities of the United Provinces (Non-Muhammadian).	Non-Muhammadian Urban.	The municipalities and cantonments of Agra, Meerut, Cawnpore, Benares, Allahabad, Bareilly and Lucknow.	1
Ditto	Meerut Division (Non-Muhammadian).	Non-Muhammadian Rural.	The Meerut Division excluding the municipality and cantonment of Meerut.	1
Ditto	Agra Division (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto	The Agra Division excluding the municipality and cantonment of Agra.	1
Ditto	Rohilkhand and Kumaon Divisions (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto	The Rohilkhand and Kumaon Divisions excluding the municipality and cantonment of Bareilly.	1
Ditto	Allahabad and Jhansi Divisions (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto	The Allahabad Division (excluding the municipalities and cantonments of Allahabad and Cawnpore) and the Jhansi Division.	1
Ditto	Benares and Gorakhpur Divisions (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto	The Benares and Gorakhpur Divisions excluding the municipality and cantonment of Benares.	1
Ditto	Lucknow Division (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto	The Lucknow Division excluding the municipality and cantonment of Lucknow.	1
Ditto	Fyzabad Division (Non-Muhammadian).	Ditto	The Fyzabad Division	1
Ditto	Cities of the United Provinces (Muhammadian).	Muhammadian Urban.	The municipalities and cantonments of Agra, Meerut, Cawnpore, Benares, Allahabad, Bareilly and Lucknow.	1

Provinces.	Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
United Provinces.	Meerut Division (Muhammadan).	Muhammadan Rural	The Meerut Division excluding the municipality and cantonment of Meerut.	1
Ditto	Agra Division (Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Agra Division excluding the municipality and cantonment of Agra.	1
Ditto	Rohilkhand and Kumaon Divisions (Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Rohilkhand and Kumaon Divisions excluding the municipality and cantonment of Bareilly.	1
Ditto	United Provinces Southern Divisions (Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Allahabad, Jhansi, Benares and Gorakhpur Divisions, excluding the municipalities and cantonments of Allahabad, Cawnpore and Benares.	1
Ditto	Lucknow and Fyzabad Divisions (Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Lucknow and Fyzabad Divisions excluding the municipality and cantonment of Lucknow.	1
Ditto	United Provinces (European).	European	The United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.	1
Ditto	United Provinces Landholders.	Landholders	Ditto	1
Punjab	Ambala Division (Non-Muhammadan).	Non-Muhammadan	The Ambala Division	1
Ditto	Jullundur Division (Non-Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Jullundur Division	1
Ditto	West Punjab (Non-Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Lahore, Rawal Pindi and Multan Divisions.	1
Ditto	East Punjab (Muhammadan).	Muhammadan	The Ambala Division and the Districts of Kangra, Hoshiarpur, Jullundur and Ludhiana.	1
Ditto	East Central Punjab (Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Districts of Ferozepur, Lahore, Amritsar and Gurdaspur.	1
Ditto	West Central Punjab (Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Districts of Sialkot, Gujranwala, Sheikhupura and Lyallpur.	1
Ditto	North Punjab (Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Districts of Gujrat, Jehlum and Rawal Pindi.	1
Ditto	North-West Punjab (Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Districts of Attock, Mianwali, Shahpur and Jhang.	1

Province.	Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Punjab	South-West Punjab (Muhammadan).	Muhammadan	The Districts of Multan, Montgomery, Muzaffargarh and Dera Ghazi Khan.	1
Ditto	East Punjab (Sikh)	Sikh	The Ambala and Jullundur Divisions.	1
Ditto	West Punjab (Sikh)	Do.	The Lahore, Rawal Pindi and Multan Divisions.	1
Ditto	Punjab Landholders	Landholders	The Province of the Punjab	1
Bihar and Orissa	Tirhut Division (Non-Muhammadan)	Non-Muhammadan	The Tirhut Division	2
Ditto	Orissa Division (Non-Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Orissa Division	2
Ditto	Patna cum Shahabad (Non-Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Patna and Shahabad Districts.	1
Ditto	Gaya cum Moughyr (Non-Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Gaya and Moughyr District.	1
Ditto	Bhagalpur, Purnea and the Santal Parganas (Non-Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Districts of Bhagalpur, Purnea and the Santal Parganas.	1
Ditto	Chota Nagpur Division (Non-Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Chota Nagpur Division	1
Ditto	Patna and Chota Nagpur cum Orissa (Muhammadan).	Muhammadan	The Patna, Chota Nagpur and Orissa Divisions.	1
Ditto	Bhagalpur Division (Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Bhagalpur Division	1
Ditto	Tirhut Division (Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Tirhut Division	1
Ditto	Bihar and Orissa Landholders.	Landholders	The Province of Bihar and Orissa.	1
Central Provinces	Nagpur Division	Non-Muhammadan	The Nagpur Division	1
Ditto	Central Provinces Hindi Divisions.	Ditto	The Jabalpur, Jabalpur and Chhindigarh Divisions.	2

Province.	Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Central Provinces.	Central Provinces (Muhammadan).	Muhammadan ...	The Central Provinces, excluding Berar.	1
Ditto	Central Provinces Landholders.	Landholders ...	Ditto ...	1
Assam ...	Assam Valley ...	Non-Muhammadan	The Districts of the Assam Valley.	1
Ditto ...	Surma Valley cum Shillong	Ditto ...	The District of the Surma Valley and the municipality and cantonment of Shillong	1
Ditto ...	Assam (Muhammadan) ...	Muhammadan ...	The Province of Assam ...	1
Ditto ...	Assam (European) ...	European ...	Ditto ...	1
Burma ...	Burma (Non-European) ...	Non-European ...	The Province of Burma ...	8
Ditto ...	Burma (European) ...	European ...	Ditto ...	1

II.—List of Constituencies entitled to representation in rotation.

Bombay ...	Sind (Muhammadan) ...	Muhammadan Rural	The Province of Sind ...	1
	Bombay Northern Division (Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The Northern Division ...	
Ditto ...	Bombay Central Division (Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The Central Division ...	1
	Bombay Southern Division (Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The Southern Division ...	
Ditto ...	Sind Jagadars and Zamindars.	Landholders ...	The Province of Sind ...	1
	Gujarat and Deccan Sardars and Zamindars.	Ditto ...	The Bombay Presidency, excluding Sind.	

Province.	Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of members.
Bombay	The Bombay Millowners' Association.	Indian Commerce	(Non-territorial) ...	1
	The Ahmedabad Millowners' Association.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
Bengal	Bengal National Chamber of Commerce.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1
	Marwari Association ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
	Bengal Mahajan Sabha .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

III.—In a case where two constituencies are bracketed together as entitled to elect one member, the constituency first mentioned shall elect to the first Legislative Assembly at the general election and at all bye-elections so long as the first Legislative Assembly continues, and the constituency second mentioned shall elect at the general election to the next Legislative Assembly and at bye-elections in like manner, and thereafter the constituencies shall elect in like manner in rotation to succeeding Legislative Assemblies.

IV.—In the case where three constituencies are bracketed together as entitled to elect one member, the constituency first mentioned shall elect to the first Legislative Assembly at the general election and at all bye-elections so long as the first Legislative Assembly continues, and the second mentioned constituency shall elect at the general election to the next Legislative Assembly and at bye-elections in like manner, and the third mentioned constituency shall elect at the general election to the third Legislative Assembly and at bye-elections in like manner, and thereafter the constituencies shall elect in like manner in rotation to succeeding Legislative Assemblies.

SCHEDULE II.

(See rule VI.)

QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTORS.

PART I.—MADRAS.

Definitions.

1. For the purposes of this Part—

- (a) "a European" means any person of European descent in the male line being a British subject and resident in British India, who either was born in or has a domicile in the British Isles, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand or the Union of South Africa, or whose father was so born or has or had up to the date of the birth of the person in question such a domicile;
- (b) "previous year" means the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules.

Revenue accounts, &c., to be conclusive in the land-revenue accounts and *mucklatas* and in the municipal records shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein stated.

2. For the purpose of determining any claim to a qualification under this Part the entries

3. (1) If property is held or payments are made jointly by the members of a joint family, Joint families, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Part the qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the person qualified shall be the member authorised by a majority of the family or, in the case of a Hindu joint family, either a member so authorised or the manager thereof.

(2) A person may be qualified either in his personal capacity or in the capacity of a representative of a joint family, but not in both capacities.

4. Save as in this Part expressly provided, no person shall be qualified as an elector in respect of any property unless he possesses the prescribed property qualification in his own personal right and not in a fiduciary capacity.

5. For the purposes of this Part the annual rent value of land shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of section 64 of the Madras Local Boards Act, 1884, with reference to the accounts of the *fashi* year preceding the calendar year in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules or, if the accounts for that year are not available, with reference to the latest accounts that are available: provided that, if in any case it is not possible to calculate the rent value in accordance with the provisions of section 64 of the Madras Local Boards Act, 1884, the Registration Officer shall determine the value for the purposes of this Part upon the best information available.

General Constituencies.

6. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Madras City constituency who is neither a Muhammadan nor a European and who resided in the constituency for not less than 120 days in the previous year and who—

(a) was in the previous year assessed to an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 20 in respect of one or more of the following taxes, namely, property tax, tax on companies, or profession tax; or

(b) was in the previous year assessed to income-tax.

7. A person shall be qualified as an elector in any other general constituency who resided in the constituency for not less than 120 days in the previous year and who—

(a) is registered as a ryotwari pattadar or as an inamdar of land of which the annual rent value is not less than Rs. 50; or

(b) holds on a registered lease under a ryotwari pattadar or inamdar land of which the annual rent value is not less than Rs. 50; or

(c) is registered jointly with the proprietor under section 14 of the Malabar Land Registration Act, 1895, as the occupant of land of which the annual rent value is not less than Rs. 50; or

(d) is a landholder as defined in Section 8 (5) of the Madras Estates Land Act, 1908, holding an estate of which the annual rent value is not less than Rs. 50; or

(e) holds as "ryot" as defined in section 3 (15) of the Madras Estates Land Act, 1908, or as tenant under a landholder, land of which the annual rent value is not less than Rs. 50;

(f) was in the previous year assessed in a municipality included in the constituency to an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 20 in respect of one or more of the following taxes, namely, property tax, tax on companies, or profession tax; or

(g) was in the previous year assessed to income-tax:

Provided that—

(i) no Muhammadan or European shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan constituency; and

(ii) a person shall be qualified as an elector for a Muhammadan or European constituency according as he is a Muhammadan or a European.

Special Constituencies.

8. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Landholders' constituency if his name is registered on the electoral roll of any Landholders' constituency of the Governor of Madras.

9. Every Indian and one duly authorised representative of every Indian partnership shall be qualified as an elector on the roll of the Indian Commerce constituency if such person has resided in the presidency for not less than 120 days in the previous year, and if he or the partnership, as the case may be, has been assessed to income-tax in the previous year on an income of not less than Rs. 10,000 derived from business within the meaning of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1918.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this paragraph—

(a) "Indian" includes any person who is not a European, and

(b) "Indian partnership" means any non-European joint family, or any firm, association or company of which no partner or director is a European.

PART II.—BOMBAY.

Definitions.

1. For the purposes of this Part—

- (a) "a European" means every person of European descent in the male line being a British subject and resident in British India, who either was born in or has a domicile in the British Isles, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand or the Union of South Africa, or whose father was so born or has or had up to the date of the birth of the person in question such a domicile;
- (b) "publication of the electoral roll" means the first publication under these rules of the electoral roll for the time being under preparation;
- (c) "tenant" means a lessee whether holding under an instrument or under an oral agreement, and includes a mortgagee of a tenant's rights with possession;
- (d) a person is said to hold land when he is lawfully in possession of such land whether such possession is actual or not.

Joint families.

2. Where any property is held or occupied or payment is made or received jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall, if the majority of the members thereof are not subject to any of the disqualifications specified in rule V of these rules, be adopted as a unit for deciding whether under the provisions of this Part the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the manager of the family only shall be qualified as an elector in respect of such property or payment.

Trustees.

3. No person holding or occupying any property or making or receiving any payment in a fiduciary capacity shall be qualified as an elector for any constituency in respect of such property or payment.

Unassessed land.

4. The average rate of assessment on assessed land in a village or, if there is no such land in the village, the average rate of assessment on assessed land in the nearest village containing such land shall be taken as the rate for calculating the assessable value of unassessed land in such village.

Revenue records, etc., conclusive evidence.

5. For the purpose of deciding any claim to a qualification under this Part, an entry in any revenue record or in the record of any municipal district or cantonment or notified area or in the records of the Municipal Corporation of the City of Bombay, shall be conclusive evidence of the facts stated therein.

General Constituencies.

Non-Muhammadian and Muhammadan Constituencies.

6. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadian or Muhammadan constituency who, on the 1st day of January next preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll, had a place of residence within the constituency or within a contiguous constituency of the same communal description and who—

- (a) in the case of the Sind constituencies, on the 1st day of January aforesaid held in his own right or occupied as a permanent tenant or as a lessee from Government alienated or unalienated land in such constituency on which, in any one of the five revenue years preceding the publication of the electoral roll, an assessment of not less than Rs. 37-8-0 land revenue in the Upper Sind Frontier district and of not less than Rs. 75 land revenue in any other district has been paid or would have been paid if the land had not been alienated; or
- (b) in the case of any other constituency, on the 1st day of January aforesaid held in his own right or occupied as a tenant in such constituency alienated or unalienated land assessed at, or of the assessable value of, not less than Rs. 37-8-0 land revenue in the Punch Mahals or Bhatnagiri districts and not less than Rs. 75 land revenue elsewhere; or
- (c) was assessed to income-tax in the financial year preceding that in which the publication of the electoral roll takes place;

Provided that—

- (i) no person other than a Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a Muhammadan constituency, and
- (ii) no Muhammadan or European shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadian constituency.

The European Constituency.

7. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Bombay (European) constituency whose name is registered on the electoral roll of either European constituency of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Bombay.

Special Constituencies.

The Landholders' Constituencies.

8. (1) A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Sind Jagirdars and Zamindars constituency who is a Jagirdar of the first or second class in Sind, or a Zamindar who in the first three revenue years preceding the publication of the electoral roll has paid not less than Rs. 1,000 land revenue on lands situated in any district in Sind.

(2) A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Deccan and Gujarat Sardars and Inamdars constituency whose name is entered in the list for the time being in force under the Resolutions of the Government of Bombay in the Political Department No. 2363, dated the

23rd July 1887 and No. 6265, dated the 21st September 1909, or who on the 1st day of January next preceding the publication of the electoral roll was the sole alienee of the right of Government to the payment of rent or land revenue in respect of an entire village in the presidency of Bombay.

9. Members of the Indian Merchants Chamber and Bureau and of the Bombay Millowners' Association and of the Ahmedabad Millowners' Association shall be qualified as electors respectively for the constituency comprising the Association of which they are members. The Indian Commerce Constituency.

PART III.—BENGAL.

1. For the purposes of this Part—

- (a) "European" means any person of European descent in the male line being a British subject and resident in British India, who either was born in or has a domicile in the British Isles, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand or the Union of South Africa, or whose father was so born or has or had up to the date of the birth of the person in question such a domicile ; Definitions.
- (b) "previous year" means the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules.

2. Where property is held or payments are made jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Part the requisite qualification exists ; and, if it does exist, the person qualified shall be the manager of the family. Joint families.

3. A person shall not be qualified as an elector for a general constituency by virtue of any property held or payment made as a trustee, administrator, receiver or guardian or in any other capacity. Fiduciary capacity.

General Constituencies.

4. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Calcutta (non-Muhammadan) constituency who is neither a Muhammadan nor a European and who has a place of residence in Calcutta as defined in section 3 (7) of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, and who during and in respect of the previous year— Calcutta (non-Muhammadan) Constituency.

- (a) has paid as consolidated rate levied under Chapter XII of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, not less than Rs. 60, or as taxes levied under Chapter XIV of that Act, not less than Rs. 100 : provided that, where any payment has been made in respect of the consolidated rate, a person shall be qualified as an elector only if his name is entered in the municipal assessment book in respect of the payment ; or
- (b) has paid in his own name and on his own account income-tax on an income of not less than Rs. 5,000.

5. A person shall be qualified as an elector for any other general constituency who has a place of residence in the constituency and who during and in respect of the previous year, or, as the case may be, during and in respect of the Bengali year next preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules, has paid— Non-Muhammadan and Muhammadan Constituencies.

- (a) as consolidated rate levied under Chapter XII of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, not less than Rs. 60, or as taxes levied under Chapter XIV of that Act, not less than Rs. 100 : provided that where any payment has been made in respect of consolidated rate, a person shall be qualified as an elector only if his name is entered in the municipal assessment book in respect of the payment, or
- (b) in the municipality of Howrah or of Cossipore-Chitpur, municipal taxes or fees of not less than Rs. 10, or, in any other municipality or cantonment, municipal or cantonment taxes or fees of not less than Rs. 5, or
- (c) road and public works cesses under the Cess Act, 1850, of not less than Rs. 5, or
- (d) chaukidari tax under the Village-Chaukidari Act, 1870, or union rate under the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919, of not less than Rs. 5, or
- (e) in his own name and on his own account income-tax on an income of not less than Rs. 5,000 :

Provided that—

- (i) no person other than a Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a Muhammadan constituency, and

(ii) no Muhammadan or European shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan constituency.

The European
Constituency.

6. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Bengal (European) constituency who is a European and has a place of residence in the constituency and who during and in respect of the previous year has paid on his own account and in his own name income-tax on an income of not less than Rs. 12,000

Special Constituencies.

The
Landholders'
Constituency.

7. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Bengal Landholders' constituency who has a place of residence in the constituency and who during the previous year—

(a) in the Burdwan Division or the Presidency Division held in his own right, as a proprietor, one or more estates or shares of estates and paid in respect thereof land revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 6,000, or road and public works cesses amounting to not less than Rs. 1,500, or

(b) in the Dacca or the Rajshahi or the Chittagong Division held in his own right, as a proprietor, one or more estates or shares of estates, or one or more permanent tenures or shares of such tenures held direct from such a proprietor, and paid in respect thereof land revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 4,000, or road and public works cesses amounting to not less than Rs. 1,000.

Determination of
qualifications.

8. In determining the qualification of a landholder as an elector—

(a) only such estates and shares of estates, and only such permanent tenures and shares of permanent tenures, as are not within the district of Darjeeling or the Chittagong Hill Tracts shall be taken into account ;

(b) only such estates and shares of estates, as are held by him in his own right and not in a fiduciary capacity and are registered in his own name in the registers maintained under the Land Registration Act, 1876, shall be taken into account ;

(c) only such permanent tenures and shares of permanent tenures as are held by him (as owner) in his own right, and not in a fiduciary capacity shall be taken into account ;

(d) only land revenue or road and public works cesses payable in respect of his own personal share shall be taken into account ;

(e) if the amount of land revenue or road and public works cesses paid by a landholder in respect of any share of an estate or permanent tenure is not definitely known, the District Officer of the district in which such estate or tenure is situated shall estimate the amount paid in respect of such share, and his decision shall be final.

Explanation.—A *mutwalli* or manager of a *wakf* estate shall be deemed to hold such estate in his own right, but a trustee or manager of an estate other than a *wakf* estate shall not be so deemed.

The Indian
Commerce
Constituencies.

9. Members of the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce and of the Marwari Association and of the Bengal Mahajan Sabha shall be qualified as electors respectively for the constituency comprising the Chamber, Association or Sabha of which they are members.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this paragraph "member" includes any person entitled to exercise the rights and privileges of membership on behalf and in the name of any firm, company or corporation registered as a member.

PART IV.—THE UNITED PROVINCES.

Definitions.

1. For the purposes of this Part—

(a) "a European" means every person of European descent in the male line being a British subject and resident in British India, who either was born in or has a domicile in the British Isles, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand or the Union of South Africa, or whose father was so born or has or had up to the date of the birth of the person in question such a domicile ;

(b) "municipal record" means a record prepared under the provisions of the United Provinces Municipalities Act, 1916, the United Provinces Town Areas Act, 1914, or the Cantonments Act, 1910 ;

(c) "municipal tax" means a tax imposed under the provisions the United Provinces Municipalities Act, 1916, the United Provinces Town Areas Act, 1914, or the Cantonments Act, 1910 ;

- (d) "owner" does not include a mortgagee, a trustee, or a lessee;
- (e) "previous year" means the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules;
- (f) "urban area" means a municipality or notified area as defined in the United Provinces Municipalities Act, 1916, or a town area as defined in the United Provinces Town Areas Act, 1914, or a cantonment as defined in the Cantonments Act, 1910.

2. (1) Where property is held or payments are made jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Part the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the person qualified shall be, in the case of a Hindu joint family, the manager thereof or the member nominated in that behalf by a majority of the family, and in other cases the member nominated in that behalf by the family concerned.

(2) A person may be qualified either in his personal capacity or in the capacity of a representative of a joint family, but not in both capacities.

3. Any person who occupies a house, other than a house in any military or police lines, by virtue of any office, service, or employment shall, if the house is not inhabited by the person in whose service or employment he is, be deemed to occupy the house as a tenant.

4. For the purpose of determining any claim to a qualification under this Part, the Land revenue entries contained in land revenue and municipal records shall be conclusive evidence of the facts stated therein.

Land revenue
and municipal
records
conclusive
evidence.

General Constituencies.

5. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan or Muhammadan urban constituency who is not a European and who—

(1) has a place of residence in the constituency or within two miles of the boundary thereof, and—

Non-Muham-
madan and
Muhammadan
urban Con-
stituencies.

(a) is, in any place in the area aforesaid in which a house or building tax is in force, the owner or tenant of a house or building of which the rental value is not less than Rs. 180 per annum, or

(b) was, in any area in the constituency in which no house or building tax is in force, assessed in the previous year to municipal tax on an income of not less than Rs. 1,000 per annum, or

(c) is, in any area in the constituency in which neither a house or building tax nor a municipal tax based on income is in force, the owner or tenant of a house or building of which the rental value is not less than Rs. 180 per annum, or

(d) has within the constituency any of the qualifications based on the holding of land hereinafter prescribed for an elector of a rural constituency; or

(2) has a place of residence in the constituency and was in the previous year assessed to income-tax:

Provided that—

(i) no person other than a Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a Muhammadan constituency, and

(ii) no Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan constituency.

6. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan or Muhammadan rural constituency who is not a European and who has a place of residence in the constituency and—

Non-Muham-
madan and
Muhammadan
rural consti-
tuencies.

(a) is, in an urban area included in the constituency in which a house or building tax is in force, the owner or tenant of a house or building of which the rental value is not less than Rs. 180 per annum; or

(b) was, in an urban area included in the constituency in which no house or building tax is in force, assessed in the previous year to municipal tax on an income of not less than Rs. 1,000 per annum; or

(c) is, in an urban area included in the constituency where there is neither a house or building tax nor a municipal tax based on income, the owner or tenant of a house or building of which the rental value is not less than Rs. 180; or

(d) is the owner of land in the constituency in respect of which land revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 150 per annum is payable; or

(e) is the owner of land in the constituency free of land revenue, if the land revenue nominally assessed on such land in order to determine the amount of rates payable

in respect of the same, either alone or together with any land revenue payable by him as owner in respect of other land in the constituency, amounts to not less than Rs. 150 per annum; or

(f) being a resident in the hill pottis of Kumaun—

(i) pays land revenue or rent amounting to not less than Rs. 25 per annum, or

(ii) is the owner of land in the hill pottis free of land revenue, if the land revenue nominally assessed on such land in order to determine the amount of rates payable in respect of the same, either alone or together with any land revenue payable by him as owner in respect of other land in the hill pottis, amounts to not less than Rs. 25 per annum, or

(iii) is the owner of a fee-simple estate; or

(g) being in the constituency a permanent tenure holder or a fixed rate tenant as defined in the Agra Tenancy Act, 1901, or an under-proprietor or occupancy tenant as defined in the Oudh Rent Act, 1886, is liable to pay rent as such of not less than Rs. 150 per annum; or

(A) (i) being in the constituency a tenant as defined in the Agra Tenancy Act, 1901, or the Oudh Rent Act, 1886, other than a sub-tenant, holds land as such in respect of which rent of not less than Rs. 150 per annum or its equivalent in kind is payable; or

(ii) in areas in the United Provinces in which the Agra Tenancy Act, 1901, or the Oudh Rent Act, 1886, is not in force, holds land as a tenant in respect of which rent of not less than Rs. 150 per annum or its equivalent in kind is payable; or

(iii) was in the previous year assessed to income-tax:

Provided that—

(i) no person other than a Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a Muhammadan constituency, and

(ii) no Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan constituency.

The European
Constituency.

7. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the United Provinces (European) constituency who is a European and has a place of residence in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh and has any of the qualifications prescribed for an elector of a non-Muhammadan or Muhammadan rural constituency.

Special Constituency.

The Land-
holders'
Constituency.

8. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the United Provinces Landholders' constituency who has a place of residence in the constituency and—

(a) is the owner of land in the constituency in respect of which land revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 5,000 is payable; or

(b) is the owner of land in the constituency free of land revenue, if the land revenue nominally assessed on such land in order to determine the amount of rates payable in respect of the same, either alone or together with any land revenue payable by him as owner in respect of other land in the constituency, amounts to not less than Rs. 5,000 per annum:

Provided that, in determining the eligibility of a landholder as an elector, only land revenue payable or nominally assessed in respect of such land or share in land as he may hold in his own personal right and not in a fiduciary capacity shall be taken into account.

PART V.—PUNJAB.

Definitions.

1. For the purposes of this Part—

(a) "annual rental value" in relation to immoveable property means the amount for which such property, together with its appurtenances and furniture, if any, is actually let or may reasonably be expected to let from year to year;

(b) "date of publication of the electoral roll" means the date on which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules;

(c) "land revenue" means land revenue as defined in section 3 (6) of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and, in the case of fluctuating land revenue or land revenue assessed on lands subject to river action, the average amount of such land revenue paid during the three years preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll;

- (d) "owner" does not include a mortgagee ;
- (e) "the land records" means an attested record of rights or an attested annual record of rights maintained under Chapter IV of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and includes an order finally sanctioning a mutation duly passed under that Chapter.
2. For the purposes of this Part, a person may be presumed to reside in a constituency if he has for the four years preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll continuously owned a residential house, or a share in a residential house, in the constituency, and that house has not during the twelve months preceding such date been let on rent either in whole or in part. Presumption as to title.
3. For the purpose of determining a claim to a qualification under this Part any entry in the land records or in any municipal or cantonment records shall be conclusive evidence of the facts stated therein. Land-records, etc., to be conclusive evidence.
4. Where property is held or payments are made jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Part the requisite qualification exists ; and, if it does exist, the persons qualified as an elector shall be the manager of the family or a person appointed by the majority of the family in that behalf. Joint families.

General Constituencies.

5. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a general constituency who resides in the constituency and who— Non-Muhammadan, Muhammadan and Sikh Constituencies.
- (a) has owned in the constituency for the twelve months preceding the date of the publication of the electoral roll immoveable property, not being land assessed to land revenue but including any building erected on such land, of the value of not less than Rs. 15,000 or of an annual rental value of not less than Rs. 336 : provided that a person shall be deemed to have owned such property for any period during which it was owned by any person through whom he derives title by inheritance ; or
- (b) is the owner of land in the constituency assessed to land revenue of not less than Rs. 100 per annum ; or
- (c) is an assignee of land revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 100 ; or
- (d) is a tenant or lessee, under the terms of a lease for a period of not less than three years, of Crown land in the constituency for which rent of not less than Rs. 100 is payable : provided that, when the amount payable is assessed from harvest to harvest, the annual rent payable by such person shall be deemed to be the annual average amount payable by him in the three years preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll ; or
- (e) was during the financial year preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll assessed to income-tax on an income of not less than Rs. 5,000 :

Provided that—

- (i) no person shall be qualified as an elector for a Muhammadan constituency who is not a Muhammadan or for a Sikh constituency who is not a Sikh, and
- (ii) no Muhammadan or Sikh shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan constituency.

Special Constituency.

6. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Landholders' constituency who resides in the Punjab and who is— The Landholders' Constituency.
- (a) the owner of land assessed to land revenue of not less than Rs. 1,000 per annum ; or
- (b) an assignee of land revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 1,000 per annum.

PART VI.—BIHAR AND ORISSA.

1. For the purposes of this Part—

Definitions.

'previous year' means the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules.

2. Where property is held or payments are made jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Part the requisite qualification exists ; and, if it does exist, the person qualified shall be in the case of a Hindu

joint family the manager thereof and in other cases the member authorised in that behalf by the family concerned.

Place of residence.

3. A person shall be deemed to have a place of residence within the limits of a constituency if he—

- (a) ordinarily lives within those limits, or
- (b) has his family dwelling-house within those limits and occasionally occupies it, or
- (c) maintains within those limits a dwelling-house ready for occupation in charge of resident servants and occasionally occupies it.

Explanation.—A person may be resident within the limits of more than one constituency at the same time.

General Constituencies.

4. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a general constituency who has a place of residence in the constituency, and—

Non-Muhammadian
and Muhammadian
Constituencies.

- (a) holds an estate or estates or a portion of an estate or portions of estates for which a separate account or accounts (including a residuary account) has or have been opened, for which land, whether revenue paying or revenue free or rent free land, an aggregate amount of not less,—
 - (i) in the case of land in the Patna Division, than Rs. 30, or
 - (ii) in the case of land in the Bhagalpore and Tirhut Divisions, than Rs. 24, or
 - (iii) in the case of land in the Orissa and Chota Nagpur Divisions, than Rs. 12,
 is payable direct to the treasury as local cess; or
- (b) holds a tenure or tenures which is or are valued for the purpose of local cess at an aggregate amount of not less,—
 - (i) in the case of tenures in the Patna Division, than Rs. 400 per annum, or
 - (ii) in the case of tenures in the Chota Nagpur Division, than Rs. 300 per annum, or
 - (iii) in the case of tenures in the Bhagalpore Division, than Rs. 200 per annum, or
 - (iv) in the case of tenures in the Tirhut Division, than Rs. 150 per annum, or
 - (v) in the case of tenures in the Orissa Division, than Rs. 100 per annum; or
- (c) holds land as a raiyat and is liable to pay an annual aggregate rent or local cess amounting respectively—
 - (i) to Rs. 164 and Rs. 5 in the Patna Division, or
 - (ii) to Rs. 96 and Rs. 3 in the Tirhut Division; or
 - (iii) to Rs. 64 and Rs. 2 in the Orissa Division, or
 - (iv) to Rs. 40 and Rs. 1-4-0 in the Chota Nagpur Division, or
 - (v) to Rs. 144 and Rs. 4-8-0 in the Bhagalpore and Monghyr districts, or
 - (vi) to Rs. 96 and Rs. 3 in the Purnea and Santhal Parganas districts; or
- (d) was in the previous year assessed to income-tax on an income of not less than Rs. 3,840; or
- (e) was in the previous year assessed to an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 15 in respect of any municipal or cantonment rates or taxes;

Provided that—

- (i) no person who is not a Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a Muhammadan constituency, and
- (ii) no Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan constituency.

Special Constituency.

The Landholders' Constituency.

5. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Landholders' constituency who has a place of residence in the province of Bihar and Orissa and is liable to pay annually land revenue or local cess to an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 10,000 and Rs. 2,500, respectively.

Determination of qualification.

6. In determining any claim to a qualification for a Landholders' constituency—

- (a) only such estates or shares of estates as are held by a person as proprietor in his own right and not in a fiduciary capacity and are registered in his own name in registers maintained under the Land Registration Act, 1876, whether such estates are situated in one or more divisions, shall be taken into account; and
- (b) if the amount paid by the landholder in respect of any such share of an estate is not definitely known, the District Officer of the district in which such estate is situated shall estimate the amount so paid in respect of such share, and his decision shall be final.

PART VII.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

1. For the purposes of this Part—

Definitions.

- (a) "previous year" means the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules;
- (b) "urban area" means a municipality, notified area, cantonment or railway settlement.

2. For the purpose of determining any claim to a qualification under this Part, any entry in the land records or in any municipal or cantonment records shall be conclusive evidence of the facts stated therein.

Land records etc., to be conclusive evidence.

3. Where an estate or mahal or a share of an estate or mahal is held, or where income-tax is paid jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Part the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the manager of the family shall be qualified as an elector.

Joint families.

4. For the purposes of this Part a person who occupies a house or building other than a house or building in any military or police lines, or part of such a house or building, by virtue of any office, service or employment, shall, if the house or building is not inhabited by the person in whose service or employ he is, be deemed to occupy the house or building as a tenant.

Occupation of building.

5. A person shall be deemed to have a place of residence in a constituency if he—

Residence.

- (i) has actually dwelt in a house, or part of a house, within the constituency for an aggregate period of not less than 180 days during the calendar year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules; or
- (ii) has maintained within the constituency for an aggregate period of not less than 180 days during that year a house or part of a house as a dwelling for himself in charge of his dependants or servants, and has visited such house during that year.

General Constituencies.

6. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a general constituency who has a place of residence in the constituency and—

Muhammadian and non-Muhammadian constituencies.

- (a) owns or occupies as a tenant within an urban area in the constituency a house or building, or part of a house or building, the annual rental value of which is not less—
- (i) in the case of a house in the Nagpur Municipality or in the Jabulpore Municipality or Cantonment, than Rs. 240, and
- (ii) in the case of a house in any other urban area, than Rs. 180;
- provided that, where such house or building or part is held by two or more persons in shares, no person shall be qualified in respect of a share the annual rental value of which is less than Rs. 240 or Rs. 180, as the case may be; or
- (b) is in the constituency a proprietor or thekadar of an estate or mahal or of a share of an estate or mahal the land revenue or kumil-jama of which is not less than Rs. 500; or
- (c) holds in the constituency as a proprietor or thekadar in proprietary right any land or khudkasht, or is in the constituency a malik-makbuza, raiyat or tenant of agricultural land, the assessed or assessable revenue or rent of which is not less—
- (i) in the case of land in the Raipur, Bilaspur, Drug, Chanda and Betul districts, than Rs. 90; or
- (ii) in the case of land in the Bhandara, Balaghat, Neema, Chhindwara and Seoni districts, than Rs. 120; or
- (iii) in the case of land in any other district than Rs. 150; or
- (d) was in the previous year assessed to income-tax;

Provided that—

- (i) no person other than a Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for the Muhammadan constituency, and
- (ii) no Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadian constituency.

Explanation—For the purposes of clause (c) "tenant" shall not include a sub-tenant or ordinary tenant of air land.

Special Constituency.

The Landholders' Constituency.

7. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Landholders' constituency who has a place of residence in the constituency and who—

- (a) is the holder of a hereditary title recognised by Government and holds agricultural land in other than tenancy right; or
- (b) is the owner of an estate as defined in section 2 (3) of the Central Provinces Land Revenue Act, 1917; or
- (c) holds land in proprietary right the land revenue or kamil-jama of which is not less than Rs. 5,000.

PART VIII.—ASSAM.

1. For the purposes of this Part—

Definition.

- (a) "a European" means any person of European descent in the male line being a British subject and resident in British India, who either was born in or has a domicile in the British Isles, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand or the Union of South Africa, or whose father was so born or has or had up to the date of the birth of the person in question such a domicile;
- (b) "previous year" means the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules.

Joint families.

2. Where property is held or payments are made jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Part the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the person qualified shall be, in the case of a Hindu joint family, the manager thereof, and in other cases the member authorised in that behalf by the family concerned.

Qualifications of electors.

3. A person shall be qualified as an elector for any constituency who has during the previous year resided within the constituency and who—

- (a) was in the previous year assessed in respect of municipal or cantonment rates or taxes to an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 10; or
- (b) was in the previous year assessed to a tax of not less than Rs. 5 in a union under Chapter III of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1878; or
- (c) was in the previous year assessed to a charkidari tax of not less than Rs. 5 under the Village Charkidari Act, 1870, in the Sylhet, Cachar or Goalpara district; or
- (d) in any district other than those mentioned in clause (c)—
 - (i) owns land the land revenue upon which has been assessed or is assessable at not less than Rs. 75 per annum; or
 - (ii) is liable to pay a local rate of not less than Rs. 5 per annum; or
- (e) was in the previous year assessed to income-tax on an income of not less than Rs. 7,200;

Provided that—

- (i) no person shall be qualified as an elector for the Muhammadan constituency, who is not a Muhammadan, or for the European constituency, who is not a European, and
- (ii) no Muhammadan or European shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan constituency.

PART IX.—BURMA.

QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTORS FOR CONSTITUENCIES IN BURMA.

1. For the purposes of this Part—

Definitions.

- (a) "a European" means any person of European descent in the male line being a British subject and resident in British India, who either was born in or has a domicile in the British Isles, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand or the Union of South Africa, or whose father was so born or has or had up to the date of the birth of the person in question such a domicile;
- (b) "previous year" means the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules.

The Burma (non-European) Constituency.

2. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Burma (non-European) constituency who is not a European and who has a place of residence in Burma, and who is—

- (a) an elected member of any municipal or town committee constituted under the law for the time being in force relating to municipalities in Burma, or
- (b) a member of any Circle Board in Burma.

The Burma (European) Constituency.

3. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Burma (European) constituency who is a European resident in Burma and was in the previous year assessed to income-tax.

SCHEDULE III.

(See rule XIV.)

Return of Election expenses.

1. Under the head of receipts there shall be shown the name and description of every person (including the candidate), club, society or association from whom any money, security or equivalent of money was received in respect of expenses incurred on account of, or in connection with, or incidental to, the election, and the amount received from each person, club, society or association separately.

2. Under the head of expenditure, there shall be shown:—

- (a) the personal expenditure of the candidate incurred or paid by him or his election agent, including travelling and all other personal expenses incurred in connection with his candidature;
- (b) the name, and the rate and total amount of the pay, of each person employed as an agent, clerk, or messenger;
- (c) the travelling expenses and any other expenses incurred by the candidate or his election agent on account of agents, clerks or messengers;
- (d) the travelling expenses of persons, whether in receipt of salary or not, incurred in connection with the candidature, and whether paid or incurred by the candidate, his election agent or the person so travelling;
- (e) the cost whether paid or incurred of—
 - (i) printing,
 - (ii) advertising,
 - (iii) stationery,
 - (iv) postage,
 - (v) telegrams, and
 - (vi) rooms hired either for public meetings or as committee rooms;
- (f) any other miscellaneous expenses whether paid or incurred.

NOTE.—(1) All expenses incurred in connection with the candidature whether paid by the candidate, his election agent, or any other person, or remaining unpaid on the date of the return are to be set out.

(2) For all items of Rs. 5 and over, unless from the nature of the case (e.g., travel by rail or postage) a receipt is not obtainable, vouchers are to be attached.

(3) All sums paid but for which no receipt is attached are to be set out in detail with dates of payment.

(4) All sums unpaid are to be set out in a separate list.

3. The form of affidavit referred to in rule XIV shall be as follows:—

Affidavit.

I, _____, being the appointed election agent for _____ a candidate for election in the _____ constituency (or I, _____ being a candidate for election in the _____ constituency), do hereby solemnly affirm that the above return of election expenses is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that, except the expenses herein set forth, no expenses of any nature whatsoever have to my knowledge and belief been incurred in, and for the purposes of, _____ a candidature my candidature.

(Sd.)

*Agent or candidate.**Solemnly affirmed before me.**(Magistrate.)*

SCHEDULE IV.

[See rules III (3), V (2) and XVI (3)]

The following shall be deemed to be corrupt practices for the purposes of these rules:—

PART I.

1. A gift, offer or promise by a candidate or his agent, or by any other person with the connivance of a candidate or his agent, of any gratifications to any person whomsoever, with the object, directly or indirectly, of inducing—

(a) a person to stand or not to stand as, or to withdraw from being, a candidate,

(b) an elector to vote or refrain from voting at an election,

or as a reward to—

(a) a person for having so stood or not stood or for having withdrawn his candidature, or

(b) an elector for having voted or refrained from voting.

Explanation.—For the purpose of this clause the term "gratification" is not restricted to pecuniary gratifications or gratifications estimable in money, and includes all forms of entertainment and all forms of employment for reward; but it does not include the payment of any expenses bona fide incurred at or for the purposes of any election, and duly entered in the return of election expenses required by the rules.

2. (1) The voluntary interference or attempted interference by a candidate or his agent or any other person with the connivance of the candidate or his agent with the free exercise of the right of any person to stand or not to stand as, or to withdraw from being, a candidate or to vote or refrain from voting at an election.

(2) A threat of injury to any person or to any person in whom that person is interested or the inducement or attempted inducement of any person to believe that he or any person in whom he is interested will become or will be rendered the object of Divine displeasure or of spiritual censure, shall be deemed to be interference within the meaning of this paragraph:

Provided that a declaration of public policy or promise of public action shall not be deemed to be interference.

3. The procuring or abetting or attempting to procure by a candidate or his agent, or by any other person with the

connivance of a candidate or his agent, the application by a person for a voting paper in the name of any other person, whether living or dead, or in a fictitious name, or by a person who has voted once at an election for a voting paper in his own name at the same election.

4. The publication by a candidate or his agent, or by any other person with the connivance of the candidate or his agent, of any statement of fact which is false and which he either believes to be false or does not believe to be true in relation to the personal character or conduct of any candidate or in relation to the candidature or withdrawal of any candidate, which statement is reasonably calculated to prejudice such candidate's election.

PART II.

1. Any act specified in Part I, when done by a person who is not a candidate or his agent or person acting with the connivance of a candidate or his agent.

2. The application by a person at an election for a voting paper in the name of any other person, whether living or dead, or in a fictitious name, or for a voting paper in his own name after he has already voted at such election.

3. The receipt of, or agreement to, receive any gratification, whether as a motive or a reward—

(a) by a person to stand or not to stand as, or to withdraw from being, a candidate; or

(b) by any person whomsoever for himself or any other person for voting or refraining from voting, or for inducing or attempting to induce any elector to vote or refrain from voting, or any candidate to withdraw his candidature.

4. Any payment or promise of payment to any person whomsoever on account of the conveyance of any elector to or from any place for the purpose of recording his vote.

5. The hiring, employment, borrowing or using for the purposes of the election of any boat, vehicle or animal usually kept for letting on hire or for the conveyance of passengers by hire:

Provided that any elector may hire any boat, vehicle or animal, or use any boat, vehicle or animal which is his own property to convey himself to or from the place where the vote is recorded.

6. The incurring or authorisation of expenses by any person other than a candidate or his election agent on account of holding any public meeting or upon any advertisement, circular or publication or in any other way whatsoever for the purpose of promoting or procuring the election of such candidate, unless he is authorised in writing so to do by the candidate.

7. The hiring, using or letting as a committee-room or for the purpose of any meeting to which electors are admitted, of any building, room or other place where intoxicating liquor is sold to the public.

8. The issuing of any circular, placard or poster having reference to the election which does not bear on its face the name and address of the printer and publisher thereof.

Hiring of
liquor shops.

Issue of
circulars,
etc., without
printer's and
publisher's
name printed
thereon.

Composition
of Council of
State.

I. The Council of State shall consist of—

- (1) thirty-three elected members, and
- (2) twenty-seven members nominated by the Governor General, of whom not more than twenty may be officials, and one shall be a person nominated as the result of an election held in Berar.

Elected Members.

Constituencies.

II. The elected members shall be elected by the constituencies specified in Schedule I to these rules, subject to the provisions of that Schedule in regard to constituencies entitled to elect in rotation, and the number of members to be elected by each constituency shall be as stated therein against that constituency.

General dis-
qualifications
for being
elected.

III. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election as a Member of the Council of State if such person—

- (a) is not a British subject ; or
- (b) is a female ; or
- (c) is already a member of any legislative body constituted under the Act ; or
- (d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court ; or
- (e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind ; or
- (f) is under 25 years of age ; or
- (g) is an undischarged insolvent ; or
- (h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part :

Provided that, if the Ruler of a State in India or any subject of such a State is not ineligible for election to the Legislative Council of a province, such Ruler or subject shall not by reason of not being a British subject be ineligible for election to the Council of State by any constituency in that province :

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the Governor General in Council in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be

eligible for election for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

(3) A person who has been convicted of an offence under Chapter IX-A. of the Indian Penal Code punishable with imprisonment for a term exceeding six months or has been reported by Commissioners holding an election inquiry as guilty of a corrupt practice as specified in Part I, or in paragraph 1, 2 or 3 of Part II, of Schedule IV to these rules, shall not be eligible for election for five years from the date of such conviction or of the finding of the Commissioners, as the case may be ; and a person reported by such Commissioners to be guilty of any other corrupt practice shall be similarly disqualified for three years from such date.

(4) A person who having been a candidate or an election agent at an election has failed to lodge the return of election expenses herein after prescribed or has lodged a return which is found either by Commissioners holding an election inquiry or by a Magistrate in a judicial proceeding to be false in any material particular shall be disqualified for five years from the date of the election from being nominated as a candidate at any other election :

Provided that either of the disqualifications mentioned in sub-rules (3) and (4) of this rule may be removed by an order of the Governor General in Council in that behalf.

IV. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election as a Member of the Council of State to represent—

- (a) a general constituency in the presidency of Bengal, unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency or of another constituency of the same communal description situate in the presidency ; or
- (b) a general constituency in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh or in the province of Bihar and Orissa or in the province of Assam, unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency or of another general constituency in the same province ; or
- (c) a general constituency in the presidency of Madras or in the presidency of Bombay or in the Punjab or in the Central Provinces or in the province of Burma or any special constituency, unless his name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency.

Special
qualifications
for election
in case of
Constituencies.

(2) For the purposes of these rules—

- (a) "general constituency" means any constituency which is not a special constituency; and
- (b) "special constituency" means a European Commerce constituency.

The right to elect.

V. (1) Every person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of a constituency who has the qualifications prescribed for an elector of that constituency and who is not subject to any of the disqualifications hereinafter set out, namely:—

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or
- (d) is under 21 years of age:

Provided that, if the Ruler of a State in India or any subject of such a State is not disqualified for registration on the electoral roll of a constituency of the Legislative Council of a province, such Ruler or subject shall not by reason of not being a British subject be disqualified for registration on the electoral roll of any constituency of the Council of State in that province:

Provided further that, if a resolution is passed by the Council of State recommending that the sex disqualification for registration should be removed either in respect of women generally or any class of women, the Governor General in Council shall make regulations providing that women or a class of women, as the case may be, shall not be disqualified for registration by reason only of their sex:

Provided further that no person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of more than one general constituency.

(2) If any person is convicted of an offence under Chapter IX-A of the Indian Penal Code punishable with imprisonment for a term exceeding six months or is reported by Commissioners holding an election inquiry as guilty of a corrupt practice as specified in Part I, or in paragraph 1, 2 or 3 of Part II, of Schedule IV to these rules, his name, if on the electoral roll, shall be removed therefrom and shall not be registered thereon for a period of

five years from the date of the conviction or the report, as the case may be, or, if not on the electoral roll, shall not be so registered for a like period; and if any person is reported by such Commissioners as guilty of any other corrupt practice as specified in the said Schedule, his name, if on the electoral roll, shall be removed therefrom and shall not be registered thereon for a period of three years from the date of the report or, if not on the electoral roll, shall not be registered for a like period:

Provided that the Governor General in Council may direct that the name of any person to whom this sub-rule applies shall be registered on the electoral roll.

VI. (1) The qualifications of an elector for a general constituency shall be such qualifications based on—

- (i) residence, or residence and community, and
- (ii) (a) the holding of land, or
- (b) assessment to or payment of income-tax, or
- (c) past or present membership of a legislative body, or
- (d) past or present tenure of office on a local authority, or
- (e) past or present university distinction, or
- (f) the tenure of office in a co-operative banking society, or
- (g) the holding of a title conferred for literary merit,

as are specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

(2) The qualifications of an elector for a special constituency shall be the qualifications specified in Schedule II to these rules in the case of that constituency.

VII. (1) An electoral roll shall be prepared for every constituency, on which shall be entered the names of all persons appearing to be entitled to be registered as electors for that constituency. It shall be published in the constituency together with a notice specifying the mode in which and the time within which any person whose name is not entered in the roll and who claims to have it inserted therein, or any person whose name is on the roll and who objects to the inclusion of his own name or of the name of any other person on the roll, may prefer a claim or objection to the Revising Authority.

(2) The regulations for the time being in force in any province for the purpose of elections to the Legislative Council of that province in regard to the following matters, namely,—

- (1) the authority by whom the electoral roll shall be prepared and the particulars to be contained in the roll,
- (2) the time at which the roll shall be prepared,
- (3) the publication of the roll in the constituency to which it relates,
- (4) the mode in which and the time within which claims and objections may be preferred,
- (5) the constitution and appointment of Revising Authorities to dispose of claims and objections,
- (6) the manner in which notices of claims or objections shall be published,
- (7) the place, date, and time at which and the manner in which claims or objections shall be heard,

shall apply for the purpose of the holding of elections within that province to the Council of State:

Provided that the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, direct that such modifications and adaptations as he may specify shall be made in the application of those regulations.

(3) The orders made by the Revising Authority shall be final, and the electoral roll shall be amended in accordance therewith and shall, as so amended, be republished in the case of each province in such manner as may be prescribed by the regulations aforesaid for the republication of electoral rolls of constituencies of the Legislative Council.

(4) The electoral roll shall come into force from the date of such republication, and shall continue in force for a period of three years or for such less period as the Governor General in Council may by regulation prescribe, and after the expiration of such period a fresh roll shall be prepared in accordance with these rules.

(5) If a constituency is called upon to elect a member or members after an electoral roll has ceased to have force and before the completion of the new electoral roll, the old electoral roll shall for the purposes of that election continue to operate as the electoral roll for the constituency.

VIII. Every person registered on the electoral roll for the time being in force for any constituency shall while so registered be entitled to vote at an election of a member or members for that constituency: provided that no person shall vote in more than one general constituency.

IX. (1) Any person may be nominated as a candidate for election in any constituency for which he is eligible for election under these rules.

(2) On or before the date on which a candidate is nominated, the candidate shall make in writing and sign a declaration appointing either himself or some other person who is not disqualified under these rules for the appointment to be his election agent, and no candidate shall be deemed to be duly nominated unless such declaration has been made.

(3) A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to be renominated as a candidate for the same election.

X. (1) If the number of candidates who are duly nominated and who have not withdrawn their candidature before such time as the Governor General in Council may fix in this behalf exceeds that of the vacancies, a poll shall be taken.

(2) If the number of such candidates is equal to the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be duly elected.

(3) If the number of such candidates is less than the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be deemed to be elected, and the Governor General shall, by a notification in the Gazette of India, call for fresh nominations for the remaining vacancies, and if any such are received shall call upon the constituencies concerned to elect members to fill these vacancies.

(4) Votes shall be given by ballot and in general constituencies in person. No votes shall be received by proxy.

(5) In plural-member constituencies every elector shall have as many votes as there are members to be elected: provided that no elector shall give more than one vote to any one candidate except in the case of the Bombay (non-Muhammadan) constituency, in which constituency an elector may accumulate all his votes on any one candidate or may distribute them among the candidates as he pleases.

(6) Votes shall be counted by the Returning Officer, and any candidate, or,

in the absence of the candidate, a representative duly authorised by him in writing, shall have a right to be present at the time of counting.

(7) When the counting of the votes has been completed, the Returning Officer shall forthwith declare the candidate or candidates, as the case may be, to whom the largest number of votes has been given to be elected.

(8) Where an equality of votes is found to exist between any candidates and the addition of one vote will entitle any of the candidates to be declared elected, the determination of the person or persons to whom such one additional vote shall be deemed to have been given shall be made by lot to be drawn in the presence of the Returning Officer and in such manner as he may determine.

(9) The Returning Officer shall without delay report the result of the election to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, and the name or names of the candidate or candidates elected shall be published in the Gazette of India.

regulations regarding the conduct of elections. XI. The regulations for the time being in force in any province for the purpose of elections to the Legislative Council of that province in regard to the following matters, namely,—

- (1) the form and manner in, and the conditions on, which nominations may be made, and for the scrutiny of nominations,
- (2) the appointment of a Returning Officer for each constituency and for his powers and duties,
- (3) the division of general constituencies into polling areas and the appointment of polling stations for these areas,
- (4) the appointment of officers to preside at polling stations, and the duties of such officers,
- (5) the checking of voters by reference to the electoral roll,
- (6) the manner in which votes are to be given, both generally and in the case of illiterate voters or voters under physical or other disability,
- (7) the procedure to be followed in respect of tender of votes by persons representing themselves

to be electors after other persons have voted as such electors,

(8) the scrutiny of votes,

(9) the safe custody of ballot papers and other election papers, the period for which such papers shall be preserved, and the inspection and production of such papers, and

(10) the conduct of elections generally,

shall apply for the purpose of the holding of elections within that province to the Council of State :

Provided that the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India direct that such modifications and adaptations as he may specify shall be made in the application of those regulations.

XII. (1) If any person is elected by more than one constituency, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and delivered to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department within seven days from the date of the publication of the result of such election in the Gazette of India, choose for which of these constituencies he shall serve, and the choice shall be conclusive. *Multiple elections.*

(2) When any such choice has been made, the Governor General shall call upon any constituency or constituencies for which such person has not chosen to serve to elect another person or persons.

(3) If the candidate does not make the choice referred to in sub-rule (1) of this rule, the elections of such person shall be void and the Governor General shall call upon the constituency or constituencies concerned to elect another person or persons.

Election agents and expenses.

XIII. No person shall be appointed an election agent who is himself ineligible for election as being subject to the disqualification mentioned in sub-rule (3) of rule III. *Disqualification for being an election agent.*

XIV. (1) Within one month or such longer period as the Governor General may allow after the date of the declaration of the result of the election every candidate, either personally or through his election agent, shall cause to be lodged with the Returning Officer a *Return of election expenses.*

return of his election expenses containing the particulars specified in Schedule III to these rules.

(2) Every such return shall contain a statement of all payments made by the candidate or by his election agent or by any persons on behalf of the candidate or in his interests for expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct and management of the election, and further a statement of all unpaid claims in respect of such expenses of which he or his election agent is aware.

(3) The return shall be accompanied by declarations by the candidate and his election agent which shall be in the form contained in the said Schedule and shall be made on oath or affirmation before a Magistrate.

(4) The Governor General in Council shall cause to be prepared in such manner, and maintained for such time, as he may direct, a record showing the names of all candidates at every election under these rules and the date on which the return of election expenses of each candidate has been lodged with the Returning Officer.

Accounts of Agents.

XV. Every election agent shall keep regular books of account in which the particulars of all expenditure of the nature referred to in rule XIV shall be entered, whether such expenditure is incurred by the candidate or by the election agent or by any person under the direction of the candidate or the election agent.

Nominated Members.

General dis-qualification for nomination.

XVI. (1) Save as expressly provided in these rules in regard to the nomination of a person elected in Berar, no person shall be nominated to the Council of State who—

- (a) is not a British subject; or
- (b) is a female; or
- (c) is already a member of any legislative body constituted under the Act; or
- (d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court; or
- (e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind; or
- (f) is under 25 years of age; or
- (g) is an undischarged insolvent; or

(h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part:

Provided that if the Ruler of a State in India or any subject of such a State is not disqualified for nomination to the Legislative Council of a province, such Ruler or subject shall not by reason of not being a British subject be disqualified for nomination to the Council of State to represent that province:

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the Governor General in Council in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for nomination for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

(3) A person who has been convicted of an offence under Chapter IX-A of the Indian Penal Code punishable with imprisonment for a term exceeding six months or has been reported by Commissioners holding an election inquiry as guilty of a corrupt practice as specified in Part I, or in paragraph 1, 2 or 3 of Part II, of Schedule IV to these rules, shall not be eligible for nomination for five years from the date of such conviction or of the finding of the Commissioners, as the case may be; and a person reported by such Commissioners to be guilty of any other corrupt practice shall be similarly disqualified for three years from such date.

(4) A person who having been a candidate or an election agent at an election has failed to lodge the return of election expenses prescribed in these rules or has lodged a return which is found either by Commissioners holding an inquiry or by a Magistrate in a judicial proceeding to be false in any material particular shall not be eligible for nomination for five years from the date of the election:

Provided that either of the disqualifications mentioned in sub-rules (3) and (4) of this rule may be removed by an order of the Governor General in Council in that behalf.

XVII. (1) A nominated non-official member shall hold office for the duration of the Council of State to which he is nominated.

Term of office of nominated member.

(2) Official members shall hold office for the duration of the Council of State to which they are nominated or for such shorter period as the Governor General may, at the time of nomination, determine.

Obligation to take oath.

XVIII. Every person who is elected or nominated to be a member of the Council of State shall before taking his seat make at a meeting of the Council of State an oath or affirmation of his allegiance to the Crown in the following form, namely :—

I, A. B. having been ^{elected}_{nominated} a member of this Council do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, His heirs and successors, and that I will faithfully discharge the duty upon which I am about to enter.

Vacation of seat.

XIX. If any person having been elected or nominated subsequently becomes subject to any of the disabilities stated in clauses (a), (d), (e), (g) and (h) of sub-rule (1) or in sub-rules (2), (3) and (4) of rule III or of rule XVI, as the case may be, or fails to make the oath or affirmation prescribed by rule XVIII within such time as the Governor General considers reasonable, the Governor General shall, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare his seat to be vacant.

XX. (1) When a vacancy occurs in the case of an elected member by reason of his election being declared void or his seat being declared vacant, or by reason of absence from India, inability to attend to duty, death, acceptance of office or resignation duly accepted, the Governor General shall, by notification in the Gazette of India, call upon the constituency concerned to elect a person for the purpose of filling the vacancy within such time as may be prescribed by such notification.

(2) If a vacancy occurs in the case of a nominated member, the Governor General shall nominate to the vacancy a person having the necessary qualification under these rules.

First constitution of the Council of State.

XXI. (1) As soon as conveniently may be after these rules come into force, a Council of State shall be constituted in accordance with their provisions.

(2) For this purpose the Governor General shall, by notification in the Gazette of India, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time as may be prescribed by such notification, and shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council of State before the date fixed for its first meeting.

(3) If any difficulty arises as to the preparation or publication of the first electoral roll or the holding of the first elections after the commencement of these rules, the Governor General in Council may by order do any matter or thing which appears to him necessary for the proper preparation or publication of the roll or for the proper holding of the elections.

General Elections.

XXII. (1) On the expiration of the duration of a Council of State or on its dissolution, a general election shall be held in order that a new Council of State may be constituted.

(2) On such expiration or dissolution, the Governor General shall, by notification in the Gazette of India, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule II to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time after the date of expiration or dissolution as may be prescribed by such notification :

Provided that, if the Governor General thinks fit, such notification may be issued at any time not being more than three months prior to the date on which the duration of the Council of State would expire in the ordinary course of events.

(3) Before the date fixed for the first meeting of the Council of State, the Governor General shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council of State.

XXIII. As soon as may be after the expiration of the time fixed for the election of members at any general election, the names of the members elected for the various constituencies at such election shall be notified in the Gazette of India.

SCHEDULE I.

(See rule II.)

I.—List of Constituencies entitled to representation in every Council of State.

Province.	Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of Members.
Madras ...	Madras (Non-Muhammadan).	Non-Muhammadan	The Madras Presidency ...	4
Ditto ...	Madras (Muhammadan)	Muhammadan ...	Ditto ...	1
Bombay ...	Bombay (Non-Muhammadan).	Non-Muhammadan	The Bombay Presidency ...	3
Ditto ...	Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan).	Muhammadan ...	The Bombay Presidency, excluding Sind.	1
Ditto ...	Sind (Muhammadan) ...	Ditto ...	The Province of Sind ...	1
Ditto ...	Bombay Chamber of Commerce.	European Commerce.	(Non-territorial) ...	1
Bengal ...	East Bengal (Non-Muhammadan).	Non-Muhammadan.	The Dacca, Rajshahi and Chittagong Divisions excluding the Darjeeling District and the Chittagong Hill Tracts.	1
Ditto ...	West Bengal (Non-Muhammadan).	Ditto ...	The Presidency and Burdwan Divisions.	2
Ditto ...	East Bengal (Muhammadan).	Muhammadan ...	The Dacca, Rajshahi and Chittagong Divisions excluding the Darjeeling District and the Chittagong Hill Tracts.	1
Ditto ...	West Bengal (Muhammadan).	Ditto ..	The Presidency and Burdwan Divisions.	1
Ditto ...	Bengal Chamber of Commerce.	European Commerce.	(Non-territorial) ...	1

Province.	Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of Members.
United Provinces.	United Provinces Central (Non-Muhammadan).	Non-Muhammadan	The Lucknow and Fyzabad Divisions.	1
Ditto	United Provinces Northern (Non-Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Agra, Meerut, Rohilkhand and Kumaon Divisions.	1
Ditto	United Provinces Southern (Non-Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Allahabad, Jhansi, Gorakhpore and Benares Divisions.	1
Ditto	United Provinces Western (Muhammadan).	Muhammadan	The Allahabad, Jhansi, Agra, Rohilkhand, Meerut and Kumaon Divisions.	1
Ditto	United Provinces Eastern (Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Lucknow, Fyzabad Benares and Gorakhpur Divisions.	1
Punjab	Punjab (Non-Muhammadan).	Non-Muhammadan	The Punjab	1
Ditto	Punjab (Sikh)	Sikh	Ditto	1
Bihar and Orissa.	Bihar and Orissa (Non-Muhammadan).	Non-Muhammadan	The Province of Bihar and Orissa.	2*
Ditto	Bihar and Orissa (Muhammadan).	Muhammadan	Ditto	1
Central Provinces.	Central Provinces	General	The Central Provinces	1
Burma	Burma	Ditto	The Province of Burma	1
Ditto	Burges Chamber of Commerce.	European Commerce.	(Non-territorial)	1

*Note.—The Bihar and Orissa (non-Muhammadan) constituency is entitled to elect a third member to the second, fourth and succeeding alternate Councils of State under part IV of this Schedule.

II.—List of Constituencies entitled to representation in rotation.

Province.	Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of Members.
Punjab ...	East Punjab (Muhammadian).	Muhammadian ...	The Ambala, Jullunder and Lahore Divisions.	2
Ditto ...	West Punjab (Muhammadian).	Ditto ...	The Rawal Pindi and Multan Divisions.	
Bihar and Orissa.	Bihar and Orissa (Non-Muhammadian).	Non-Muhammadian	The Province of Bihar and Orissa.	
Assam ...	Assam (Non-Muhammadian).	Non-Muhammadian	The Province of Assam ...	1
Ditto ...	Assam (Muhammadian) ...	Muhammadian ...	Ditto ...	

III. In the case where two constituencies are bracketed together as entitled to elect one member, the constituency first-mentioned shall elect to the first Council of State at the general election and at all bye-elections so long as the first Council of State continues, and the second-mentioned constituency shall elect at the general election to the next Council of State and at all bye-elections in like manner, and thereafter the constituencies shall elect in like manner in rotation to succeeding Councils of State.

IV. In the case where three constituencies are bracketed together as entitled to elect two members, the two first-mentioned constituencies shall each elect a member to the first Council of State at the general election and the constituency affected shall elect at any bye-election so long as the first Council of State continues, and for the purposes of the general election to the second Council of State and bye-elections occurring during the continuance of that Council the two first-mentioned constituencies shall be deemed to be one constituency and the members shall be elected, one by those constituencies combined, and the other by the third-mentioned constituency, or, in the case of a bye-election, by those constituencies or that constituency, as the case may be, and thereafter the constituencies shall elect in like manner in rotation to succeeding Councils of State.

SCHEDULE II.

(See rule VI.)

QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTORS.

PART I.—MADRAS.

Definitions.

1. For the purposes of this Part—

“previous year” means the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules.

Entry of name in land register.

2. Save as expressly provided in this Part, no person claiming to be registered on account of the possession of income derived from land for which a public register is kept shall be entitled to have such income taken into account in determining his eligibility, unless the land from which the income is derived stands registered in such register in his name.

Joint holders.

3. If several persons are registered as joint holders of land, a majority of the adult male persons so registered may nominate in writing any one of themselves who is not disqualified to be their representative for voting purposes, and the name of such representative alone shall be entered in the electoral roll and, if such nomination is not made, no entry shall be made in the roll in respect of such land.

* *Explanation.*—Land registered under section 14 of the Malabar Land Registration Act, 1895, in the joint names of the registered proprietor and another person is not land registered in the names of joint holders within the meaning of this rule.

4. Where the property of a tarwad or similar joint family under the Marumakkattayam Family law is registered in the name of a woman and would, but for the disqualification of sex, qualify the registered holder as an elector, the senior male member of the family who is not disqualified or any member not disqualified who is nominated in writing by a majority of the adult male members, shall be entered in the electoral roll as the representative of the family. Family property entered in the name of a woman.

5. Save as hereinbefore provided, no person shall be entitled to have his name entered in an electoral roll unless he possesses the prescribed property qualification in his own personal right and not in a fiduciary capacity. Fiduciary capacity.

6. For the purposes of this Part, the annual income derived from an estate shall be taken to be the annual rent value upon which the land cess is calculated under the Madras Local Boards Act, 1884, excluding the jodi, quit-rent, peshkash, or similar charge payable to Government. Annual income.

7. In calculating annual income and assessment for the purposes of this Part—

- (a) income derived from an estate shall not be reckoned along with income derived from any land other than an estate, but it may be reckoned along with a malikana allowance; Calculation of annual income and assessment.
- (b) in no case shall income derived from a portion of an estate which is not separately registered in the office of a Collector be taken into account;
- (c) the assessment on inam lands shall be taken to be the full assessment which such lands would bear if they were not inam;
- (d) assessments paid on more than one parcel of land may be reckoned together: provided that, in the case of land referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 of this Part, the assessment paid thereon shall not be added to any assessment paid on other land, unless the holder of the latter has been nominated, or is entitled, under those paragraphs, to represent the joint holders or family in respect of the former land.

8. For the purposes of this Part, the annual rent value and assessment shall be determined with reference to the accounts of the *fodi* year preceding the calendar year in which the roll is finally published; or, if the accounts for that year are not available, then with reference to the latest accounts that are available, provided that, if in any case it is not possible to calculate the rent value in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 7 of this Part, the Collector shall determine the value for the purposes of this Part upon the best information available. Basis of determination of annual rent value and assessment.

General Constituencies.

9. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a general constituency who has resided in the Presidency of Madras for not less than 120 days in the previous year and who— Non-Mohammedan and Mohammedan Constituencies.

- (a) holds in the presidency an estate as defined in section 3 (2) of the Madras Estates Land Act, 1908, of which the annual income is not less than Rs. 3,000; or
- (b) is registered as a patidar or inamdar of land in the presidency on which the assessment, including the water rate, is not less than Rs. 1,500; or
- (c) receives from Government a malikana allowance the annual amount of which is not less than Rs. 3,000; or
- (d) was in the previous year assessed on his own account to income-tax on a total income as computed under section 13 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1913, of not less than Rs. 20,000; or
- (e) is or has been a non-official member of either chamber of the Indian Legislature or has been a non-official member of the Indian Legislative Council as constituted under the Government of India Act, 1915, or any Act repealed thereby, or is or has been at any time a non-official member of the Madras Legislative Council; or
- (f) is or has been the non-official president of the Madras Municipal Council or of a district board or taluk board constituted under the Madras Local Boards Act, 1884, or is the non-official vice-president of the said Council or of a district board; or
- (g) is or has been the non-official chairman or is the non-official vice-chairman of a municipal council constituted under the Madras District Municipalities Act, 1884; or
- (h) is or has been a member of the Senate or a Fellow or an Honorary Fellow of any University constituted by law in British India; or

(i) is the, non-official president or vice-president of any central bank or banking union which is a registered society within the meaning of section 2 of the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912; or

(j) is recognised by the Government as the holder of the title of Shams-ul-Ulama or of the title of Mahamahopadhyaya :

Provided that—

(i) no other person other than a Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for the Muhammadan constituency, and

(ii) no Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for the non-Muhammadan constituency.

PART II.—BOMBAY.

Joint families.

1. Where any property is held or payment is made or received jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall, if the majority of the members thereof are not subject to any of the disqualifications specified in rule V of these rules, be adopted as a unit for deciding whether under the provisions of this Part the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the manager of the family only shall be qualified as an elector in respect of such property or payment.

General Constituencies.

2. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a general constituency who has a place of residence in the constituency and who—

(a) is in Hind either a Jagirdar of the first or second class or a Zamindar holding land assessed to land revenue of not less than Rs. 2,000; or

(b) is a Deccan Sardar or a Gujarat Sardar, that is to say, a person whose name is entered in the list for the time being in force under the Resolution of the Government of Bombay in the Political Department, No. 2363, dated the 23rd July 1887, or in the list for the time being in force under the Resolution of the Government of Bombay in the Political Department, No. 6265, dated the 21st September 1909; or

(c) is an Inamdar or Saranjamdar holding an entire village assessed to land revenue of not less than Rs. 2,000, or a Talukdar holding on talukdari tenure land assessed at not less than Rs. 2,000 land revenue, or a co-sharer holding on talukdari tenure a share in any land which share if held separately would be assessed at not less than Rs. 2,000 land revenue; or

(d) is a Khot or other landholder holding land assessed or assessable to land revenue of not less than Rs. 2,000; or

(e) was in the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules assessed to income-tax on an income of not less than Rs. 30,000; or

(f) is or has been a non-official member of either chamber of the Indian Legislature or has been a non-official member of the Indian Legislative Council as constituted under the Government of India Act, 1915, or any Act repealed thereby, or is or has been at any time a non-official member of the Bombay Legislative Council; or

(g) is or has been the non-official president or is the non-official vice-president of a city municipality within the meaning of section 3 (1) of the Bombay District Municipal Act, 1901, or of a district local board established under the Bombay Local Boards Act, 1884; or

(h) is or has been a member of the Senate or a Fellow or Honorary Fellow of any University constituted by law in British India; or

(i) is recognised by the Government as a holder of the title of Shams-ul-Ulama or of the title of Mahamahopadhyaya.

Provided that—

(i) no person other than a Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a Muhammadan constituency, and

(ii) no Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for the non-Muhammadan constituency.

Special Constituency.

Bombay Chamber of Commerce Constituency.

3. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Bombay Chamber of Commerce constituency who is a member of that Chamber.

PART III.—BENGAL.

1. For the purposes of this Part—

“previous year” means the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules.

Definition.

2. Where property is held or payments are made jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Part the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the person qualified shall be the manager of the family.

3. In determining any claim to a qualification by a person by virtue of the payment of land revenue or road and public works cesses, Determination of qualification.

(a) only such estates and shares of estates and only such permanent tenures and shares of permanent tenures as are not within the district of Darjeeling or the Chitragong Hill Tract shall be taken into account;

(b) only such estates and shares of estates as are held by him in his own right and not in a fiduciary capacity and are registered in his own name in the registers maintained under the Land Registration Act, 1876, shall be taken into account;

(c) only such permanent tenures and shares of permanent tenures as are held by him in his own right and not in a fiduciary capacity shall be taken into account;

(d) only such land revenue or road and public works cesses as is payable in respect of his own personal share shall be taken into account;

(e) if the amount of land revenue or road and public works cesses paid in respect of any share of an estate or permanent tenure is not definitely known, the District Officer of the district in which such estate or tenure is situated shall estimate the amount paid in respect of such share, and his decision shall be final.

Explanation—For the purposes of this paragraph a *wakf* or manager of a *wakf* estate shall be deemed to hold such estate in his own right, but a trustee or manager of any estate other than a *wakf* estate shall not be deemed.

General Constituencies.

4. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan constituency who is neither a Muhammadan nor a European and who has a place of residence within the constituency, and who— Non-Muhammadan Constituencies.

(a) (i) in the Bardwan Division or Presidency Division, held in his own right during the previous year as a proprietor one or more estates or shares of estates and paid in respect thereof land revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 7,500, or road and public works cesses amounting to not less than Rs. 1,875; or

(ii) in the Dacca, the Rajshahi, or the Chittagong Division held in his own right during the previous year as a proprietor one or more estates or shares of estates, or one or more permanent tenures or shares of such tenures held direct from such proprietor, and paid in respect thereof land revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 5,000 or road and public works cesses amounting to not less than Rs. 1,250; or

(b) was during the previous year assessed on his own account and in his own name to income-tax on an income of not less than Rs. 12,000; or

(c) is or has been a non-official member of either chamber of the Indian Legislature or has been a non-official member of the Indian Legislative Council as constituted under the Government of India Act, 1915, or any Act repealed thereby, or is or has been at any time a non-official member of the Bengal Legislative Council; or

(d) is or has been the non-official chairman or is the non-official vice chairman or deputy chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta, or is or has been the non-official chairman or is the non-official vice-chairman of a municipality constituted under the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, or of a district board established under the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885; or

(e) is or has been a member of the Senate or a Fellow or an Honorary Fellow of any University constituted by law in British India; or

(f) is the non-official chairman, deputy chairman or vice-chairman of any co-operative central bank or union or provincial co-operative federation, which is a registered society within the meaning of section 2 of the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912; or

(g) is recognised by the Government as the holder of the title of Mahamahopadhyaya.

Muhammadan
Constitu-
encies.

5. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a Muhammadan constituency who is a Muhammadan and has a place of residence within the constituency and who—

(a) held in his own right during the previous year as a proprietor or a permanent tenure-holder one or more estates or shares of estates or one or more permanent tenures or shares of such tenures held direct from such proprietor, and paid in respect thereof land revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 600 or road and public works cesses amounting to not less than Rs. 125; or

(b) was during the previous year assessed on his own account and in his own name to income-tax on an income of not less than Rs. 6,000; or

(c) has any of the qualifications specified in clauses (a), (d), (e) and (f) of paragraph 4 of this Part; or

(d) is recognised by the Government as the holder of the title of Shams-ul-Ulama.

The Chamber of Commerce Constituency.

6. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Bengal Chamber of Commerce constituency who has a place of residence in India and is a Chamber member of that Chamber or a person entitled to exercise the rights and privileges of Chamber-membership on behalf of and in the name of any firm, company or other corporation.

PART IV.—THE UNITED PROVINCES.

Definition.

1. For the purposes of this Part—

“owner” does not include a mortgagee, trustee or a lessee.

Joint families.

2 (1) Where property is held or payments are made jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Part the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the vote shall be exercised by the member authorised in that behalf by a majority of the family, or, in the case of a Hindu joint family, by a member so authorised or by the manager thereof.

Non-Muhammadan
and Muhammadan
Constituencies.

(2) A person may be qualified either in his personal capacity or in the capacity of a representative of a joint family, but not in both capacities.

3. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a general constituency who has a place of residence in the constituency and who—

(a) is the owner of land in the constituency in respect of which land revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 5,000 per annum is payable; or

(b) is the owner of land in the constituency free of land revenue, if the land revenue nominally assessed on such land in order to determine the amount of rates payable in respect of the same, either alone or together with any land revenue payable by him as owner in respect of other land in the constituency, amounts to not less than Rs. 5,000 per annum; or

(c) was in the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules, assessed to income-tax on an income of not less than Rs. 10,000; or

(d) is or has been a non-official member of either chamber of the Indian Legislature or has been a non-official member of the Indian Legislative Council as constituted under the Government of India Act, 1915, or any Act repealed thereby, or is or has been at any time a non-official member of the United Provinces Legislative Council; or

(e) is or has been the chairman or is the vice chairman of a municipal board constituted under the United Provinces Municipalities Act, 1916, or of a district board constituted under the United Provinces District Boards Act, 1906; or

(f) is or has been a member of the Senate or a Fellow or Honorary Fellow of any University constituted by law in British India; or

(g) is or has been the president of a Chamber of Commerce in the United Provinces; or

(h) is the non-official president or vice-president of a co-operative central society; which is a registered society within the meaning of section 2 of the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912; or

(i) is recognised by the Government as the holder of the title of Shams-ul-Ulama or of the title of Alahamahopadhyaya;

Provided that—

(i) no person other than a Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a Muhammadan constituency; and

(ii) no Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan constituency.

PART V.—THE PUNJAB.

1. For the purposes of this Part—

Definitions.

- (a) "date of publication of the electoral roll" means the date on which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules;
- (b) "land revenue" means land revenue as defined in section 3 (5) of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and, in the case of fluctuating land revenue or land revenue assessed on lands subject to river action, the average amount of such land revenue paid during the three years preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll;
- (c) "owner" does not include a mortgagee;
- (d) "the land records" means an attested record of rights or an attested annual record of rights maintained under Chapter IV of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and includes an order finally sanctioning a mutation duly passed under that Chapter.

2. For the purposes of this Part, a person may be presumed to reside in a constituency if he has for the four years preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll continuously owned a residential house, or a share in a residential house, in the constituency, and that house has not during the twelve months preceding such date been let on rent either in whole or in part.

Presumption as to residence.

3. For the purposes of determining any claim to a qualification under this Part, any entry in the land records or in any municipal or cantonment records shall be conclusive evidence of the facts stated therein.

Land-records, etc., to be conclusive evidence.

4. Where property is held or payments are made jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Part the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the person qualified shall be the manager of the family or a person appointed by the majority of the family in that behalf.

Joint families.

General Constituencies.

5. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a general constituency who has a place of residence in the constituency and who—

Non-Muhammadan, Muhammadan and Sikh Constituencies.

- (a) is the owner or Crown tenant of land in the constituency assessed to land revenue of not less than Rs. 750 per annum; or
- (b) is an assignee of land revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 750 per annum; or
- (c) was in the financial year preceding the date of publication of the electoral roll assessed to income-tax on an income of not less than Rs. 15,000; or
- (d) is or has been a non-official member of either chamber of the Indian Legislature or has been a non-official member of the Indian Legislative Council as constituted under the Government of India Act, 1915, or any Act repealed thereby, or is or has been at any time a non-official member of the Punjab Legislative Council; or
- (e) is a provincial Punjab Darbari; or
- (f) is or has been the non-official president or vice-president of any municipal committee established under the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, which has a population of 20,000 or over or which is situate at the headquarters' station of a district, or is or has been the non-official chairman or vice-chairman of a district board established under the Punjab District Boards Act, 1888; or
- (g) is or has been a member of the Senate, or a Fellow or an Honorary Fellow, of any University constituted by law in British India; or
- (h) is the non-official president or vice-president of any central co-operative bank or union which is a registered society within the meaning of section 2 of the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912; or
- (i) is recognised by the Government as the holder of the title of Shams-ul-Ulama or of the title of Mahamahopadhyaya;

Provided that—

- (i) no person shall be qualified as an elector of a Muhammadan constituency who is not a Muhammadan or for the Sikh constituency who is not a Sikh, and
- (ii) no Muhammadan or Sikh shall be qualified as an elector for the non-Muhammadan constituency.

PART VI.—BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Definition.

1. For the purposes of this Part—

"previous year" means the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules.

Joint families.

2. Where property is held or payments are made jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Part the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the person qualified shall be, in the case of a Hindu joint family, the manager thereof and in other cases the member authorised in that behalf, by the family concerned.

Place of residence.

3. A person shall be deemed to have a place of residence within the province of Bihar and Orissa if he—

- (a) ordinarily lives within the province; or
- (b) has within the province his family dwelling-house and occasionally occupies it, or
- (c) maintains within the province a dwelling-house ready for occupation in charge of servants and occasionally occupies it.

Non-Muhammadian Constituency.

4. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the non-Muhammadian constituency who is not a Muhammadian and who has a place of residence in the province of Bihar and Orissa and who—

- (a) holds, in his own right and not in a fiduciary capacity, an estate or estates or a portion of an estate or portions of estates for which a separate account or accounts (including a residuary account) is or have been opened, for which land, whether revenue-paying or revenue-free or rent-free land, an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 1,200 land revenue or an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 800 local cess is payable per annum; or
- (b) holds, in his own right and not in a fiduciary capacity, a tenure or tenures for which an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 800 local cess is payable per annum either directly to Government or through a superior landlord; or
- (c) was during the previous year assessed on his own account to income-tax on an income of not less than Rs. 12,800; or
- (d) is or has been a non-official member of either chamber of the Indian Legislature or has been a non-official member of the Indian Legislative Council as constituted under the Government of India Act, 1915, or any Act repealed thereby, or is or has been at any time a non-official member of the Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council; or
- (e) is or has been the chairman or is the vice-chairman of any municipality established under the law for the time being in force relating to municipalities in the province of Bihar and Orissa or of a district board established in the province under the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885; or
- (f) is or has been a member of the Senate or a Fellow or an Honorary Fellow of any University constituted by law in British India; or
- (g) is recognised by the Government as the holder of the title of Mahasabhapadhyaya.

Muhammadian Constituency.

5. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Muhammadian constituency who is a Muhammadian and has a place of residence in the province of Bihar and Orissa and who—

- (a) holds, in his own right and not in a fiduciary capacity, an estate or estates or a portion of an estate or portions of estates for which a separate account or accounts (including a residuary account) is or have been opened, for which land, whether revenue-paying or revenue-free or rent-free land, an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 750, land revenue or an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 187-8-0 local cess is payable per annum; or
- (b) holds, in his own right and not in a fiduciary capacity, a tenure or tenures for which an aggregate amount of not less than Rs. 187-8 local cess is payable per annum either directly to Government or through a superior landlord; or
- (c) was during the previous year assessed on his own account to income-tax on an income of not less than Rs. 8,400; or
- (d) has any of the qualifications specified in clauses (d), (e) and (f) of paragraph 4 of this Part; or
- (e) is recognised by the Government as the holder of the title of Shams-ul-Ulama.

PART VII.—THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

1. For the purposes of this Part, a person shall be deemed to have a place of residence in the constituency who—

Place of residence.

(a) have actually dwelt in a house, or part of a house, within the constituency for a period of not less than 180 days in the aggregate during the calendar year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules; or

(b) has maintained within the constituency for a period of 180 days in the aggregate during that year a house, or part of a house, as a dwelling for himself in charge of his dependants or servants and has visited that house during that year.

2. Where an estate or mahal or share of an estate or mahal is held, or where income-tax is paid jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Part the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the person qualified shall be the manager of the family.

Joint families.

3. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Central Provinces constituency who has a place of residence in the constituency and who—

The Central Provinces Constituency.

(a) holds in proprietary right land the land revenue or kamil-jama of which is not less than Rs. 3,000; or

(b) was, in the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules, assessed to income-tax on an income of not less than Rs. 20,000; or

(c) is or has been a non-official member of either chamber of the Indian Legislature or has been a non-official member of the Indian Legislative Council as constituted under the Government of India Act, 1915, or any Act repealed thereby, or is or has been at any time a non-official member of the Central Provinces Legislative Council; or

(d) is or has been the non-official president of a municipal committee established under the Central Provinces Municipal Act, 1908, or the non-official chairman of a district council established under the Central Provinces Local Self-Government Act, 1883; or

(e) is or has been a member of the Senate or a Fellow or an Honorary Fellow of any University constituted by law in British India; or

(f) is recognised by the Government as the holder of the title of Shams-ul-Ulama or of the title of Mahamahopadhyaya.

PART VIII.—ASSAM.

1. Where property is held or payments are made jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Part the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the person qualified shall be, in the case of a Hindu joint family, the manager thereof and in other cases the member authorised in that behalf by the family concerned.

Joint families.

2. A person shall be qualified as an elector for either of the general constituencies who has a place of residence in the province of Assam and who—

Non-Mahomedan and Mahomedan Constituencies.

(a) is liable to pay annually not less than Rs. 2,000 as land revenue or not less than Rs. 2,000 as local rate; or

(b) was in the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules, assessed to income-tax on an income of not less than Rs. 12,000; or

(c) is or has been a non-official member of either chamber of the Indian Legislature or has been a non-official member of the Indian Legislative Council as constituted under the Government of India Act, 1915, or any Act repealed thereby, or is or has been at any time a non-official member of the Assam Legislative Council; or

(d) is or has been a non-official chairman of Commissioners appointed in Assam under the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876, or of a municipality established in Assam under the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, or of a local board established under the Assam Local Self-Government Act, 1915; or

(e) is or has been a member of the Senate or a Fellow or an Honorary Fellow of any University constituted by law in British India; or

(f) is the non-official chairman of any central co-operative bank or banking union which is a registered society within the meaning of section 2 of the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912; or

(g) is recognised by the Government as the holder of the title of Shams-ul-Ulama or of the title of Mahamahopadhyaya :

Provided that—

(i) no person other than a Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector in the Muhammadan constituency, and

(ii) no Muhammadan shall be qualified as an elector in the non-Muhammadan constituency.

PART IX.—BURMA.

*The general
Constituency.*

1. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Burma constituency who has a place of residence in the province of Burma and who—

(a) is liable to pay land-revenue of not less than Rs. 1,000 per annum; or

(b) was, in the financial year preceding the date on which the electoral roll for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules, assessed to income-tax on an income of not less than Rs. 5,000; or

(c) is or has been a non-official member of either chamber of the Indian Legislature or has been a non-official member of the Indian Legislative Council as constituted under the Government of India Act, 1915, or any Act repealed thereby, or is or has been at any time a non-official member of the Burma Legislative Council; or

(d) is or has been the president or vice-president of the Rangoon Municipal Committee or the president of any other municipal committee established under the Burma Municipal Act, 1898, or of a district council; or

(e) is or has been a member of the Senate or a Fellow or an Honorary Fellow of any University constituted by law in British India; or

(f) is the non-official chairman or vice-chairman of a district central bank which is a registered society within the meaning of section 2 of the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912; or

(g) is recognised by the Government as the holder of the title of Shams-ul-Ulama or of the title of Mahamahopadhyaya.

*The European
commerce
Constituency.*

2. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Burma Chamber of Commerce constituency who is a member of that Chamber.

SCHEDULE III.

(See rule XIV.)

Return of Election expenses.

1. Under the head of receipts there shall be shown the name and description of every person (including the candidate), club, society or association from whom any money, security or equivalent of money was received in respect of expenses incurred on account of, or in connection with, or incidental to, the election, and the amount received from each person, club, society or association separately.

2. Under the head of expenditure, there shall be shown :—

(a) the personal expenditure of the candidate incurred or paid by him or his election agent including travelling and all other personal expenses incurred in connection with his candidature;

(b) the name and the rate and total amount of the pay, of each person employed as an agent, clerk or messenger;

- (c) the travelling expenses and any other expenses incurred by the candidate or his election agent on account of agents, clerks or messengers;
- (d) the travelling expenses of persons, whether in receipt of salary or not, incurred in connection with the candidature, and whether paid or incurred by the candidate, his election agent or the person so travelling;
- (e) the cost whether paid or incurred of—
 - (i) printing,
 - (ii) advertising,
 - (iii) stationery,
 - (iv) postage,
 - (v) telegrams, and
 - (vi) rooms hired either for public meetings or as committee-rooms;
- (f) any other miscellaneous expenses whether paid or incurred.

- NOTE.**—(1) All expenses incurred in connection with the candidature whether paid by the candidate, his election agent, or any other person, or remaining unpaid on the date of the return are to be set out.
- (2) For all items of Rs. 5 and over, unless from the nature of the case (e.g., travel by rail or postage) a receipt is not obtainable, vouchers are to be attached.
- (3) All sums paid but for which no receipt is attached are to be set out in detail with dates of payment.
- (4) All sums unpaid are to be set out in a separate list.

3. The form of affidavit referred to in rule XIV shall be as follows:—

Affidavit.

I
in the
in the
being the appointed election agent for a candidate for election
constituency (or I being a candidate for election
constituency), do hereby solemnly affirm that the above return of
election expenses is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that, except the expenses
herein set forth, no expenses of any nature whatsoever have to my knowledge and belief been
incurred in, and for the purposes of, my candidature.

(Sd.)

Agent or candidate.

Solemnly affirmed before me.

(Magistrate.)

SCHEDULE IV.

[See rules III (3), V (2) and XVI (3).]

The following shall be deemed to be corrupt practices for the purposes of these rules :—

PART I.

Bribery.

1. A gift, offer or promise by a candidate or his agent, or by any other person with the connivance of a candidate or his agent, of any gratifications to any person whomsoever, with the object, directly or indirectly, of inducing—

- (a) a person to stand or not to stand as, or to withdraw from being, a candidate,
 - (b) an elector to vote or refrain from voting at an election,
- or ■ a reward to—
- (a) a person for having so stood or not stood or for having withdrawn his candidature, or
 - (b) an elector for having voted or refrained from voting.

Explanation.—For the purpose of this clause the term "gratification" is not restricted to pecuniary gratifications or gratifications estimable in money, and includes all forms of entertainment and all forms of employment for reward; but it does not include the payment of any expenses *bona fide* incurred at or for the purposes of any election, and duly entered in the return of election expenses required by the rules.

Undue influence.

2. (1) The voluntary interference or attempted interference by a candidate or his agent or any other person with the connivance of the candidate or his agent with the free exercise of the right of any person to stand or not to stand as, or to withdraw from being, a candidate or to vote or refrain from voting at an election

(2) A threat of injury to any person or to any person in whom that person is interested or the inducement or attempted inducement of any person to believe that he or any person in whom he is interested will become or will be rendered the object of Divine displeasure or of spiritual censure, shall be deemed to be interference within the meaning of this paragraph :

Provided that a declaration of public policy or promise of public action shall not be deemed to be interference.

Persuasion.

3. The procuring or abetting or attempting to procure by a candidate or his agent, or by any other person with the connivance of a candidate or his agent, the application by a person for a voting paper in the name of any other person, whether living or dead, or in a fictitious name, or by a person who has voted once at an election for a voting paper in his own name at the same election.

Publication of sales statements.

4. The publication by a candidate or his agent, or by any other person with the connivance of the candidate or his agent,

of any statement of fact which is false and which he either believes to be false or does not believe to be true in relation to the personal character or conduct of any candidate or in relation to the candidature or withdrawal of any candidate, which statement is reasonably calculated to prejudice such candidate's election.

PART II.

1. Any act specified in Part I, when done by a person who is not a candidate or his agent or person acting with the connivance of a candidate or his agent.

Acts and Part I.

2. The application by a person at an election for a voting paper in the name of any other person, whether living or dead, or in a fictitious name, or for a voting paper in his own name after he has already voted at such election.

3. The receipt of, or agreement to, receive any gratification, whether as a motive or a reward—

Bribery.

(a) by ■ person to stand or not to stand as, or to withdraw from being, ■ candidate; or

(b) by any person whomsoever for himself or any other person for voting or refraining from voting, or for inducing or attempting to induce any elector to vote or refrain from voting, or any candidate to withdraw his candidature.

4. Any payment or promise of payment to any person whomsoever on account of the conveyance of any elector to or from any place for the purpose of recording his vote.

Payment conveyance

5. The hiring, employment, borrowing or using for the purposes of the election of any boat, vehicle or animal usually kept for letting on hire or for the conveyance of passengers by hire :

Hiring use of conveyance

Provided that any elector may hire any boat, vehicle or animal, or use any boat, vehicle or animal which is his own property to convey himself to or from the place where the vote is recorded.

6. The incurring or authorisation of expenses by any person other than a candidate or his election agent on account of holding any public meeting or upon any advertisement, circular or publication or in any other way whatsoever for the purpose of promoting or procuring the election of such candidate, unless he is authorised in writing so to do by the candidate.

Incurring expenses without authority

7. The hiring, using or letting as a committee-room or for the purpose of any meeting to which electors are admitted, of any building, room or other place where intoxicating liquor is sold to the public.

Hiring liquor

8. The issuing of any circular, placard or poster having reference to the election which does not bear on its face the name and address of the printer and publisher thereof.

Issuing of circulars etc. without printer's published name thereon

Rules for the final decision of doubts and disputes as to the validity of an election to the Council of State and the Indian Legislative Assembly.

Definitions. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

- (a) "agent" includes an election agent and any person who is held by Commissioners to have acted as an agent in connection with an election with the knowledge or consent of the candidate;
- (b) "candidate" means a person who has been nominated as a candidate at any election or who claims that he has been so nominated, or that his nomination has been improperly refused, and includes a person who, when an election is in contemplation, holds himself out as a prospective candidate at such election, provided that he is subsequently nominated as a candidate at such election; and
- (c) "returned candidate" means a candidate whose name has been published under the rules as duly elected.

election
tion. 1. No election shall be called in question, except by an election petition presented in accordance with the following rules.

presenta- 2. An election petition may be presented to the Governor General by any candidate or elector against any returned candidate within fourteen days after the result of the election has been published in the manner provided in the rules.

contents. 3. The petition shall contain a statement in concise form of the material facts on which the petitioner relies and the particulars of any corrupt practice which he alleges, and shall, where necessary, be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively. It shall be signed by the petitioner and verified in the manner prescribed for the verification of pleadings in the Code of Civil Procedure.

not
as it may
accepted. 4. The petitioner may, if he so desires, in addition to calling in question the election of the returned candidate, claim a declaration that he himself or any other candidate has been duly elected; in which

case he shall join as respondents to his petition all other candidates who were nominated at the election.

5. At the time of presentation of the petition, the petitioner shall deposit with it the sum of one thousand rupees in cash or in Government Promissory Notes of equal value at the market rate of the day as security for the cost of the same. *Deposit of Security*

6. (1) If the provisions of rule 5 are not complied with, the Governor General shall dismiss the petition. *Dismissal for default.*

(2) Upon compliance with the provisions of rule 5— *Appointment of Commissioners.*

(a) the Governor General shall appoint as Commissioners for the trial of the petition three persons who are or are eligible to be appointed Judges of a High Court within the meaning of section 101 (3) of the Government of India Act, and shall appoint one of them to be the president, and thereafter all applications and proceedings in connection therewith shall be dealt with and held by such Commissioners;

(b) the President of the Commission, so constituted, shall, as soon as may be, cause a copy of the petition to be served on each respondent and to be published in the Gazette of India and may call on the petitioner to execute a bond in such amount and with such sureties as he may require for the payment of any further costs. At any time within fourteen days after such publication, any other candidate shall be entitled to be joined as a respondent on giving security in a like amount and procuring the execution of a like bond.

(3) When in respect of an election in a constituency more petitions than one are presented, the Governor General shall refer all such petitions to the same Commissioners, who may at their discretion inquire into the petitions either in one or in more proceedings as they shall think fit.

7. Every election petition shall be required into by the Commissioners, as nearly as may be, in accordance with the procedure applicable under the Code of Civil Procedure, to the trial of suits, provided that it shall only be necessary for the Commissioners to make a *Inquiry by Commissioners.*

memorandum of the substance of the evidence of any witness examined by them.

8. The inquiry shall be held at such place as the Governor General may appoint; provided that the Commissioners may in their discretion sit at any other place in the Province in which the constituency is situated for any part of the inquiry, and may depute any one of their number to take evidence at any place in such Province.

9. (1) No election petition shall be withdrawn without the leave of the Commissioners.

(2) If there are more petitioners than one, no application to withdraw a petition shall be made, except with the consent of all the petitioners.

(3) When an application for withdrawal is made, notice thereof fixing a date for the hearing of the application shall be given to all other parties to the petition and shall be published in the Gazette of India.

(4) No application for withdrawal shall be granted, if the Commissioners are of opinion that such application has been induced by any bargain or consideration which the Commissioners consider ought not to be allowed.

(5) If the application is granted—

(a) the petitioner shall be ordered to pay all or such portion of the costs of the respondent thereto as the Commissioners may think fit;

(b) such withdrawal shall be reported to the Governor General, who shall publish notice thereof in the Gazette of India; and

(c) any person who might himself have been a petitioner may, within seven days of such publication, apply to be substituted as petitioner in place of the party withdrawing, and upon compliance with the conditions of rule 5 as to security, shall be entitled to be so substituted and to continue the proceedings upon such terms as the Commissioners may think fit.

10. (1) An election petition shall abate only on the death of a sole petitioner or of the survivor of several petitioners.

(2) Such abatement shall be reported to the Governor General, who shall publish notice thereof in the Gazette of India.

(3) Any person who might himself have been a petitioner may, within seven days of such publication, apply to be substituted as petitioner, and upon compliance with the conditions of rule 5 as to security, shall be entitled to be so substituted and to continue the proceedings upon such terms as the Commissioners may think fit.

11. If before the conclusion of the trial of an election petition the respondent dies, or gives notice that he does not intend to oppose the petition, the Commissioners shall cause notice of such event to be published in the Gazette of India and thereupon any person who might have been a petitioner may, within seven days of such publication, apply to be substituted for such respondent to oppose the petition, and shall be entitled to continue the proceedings upon such terms as the Commissioners may think fit.

12. Where at an inquiry into an election petition any party thereto, other than the returned candidate, claims the seat for himself, the returned candidate or any other party may give evidence to prove that the election of such party would have been void in the same manner as if he had been the returned candidate and a petition had been presented complaining of his election.

13. When at an inquiry into an election petition the Commissioners so order, the Advocate General or some person acting under his instructions shall attend and take such part therein, as they may direct.

Explanation.—The expression "Advocate General" includes also a Government Advocate, or, where there is no Advocate General or Government Advocate, such other officer as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf.

14. (1) Save as hereinafter provided, in this rule, if in the opinion of the Commissioners—

(a) the election of a returned candidate has been procured, or induced, or the result of the election has been materially affected by a corrupt practice specified in Part I or II of Schedule IV, or

(b) any corrupt practice specified in Part I of Schedule IV has been committed, or

Place of inquiry.

Withdrawal of petition.

Abatement and substitution on death of respondent.

Reclamation of seat claimed.

Attendance of Law Officer.

Abatement and substitution on death of petitioner.

Grounds for declaring election void.

- (c) the result of the election has been materially affected by any irregularity in respect of a nomination paper, or the improper reception or refusal of a vote, or by any non-compliance with the provisions of the Act or the rules or regulations made thereunder, or by any mistake in the use of any form annexed thereto,

the election of the returned candidate shall be void.

(2) If the Commissioners report that a returned candidate has been guilty by an agent (other than his election agent) of any corrupt practice specified in Part I of Schedule IV which does not amount to any form of bribery, other than treating as hereinafter explained, or to the procuring or abetment of personation, and if the Commissioners further report that the candidate has satisfied them that—

- (a) no corrupt practice was committed at such election by the candidate or his election agent and the corrupt practices mentioned in the report were committed contrary to the orders and without the sanction or connivance of such candidate or his election agent, and
- (b) such candidate and his election agent took all reasonable means for preventing the commission of corrupt practices at such election, and
- (c) the corrupt practices mentioned in the said report were of a trivial, unimportant and limited character, and
- (d) in all other respects the election was free from any corrupt practice on the part of such candidate or any of his agents,

then the Commissioners may find that the election of such candidate is not void.

Explanation.—For the purpose of this proviso “treating” means the incurring in whole or in part by any person of the expense of giving or providing any food, drink, entertainment or provision to any

person with the object, directly or indirectly, of inducing him or any other person to vote or refrain from voting or as a reward for having voted or refrained from voting.

15. (1) At the conclusion of the inquiry, the Commissioners shall report whether the returned candidate or any other party to the petition who has under the provisions of these rules claimed the seat has been duly elected, and in so reporting shall have regard to the provisions of rule 14. Report of Commissioners and procedure thereon.

(2) The report shall be in writing and shall be signed by all the Commissioners. The Commissioners shall forthwith forward their report to the Governor General who, on receipt thereof, shall issue orders in accordance with the report and publish the report in the Gazette of India, and the orders of the Governor General shall be final.

16. If either in their report or upon any other matter there is a difference of opinion among the Commissioners, the opinion of the majority shall prevail, and their report shall be expressed in the terms of the views of the majority. Form of report.

17. Where any charge is made in an election petition of any corrupt practice, the Commissioners shall record in their report— Findings as to corrupt practices and persons guilty thereof.

- (a) a finding whether a corrupt practice has or has not been proved to have been committed by any candidate or his agent, or with connivance of any candidate or his agent and the nature of such corrupt practice, and
- (b) the names of all persons (if any) who have been proved at the inquiry to have been guilty of any corrupt practice and the nature of such corrupt practice, with any such recommendations (if any) as they may desire to make for the exemption of any such persons from any disqualification they may have incurred in this connection under the rules.

SCHEDULE IV.

(See rules 3, 14 and 17.)

The following, shall be deemed to be corrupt practices for the purposes of these rules :—

PART I.

Bribery.

1. A gift, offer or promise by a candidate or his agent, or by any other person with the connivance of a candidate or his agent, of any gratifications to any person whomsoever, with the object, directly or indirectly, of inducing—

- (a) a person to stand or not to stand as or to withdraw from being a candidate,
- (b) an elector to vote or refrain from voting at an election,

or as a reward for—

- (a) a person having so stood or not stood or having withdrawn his candidature, or
- (b) an elector having voted or refrained from voting.

Explanation.—For the purpose of this clause the term "gratification" is not restricted to pecuniary gratifications or gratifications estimable in money, and includes all forms of entertainment and all forms of employment for reward; but it does not include the payment of any expenses *bona fide* incurred at or for the purposes of any election, and duly entered in the return of election expenses required by the rules.

Under influence.

2. (1) The voluntary interference or attempted interference by a candidate or his agent or any other person with the connivance of the candidate or his agent with the free exercise of the right of any person to stand or not to stand as, or to withdraw from being a candidate or to vote or refrain from voting at an election.

(2) A threat of injury to any person or to any person in whom that person is interested or the inducement or attempted inducement of any person to believe that he or any person in whom he is interested will become or will be rendered the object of Divine displeasure or of spiritual censure, shall be deemed to be interference within the meaning of this paragraph (1) :

Provided that a declaration of public policy or promise of public action shall not be deemed to be interference.

3. The procuring or abetting * or attempting to procure by a candidate or his agent or by any other person, with the connivance of a candidate or his agent, the application by a person for a voting paper in the name of any other person, whether living or dead, or in a fictitious name or by a person, who has voted once at an election, for a voting paper in his own name at the same election.

4. The publication by a candidate or his agent or by any other person, with the connivance of the candidate or his agent, of any statement of fact which is false and which he either believes to be false or does not believe to be true in relation to the personal character or conduct of any candidate, or in relation to the candidature or withdrawal of any candidate, which statement is reasonably calculated to prejudice such candidate's election.

PART II.

1. Any act specified in Part I, when done by a person who is not a candidate or his agent or person acting with the connivance of a candidate or his agent.

2. The application by a person at an election for a voting paper in the name of any other person, whether living or dead, or in a fictitious name, or for a voting paper in his own name after he has already voted at such election.

3. The receipt of, or agreement to receive, any gratification, whether as a motive or a reward—

- (a) by a person to stand or not to stand as, or to withdraw from being, a candidate; or
- (b) by any person whomsoever for himself or any other person for voting or refraining from voting, or for inducing or attempting to induce any elector to vote or refrain from voting, or any candidate to withdraw his candidature.

4. Any payment or promise of payment to any person whomsoever on account of the conveyance of any elector to or from any place for the purpose of recording his vote.

5. The hiring, employment, borrowing or using for the purposes of the election of any boat, vehicle or animal usually kept for letting on hire or for the conveyance of passengers by hire :

Provided that any elector may hire any boat, vehicle or animal or use any boat, vehicle or animal which is his own

properly to convey himself to or from the place where the vote is recorded.

6. The incurring or authorisation of expenses by any person other than a candidate or his agent for the election on account of holding any public meeting or upon any advertisement, circular or publication or in any other way whatsoever for the purpose of promoting or procuring the election of such candidate, unless he is authorised in writing so to do by the candidate.

7. The hiring, using or letting as a committee-room or for the purpose of any meeting to which electors are admitted, of any building, room or other place where intoxicating liquor is sold to the public.

8. The issuing of any circular, placard or poster having reference to an election, which does not bear on its face the name and address of the printer and publisher thereof.

Hiring of liquor-shops.
Issue of circular, etc., without printer's and publisher's name printed thereon.

The 13th May, 1920.

No. 352-G.—The following rules, which have been made under sections 30 (1a), 45-A, 52(3), 80-A(3)(a) and (4) and 81-A, and sections 72-D(6), 67(1) and 67(5), of the Government of India Act and submitted for the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, are published for general information:—

RULES UNDER SECTION 30 (1A.) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 30 (1A.) and section 129A. of the Government of India Act, the Governor General in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, is pleased to make the following rules:—

1. These rules may be called the Local Government (Borrowing) Rules.

2. A local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, raise loans on the security of the revenues allocated to it, for any of the following purposes, namely:—

(a) to meet capital expenditure on the construction or acquisition of any work in connection with—

(i) the improvement of irrigation or communications, or the supply of electric power for industrial purposes, or

(ii) any building or housing scheme, or

(iii) any scheme for the drainage or reclamation of land, or

(iv) any scheme for the development of forests and forest industries, or

(v) any other project of a like nature;

(b) for the giving of relief and the establishment and maintenance of relief works in times of famine or scarcity;

(c) for the financing of the Provincial Loan Account; and

(d) for the repayment or consolidation of loans raised in accordance with these rules or the repayment of advances made by the Governor General in Council.

3. The sanction to be given by the Governor General in Council under rule 2 shall specify—

(a) the manner in which and the dates on or between which money should be borrowed;

(b) the rate of interest to be paid on the loan; and

(c) the manner and time of repayment, whether by provision of a sinking fund or otherwise.

4. Every loan raised by a local Government in accordance with these rules shall be a charge on the whole of the revenues allocated to the local Government, and all payments in connection with the service of such loans shall be made in priority to all payments by the local Government other than the payments of—

(i) the fixed provincial contribution payable to the Governor General in Council,

(ii) interest due on sums advanced to the local Government by the Governor General in Council from the revenues of India, and

(iii) interest due on all loans previously raised by the local Government.

RULES UNDER SECTION 45-A. OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 45-A. and section 129-A. of the Government of India Act, the Governor General in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, is pleased to make the following rules :—

Short title.

1. These rules may be called the Devolution Rules.

Definitions.

2. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

- (a) "all-India revenues" means such portion of the revenues of India as is not allocated to local Governments under these rules;
- (b) "Schedule" means a Schedule to these rules;
- (c) "the Act" means the Government of India Act.

Part I.—Classification of subjects.

Classification of subjects.

3. (1) For the purpose of distinguishing the functions of local Governments and local legislatures from the functions of the Governor General in Council and the Indian legislature, subjects shall be classified in relation to the functions of Government as central and provincial subjects in accordance with the lists set out in Schedule I.

(2) Any matter which is included in the list of provincial subjects set out in Part II of Schedule I shall, to the extent of such inclusion, be excluded from any central subject of which, but for such inclusion, it would form part.

Settlement of doubts.

4. Where any doubt arises as to whether a particular matter does or does not relate to a provincial subject, the Governor General in Council shall decide whether the matter does or does not so relate, and his decision shall be final.

Duty of local Government to supply information.

5. The local Government of a province shall furnish to the Governor General in Council from time to time such returns and information on matters relating to the administration of provincial subjects as the Governor General in Council may require and in such form as he may direct.

Transfer of subjects and revocation or suspension of transfer.

6. The provincial subjects specified in the first column of Schedule II shall, in the provinces shown against each subject in the second column of the said Schedule, be transferred

subjects: provided that the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, with the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, revoke or suspend for such period as he may consider necessary the transfer of any provincial subject in any province, and upon such revocation or during such suspension the subject shall not be a transferred subject.

7. If any doubt arises as to whether any matter relates to a reserved or to a transferred subject, the Governor shall decide the question, and his decision shall be final.

8. Where an Act of the Legislative Council of a Governor's province confers on local authorities powers of the management of matters relating to reserved subjects, those matters shall, to the extent of the powers conferred by such legislation, be deemed in that province to form part of the transferred subject of local self-government.

9. (1) When a matter appears to the Governor to affect substantially the administration both of a reserved and of a transferred subject, and there is disagreement between the Executive Council and the minister concerned as to the action to be taken, it shall be the duty of the Governor, after due consideration of the advice tendered to him, to direct in which department the decision as to such action shall be given: provided that, in so far as circumstances admit, important matters on which there is such a difference of opinion shall before the giving of such direction be considered by the Governor with his Executive Council and his ministers together.

(2) In giving such a direction as is referred to in sub-rule (1), the Governor may, if he thinks fit, indicate the nature of the action which should in his judgment be taken, but the decision shall thereafter be arrived at by the Governor in Council or by the Governor and minister according as the department to which it has been committed is a department dealing with reserved or a department dealing with transferred subjects.

10. The authority vested in the local Government over officers of the public services employed in a province shall be exercised in the case of officers serving in a department dealing with reserved subjects by the Governor in Council and in the case of officers serving in a department dealing with transferred subjects by the Governor acting with the minister

Settlement of doubts.

Transfer of subjects and consequent legislation.

Matters affecting both reserved and transferred subjects.

Regulation of exercise of authority over members of public service.

in charge of the department: provided that—

- (a) no order affecting emoluments or pensions, no order of formal censure, and no order on a memorial shall be passed to the disadvantage of an officer of an all-India or provincial service without the personal concurrence of the Governor; and
- (b) no order for the posting of an officer of an all-India service shall be made without the personal concurrence of the Governor.

11. An officer shall be deemed to be serving in that department which controls the budget-head to which his pay is debited. If he performs duties both in a department dealing with reserved and in a department dealing with transferred subjects, the Governor shall decide to which budget-head his pay shall be debited.

12. Subject to the provisions of these rules, provincial subjects shall be administered by the local Government. But, save in the case of transferred subjects, nothing in these rules shall derogate from the power of superintendence, direction and control conferred on the Governor General in Council by the Act.

Part II.—Financial arrangements.

13. The following sources of revenue shall be allocated to local Governments as sources of provincial revenue, namely:—

- (a) balances standing at the credit of the province at the time when the Act comes into force;
- (b) receipts accruing in respect of provincial subjects;
- (c) general stamps;
- (d) recoveries of loans and advances given by the local Government and of interest paid on such loans;
- (e) payments made to the local Government by the Governor General in Council or by other local Governments, either for services rendered or otherwise;
- (f) the proceeds of any taxes which may be lawfully imposed for provincial purposes;
- (g) the proceeds of any loans which may be lawfully raised for provincial purposes; and
- (h) any other sources which the Governor General in Council may by order declare to be sources of provincial revenue.

14. All moneys derived from sources of provincial revenue shall be paid into the public account, of which the Governor General in Council is custodian, and credited to the Government of the province; and no moneys so credited shall be withdrawn from the public account save in accordance with the provisions of a law passed by the Indian legislature.

15. In the financial year 1921-22 contributions shall be paid to the Governor General in Council by the local Governments mentioned below according to the following scale:—

Name of Province.	Contributions (in lakhs of rupees.)
Madras ...	348
Bombay ...	58
Bengal ...	68
United Provinces ...	240
Punjab ...	175
Burma ...	64
Central Provinces and Berar ...	22
Assam ...	15

16. From the financial year 1922-23 onwards a total contribution of 983 lakhs, or such smaller sum as may be determined by the Governor General in Council, shall be paid to the Governor General in Council by the local Governments mentioned below. The percentage of this total amount to be paid in each year by each local Government shall be according to the following scale:—

Name of Province.	1922-23.	1923-24.	1924-25.	1925-26.	1926-27.	1927-28 and thereafter.
Madras ...	32½	39½	42½	22	20	17
Bombay ...	7	8	9½	10½	13	13
Bengal ...	2½	10½	12½	15	17	19
United Provinces ...	23½	32½	21	20	19	18
Punjab ...	18½	13	13½	13	10½	9
Burma ...	6½	6½	6½	6½	6½	6½
Bihar and Orissa ...	1½	3	3	7	2½	10
Central Provinces and Berar ...	2½	3	■	4	4½	5
Assam ...	1½	2	2	2	2	2½

17. In cases of emergency the local Government of any province may be required by the Governor General in Council, with the sanction of, and subject to conditions approved by, the

Secretary of State, to pay to the Governor General in Council a contribution for any financial year in excess of the amount required by the preceding rules in the case of that year.

Priority of contributions.

18. The contributions fixed under the preceding rules shall be a first charge on the allocated revenues and moneys of the local Governments concerned, and shall be paid in such instalments, in such manner, and on such dates, as the Governor General in Council may prescribe.

Withdrawal of balances.

19. At any time when he considers this course to be essential in order to preserve the financial stability of India, the Governor General in Council shall have power to require a local Government so to regulate its programme of expenditure as not to reduce the balance at its credit in the public account on a specified date below a stated figure. Subject to this power, local Governments shall be at liberty to draw on their balances, provided that notice of the amount which they propose to draw during the ensuing financial year is given to the Governor General in Council before such date in each year as the Governor General in Council may by order fix.

Interest on provincial balances.

20. Whenever the Governor General in Council has, on receipt of due notice of the intention of the local Government to draw on its balances, required it to reduce the extent of the proposed draft, he shall, at the end of the financial year in which the local Government is debarred from drawing, credit the local Government with interest on the amount which it was not permitted to draw. Such interest shall be a charge on the revenues of India and shall be calculated at the average rate at which the Governor General in Council has borrowed money in the open market during the year by the issue of treasury bills.

Provincial Loan Account.

21. Any moneys which, on the 1st day of April 1921, are owed to the Governor General in Council on account of advances made from the provincial loan account of any province shall be treated as an advance to the local Government from the revenues of India, and shall carry interest at a rate calculated on the average rate carried by the total amount owed to the Governor General in Council on this account on the 31st March 1921. The interest shall be payable upon such dates as the Governor General in Council may fix. In addition, the local Government shall pay to the Governor General in Council in each year an instalment in repayment of the principal amount of the advance, and this instalment shall be so

fixed that the total advance shall, except where for special reasons the Governor General in Council may otherwise direct, be repaid before the expiry of twelve years. It shall be open to any local Government to repay in any year an amount in excess to the fixed instalment.

22. (1) The capital sums spent by the Governor General in Council upon the construction in the various provinces of productive and protective irrigation works and of such other works financed from loan funds as may from time to time be handed over to the management of local Governments shall be treated as advances made to the local Governments from the revenues of India. Such advances shall carry interest at the following rates, namely :—

- (a) in the case of outlay up to the end of the financial year 1916-17, at the rate of 3·3252 per centum ;
- (b) in the case of outlay incurred after the financial year 1916-17, at the average rate of interest paid by the Governor General in Council on loans raised in the open market since the end of that year.

(2) The interest shall be payable upon such dates as the Governor General in Council may fix.

23. The Governor General in Council may at any time make to a local Government an advance from the revenues of India on such terms as to interest and repayment as he may think fit.

24. The payment of interest on loans and advances made under the three preceding rules, and the repayment of the principal of an advance under rule 21, shall be a charge on the annual allocated revenues of the local Government, and shall have priority over all other charges, save only contributions payable to the Governor General in Council.

25. (1) Subject to the rules contained in Schedule III, the local Government shall have full power to sanction expenditure on provincial subjects—

- (a) in the case of grants voted by the Legislative Council, to the full extent of such grant, and
- (b) in the case of the heads of expenditure enumerated in section 72D (3) of the Act, to any extent.

(2) Sanctions once given under clause (a) of sub-rule (1) shall remain valid for the specified period for which they are

given, subject to the voting of grants in each year.

26. Any powers conferred by rule 25 upon the Governor in Council or the Governor acting with ministers may, after previous consultation with the Finance Department hereinafter referred to, be delegated, with or without conditions, to any officer subordinate to the local Government. Such officer may not in his turn delegate such powers to any officer subordinate to him.

27. Each local Government shall establish and maintain out of provincial revenues a famine insurance fund in accordance with the provisions of Schedule IV, and such fund shall be controlled and administered as required by those provisions.

28. All proposals for raising taxation or for the borrowing of money on the revenues of a province shall be considered by the Governor with his Executive Council and ministers sitting together, but the decision shall thereafter be arrived at by the Governor in Council, or by the Governor and minister or ministers concerned, according as the proposal relates to a reserved or to a transferred subject.

29. Expenditure for the purpose of the administration of transferred subjects shall, in the first instance, be a charge on the general revenues and balances of each province, and the framing of proposals for expenditure in regard to transferred and reserved subjects will be a matter for agreement between that part of the government which is responsible for the administration of transferred subjects and that part of the government which is responsible for the administration of reserved subjects.

30. If the Governor is at any time satisfied that there is no hope of an agreement being arrived at within a reasonable time as to the framing of proposals in regard to expenditure for reserved and transferred subjects respectively, he may by order in writing allocate the revenue and balances of the province between reserved and transferred subjects by specifying the fractional proportions of the revenues and balances which shall be assigned to each class of subject.

31. Every such order shall specify the period for which the allocation will remain in force. Such period shall be either the period of the office of the then existing Legislative Council or such longer period terminating at a date not later than one year after the expiration thereof as the Governor may determine. The Governor may,

18G1

if he thinks fit, before making an order of allocation, refer the question of the allocation of the revenues and balances of the province for the report of such authority as the Governor General may appoint in this behalf, and the Governor, if he so refers the matter, shall make his order in accordance with the terms of the report.

32. Every order of allocation made under these rules shall provide that, if any increase of revenue accrues during the period of the order on account of the imposition of fresh taxation, that increase, unless the legislature otherwise directs, shall be allocated in aid of that part of the Government by which the taxation is initiated.

33. If at the time of the preparation of any budget no agreement or allocation such as is contemplated by these rules has been arrived at, the budget shall be prepared on the basis of the aggregate grants respectively provided for the reserved and transferred subjects in the budget of the year about to expire.

Part III.—Finance Department.

34. (1) There shall be in each Governor's province a Finance Department, which shall be controlled by a member of the Executive Council.

(2) Immediately subordinate to the member there shall be a financial secretary, with whom shall be associated, if the ministers so desire, a joint secretary appointed by the Governor after consultation with the ministers.

(3) The joint secretary shall be specially charged with the duty of examining and dealing with financial questions arising in relation to transferred subjects and with proposals for taxation or borrowing put forward by any minister.

35. The Finance Department shall perform the following functions, namely:—

- (a) it shall be in charge of the account relating to loans granted by the local Government, and shall advise on the financial aspect of all transactions relating to such loans;
- (b) it shall be responsible for the safety and proper employment of the famine insurance fund;
- (c) it shall examine and report on all proposals for the increase or reduction of taxation;
- (d) it shall examine and report on all proposals for borrowing by the local Government; shall take all steps necessary for the purpose of raising such loans as

15

have been duly authorised; and shall be in charge of all matters relating to the service of loans;

(e) it shall be responsible for seeing that, proper financial rules are framed for the guidance of other departments and that suitable accounts are maintained by other departments and establishments subordinate to them;

(f) it shall prepare an estimate of the total receipts and disbursements of the province in each year and shall be responsible during the year for watching the state of the local Government's balances;

(g) in connection with the budget and with supplementary estimates—

(i) it shall prepare the statement of estimated revenue and expenditure which is laid before the Legislative Council in each year and any supplementary estimates or demands for excess grants which may be submitted to the vote of the Council;

(ii) for the purposes of such preparation, it shall obtain from the departments concerned material on which to base its estimates, and it shall be responsible for the correctness of the estimates framed on the material so supplied;

(iii) it shall examine and advise on all schemes of new expenditure for which it is proposed to make provision in the estimates, and shall decline to provide in the estimates for any scheme which has not been so examined;

(h) on receipt of a report from an audit officer to the effect that expenditure for which there is no sufficient sanction is being incurred, it shall require steps to be taken to obtain sanction or that the expenditure shall immediately cease;

(i) it shall lay the audit and appropriation reports before the committee on public accounts, and shall bring to the notice of the committee all expenditure which has not been duly authorised and any financial irregularities;

(j) it shall advise departments responsible for the collection of revenue regarding the progress of collection and the methods of collection employed.

36. (1) After grants have been voted by the Legislative Council, the Finance Department shall have power to sanction—

(i) any reappropriation within a grant from one major or minor head to another,

(ii) any reappropriation between heads subordinate to a minor head which involves the undertaking of a recurring liability, and

(iii) any delegation by a member or minister in charge of a department to any officer or class of officers of power to make reappropriation between heads subordinate to a minor head, and the conditions of such delegation,

and no such reappropriation or delegation shall be made without such sanction.

(2) Copies of orders sanctioning any reappropriation which does not require the sanction of the Finance Department shall be communicated to that department as soon as such orders are passed.

37. No expenditure on any of the heads detailed in section 72D. (3) of the Act, which is in excess of the estimate for that head shown in the budget of the year, shall be incurred without previous consultation with the Finance Department.

38. No office may be added to, or withdrawn from, the public service in the province, and the emoluments of no post may be varied, except after consultation with the Finance Department; and, when it is proposed to add a permanent or temporary post to the public service, the Finance Department shall decide to what cadre the proposed post will form an addition.

39. No duty allowance, local allowance or travelling allowance and no personal pay shall be sanctioned for any post or class of posts without previous consultation with the Finance Department.

40. No grant of land or assignment of land revenue, except when the grant is made under the ordinary revenue rules of the province, shall be given without previous consultation with the Finance Department; and no concession, grant or lease of mineral or forest rights, of right to water power or of right-of-way or other easement, and no privilege in respect of

such rights shall be given without such previous consultation.

Abandonment
of revenue, etc.

41. No proposal involving an abandonment of revenue for which credit has been taken in the budget, or involving expenditure for which no provision has been made in the budget, shall be submitted for the consideration of the local Government or the Legislative Council, nor shall any orders giving effect to such proposals issue, without a previous reference to the Finance Department.

Disposal of
reports by
Finance
Department.

42. Every report made by the Finance Department on any matter on which it is required to advise or report under these rules shall be forwarded to the department concerned and shall, if the Finance Department so require, be submitted by the department concerned to the Governor. The Governor may, if he thinks fit, direct that any such report shall be laid before the committee on public accounts.

Presumption
of assent of
Finance
Department.

43. Wherever previous consultation with the Finance Department is required by these rules it shall be open to that Department to prescribe, by general or special order, cases in which its assent may be presumed to have been given.

Agency
employment
of local
Governments.

44. The Governor General in Council may employ the agency of the Governor in Council of any province in the administration of central subjects in so far as such agency may be found convenient.

Cost of
agency
establish-
ments.

45. The cost of an establishment exclusively employed on the business of agency shall be a charge against all India revenues.

Distribution
of cost of
joint
establishment.

46. If a joint establishment is employed upon the administration of central and provincial subjects, the cost of such establishment may be distributed in such manner as the Governor General in Council and the Governor in Council of the province concerned may agree.

Part IV.—Limitation of control.

Limitation of
control by
Governor
General in
Council over
transferred
subjects.

47. The powers of superintendence, direction and control over the local Government vested in the Governor General in Council under the Act shall in relation to transferred subjects be exercised only for the following purposes, namely:—

- (1) to safeguard the administration of central subjects; and
- (2) to decide questions arising between two provinces, in cases where the provinces concerned fail to arrive at an agreement.

SCHEDULE I.

(See rule 3.)

Part I.—Central Subjects.

1. (a) Defence of India, and all matters connected with His Majesty's Naval, Military and Air Forces in India, or with His Majesty's Indian Marine Service or with any other force raised in India other than military and armed police wholly maintained by local Governments.

(b) Naval and military works and cantonments.

2. External relations, including naturalisation and aliens, and pilgrimages beyond India.

3. Relations with States in India.

4. Political charges.

5. Communications to the extent described under the following heads, namely:—

(a) railways and extra-municipal tramways, in so far as they are not classified as provincial subjects under entry 6 (d) of Part II of this Schedule;

(b) aircraft and all matters connected therewith;

(c) inland waterways, to an extent to be declared by rule made by the Governor General in Council or by or under legislation by the Indian legislature.

6. Shipping and Navigation, including shipping and navigation on inland waterways in so far as declared to be a central subject in accordance with entry 5(c).

7. Light-houses (including their approaches), beacons, lightships, and buoys.

8. Port quarantine, and marine hospitals.

9. Ports declared to be major ports by rule made by the Governor General in Council or by or under legislation by the Indian legislature.

10. Posts, telegraphs and telephones, including wireless installations.

11. Customs, cotton excise duties, income-tax, salt, and other sources of all-India revenues.

12. Currency and coinage.

13. Public debt of India.

14. Savings Banks.

15. Department of the Comptroller and Auditor General.

16. Civil law, including laws regarding status, property, civil rights and liabilities and civil procedure.

17. Commerce, including banking and insurance.

18. Trading companies and other associations.

19. Control of production, supply and distribution of any articles in respect of which control by a central authority is declared by rule made by the Governor General in Council or by or under legislation by the Indian legislature to be essential in the public interest.

20. Development of industries, in cases where such development by a central authority is declared by order of the Governor General in Council expedient in the public interest.

21. Control of cultivation and manufacture of opium, and sale of opium for export.

22. Stores and Stationery.

23. Control of petroleum and explosives.

24. Geological survey.

25. Control of mineral development in so far as such control is reserved to the Governor General in Council under rules made or sanctioned by the Secretary of State, and regulation of mines.

26. Botanical survey.

27. Inventions and designs.

28. Copyright.

29. Emigration from, and immigration into, British India and inter-provincial migration.

30. Criminal Law, including criminal procedure.

31. Central police organisation.

32. Control of arms and ammunition.

33. Central agencies and institutions for research (including observatories) and for professional or technical training or promotion of special studies.

34. Ecclesiastical administration, including European cemeteries.

35. Survey of India.

36. Archaeology.

37. Zoological Survey.

38. Meteorology.

39. Census and Statistics.

40. All-India Services.

41. Legislation in regard to any provincial subject, in so far as such subject is in Part II of this Schedule stated to be subject to legislation by the Indian legislature, and any powers relating to such subject reserved by legislation to the Governor General in Council.

42. Territorial changes, other than intra-provincial, and declaration of laws in connection therewith.

43. Regulation of ceremonial titles, orders, precedence and civil uniform.

44. Immoveable property acquired by, or maintained at, the cost of the Governor General in Council.

45. All matters expressly excepted by the provisions of Part II of this Schedule from inclusion among provincial subjects.

46. All other matters not included among provincial subjects under Part II of this Schedule.

Part II.—Provincial Subjects.

1. Local self-government, that is to say, matters relating to the constitution and powers of municipal corporations, improvement trusts, district boards, mining boards of health and other local authorities established in a province for the purpose of local self-government, exclusive of matters arising under the Cantonments Act, 1910; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature as regards—

(a) the powers of such authorities to borrow otherwise than from a provincial government, and

(b) the levying by such authorities of taxation not included in Schedule II to the Scheduled Taxes Rules.

2. Medical administration, including hospitals, dispensaries and asylums and provision for medical education.

3. Public health and sanitation and vital statistics; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature in respect to infectious and contagious diseases to such extent as may be declared by any Act of the Indian legislature.

4. Pilgrimages within British India.

5. Education: provided that—

(a) the following subjects shall be excluded, namely:—

(i) the Benares Hindu University, and such other Universities

constituted after the commencement of these rules, as may be declared by the Governor General in Council to be central subjects, and

(ii) Chiefs' Colleges and any institution maintained by the Governor General in Council for the benefit of members of His Majesty's Forces or of other public servants or of the children of such members or servants; and

(b) the following subjects shall be subject to legislation by the Indian legislature, namely :—

(i) the control of the establishments, and the regulation of the constitutions and functions, of Universities constituted after the commencement of these rules, and

(ii) the definition of the jurisdiction of any University outside the province in which it is situated, and

(iii) for a period of five years from the date of the commencement of these rules, the Calcutta University and the control and organization of secondary education in the presidency of Bengal.

6. Public works included under the following heads, namely :—

(a) construction and maintenance of provincial buildings used or intended for any purpose in connection with the administration of the province; and care of historical monuments, with the exception of ancient monuments as defined in section 2(1) of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904, which are for the time being declared to be protected monuments under section 3(1) of that Act: provided that the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, remove any such monument from the operation of this exception;

(b) roads, bridges, ferries, tunnels, ropeways and causeways and other means of communication, subject to such conditions as regards control over construction

and maintenance of means of communication declared by the Governor General in Council to be of military importance, and as regards incidence of special expenditure connected therewith, as the Governor General in Council may prescribe;

(c) tramways within municipal areas; and

(d) light and feeder railways and extra-municipal tramways in so far as provision for their construction and management is made by provincial legislation; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature in the case of any such railway or tramway which is in physical connection with a main line or is built on the same gauge as an adjacent main line.

7. Water supplies, irrigation and canals, drainage and embankments, water storage and water power; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature with regard to matters of inter-provincial concern or affecting the relations of a province with any other territory.

8. Land Revenue administration, as described under the following heads, namely :—

(a) assessment and collection of land revenue;

(b) maintenance of land records, survey for revenue purposes, records of rights;

(c) laws regarding land tenures, relations of landlords and tenants, collection of rents;

(d) Courts of Wards, incumbered and attached estates;

(e) land improvement and agricultural loans;

(f) colonisation and disposal of Crown lands and alienation of land revenue; and

(g) management of Government estates.

9. Famine relief.

10. Agriculture, including research institutes, experimental and demonstration farms, introduction of improved methods, provision for agricultural education, protection against destructive insects and pests and prevention of plant diseases; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature in respect to destructive insects and

pests and plant diseases, to such extent as may be declared by any Act of the Indian legislature.

11. Civil Veterinary Department, including provision for veterinary training, improvement of stock, and prevention of animal diseases; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature in respect to animal diseases to such extent as may be declared by any Act of the Indian legislature.

12. Fisheries.

13. Co-operative Societies.

14. Forests, including preservation of game therein; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature as regards disforestation of reserved forests.

15. Land acquisition; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature.

16. Excise, that is to say, the control of production, manufacture, possession, transport, purchase and sale of alcoholic liquor and intoxicating drugs, and the levying of excise duties and licence fees on or in relation to such articles, but excluding, in the case of opium, control of cultivation, manufacture and sale for export.

17. Administration of justice, including constitution, powers, maintenance and organisation of Courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction within the province; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature as regards High Courts, Chief Courts, and Courts of Judicial Commissioners, and any Courts of criminal jurisdiction.

18. Provincial law reports.

19. Administrators General and Official Trustees; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature.

20. Non-judicial stamps, subject to legislation by the Indian legislature, and judicial stamps, subject to legislation by the Indian legislature as regards amount of court-fees levied in relation to suits and proceedings in the High Courts under their original jurisdiction.

21. Registration of deeds and documents; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature.

22. Registration of births, deaths and marriages; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature for such classes as the Indian legislature may determine.

23. Religious and charitable endowments.

24. Development of mineral resources which are Government property, subject to rules made or sanctioned by the Secretary of State, but not including the regulation of mines.

25. Development of industries, including industrial research and technical education.

26. Industrial matters included under the following heads, namely:—

- (a) factories;
- (b) settlement of labour disputes;
- (c) electricity;
- (d) boilers;
- (e) gas;
- (f) smoke nuisances; and
- (g) welfare of labour, including provident funds, industrial insurance (general, health and accident) and housing;

subject as to heads (a), (b), (c), (d) and (g) to legislation by the Indian legislature.

27. Adulteration of foodstuffs and other articles; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature as regards import and export trade.

28. Weights and measures; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature as regards standards.

29. Ports, except such ports as may be declared by rule made by the Governor General in Council or by or under Indian legislation to be major ports.

30. Inland waterways, including shipping and navigation thereon so far as not declared by the Governor General in Council to be central subjects, but subject as regards inland steam-vessels to legislation by the Indian legislature.

31. Police, including railway police; subject in the case of railway police to such conditions as regards limits of jurisdiction and railway contributions to cost of maintenance as the Governor General in Council may determine.

32. The following miscellaneous matters, namely:—

- (a) regulation of betting and gambling;
- (b) prevention of cruelty to animals;
- (c) protection of wild birds and animals;
- (d) control of poisons, subject to legislation by the Indian legislature;
- (e) control of motor vehicles, subject to legislation by the Indian legislature as regards licences valid throughout British India; and
- (f) control of dramatic performances and cinematographs, subject to legislation by the Indian legislature in regard to sanction of films for exhibition.

33. Control of newspapers, books and printing presses; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature.

34. Coroners.

35. Excluded Areas.

36. Criminal tribes; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature.

37. European vagrancy; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature.

38. Prisons, prisoners (except State prisoners) and reformatories; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature.

39. Pounds and prevention of cattle trespass.

40. Treasure trove.

41. Libraries (except the Imperial Library) and museums (except the Indian Museum, the Imperial War Museum and the Victoria Memorial, Calcutta) and Zoological Gardens.

42. Provincial Government Presses.

43. Elections for Indian and provincial legislatures, subject to rules framed under sections 64 (1) and 72A (4) of the Act.

44. Regulation of medical and other professional qualifications and standards; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature.

45. Local Fund Audit, that is to say, the audit by Government agency of income and expenditure controlled by local bodies.

46. Control, as defined by rule 10, of members of all-India and provincial

services serving within the province, and control, subject to legislation by the Indian legislature, of other public services within the province.

47. Sources of provincial revenue, not included under previous heads, whether—
(a) taxes included in the Schedules to the Scheduled Taxes Rules, or

(b) taxes, not included in those Schedules, which are imposed by or under provincial legislation which has received the previous sanction of the Governor General.

48. Borrowing of money on the sole credit of the province, subject to the provisions of the Local Government (Borrowing) Rules.

49. Imposition by legislation of punishments by fine, penalty or imprisonment, for enforcing any law of the province relating to any provincial subject; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature in the case of any subject in respect of which such a limitation is imposed under these rules.

50. Any matter which, though falling within a central subject, is declared by the Governor General in Council to be of a merely local or private nature within the province.

SCHEDULE II.

(See rule 6.)

List of Provincial Subjects for Transfer.

Column I.	Column II.
1. Local self-government, that is to say, matters relating to the constitution and powers of municipal corporations, improvement trusts, district boards, mining boards of health and other local authorities established in the province for purposes of local self-government, exclusive of matters arising under the Cantonments Act, 1910; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature as regards (a) the powers of such authorities to borrow otherwise than from a provincial Government, and (b) the levying by such authorities of taxation not included in Schedule II to the Scheduled Taxes Rules.	All Governors' provinces.
2. Medical administration, including hospitals, dispensaries and asylums, and provision for medical education.	Ditto.
3. Public health and sanitation and vital statistics; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature in respect to infectious and contagious diseases to such extent as may be declared by any Act of the Indian legislature.	Ditto.
4. Pilgrimages within British India	Ditto.

List of Provincial Subjects for Transfer—contd.

Column I.	Column II.
<p>5. Education, other than European and Anglo-Indian education : provided that—</p> <p>(a) the following subjects shall be excluded, namely :—</p> <p>(i) the Benares Hindu University and such other Universities, constituted after the commencement of these rules, as may be declared by the Governor General in Council to be central subjects, and</p> <p>(ii) Chiefs' Colleges and any institution maintained by the Governor General in Council for the benefit of members of His Majesty's Forces or of other public servants or of the children of such members or servants ; and</p> <p>(b) the following subjects shall be subject to legislation by the Indian legislature, namely :—</p> <p>(i) the control of the establishments, and the regulation of the constitutions and functions, of Universities constituted after the commencement of these rules, and</p> <p>(ii) the definition of the jurisdiction of any University outside the province in which it is situated, and</p> <p>(iii) for a period of five years from the date of the commencement of these rules, the Calcutta University and the control and organization of secondary education in the presidency of Bengal.</p>	<p>All Governors' provinces.</p>
<p>6. Public Works included under the following heads, namely :—</p> <p>(a) construction and maintenance of provincial buildings, other than residences of Governors of provinces, used or intended for any purpose in connection with the administration of the province on behalf of the departments of Government concerned, save in so far as the Governor may assign such work to the departments using or requiring such buildings ; and care of historical monuments, with the exception of ancient monuments as defined in section 2 (1) of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904, which are for the time being declared to be protected monuments under section 3 (1) of that Act : provided that the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the <i>Gazette of India</i>, remove any such monument from the operation of this exception ;</p> <p>(b) roads, bridges, ferries, tunnels, ropeways and causeways, and other means of communication, subject to such conditions as regards control over construction and maintenance of means of communication declared by the Governor General in Council to be of military importance, and as regards incidence of special expenditure connected therewith, as the Governor General in Council may prescribe ;</p> <p>(c) tramways within municipal areas ; and</p>	<p>All Governors' provinces, except Assam.</p>

List of Provincial Subjects for Transfer.—concl'd.

Column I.	Column II.
(d) light and feeder railways and extra municipal tramways in so far as provision for their construction and management is made by provincial legislation; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature in the case of any such railway or tramway which is in physical connection with a main line or is built on the same gauge as an adjacent main line.	All Governors' provinces, except Assam.
7. Agriculture, including research institutes, experimental and demonstration farms, introduction of improved methods, provision for agricultural education, protection against destructive insects and pests and prevention of plant diseases; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature in respect to destructive insects and pests and plant diseases to such extent as may be declared by any Act of the Indian legislature.	All Governors' provinces.
8. Civil Veterinary Department, including provision for veterinary training, improvement of stock, and prevention of animal diseases; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature in respect to animal diseases to such extent as may be declared by any Act of the Indian legislature.	Ditto.
9. Fisheries	All Governors' provinces, except Assam.
10. Co-operative Societies	All Governors' provinces.
11. Forests, including preservation of game therein; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature as regards deforestation of reserved forests.	Bombay.
12. Excise, that is to say, the control of production, manufacture, possession, transport, purchase, and sale of alcoholic liquor and intoxicating drugs, and the levying of excise duties and licence fees on or in relation to such articles, but excluding, in the case of opium, control of cultivation, manufacture and sale for export.	All Governors' provinces, except Assam.
13. Registration of deeds and documents; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature.	All Governors' provinces.
14. Registration of births, deaths and marriages; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature for such classes as the Indian legislature may determine.	Ditto.
15. Religious and charitable endowments	Ditto.
16. Development of industries, including industrial research and technical education.	Ditto.
17. Adulteration of food-stuffs and other articles; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature as regards import and export trade.	Ditto.
18. Weights and measures; subject to legislation by the Indian legislature as regards standards.	Ditto.
19. Museums (except the Indian Museum, Imperial War Museum, and the Victoria Memorial, Calcutta) and Zoological Gardens.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE III.

(See rule 25.)

1. The following general rules shall be observed by every authority which sanctions expenditure from Government revenues :—

(1) Every public officer should exercise the same vigilance in respect of expenditure incurred from Government revenues as a person of ordinary prudence would exercise in respect of the expenditure of his own money.

(2) Moneys borrowed on the security of allocated revenues should be expended on those objects only for which, as provided by rules made under the Act, moneys may be so borrowed.

(3) Except where such order is of general application, no authority should exercise its powers of sanctioning expenditure to pass an order which will be, directly or indirectly, to its own pecuniary advantage.

(4) Unless the amount of the expenditure is insignificant, Government revenues should not be utilised for the benefit of a particular person or section of the community except when—

(i) a claim for the amount could be enforced in a court of law;

(ii) the expenditure is in pursuance of a recognised policy or custom; or

(iii) the object is such that the expenditure thereon may be deemed to be of a charitable nature.

(5) No authority should sanction any expenditure which is likely to involve at a later date expenditure beyond its own powers of sanction.

(6) The amount of allowances, such as local or travelling allowances, granted to meet special expenditure of a particular type should be so regulated that the allowances are not on the whole sources of profit to the recipient.

2. The previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council is necessary—

(i) (a) to the creation of a permanent appointment which would necessitate an increase in the cadre of an all-India Service;

(b) to the abolition of any appointment in the cadre of an all-India Service;

(c) to any increase or reduction of the pay of any appointment in

the cadre of an all-India Service;

(ii) to the creation of any temporary appointment the maximum pay of which exceeds Rs. 1,000 a month and which lasts or is expected to last for more than two years, or, if the appointment be for settlement work, for more than five years;

(iii) to the grant to any officer of an allowance which is not admissible under rules made under section 96B. of the Act, or, in cases in which those rules do not apply, under the terms of any authorised Code issued or maintained under the authority of the said rules;

(iv) to the grant to any retiring officer of a pension or gratuity which is not admissible under the rules for the time being in force under section 96B. of the Act;

(v) to the grant of pensions or gratuities to non-officials, except in the case of—

(a) compassionate gratuities to the families of Government servants left in indigent circumstances,

(b) pensions or gratuities to the families of officers dying while employed in Government service granted in accordance with such rules as may be made in this behalf by the Secretary of State in Council,

(c) pensions or gratuities to non-officials injured or the families of non-officials killed during services rendered to the State, and

(d) pensions or gratuities to non-officials who have rendered exceptional services to Government;

(vi) to any increase of the contract, sumptuary or furniture grant of the Governor;

(vii) to any expenditure upon the purchase of stores, either in the United Kingdom or in India, otherwise than in accordance with such rules as may be made in this behalf by the Secretary of State in Council; and

(viii) to any expenditure upon railway carriages or water-borne vessels specially reserved for the use of high officials, otherwise than in connection with the maintenance of the railway carriages already set apart with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council for the exclusive use of the Governor.

Note.—Gratuities sanctioned under sub-clause (v) (a) of this paragraph should be subject as to total to such annual limit as the Secretary of State in Council may prescribe.

3. The previous sanction of the Governor General in Council is necessary—

(i) subject to the provisions of paragraph 2 (i) of this Schedule—

- (a) to the creation of a permanent appointment on a maximum rate of pay higher than Rs. 1,000 a month;
- (b) to the increase of the maximum pay of a sanctioned permanent appointment to an amount in excess of Rs. 1,000 a month;
- (ii) to expenditure on a residence of the Governor in excess of Rs. 75,000 in any year;
- (iii) to expenditure upon irrigation and navigation works, including docks and harbours, and upon projects for drainage, embankment and water-storage and the utilisation of water-power, in any of the following cases, namely:—
 - (a) where the project concerned materially affects the interests of more than one local Government;
 - (b) where the original estimate exceeds 50 lakhs of rupees;
 - (c) where a revised estimate exceeds by 25 per centum or 50 lakhs of rupees, whichever is less, an original estimate sanctioned by the Governor General in Council;
 - (d) where a further revised estimate is proposed, after one revised estimate has already been sanctioned by the Governor General in Council; and
- (iv) to revisions, involving additional expenditure exceeding Rs. 15 lakhs a year, of permanent establishments serving in departments dealing with reserved subjects.

4. Apart from the restrictions imposed by paragraphs 1, 2, and 3 of this Schedule the power of sanctioning expenditure conferred upon the local Government by rule 26 shall be unlimited.

SCHEDULE IV.

(See rule 27.)

1. The local Governments mentioned below shall, save as hereinafter provided, make in every year provision in their budgets for expenditure upon relief of, and insurance against, famine of such amounts respectively (hereinafter referred to as the annual assignments) as are stated against each:—

	Rs.
Madras	8,61,000
Bombay	83,60,000
Bengal	2,00,000

	Rs.
United Provinces	30,60,000
Punjab	3,81,000
Burma	87,000
Bihar and Orissa	11,62,000
Central Provinces	47,26,000
Assam	10,000

2. The provision shall be made in the shape of a demand for a grant, and the estimates shall show, under the major heads concerned, the method in which it is proposed to utilise the grant.

3. The grant shall not be expended save upon the relief of famine or upon the construction of protective irrigation works or other works for the prevention of famine. Any portion of the grant which is not so spent shall be transferred to the famine insurance fund of the province.

4. The famine insurance fund shall consist of the unexpended balances of the annual assignments for each year, transferred to the fund under paragraph 3 of this Schedule, together with any interest which may accrue on these balances.

5. The local Government may, in any year when the accumulated total of the famine insurance fund of the province is not less than six times the amount of the annual assignment, suspend temporarily the provision of the annual assignment.

6. The famine insurance fund shall form part of the general balances of the Governor General in Council, who shall pay at the end of each year interest on the average of the balances held in the fund on the last day of each quarter. The interest shall be calculated at the average rate at which the Governor General in Council has during the year borrowed money by the issue of treasury bills. Such interest shall be credited to the fund.

7. The local Government may at any time expend the balance at its credit in the famine insurance fund for any of the purposes specified in paragraph 3 of this Schedule.

8. Such balances may further be utilised in the grant of loans to cultivators, either under the 'Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884, or for relief purposes. When such loans have been granted, payments of interest on loans and repayments of principal shall be credited to the fund as they occur, and irrecoverable loans written off shall form a final charge against the fund.

9. In case of doubt whether the purpose for which it is proposed to spend any portion of the annual assignment or the famine insurance fund is one of the purposes specified in paragraph 3 of this Schedule, the decision of the Governor shall be final.

10. The annual accounts of the annual assignments and of the fund shall be maintained in the forms annexed to this Schedule.

Form A.

Statement showing the utilisation of the Famine Insurance Grant for the year ending the 31st March

WHERE INCLUDED IN THE ACCOUNTS.		One column for each Province.	Total.
Section.	Major Head.		
Total expenditure from the grant			
Add : Balance transferred to the Famine Insurance Fund			
Deduct : Amount transferred from the Famine Insurance Fund for expenditure.			
Net grant for the year			

Form B.

Account of the Famine Insurance Fund for the year ending the 31st March _____.

Province	Opening Balance.	ADDITIONS DURING THE YEAR.				WITHDRAWALS DURING THE YEAR.			Closing Balance.
		Unexpended balance of grant for the year.	Repayments of principal of Takavi loans.	Interest.	Total.	For famine expenditure.	For the grant of Takavi loans.	Total.	

Note.—A sum of Rs. _____ debited to the Fund during the year on account of the grant of Takavi loans was written off during the year as irrecoverable.

Form C.

Statement showing the progressive utilisation of the annual Famine Insurance Grants and of the balances thereof from the year 1921-22 to the end of the year 1926-27 in the Province of Bombay.

Year.	Grant of the year.	Receipts from sources other than the annual grant.		Expenditure.			Net credit (+) or debit (—) on account of Takavi loans.	Net result of the year's transactions credit (+) debit (—).	Balance at credit from the commencement of the scheme to the end of the year.
		Interest on Balance of the Fund.	Interest on Takavi loans granted from the Fund.	On Famine Relief.	On Protective Irrigation Works.	On other Protective Works.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1921-22	2,00,000	1,00,000	25,000	...	+ 1,75,000	1,75,000
1922-23	...	8,000	...	...	2,00,000	50,000	- 1,25,000	+ 1,33,000	3,08,000
1923-24	...	15,000	4,000	6,50,000	...	...	- 1,00,000	- 2,31,000	77,000
1924-25	...	1,000	6,000	...	4,00,000	20,000	+ 75,000	+ 1,69,000	2,39,000
1925-26	...	10,000	2,000	7,51,000	...	...	...	- 2,39,000	...
1926-27	4,000	...	4,00,000	...	+ 1,00,000	+ 2,04,000	2,04,000
Total	30,00,000	34,000	16,000	16,01,000	11,00,000	95,000	- 50,000	+ 2,04,000	2,04,000

* Of this amount, a sum of Rs. 20,000 was written off as irrecoverable. There is thus a balance of Rs. 20,000 only at credit of the Famine Insurance Fund on account of Takavi loan which, together with the cash balance at its credit of Rs. 2,04,000 (column 10), makes a total of Rs. 2,24,000 forming the assets of the Fund at the end of the year 1926-27.

RULES UNDER SECTION 52 (3) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 52 (3) and section 129A. of the Government of India Act, the Governor General in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, is pleased to make the following rules :—

1. These rules may be called the Transferred Subjects (Temporary Administration) Rules.

2. In cases of emergency where, owing to a vacancy, there is no minister in charge of a transferred subject, the Governor—

(1) shall, if another minister is available and willing to take charge of the subject, appoint such minister to administer the subject temporarily ; or

(2) may, if the vacancy cannot be provided for in the manner aforesaid, himself temporarily administer the subject, and while so doing shall exercise in relation to such subject all such powers, in addition to his own powers as Governor, as he could exercise if he were the minister in charge thereof.

3. In any case in which the Governor himself undertakes temporarily to administer a subject under these rules, he shall certify that an emergency has arisen in which, owing to a ministerial vacancy, it is necessary for him so to do, and shall forthwith forward a copy of such certificate for the information of the Governor General in Council.

4. Such temporary administration by the Governor shall only continue until a minister has been appointed to administer the subject.

5. The Governor shall not exercise in respect of such subject the powers conferred on him by section 72E. of the Government of India Act.

RULES UNDER SECTION 80A. (3) (a) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 80A. (3) (a) and section 129A. of the Government of India Act, the Governor General in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, is pleased to make the following rules :—

1. These rules may be called the Scheduled Taxes Rules.

2. The Legislative Council of a province may, without the previous sanction of the Governor General, make and take into

consideration any law imposing, for the purposes of the local Government, any tax included in Schedule I to these rules.

3. The Legislative Council of a province may, without the previous sanction of the Governor General, make and take into consideration any law imposing, or authorising any local authority to impose, for the purposes of such local authority, any tax included in Schedule II to these rules.

4. The Governor General in Council may at any time, by order, make any addition to the taxes enumerated in Schedules I and II to these rules.

5. Nothing in these rules shall affect the right of a local authority to impose a tax without previous sanction or with the previous sanction of the local Government when such right is conferred upon it by any law for the time being in force.

SCHEDULE I.

1. A tax on land put to uses other than agricultural.
2. A tax on succession or on acquisition by survivorship in a joint family.
3. A tax on any form of betting or gambling permitted by law.
4. A tax on advertisements.
5. A tax on amusements.
6. A tax on any specified luxury.
7. A registration fee.
8. A stamp-duty other than duties of which the amount is fixed by Indian legislation.

SCHEDULE II.

(In this Schedule the word "tax" includes a cess, rate, duty or fee.)

1. A toll.
2. A tax on land or land values.
3. A tax on buildings.
4. A tax on vehicles or boats.
5. A tax on animals.
6. A tax on menials and domestic servants.
7. An octroi.
8. A terminal tax on goods imported into a local area in which an octroi was levied on or before the 6th July, 1917.
9. A tax on trades, professions and callings.
10. A tax on private markets.
11. A tax imposed in return for services rendered, such as—
 - (a) a water rate,
 - (b) a lighting rate,
 - (c) a scavenging, sanitary or sewage rate,
 - (d) a drainage tax,
 - (e) fees for the use of markets and other public conveniences.

Short title.

Vacancy in
of minis.Certification
necessity.Administra-
to be tem-
ary.Certification
legislation.

Short title.

Taxes which
may be
imposed for
purpose of
local
Government.

RULES UNDER SECTION 80-A. (3) (h) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 80-A, (3) (h) and section 129-A. of the Government of India Act, the Governor General in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, is pleased to make the following rules:—

1. These rules may be called the Local Legislatures (Previous Sanction) Rules.

2. A local legislature may not repeal or alter without the previous sanction of the Governor General—

(1) any law made by any authority in British India before the

commencement of the Indian Councils Act, 1861: provided that the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare that this provision shall not apply to any such law which he may specify and, if he does so, previous sanction shall not thereafter be necessary to the alteration or repeal of that law; or

(2) any law specified in the Schedule to these rules or any law made by the Governor General in Council amending a law so specified.

SCHEDULE.

Year.	No.	Short title.
1861	XLV	The Indian Penal Code.
1864	III	The Foreigners Act, 1864.
1865	III	The Carriers Act, 1865.
"	X	The Indian Succession Act, 1865.
"	XV	The Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865.
"	XXI	The Parsi Intestate Succession Act, 1865.
1866	XXI	The Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866.
"	XXVIII	The Trustees and Mortgagees' Powers Act, 1866.
1867	XXV	The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.
1869	IV	The Indian Divorce Act, 1869.
1870	XII	The Hindu Wills Act, 1870.
1872	I	The Indian Evidence Act, 1872.
"	III	The Special Marriage Act, 1872.
"	IX	The Indian Contract Act, 1872.
"	XV	The Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872.
1873	X	The Indian Oaths Act, 1873.
1874	III	The Married Women's Property Act, 1874.
"	XIV	The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.
"	XV	The Laws Local Extent Act, 1874.
1875	IX	The Indian Majority Act, 1875.
1877	I	The Specific Relief Act, 1877.
1881	V	The Probation and Administration Act, 1881.
"	XIII	The Fort William Act, 1881.
"	XXVI	The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881.
1882	II	The Indian Trusts Act, 1882.
"	IV	The Transfer of Property Act, 1882.
"	VII	The Powers-of-Attorney Act, 1882.
1889	IV	The Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889.
"	VII	The Succession Certificate Act, 1889.
"	XV	The Indian Official Secrets Act, 1889.
1890	VIII	The Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.
"	IX	The Indian Railways Act, 1890.
1891	XVII	The Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1891.
1895	XV	The Crown Grants Act, 1895.
1897	III	The Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897.
"	X	The General Clauses Act, 1897.
"	XIV	The Indian Short Titles Act, 1897.
1898	V	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.
"	IX	The Live stock Importation Act, 1898.
1899	IX	The Indian Arbitration Act, 1899.
1903	XIV	The Indian Foreign Marriage Act, 1903.
"	XV	The Indian Extradition Act, 1903.

Year.	No.	Short title.
1908	V	The Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.
"	IX	The Indian Limitation Act, 1908.
"	XIV	The Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1908.
"	XV	The Indian Ports Act, 1908.
"	XVI	The Indian Registration Act, 1908.
1909	III	The Presidency-towns Insolvency Act, 1909.
"	IV	The Whipping Act, 1909.
"	VII	The Anand Marriage Act, 1909.
1910	I	The Indian Press Act, 1910.
1911	X	The Seditious Meetings Act, 1911.
1912	IV	The Indian Lunacy Act, 1912.
"	V	The Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912.
"	VI	The Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912.
1913	VI	The Mussalman Wakf Validating Act, 1913.
"	VII	The Indian Companies Act, 1913.
1914	II	The Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914.
"	III	The Indian Copyright Act, 1914.
"	IX	The Local Authorities Loans Act, 1914.
1916	XV	The Hindu Disposition of Property Act, 1916.
1917	I	The Inland Steam Vessels Act, 1917.
"	XXVI	The Transfer of Property (Validating) Act, 1917.
1918	X	The Usurious Loans Act, 1918.
1919	XI	The Anarchical and Revolutionary Crimes Act, 1919.
1920	V	The Provincial Insolvency Act, 1920.
"	X	The Indian Securities Act, 1920.
"	XIV	The Charitable and Religious Trusts Act, 1920.

RULES UNDER SECTION 81A. (1) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 81A. (1) and section 129A. of the Government of India Act, the Governor General in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, is pleased to make the following rules:—

1. These rules may be called the Reservation of Bills Rules.

2. The Governor of any Governor's province shall reserve for the consideration of the Governor General any Bill, not having been previously sanctioned by the Governor General, which has been passed by the Legislative Council of the province and is presented to the Governor for his assent, if the Bill appears to the Governor to contain provisions—

- (a) affecting the religion or religious rites of any class of British subjects in British India, or
- (b) regulating the constitution or functions of any University, or
- (c) having the effect of including within a transferred subject matters which have hitherto been classified as reserved subjects, or
- (d) providing for the construction or management of a light feeder railway or tramway other than a tramway within municipal limits, or

(e) affecting the land revenue of a province either so as to—

- (i) prescribe a period or periods within which any temporarily settled estate or estates may not be reassessed to land revenue, or
- (ii) limit the extent to which the assessment to land revenue of such an estate or estates may be made or enhanced, or
- (iii) modify materially the general principles upon which land revenue has hitherto been assessed.

if such prescription, limitation or modification appears to the Governor to be likely seriously to affect the public revenues of the province.

3. The Governor of any Governor's province may reserve for the consideration of the Governor General any Bill, not having been previously sanctioned by the Governor General, which has been passed by the Legislative Council of the province and is presented to the Governor for his assent, if the Bill appears to the Governor—

- (a) to affect any matter wherewith he is specially charged under his Instrument of Instructions, or
- (b) to affect any central subject, or
- (c) to affect the interests of another province.

Bills which may be reserved.

RULES FOR LOCAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (6) of section 72-D and sub-section (1) of section 129-A of the Government of India Act, the Governor General in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, is pleased to make the following rules for the Legislative Council of the Governor of

Short title.

1. These rules may be called the Legislative Council Rules.

Definitions.

2. In these rules---

"Council" means the Legislative Council of ;

"Finance Member" means the member of the Council appointed by the Governor to perform the functions of the Finance Member under these rules ;

"gazette" means the Gazette ;

"member" means a member of the Council ;

"member of the Government" means a member of the Executive Council or a Minister, and includes any member to whom such member may delegate any function assigned to him under these rules ;

"resolution" means a motion for the purpose of discussing a matter of general public interest ;

"standing order" means a standing order of the Council ; and

"Secretary" means a Secretary to the Council, and includes any person for the time being performing the duties of the Secretary.

Temporary Chairman.

3. At the commencement of every Session, the Governor shall nominate from amongst the members of the Council a panel of not more than four Chairmen, any one of whom may preside over the Council in the absence of the President and Deputy President, when so requested by the President or, in his absence, by the Deputy President.

Power of persons presiding.

4. The Deputy President and any Chairman of the Council shall, when presiding over the Council, have the same powers as the President when so presiding, and all references to the President in the rules and standing orders shall, in these circumstances, be deemed to be references to any such person so presiding.

Appointment of the Secretary.

5. The Secretary and such assistants of the Secretary as the Governor considers to be necessary shall be appointed by order in writing by the Governor and shall hold office during his pleasure.

Allotment of time for non-official business and precedence of business.

6. The Governor, after considering the state of business of the Council, shall, at the commencement of each Session, allot as many days as are in his opinion compatible with the public interests for the business of non-official members in the Council, and may from time to time during the Session alter such allotment, and on these days such business shall have precedence. At all other times Government business shall have precedence.

Power to disallow questions.

7. The Governor may within the period of notice disallow any question or any part of a question on the ground that it relates to a matter which is not primarily the concern of the local Government, and if he does so, the question or part of the question shall not be placed on the list of questions.

Subject-matter of questions.

8. (1) A question may be asked for the purpose of obtaining information on a matter of public concern within the special cognisance of the member to whom it is addressed :

Provided that, no question shall be asked, in regard to any of the following subjects, namely :—

- (i) any matter affecting the relations of His Majesty's Government, or of the Government of India, or of the Governor or the Governor in Council, with any foreign State;
- (ii) any matter affecting the relations of any of the foregoing authorities with any Prince or Chief under the suzerainty of His Majesty, or relating to the affairs of any such Prince or Chief or to the administration of the territory of any such Prince or Chief; and
- (iii) any matter which is under adjudication by a Court of Law having jurisdiction in any part of His Majesty's Dominions.

(2) The decision of the Governor on the point whether any question is or is not within the restrictions imposed by sub-rule (1) shall be final.

9. In matters which are or have been the subject of controversy between the Governor General in Council or the Secretary of State and the local Government, no question shall be asked except as to matters of fact, and the answer shall be confined to a statement of facts. Questions regarding controversy with higher authorities.

10. Any member may put a supplementary question for the purpose of further elucidating any matter of fact regarding which an answer has been given: Supplementary questions.

Provided that the President shall disallow any supplementary question if, in his opinion, it infringes the rules as to the subject-matter of questions, and in that case the question shall not appear on the record of the Proceedings of the Council.

11. A motion for an adjournment of the business of the Council for the purpose of discussing a definite matter of urgent public importance may be made with the consent of the Governor, which shall not be refused except for reasons which would justify the disallowance of a resolution. Motions for adjournments.

12. The right to move the adjournment of the Council for the purpose of discussing a definite matter of urgent public importance shall be subject to the following restrictions, namely :— Restrictions on power to make motion.

- (i) not more than one such motion shall be made at the same sitting;
- (ii) not more than one matter can be discussed on the same motion, and the motion must be restricted to a specific matter of recent occurrence;
- (iii) the motion must not revive discussion on a matter which has been discussed in the same Session;
- (iv) the motion must not anticipate a matter which has been previously appointed for consideration, or with reference to which a notice of motion has been previously given; and
- (v) the motion must not deal with a matter on which a resolution could not be moved.

13. The presence of at least...members shall be necessary to constitute a meeting of the Council for the exercise of its powers. Quorum.

14. The business of the Council shall be transacted in English, but any member who is not fluent in English may address the Council in any recognised vernacular of the province, provided that the President may call on any member to speak in any language in which he is known to be proficient. Language of the Council.

15. (1) The President shall decide all points of order which may arise, and his decision shall be final. Decision on points of order.

(2) Any member may at any time submit a point of order for the decision of the President, but in doing so shall confine himself to stating the point.

Irrelevance or repetition.

16. The President, after having called the attention of the Council to the conduct of a member who persists in irrelevance or in tedious repetition either of his own arguments or of the arguments used by other members in debate, may direct him to discontinue his speech.

Power to order withdrawal of member.

17. (1) The President shall preserve order and have all powers necessary for the purpose of enforcing his decisions on all points of order.

(2) He may direct any member whose conduct is in his opinion grossly disorderly to withdraw immediately from the Council, and any member so ordered to withdraw shall do so forthwith and shall absent himself during the remainder of the day's meeting. If any member is ordered to withdraw a second time in the same Session, the President may direct the member to absent himself from the meetings of the Council for any period not longer than the remainder of the Session, and the member so directed shall absent himself accordingly.

(3) The President may in the case of grave disorder arising in the Council suspend any sitting for a time to be named by him.

Publication of Bills.

18. The Governor may order the publication of any Bill (together with the Statement of Objects and Reasons accompanying it) in the Gazette, although no motion has been made for leave to introduce the Bill. In that case it shall not be necessary to move for leave to introduce the Bill, and if the Bill is afterwards introduced, it shall not be necessary to publish it again.

Notice of motion for leave to introduce Bills.

19. (1) Any member, other than a member of the Government, desiring to move for leave to introduce a Bill shall give notice of his intention, and shall, together with the notice, submit a copy of the Bill and a full Statement of Objects and Reasons.

(2) If the Bill is a Bill which under the Government of India Act requires sanction, the member shall annex to the notice a copy of such sanction, and the notice shall not be valid until this requirement is complied with.

(3) If any question arises whether a Bill is or is not a Bill which requires sanction under the Government of India Act, the question shall be referred to the authority which would have power to grant the sanction if it were necessary, and the decision of that authority on the question shall be final.

(4) The period of notice of a motion for leave to introduce a Bill under this rule shall be as follows, namely:—

(a) if the Bill relates to a transferred subject—fifteen days;

(b) if the Bill relates to a reserved subject—one month or, if the Governor so directs, a further period not exceeding in all two months.

Publication.

20. As soon as may be after a Bill has been introduced the Bill, unless it has already been published, shall be published in the Gazette.

Effect of certification by Governor.

21. If the Governor certifies that a Bill or any clause of a Bill or any amendment to a Bill affects the safety or tranquillity of a Province or any part thereof, and directs that no proceedings or no further proceedings shall be taken thereon, all notices of motions in connection with the subject-matter of the certificate shall lapse, and if any such motion has not already been set down in the list of business, it shall not be so set down. If any such motion has been set down on the list of business, the President shall, when the motion is reached, inform the Council of the Governor's action, and the Council shall forthwith without debate proceed to the next item of business.

Power to disallow resolutions.

22. The Governor may within the period of notice disallow any resolution or any part of a resolution, on the ground that it cannot be moved without detriment to the public interest, or on the ground that it relates to a matter which is not primarily the concern of the local Government, and if he does so the resolution or part of the resolution shall not be placed on the list of business.

Restrictions on subjects for discussion.

23. (1) Every resolution shall be in the form of a specific recommendation addressed to the Government, and no resolution shall be moved in regard to any of the following subjects, namely:—

(i) any matter affecting the relations of His Majesty's Government, or of the Government of India, or of the Governor or the Governor in Council, with any foreign State;

- (ii) any matter affecting the relations of any of the foregoing authorities, with any Prince or Chief under the suzerainty of His Majesty, or relating to the affairs of any such Prince or Chief or to the administration of the territory of any such Prince or Chief; and
- (iii) any matter which is under adjudication by a Court of Law having jurisdiction in any part of His Majesty's Dominions.

(2) The decision of the Governor on the point whether any resolution is or is not within the restrictions imposed by sub-rule (1) shall be final.

24. A copy of every resolution which has been passed by the Council shall be forwarded to the Government, but any such resolution shall have effect only as a recommendation to the Government. ^{Copy to Government.}

25. A statement of the estimated annual expenditure and revenue of the Province (hereinafter referred to as "the Budget") shall be presented to the Council on such day as the Governor may appoint. ^{The Budget.}

26. (1) A separate demand shall ordinarily be made in respect of the grant proposed for each Department of the Government, provided that the Finance Member may in his discretion include in one demand grants proposed for two or more Departments, or make a demand in respect of expenditure, such as Famine Relief and Insurance and Interest, which cannot readily be classified under particular Departments. Demands affecting reserved and transferred subjects shall, so far as may be possible, be kept distinct. ^{Demands for grants.}

(2) Each demand shall contain, first, a statement of the total grant proposed, and then a statement of the detailed estimate under each grant divided into items.

(3) Subject to these rules, the Budget shall be presented in such a form as the Finance Member may consider best fitted for its consideration by the Council.

27. The Budget shall be dealt with by the Council in two stages, namely:— ^{Stages of the Budget decided.}

- (i) a general discussion; and
- (ii) the voting of demands for grants.

28. (1) On a day to be appointed by the Governor subsequent to the day on which the Budget is presented and for such time as the Governor may allot for this purpose, the Council shall be at liberty to discuss the Budget as a whole or any question of principle involved therein, but no motion shall be moved at this stage, nor shall the Budget be submitted to the vote of the Council. ^{General discussion.}

(2) The Finance Member shall have a general right of reply at the end of the discussion.

(3) The President may, if he thinks fit, prescribe a time-limit for speeches.

29. (1) Not more than twelve days shall be allotted by the Governor for the discussion of the demands of the Local Government for grants. ^{Voting of grants.}

(2) Of the days so allotted, not more than two days shall be allotted by the Governor to the discussion of any one demand. As soon as the maximum limit of time for discussion is reached, the President shall forthwith put every question necessary to dispose of the demand under discussion.

(3) On the last day of the allotted days at 4 o'clock, the President shall forthwith put every question necessary to dispose of all the outstanding matters in connection with the demands for grants.

30. (1) No motion for appropriation can be made except on the recommendation of the Governor communicated to the Council. ^{Motions at this stage.}

(2) Motions may be moved at this stage to omit or reduce any grant or any item in a grant, but not to increase or alter the destination of a grant.

(3) When several motions relating to the same demand are offered, they shall be discussed in the order in which the heads to which they relate appear in the Budget.

(4) No motion shall be made for the reduction of a grant as a whole until all motions for the omission or reduction of definite items within that grant have been discussed.

Excess grants.

31. When money has been spent on any service for which the vote of Council is necessary during any financial year in excess of the amount granted for that service and for that year, a demand for the excess shall be presented to the Council by the Finance Member and shall be dealt with in the same way by the Council as if it were a demand for a grant.

Supplementary or additional grants.

32. (1) An estimate shall be presented to the Council for a supplementary or additional grant when,

- (i) the amount voted in the Budget of a grant is found to be insufficient for the purposes of the current year, or
- (ii) a need arises during the current year for expenditure for which the vote of the Council is necessary upon some new service not contemplated in the Budget for that year.

(2) Supplementary or additional estimates shall be dealt with in the same way by the Council as if they were demands for grants.

Constitution of Committee on Public Accounts.

33. (1) As soon as may be after the commencement of each financial year, a Committee on Public Accounts shall be constituted for the purpose of dealing with the audit and appropriation accounts of the Province and such other matters as the Finance Department may refer to the Committee.

(2) The Committee on Public Accounts shall consist of not more than . . . members including the Chairman, of whom not less than two-thirds shall be elected by the non-official members of the Council according to the principle of proportionate representation by means of the single transferable vote. The remaining members shall be nominated by the Governor.

(3) The Finance Member shall be Chairman of the Committee, and, in the case of an equality of votes on any matter, shall have a second or casting vote.

Control of Committee on Public Accounts.

34. (1) In scrutinising the audit and appropriation accounts of the Province, it shall be the duty of the Committee to satisfy itself that the money voted by the Council has been spent within the scope of the demand granted by the Council.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Committee to bring to the notice of the Council—

- (i) every re-appropriation from one grant to another grant ;
- (ii) every re-appropriation within a grant which is not made in accordance with the rules regulating the functions of the Finance Department, or which has the effect of increasing the expenditure on an item the provision for which has been specifically reduced by a vote of the Council ; and
- (iii) all expenditure which the Finance Department has requested should be brought to the notice of the Council.

RULES FOR THE COUNCIL OF STATE AND THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (5) of section 67 and sub-section (1) of section 129-A. of the Government of India Act, the Governor General in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, in Council, is

pleased to make the following rules for the Chambers of the Indian Legislature.

1. These rules may be called the Indian Short title. Legislative Rules.

2. In these rules, unless the context Definitions. otherwise requires,—

“Assembly” means the Legislative Assembly ;

"Chamber" means a Chamber of the Indian Legislature;

"Council" means the Council of State;

"Finance Member" means the member of the Assembly appointed by the Governor General to perform the functions assigned to the Finance Member under these rules;

"Gazette" means the Gazette of India;

"member" means a member of either Chamber;

"member of the Government" means a member of the Governor General's Executive Council, and includes any member to whom such member may delegate any function assigned to him under these rules;

"resolution" means a motion for the purpose of discussing a matter of general public interest;

"standing order" means a standing order of either Chamber;

"Secretary" means the Secretary to either Chamber, and includes any person for the time being performing the duties of the Secretary.

3. At the commencement of every Session, the Governor General shall nominate from amongst the members of the Assembly a panel of not more than four Chairmen, any one of whom may preside over the Assembly in the absence of the President and Deputy President, when so requested by the President or, in his absence, by the Deputy President.

4. The Deputy President and any Chairman of the Assembly and any person appointed by the Governor General to preside over the Council in the absence of the President shall, when presiding over the Assembly or the Council, as the case may be, have the same powers as the President when so presiding, and all references to the President in these rules shall, in these circumstances, be deemed to be references to any such person so presiding.

5. The Secretary and such assistants of the Secretary as the Governor General considers to be necessary shall be appointed by order in writing by the Governor General and shall hold office during his pleasure.

Appointment of the Secretary.

6. The Governor General, after considering the state of business of the Chamber, shall, at the commencement of each Session of that Chamber, allot as many days as are in his opinion compatible with the public interests for the business of non-official members in that Chamber, and may, from time to time during the Session, alter such allotment, and on these days such business shall have precedence. At all other times Government business shall have precedence.

Allotment of time for non-official business and precedence of business.

7. The Governor General may within the period of notice disallow any question or any part of a question on the ground that it relates to a matter which is not primarily the concern of the Governor General in Council, and if he does so, the question or part of the question shall not be placed on the list of questions.

Power to disallow questions.

8. (1) A question may be asked for the purpose of obtaining information on a matter of public concern within the special cognisance of the member to whom it is addressed:

Subject-matter of questions.

Provided that, no question shall be asked, in regard to any of the following subjects, namely:—

(i) any matter affecting the relations of His Majesty's Government, or of the Governor General in Council, with any foreign State;

(ii) any matter affecting the relations of any of the foregoing authorities with any Prince or Chief under the suzerainty of His Majesty, or relating to the affairs of any such Prince or Chief, or to the administration of the territory of any such Prince or Chief; and

(iii) any matter which is under adjudication by a Court of Law having jurisdiction in any part of His Majesty's Dominions.

(2) The decision of the Governor General on the point whether any question is or is not within the restrictions imposed by sub-rule (1) shall be final.

Questions regarding controversy between authorities.

9. In matters which are or have been the subject of controversy between the Governor General in Council and the Secretary of State or a Local Government, no question shall be asked except as to matters of fact, and the answer shall be confined to a statement of facts.

Supplementary questions.

10. Any member may put a supplementary question for the purpose of further elucidating any matter of fact regarding which an answer has been given:

Provided that the President shall disallow any supplementary question if, in his opinion, it infringes the rules as to the subject-matter of questions, and in that case the question shall not appear on the record of the proceedings of the Chamber.

Motions for adjournments.

11. A motion for an adjournment of the business of either Chamber for the purpose of discussing a definite matter of urgent public importance may be made with the consent of the Governor General which shall not be refused, except for reasons which would justify the disallowance of a resolution.

Restrictions on power to make motions.

12. The right to move the adjournment of either Chamber for the purpose of discussing a definite matter of urgent public importance shall be subject to the following restrictions, namely:—

- (i) not more than one such motion shall be made at the same sitting;
- (ii) not more than one matter can be discussed on the same motion, and the motion must be restricted to a specific matter of recent occurrence;
- (iii) the motion must not revive discussion on a matter which has been discussed in the same Session;
- (iv) the motion must not anticipate a matter which has been previously appointed for consideration, or with reference to which a notice of motion has been previously given; and
- (v) the motion must not deal with a matter on which a resolution could not be moved.

Quorum.

13. In the case of the Council the presence of at least fifteen members and in the case of the Assembly the presence

of at least twenty-five members, shall be necessary to constitute a meeting of the Council or of the Assembly for the exercise of its powers.

14. The business of the Indian legislature shall be transacted in English, provided that the President may permit any member unacquainted with English to address the Council in a vernacular.

15. (1) The President shall decide all points of order which may arise, and his decision shall be final.

(2) Any member may at any time submit a point of order for the decision of the President, but in doing so shall confine himself to stating the point.

16. The President, after having called the attention for the Chamber to the conduct of a member who persists in irrelevance or in tedious repetition either of his own arguments or of the arguments used by other members in debate, may direct him to discontinue his speech.

17. (1) The President shall preserve order and have all powers necessary for the purpose of enforcing his decisions on all points of order.

(2) He may direct any member whose conduct is in his opinion grossly disorderly to withdraw immediately from the Chamber, and any member so ordered to withdraw shall do so forthwith and shall absent himself during the remainder of the day's meeting. If any member is ordered to withdraw a second time in the same Session, the President may direct the member to absent himself from the meetings of the Chamber for any period not longer than the remainder of the Session, and the member so directed shall absent himself accordingly.

(3) The President may, in the case of grave disorder arising in the Chamber, suspend any sitting for a time to be named by him.

18. The Governor General may order the publication of any Bill (together with the Statement of Objects and Reasons accompanying it) in the Gazette, although no motion has been made for leave to introduce the Bill. In that case it shall not be necessary to move for leave to introduce the Bill, and, if the Bill is afterwards introduced, it shall not be necessary to publish it again.

19. (1) Any member, other than a member of the Government, desiring to move for leave to introduce a Bill shall give notice of his intention, and shall, together with the notice, submit a copy of the Bill and a full Statement of Objects and Reasons.

(2) If the Bill is a Bill which under the Government of India Act requires sanction, the member shall annex to the notice a copy of such sanction, and the notice shall not be valid until this requirement is complied with.

(3) If any question arises whether a Bill is or is not a Bill which requires sanction under the Government of India Act, the question shall be referred to the Governor General, and his decision on the question shall be final.

(4) The period of notice of a motion for leave to introduce a Bill under this rule shall be one month or, if the Governor General so directs, a further period not exceeding in all two months.

20. As soon as may be after a Bill has been introduced, the Bill, unless it has already been published, shall be published in the Gazette.

21. If the Governor General certifies that a Bill or any clause of a Bill or any amendment to a Bill affects the safety or tranquillity of British India or any part thereof, and directs that no proceedings or no further proceedings shall be taken thereon, all notices of motions in connection with the subject-matter of the certificate shall lapse, and if any such motion has not already been set down in the list of business, it shall not be so set down. If any such motion has been set down on the list of business, the President shall, when the motion is reached, inform the Chamber of the Governor General's action, and the Chamber shall forthwith without debate proceed to the next item of business.

22. The Governor General may within the period of notice disallow any resolution or any part of a resolution, on the ground that it cannot be moved without detriment to the public interest, or on the ground that it relates to a matter which is not primarily the concern of the Governor General in Council, and, if he does so, the resolution or part of the resolution shall not be placed on the list of business.

23. (1) Every resolution shall be in the form of a specific recommendation

addressed to the Governor General in Council, and no resolution shall be moved in regard to any of the following subjects, namely:—

(i) Any matter affecting the relations of His Majesty's Government, or of the Governor General or the Governor General in Council, with any foreign State;

(ii) any matter affecting the relations of any of the foregoing authorities with any Prince or Chief under the suzerainty of His Majesty, or relating to the affairs of any such Prince or Chief or to the administration of the territory of any such Prince or Chief; and

(iii) any matter which is under adjudication by a Court of Law having jurisdiction in any part of His Majesty's Dominions.

(2) The decision of the Governor General on the point whether any resolution is or is not within the restrictions imposed by sub-rule (1) shall be final.

24. A copy of every resolution which has been passed by either Chamber shall be forwarded to the Governor General in Council, but any such resolution shall have effect only as a recommendation to the Governor General in Council.

25. Every Bill which has been passed by the originating Chamber shall be sent to the other Chamber, and copies of the Bill shall be laid on the table at the next following meeting of that Chamber.

26. At any time after copies have been laid on the table, any member acting on behalf of Government in the case of a Government Bill or, in any other case, any member may give notice of his intention to move that the Bill be taken into consideration.

27. On the day on which the motion is set down in the list of business, which shall, unless the President otherwise directs, be not less than three days from the receipt of the notice, the member giving notice may move that the Bill be taken into consideration.

28. On the day on which such motion is made or on any subsequent day to which the discussion is postponed, the principle of the Bill and its general provisions may be discussed, but the details of the Bill must not be discussed further than is necessary to explain its principle.

29. Any member may (if the Bill has not already been referred to a Select

Committee of the originating Chamber or to a Joint Committee of both Chambers, but not otherwise) move as an amendment that the Bill be referred to a Select Committee, and if such motion is carried, the Bill shall be referred to a Select Committee, and the standing orders regarding Select Committees on Bills originating in the Chamber shall then apply.

Consideration and passing.

30. If the motion that the Bill be taken into consideration is carried, the Bill shall be taken into consideration, and the provisions of the standing orders of the Chamber regarding consideration of amendments to Bills and the subsequent procedure in regard to the passing of Bills shall apply.

Bills passed in either Chamber without amendment.

31. If the Bill is passed without amendment and the originating Chamber is the Legislative Assembly, a message shall be sent to the Legislative Assembly intimating that the Council of State have agreed to the Bill without any amendments. If the originating Chamber is the Council of State, the Bill with a message to the effect that the Legislative Assembly have agreed to the Bill without any amendments shall be sent to the Council of State.

Bills passed in either Chamber with amendment.

32. If the Bill is passed with amendments, the Bill shall be returned with a message asking the concurrence of the originating Chamber to the amendments.

Return of amended Bills to originating Chamber.

33. When a Bill which has been amended in the other Chamber is returned to the originating Chamber, copies of the Bill shall be laid on the table at the next following meeting of that Chamber.

Appointment of time for consideration of amendments.

34. After an amended Bill has been laid on the table, any member acting on behalf of Government in the case of a Government Bill or, in any other case, any member after giving three days' notice or with the consent of the President without notice, may move that the amendments be taken into consideration.

Procedure on consideration of amendments.

35. (1) If on a motion that the amendments be taken into consideration is carried, the President shall put the amendments to the Chamber in such manner as he thinks most convenient for their consideration.

(2) Further amendments relevant to the subject-matter of the amendments made by the other Chamber may be moved, but no further amendment shall be moved to the Bill, unless it is consequential upon, or an alternative to, an amendment made by the other Chamber.

36. (1) If the Chamber agrees to the amendments made by the other Chamber, a message intimating its agreement shall be sent to that Chamber.

(2) If the Chamber disagrees with the amendments made by the other Chamber or any of them, the Bill with a message intimating its disagreement shall be sent to that Chamber.

(3) If the Chamber agrees to the amendments or any of them with further amendments, or proposes further amendments in place of amendments made by the other Chamber, the Bill as further amended with a message to that effect shall be sent to the other Chamber.

(4) The other Chamber may either agree to the Bill as originally passed in the originating Chamber or as further amended by that Chamber, as the case may be, or may return the Bill with a message that it insists on an amendment or amendments to which the originating Chamber has disagreed.

(5) If a Bill is returned with a message intimating that the other Chamber insists on amendments to which the originating Chamber is unable to agree, that Chamber may either—

- (i) report the fact of the disagreement to the Governor General, or
- (ii) allow the Bill to lapse.

37. A joint sitting of both Chambers shall be convened by the Governor General by notification in the Gazette.

38. The President of the Council shall preside at a joint sitting and the procedure of the Council shall, so far as practicable, apply.

39. The members present at a joint sitting may deliberate and shall vote together upon the Bill as last proposed by the originating Chamber and upon amendments, if any, which have been made therein by one Chamber and not agreed to by the other, and any such amendments which are affirmed by a majority of the total members of the Council and the Assembly present at such sitting shall be taken to have been carried; and if the Bill with the amendments, if any, is affirmed by a majority of the members of the Council and the Assembly present at such sitting, it shall be deemed to have been duly passed by both Chambers.

40. (1) If both Chambers agree to a meeting of members for the purpose of

Proceedings on consideration of amendments.

Convening joint sitting.

President's procedure.

Effect of sitting.

discussing a difference of opinion which has arisen between the two Chambers, a conference shall be held.

(2) At a conference each Chamber shall be represented by an equal number of members.

(3) The conference shall determine its own procedure.

(4) The time and place of the conference shall be fixed by the President of the Council.

41. Messages between one Chamber and the other Chamber shall be conveyed by the Secretary of the one Chamber to the Secretary of the other, or in such other manner as the Chambers may agree.

42. (1) If a resolution is passed in the originating Chamber recommending that a Bill should be committed to a joint committee of both Chambers, a message shall be sent to the other Chamber to inform it of the resolution and to desire its concurrence in the resolution.

(2) If the other Chamber agrees, a motion shall be made in each Chamber nominating the members of that Chamber who are to serve on the committee. On a joint committee equal numbers of members of each Chamber must be nominated.

(3) The Chairman of the committee shall be elected by the committee. He shall have only a single vote, and, if the votes are equal, the question shall be decided in the negative.

(4) The time and place of the meeting of the committee shall be fixed by the President of the Council.

43. A statement of the estimated annual expenditure and revenue of the Governor General in Council (hereinafter referred to as "the Budget") shall be presented to each Chamber on such day or days as the Governor General may appoint.

44. (1) A separate demand shall ordinarily be made in respect of the grant proposed for each Department of the Government, provided that the Finance Member may in his discretion include in one demand grants proposed for two or more Departments, or make a demand in respect of expenditure which cannot readily be classified under particular Departments.

(2) Each demand shall contain, first, a statement of the total grant proposed, and then a statement of the detailed estimate under each grant divided into items.

(3) Subject to these rules the Budget shall be presented in such a form as the Finance Member may consider best fitted for its consideration by the Assembly.

45. The Budget shall be dealt with by the Assembly in two stages, namely:—

(i) a general discussion; and

(ii) the voting of demands for grants.

46. (1) On a day to be appointed by the Governor General subsequent to the day on which the Budget is presented and for such time as the Governor General may allot for this purpose, the Assembly shall be at liberty to discuss the Budget as a whole or any question of principle involved therein, but no motion shall be moved at this stage, nor shall the Budget be submitted to the vote of the Assembly.

(2) The Finance Member shall have a general right of reply at the end of the discussion.

(3) The President may, if he thinks fit, prescribe a time-limit for speeches.

47. (1) Not more than fifteen days shall be allotted by the Governor General for the discussion of the demands of the Governor General in Council for grants.

(2) Of the days so allotted, not more than two days shall be allotted by the Governor General to the discussion of any one demand. As soon as the maximum limit of time for discussion is reached, the President shall forthwith put every question necessary to dispose of the demand under discussion.

(3) On the last day of the allotted days at five o'clock, the President shall forthwith put every question necessary to dispose of all the outstanding matters in connection with the demands for grants.

48. (1) No motion for appropriation can be made except on the recommendation of the Governor General communicated to the Assembly.

(2) Motions may be moved at this stage to omit or reduce any grant, but not to increase or alter the destination of a grant.

(3) When several motions relating to the same demand are offered, they shall be discussed in the order in which the heads to which they relate appear in the Budget.

49. When money has been spent on any service for which the vote of the Assembly is necessary during any financial year in

excess of the amount granted for that service and for that year, a demand for the excess shall be presented to the Assembly by the Finance Member and shall be dealt with in the same way by the Assembly as if it were a demand for a grant.

Supplementary
or additional
grants.

50. (1) An estimate shall be presented to the Assembly for a supplementary or additional grant when—

- (i) the amount voted in the Budget of a grant is found to be insufficient for the purposes of the current year, or
- (ii) a need arises during the current year for expenditure for which the vote of the Assembly is necessary upon some new service not contemplated in the Budget for that year.

(2) Supplementary or additional estimates shall be dealt with in the same way by the Assembly as if they were demands for grants.

Constitution
of Committee
on Public
Accounts.

51. (1) As soon as may be after the commencement of each financial year, a Committee on Public Accounts shall be constituted for the purpose of dealing with the audit and appropriation accounts of the Governor General in Council and such other matters as the Finance Department may refer to the Committee.

(2) The Committee on Public Accounts shall consist of not more than twelve members including the Chairman, of whom not less than two-thirds shall be elected by the non-official members of the Assembly

according to the principle of proportionate representation by means of the single transferable vote. The remaining members shall be nominated by the Governor General.

(3) The Finance Member shall be Chairman of the Committee, and, in the case of an equality of votes on any matter, shall have a second or casting vote.

52. (1) In scrutinising the audit and appropriation accounts of the Governor General in Council, it shall be the duty of the Committee to satisfy itself that the money voted by the Assembly has been spent within the scope of the demand granted by the Assembly.

Control
Committee
on Public
Accounts.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Committee to bring to the notice of the Assembly—

- (i) every re-appropriation from one grant to another grant;
- (ii) every re-appropriation within a grant which is not made in accordance with the rules regulating the functions of the Finance Department, or which has the effect of increasing the expenditure on an item the provision for which has been specifically reduced by a vote of the Assembly; and
- (iii) all expenditure which the Finance Department has requested should be brought to the notice of the Assembly.

S. P. O'DONNELL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th May, 1920.

No. 1295-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to apply to the Administered Areas in Hyderabad the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the Indian Census Act, 1920 (IV of 1920), subject to any amendments to which the Act is for the time being subject in British India:

Provided that, for the purpose of facilitating the application of the provisions of the said Act, any Court having jurisdiction within the said Administered Areas may construe them with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

No. 1296-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 15, sub-section (8) of the Indian Census Act, 1920 (IV of 1920), as applied to the Administered Areas in the Hyderabad State, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the power to make rules for certain purposes conferred upon him by section 15, sub-section (2), clauses (a), (b) and (c) of the said Act, may also be exercised by the Resident at Hyderabad with respect to the said Areas.

No. 1837-Est.-A.—Captain B. Stuart Horner, 1-137th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry, is appointed to the Political Department of the Government of India, substantively on probation, and is posted as Second Assistant to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan, with effect from the 19th April 1920.

No. 1853-Est.-B.—Captain A. F. Logan, M.C., 21st Cavalry, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Inspecting Officer, Central India States Imperial Service Cavalry and Transport, with effect from the 27th April 1920, and until further orders.

The 11th May, 1920.

No. 1857-Est.-B.—The undermentioned officer is granted 6 months' combined leave out of India, with effect from the 28th April 1920; the first 90 days being privilege leave and the following 60 days being special war leave :—

Major G. R. Hughes, 43rd Erinpura Regiment, Officiating Inspecting Officer, Rajputana Imperial Service Infantry.

Pension service 20th year commenced on the 8th May 1920.

No. 1859-Est.-B.—Captain St. V. F. Hammick, 13th Rajputs, officiating Assistant Inspecting Officer, Rajputana Imperial Service Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer of the same troops, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 28th April 1920 and during the absence on leave of Major G. R. Hughes, or until further orders.

No. 1861-Est.-A.—Lieutenant O. F. Curtoys, 1-04th Russell's Infantry, is appointed temporarily to officiate in the Political Department of the Government of India and is posted as Second Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the 26th November 1919.

The 12th May, 1920.

No. 1863-Est.-A.—Major H. Hay Thorburn, C.I.E., Indian Medical Service, was placed on special duty at Peshawar from the 10th to the 26th April 1920, inclusive.

No. 1336-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 318-D., dated the 16th January 1917, as subsequently amended, applying certain enactments to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, namely :—

(a) Entry No. 70 in the Schedule shall be deleted.

(b) After entry No. 87-D., the following shall be inserted, namely :—

87-E. The Provincial Insolvency Act, 1920 (V of 1920).

The 13th May, 1920.

No. 1347-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. H. J. Twynam, I.C.S., Vice-President of the Cooh Behar State Council, being a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the Cooh Behar State.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 10th May, 1920.

No. 1833-Est.-A.—*Corrigendum.*—In Notification No. 1425-Est.-A., dated the 15th April 1920, for "Captain A. L. Evans, Indian Army Reserve of Officers" read "Captain A. L. Evans, Indian Army."

No. 1847-Est.-A.—Mr. G. A. G. Mungavin, His Britannic Majesty's Consul at Bunder Abbas, is appointed to hold charge of the office of His Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul at Lingah, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 1st May 1920, and until further orders.

The 19th May, 1920.

No. 1051-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Mr. Herbert Sponcer as Honorary Consul for Chile at Madras.

No. 1878-Est.-A.—Second Class Assistant Surgeon J. S. Salt, Indian Medical Department, Quarantine Medical Officer, Bushire, is granted privilege leave for three months, combined with furlough for five months, with effect from 1st April 1920.

No. 1879-Est.-A.—Second Class Assistant Surgeon S. G. W. Jackson, Indian Medical Department, is appointed Quarantine Medical Officer, Bushire, with effect from 1st April 1920.

No. 1880-Est.-A.—Second Class Assistant Surgeon A. L. Hudson, Indian Medical Department, Quarantine Medical Officer, Bushire, is appointed to hold sub-charge of the Residency Dispensary, Bushire, with effect from 1st April 1920 *vice* Assistant Surgeon J. S. Salt on combined leave.

A. N. L. CATER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 8th May, 1920.

No. 753-F.E.—Mr. M. M. S. Gubbay, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., has been appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, with effect from the 1st May 1920.

J. E. C. JUKES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

The 13th May, 1920.

No. 797-F.E.—The Honourable Mr. E. Burdon, I.C.S., Financial Adviser, Military Finance, has been granted combined leave for seven months, *viz.*, privilege leave for six months and furlough on full average salary for one month, with effect from the 1st May 1920 or from such subsequent date as he may be relieved.

No. 801-F.E.—Mr. B. N. Mitra, C.B.E., C.I.E., has been appointed to officiate as Financial Adviser, Military Finance, with effect from the 1st May 1920, and until further orders.

No. 803-F.E.—Khan Bahadur Muhammed Hasan Khan has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, United Provinces, with effect from the 29th April 1920.

No. 804-F.E.—Mr. H. M. C. Trotter, Accountant General, Railways, has been granted combined leave for 1 year, 3 months and 13 days, *viz.*, privilege leave for 8 months and 28 days, furlough on full average salary for 4 months and 5 days, and ordinary furlough for 7 months and 13 days, with effect from the 27th April 1920.

Mr. K. Balarama Iyer has been posted as Accountant General, Railways, with effect from the 27th April 1920.

Mr. F. P. B. Wood has been appointed to officiate as Chief Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, with effect from the 23rd March 1920, and until further orders.

Mr. G. B. Gwyder has been appointed to officiate as Chief Auditor, North Western Railway, with effect from the 1st April 1920, and until further orders.

Mr. J. M. Hartley has been appointed to officiate as Chief Auditor, Eastern Bengal Railway, with effect from the 14th April 1920, and until further orders.

No. 805-F.E.—Mr. P. G. Jacob has been appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Bengal, with effect from the 1st May 1920, and until further orders.

No. 808-F.E.—Mr. V. Narahari Rao has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Punjab, with effect from the 3rd May 1920.

No. 807-F.E.—Mr. A. D. Butterfield has been posted as Deputy Auditor, Eastern Bengal Railway, with effect from the 1st May 1920.

No. 808-F.E.—Mr. R. T. Hogan, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Bombay, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 29th April 1920, and until further orders.

No. 809-F.E.—Mr. G. Kaula, Officer on Special Duty in the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, has been granted privilege leave for 2 months, with effect from the 26th March 1920.

No. 810-F.E.—Mr. L. B. Ward, Deputy Comptroller, Assam, has been appointed to hold charge of the office of the Comptroller, Assam, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 28th April 1920, and until further orders.

No. 811-F.E.—Mr. T. K. Rajagoplan has been posted as Deputy Accountant General, Madras, with effect from the 20th April 1920.

Mr. K. R. Sadasbiva Rau has been posted as Assistant Accountant General and Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Madras, with effect from the same date.

No. 812-F.E.—Mr. A. Ramaswamy Ayyar, an Assistant Accounts Officer, attached to the office of the Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Madras, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months, with effect from the 8th April 1920.

Mr. T. S. Radha Krishna Ayyar, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Madras, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 10th April 1920, and until further orders.

M. M. S. GUBBAY,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

FUNDS, SERVICE AND OTHER.

The 5th May, 1920.

RESOLUTION.—By the Government of India, Finance Department.

No. 723-F.E.—With the approval of the Secretary of State for India, the following amendment is made in the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations :—

Insert a (†) against Rules 14 and 15 and connect it with the following footnote on page 10 :—

“† The provisions of Rules 14 and 15 are not to be read as implying an option of omitting or postponing any report that a subscriber is required to make under these Regulations. Intentional neglect to report is a breach of discipline.”

ORDERED that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

The 8th May, 1920.

No. 1399-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9, clause (a) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department No. 3816-Exc., dated the 16th July 1909, as subsequently amended, namely :—

After entry No. 14 and under “In the Central Provinces” the following shall be inserted as entry No. 14-A., namely :—

“14-A. Bail-bond executed by a surety to produce a person on whom a bailable warrant of arrest has been issued under section 20 (3) of the Central Provinces Land Revenue Act, 1917.”

J. E. C. JUKES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

AGRICULTURE.

Simla, the 12th May, 1920.

No. 574.109.—Mr. G. P. Hector, M.A., B.Sc., Officiating Imperial Economic Botanist, is placed with effect from the forenoon of the 1st May 1920 in charge of the current duties of the Imperial Mycologist in addition to his own during the absence of Dr. E. J. Butler, M.B., F.L.S., who has been appointed substantive *pro tempore* to be Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India and Director of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, or until further orders.

CIVIL VETERINARY ADMINISTRATION.

The 11th May, 1920.

No. 818.—Mr. A. L. Sheather, B. Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Director and First Bacteriologist Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar, is granted privilege leave for three months and twenty-four days under Articles 246 and 280 of the Civil Service Regulations and the letter from the Government of India, Finance Department, No. 168-C.S.R., dated the 24th February 1919, with effect from the 17th April 1920.

No. 819.—Mr. W. A. Pool, M.R.C.V.S., officiating 2nd Bacteriologist, is placed in charge of the current duties of the Director and First Bacteriologist in addition to his own during the absence on leave of Mr. A. L. Sheather or until further orders, with effect from the 17th April 1920.

LAND SURVEYS.

The 11th May, 1920.

No. 482-111-19.—Captain O. Slater, R.E., is appointed to the Survey of India as Assistant Superintendent on probation, with effect from the 20th April 1920.

J. HULLAH,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 16th May, 1920.

No. 1983.—Mr. A. R. Bennett, M.B.E., an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, has been granted study leave for a period not exceeding seven months in extension of the leave sanctioned in the Notification of the Government of India in this Department No. 2295, dated the 26th April 1919.

GENERAL.

The 16th May, 1920.

No. 2031.—Rai Bahadur B. Panerji, B.A., Secretariat Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for 6 months combined with furlough for 1 year and 4 days, with effect from the 3rd May 1920, and the following arrangements are made in his place :—

Khan Sahib Choudhry Fatch Din, Secretariat Superintendent, 2nd grade, substantively *pro tempore*, to officiate as Secretariat Superintendent, 1st grade ;

Mr. J. F. Reed, Secretariat Superintendent, 3rd grade, substantively *pro tempore*, to be Secretariat Superintendent, 2nd grade, substantively *pro tempore* ;

Mr. T. D. Ahmed, Secretariat Assistant, 2nd grade, to officiate as Secretariat Superintendent, 3rd grade.

POST OFFICE.

The 15th May, 1920.

No. 2087.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 (1) of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in rule 164 of the rules published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 2983-45, dated the 26th April 1913, as subsequently amended, namely:—

1. Below condition (a), the following shall be inserted as item (i) and the existing items (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) shall be re-numbered as (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v), respectively:—

"(i) the Presidency Postmasters, Calcutta, Bombay and Madras and the Postmasters, Rangoon and Lahore, in respect of articles posted within their jurisdiction."

2. For condition (f), the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(f) Upon receiving such application and statement, together with the prescribed fee as aforesaid the officer in charge of the post office shall, if he is not one of the officers mentioned in condition (a) (i) or subordinate to one of those officers, send the same to the chief postal authority in the postal circle in which he is serving. If he is one of the officers mentioned in condition (a) (i), he shall immediately take action on the application in accordance with condition (i). If he is subordinate to one of the officers mentioned in condition (a) (i), he shall immediately send the application, statement and fee to that officer."

3. For condition (g), the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(g) If the postal article, of which re-delivery is sought, is in his possession, the officer in charge of the post office shall, instead of forwarding it to the addressee, keep it in deposit, and, if he is not one of the officers mentioned in condition (a) (i) shall send the application to the authority mentioned in conditions (a) (i) and (ii) to whom he is subordinate."

TRADE AFTER THE WAR—HIDES, SKINS AND LEATHER.

The 15th May, 1920.

No. 2076.—In pursuance of the Notification in this Department No. 650, dated the 3rd April 1920, the Governor General in Council is pleased to designate, as the persons by whom the certificates required by the said Notification should be granted in the case of raw hides or skins exported to the Dominion of Canada, the Collectors of Customs in the Dominion.

TRADING BY FOREIGNERS.

The 15th May, 1920.

No. 2046.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (4) of section 4 of the Enemy Trading Act, 1916 (X of 1916), the Governor General in Council is pleased to determine the order passed under Notification No. 10587, dated the 8th September 1917, in the Department of Commerce and Industry, prohibiting the firm of Messrs. H. Blaschek and Company from carrying on business in British India except subject to the conditions specified in it.

C. A. INNES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 14th May, 1920.

No. 182.—The Reverend Andrew Warren, B.A., is appointed to be a temporary chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Church of Scotland, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties. His services are placed at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces.

MUSEUMS.

The 14th May, 1920.

No. 34.—The services of Major T. K. Gaskell, I.A., are replaced at the disposal of the Army Department, with effect from the 25th April 1920.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 14th May 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 849.—Major P. H. Kealy, Royal Engineers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Director General of Military Works. Dated 1st May 1920.

No. 850.—Captain M. L. O. Hering, 1st Garrison Battalion, The East Yorkshire Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as General Staff Officer, 2nd grade. From 14th October 1919 to 7th November 1919.

No. 851.—Lieutenant L. O. A. Hunt, 2nd Battalion, The Northamptonshire Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain. Dated 5th February 1920.

No. 852.—Temporary Lieutenant G. E. Hill, (Special List) British Service, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as General Staff Officer, 3rd grade. Dated 10th April 1920.

No. 853.—Lieutenant G. E. Mirehouse, 2nd Battalion, The Gloucestershire Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain. Dated 17th April 1920.

No. 854.—Lieutenant A. D. M. Jameson, 1st Battalion, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain. Dated 26th April 1920.

No. 855.—Captain H. H. Rich, 120th Rajputana Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as General Staff Officer, 2nd grade. Dated 1st April 1920.

No. 856.—Captain C. J. Murray, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General. From 22nd December 1919 to 16th February 1920.

No. 857.—Captain J. G. Duncan, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General. Dated 29th April 1920.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 858.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Colonel) Harry Harvey Jones, Indian Army. Dated 8th May 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Rushworth Blakiston Murray, Indian Army. Dated 19th June 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Carleton Buckley, C.B., Indian Army. Dated 30th June 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Edward Every Francis Kirwan Macquoid, D.S.O., Indian Army. Dated 1st July 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Colonel) John Herbert Dickson, C.I.E., Indian Army. Dated 22nd July 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Berridge Longden, D.S.O., Indian Army. Dated 27th July 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Beaton-Bell, Indian Army. Dated 28th August 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Cyril Uredale Price, C.M.G., Indian Army. Dated 1st September 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Hercules Cobbe, C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army. Dated 24th September 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Lewis Randolph Gordon, C.B., Indian Army. Dated 1st October 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Colyer Ralph, D.S.O., Indian Army. Dated 17th October 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Binny Douglas, Indian Army. Dated 25th October 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Cyril Frank Templer, C.M.G., C.I.E., Indian Army. Dated 30th October 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Sisley Richard Davidson, C.M.G., Indian Army. Dated 12th November 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Laurence Lockhart Maxwell, C.M.G., Indian Army. Dated 16th November 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Robertson MacLachlan, C.M.G., Indian Army. Dated 17th November 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Ernest Henry Scott Cullen, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., Indian Army. Dated 29th November 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel Gilbert Robert Cassels, D.S.O., Indian Army. Dated 1st January 1920.

Lieutenant-Colonel Etienne Ronald Partridge Boileau, C.I.E., Indian Army. Dated 14th January 1920.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Harold Adrian Holdich, D.S.O., Indian Army. Dated 21st January 1920.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Charles Levinge Gregory, C.B., C.M.G., Indian Army. Dated 1st March 1920.

Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Henry Roger Evelyn Pratt, D.S.O., Commandant, 47th Sikhs. Dated 18th February 1920.

Captains to be Majors.

Edward William Charles Noel, C.I.E., Political Employ. Dated 21st December 1919.

John Greery Tate, Supernumerary List. Dated 18th January 1920.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

John Miles Stapylton, attached 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse). Dated 15th November 1919.

William Gordon Curtis Morgan, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 23rd November 1919.

Hubert Charles Morris, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 4th December 1919.

James Joseph Salt, attached 2nd Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs. Dated 5th December 1919.

Frank Tyhurst Polkard, attached 2nd Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs. Dated 26th December 1919.

John Warner Hudson, attached 35th Scinde Horse. Dated 17th January 1920.

Harold Vernon James, attached 1st Battalion, 23rd Sikh Pioneers. Dated 6th February 1920.

George Nowell Arnott Parish, attached 87th Punjabis. Dated 10th February 1920.

Herbert Louis Mostyn-Owen, attached 18th King George's

Own Lancers.

Frank Calvert Robinson, attached 2nd Battalion, 123rd

Outram's Rifles.

Joseph Aston Lawrence, attached 84th Punjabis. Dated 21st February 1920.

John Henry Michell, attached 39th King George's Own Central India Horse. Dated 7th March 1920.

Thomas James Barnes, attached 64th Pioneers. Dated 4th April 1920.

Rowden French Fitzherbert, attached 49th Bengalies. Dated 7th April 1920.

Edward William Doig, attached 64th Pioneers. Dated 12th April 1920.

Gerald Lionel Tomkins, M.C., attached 1st Battalion,

128th Pioneers.

Charles Knowler Tester, M.C., attached 1st Battalion, 6th

Jat Light Infantry.

Laban Lester, attached 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles. Dated 19th April 1920.

Harold Clement Evenuto, attached 12th Cavalry. Dated 30th April 1920.

William Henry Crozier, attached 2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 12th May 1920.

David Tennant Cowan, M.C., attached 4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. Dated 14th May 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Bertie William Duley, attached 39th Divisional Signal Company. Dated 2nd December 1919.

Charles Clyde Scott, attached 39th Divisional Signal Company. Dated 29th December 1919.

Winspeare Toye Hungerford, attached 12th Cavalry. Dated 6th January 1920.

Frederick William Whitehead, attached 4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. Dated 1st February 1920.

Harold William Foster, attached 1st Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry. Dated 28th February 1920.

Cyril Frederick Wreford, attached 12th Cavalry.

Francis Wyndham O'Sullivan, attached 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

William Stainton Ellis, attached 2nd Battalion, 56th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Hugh Leslie Wyndham, attached 12th Cavalry.

Arthur William Harry Gascoigne, attached 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 15th April 1920.

Richard Burman Hawkes, attached 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse).

Wilfred Cecil McMahon Waite, attached 2nd Battalion, 35th Sikhs.

Temporary Second Lieutenants to be temporary Lieutenants.

Frank Wardle, attached 2nd Battalion, 22nd Punjabis. Dated 22nd July 1918.

Augustus Shackell, attached 24th Punjabis. Dated 7th October 1918.

Percy Victor Stannard, attached 4th Battalion, 30th Garhwal Rifles. Dated 19th October 1919.

No. 859.—The promotions of the under-mentioned officers, notified in Army Department Notifications No. 2250, dated the 28th June 1919, No. 2613, dated the 16th August 1919, No. 2615, dated the 16th August 1919, No. 3441, dated the 18th December 1919, No. 3442, dated the 13th December 1919, No. 446, dated the 12th March 1920, and No. 447, dated the 12th March 1920, are ante dated as follows:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Hugh Roddy, C.B., Indian Army, to 17th September 1918.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Henry Davies, C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army, to 19th December 1918.

Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Frederick James Moberly, D.S.O., Indian Army, to 27th January 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Richard Thomas Inghden Ridgway, C.B., Indian Army, to 1st February 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Leslie Cockburn Jones, C.M.G., M.V.O., Indian Army, to 2nd February 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Hugh Wooldridge, C.M.G., Indian Army, to 18th February 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Arthur Lane, Indian Army, to 1st March 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Daniel Richard Adye, Indian Army, to 1st May 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Arthur Peyton Lindsay, C.M.G., Indian Army, to 6th May 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Mortimer Morris, C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army, to 11th May 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel Ernest Berkeley Charles Boddam, Indian Army, to 18th May 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Pomeroy Holland-Pryor, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., Indian Army, to 15th May 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Cheselden Wooldridge, Indian Army, to 1st June 1919.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Rattray, C.B., C.S.I., Indian Army, to 9th June 1919.

No. 860.—Army Department Notification No. 3387, dated the 5th December 1919, in so far as it relates to Second Lieutenant Percy Stanton Coath, attached 2nd Battalion, 66th Punjabis, is cancelled.

No. 861.—In Army Department Notification No. 529, dated the 28th March 1920, against the name of Lieutenant John Teague, M.C., for "attached 1st Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry" read "attached 3rd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry."

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 862.—The following promotions are made with effect from the dates specified subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Temporary Lieutenants to be temporary Captains.

Surendra Nath Chowdhury. } Dated 1st December 1919.
 Krishna Sadashiv Apte. }
 Kailankarai Narayana Pisharoty. Dated 7th December 1919.
 Kalapathi Ramkrishna Pattar Chidambaram. Dated 9th December 1919.
 Rahmat Ullah Qureshi. Dated 18th December 1919.
 Krishna Kamal Das. Dated 18th December 1919.

INDIAN LAND FORCES.

No. 863.—The following promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Temporary Second Lieutenant to be temporary Lieutenant.

Rustom Day. Dated 4th October 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 864.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

*Cavalry Branch.**Lieutenant to be Captain.*

Pierre Trevor Onraet. Dated 19th February 1920.

*Infantry Branch.**Lieutenants to be Captains.*

John Vick Thomas (since deceased). Dated 9th November 1918.
 Cecil William Chater. Dated 29th October 1919.
 Charles Alfred Waddingham. Dated 15th March 1920.
 Clement William Chapinan, D.C.M. Dated 29th March 1920.
 Gerald Hales. Dated 10th May 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Howard Fauntleroy Saunders. Dated 22nd November 1918.
 Helley George Haggett. Dated 10th July 1919.
 Wills Hill Meereby. Dated 27th July 1919.
 Julian Durani MacLean Ives Warburton. Dated 4th October 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 865.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).

Lieutenant S. W. Bower, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 1st June 1919.

Lieutenant W. E. Day, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 1st June 1919.

Lieutenant I. M. B. Oliphant, Indian Army, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant, with effect from the 28th June 1919, and to be acting Captain with pay and allowances of that rank, with effect from the 20th July 1919.

Lieutenant P. L. Haswell, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company, from the 29th June 1919 to the 20th July 1919.

Lieutenant G. A. B. Miller, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 4th August 1919.

[This cancels that portion of Army Department Notification No. 2932, dated the 26th September 1919, which relates to acting promotions in the 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).]

4th Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

Second Lieutenant P. V. Stannard, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. From 22nd September 1919 to 27th October 1919.

57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. G. E. Tower, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances of that rank), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 3rd October 1919.

Lieutenant W. A. Allen, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 18th October 1919.

Lieutenant R. D. Dent, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 18th October 1919.

84th Punjabis.

Temporary Lieutenant L. H. Wray, The Cheahine Regiment, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. From 4th December 1918 to 18th October 1919.

104th Wellesley's Rifles.

Captain (acting Major) H. M. Gracey, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 12th December 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) Mulraj Singh Kumar Shri, Indian Army (Temporary Commission), relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 2nd December 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. J. Stone, M.C., Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 10th November 1919.

Lieutenant E. J. Stone, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 7th December 1919.

3rd Battalion, 161st Punjabi Rifles.

Captain T. A. Digby, attached, to be acting Major while second-in-command. From 11th June 1919 to 16th March 1920, inclusive.

3rd Battalion, 162nd Punjabis.

Captain D. G. Rule, attached, to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion, vice Major C. D. Webster, vacated with effect from the 2nd March 1919.

Captain B. A. S. Branskill, M.C., attached, to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion, vice Captain D. G. Rule, relieved with effect from the 7th August 1919.

3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

Lieutenant J. Mc. I. Robertson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 28th January 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. L. Wray, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 4th February 1920.

107th Labour Corps.

Lieutenant V. G. Wilby, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a Labour Corps. Dated 8th December 1919.

No. 6 Mechanical Transport Company.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. Westmacott relinquishes his acting rank of Captain on ceasing to command a Mechanical Transport Company. Dated 20th April 1919.

No. 7 Mechanical Transport Company.

Lieutenant (now Captain) E. C. Abbott-Young, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a Mechanical Transport Company. Dated 6th October 1918.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 866.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 1958, dated the 9th November 1917, No. 2244, dated the 25th December 1917, No. 948, dated the 10th May 1918, No. 1950, dated the 24th May 1918, No. 1688, dated the 26th July 1918, No. 1778, dated the 9th August 1918, No. 2191, dated the 27th September 1918, No. 2370, dated the 11th October 1918, No. 2500, dated the 25th October 1918, No. 2558, dated the 1st November 1918, No. 2612, dated the 8th November 1918, No. 2889, dated the 13th December 1918, No. 230, dated the 31st January 1919, No. 387, dated the 21st February 1919, No. 3176, dated the 31st October 1919, No. 719, dated the 23rd April 1920, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified:—

Herbert James Frederick Reed. Dated 17th September 1918.

David Thompson. Dated 29th September 1918.

Norman Keith Bell. Dated 5th December 1918.

Eric Turner. Dated 25th March 1919.
 Mervyn Bird. Dated 16th April 1919.
 Edwin Wallace Henry Blackmore. } Dated 27th April 1919.
 Francis Fleming. }
 Norman Jeune Willans. } Dated 30th June 1919.
 Lawrence Patrick Arnold. }
 Eric James Boughton. Dated 29th July 1919.
 James Lewis Callow. Dated 27th August 1919.
 Cecil Alfred Stansfeld. Dated 4th September 1919.
 Lawrence Foley Atteridge. Dated 24th September 1919.
 Spencer Albert Bowden. } Dated 30th September 1919.
 James Campbell. }
 Cecil Rufford Anlaby Meadmore. Dated 2nd November 1919.
 William Edward Allen. Dated 3rd November 1919.
 Herbert Eric St. George McClenaghan. Dated 18th November 1919.
 Edmund Robert Bruce Upton. Dated 21st November 1919.
 James Richard Wilson. }
 Arthur Clement Thomas. } Dated 12th January 1920.
 Andrew Smith Taylor. }
 William Henry Sherwood. Dated 5th February 1920.

No. 867.—In Army Department Notification No. 3452, dated the 19th December 1919, against the name of Lieutenant Thomas Page Cook, for "but to rank from the 26th April 1917", read "but to rank from the 19th January 1917."

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 868.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the undermentioned to be temporary Lieutenants, with effect from the dates specified:—

Ram Nath Bhandari, M.D. Dated 25th February 1920.

Hiranand Divansingh Lakhmalani, M.B. Dated 3rd April 1920.

No. 869.—In Army Department Notification No. 986, dated the 8th October 1915, against the name of Jagannath Vishnu Shirga Onkar for "14th September 1915", read "6th September 1915."

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 870.—The following gentleman is granted a temporary commission in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 1st February 1920:—

Philip Harvey, but to rank as Lieutenant from the 18th August 1918.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

4th Bombay Light Horse.

No. 871.—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

To be Captain (Supernumerary List).

Alexander Edwin Baird. Dated 1st April 1917.

19th Agra Company.

No. 872.—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

To be Lieutenant.

Cyril Francis Ball. Dated 7th April 1920.

DISMISSALS, REMOVALS AND DISCHARGES.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 873.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the services of temporary Lieutenant Nagendra Nath Ghosh are dispensed with on account of physical disability, with effect from the 26th April 1920.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 874.—Captain Arthur Conrad Robert Welsh, M.C., Indian Army, attached 2nd Battalion, 119th Infantry, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 1st October 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 875.—Temporary Captain Karamachari Itty John is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 21st April 1920.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 876.—Lieutenant J. A. Crowe, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached France Labour Corps Depot, Ranchi, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 6th November 1918.

No. 877.—Lieutenant Thomas Hadkinson Child, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 15th December 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE

4th Bombay Light Horse.

No. 878.—Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Herbert Stanley Reed is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission and is permitted on retirement to retain his rank and to wear the uniform of the corps. Dated 28th December 1919.

6th Assam Valley Light Horse.

No. 879.—Major Osborne Alan Abbott, V.D., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission and is permitted on retirement to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps. Dated 1st April 1920.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 880.—Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond Trevor Crichton, C.I.E., Indian Army, Supernumerary List, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 9th March 1920.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

No. 881.—The Hon'ble Sir Edward Douglas MacLagan, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, is appointed Honorary Commandant of the 5th Punjab Light Horse, *vice* Sir Michael Francis O'Dwyer, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., resigned. Dated 1st June 1919.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 882.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on Dafadar Doola Singh, 4th Cavalry, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

No. 883.—The following promotions are made:—

25th Cavalry (Frontier Force).

Jemadar Rajwali Khan to be Ressaidar, with effect from the 1st April 1920; and to remain seconded.

Jemadar Ali Shan, I.D.S.M., to be Ressaidar, with effect from the 1st April 1920; and Kot-Dafadar Suram Chand to be Jemadar, with effect from the 2nd March 1920; to complete the establishment.

Railway Battalion, Sappers and Minors.

Subadar Sher Baz, I.D.S.M., *Bahadur*, to be Subadar-Major and Company Havildar-Major Sardar Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 23rd January 1920; *vice* Pande Khan, I.D.S.M., *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment.

16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).

Havildar Gopal Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st April 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment).

Jemadars Nur Din Khan and Bhagu Khan to be Subadars, and Havildars Jalal Khan and Ashiq Ali Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 3th June 1919; to complete the establishment.

29th Punjabis.

Jemadar Kamal Khan to be Subadar, with effect from the 10th November 1919; Jemadar Lall Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Jiwan Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 14th December 1919; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

Havildar Sohan Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 13th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

38th Deogra.

Jemadar Laohman to be Subadar, with effect from the 15th August 1919; Havildar Daya Ram to be Jemadar, with effect from the 9th June 1919; and Havildar Hakim Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th August 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 42nd Deoli Regiment.

Jemadar Sukha to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st February 1920; Jemadar Ghazi to be Subadar, with effect from the 20th February 1920; and Havildar Modu to be Jemadar with effect from the 31st March 1920; to complete the establishment.

53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

Jemadar Shah Baz to be Subadar and Havildar Khem Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st October 1919; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Jemadar Nur Ali to be Subadar, with effect from the 21st February 1920; Jemadar Jahan Khan to be Subadar, with effect from the 9th March 1920; Jemadar Lal Khan to be Subadar, with effect from the 15th March 1920; Jemadar Husain to be Subadar, with effect from the 3rd April 1920; Havildar Saifal Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 21st February 1920; and Havildar Shah Nawaz to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

64th Pioneers.

Subadar Anantadri Nayudu to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 12th January 1920; *vice* Krishnasami, Bahadar, transferred to the pension establishment.

1st Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles.

Subadar Po Chu to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 28th October 1918; Jemadar Hseng Tun and Lu Din to be Subadars, with effect from the 21st August 1918; Ba Ohn to be Subadar, with effect from the 16th October 1918; Havildars Tun Aung Gyaw and Sao Ohn Khine to be Jemadars, with effect from the 15th June 1918; So Maung to be Jemadar, with effect from the 4th July 1918; Havildar Taik So to be Jemadar, with effect from the 9th July 1918; So Hlaing to be Jemadar, with effect from the 16th July 1918; Havildar Mg Pu to be Jemadar, with effect from the 23rd July 1918; Ba Than to be Jemadar, with effect from the 26th July 1918; Thein Hla to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st August 1918; Thein Pa to be Jemadar, with effect from the 11th August 1918; Havildar Maung Shwe, Ba Aung and Havildar Tun Win to be Jemadars, with effect from the 13th August 1918; Havildars Tin Oh and Pe Gyi to be Jemadars, with effect from the 14th August 1918; Havildar Tha Zan U. to be Jemadar, with effect from the 30th August 1918; Po She to be Jemadar, with effect from the 30th September 1918; Havildar Taik Tin to be Jemadar, with effect from the 10th October 1918; Havildar Maung Khin to be Jemadar, with effect from the 18th October 1918; Havildar Tun Aung to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th October 1918; Ba Ohn to be Jemadar, with effect from the 23rd October 1918; Havildar Sao Ong to be Jemadar, with effect from the 25th October 1918; Maung Gyi to be Jemadar, with effect from the 6th November 1918; Havildar-Major Maung Ba and Havildars Aung Kai, Sao Shwe Thike and Sao Tun B. to be Jemadars, with effect from the 5th June 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 80th Carnatic Infantry.

Havildars Gangadaram, Muhammad Ibrahim and Sankarasubbu Thevar to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st February 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 91th Russell's Infantry.

Havildar Udai Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st April 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 95th Russell's Infantry.

Subadar Nohar Singh to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 1st March 1920; *vice* Shaikh Ahmadullah, transferred to the pension establishment.

1st Battalion, The 101st Grenadiers.

Battalion Quartermaster-Havildar Abo Power to be Jemadar, with effect from the 5th June 1919; to complete the establishment.

122nd Rajputana Infantry.

Jemadar Abdul Ghani Khan to be Subadar, Havildar and Qatda, and Havildar-Majors Jangli Ram and Malik Muhammad to be Jemadars, with effect from the 21st February 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.

Company Quartermaster-Havildar Ghulam Kibria, Regimental Havildar-Major Nabhi Baksh, Company Havildar Major Fakir Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st April 1920; and Havildar Fateh Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th May 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 152nd Punjabis.

Jemadar Muhammad Sarwar Khan to be Subadar, with effect from the 27th December 1919; and Havildar Hari Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 10th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 153rd Punjabis.

Jemadars Badal Khan and Amir Ali to be Subadars, with effect from the 1st March 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

Havildar Chanderbir Thapa to be Jemadar, with effect from the 21st January 1920; and Havildars Dhanbir Gurung and Hastbir Thapa to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st February 1920; to complete the establishment.

4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Havildars Patoo Pun and Azad Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st January 1920; to complete the establishment.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

8th (Patiala) Camel Corps.

No. 884.—Troop-Dafadar Ghazan Khan to be Ressidar to complete the establishment; with effect from the 30th December 1919.

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

General List.

No. 885.—Under the provisions of Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 470, the undermentioned 4th class Assistant Surgeons to be 3rd class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 20th April 1920:—

James Garnett Goodman, M. C.

William John DeBeaufort Rampton.

BARRACK DEPARTMENT, PENJAB HENGAL.

No. 886.—Superannuated Sub-Conductor Percy John McKew is absorbed as a Sub-Conductor, *vice* Sub-Conductor Ernest Montrose, retired with effect from the 2nd December 1919.

No. 887.—Staff-Sergeant Frank West to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Sub-Conductor Robert George Netherwood, retired with effect from the 14th December 1919.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

No. 888.—In the despatch by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief on operations during the Third Afghan War, May to August 1919, published in Army Department Notification No. 186, dated the 15th March 1920, under the heading Operations of the North-West Frontier Force, page 259, paragraph 34, line 11, for "1st Gurkha Rifles" read "1st Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles."

JUDICIAL.

No. 889.—Under paragraphs 52 and 53 of the Regulations under the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, notice is hereby given :—

First.—That information has been received by me of the death of the warrant officer named and described in the subjoined table.

Secondly.—That there has been received by me, as the surplus of his property, the amount set opposite his name in the same table.

Thirdly.—That all claims by creditors against the property of the deceased are to be lodged with the official referred to in the column of remarks within two calendar months from the date of this notice.

Rank and name.	Corps or Department.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or intestate.	Amount of surplus.	REMARKS.
					Rs. A. P.	
Master Gunner A. F. Vickery.	Royal Artillery Staff.	Peshawar	24th Septem- ber 1919.	Intestate	2,104 7 8	Administrator General, Punjab.

RESIGNATIONS.

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

Calcutta Presidency Battalion.

No. 890.—Captain G. G. Robertson resigns his commission. Dated 1st April 1917.

2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Volunteer Rifles.

No. 891.—Major Frederick Henry Addis, O.B.E., V.D., resigns his commission. Dated 1st April 1920.

REWARDS.

No. 892.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity) to No. 2252 Packstore-Havildar Saïyid Ahmed Shah, attached 29th Punjab, for meritorious service and devotion to duty in the field, while serving with the British Troops in France and Flanders.

No. 893.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned Indian warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men for services during the war :—

These promotions will have effect from 1st January 1920, unless otherwise stated.

Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 1193 Troop-Dafadar Mir Muhammad, 51st Local Corps, to be promoted Resaidar, supernumerary to establishment.

No. 396 Troop-Dafadar Gulab Singh, 55th Pony Corps, to be promoted Jemadar, supernumerary to establishment.

4th grade Veterinary Assistant Izzat Khan, to be promoted 3rd grade Veterinary Assistant.

Indian Medical Department, Bengal.

No. 778 2nd class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon Miyan Jan. Date of promotion to 2nd class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Subadar, to be antedated to 18th September 1918.

No. 892 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Fazl-din to be 2nd class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon ranking as Subadar.

No. 1226 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Narindar Singh. Date of promotion to 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon to be antedated to 1st November 1919.

No. 1406 2nd class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Surajpal, I. S. M. D. Date of promotion to 2nd class Sub-Assistant Surgeon to be antedated to 1st November 1918.

Indian Medical Department, Bombay.

No. 326 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Atma Ram Bhukun-das Talati. Date of promotion to 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon to be antedated to 18th March 1917.

Indian Ordnance Department.

No. 03041-326 Lascar Hori Lal to be promoted Tindal.

Army Hospital Corps.

No. 3268 2nd grade Ward Servant Jamal Din to be promoted 1st grade Ward Servant.

No. 5111 2nd grade Ward Servant Santa Poonja to be promoted 1st grade Ward Servant.

No. 7567 3rd grade Ward Servant Puseu to be promoted 2nd grade Ward Servant.

No. 8141 3rd grade Ward Servant Maikoo Khan to be promoted 2nd grade Ward Servant.

No. 4097 2nd grade Ward Sweeper Hira Aveli to be promoted 1st grade Ward Sweeper.

Army Booser Corps.

No. 7593 Naik Lattori Singh to be promoted Lance-Havildar.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 894.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

London Gazette, dated the 2nd March, 1920, pages 2453 and 3154.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James's Palace, S. W. 1,

2nd March, 1920.

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Civil Division) to the undermentioned in recognition of meritorious services in connection with the production of Munitions and Materials of War in India :—

Mahadensing, Ramohandra.
Kackamallah, Othanatty Thattha.
Ambler, Thomas.
Gafour, Abdul.
Floyd, George.
Nibal.
Henderson, Charles.
Chuckerbitty, Jotindra Nath.
Holman, Arthur.
Rahman, Shaik Puzloo.
Honor, George John.
Kasamalli, Mahomed Ali.
Ramaswami, Subramanya Iyer.
Haupt, Oscar.
Powell, Ernest.
Yenkech, Ahmed.
Baptist, James.
Bayliff, Thomas Edward.
Sur, Brigendra Nath.
Fox, Horace Mays.
Nath, Manik Chandra.
Knudoo, Charoo.
Singh, Atma.
Karal, Sarat Chandra.
Karar, Ashu.
Mandal, Lalit.
Bazal, Makhani.
Rungaswamy Reddiar, Narasinga Patai
Thas.
Jeet, Rugbeer.
Vitro, Karoo.
Hadarwala, Luxman.
Thadani, Thakurdas Santdas.

Kuricshi, Khan Sahib, Nabi Bakheh.
Sheikh, Ali Bux.
Shaikh, Rahman.
Taylor, Samuel.
Puckridge, Montague.
Cameron, Peter.
Bannerjee, Palin Bohari.
Kirkham, John William.
Fairweather, William Murray.
Mansfield, Samuel.
Attree, Frank Thomas.
Black, Collin Herbert.
Tabbs, Arthur Herbert.
Chapman, Joseph Steery.
Campbell, John Wilson.
Cavell, William Benjamin.
McDougall, Andrew.
Watson, Edward William.
Cameron, John Findlay.
Walker, John.
Thomas, Robert James.
Hall, James Alec.
Fleury, Arthur William.
Bennett, Hugh.
Baker, Harold James.
Durham, Harold Edward Arthur.
Mackay, William George.
Baker, Augustus.
Murdoch, A.
Pugh, Ernest.
Whitehurst, Squire.
Judd, John Charles.
Fox, Hubert.

Fairweather, William.
Dobbie, James.
Brown, David Ross.
Reid, John.
McDougall, Alexander.
Spencer, William.
Shepherd, Harry.
Baxter, James.
Barker, Louis George.
Brosnan, William Joseph.

Singh, Sardar Sahib, Ganda.
Das, Rai Sahib, Prag.
Prasada, Babu, Jwala.
Joseph, Samuel.
Groser, Francis Stewart.
Pawar, Madho Rao.
Fraser, Robert.
Napie, Hugh Sim.
Jack, John Fisher.
Gallacher, Francis.

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Civil Division) to the undermentioned in recognition of meritorious services in India in connection with the War :—

Gokal, Tehmuras Netherwanji.
Langer, Kameshwar Nath.

* * * * *

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Civil Division) to the undermentioned in recognition of meritorious services in the maintenance of military railway traffic in India in connection with the War :—

Stuart, Peter Joseph.
Wadekar, Trimbak Narhar.
Ecklin, Walter Charles.

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Civil Division) to the undermentioned in recognition of meritorious services in connection with recruiting for the Indian Army :—

Singh, Sardar Sahib, Nand.
Sayad Hassan, Munshi.
Sadiq Ali, Sheikh.
Masud Hasan, Munshi.
Muhammad Nuzir, Munshi.
Anis Ahmad, Munshi.
Boraston, George Stokes.

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Civil Division) to the undermentioned in recognition of meritorious services whilst in command of Police details employed on the line of communication during the Marri Expedition, 1918 :—

Warburton, Julian.

The KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Civil Division) to the undermentioned in recognition of gallantry on the occasion of an attack on a military railway train near Spintangi on 27th February, 1918, during the Marri operations :—

Ashfield, Alfred.

* * * * *

London Gazette, dated the 6th April, 1920, pages 4139 and 4140.

*Air Ministry,
6th April, 1920.*

ROYAL AIR FORCE.

TECHNICAL BRANCH.

Flying Officer N. W. Wale (Lt. I.A.R.O.) relinquishes his temp. R.A.F. commn. on reversion to I.A.R.O. 20th Mar. 1920.

* * * * *

Supplement, dated the 6th April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 6th April, 1920, pages 4197, 4198, 4200, 4201, 4202 and 4203.

War Office,
6th April, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

PERSONAL STAFF.

A.D.C.—

Risaldar Lubb Singh, 10th Lvs., Ind. Army. 12th Aug. 1919.

The notification in the Gazette of 3rd Feb. 1920, regarding the appt. of Lt. P. G. W. Bullock, 2nd Cav., Ind. Army, is cancelled.

ATTD. TO HD.-Qr. UNITS.

Staff Capts.—The notification in the Gazette of 12th Jan. 1920, regarding the appt. of Lt. T. M. Manuk, Ind. Army, is cancelled.

HD.-Qr. OF ADMIN. SERV. AND DEPTS.

Dep. Dir. of Labour (Cl. T.).—Bt. Maj. P. D. Frost, C.B.E., M.C., Ind. Army, from a Dir. (Cl. S), to relinquish the temp. rank of Brig.-Gen., and to be temp. Col. whilst so empld. 26th Jan. 1920.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned to be temp. Capts. :—

Lt. A. S. H. Powell, Ind. Army Res. of Off., whilst empld. as a Paymtr. 23th Dec. 1919.

INFANTRY.

*Service Battalions.**March. B.*

Temp. Lt. T. T. W. Armstrong is seconded on appt. as probtr., Ind. Army Res. of Off. 26 Nov. 1917.

TERRITORIAL FORCE.

INFANTRY.

4th Bn., East Kent Regt.—Lt. R. Fulton is seconded for service with the Indian Army. 30th Dec. 1917.

Second Supplement, dated the 7th April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 6th April, 1920, pages 4205, 4206, 4207 and 4208.

War Office,
7th April, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

ATTD. TO HD.-Qr. UNITS.

Comdt. (Cl. X).—The date of the relinquishment of his appt. and the temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. by Col. A. Le G. Jacob, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Ind. Army, A.D.C., is 26th Dec. 1919, and not as in the Gazette of 1st Mar. 1920.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

GENERAL STAFF.

Brig.-Gen.—Bt. Col. R. L. Rickotts, 10th Lvs., Ind. Army, and to be temp. Brig.-Gen., whilst so empld. 24th Mar. 1920.

INFANTRY.

Bedf. & Herts. R.—Lt. A. J. C. Richardson is second, for service with the Ind. Army (on prob.), 26th Mar. 1918.

S. Wales Bde.—The undermentioned are second:—

For service with the Ind. Army (on prob.):—

Lt. J. N. C. Taylor. 12th Jan. 1918.

Lt. R. I. Jones. 25th Aug. 1918.

MEMORANDA.

Col. C. S. Rose retires on an Indian pension. 5th Apr. 1920.

Third Supplement, dated the 8th April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 6th April, 1920, pages 4216, 4219 and 4223.

War Office,
8th April, 1920.

MEMORANDA.

Col. H. H. Austin, C.B., C.M.G. & D.S.O., retires on an Indian pension, 9th Apr. 1920, and is granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.

The undermentioned to be temp. Capts. whilst empd. as Adjts. of Ind. Def. Force Units.
14th Mar. 1917.

2nd Lt. W. Sumner, S. Lanc. R.

1st A. Catling, Dorset. R.

2nd Lt. W. Crick, R. Fus.

2nd Lt. T. H. Hounsell, 5th Hrs. 7th July 1917.

TERRITORIAL FORCE.

INFANTRY.

11th Bn., East Kent Regt.—Lt. H. N. Lyon is recorded for service with Indian Army R. of O. 29th Aug. 1918. (Substituted for that which appeared in the Gazette of 30th Mar. 1920.)

Fourth Supplement, dated the 9th April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 6th April, 1920, pages 4225, 4226 and 4227.

War Office,
9th April, 1920.

The following are among the Decorations and Medals awarded by the Allied Powers at various dates to the British Forces for distinguished services rendered during the course of the campaign:—

His Majesty the KING has given unrestricted permission in all cases to wear the Decorations and Medals in question.

DECORATIONS CONFERRED BY
HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS.

Ordre de Leopold.

Officier.

Colonel Sir Arthur Robert Dick, K.B.E., C.B., C.V.O., Indian Army.

Chevalier.

Major Brooke Southwell Algernon Faulke Greville, Indian Army.

DECORATIONS CONFERRED BY
THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC.
LEGION D'HONNEUR.

Chevalier.

Major Duncan McLauchlan Slater, 11th Bn. Rajputs, Indian Army.

Brevet Colonel Richard Alexander Steel, C.M.G., C.I.E., 17th Cavalry, Indian Army.

Croix de Guerre.

Brevet Colonel (temporary Major-General) Sir Alfred William Fortescue Knox, K.C.B.,
C.M.G., Indian Army.

DECORATIONS CONFERRED BY

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE HEDJAZ.

*Order of El Nahda.**2nd Class.*

Brevet Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Charles Alexander Campbell Godwin,
C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army.

DECORATIONS CONFERRED BY

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF ITALY.

*Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus.**Commander.*

Major-General Sir Richard Henry Ewart, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., Indian Army.

DECORATIONS CONFERRED BY

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SERBIA.

*Order of the White Eagle.**5th Class.*

Temporary Captain W. C. Scott, M.V.O., General List (late Indian Army).

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.*Sinto, the 14th May 1920.*

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 44.—Commander E. J. Headlam, C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Indian Marine, Surveyor-in-Charge, Marine Survey of India, is appointed Officiating Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine, *vice* Commander C. A. Scott, D.S.O., Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 27th April 1920. While holding this appointment Commander Headlam is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the acting rank of Captain, Royal Indian Marine, but with pay of rank as for a Commander, Royal Indian Marine.

No. 45.—The services of Captain A. E. Harold, D.S.O., Royal Indian Marine, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 23rd April 1920, for employment as Officiating Port Officer, Calcutta, up to the 11th August 1920, and thereafter as Port Officer, Calcutta, *sub. pro tem, vice* Captain E. Stocken, Royal Indian Marine.

No. 46.—The services of Engineer Commander T. G. J. Harvey, Royal Indian Marine, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma, with effect from the 2nd April 1920, for employment as Officiating Superintending Engineer, Mandalay, up to the 20th August 1920, and thereafter as Superintending Engineer, Mandalay, *sub. pro tem, vice* Engineer Commander W. C. Sharvell, Royal Indian Marine.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th May, 1920.

No. 619-E-20.—The undermentioned Probationary Assistant Traffic Superintendents in class III, grade 5, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways are confirmed in their appointments and promoted to class III, grade 4, of that establishment, with effect from the dates noted against their names:—

Names.	Railway.	Date.
Kanwar Man Singh ...	North Western ...	21st February 1920.
Mr. Abdul Bari Khan ...	Oudh and Rohilkhand ...	31st March 1920.

The 11th May, 1920.

No. 99-E-20.—The services of Mr. W. Wallace, Senior Assistant Coal Superintendent, State Railways, are lent to the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, with effect from the 19th January 1920.

No. 637-E-20.—Captain C. B. Farrar is appointed Superintendent of Telegraphs, North Western and Oudh and Rohilkhand Railways, with effect from the 10th February 1920.

No. 1999-E-19.—Mr. G. W. Lloyd, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class III, grade I, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Locomotive Superintendent in class II of that establishment with effect from the 23rd April 1920 and until further orders.

The 12th May, 1920.

No. 303-E-20.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. Walton, D.C.O., R.E., Executive Engineer, Guzerat Feeder Railways Reconnaissance, is transferred to the North Western Railway.

No. 1796-E-19.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 1796-E-19, dated 28th August 1919, Mr. Pran Nath Hoon, Assistant Controller of Stores, sub-pro tem, North Western Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of Senior Sub-Storkeeper, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

The 13th May, 1920.

No. 670-E-20.—Major C. St. J. Lynch, D.S.O., R.E., Executive Engineer, State Railways, is granted combined leave for 8 months, viz., Privilege leave due and furlough on average salary for the remaining period with effect from 21st April 1920, under Articles 233, 246, 260 and 308 (b) Civil Service Regulations and Government of India, Finance Department, letters Nos. 168 C. S. R. of 24th February 1919 and 1614 C. S. R., dated 29th December 1919.

The 14th May, 1920.

No. 786-E-20.—Mr. F. A. Hadow, Agent, sub-pro tem, North Western Railway, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

No. 786-E-2-20.—Mr. F. J. Harvey, Officiating Agent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

H. L. COLE,
Secretary, Railway Board.

BOARD OF INDUSTRIES AND MUNITIONS.**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Simla, the 16th May, 1920.

No. Min.-78-21.—The services of the Hon'ble Mr. B. Foley, I.C.S., Chairman of the Coal-fields Committee, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bihar and Orissa, with effect from the afternoon of the 26th April 1920.

MINES REGULATIONS.

The 16th May, 1920.

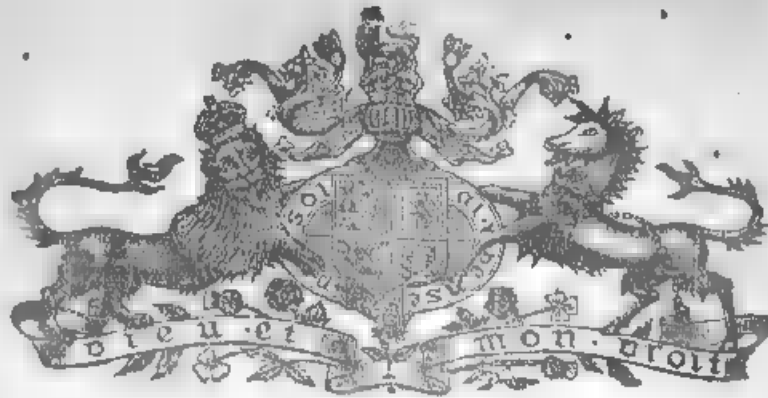
No. Min.-205.—The following draft of an addition which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of 1901), to the rules applicable to all mines in British India issued with the Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry, Notification No. 11793-103 (G. and M.), dated the 30th December 1908, as subsequently amended, is published, as required by the same section, for the information of persons concerned. Notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council on or after the 15th August 1920.

Any objection or suggestion, which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the date fixed aforesaid, will be considered by the Governor-General in Council.

Draft addition.

"Rule 11.—A copy of these rules shall be kept at every mine and shall be produced at any time on the request of an Inspector of Mines."

F. B. R. RUDMAN,
Secretary, Board of Industries and Munitions.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 21.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 22, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

Page.	Page.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations. 1025—1024	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 6th May 1920. 1243—1246
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta] 821—864	Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 17th and 24th April 1920 1247—1252
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta] 71—78	Press Communiqué amending the regulations governing recruitment of Probationers, etc., for the Imperial Forest Service 1253
Supplement No. 21.—	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 3 hrs., Thursday, the 20th May 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period 1254—1256
Tariff Valuation of Sugar [published in Calcutta] 1241—1242	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 15th May 1920 1257—1258
	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways 1259—1261

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st May, 1920.

No. 59.—For the purposes of section 63 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5; c. 81), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Moses Mordecai Simson Gubbay, C.S.I., C.I.E.; being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, in the said Act, referred to as the Indian Legislative Council.

H. P. DUVAL,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.****ESTABLISHMENTS.***Simla, the 19th May, 1920.*

No. 1013.—The services of Mr. W. F. Rice, C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, officer on special duty under the Government of India in the Home Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Burma, with effect from the 26th May 1920.

POLICE.*The 19th May, 1920.*

No. 916.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following amendments in the Indian Arms Rules, 1920, namely :—

In the first column of Schedule II to the said rules for the words "Burma and the North-West Frontier Province" occurring in entries 1 and 3 the words "Burma, the North-West Frontier Province and the Delhi Province" shall be substituted.

PORT BLAIR.*The 17th May, 1920.*

No. 255.—In modification of the Home Department Notification no. 67, dated the 29th May 1919, Mr. D. L. Morgan, late Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair, was granted leave under Article 280 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations for one month and twenty-seven days, with effect from the 28th July 1918.

The 18th May, 1920.

No. 260.—The services of Mr. G. B. Pulleyne, Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair, are replaced at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, with effect from the afternoon of the 20th April 1920.

H. McPHERSON,*Secretary to the Government of India.***FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Simla, the 17th May, 1920.*

No. 1916-Est.-A.—Major M. E. Rae, of the Political Department, is posted as Deputy Commissioner, Kohat, with effect from the 23rd April 1920.

No. 1917-Est.-A.—Mr. J. V. S. Wilkinson, of the Political Department, is posted as Assistant Commissioner, Mardan, with effect from the 19th April 1920.

No. 1918-Est.-A.—Mr. H. N. Bolton, C.S.I., C.I.E., of the Political Department, has been appointed to hold charge of the duties of Vice-President, Indian Soldiers' Board, etc., in addition to his own duties as officiating Revenue Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, with effect from the 14th April 1920.

No. 1923-Est.-A.—Major C. T. Dawkes, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 4 months and 12 days, combined with commuted furlough on full average salary for 4 months and ordinary furlough for 3 months and 19 days, under Articles 283 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st September 1919.

Notification No. 3346-Est.-A., dated the 26th September 1919 is hereby cancelled.

No. 1924-Est.-A.—Khan Bahadur Sardar Mir Ahmad Khan, an Extra Assistant Commissioner in Baluchistan, is appointed temporarily to officiate in the Political Department of the Government of India, and is posted as Assistant to the Political Agent in Kalat and Political Agent in charge of the Bolan Pass, with effect from the 30th March 1920.

No. 1925-Est.-A.—Khan Sahib Seth K. P. Kaikobad, an Extra Assistant Commissioner in Baluchistan, is appointed temporarily to officiate in the Political Department of the Government of India, and is posted as Additional Assistant to the Political Agent in Kalat, for Jhallawan and Las Bela, with effect from the 30th March 1920.

No. 1927-Est.-A.—Mr. K. S. Fitze, Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 5 months and 22 days combined with commuted furlough on average salary for 3 months and 8 days, under Articles 233 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 3rd January 1920.

Notification No. 801-Est.-A., dated the 12th February 1920, is hereby cancelled.

No. 1935-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel P. I. A. Spence, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 1 month and 14 days, under Articles 246 and 260, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 7th April 1920.

The 18th May, 1920.

No. 1381-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to apply to the Cantonment of Baroda the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the Indian Census Act, 1920 (IV of 1920), subject to any amendments to which the Act is for the time being subject in British India.

Provided that, for the purpose of facilitating the application of the provisions of the said Act, any Court having jurisdiction within the said Cantonment may construe them with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

No. 1382-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 15, sub-section (3), of the Indian Census Act, 1920 (IV of 1920), as applied to the Cantonment of Baroda, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the power to make rules for certain purposes conferred upon him by section 15, sub-section (2), clauses (a), (b) and (c) of the said Act, may also be exercised by the Resident at Baroda with respect to the said Cantonment.

The 20th May, 1920.

No. 1403-I.C.—His Imperial Majesty the King, Emperor of India, has been graciously pleased to approve the retention by Nawab Sir Amir-ud-din Ahmad Khan, Bahadur, K.C.I.E., ex-Nawab of Loharu, of his salute of nine guns, as a personal distinction.

No. 1974-Est.-A.—Mr. F. A. Leslie Jones, Principal, Mayo College, Ajmer, is granted commuted furlough on full average salary for six months, under Article 308 (b), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st May 1920.

No. 1975-Est.-A.—Mr. S. F. Madden, O.B.E., Vice-Principal, Mayo College, Ajmer, is appointed to officiate as principal of the Mayo College, Ajmer, with effect from the 1st May 1920.

No. 1982-Est.-A.—Mr. C. G. Crosthwaite, O.B.E., of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 4 months and 28 days, combined with commuted furlough for 4 months, and ordinary furlough for 3 months and 2 days, under Articles 233, 260 and 308 (b), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st May 1920.

No. 1983-Est.-A.—Mr. J. A. O. Fitzpatrick, C.I.E., C.B.E. of the Political Department, on return from leave, is posted as Political Agent, Wana, with effect from the 1st May 1920.

No. 1984-Est.-A.—The Hon'ble Mr. R. E. Holland, C.I.E., officiating Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, is granted privilege leave for 6 months, with effect from the 14th May 1920.

No. 1985-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. E. Benn, C.I.E., Resident at Jaipur, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 1st class and Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 17th May 1920, and until further orders.

No. 1986-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel S. B. A. Patterson, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 6 months, combined with commuted furlough on full average salary for 1 month, under Articles 233 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 7th May 1920.

No. 1414-I.A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the

Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2714-I.A., dated the 22nd June 1900, making Rules for the guidance of the Agency Courts in Kathiawar, shall be cancelled.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 20th May, 1920.

No. 1976-Est.-A.—Major C. G. Crosthwaite, O.B.E., Political Agent, Wana, is appointed as Political Officer, Southern Waziristan, with the Waziristan Field Force, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 3rd September 1919, and until further orders.

No. 1977-Est.-A.—Major R. Garratt, Political Agent, Toshi, is appointed as Political Officer, Northern Waziristan with the Waziristan Field Force, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 3rd September 1919, and until further orders.

No. 1988-Est.-A.—Rai Bahadur Diwan Jamiat Rai, C.I.E., Extra Assistant Commissioner, is appointed to be Superintendent of Census for Baluchistan, with effect from the 11th March 1920.

A. N. L. CATER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 19th May, 1920.

No. 838-F.E.—Mr. Shiva Rau K. Mankikar, a Superintendent in the Paper Currency Office, Bombay, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer and Issue Officer in that office, with effect from the 7th May 1920 and until further orders.

No. 839-F.E.—Mr. J. W. Kelly, Currency Officer, Bombay, has been granted combined leave for 1 year *viz.*, privilege leave for 5 months and 28 days, furlough on average salary for 4 months and in continuation furlough on half average salary for the remaining period, with effect from the 1st May 1920.

Mr. M. Subrahmanyam was posted as Currency Officer, Bombay, with effect from the 1st to the 6th May 1920.

Mr. P. Raghavendro Rao has been posted as Currency Officer, Bombay, with effect from the 7th May 1920.

No. 840-F.E.—Mr. J. J. Latta has been posted as Deputy Controller in charge of Paper Currency, Calcutta, with effect from the 1st May 1920.

No. 841-F.E.—Mr. T. K. Acharya, Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Accountant General, Madras, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months, with effect from the 3rd May 1920.

Mr. S. Ramanuja Ayyangar, a senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Madras, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the same date and until further orders.

No. 842-F.E.—Mr. D. N. Dutta has been posted as Examiner, Outside Accounts, Calcutta, with effect from the 28th April 1920.

No. 843-F.E.—On return from Military duty Mr. J. A. Shaw, Assistant Audit Officer, has been posted to the office of the Chief Auditor, North-Western Railway, with effect from the 3rd May 1920.

No. 844-F.E.—Mr. J. G. Bhandari has been posted to the office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Services, with effect from the 1st May 1920, and has been appointed to hold charge of that office, with effect from the same date and until further orders.

No. 845-F.E.—Mr. R. Waterfield has been appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Bombay, with effect from the 26th April 1920.

No. 846-F.E.—Mr. W. A. T. Carnduff has been appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Bihar and Orissa, with effect from the 7th May 1920 and until further orders.

RESOLUTION.

No. 785-F.E.

The 12th May, 1920.

Despatch from His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. G-Accounts, dated the 15th April 1920, and enclosure.

ORDERED that the despatch and its enclosures be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.India Office, London,
16th April 1920.Accounts,
No. 6.To His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor
General of India in Council.

MY LORD,

With reference to my predecessor's Despatch, Financial (Funds), No. 3, dated 28th April 1916, fixing the date of the next valuation of the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Scheme as at the 31st March 1919, I enclose herewith a copy of the Report of the Actuary, Mr. J. Douglas Watson, F.I.A., as at that date, with copies of a letter sent to him on the 23rd February 1920, relative to that Report, and of his reply dated the 24th of the same month.

I also enclose a statement of the consolidated accounts for the period from 1st April 1911 to the 31st March 1918.

2. The valuation, which was made on a 4 per cent. basis, showed that there was a surplus in the capitalised value of the assets, actual and contingent, over the capitalised liabilities, actual and contingent, of 223,239%. The continuation of the reduction of 12½ per cent. in the subscriptions, which has been in force since the 1st August 1908, would absorb 102,168% of this surplus, leaving 121,071% undistributed.

3. For the reasons set forth in the letter to Mr. Watson dated the 23rd February 1920, I have decided, while continuing the 12½ per cent. reduction in subscriptions as at present, to increase by 25 per cent. all pensions that may be payable in respect of the period from the 1st January 1920 to the 31st December 1924, or any part of that period. I have sanctioned this increase on the distinct understanding that it may not be continued beyond the 31st December 1921. I feel sure that the disposal of a large portion of the surplus by granting this increase will commend itself to the judgment of the subscribers. No increase will be made in the donations payable to daughters on marriage.

This exceptional step of temporarily increasing pensions has been rendered possible by the decision to allow for the present 5½ per cent. interest on the half-yearly balances in the *pro forma* accounts with effect from the 1st April 1919. The additional ½ per cent. is subject to withdrawal on six months' notice.

4. I have to request that you will publish the Actuary's Report, with the letters of the 23rd and 24th February, also this Despatch, in the "*Gazette of India*." Interest on arrears of contributions should be increased to 5½ per cent. with effect from the first day of the month following publication. The date of publication should be communicated to me by telegram, and as soon as possible thereafter copies of the amended Regulations will be despatched.

I have the honour to be,

MY LORD,

Your Lordship's most obedient humble Servant,

ED. S. MONTAGU.

ENCLOSURES.

ENCLOSURE No. 1 ;— *Mr. J. Douglas Watson, F.I.A., to India Office.*

32, Moorgate Street, E.C. 2,

15th December 1919.

Sir,

In accordance with instructions conveyed to me by the Accountant-General and Director of Funds in his letter of the 26th March 1918, I have investigated the financial position of the Indian Civil Service Family Pensions Scheme as at 31st March 1918.

2. The previous actuarial investigation into this scheme was made by the late Sir George Francis Hardy as at 31st March 1911, and in that connection he made a very elaborate investigation into the past experience of the fund, supplemented, where it seemed useful, by data derived from the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Civil Funds, with a view to the preparation of the necessary tables to determine what is likely to be the future experience of the Fund with regard to—

- (a) the rates of mortality at various ages of subscribers and of actual and prospective incumbents ;
- (b) the rates of marriage of the widows and of the daughters of subscribers ;
- (c) the rates of marriage of unmarried subscribers and the relative ages of husbands and wives at marriage ;
- (d) the number of sons and daughters born to subscribers of various ages ; and
- (e) the ages at which subscribers will retire from active service.

From the data available suitable graduated tables were produced, which Sir George Hardy in his Report of 11th November 1913 stated might be regarded as a really trustworthy basis for the financial estimates and one which would be of value in the future. The tables in question are for convenience reprinted at the end of this Report (Appendix A, Table A).

3. In connection with the present investigation, I have been furnished by the Accountant-General and Director of Funds with full statistics relating to the Fund as at 31st March 1918, and for the seven intervening years since the date as at which the last investigation was made. The first point requiring investigation was how far the experience of the Fund since 1914 has, in fact, coincided with the above-mentioned tables prepared by Sir George Hardy with a view to seeing whether such tables could properly again be used upon this occasion.

4. As the result of a full investigation into the new facts, I am of opinion that Sir George Hardy's tables may again be adopted (with one unimportant exception, which will be referred to below), but it will be convenient, if only for purposes of record, briefly to deal with the figures for the seven years 1911-1918 under each head in detail.

Mortality of Subscribers.

5. The following table gives a summary of the experience with respect to the mortality of subscribers, both active and retired, the facts being arranged for convenience in quinquennial groups of ages.

TABLE I.

Mortality Experience of Subscribers—Active and Retired, 1911-1918.

Ages.				Actual Number of Deaths.	Number expected by Table A.
24-29	...	...	...	15	15
30-34	...	...	...	10	13
35-39	...	...	...	15	11
40-44	...	...	...	13	15
45-49	...	...	...	13	14
50	...	...	...	6	6
Total				78	74

From this table it will be seen that the number of deaths was 78, which is four more than the number "expected" by Table A. This deviation is unimportant.

Mortality of Wives of Subscribers.

6. During the period 30 wives died, which is six more than "expected" under Table A, but the total figures are so small that no particular significance can be attached to this fact.

Mortality of Widows and Daughters of Subscribers.

7. Only two widows died during the period, which was the number "expected" under Table A, while with regard to the daughters 22 died as against 28 deaths "expected."

Mortality of Sons of Subscribers.

8. In the case of the sons of subscribers the number who died was 40 as against 28 "expected" under table A. Of the 40 deaths, however, 19 are returned as war casualties. Making allowance for this fact, it will be seen that what may be regarded as the normal mortality has closely approximated to that expected.

Marriages.

9. (a) *Single Subscribers.*—During the period there were 291 marriages of single subscribers as against 300 "expected," showing as close an approximation between the actual and "expected" marriages as could reasonably be anticipated.

(b) *Widows.*—Here there were 10 marriages as against five "expected" under Table A. In the case of re-marriages of widows, not only is the experience during the period very small, but the rates given in Table A are themselves based, as was pointed out by Sir George Hardy, upon very scanty data, and it is not surprising that there should be some deviation between the actual and "expected" results. There seems, therefore, in my judgment at present no adequate reason for modifying the Table A rates, and in any case, having regard to the small financial effect of this particular item on the investigation, this point is of no practical significance.

(c) *Daughters*.—During the period there were 45 marriages of daughters of subscribers at the ages shown in the following Table :—

TABLE II.
Marriages of Daughters, 1911—1918.

Ages,			Actual Number of Marriages.	Number expected by Table A.
Under 20	...	...	4	4
20-24	...	...	28	11
25-29	...	...	13	4
Total			45	19

It will be seen that the number of marriages of daughters considerably exceeded the "expected" under Table A. In this connection it must be borne in mind that, as pointed out by Sir George Hardy, the marriage rates deduced by him were based mainly upon the experience of the old Funds. In order, therefore to provide for the possibility of a fall in the marriage rate in the future, he arbitrarily reduced the rates indicated by the past experience by 25 per cent., and it is such reduced rates which are shown in Table A. So far as there has been any rise in the number of marriages during the last few years, this may quite likely have been due to special circumstances connected with the war. Moreover, it is possible that the marriage rate in the immediate future may tend to fall owing to the social and economic after effects of the war. For these reasons, and bearing in mind the fact that any fall in the marriage rate in the future would have an adverse effect on the Fund, it has not been considered advisable to assume on this occasion a higher marriage rate than that shown in Table A.

Births of Future Children.

10. (a) *Sons*.—The number of sons born was 347 as against 324 "expected," a sufficiently close approximation. Moreover, the ratio of the number of married men at each age to the total number of subscribers at that age has not altered materially. With regard to sons, therefore, it is satisfactory to adopt the Table A rates.

(b) *Daughters*.—The number of daughters born was 331 as against 208 "expected." With regard to these figures it will be noticed that the actual number of daughters born, 331, is about 5 per cent. less than the number of sons born, 347; which is a proportion found normally to obtain in similar experiences. This fact suggested an enquiry as to the former data upon which the Table A rates were based, and it was found that for the six years 1900—1905, and again for the six years 1906—1911, the number of sons born exceeded the number of daughters born by 20 per cent. in each period. No particular reason suggests itself why what can only be regarded as the very abnormal experience up to 1911 should recur, and it was therefore decided to base the present valuation on the more normal experience of the immediately preceding seven years. In order to carry this out it has been on this occasion assumed that the birth rate of daughters would in future correspond with that given for sons in Table A. The "expected" births on this basis during the past seven years would have been almost exactly equal to the actual births.

Number and Ages of Subscribers entering the Service.

11. The following table gives the numbers and average ages of subscribers entering the service:—

TABLE III.

Number and Ages of Subscribers entering the Service.

Year of Entry.	Numbers.	Average Age.
1911	60	24.3
1912	43	24.3
1913	47	24.4
1914	43	24.3
1915	45	24.3
1916	14	24.2
1917	9	24.5

From this table it will be seen that throughout the period the average age at entry has been 24.3, which is practically the same as during the previous six years. With regard to the numbers entering the service, it will be noticed that these fell off considerably during the later years of the war.

Retirements of Subscribers.

12. The number of subscribers who retire from active service at the various ages is a very important factor in such a Fund as this, and Sir George Hardy in his Report (paras. 19-21) went very carefully into the questions involved. The special difficulty in dealing with these points in connection with this particular Fund is that, owing to the date at which it was established, comparatively few of the members have reached the normal age of retirement. Moreover, since the Fund was established the average age at entry, which in the early days was 21, has increased to slightly over 24, which fact may be expected ultimately somewhat to increase the average age at retirement, while on the other hand the fact that subscribers are no longer required to pay their monthly subscriptions after retirement may tend in the other direction. Bearing these considerations in mind, and after careful examination of the data of the last seven years, I am of opinion that while there is not at the present time sufficient justification for definitely assuming that retirements will ultimately take place earlier than at an average age of 50, it would be wise somewhat to strengthen the valuation in this respect to provide a margin for future contingencies, and this has accordingly been done.

Withdrawals of Subscribers.

13. Having regard to the present rules, the influence of withdrawals on the Fund is insignificant and may be neglected.

Basis of Valuation.

14. The valuation has been based upon the rates of mortality, marriage, &c., as explained above, combined with interest at the rate of 4 per cent. in accordance with instructions. This involves the assumption that in the case of each succeeding valuation the capital will from year to year be credited with interest at the rate of not less than 4 per cent. so long as any of the existing contracts remain in force.

Results of the Valuation.

15. The valuation balance-sheet appended to this report (Appendix B) shows in detail the results of the valuation upon the assumptions described above, and assuming that the full rates of contributions and donations as set out in Regulation 10 are payable in future.

16. It will be seen that there was as on the 31st March 1918 a surplus, according to the present valuation, of 223,239/., which figure may be compared with the corresponding surplus of about 130,000/., disclosed in the previous valuation after taking into account the financial effect of the modifications in the rules then in contemplation and now in force.

17. It will be observed that the surplus on the present occasion considerably exceeds the corresponding surplus at the previous valuation. I have roughly investigated the reason for this, and find that the larger surplus is partly due to the rate of interest allowed on the half-yearly balances having been at the increased rate of $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. from 1st April 1911 to 31st March 1914 (when the rate was again reduced to 4 per cent.), but mainly on account of the experience of the Fund during the seven years having, as regards many material items, worked out somewhat more favourably than provided for by the tables upon which the valuation was based.

18. Assuming that on this occasion it were decided to continue the abatement of $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. at present allowed off the contributions, this would absorb 102,168/., of the above-mentioned surplus and would leave 121,071/., of the surplus undistributed. This undistributed surplus would represent $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of the Fund, which would not be an unreasonable amount to keep in hand in a Fund of this description if the abatements in the contributions allowed were permanent. Having regard, however, to the following considerations:—

- (a) that the abatement in subscriptions allowed is subject to revision after each valuation;
- (b) that, as explained above, during the last seven years on the whole the experience of the Fund has been somewhat more favourable than that anticipated; and
- (c) that it has been decided to allow interest at the rate of 5 per cent. on the half-yearly balances of the Fund (which will in itself have a very favourable effect upon the next valuation).

I am of opinion that until the date of the next valuation the abatement in the subscriptions might safely be increased to 20 per cent., which recommendation, if adopted, would absorb 163,469/., of the surplus now disclosed, leaving 59,720/., to be carried forward.

Non-European Members of the Indian Civil Service.

19. It remains to deal with the further question upon which I am instructed to report, namely, as to the effect, if any, on the Fund of the admission to membership of non-European members of the Indian Civil Service.

20. It is understood that it is now compulsory for non-European probationers admitted in August 1914 and thereafter to join the Fund, and in accordance with present arrangements such members pay the same rates of subscription and receive the same benefits as the European members. At the time these new arrangements were authorised it was recognised that, in the absence of sufficient material on which to base an investigation of the liabilities that would be incurred through the admission of non-Europeans to the Pension Scheme, no good purpose would be served by taking actuarial advice on the point [see Despatch (Financial), No. 70, dated 23rd May 1913].

21. Since the new arrangements came into force in 1914 the number of non-European members admitted to the Fund has been 22, all of whom were under 30 years of age at the 31st March 1918, and it is therefore still clearly impossible to base any conclusions of value upon such small foundations. At the same time I recommend that the statistics relating to this class continue to be kept separately as they may ultimately prove useful. In the meantime these 22 members are, of course, included in the present valuation with the other members.

The Secretary of State
for India.

I have, &c.,
J. DOUGLAS WATSON.

APPENDIX A.

TABLE A.

Rates of Mortality, Marriage and Issue.

Age last Birthday.	Mortality Rates.				Marriage Rates.			Births per 1,000 Subscribers.	
	Sub- scribers.	Wives.	Sons.	Daughters and Widows.	Single Sub- scribers.	Widows.	Daughters	Sons.	Daughters.
0	—	—	0052	0058	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	0119	0126	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	0069	0061	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	0041	0042	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	0081	0081	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	0024	0024	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	0021	0021	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	0019	0019	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	0018	0018	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	0018	0017	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	0018	0017	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	0019	0019	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	0020	0019	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	0022	0019	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	0025	0020	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	0027	0021	—	—	0009	—	—
16	—	—	0028	0021	—	—	0027	—	—
17	—	—	0029	0021	—	—	0014	—	—
18	—	0044	0028	0022	—	—	0090	—	—
19	—	0043	0029	0022	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	0042	0029	0023	—	0484	0137	—	—
21	—	0041	—	0023	—	0511	0196	—	—
22	0064	0041	—	0023	—	0515	0285	—	—
23	0081	0040	—	0023	—	0505	0338	—	—
24	0067	0040	—	0024	0520	0488	0402	5.3	—
25	0108	0039	—	0024	0670	0465	0437	13.1	12.5
26	0112	0039	—	0025	0600	0423	0429	22.5	20.8
27	0105	0038	—	0025	0910	0389	0386	32.9	29.8
28	0093	0039	—	0026	1000	0365	0329	43.3	38.1
29	0080	0037	—	0027	1070	0321	0276	53.5	45.8
30	0069	0037	—	0027	1150	0290	0237	62.0	51.8
31	0064	0037	—	0028	1160	0267	0211	68.3	55.8
32	0062	0037	—	0028	1170	0223	0166	72.0	57.9
33	0063	0037	—	0030	1180	0201	0185	73.3	58.8
34	0066	0038	—	0031	1180	0175	0177	72.8	57.3
35	0069	0038	—	0032	1170	0153	0170	70.3	55.3
36	0072	0039	—	0034	1140	0132	0162	68.9	52.5
37	0075	0039	—	0035	1100	0113	0152	62.6	49.4
38	0078	0040	—	0036	1060	0098	0141	58.1	45.8
39	0081	0041	—	0038	1010	0082	0129	53.1	42.3
40	0084	0043	—	0040	0950	0068	0116	48.1	38.8
41	0087	0044	—	0042	0910	0067	0102	42.8	35.1
42	0080	0046	—	0044	0880	0047	0088	37.6	31.4
43	0083	0048	—	0047	0810	0039	0074	32.4	27.7
44	0086	0051	—	0050	0780	0032	0060	27.3	24.0
45	0100	0053	—	0053	0710	0026	0047	22.5	20.2
46	0105	0056	—	0056	0600	0021	0035	17.9	16.0
47	0110	0060	—	0060	0610	0016	0025	13.8	13.1
48	0115	0064	—	0064	0570	0013	0017	10.2	10.0
49	0120	0068	—	0068	0530	0010	0011	7.3	7.3
50	0127	0073	—	0073	0480	0007	0006	5.0	5.2
51	0134	0078	—	0078	0450	0005	0003	3.4	3.5
52	0141	0081	—	0084	0410	0003	0001	2.2	2.3
53	0151	0090	—	0090	0370	0002	—	1.3	1.5
54	0169	0097	—	0097	0330	0001	—	.8	.9

TABLE A—continued.

Age last Birthday.	MORTALITY RATES.				MARRIAGE RATES.			BIRTHS PER 1,000 SUBSCRIBERS.	
	Subscribers.	Wives.	Sons.	Daughters and Widows.	Single Subscribers.	Widows.	Daughters.	Sons.	Daughters.
55	0189	0105	—	0105	0300	—	—	5	5
56	0180	0114	—	0114	0270	—	—	3	3
57	0192	0133	—	0123	0240	—	—	1	2
58	0205	0134	—	0134	0210	—	—	—	1
59	0221	0145	—	0145	0190	—	—	—	—
60	0237	0157	—	0157	0170	—	—	—	—
61	0255	0171	—	0171	0150	—	—	—	—
62	0275	0186	—	0186	0130	—	—	—	—
63	0299	0203	—	0203	0110	—	—	—	—
64	0320	0222	—	0222	0090	—	—	—	—
65	0347	0242	—	0242	0070	—	—	—	—
66	0376	0264	—	0264	0050	—	—	—	—
67	0407	0288	—	0288	0035	—	—	—	—
68	0442	0315	—	0315	0020	—	—	—	—
69	0482	0344	—	0344	0010	—	—	—	—
70	0529	0377	—	0377	—	—	—	—	—
71	0570	0413	—	0413	—	—	—	—	—
72	0621	0452	—	0452	—	—	—	—	—
73	0677	0495	—	0495	—	—	—	—	—
74	0740	0542	—	0542	—	—	—	—	—
75	0808	0595	—	0595	—	—	—	—	—
76	0883	0652	—	0652	—	—	—	—	—
77	0965	0715	—	0715	—	—	—	—	—
78	1054	0784	—	0784	—	—	—	—	—
79	1156	0861	—	0861	—	—	—	—	—

The above rates are "central" rates and refer to the middle of the year of age.

Note.—The rates printed above are taken from the Report by Sir George Francis Hardy, dated 11th November 1918, and have been employed in the present Valuation with the exception of the birth rate for daughters, as to which see para. 10 (b) of this Report.

APPENDIX B.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE FAMILY PENSIONS.

Valuation at 4 per cent. of Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March 1918.

Assets.	Capitalised Value.	Liabilities.	Capitalised Value.
	£		£
Contributions payable :—		Contingent pensions :—	
In respect of present wives . . .	451,675	To present wives . . .	1,072,190
In respect of future wives . . .	159,324	To future wives . . .	289,457
In respect of present daughters . . .	44,399	To present daughters . . .	188,501
In respect of future daughters . . .	34,966	To future daughters . . .	122,856
In respect of present sons . . .	26,745	To present sons . . .	48,883
In respect of future sons . . .	19,654	To future sons . . .	87,696
By bachelors and widows . . .	80,611	Immediate pensions :—	
Donations payable :—		To widows . . .	273,620
In respect of future wives, &c. . .	64,326	To remarried widows . . .	46,474
Capital . . .	1,722,633	To daughters . . .	94,896
	£2,504,200	To sons . . .	27,228
		Estimated surplus . . .	223,230
			£2,542,000

ENCLOSURE No. 2.—*India Office to Mr. J. Douglas Watson, F.I. A.*

India Office,

23rd February 1920.

Sir,

I am directed to acquaint you that the Secretary of State for India in Council has had under consideration your Report, dated the 15th December 1919, on the Valuation of the Indian Civil Service Family Pensions, from which it appears that a reduction in the rates of subscription at present paid by the members might safely be made.

It is contrary to precedent and to accepted views regarding the application of a surplus to apply it to temporary benefits, but the existing circumstances seem to justify a departure from previous practice, and the Secretary of State feels that at the present time various reasons exist for adopting, as an alternative to a reduction of subscription, some method for securing benefits to widows and children drawing pensions under these Regulations, if this can be done without impairing the stability of the scheme and with due consideration for the interests of existing subscribers.

As regards the latter, an important point to be borne in mind is that, as the contributions are fixed in sterling, the recent large rise in the value of the rupee has the effect of greatly reducing the sums payable by them, so that they are independently receiving a large benefit which does not accrue to the pensioners.

Several factors, which do not immediately affect the present valuation, may perhaps be expected to have some disturbing influence on the future position of the scheme, such as the recent reduced entries into the Service to be made good later, the possibility of some early retirements, and some other indirect effects of the War, so that it would seem undesirable to increase existing and future pensions permanently. On the other hand the Secretary of State has recently decided that, with effect from 1st April 1919, interest shall be allowed on the half yearly balances at $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., the additional $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. being subject to withdrawal on six months' notice. In view of this decision and of the position disclosed by your valuation, he is disposed to think that without prejudicing the future of the scheme a temporary addition until the 31st December 1924 of at least 25 per cent. might be made to the pensions of all present pensioners with effect from the 1st January 1920, and of those hereafter admitted during the five years to 31st December 1924. The addition might perhaps be more if it were to be subject to reconsideration in the event of any reduction being made from $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent in the rate of interest on balances.

Before coming to a decision, the Secretary of State would be glad to have any comments that you may be disposed to make on the above proposal.

I have, &c.,

R. G. JAQUES.

J. Douglas Watson, Esq., F.I.A.

ENCLOSURE No. 3 :—*Mr. J. Douglas Watson, F.I.A., to India Office.*

32, Moorgate Street, E.C.

24th February 1920.

Sir,

Ref. A.G. (Funds) 101719.

I am in receipt of your letter of yesterday's date, and in reply beg leave to say that if it is desired—

- (1) to continue the existing $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent reduction on contributions, and
- (2) as a temporary measure as from the 1st January 1920 until the 31st December 1924, to increase all incumbent pensions payable by the Fund by 25 per cent.

I am of opinion that this can safely be done without impairing the stability of the scheme, and with due consideration for the interests of existing subscribers, if during this period the interest allowed on the half-yearly balances is maintained at not less than $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

I am, &c.,

J. D. WATSON.

The Under Secretary of State

for India.

ENCLOSURE No. 4 :—*Receipts and Payments during each half-year from 1st April 1911 to 31st March 1918.*

RECEIPTS.

	In India.			In England.			Total.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Half-year ended—									
30th September 1911	36,012	16	11	8,874	■	5	34,887	16	4
31st March 1912	30,804	15	1	9,834	9	2	40,638	4	2
30th September 1912	28,739	4	0	8,635	17	■	37,375	1	8
31st March 1913	31,148	7	10	9,078	11	10	40,226	19	8
30th September 1913	29,581	15	■	10,427	12	■	40,008	7	8
31st March 1914	33,478	15	11	9,867	■	5	43,345	1	4
30th September 1914	31,768	10	7	8,019	4	8	39,787	15	1
31st March 1915	37,491	8	1	8,517	18	9	46,008	6	10
30th September 1915	35,891	3	4	8,444	11	7	44,335	14	11
31st March 1916	37,618	6	10	5,186	2	9	42,804	9	7
30th September 1916	34,100	18	■	7,905	14	0	42,005	12	7
31st March 1917	38,128	4	10	6,175	17	4	44,303	3	2
30th September 1917	36,519	10	■	4,969	7	11	41,488	18	■
31st March 1918	40,817	8	10	4,728	15	1	45,545	13	11
Total	474,211	0	7	89,987	1	1	564,198	1	8*

* This includes a total of 1,587l. 2s. 6d. on account of Asiatics, particulars of which are shown separately.

PAYMENTS.

Half-year ended—	In India.			In England.			Total.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
30th September 1911	397	15	6	6,636	4	11	7,034	0	5
31st March 1912	266	5	0	7,134	14	1	7,400	19	1
30th September 1912	140	12	6	8,085	7	11	8,226	0	5
31st March 1913	331	19	3	7,938	5	3	8,269	3	6
30th September 1913	306	5	0	9,549	16	3	9,855	1	3
31st March 1914	168	15	■	9,733	16	7	9,901	11	7
30th September 1914	71	17	6	9,317	9	11	9,388	7	5
31st March 1915	203	15	■	9,339	17	1	9,542	12	1
30th September 1915	159	15	0	9,876	10	10	10,035	5	10
31st March 1916	223	10	0	10,249	13	10	10,472	2	10
30th September 1916	290	12	5	10,450	5	8	10,740	18	2
31st March 1917	184	15	10	10,941	11	3	11,125	7	1
30th September 1917	145	0	0	11,575	16	3	11,720	16	3
31st March 1918	318	5	3	12,080	5	■	12,398	10	3
Total	3,110	2	4	151,739	14	3	154,859	16	5

Receipts and Payments during each half-year from 1st October 1913 to 31st March 1918 on account of Asiatics.

RECEIPTS.

Half-year ended—	In India.			In England.			Total.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
31st March 1914	3	5	0	Nil			3	5	0
30th September 1914	90	8	5	"			90	8	5
31st March 1915	50	9	2	"			50	9	2
30th September 1915	74	9	3	"			74	9	3
31st March 1916	96	8	7	"			96	8	7
30th September 1916	232	3	5	"			232	3	5
31st March 1917	376	0	3	"			376	0	3
30th September 1917	381	15	8	"			381	15	8
31st March 1918	362	2	3	"			362	2	3
Total	1,667	2	5	...			1,667	2	5

PAYMENTS—NW.

**ENCLOSURE No. 5 :—Consolidated Account of Receipts and Expenditure
(India and England) for Period 1st April 1911 to 31st March 1918.**

RECEIPTS.

	<i>£ s. d.</i>		
To balance on 1st April 1911	...	...	836,925 11 9
To interest allowed on half-yearly balances from 1st April 1911 to 31st March 1918	...	...	340,298 3 7
	<u>In India.</u>		
	<u>In England.</u>		
	<u>Total.</u>		
	<i>£ s. d.</i>	<i>£ s. d.</i>	<i>£ s. d.</i>
To receipts from married officers:—			
Donations on marriage	31,964 5 7	10,183 14 10	42,098 0 6
" " " (dis- parity). " " "	8,320 9 9	2,941 7 7	11,261 17 4
Subscriptions	307,408 10 8	62,164 5 6	369,560 16 2
Commuted payments	...	514 6 11	514 6 11
Interest on arrears	965 0 8	86 5 6	951 6 3
	<hr/> 349,556 6 8	<hr/> 75,830 0 4	<hr/> 424,386 7 0
Less refunds of excess pay- ments	...	1,099 3 4	1,099 3 4
	<hr/> 348,556 6 8	<hr/> 74,730 17 0	<hr/> 423,287 3 8
			<hr/> 423,287 3 8
To receipts on account of chil- dren :—			
For sons :—			
Subscriptions	24,123 13 7	5,336 17 10	29,459 11 5
Fines	...	5 4 0	5 4 0
Commuted payments	...	...	...
For daughters :—			
Subscriptions	29,636 12 9	8,577 17 2	38,214 9 11
Donations	...	422 0 0	422 0 0
Fines	...	1 14 0	1 14 0
Commuted payments	...	270 15 1	270 15 1
Unmarried subscriptions	61,895 7 7	10,939 11 0	72,834 18 7
Unmarried subscriptions, com- muted payments	...	...	...
Interest on fine for son	...	0 1 4	0 1 4
	<hr/> 125,654 13 11	<hr/> 25,564 0 5	<hr/> 151,208 14 4
Less refunds of excess pay- ments	...	347 16 4	347 16 4
	<hr/> 125,654 13 11	<hr/> 25,206 4 1	<hr/> 150,860 18 0
			<hr/> 150,860 18 0
Total	...	...	<hr/>1,757,371 17 0

EXPENDITURE.

	In India.			In England.			Total.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
By payments of annuities :—									
Widows ...	2,590	4	11	88,228	7	0	90,818	11	11
Male orphans ...	192	14	4	18,025	13	10	18,217	8	10
" " (Rule 30) ...	...	...	...	240	0	0	240	0	0
Female orphans ...	337	3	1	25,235	13	4	25,572	16	5
	3,110	2	4	131,729	14	2	134,839	16	6
£ Balance on 31st March 1918†								134,839	16 6†
								...	1,622,552 0 6
Total								...	1,767,371 17 0

* At 4½ per cent. per annum up to 31st March 1914. At 4 per cent. per annum from 1st April 1914.

† The total amount paid on account of pensions was 182,172l. 18s. 9d. The difference, 47,833l. 2s. 3d., represents the portion paid by Government.

‡ Total interest included, 580,878l. 11s. 1d.

§ This balance includes 1,638l. 4s. 8d. in respect of Asiatic members, details of which are shown in the accompanying separate account.

ASIATIC MEMBERS ONLY.

Consolidated Account of Receipts and Expenditure (India and England) for period 1st October 1913 to 31st March 1918.

RECEIPTS.

To balance on 1st October 1913 ...	...	...	...	...	£	s.	d.		
To interest allowed on half-yearly balance from 1st April 1914 to 31st March 1918	...	...	...	...	71	2	2		
	In India.	In England.	Total.						
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To receipts from married officers :—									
Donations on marriage	656	5	9	...	...	...	656	5	9
" " (disparity)	61	8	1	...	...	...	61	8	1
Subscriptions	383	12	9	...	...	...	383	12	9
Commuted payments	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Interest on arrears	12	17	9	...	...	...	12	17	9
	1,114	4	4	...	...	...	1,114	4	4
Less refunds of excess payments	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
To receipts on account of children :—							1,114	4	4
For sons :—									
Subscriptions	25	11	8	...	...	...	25	11	8
Fines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commuted payments	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For Daughters :—									
Subscriptions	71	18	8	...	...	...	71	18	8
Fines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commuted payments	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unmarried subscriptions	335	8	3	...	...	...	335	8	3
Unmarried subscriptions, commuted payments	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Interest on arrears	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	452	18	2	...	...	...	452	18	2
Less refunds of excess payments...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	452	18	2	...	...	...	452	18	2
							452	18	2
Total							1,628	4	6

EXPENDITURE—Nil.

* Balance on 31st March 1918 1,538 4 48
 * Total interest included, 7½. 2s. 2d.

WALTER BADOCK,
 Director of Funds.

J. E. C. JUKES,
 Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.**NOTIFICATIONS.****AGRICULTURE.**

Simla, the 20th May, 1920.

No. 595-23.—Dr. J. N. Sen, M.A., Ph. D., Supernumerary Agricultural Chemist, is appointed, with effect from the afternoon of the 30th April 1920, to act as Imperial Agricultural Chemist during the absence of Dr. W. H. Harrison, D. Sc., on leave or until further orders.

The 21st May, 1920.

No. 600-166.—Mr. M. Wynne Sayer, B.A., is appointed Supernumerary Agriculturist, with effect from the 20th January 1919.

J. HULLAH,
 Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.**NOTIFICATIONS.****COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE.**

Simla, the 22nd May, 1920.

No. 2382.—Mr. C. G. Freke, I.C.S., Assistant to the Director General of Commercial Intelligence, is granted privilege leave with effect from the 23rd May 1920 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, up to the 16th October 1920.

CUSTOMS DUTIES.

The 22nd May, 1920.

No. 2346.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt grain, pulse and flour, imported into British India from the 1st April 1920 to the 31st December 1920 from the customs duty leviable thereon under items No. 52 and No. 71 of Schedule II Parts III and IV, to the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), as subsequently amended.

CUSTOMS—WAR.

The 22nd May, 1920.—contd.

No. 2344.—The following Board of Trade List, dated the 23rd April 1920, on the subject of prohibitions of export from the United Kingdom, is published for general information :—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS LICENSING SECTION,
BOARD OF TRADE,

Gt. GEORGE STREET,

S.W. 1.

LIST OF EXPORT PROHIBITED GOODS.

23rd April, 1920.

This list cancels all similar lists issued prior to the above date.

	PAGE.
List A and B	1043—1045
List C	1045
Open General Licences for Exports	1046
Notes regarding Export to certain Countries	1047—1048
Urgent Orders	1048
Transshipment in the United Kingdom	1048

This consolidated "List of Export Prohibited Goods" is amended and issued fortnightly. Exporters who desire to have copies of each list posted to them during the current year can do so on payment of a registration fee of 2s. 6d. for one copy of each issue. Should more than one copy of each issue be required an additional payment should be made at the rate of 2d. per month to the end of the current year for each additional copy required.

Exporters who desire to have their names placed on the register should make application to the Stationery Clerk, Import and Export Licensing Section, enclosing Postal Orders payable to the Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade.

Applications for licences and all correspondence should be addressed to :—

**The Director, Import and Export Licensing Section,
Board of Trade, Gt. George Street,**

S.W. 1.

LIST A and B.

List of goods the export of which is prohibited from the United Kingdom by Royal Proclamations or by Order of Council.

A licence is required to export goods marked (A) to any destination abroad.

A licence is required to export goods marked (B) to any destination abroad, except British Possessions and Protectorates, to which goods

marked (B) can be exported without licence, providing the goods are not transhipped at foreign ports.

- (B) Aeroplane engines and their component parts. (*See, however, page 1047.*)
- (B) Aircraft, other than balloons, of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft. (*See, however, page 1047.*)
- Alumina, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Ammonia, sulphate of, and mixtures containing sulphate of ammonia.
- (A) *Animals, living, for food (other than horses).
Apatites, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Apparatus which can be used for the storage or projection of compressed or liquefied gases, flame, acids or other destructive agents capable of use in warlike operations and their component parts.
- (A) Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material.
- (A) Armoured motor-cars.
- (A) Arms, not being Firearms and their component parts.
- (A) Bacon and Ham, including Tinned Bacon and Ham.
- (A) Basic slag.
- (A) Bayonets and their component parts.
Bran, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Bread.
Bullion, *see* Gold and Silver.
- (A) Butter.
- (A) Calfskins.
- (A) Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts.
- (A) Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and their component parts.
- (A) Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for the filling and repair of rifle and shot-gun cartridges. (*See, however, page 1047.*)
Castings, *see* Armour Plates.
Cattle hides, *see* Hides.
Caustic potash, *see* Potash.
- (A) Cheese.
- (A) Coal, except coal allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as bunker coal. (*See, however, p. 1046.*)
- (A) *Coal tar, all products obtainable therefrom and derivatives thereof, whether actually so obtained or derived from other sources (including all mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives), suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes or explosives. (*See, however, page 1046.*)
- (A) Cocaine and its salts and preparations.
- (A) Cocoa, raw.
- (A) Cod liver oil and preparations containing cod liver oil.
Coin, *see* Gold; Silver.
- (A) Coke and manufactured fuel. (*See, however, page 1046.*)
- (A) Confectionery manufactured wholly or partly of sugar.
Corn offals, *see* Offals.
Cows, bulls, etc., *see* Animals.
- (B) Docks, floating, and their component parts.
- (A) †Dyes and dyestuffs, manufactured from Coal Tar products and articles containing such dyes and dyestuffs. (*See, however, page 1046.*)
- (A) Eggs in shells.
Engines, *see* Aeroplane.
- (A) Ergot of rye, and the liquid extract of ergot.
- (A) Explosives, except the following:—
Blasting Gelatine, Gelignite, Gelatine Dynamite, Viking Powder, Detonators, Electric Detonators, Monobel, Safety Fuses and Dynamite.
- (A) Firearms and their component parts. (*See, however, page 1047.*)
- (A) Fish except the following:—tinned, preserved or frozen fish, chinehards, crabs, oysters, sprats, herrings, crayfish, prawns, shrimps, scallops, lobsters, fresh salmon and salmon trout.
- (A) Salmon, tinned.
- (A) Flax, raw.
Flour, *see* Rice; Wheat.
Foodstuffs, *see* specific headings. (*See also page 1047.*)
Forage and food which may be used for animals, *see* specific headings, as, e. g., Hay, etc.
- (A) Forage, green.
- Fuel, manufactured, *see* Coke.
- (A) Fruit, preserved, the following:—
(i) Fruit, canned or bottled in water, the following:—
Pears.
Pineapples.
Peaches.
(ii) Fruit, canned or bottled in syrup, except Cherries.
(iii) Fruit Pulp.
(iv) Jam and Marmalade.
- (A) Game.
- (A) Gold, coin and bullion.
- (A) Green forage.

* Application for licence to export livestock should be made on Application Form "L," copies of which can be obtained from the Stationery Clerk, Export Licence Department.

† The following proprietary dyes may, however, be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is permitted:—

Dolly dye.	Drummer dye.	Diamond dye.	Dixon's home dye.
Fairy dye.	Dainty dye.	Dol's household dye.	Maypole dye.

- (A) Grenades and component parts thereof.
- (A) Guanos, except whale guano.
Guns, *see* Cannon, Firearms, Machine-guns.
- (A) Hay.
- (A) Hides, British and Irish, cattle.
- (A) Husk meal.
- (A) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war or for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea.
- (A) Indigo, synthetic.
Jam, *see* Fruit, preserved.
- (A) Lard; except imitation (compound) lard and neutral lard.
- (A) Lime phosphate, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Linseed.
Livestock, *see* Animals.
- (A) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof.
- (A) Manures, compound, containing either sulphate of ammonia, superphosphate of lime, or potash.
Marmalade, *see* Fruit, preserved.
Meals, *see* Husk; Wheat.
- (A) Meat, fresh and frozen, of all kinds, except offals, turtle meat and horseflesh.
Middlings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Milk, condensed or preserved (other than milk powder).
Mill dust and screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (B) Mines and their component parts.
- (A) Nicotine and its compounds.
- *Notes of the Bank of France.
- Offals of corn and grain which may be used as food for animals, the following :—
- (A) Bran.
- (A) Middlings.
- (A) Mill dust and screenings.
- (A) Pollard.
- (A) Sharps.
- Oil, cod liver, *see* Cod Liver Oil.
- (A) Onions.
- (A) Opium and its preparations.
- (A) Opium alkaloids and their salts and preparations.
Ordnance, *see* Cannon; Carriages.
- (A) Phosphate rock, namely:—Apatites; Phosphates of lime and alumina.
Pistols, *see* Firearms.
Pollard, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash.
- (A) Potash, muriate, sulphate, and crude manurial potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances.
- (A) Potassium carbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate.
- (B) Potassium permanganate.
- (A) Potatoes.
- (A) Poultry.
Preserves, *see* Fruit, &c.
- (A) Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts.
- (A) Quinine sulphate.
- (A) Rice and rice flour.
Rifles, *see* Firearms.
Salmon, tinned, *see* Fish.
- (A) Sausages, pork, except tinned pork sausages.
Screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
Seeds, *see* Cereals mentioned by name.
- (A) Semolina.
Sharps, *see* Offals of Corn.
Sheep, *see* Animals.
- (A) Silver bullion, specie and British coin.
Skins, *see* Calfskins; Hides.
Spirits, *see* Whisky.
- (A) Sugar, cane and beet, *see also* Confectionery.
- (A) Superphosphates.
- (A) Tea other than green tea.
- (B) Torpedoes and their component parts.
- (B) Torpedo tubes.
Vegetables, *see* Onions; Potatoes.
Venison, *see* Game.
- (A) Vessels of 15 tons gross and over.
- (A) Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal, and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing wheat, wheat flour, or wheat meal.
- (A) Whisky.
- (A) Yeast.

* Notes of the Bank of France are prohibited to all destinations except to destinations in France.

LIST C.

LIST C comprises **ALL GOODS** not included in List A or B.

Goods on List C may be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

GENERAL LICENCES FOR EXPORTS.

An Open General Licence has been issued, permitting the exportation of the following goods (without application to the Import and Export Licensing Section of the Board of Trade) to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

Bird seed.	Marmite.
Blanc-mange powder.	Minced meat and mince pies.
Cake mixture.	Mixtures and preparations containing not more than 10 per cent. aniline colour, not otherwise prohibited.
Cocoa and milk, coffee and milk, chocolate and milk, sweetened or unsweetened, in tins.	Ointments containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.
Custard powder.	Pastry flour.
Disinfectant powders containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.	"Photo" animal food.
Gloy.	Pudding powder.
Horseflesh.	Puddings.
Kaffee.	Restorine.
Lactol.	Soaps containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.
Lactogol.	Tooth-powders containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.
Mango chutney, tomato chutney, and tomato ketchup.	Vanilla custard.

SAMPLES.

An Open General Licence has been issued which permits the free export of all *bond-fide* samples of prohibited goods to all destinations with which trade is now permitted. Samples exported under this licence may be used only for genuine sample purposes, *i.e.*, for obtaining orders from foreign buyers, and may not be sold except with the written consent of the Import and Export Licensing Section; but such consent may be dispensed with when it is desired to sell the articles in the country of destination after they have fulfilled their purpose as samples. Exporters will be required to satisfy the Customs Authorities that the goods presented for export under this licence are *bond-fide* samples, and to make a declaration to that effect on the relative shipping documents.

This notice only applies to samples of goods which require licences for export to the particular destination concerned.

In addition, the consent of the Import and Export Licensing Section is not required for the sale of samples which, though within this scheme at the actual time they were exported, could be exported outside the scheme at the actual time of the proposed sale.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR COAL EXPORTS.

An Open General Licence has been issued, with effect from Thursday, 1st January, 1920, permitting the export of coal, coke and manufactured fuel to all destinations abroad except Russia (other than Esthonia, Lettland and Lithuania), Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, subject always to the approval, previously obtained, of the Controller of Coal Mines or his duly authorised representative, and subject to shipment being made in a vessel approved by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise or their Officers.

The Customs Authorities will require pre-entry to be made in all cases; and at ports where there is a duly authorised local representative of the Controller of Coal Mines (*see list below*), the approval referred to above will be signified by his endorsement on the pre-entry form, which must be presented to him for the purpose before shipment.

Where shipment is proposed to be made from a port not included in the list given below, it will be necessary for application for the Controller's approval to be made to the Export Branch of the Coal Mines Department in London. Shipments from all ports in the United Kingdom to the destinations excluded from the purview of the general licence must still be covered by an export licence from the Coal Mines Department.

The following are the ports shipments from which will be covered by the local representative's endorsement on pre-entry :—

District.	Controller's Representative.
All Scottish ports	Mr. W. D. Fuller, 4, Dunlop Street, Glasgow.
From Amble to Middlesbrough inclusive.	Mr. W. R. Fisher, Guildhall Chambers, Quayside, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Humber ports (Hull to Grimsby inclusive).	Mr. A. D. Upton, 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull.
Mersey ports and all ports in Lancashire and Cumberland.	Mr. J. Mairandi, Dock Board Offices, Liverpool.
From Barry Port to Newport inclusive.	Mr. L. R. Lewis, Cymric Buildings, Cardiff.

Open General Licence for the export of smooth-bore guns and munitions for use therewith.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of smooth-bore guns and munitions for use therewith, to the destinations given below, to which, therefore, exports may be made subject to the usual Customs formalities without applications for specific licences to the Import and Export Licensing Section.

British Possessions and Protectorates (*see note below*).

French Possessions and Protectorates (*see note below*).

United States of America

South America.

Japan and Korea.

Asiatic Russia.

France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Italy, Jugo-Slavia, Roumania, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Switzerland, Iceland, Czecho-Slovakia, Panama, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Cuba, San Salvador, San Domingo, and Hayti.

In accordance with Article 6, Chapter 2, of the "Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunition", all consignments of Arms and Ammunition proceeding into or through any of the Prohibited Areas set out below will require a Specific Export Licence.

The Prohibited Areas are :—

(1) The whole of the Continent of Africa, with the exception of Algeria, Libya, and the Union of South Africa. (Within this area are included all islands situated within a hundred nautical miles of the coast, together with Prince's Island, St. Thomas Island, and the Islands of Annobon and Socotra.)

(2) Transcaucasia, Persia, Gwadar, the Arabian Peninsula and such continental parts of Asia as were included in the Turkish Empire on August 4, 1914.

(3) A maritime zone including the Red Sea, the Gulf of Aden, the Persian Gulf and the Sea of Oman, and bounded by a line drawn from Cape Guardafui, following the latitude of that cape to its intersection with longitude 57° east of Greenwich, and proceeding thence direct to the eastern frontier of Persia on the Gulf of Oman.

Open General Licence for the export of aircraft. &c.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of the undermentioned goods to all destinations except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria. Applications are no longer to be made to the Import and Export Licensing Section of the Board of Trade in respect of the export of these goods to countries other than those mentioned :—"Aeroplane engines and their component parts. Aircraft, other than balloons of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft."

Open General Licence for the export of parcels containing miscellaneous foodstuffs.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export by parcel post of parcels containing one or more varieties of foodstuffs (for the personal use of the addressee and not for trading purposes) to all destinations with which trading is allowed, provided that any such parcel may not contain more than two pounds of sugar or more than one pound of butter. Applications need, therefore, no longer be submitted to the Import and Export Licensing Section in respect of the export of such parcels by parcel post.

Notes regarding export to certain countries.

Exporters are warned that there are import prohibitions in some foreign countries, information regarding which can be obtained from the Department of Overseas Trade, 85, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.1, and 73, Basinghall Street, E. C. 2. The issue of an

export licence implies no guarantee that the goods will be admitted into the country of destination.

There is no parcel post to **Esthonia, Jugo-Slavia** (except **Dalmatia**), **Lettland (Latvia)**, **Lithuania**, **Poland**.

Germany.—Gift parcels sent by parcel post may enter Germany without import licence and also free from duty and taxes, provided they do not contain more than 2 kilos (70 ozs.) of tobacco.

Russia (European).—Conditions under which trading with European Russia will be permissible are at present under consideration.

Syria.—A Parcel Post Service is in operation north of Acre to Alexandretta, and west of Aleppo, including—

Beyrout, Damascus, Hamah, Homs, Latakia, Rayak and Tripoli.

Turkey.—Parcels for civilians in Turkey and Smyrna will only be accepted if they are fully addressed "c/o Poste Restante, British Army Post Office, Constantinople" (and/or Smyrna), and parcels must be called for at the British Post Offices.

URGENT ORDERS.

The Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade, announces that, in collaboration with the Department of Overseas Trade, an arrangement has been made whereby firms receiving orders which require immediate acceptance may telegraph details of any such order to the Department of Overseas Trade in order to ascertain whether a licence will be granted for the export of the goods if the order is accepted.

In the event of an applicant being promised a licence he will be enabled to deal with the order straightaway with the knowledge that upon application being made in the proper form to the Import and Export Licensing Section (Board of Trade) the licence will be granted.

The telegrams should be addressed to "Orders, c/o Advantage, Stock, London." They should give in each case in addition to the name and postal or telegraphic address of the applicant the quantity and description of the goods comprised in the order and the name and address of the ultimate consignee if the goods are destined for a neutral country. In the case of orders from Allied or British Territory or from Territory in the occupation of troops of the Associated Governments, the consignee need not be stated; and it will be sufficient merely to give the country of destination. A reply of 24 words (1/3) must be prepaid.

Applicants are requested in their own interest to confine their enquiries to orders needing a very urgent decision, since the fewer the enquiries the more promptly can answers be given.

Any subsequent correspondence that is necessary in connection with the telegraphic enquiries should be addressed to the Comptroller General, Department of Overseas Trade (Export Facilities Section), 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S. W.-1.

TRANSHIPMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The provisional approval of the Import and Export Section, Board of Trade, should be obtained before the following goods are brought to this country for transhipment:—

Bacon, ham and lard of all kinds.

It is not now necessary to make application to the Collector of Customs at the transhipment ports on Form S. 90 for the transhipment of any goods except those specified in the following list:—

Foodstuffs for animal or human consumption which are on Section "A" or "B" of the list of prohibited exports (including tea and cocoa).

Seeds, oils and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Synthetic dyestuffs.

Ergot.

Quinine sulphate.

Caustic potash.

Potassium carbonate.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 22nd May, 1920.

No. 2190.—Mr. K. D. Tembe, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, Bombay Presidency, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Postmaster-General, 3rd grade, Bombay, with effect from the 9th April 1920 and until further orders.

C. A. INNES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATION.

SANITARY.

Simla, the 21st May, 1920.

No. 401.—Major J. H. Harne, M.B., I.M.S., and Major R. Knowles, I.M.S., are appointed permanently to the Bacteriological Department, with effect from the 14th February 1914.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 21st May 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 895.—Captain L. J. de Burgh-White, Royal Army Service Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Supply and Transport. Dated 12th March 1920.

No. 896.—Lieutenant C. West, Royal Horse Artillery, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Station Staff Officer, 1st grade. Dated 30th April 1920.

No. 897.—Lieutenant F. S. Bultitude, 2nd Battalion, The East Yorkshire Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain. Dated 13th May 1920.

No. 898.—Captain F. J. Deighton, Supply and Transport Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Supply and Transport. Dated 23rd April 1920.

No. 899.—Lieutenant T. H. Maloy, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Supply and Transport. Dated 15th February 1920.

No. 900.—Lieutenant J. A. F. Croxon, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while employed as Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer. Dated 27th April 1920.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 901.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—
Captains to be Majors.

Hubert Winthrop Young, D.S.O., 1st Battalion, 116th } Dated 21st December 1919.
Maharattas.

Francis Burgess Scott, Civil Employ.

Herbert Cobb Finnis, O.B.E., Political Employ.

Harold Evelyn William Bell-Kingaloy, D.S.O., 1st } Dated 18th January 1920.
Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.

Eric Oakley Hogan, Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 17th May 1920.

Arthur St. John Wright, Supply and Transport Corps. } Dated 20th May 1920.
George Nigel Miller, 1st Battalion, 90th Punjabis.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Peroy Charles Kinns, attached 31st Punjabis. Dated 22nd June 1919.

William Ernest Underhill, attached 20th Deccan Horse. Dated 25th July 1919.

Herbert Cedric Mackenzie, attached 2nd Battalion, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own }
Rajputs. Dated 11th August 1919.

Philip Perkins Jones, attached 85th Burman Rifles. Dated 9th September 1919.

Cyrus Charles Tulloh Teape (since deceased), attached 1st Battalion, 26th Punjabis. }
Dated 28th October 1919.

Basil Marcus Blackburn, attached 2nd Battalion, 61st King George's Own Pioneers. }
Dated 15th November 1919.

Ernest William Williams, attached 28th Punjabis. Dated 16th December 1919.

Francis Horace Moller, attached 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment). Dated 9th }
April 1920.

Robert Hailstone, attached 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha }
Rifles.

Brian Pery Cristall, attached 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).

William Rice Lloyd-Jones, attached 1st Battalion, 128th }
Pioneers.

Robert Denis Ambrose, M.C., attached 104th Walleley's } Dated 18th April 1920.
Rifles.

Archibald David Fawcett Thomason, attached 12th }
Cavalry.

Herbert Henry Moore, attached 1st Battalion, 98th Infantry. Dated 19th April 1920.
 Clive Lane Bayliss, attached 1st Battalion, 85th Sikhs. Dated 22nd April 1920.
 William Lawrence Cotton-Swanston, M.C., attached
 1st Battalion, 50th Kumaon Rifles. }
 Alfred Leeming, attached 106th Hazara Pioneers. } Dated 14th May 1920.
 John William Alexander Baptie, attached 88th Vaughan's
 Rifles (Frontier Force). }
 Harold Thomas Davison, attached 2nd Battalion, 91st Punjab (Light Infantry). Dated
 16th May 1920.
 Ralph Stuart Oglethorpe, attached 1st Battalion, 50th Kumaon Rifles. Dated 19th
 May 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Nigel Watson, attached 80th Lancers (Gordon's Horse). Dated 31st August 1919.
 Francis Edmond Lucas, attached 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers. Dated 15th
 September 1919.
 William Lockhart Greenwood, attached 3rd Battalion, 89th Punjab. Dated 21st Sep-
 tember 1919.
 Edward Philip Simon Monckton, attached 17th Cavalry. Dated 20th December 1919.
 George Harrold Patton, attached 1st Battalion, 80th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 15th April
 1920.

No. 902.—In Army Department Notification No. 529, dated the 28th March 1920,
 against the names of Lieutenant Cyrus William Betallack, attached 1st Battalion, 101st
 Grenadiers, and Lieutenant Walter Vincent Atkins, attached 2nd Battalion, 85th Sikhs; for
 "28th February 1919" read "23rd February 1920."

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 903.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Infantry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Christopher William Hayne. Dated 24th December 1918.
 Noel Theodore Barwell Turner. Dated 14th April 1920.
 Christopher Ernest Harris. Dated 16th May 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Charles Arthur Edgar Edlin. Dated 7th October 1919.
 Robert John Cotterell. Dated 19th October 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

2nd Burma Valley Light Horse.

No. 904.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant to be Captain.

Frank Pullen. Dated 10th February 1920.

Second Lieutenant to be Lieutenant.

Robert Pringle. Dated 10th February 1920.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 905.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are
 notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

2nd Battalion, 19th Punjab.

Major E. S. L. Wallace, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while
 commanding the battalion. Dated 1st February 1920.

2nd Battalion, 26th Punjab.

Lieutenant D. E. Tittle, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company.
 Dated 26th February 1920.

1st Battalion, 88th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Captain D. B. Main, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command
 of a battalion. Dated 7th January 1920.

Lieutenant W. S. Smith, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while
 commanding a company. Dated 2nd January 1920.

Lieutenant D. J. C. Wallace, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a
 company. Dated 4th January 1920.

Second Lieutenant F. C. O'Connell, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 4th January 1920.

Lieutenant P. C. J. Leigh, Indian Army, to be acting Captain (with pay) while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 7th January 1920.

57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. D. Dent, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 11th December 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Major) K. C. D. Dawson, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command. Dated 28th December 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. A. Allen, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 28th December 1919.

Lieutenant H. B. Davies, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 26th December 1919.

Lieutenant K. C. D. Dawson, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 28th December 1919.

2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

Major T. B. Minniken, Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 29th January 1920.

2nd Battalion, 112th Infantry.

Lieutenant G. S. Hearn, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 27th November 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. S. Hearn, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 5th January 1920.

Lieutenant G. S. Hearn, Indian Army, to be acting Captain (with pay) while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 6th January 1920.

2nd Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry.

Captain (acting Major) C. O. R. Mosse, M.C., Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 3rd February 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) S. E. C. White, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 3rd February 1920.

4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Major W. B. Bailey, Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a battalion. Dated 15th January 1920.

Captain D. N. Pittcairn, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. From 15th January 1920 to 25th January 1920, inclusive.

Captain J. D. Ogilvy, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 10th February 1920.

Lieutenant T. B. Middleton, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 15th January 1920.

Lieutenant T. R. Huret, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. From 15th January 1920 to 25th January 1920, inclusive.

Second Lieutenant J. G. Hurrell, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. From 15th January 1920 to 25th January 1920, inclusive.

Lieutenant S. R. Macdonald, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 10th February 1920.

Lieutenant K. T. Roe, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 10th February 1920.

2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. A. Fagan, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 8th February 1920.

Lieutenant L. E. Morgan, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 16th February 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) M. B. Allsebrook, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 15th February 1920.

Lieutenant R. C. Manneock, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 21st February 1920.

3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) A. E. Bald, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command the battalion. Dated 11th February 1920.

Captain (acting Major) L. M. Goodall, Indian Army relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 11th February 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. McI. Robertson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 11th February 1920.

Major C. D. Roe, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 26th February 1920.

Captain E. A. Bald, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 11th February 1920.

Lieutenant J. McI. Robertson, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 3rd March 1920.

103rd Labour Corps.

Lieutenant N. H. B. Rowcliffe, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a Labour Corps. Dated 12th December 1919, vice Lieutenant (acting Captain) K. E. Ward, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, vacated with effect from the 27th November 1919.

112th Labour Corps.

Lieutenant J. K. Drysdale, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a Labour Corps. Dated 31st January 1920, vice Lieutenant H. W. Alderson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, vacated with effect from the 18th January 1920.

Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 606.—The following acting promotion is notified, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

72nd Mule Corps.

Lieutenant A. E. Marriott, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding an Animal Transport unit. Dated 14th October 1919.

APPOINTMENTS.**GENERAL LIST.***Infantry.*

No. 807.—The undermentioned to be temporary Quartermaster with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval, while serving with an Indian Defence Force unit :—

William Phillips, from The Leicestershire Regiment. Dated 5th May 1920.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 808.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 1795, dated the 26th October 1917, No. 2128, dated the 14th December 1917, No. 58, dated the 12th January 1918, No. 712, dated the 12th April 1918, No. 1050, dated the 24th May 1918, No. 1116, dated the 31st May 1918, No. 1193, dated the 7th June 1918, No. 1315, dated the 21st June 1918, No. 1638, dated the 26th July 1918, No. 1834, dated the 16th August 1918, No. 2191, dated the 27th September 1918, No. 2370, dated the 11th October 1918, No. 2442, dated the 18th October 1918, No. 126, dated the 17th January 1919, No. 387, dated the 21st January 1919, No. 689, dated the 4th April 1919, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified :—

Arthur Garland Lester-Garland, M.C. Dated 22nd May 1918.

Robert Mayne Thompson. Dated 6th June 1918.

Richard Innes Comins.

Wilmot Reginald Bloomfield Peel. } Dated 22nd November 1918.

Ronald Alfred Webb. Dated 16th January 1919.

John Darby Tucker. Dated 25th February 1919.

Lionel Beeley Burrows. Dated 2nd March 1919.

Arthur Leonard Raven Hill.

James Joseph Patrick McCluskey, M.M. } Dated 11th April 1919.

Leslie Colyn Ball, M.C. Dated 27th April 1919.

George Patrick Roche.

Thomas Gregory. } Dated 13th May 1919.

Richard Burton Seed. Dated 30th June 1919.
 Eric Agard Evans. Dated 4th July 1919.
 Roderick Idriayn Jones. Dated 25th August 1919.
 William James Royle Martin, M.C. Dated 29th August 1919.
 Norman Cyril Clay. Dated 16th September 1919.
 Charles Newell Price. Dated 19th November 1919.
 John Thomas Tait. Dated 12th January 1920.
 George Roy Fortune. Dated 23rd February 1920.

No. 909.—The following officer is appointed to the Indian Army on probation with a view to permanent appointment, subject to His Majesty's approval, from the date specified :—

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant John Johnston Waite, The Royal Irish Rifles, attached 69th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 21st September 1918, but to rank from the 15th February 1916.

No. 910.—In Army Department Notification No. 781, dated the 30th April 1920, for "William Forester Charter and Reginald Henry Whistler" read "William Forester Charter and Reginald Henry Whistler."

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 911.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the undermentioned to be temporary Lieutenants, with effect from the dates specified :—

Chandrasehankar Prabhasehankar Bhatt, M.B. Dated 6th March 1920.

Raghavachari Rajagopalan. Dated 20th April 1920.

DISMISSALS, REMOVALS AND DISCHARGES.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 912.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the services of temporary Lieutenant Sitaram Visvanathan are dispensed with, with effect from the 2nd April 1920.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 913.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, Captain John Joseph Liston, M.B., has been permitted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to resign his commission, with effect from the 20th February 1920.

No. 914.—Temporary Captain Mahadev Subramanyam is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 26th April 1920.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 915.—Second Lieutenant George Francis Clement de Marquetiere Goutiere, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 11th April 1920.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

19th Agra Company.

No. 916.—Major Henry Lyon Scott is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 1st April 1920.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 917.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, Major Frederick O'Dowda Fawcett has been permitted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service on account of ill-health, with effect from the 2nd February 1920.

No. 918.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry Cazaly, M.B., has been permitted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 14th March 1920.

No. 919.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, Colonel Fairlie Russell Ozzard (Bengal) has been permitted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 20th May 1920.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—SOUTHERN ARMY.

No. 920.—Supernumerary Commissary and Major John Carson Collinson is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 15th December 1919.

No. 921.—Supernumerary Commissary and Major Robert Walmsley is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 27th March 1920.

REWARDS.

No. 922.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned departmental officer, in recognition of his services in India in connection with the war:—

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant George William Sanderson, Military Works Services, to be Deputy Commissary with the rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 10th August 1919.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 923.—In pursuance of Section 93 A of the Government of India Act, 1915, as subsequently amended, the Governor-General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State in Council, is pleased to declare that the undermentioned persons, being subjects of a State in India, shall be eligible for appointment to any military office under the Crown to which a Native of British India may be appointed:—

Jemadar Philip Poonossee, 75th Carnatic Infantry, Travancore State.

Maharaj Kumar Dhairyaashil Rao Gachwar, Baroda State.

Sardar Ajaib Singh, Jind State.

Kumar Shri Pratapsinhji Jivansinhji, Nawanagar State.

Kumar Shri Digvijayasinhji Jivansinhji, Nawanagar State.

Kumar Sajjan Singh, Indore State.

Maharaj Sri Prithi Singhji, Bikaner State.

Kunwar Daulat Singh, Kotah State.

Sardar Jai Singh, Kapurthala State.

Kunwar Ari Sal, Kotah State.

FARMS.

No. 924.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 319, dated the 18th April 1919, Mr. G. H. Frost, O.B.E., is appointed Assistant Director of Dairy Farms, Southern Circle, *Sub-pro tem.*, with effect from the 28th November 1919, *vice* Mr. W. Smith placed on special duty, and is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 1st May 1920.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 925.—The following promotions are made:—

46th Punjabis.

Jemadar Dayal Singh to be Subadar, Havildars Sundar Singh and Jawala Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 13th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

49th Bengalis.

Havildars Kanai Lal Mukerjee, Sudhir Kumar Basu and Pratap Chandra Roy to be Jemadars, with effect from the 9th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 64th Sikhs (Frontier Force).

Jemadar Gurnam Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 12th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

55th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Jemadar Diwana, I.O.M., to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st April 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 69th Punjabis.

Jemadar Jan Muhammad to be Subadar, with effect from the 25th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

Jemadar Fateh Jang to be Subadar, with effect from the 3rd March 1920; and Jemadar Gulzara Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 21st March 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 81st Pioneers.

Havildar-Major Veerasami to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st March 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 96th Infantry.

Jemadar Sahi Ram to be Subadar, with effect from the 8th April 1920; Jemadar Moha Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 10th April 1920; and Jemadar Rajnarayan Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 19th April 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 117th Mahrattas.

Jemadar Krishna Sinde to be Subadar, with effect from the 18th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadars Daserath Khattri, Lalbahadur Gurung, I.O.M., and Bhagatbir Thapa to be Subadars, with effect from the 26th June 1919; and Havildar Parbat Thapa to be Jemadar, with effect from the 19th April 1918; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Jemadars Birsing Khanka, Dharmraj Gurung and Chandrabir Burathoki to be Subadars, with effect from the 1st April 1920; Havildar Arjun Sing Khanka to be Jemadar, with effect from the 8th December 1919; Havildar Shamsheer Gurung to be Jemadar, with effect from the 27th March 1920; Havildars Ram Sing Rajput, Hakman Rai and Udbir Gurung and Havildar-Major Lalman Rai to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st April 1920; and Havildar Tekbahadur Rana to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th April 1920; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadars Narbahadur Gurung and Mahabir Thapa to be Subadars and Havildar-Major Padam Sing Gharti to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st September 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar Ghanbahadur Sen to be Subadar and Havildar Kulbir Sahi to be Jemadar, with effect from the 19th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

No. 1 Military Disciplinary Labour Corps.

Havildar Roop Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st March 1920; to complete the establishment.

4th Labour Corps.

Company Quartermaster-Havildar Kala Singh (62nd Punjabis) to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st April 1920; to complete the establishment.

7th Labour Corps.

Jemadar Pala Singh (1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners) to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st September 1919; to complete the establishment.

146th Labour Corps.

Jemadar Bhuta Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st September 1919; and Havildar Mahil Singh, I.D.S.M. (62nd Punjabis), to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st April 1920; to complete the establishment.

9th (U. P.) Works Battalion.

Pensioner Jemadar Khadi Sher to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st April 1920; and Dafadar Muhammad Jee [18th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse)] to be Jemadar, with effect from the 16th April 1920; to complete the establishment.

No. 926.—In Army Department Notification No. 3821, dated the 21st November 1919, for "Combined Labour Corps Depot, Lucknow" read "Combined Labour Corps Depot, Calcutta."

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

No. 3 Mechanical Transport Company.

No. 927.—No. 051078 Havildar Wajed Ali Khan, to be Jemadar to complete establishment, with effect from 3rd May 1920.

No. 630 Mechanical Transport Company.

(No. 28 Motor Ambulance Convoy.)

No. 928.—No. 051328 Havildar-Major Karam Elahi, No. 11 Mechanical Transport Company, to be Jemadar to complete establishment, with effect from the 3rd May 1920.

6th Draught Bullock Corps.

No. 929.—No. 909 Quartermaster-Dafadar Madoramootoo to be Ressaidar to complete the establishment, with effect from the 20th March 1920.

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 930.—Under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the undermentioned 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, ranking as Jemadar, to be Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeons, 2nd class, ranking as Subadar, with effect from the 1st May 1920:—

No. 1149 Narain Singh.

No. 1150 Jit Singh.

JUDICIAL.

No. 931.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 6 and 113 of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), and in supersession of Army Department Notifications No. 2399, dated the 11th July 1919 and No. 3244, dated the 7th November 1919, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe the officers mentioned in the first column of the subjoined table as the officers who are to exercise, as regards persons subject to the said Act serving under their orders, the powers under the said Act, and rules made thereunder specified in the second column.

THE TABLE.

Officers.	Powers.
The Officer Commanding, Waziristan Force.	The powers of an officer commanding an army corps.
The Officer Commanding, Derajat Column.	
The Officer Commanding, Kohat-Kurram Force.	The powers of an officer commanding a division.
Officers Commanding, Divisional Areas.	
Inspectors-General of Communications, other than the Inspector-General of Communications, East Persian Line of Communications.	
Officer Commanding, Security Areas, who are not authorised to exercise higher powers.	The powers of an officer commanding a brigade.
Officers Commanding, Sections of Defence in the Waziristan Force, comprising more than an Infantry Brigade.	
The Officer Commanding the Lahore Base.	
The Officer Commanding the Force at Meshed and beyond.	
The Inspector-General of Communications, East Persian Line of Communications.	

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 932.—The undermentioned 3rd class Assistant Surgeons are permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 20th April 1920:—

Aloysius Neville Nysse.

Walter Nicholas Sargent.

RETENTIONS.

BARRACK DEPARTMENT, PUNJAB-BENGAL.

No. 933.—Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Patrick O'Connor, Barrack Department, will be retained in the service after the age of 55 years, with effect from the 28th May 1920, until further orders, and will be borne supernumerary in his rank and grade.

REWARDS.

No. 934.—The award of the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity) to Compounder Maula Baksh, Bharatpur Imperial Service Infantry, published in Army Department Notification No. 694, dated the 16th April 1920, is cancelled.

SPECIAL.

No. 935.—With reference to paragraph 305, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the undermentioned officer, having been absent from military duty for 10 years, is transferred to the Supernumerary List, with effect from the date specified:—

Major Edward Armstrong Trafford, Cantonment Magistrates' Department. Dated 10th May 1920.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 936.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

Fourth Supplement, dated the 12th January, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 9th January, 1920, pages 495, 512 and 522.

War Office,
12th January, 1920.

The names of the undermentioned Officers, Indies, Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men are to be added to those brought to notice for distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty by Lieutenant-General Sir W. R. Marshall, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Commanding-in-Chief, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, in his despatch of the 7th February, 1919. [Published in the Supplement of the London Gazette, dated 5th June, 1919. (No. 31886)]:—

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Wingate, Mr. R. E. L.

Third Supplement, dated the 3rd February, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 30th January, 1920, pages 1895, 1887 and 1888.

War Office,
3rd February, 1920.

The names of the undermentioned have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered with the Bushire Force in Persia during the period from 1st April, 1918, to 31st March, 1919. Dated 3rd June, 1919:—

Ali Bahadur, 34 Q. M. Havildar, Bushire Camel Sec., R.F.A.

Pahalwan, 1248 Havildar, Bushire Camel Sec., R.F.A.

Third Supplement, dated the 12th April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 9th April, 1920, pages 4331 and 4332.

War Office,
12th April, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their temp. appts:—

Officer in charge of a Record Office.—Lt.-Col. N. B. Dunscombe, O.B.E., ret. Ind. Army (Maj. T. F. Res.). 17th Mar. 1920.

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

R.G.A.—Lt.-Col. M. Walker retires on an Indian pension. 13th Apr. 1920. (Substituted for the notification in the Gazette of 21th Feb. 1920.)

The undermentioned Majrs. are secd. :—

J. C. Bassett, D.S.O., for service with Ind. Mountain Art. 12th Feb. 1920.

Second Supplement, dated the 14th April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 13th April, 1920, page 4423.

War Office,
14th April, 1920.

With reference to the announcement of the undermentioned awards which appeared in the London Gazette of the 12th December, 1919, the following are the acts of gallantry for which the awards were made :—

(France and Flanders unless otherwise stated.)

AWARDED THE DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL.

200105 Pte. L. R. W. Barton, 10th Bn., E. Kent. R., attd. 21st Inf. Bde., Sig. Sec., 7th Ind. Div. Sig. Coy. (Margate). (PALESTINE).

For gallantry and devotion to duty on the 19th September, 1918, when he laid a wire under heavy fire and maintained communication between his unit and the brigade until the final objective was reached.

Fourth Supplement, dated the 14th April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 13th April, 1920, pages 4433, 4434 and 4436.

War Office,
14th April, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

A.G.'s & Q.M.G.'s STAFF.

A.Q.M.G.—Bt. Lt.-Col. T. Nisbet, C.M.G., D.S.O., 28th Cav. Ind. Army, from a Spec. Appt. Cl. X, to relinquish the temp. rank of Col. and to be temp. Lt.-Col. whilst so empld. 1st Mar. 1920.

INFANTRY.

Glouc. R.—The undermentioned are secd. for service with the Indian Army (on prob.) :—
Capt. J. B. Smalley. 26th Nov. 1918.

Lt. T. D. Godfray. 5th Jan. 1919.

ROYAL ARMY CHAPLAINS' DEPARTMENT

The Rev. Douglas Lyall Dunlop, of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establt., is transf'd. to the Army Chaplans. Dept. as a temp. Chapln. to the Forces, 4th Cl., without other alteration in the condition of his service. 18th Oct. 1918. (Substituted for the notification in the Gazette of 12th Mar. 1920.)

MEMORANDA.

Lt.-Col. H. W. Bowen, C.I.E., D.S.O., R.G.A., Ind. Ord. Dept., relinquishes the temp. rank of Col. on ceasing to hold the appt. of D.D.O.S. 23rd Dec. 1919.

Fifth Supplement, dated the 15th April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 13th April, 1920, pages 4447, 4448 and 4450.

War Office,
15th April, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

General List.—Temp. Capt. V. R. Bates, from 7th Serv. Bn., E. Surr. R., to be temp. Lt. on appt. as prob., Ind. Army. 21 Mar. 1918. (Substituted for Gaz. notification, 27 Apr. 1918, describing rank in E. Surr. R. as temp. Lt.)

TERRITORIAL FORCE RESERVE.

General List.—Maj. N. B. Dansecomb, O.B.E. (Lt.-Col., ret., Ind. Army), relinquishes his commission on ceasing to be empd., 18th Mar. 1920, and retains his rank.

London Gazette, dated the 16th April, 1920, pages 4477, 4478 and 4479.

*India Office,
16th April, 1920.*

The KING has approved the promotion of the following Officers of the Ind. Med. Service, and

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.
Captain to be temp. Major.

R. E. Flowerdew, M.B., 1st Aug. 1918.

The KING has approved the admission to the Indian Army, with effect from 7th October, 1919, of the undermentioned Second Lieutenant from the Unattached List :—

To be Second Lieutenant.

Sec. Lieut. Kamaluddin Khan, Bahadur, M.C., ranking for seniority next below Sec. Lieut. Amar Singh, I.D.S.M., whose appt. was notified in the Lon. Gaz., dated 23rd Jan. 1920.

NOTE.—I.M.S. : In the notification in the Lon. Gaz., dated 9th Mar., 1920, regarding the admission of Jagat Ram Kochhar, M.B., to the Ind. Med. Service, insert the heading "To be Lieutenant" above his name.

The KING has approved the grant of temporary rank in the Ind. Med. Service (as shown below) to the undermentioned gentlemen :—

To be temp. Captain.

David McEachran, M.B., B.S. (Edin). 25th Feb. 1920.

To be temp. Lieutenant.

John Thomas Dier. 11th Mar. 1920.

The KING has approved the grant of the honorary rank of Captain in the Ind. Med. Service to the undermentioned gentleman :—

Gokal Prasad Tiwari, Civil Asst. Surgeon, late temp. Capt., I.M.S. 30th Aug. 1918.

The KING has approved the relinquishment of their commissions in the Indian Army by the undermentioned Officers in consequence of ill-health, and the grant to them of the rank of Lieutenant :—

Lieut. T. R. Hind-Fletcher (on prob.). 1st Mar. 1920.

Temp. Lieut. H. W. Woodgate. 2nd Mar. 1920.

NOTE.—The notification in the Lon. Gaz., dated 23rd May, 1919, regarding the relinquishment of his temp. commission in the Ind. Army by Sec. Lieut. Alfred Ernest James is cancelled.

The KING has approved the resignation of the following Officers of the Indian Army :—

Capt. R. A. Barker. 2nd Feb. 1920.

Lieut. W. R. de Silva. 10th Mar. 1920.

Lieut. W. M. Carew. 15th Apr. 1920.

The KING has approved the transfer of the undermentioned Officer of the Indian Army to the temporary non-effective list :—

Capt. E. N. Carter. 22nd Feb. 1920.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following Officers :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Lieut.-General Sir R. G. Egerton, K.C.B., K.C.I.E. 1st Apr. 1920.

Major-General Sir C. J. Melliss, V.C., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 24th Feb. 1920.

Colonel A. H. J. Creagh. 5th Oct. 1919.

Colonel W. H. Fasken, C.B. 19th Mar. 1920.

Lieut.-Colonel A. E. Barton. 12th Oct. 1919.

Lieut.-Colonel H. E. Whiffin. 5th Mar. 1920.

Lieut.-Colonel A. E. Webb. 15th Mar. 1920.

In consequence of ill-health :—

Major P. F. Gall, D.S.O. 1st Apr. 1920.
 Capt. L. J. Torrie. 23rd Oct. 1919.
 Capt. G. D. Payne. 14th Apr. 1920.
 Lieut. R. H. Dorman-Smith. 2nd Apr. 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Colonel C. Macdaggart, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.B. 29th Mar. 1920.
 Colonel J. T. Daly, M.B. 1st Apr. 1920.
 Lieut.-Colonel J. J. Bourke, C.I.E., M.B. 1st Apr. 1920.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers of the Ind. Army Res. of Officers in consequence of ill-health, and the grant of rank as shown below :—

Capt. W. G. Shout, and is granted the rank of Capt. 6th Feb. 1920.
 Capt. E. H. Keeling, M.C., and is granted the rank of Lieut.-Col. 5th Mar. 1920.

The following appointments have been made :—

Divisional Commanders.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. D'U. Keary, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., D.S.O. 8th Jan. 1915.
 Maj.-Gen. W. C. Barratt, C.B., D.S.O. 5th Dec. 1916.
 Lieut.-Gen. R. Wapshare, C.B., C.S.I. 6th Dec. 1916.
 Maj.-Gen. Sir M. J. Tighe, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O. 22nd July 1917.
 Maj.-Gen. Sir W. G. L. Bejnon, K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O. 15th June 1918.

Brigade Commander.

Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) A. M. S. Elsmie, C.M.G., I.A. 21st Sept. 1918.
 Note.—In the notification in the Lon. Gaz. dated 16th Aug. 1917; for "24th Mar. 1917" against the name of Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) C. E. G. Norton, 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, read "24th Apr. 1917."

General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.

Major (temp. Lt.-Col.) F. G. Gillies, 33rd Light Cavalry. 5th Oct. 1918.

General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade.

Capt. (temp. Maj.) J. H. G. Palmer, 21st Punjabis. 19th July 1918.
 Maj. C. L. D. H. Whitaker, 18th Infantry. 24th Oct. 1918.

Dep. Asst. Adjutant-Generals.

Capt. (temp. Maj.) R. C. V. Porter, W.I.R. 6th Oct. 1918.
 Capt. (temp. Maj.) H. Bown, S. Lan. R. 6th Oct. 1918.

Dep. Asst. Adjutant and Quarter-Master-Generals.

Major G. C. S. Black, 8th Rajputs. 14th Oct. 1918.
 Capt. (temp. Maj.) L. Mellersh-Jackson, Midd'x R. 11th Nov. 1918.

Brigade Major.

Major W. C. N. Lee, 37th Lancers. 10th Mar. 1919.

Staff Captains.

Capt. R. R. Glynn-Jones, S. Wales Bord. 5th Oct. 1918.
 Capt. R. H. Penrose-Welsted, 4th Rajputs. 6th Oct. 1918.
 Lieut. (temp. Capt.) P. J. H. Stent, I.A.R.O. 12th Oct. 1918.
 Lieut. (temp. Capt.) H. Banham, I.A.R.O. 20th Oct. 1918.
 Lieut. (temp. Capt.) H. E. Giles, I.A.R.O. 20th Oct. 1918.
 Lieut. (temp. Capt.) J. Teague, att'd. 124th Baluchistan Infy. 10th Mar. 1919.

*Governor-General's Body-Guard, India.**To be Adjt. (temp.).*

Capt. E. V. H. Seymour, 9th Hodson's Horse. 9th Sept. 1918.

To be Adjutant.

Capt. G. B. Harvey, 5th Cavalry. 11th March 1919.

*Governor's Body-Guard, Bengal.**To be Commandant.*

Major K. Robertson, 2nd Lancers. 12th May 1919.

*Personal Appointments.**Military Secretary to Governor, Madras.*

Major H. F. Cullingridge, 2-5th Gorkha Rifles. 15th Jan. 1919.
 Major K. O. Goldie, 10th Lancers. 10th Apr. 1919.

Surgeon to Governor, Madras.

Major D. P. Johnstone, R.A.M.C. 10th Apr. 1919.

Aides-de-Camp.

Lieut. F. E. B. Moritz, attd. 71st Punjab. 18th Sept. 1918.

Capt. O. Wakeman, Res. of Offrs., Gren. Gds. 1st Mar. 1919.

Capt. H. F. Parbury, 17th Lancers. 10th Apr. 1919.

Lieut. V. N. E. H. Vincent, K. R. Rif. C. 10th Apr. 1919.

Lieut. W. H. Bennett, Midd'x R. (attd. 1-7th Hamps. R.). 18th Apr. 1919.

Lieut. E. B. Hoare, 21st Lancers. 14th Apr. 1919.

Lieut. C. B. Lyon, 21st Lancers. 1st May 1919.

Capt. D. S. Fraser, 18th Lancers. 1st June 1919.

*SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.**Graded as General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.*

Major (temp. Lt.-Col.) G. P. Grant, D.S.O., 106th Hazara Pioneers. 17th Oct. 1918.

Graded as General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.

Lieut. (temp. Capt.) W. E. James, I.A.R.O., 8th Oct. 1918.

Graded as Asst. Quarter-Master-Generals.

Lieut.-Col. C. F. Dobbs, D.S.O., 94th Russell's Infantry. 21st July 1918.

Col. E. W. Wall, C.M.G., I.A. 4th Sept. 1918.

Col. H. C. Tytler, D.S.O., I.A. 5th Oct. 1918.

Graded as Dep. Asst. Adjutant-General.

Major F. J. Henson, R.W. Kent R. 21st July 1918.

Graded as Dep. Asst. Quarter-Master-Generals.

Lieut. (temp. Maj.) R. C. H. Padfield, I.A.R.O. 10th July 1918.

Lieut. (temp. Maj.) A. K. Tennant, R. Suss. R. 11th Nov. 1918.

Major C. H. Digges LaTouche, 16th Cavalry. 22nd Dec. 1918.

Major W. C. N. Lee, 87th Lancers. 22nd Dec. 1918.

Graded as Staff Captain.

Lieut. (temp. Capt.) H. G. Cooper, I.A.R.O. 10th July 1918.

Asst. Provost Marshals.

Lieut. (temp. Capt.) A. L. Collingwood, 117th Mahrattas. 23rd Oct. 1918.

Lieut. (temp. Capt.) W. J. C. Phillips, I.A. 6th Dec. 1918.

Lieut. (temp. Capt.) J. C. Sutton, I.A. 15th Dec. 1918.

*

*

*

*

*

*

Supplement, dated the 16th April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 16th April, 1920,
pages 4549 and 4557.

War Office,
16th April, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

* * * * *

ATTD. TO HD.-QR. UNITS.

Administrative Comdt. (Cl. X).—Lt.-Col. R. P. C. Gordon, C.I.E., Ind. Army. 31st Dec. 1919.

* * * * *

UNATTACHED LIST FOR THE INDIAN ARMY.

The KING has approved the appointment of the undermentioned Indian Officer to the Unattached List for the Indian Army as Second Lieutenant, with a view to his appointment to the Indian Army, with effect from the 7th October, 1919 (with seniority next below 2nd Lt. Amar Singh, Ind. D.S.M.), in recognition of distinguished services in the field :—

Risaldar Kamaluddin Khan, Bahadur, M.C.

* * * * *

Second Supplement, dated the 19th April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 16th April, 1920,
pages 4559, 4560 and 4561.

War Office,
19th April, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

* * * * *

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

* * * * *

Special Appointment.—Bt. Col. Sir A. W. F. Knox, K.C.B., C.M.G., Ind. Army, and relinquishes the temp. rank of Maj.-Gen. 3rd Mar. 1920.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

K. O. Sec. Bord.—Lt. G. Powell to be temp. Capt. whilst empd. as Adj. of an Indian Defence Force Unit, from 14th Mar. 1917 to 1st Feb. 1920, inclusive.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Temp. Capt. W. A. Bailey (Lt.-Col., ret., Ind. Army) relinquishes his temp. commn. on completion of service, 29th Apr. 1919, and retains the rank of Capt.

London Gazette, dated 20th April, 1920, pages 4576, 4578 and 4583.

*Air Ministry,
20th April, 1920.*

ROYAL AIR FORCE.

FLYING BRANCH.

Flying Officer (Hon. Flight Lt.) E. G. Baxter (Capt., I.A.R.O.) relinquishes his temp. R.A.F. commn. on reversion to I.A.R.O. 9th Apr. 1920.

MEMORANDA.

Group Capt. J. M. Home, C.B.E. (Lt.-Col. (Brevet Col.), Indian Army), relinquishes his temp. R.A.F. commn. on return to Indian Army. 1st Apr. 1920.

*India Office,
20th April, 1920.*

The KING has approved the relinquishment of temporary rank by the following gentlemen, and the grant of rank as shown below:—

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Sec. Lieut. W. Elliott, in consequence of ill-health, and is granted the rank of Sec. Lieut. 18th Apr. 1920.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers of the Indian Army:—

Colonel H. P. Lane. 20th Mar. 1920.

Col. T. A. Harrison, C.S.I. 21st Mar. 1920.

Lieut.-Col. O. J. Osbald. 7th Mar. 1920.

Lieut.-Col. A. E. Barnard. 23rd Mar. 1920.

The Secretary of State for India has approved the grant of vacant Good Service Pensions to the following officers:—

Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) E. W. S. K. Maconchy, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.

Maj.-Gen. Sir J. G. Ramsay, K.C.B. (deceased since date pension has effect).

Lieut.-Col. P. F. O'Connor, C.B., Ind. Med. Service.

Maj.-Gen. Sir C. J. Melliss, V.C., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

No. 937.—In Army Department Notification No. 3548, dated the 28th December 1919, page 2476, under the heading Indian Medical Service, for "read 11th Aug. 1919" read "read 11th Aug. 1914."

No. 938.—In Army Department Notification No. 527, dated the 18th March 1920, page 553, under the sub-head "To be Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel," for "Maj. (A.-Lt.-Col.) B. N. Carroll, 87th Punjabis, Ind. Army" read "Maj. (A.-Lt.-Col.) B. M. Carroll, 87th Punjabis, Ind. Army."

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,

Secretary to the Government of India,

MARINE DEPARTMENT.*Simla, the 21st May 1920.***RESIGNATIONS.**

No. 47.—The undermentioned temporary officers are permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to relinquish their temporary commissions in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

Temporary Lieutenant B. Jordan, Royal Indian Marine. Dated 22nd April 1920.

Temporary Lieutenant J. L. Haste, Royal Indian Marine. Dated 27th April 1920.

Temporary Engineer-Lieutenant R. J. Baine, Royal Indian Marine. Dated 1st May 1920.

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.**(RAILWAY BOARD.)****NOTIFICATIONS.***Simla, the 18th May, 1920.*

No. 807-E-20.—Mr. H. W. Walker, General Foreman, Eastern Bengal Railway, is appointed to officiate as a District Locomotive Superintendent on that Railway, with effect from the 11th April 1920 and until further orders.

No. 821-E-20.—Mr. Hugh Davies, Probationary Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, in class III, grade 2 of the Superior Locomotive Establishment of State Railways, is confirmed in his appointment and promoted to class III, grade 2, of that establishment, with effect from the 30th March 1920.

The 20th May, 1920.

No. 789-E-20.—On return from leave, Major C. S. M. C. Watson, D.S.O., R.E., is transferred from the Eastern Bengal Railway to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway and appointed to officiate as Deputy Traffic Manager in class I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, until further orders.

H. L. COLE,
Secretary, Railway Board.

BOARD OF INDUSTRIES AND MUNITIONS.**NOTIFICATIONS.***Simla, the 21st May, 1920.*

No. E-1243.—The services of Mr. J. E. Armstrong, officiating Deputy Inspector General of Police, Criminal Investigation Department, Bengal, on special duty under the Board of Industries and Munitions, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 27th March 1920.

GEOLOGY AND MINES ESTABLISHMENT.

The 22nd May, 1920.

No. M.-227 (3).—Dr. H. H. Hayden, C.S.I., C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India, is granted such privilege leave as may be due to him on the 2nd June 1920 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it in combination with furlough on full average salary and ordinary furlough of such duration as may bring the total period up to one year and eight months, with permission to retire on the expiry of his leave.

No. M.-227 (4).—Dr. E. H. Pascoe, D.Sc., F.G.S., a Superintendent in the Geological Survey of India, is appointed to officiate as Director, Geological Survey of India, during the absence on leave of Dr. Hayden or until further orders.

No. M.-252 (1).—Mr. A. H. Walker, A.R.C.S., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for six months, with effect from the afternoon of the 30th April 1920.

No. M.-252 (2).—Mr. C. S. Fox, M.I.M.E., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is appointed Curator of the Geological Museum and Laboratory, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st May 1920, *vice* Mr. A. H. Walker.

F. B. B. RUDMAN,

Secretary, Board of Industries and Munitions.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 22.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 29, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications.	Statement of plague seizures and deaths
Appointments, Promotions, Leave of	reported in India during the week
Absence, General Orders, Rules and	ending the 15th May 1920
Regulations	1285—1288
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller	Resolution regarding the time scale pay
General, Department of Commerce and	for the Government of India Secre-
Industry, Paper Currency Department,	tariat Clerical establishments
Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor	1289—1291
General and Chief Commissioner in	Rainfall Summary for the seven days
Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor	ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 27th
General, North-West Frontier Province,	May 1920, based on the Indian Daily
Administrator General of Bengal, High	Weather Reports of the period
Court, Survey of India Department,	1292—1294
Indian Museum, State Railways,	Season and Crop Prospects for the week
Calcutta University, Post Office,	ending Saturday, the 22nd May 1920
Telegraph Department, Official Adver-	1295—1296
tisements [published in Calcutta]	Statement showing the number of per-
865—868	sonson relief works and in receipt of
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by	gratuitous relief in the Districts of
Private Individuals and Corporations	British Provinces and in Indian States
[published in Calcutta]	affected by famine or scarcity in India
75—78	for the weeks ending 17th and 24th
SUPPLEMENT No. 22.—	April 1920
Statement of Wholesale and Retail	1297—1298
Prices of certain staple articles of food-	Statement of Approximate Gross Earn-
grains for the first half of April	ings of Indian Railways
1920 [published in Calcutta]	1299—1301

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 28th May, 1920.

No. 60.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Mr. A. E. Nelson, O.B.E., of his office of Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council.

H. P. DUVAL,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 26th May, 1920.

No. 987.—Mr. A. E. Ryves, Barrister-at-Law and Rai Bahadur Gokul Prasad took their seats as Additional Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad on the forenoon of the 12th May 1920.

MEDICAL.

The 22nd May, 1920.

No. 457.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel G. Tate, M.B., I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the 12th May 1920.

The 27th May, 1920.

No. 481.—Major J. G. G. Swan, C.I.E., M.B., I.M.S., officiating Civil Surgeon, Lahore, is appointed to officiate as Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, Lahore, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the afternoon of the 29th December 1919.

POLICE.

The 26th May, 1920.

No. 962.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1920, namely :—

- (1) After rule 26 of the said rules the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

“ Keeping for safe custody.

26A.—A licence to keep for safe custody firearms deposited by their owners for that purpose may be granted in Form XIA to the holder of a licence in Form VIII, IX, X, or XI—

(a) in a Presidency town or Rangoon—by the Commissioner of Police, or

(b) in any other place—by the District Magistrate or by any Sub-divisional Magistrate specially empowered by the local Government in that behalf.”

- (2) To Schedule VII of the said rules the following Form shall be added, namely :—

“FORM XIA.

(See rule 23 A.)

FREE OF ALL FEE.

Licence for the possession by holders of licences in Form VIII, IX, X or XI of firearms deposited by their owners for safe keeping.

Name, description and residence of licensee.	Description of firearms.	Place (with description, where articles are to be kept).	Period for which the licence is valid.
1	2	3	4

Seal.

The _____ of 19 _____

(Signature)

Commissioner of Police, _____

District Magistrate of the _____ District.

Sub-divisional Magistrate, _____ District.

Conditions.

1. This licence is granted subject to all the provisions of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and of the Indian Arms Rules, 1920.

2. It covers only firearms of the description given in column 2 so long as they are kept in the place described in column 3 but does not authorise the licensee—

- (i) to go armed, or
- (ii) to keep Government arms.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this condition “Government arm” means a fire-arm which is the property of the Government.

3. The licensee shall maintain a register of all arms in his possession under this licence in such form as the local Government may direct.

4. He shall exhibit such arms and his register on the demand of any Magistrate or any Police officer of a rank not below that of Inspector, or if the local Government so directs, of Sub-Inspector.

5. The licensee shall forthwith give information at the nearest police station of the loss or theft of any arms covered by the licence.

**Note.*—A licence in this form will be granted for a period ending on the day on which the licensee's licence in Form VIII, IX, X or XI, as the case may be, is due to expire.

The 27th May, 1920.

No. 968.—Mr. H. A. Close, C.I.E., C.B.E., Inspector General of Police, North-West Frontier Province, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 23rd April 1920, on the expiry of the leave granted to him in the Home Department Notification no. 327, dated the 23rd May 1919.

No. 971.—The services of the Hon'ble N. B. P. Shora, officer on special duty under the Government of India in the Home Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces, with effect from the 15th April 1920.

The 28th May, 1920.

No. 976.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1920, namely:—

In the second column of Schedule II to the said rules—

(i) in entry 1, for clause (b), of sub-head (i) the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(b) firearms, other than firearms captured from enemies and kept as trophies by a regiment or military mess, so long as they are in the possession of such regiment or mess," and

(ii) in entry 3, clauses (v), (vi) and (vii) shall be renumbered (vi), (vii) and (viii), and the following shall be inserted as clause (v), namely:—

"Arms, including firearms, captured from enemies and kept as trophies by a regiment or military mess, so long as they are in the possession of such regiment or mess,"

PORT BLAIR.

The 28th May, 1920.

No. 281.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel M. W. Douglas, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.A., Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the afternoon of the 22nd May 1920, or the subsequent date on which he makes over charge of his duties as Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

No. 282.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Beadon, C.I.E., I.A., is appointed to be Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, with effect from the afternoon of the 22nd May 1920, or the subsequent date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

PUBLIC.

The 27th May, 1920.

No. 1403.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Managing Director of the Opium Factory at Chuaipur will take rank in Article 78 of the Warrant of Precedence for India published with the Home Department Notification no. 328, dated the 10th February 1899.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 25th May, 1920.

No. 1119-G.—The furlough granted to Mr. C. O'H. Teeling, I.S.O., Superintendent, 2nd grade, Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, in Notification No. 1109-G., dated the 5th May 1919, is extended by 7 months and 9 days.

No. 2043-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel L. J. M. Deas, Indian Medical Service, an Agency Surgeon, carried on the duties of Civil Surgeon of Ajmer and Chief Medical Officer in Rajputana from the 28th February to the 3rd April 1920 inclusive, in addition to his duties as Residency Surgeon, Jaipur.

Notification No. 1423-Est.-A., dated 15th April 1920, is hereby cancelled.

No. 2044-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel L. J. M. Deas, Indian Medical Service, an Agency Surgeon, is posted as Civil Surgeon of Ajmer and Chief Medical Officer in Rajputana, with effect from the 4th April 1920, and until further orders.

No. 2048-Est.-B.—Captain H. F. P. Hornsby, M.C., 5th Cavalry, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Inspecting Officer, Rajputana Imperial Service Cavalry and Transport, with effect from the 9th February 1920.

No. 2050-Est.-A.—Mr. R. E. Holland, C.I.E., officiating Resident of the 1st class and Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 22nd December 1919.

No. 2057-Est.-A.—Lieutenant H. F. DePenning, Indian Medical Department, Plague Inspecting Medical Officer, Baluchistan, officiated as an Agency Surgeon of the 2nd class and held charge of the duties of Civil Surgeon, Sibi, in addition to his own duties, for the period from the 16th March 1920 to the 2nd April 1920.

No. 2058-Est.-A.—Senior Civil Assistant Surgeon Purushotam Das, of the Civil and Railway Dispensary, Sibi, officiated as an Agency Surgeon of the 2nd class and held charge of the duties of Civil Surgeon, Sibi, in addition to his own duties for the period from the 3rd to the 7th April 1920.

The 27th May, 1920.

No. 1469-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to apply to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the Indian Census Act, 1920 (IV of 1920), subject to any amendments to which the Act is for the time being subject in British India.

Provided that, for the purpose of facilitating the application of the provisions of the said Act, any Court having jurisdiction within the said Station may construe them with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

No. 1470-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 15, sub-section (3), of the Indian Census Act, 1920 (IV of 1920), as applied to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the power to make rules for certain purposes conferred upon him by section 15, sub-section (2), clauses (a), (b) and (c) of the said Act may also be exercised by the Resident in Mysore with respect to the said Station.

No. 1472-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 15, sub-section (3), of the Indian Census Act, 1920 (IV of 1920), as applied to Berar, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the power to make rules for certain purposes conferred upon him by section 15, sub-section (2), clauses (a), (b) and (c) of the said Act may also be exercised by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces with respect to Berar.

No. 1478-I.C.—His Imperial Majesty the King, Emperor of India, has been graciously pleased to approve the retention by His Highness Maharajadhiraja Maharao Sir Kesri Singh Bahadur, G.C.I.F., K.C.S.I., ex-Maharao of Sirahi, of his salute of 17 guns, as a personal distinction.

No. 2082-Est.-B.—The undermentioned officer is granted 181 days' combined leave out of India, with effect from the 1st May 1920, the first 60 days being special war leave and the following 60 days privilege leave.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Pennington, M.V.O., Inspecting Officer, Central India States Imperial Service Cavalry and Transport.

Pension Service—33rd year commenced on the 11th February 1920.

No. 2084-Est.-B.—Captain A. F. Logan, M.C., officiating Assistant Inspecting Officer, Central India States Imperial Service Cavalry and Transport, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer of the same troops in addition to his own duties from the 1st to the 9th May 1920.

No. 2086-Est.-B.—Major F. James, 28th Light Cavalry, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer, Central India States Imperial Service Cavalry and Transport, with effect from the 10th May 1920 and during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel Pennington, or until further orders.

No. 2093-Est.-A.—Major E. H. S. James, of the Political Department, on return from leave, is placed on special duty in the Hazara district, with effect from the 6th May 1920.

No. 2094-Est.-A.—Mr. J. H. R. Fraser, O.B.E., of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 4 months and 18 days combined with commuted furlough on full average salary for four months, and ordinary furlough for 12 days, under articles 233, 260 and 308 (b), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 10th May 1920.

No. 2095-Est.-A.—Major E. H. S. James, of the Political Department, is posted as Deputy Commissioner, Hazara, with effect from the 10th May 1920.

The 28th May, 1920.

No. 2102-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. Tate, Indian Medical Service, is appointed to officiate as an Agency Surgeon, and is posted as Chief Medical Officer, North-West Frontier Province, with effect from the 17th May, 1920, and until further orders.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India

The 28th May, 1920.

No. 1123-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsieur Frank Dupuy as acting Consul-General for France at Calcutta, during the absence of Monsieur L. E. R. Larocca.

No. 1127-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Mr. P. Dormans as Consul for Belgium at Rangoon.

No. 1131-G.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsieur J. Dutard to be in charge of the Consulate and Vice-Consulate for Belgium at Bombay, during the absence of Monsieur C. Tolkowsky.

No. 2062-Est.-B.—The following amendments in the Rules for the examination in the Pashtu language of officers serving in the North-West Frontier Province and Chilas, published in the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 2921-Est.-B, dated the 23rd October 1918, are published for information :—

In Rule 1-I insert as new clause—

"(A) The Headmasters of the Government High Schools at Kohat and Dera Ismail Khan."

In Rule 3 (i) (d) insert the words—

"and the Headmasters of the Government High Schools at Kohat and Dera Ismail Khan" after the words Officiating District Superintendent of Police.

In Rule 9 (a) delete "and" before "(g)" inserting a comma in its place and add "and (A)" after "(g)".

The 26th May, 1920.

No. 1150-G.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. E. Michie as acting Consular Agent for France at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. J. A. Swan.

The 27th May, 1920.

No. 247-A.—Mr. J. G. Acheen, I.C.S. (United Provinces), in addition to his own duties, is placed on special duty under the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, in connection with the Indo-Afghan Conference, Mussoorie, with effect from the 15th March 1920, and until further orders.

No. 248-A.—Khan Sabib Mir Jamil Ahmad (United Provinces), in addition to his own duties, is placed on special duty under the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, in connection with the Indo-Afghan Conference, Mussoorie, with effect from the 15th March 1920, and until further orders.

No. 1157-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Mr. Julius Muller as Consul for Sweden at Bombay.

No. 1165-G.—With reference to Notification No. 412-G., dated the 11th February 1919, Senhor A. A. Teixeira, Honorary Consul for Portugal at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office on the 30th April 1920.

No. 1170-Ga.—Under section 3 of the Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1907, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Major Arthur James Herbert Grey, His Britannic Majesty's Consul at Kermaan, to be a Judicial Assistant to His Majesty's Consul-General for Persia and the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf.

No. 2088-Est.-B.—Major A. C. Tancock, I.A., substantive *pro tempore*, Inspecting Officer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Frontier Corps, North-West Frontier Province, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

No. 2096-Est.-A.—Khan Sahib Saiyid Siddiq Hassan, Indian Assistant at Bahrain, held charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent at Bahrain, in addition to his own duties, from 6th June 1919 to 5th November 1919, inclusive.

A. N. L. CATER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE.

Simla, the 22nd May, 1920.

No. 518-G.—Mr. W. D. Gray, O.B.E., Assistant Financial Adviser, Military Finance, is granted combined leave for 9 months (*vis.*, privilege leave for 6 months and furlough on full average salary for 3 months), with effect from the 28th March 1920, preparatory to retirement.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 25th May, 1920.

No. 872-F.E.—With the approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India in Council—

- (1) Mr. M. F. Gauntlett, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S., Comptroller and Auditor General, has been placed on special duty in the India Office, and proceeded to England on the forenoon of the 14th May 1920.
- (2) His Excellency the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. D. Dewar, I.C.S., to officiate as Comptroller and Auditor General, with effect from the 14th May 1920.

The 27th May, 1920.

No. 879-F.E.—Mr. T. H. Worgan has been appointed to officiate as Comptroller, Assam, with effect from the 4th May 1920 and until further orders.

No. 880-F.E.—Major M. Stagg, R. E., of the office of the Director General of Military Works, Simla, has been temporarily appointed Deputy Mint Master and posted to His Majesty's Mint, Bombay, with effect from the 11th May 1920.

No. 881-F.E.—Khan Bahadur Muhammad Husan Khan, Assistant Accountant General, United Provinces, has been granted privilege leave for 4 months and 28 days, with effect from the 18th May 1920. Mr. W. Gawke, a senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, United Provinces, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office from the same date and until further orders.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
PUBLIC DEBT.

The 26th May, 1920.

No. 331-A.—The following draft of rules which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Indian Securities Act, 1920 (X of 1920), is published as required by the said section of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 20th June 1920. Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the date specified will be considered by the Governor General in Council.

DRAFT RULES.

1. These rules may be called the Indian Securities Rules, 1920.

2. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, —

X of 1920. (a) "the Act" means the Indian Securities Act, 1920;

II of 1910. (b) "Controller of Currency" means the Head Commissioner of Paper Currency within the meaning of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1910;

II of 1910. (c) "Deputy Controller of Currency" means a Commissioner of Paper Currency within the meaning of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1910;

(d) "Form" means a Form as set out in the Schedule to these rules;

(e) "proper demand" means a demand made in writing to the Controller of Currency in accordance with the provisions of these rules; and

(f) "Public Debt Office" means—

(i) with reference to a promissory note, the Public Debt Office, Calcutta,

(ii) with reference to stock or to a bearer bond, the Public Debt Office on the books of which the stock or bond is registered.

Rules relating to Stock.

3. Interest on stock shall be paid on warrants issued by the Public Debt Office and payable at Calcutta, Bombay or Madras, as the case may be. Such warrants may, at the request of the holder of the certificate, to be preferred in writing by the Public Debt Office, be made payable at any British treasury or sub-treasury or, in a State in India, at the Head Post Office if there is no British treasury. The presentation of the stock-certificate shall not be required at the time of payment of interest, but

the payee shall acknowledge receipt on the back of the warrant.

4. A duplicate stock certificate may be issued by the Public Debt Office on its being satisfied that the loss or destruction of original certificate has been actually lost or destroyed.

5. Subject to any general or special instructions of the Controller of Currency, the Public Debt Office may, on the application of the holder of the relevant stock-certificate or stock-certificates, and on his receipting the same in Form I, II or III, as the case may be, issue converted, consolidated or subdivided securities in place thereof.

6. (1) On a proper demand made by a person in whose name any stock is registered, or by a person into whose name any stock is to be transferred, or by a person who desires to be entered as the proprietor of stock in exchange for promissory notes or bearer bonds held by him, that he may be described in the books of the Public Debt Office with respect to that stock as a trustee, whether as a trustee of the trust specified in the demand or as a trustee without any such qualification, the Controller of Currency shall authorise the Public Debt Office to make such entries in its books and in any stock-certificate issued in connection therewith as he considers reasonably necessary for the purpose of complying with the demand.

(2) If the demand is made by a person in whose name stock is registered or by a person into whose name stock is to be transferred, the stock-certificate must be transmitted to the Controller of Currency with the demand.

(3) Where any transfer-deed, power-of-attorney or other document purporting to be executed by a stock-holder described in the books of the Public Debt Office as a trustee is produced to the Public Debt Office, the Public Debt Office shall not be concerned to inquire whether the stock-holder is entitled under the terms of the trust to give any such power or to execute such deed or other document, and may act on the transfer-deed, power-of-attorney or document in the same manner as though the stock-holder had not been so described, and whether the stock-holder is or is not described in the transfer-deed, power-of-attorney or document as a trustee, and whether he does or does not purport to execute the transfer-deed, power-of-attorney or document in his capacity as a trustee.

7. (1) Where any person is the holder of an office other than a public office, the Controller of Currency may, in the case of any account

of Government stock to be opened and kept with such person either alone or jointly with other persons, authorise the description of such person in the books of the Public Debt Office by the name of his office.

(2) Where any person holding any Government stock, whether alone or jointly with other persons, is the holder of any office other than a public office, the Controller of Currency may, on a proper demand made by that person, or in the case of a joint account, by all the stock-holders, authorise the Public Debt Office to close

the existing account and to open an account with respect to that stock, or alter the existing account, so that it shall become an account under the official description of that person, either alone or jointly with the other stock-holders, according to the terms of the demand, and the Controller of Currency may authorise the Public Debt Office to make such entries in its books as he considers reasonably necessary for the purpose of complying with the demand.

(3) Where any authorisation has been given under sub-rule (1) or sub-rule (2), the personal name of the office-holder need not be stated in the accounts, and any document relating to the stock concerned may be executed by the person for the time being holding the office described in the account as if his personal name were so stated.

(4) Before acting on any demand purporting to be made, or on any document purporting to be executed, in pursuance of this rule by a person as being the holder of any office, the Controller of Currency may require the production of evidence that such person is the holder for the time being of that office.

8. When a stock-certificate is presented for discharge, a receipt shall be taken on the certificate itself or a separate receipt shall be given by the party presenting it.

Rules relating to Promissory Notes.

9. Interest on a Government promissory note shall be paid at the Public Debt Office or at any treasury or sub-treasury for payment of interest at which the note has been enfaced, but only on the presentation of the note itself and on signature by the payee of a receipt in Form IV.

10. The holder of any such note may be required to receipt the same for renewal in any of the following cases, and, where such requisition has been made, payment of any further interest on such note may be refused until the note is receipted for renewal and actually renewed, namely:—

(a) if the note has been enfaced for payment of interest at a district treasury and the holder thereof desires such payment to be made at Calcutta;

(b) if only sufficient room remains on the back of the note for one further indorsement or if any word is written upon the note across any existing indorsement or indorsements;

(c) if the note is torn or in any way damaged or crowded with writing or unfit, in the opinion of the officer before whom it is produced for payment of interest, for receiving indorsement; and

(d) if any indorsement is not clear and distinct or does not indicate the payee or payees, as the case may be, by name or, in the case of office-holders, by office, or is made otherwise than in one of the indorsement cages on the back of the note;

(e) if the note having been enfaced three times for payment of interest is presented for re-enfacement; and

(f) if, in the opinion of the Public Debt Office, the title of the person presenting the note for payment of interest is irregular or not fully proved.

11. (1) Every application for the issue of a duplicate note in place of a Government promissory note which is alleged to have been lost or destroyed, either wholly or in part, shall be addressed to the

Report to the Public Debt Office of loss or destruction of promissory note.

Public Debt Office, and shall be accompanied by a statement of the following particulars, namely:—

(a) particulars of the note according to the following form:—

promissory note for Rs. , No. of the per cent loan of ;

(b) the last half-year for which interest has been paid;

(c) the person to whom such interest was paid;

(d) the person in whose name the note was issued (if known);

(e) particulars of coupons attached (if any);

(f) the place for payment of interest at which the note was for the time being enfaced;

(g) the circumstances attending the loss or destruction; and

(h) whether the loss was reported to the police.

(2) Such letter shall be accompanied by—

(a) the Post Office registration receipt for the letter containing the note, if the same was lost in transmission by registered post;

(b) a copy of the police report, if the loss was reported to the police;

(c) a letter signed by the officer of the treasury or Presidency Bank where interest was last paid, certifying the last payment of interest made on the note, and, if interest was paid out of Calcutta, to whom it was made;

(d) if the applicant is not the last registered holder, an affidavit sworn before a Magistrate testifying that the applicant was the last legal holder of the promissory note, and all documentary evidence necessary to trace back the title to the last registered holder; and

(e) any portions or fragments which may remain of the lost or destroyed note.

(3) A duplicate of the letter to the Public Debt Office, but not of its enclosures, shall also be sent to the treasury where interest is payable.

12. The loss or destruction of a Government promissory note or portion of a Government promissory note shall be further notified by

the applicant in three successive issues of the Gazette of India and of the local official Gazette, if any, of the place where the loss or destruction occurred. Such notification shall be in the form following, or as nearly in such form as circumstances permit:—

“Lost” (or “destroyed,” as the case may be).—

The Government promissory note No. of the per cent loan of for Rs. , originally standing in the name of , and last indorsed to , the proprietor, by whom it was never indorsed to any lost

other person, having been destroyed notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest

thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, and that application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned security.

Name of person notifying.....
Residence.....

13. (1) On the expiry of six months from the date of the last notification prescribed in rule 12, the Controller of Currency shall, if only a portion of the note has been lost or destroyed and if he is satisfied of its loss or destruction and of the justice of the claim of the applicant, and if a portion of the note sufficient for the identification of the note has been produced, cause the particulars of the note to be included in a list such as is referred to in sub-section (3) of section 10 of the Act, and shall order the Public Debt Office to issue to the applicant, on the execution of an indemnity bond in the Form and for the amount hereinafter provided, a duplicate note in place of that of which a portion has been so lost or destroyed.

(2) If no portion or no sufficient portion of the note so lost or destroyed has been produced, the Controller of Currency shall, on the expiry of two years from the date of the last notification prescribed in rule 12, if *prima facie* grounds exist for believing that the note has been lost or destroyed and that the claim of the applicant is just, cause the particulars of the note so lost or destroyed to be included in a list such as is referred to in sub-section (3) of section 10 of the Act, and shall pass a provisional order requiring the Public Debt Office—

- (a) to pay to the applicant, on the execution of an indemnity bond such as is hereinafter mentioned, the interest in respect of the note so lost or destroyed pending the issue of a duplicate note, and
- (b) to issue to the applicant, unless reasons to the contrary appear (in which case the matter shall be referred back to the Controller of Currency), on the expiry of six years from the date of publication, as hereinafter provided, of the list in which the lost or destroyed note is first included and on the execution of an indemnity bond such as is hereinafter mentioned, a duplicate note in place of that so lost or destroyed :

Provided that, if the date on which the note is due for repayment falls earlier than the date on which the period of six years prescribed in this rule expires, the Controller of Currency shall, within six weeks of the former date, invest the principal amount due on the note in the Post Office Savings Bank, and shall repay this amount, together with any interest which may have accrued thereon in such Bank, to the applicant at the time when a duplicate note would otherwise have been issued.

(3) In making an order under this rule, the Controller of Currency may direct that the indemnity bond be executed by the applicant alone or by the applicant and two sureties, as the Controller of Currency may think fit.

14. A provisional order passed under sub-rule (2) of rule 13 shall, on the expiry of the six years referred to therein, become final :

Provided that the Controller of Currency may, at any time prior to the issue of a duplicate note, if he finds sufficient reason, alter or cancel any such order, and may also direct that the interval before the issue of a duplicate note shall be extended by such period, not exceeding six years, as he may think fit.

15. Indemnity bonds shall, Indemnity bonds.

- (a) when taken on the issue of a duplicate note or notes, ordinarily be taken as nearly as may be in Form V and be for twice the amount of such note or notes, and
- (b) when taken on the issue of orders for payment of interest, ordinarily be taken as nearly as may be in Form VI and be for twice the amount of the interest involved, that is to say, twice the aggregate amount of all back interest accrued due on the note plus twice the amount of all interest to accrue due thereon during the period which will have to elapse before the issue of a duplicate note can be made.

16. (1) The list referred to in rule 13 shall be published half-yearly in the Gazette of India in the months of January and July, or as soon afterwards as may be convenient.

(2) All notes in respect of which an order has been passed under that rule shall be included in the first list published next after the passing of such order and in every succeeding list until the expiration of six years from the date of first publication.

(3) The list shall contain the following particulars regarding each note included therein, namely, the name of the loan, the number of the note, its value, the name of the person to whom it was issued, the date from which it bears interest, the name of the applicant for a duplicate, the number and date of the order passed by the Controller of Currency for payment of interest or issue of a duplicate, and the date of publication of the list in which the note was first included.

17. Subject to any general or special instructions of the Controller of Currency, the Public Debt Office may, on the application of the holder,

- (a) renew, sub-divide or consolidate a Government promissory note or notes, provided that the note or notes has or have been receipted in Form VII, VIII or IX, as the case may be, or
- (b) convert the note or notes into a stock-certificate, provided that the note or notes has or have been indorsed, "Pay to the Governor General of India in Council," or
- (c) convert the note or notes into bearer bonds provided that the note or notes has or have been indorsed in Form X.

18. The certificate required under the proviso to section 12 of the Act shall be a certificate signed by the Collector of the district in which the applicant resides after such inquiry (if any) as may in his opinion be necessary to determine the matters in question referred to therein.

19. (1) The Controller of Currency shall exercise the powers and perform the duties referred to in section 13 of the Act.

(2) Any declaration made under clause (c) of sub-section (1) of that section shall be published in three successive issues of the Gazette of India and the local official Gazette, as soon as possible after the date on which the declaration is made.

20. When a promissory note is presented for discharge, a receipt shall be taken on the note itself.

Rules relating to Bearer Bonds.

21. Interest on a bearer bond shall be paid to any person who presents the coupon entitling him to such interest at the Public Debt Office or the treasury at which the bond is registered for payment of interest.

22. (1) Every application for the issue of a duplicate bond in place of a bearer bond which is, or the coupons of which are, alleged to have been lost or destroyed, or which is alleged to have been lost or destroyed together with its coupons, shall be addressed to the Public Debt Office, and shall be accompanied by a registration fee of Rs. 1 per bond and a statement of the following particulars, namely:—

- (1) particulars of the number and value of the bearer bond and the loan to which it belongs;
 - (2) particulars of coupons alleged to have been lost or in the possession of the claimant, as the case may be;
 - (3) the name of the Public Debt Office or treasury at which the bond has been registered for payment of interest;
 - (4) the circumstances attending the loss or destruction; and
 - (5) whether the loss was reported to the police.
- (2) Such letter shall be accompanied by—
- (a) the Post Office registration receipt for the letter containing the bearer bond or coupons, or both, if lost in transmission by registered post;
 - (b) a copy of the police report, if the loss was reported to the police;
 - (c) a letter signed by the officer of the treasury or Presidency Bank where interest was last paid, certifying the last payment of a coupon with regard to the bond;
 - (d) an affidavit sworn before a Magistrate testifying that the applicant was the last legal holder of the bearer bond; and
 - (e) any portions or fragments which may remain of the lost or destroyed bearer bond or coupons, or both.
- (3) A duplicate of the letter to the Public Debt Office, but not of its enclosures, shall also

be sent to the treasury at which the bond is registered for payment of coupons.

23. The loss or destruction of a bearer bond or coupons, or both, shall be further notified by the applicant in three successive issues of the Gazette of India and of the local official Gazette, if any, of the place where the loss or destruction occurred. Such notification shall be in the form following or as nearly in such form as circumstances permit:

"Lost" (or "destroyed" as the case may be).—
The bearer bond No. _____ of the _____ per cent. loan

Coupons relating to bearer bond No. _____ of the _____ per cent. loan of _____ for Rs. _____ (together with coupons or without coupons)

having been lost or destroyed, notice is hereby given that application is about to be made to the Public Debt Office for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the undersigned.

Name of person notifying _____

Residence _____

24. Where a bearer bond is reported to be lost or destroyed, and the coupons are in the possession of the person claiming to be the owner of the bond and coupons, the Controller of

Currency shall, on the expiry of six months from the date of the last notification prescribed in rule 23, if satisfied that the bond has been lost or destroyed, cause the particulars of the bond so lost or destroyed to be included in a list such as is referred to in sub-section (3) of section 10 of the Act, and shall order the Public Debt Office to issue to the applicant a duplicate bond with coupons and to pay the amount of any coupons which may be due on the execution of an indemnity bond taken as nearly as may be in Form V for twice the value of the bond lost or destroyed and on the surrender of the unpaid coupons of the original bond.

25. Where both a bearer bond and its coupons are reported to be lost or destroyed, the Controller of Currency shall, on the expiry of two years from the date of the last notification prescribed in rule 23, if

prima facie grounds exist for believing that the bond and coupons have been lost or destroyed, and that the claim of the applicant is just, cause the particulars of the bond and coupons so lost or destroyed to be included in a list such as is referred to in sub-section (3) of section 10 of the Act, and shall pass a provisional order requiring the Public Debt Office, on the expiry of six years from the date of publication, as provided, of the list in which the lost or destroyed bond or coupons are first included and on the execution of an indemnity bond taken as nearly as may be in Form V for twice the value of the bond and twice the value of the coupons due for payment, and unless reasons to the contrary appear (in which case the matter shall be referred back to the Controller of Currency),—

(a) to issue to the applicant a duplicate bond with coupons, and

(b) to pay the amount of any coupon which may be due;

Provided that, if the date on which the bearer bond is due for repayment falls earlier than the date on which the period of six years prescribed in this rule expires, the Controller of Currency shall, within six weeks of the former date, invest the amount of the bond in the Post Office Savings Bank, and shall repay this amount, together with any interest which may have accrued thereon in such Bank, to the applicant at the time when a duplicate bond would otherwise have been issued.

26. Where the coupons only of a bearer bond are reported to be lost or destroyed, the Controller of Currency shall, on the expiry of two years from the date of the last notification prescribed in rule 23, if *prima facie* grounds exist for believing that the coupons have been lost or destroyed, and that the claim of the applicant is just, cause the particulars of the coupons so lost or destroyed to be included in a list such as is referred to in sub-section (3) of section 10 of the Act, and shall pass a provisional order requiring the Public Debt Office, on the expiry of six years from the date of publication, as hereinafter provided, of the list in which the lost or destroyed coupons are first included and on the execution of an indemnity bond taken as nearly as may be in Form V for twice the value of the coupons due for payment, and unless reasons to the contrary appear (in which case the matter shall be referred back to the Controller of Currency).—

(a) to issue to the applicant a duplicate bond with coupons, and

(b) to pay the amount of any coupons which may be due.

27. A provisional order passed under rule 25 or rule 26 shall, on the expiry of the six years referred to in these rules, become final:

Provided that the Controller of Currency may at any time prior to the issue of a duplicate bond, if he finds sufficient reasons, alter or cancel any such order and may also direct that the interval before the issue of a duplicate bond shall be extended by such period, not exceeding six years, as he thinks fit.

28. (1) In making any order under rule 24, 25 or 26 the Controller of Currency may direct that the indemnity bond be executed by the applicant alone or by the applicant and two sureties, as the Controller of Currency may think fit.

29. (1) The list referred to in rules 24, 25 and 26 shall be published half-yearly in the *Gazette of India* in the months of January and July, or as soon afterwards as may be convenient.

(2) All bearer bonds and coupons in respect of which an order has been passed under any of these rules shall be included in the first list published next after the passing of such order and in every succeeding list until the expiry of six years from the date of first publication or from the date of the last payment of a coupon, whichever is the later date.

(3) The list shall contain the following particulars in the case of each bond included therein, namely, the name of the loan, the number of the lost bearer bond, its value, the dividend numbers and dates of the lost coupons, if any, the name of the applicant for a duplicate, and

the date of publication of the list in which the bond was first included.

30. Subject to any general or special instructions of the Controller of Currency, the Public Debt Office may, on the application of the holder, renew, convert, sub-divide or consolidate a bearer bond or bearer bonds.

31. When a bearer bond is presented for discharge, renewal, conversion or consolidation, no receipt shall be required.

Receipt not required on discharge, etc., of a bearer bond.

General.

32. Subject to any general or special instructions of the Controller of Currency, the powers conferred on the Deputy Controller of Currency, Bombay, under these rules on the Controller of Currency may be exercised by the Deputy Controller of Currency, Bombay, in respect of Government securities interest on which is payable within the Bombay Presidency or the Central Provinces.

33. The following fees shall be paid in respect of applications under sections 10, 12 and 15 of the Act, namely:—

For each renewed, converted, consolidated, sub-divided or duplicate security, 4 annas per cent. if the new security does not exceed in amount Rs. 400, and Re. 1 if the new security exceeds that sum:

Provided that no fee shall be payable—

(a) in respect of the renewal of a bearer bond, and

(b) in respect of the renewal of a note which bears no indorsement other than an indorsement by a Presidency Bank, the Controller of Currency, his Deputy or Assistant or an Accountant General, his Deputy or Assistant, and the renewal indorsement, or when such renewal is required only on account of there being no further space on the note in which to record payment or encasement for payment of interest.

34. An indemnity bond taken on the issue of a renewed, converted, consolidated or sub-divided security shall be, as nearly as may be, in Form XI and shall be for twice the amount of the security or securities, as the case may be, with two sureties.

Special procedure in certain cases.

35. (1) When a Government security stands in the name of or is held by a minor or a lunatic who is incapable of managing his affairs, interest or the capital sum payable on the maturity of the loan may, where, in the case of interest payable, the nominal value of the security, or in other cases the sum payable, does not exceed five thousand rupees, be paid to the father or, if he be dead, to the mother of such person on the officer making the payment being satisfied as to the identity of the father, or mother, as the case may be.

(2) If such payment be made at a place other than that at which such minor or lunatic and his father or mother ordinarily reside, payment

may be made on production of a certificate of identity signed by any Magistrate.

(3) When an applicant for payment is neither the father nor the mother of the minor or lunatic, and when the value of the securities standing in the name of such person does not exceed Rs. 5,000, payment may be made on production of a certificate by the Magistrate of the district in which such person ordinarily resides, to the effect that the applicant is the actual guardian of such person.

(4) If the value of the securities standing in the name of a minor or lunatic exceeds Rs. 5,000, payment shall not be made unless and until the applicant for payment shall have produced evidence to the satisfaction of the officer making payment that he is the legal guardian of such person.

36. Subject to any general or special orders of the Controller of Currency, a Deputy or Assistant Controller of Currency or, in the absence of such an officer, an Accountant General or Comptroller may determine the person entitled to the security or securities of a deceased person, aggregating not more than Rs. 5,000, and may in general exercise the functions and perform the duties referred to in section 19 of the Act.

37. (1) If any person by whom any document relating to a Government security is to be executed, or by whom an indorsement is to be made on a promissory note, satisfies a Magistrate that he is for any reason unable to write, and that the effect of the document or indorsement is fully understood by him, and that he is the person whom he represents himself to be, such Magistrate may, at the request of

that person and subject to the provisions of this rule, execute the document or sign the indorsement on his behalf.

(2) Where any such document is to be executed or indorsement signed by a Magistrate under this rule on behalf of any person, the Magistrate shall execute the document or sign the indorsement in the presence of that person, and shall enter below his own signature a certificate to the effect that the document was executed, or the indorsement signed, as the case may be, at the request of that person after having been previously read over to the latter, and that he is satisfied that the effect of the document or indorsement is fully understood by such person.

38. (1) Government securities may be issued to the ruler of a State in India at his request in Form XII, provided that—

(a) the ruler has been admitted to this privilege by order of the Governor General in Council, and

(b) the total amount for which the ruler applies is not less than Rs. 50,000.

(2) Notes issued in accordance with sub-rule (1) shall be in the name of the ruler and his successors and property in them, save as otherwise provided, shall devolve by succession.

(3) Any such note may be negotiated by indorsement by the ruler of the State for the time being.

(4) The transferee of any such note shall not be capable of negotiating or drawing interest on the same when so transferred, but shall be entitled on surrender to the Public Debt Office of the note or notes so transferred to obtain therefrom Government securities of a like denomination and amount.

THE SCHEDULE.

(See rule 2 (d).)

FORM 1.

(See rule 3.)

Form of Indorsement for Conversion of Stock Certificates into Bearer Bonds Promissory Notes.

Received in lieu of this stock certificate Bearer Bonds
Promissory Notes of Rs.

each (together with a new stock certificate for the balance amounting to
Rs.) with interest payable at Treasury.

Signature of the registered holder or
his duly authorised representative.

25GI

FORM II.*(See rule 5.)***Form of Indorsement for Consolidation of Stock Certificates.**

Received in lieu of stock certificates Nos. _____ for Rs. _____
 respectively of the _____ per cent. loan of _____ a stock
 certificate for Rs. _____ of the _____ per cent. loan of _____
 with interest payable at _____ Treasury.

*Signature of the registered holder or
 his duly authorised representative.*

FORM III.*(See rule 5.)***Form of Indorsement for Sub-Division of a Stock Certificate.**

Received in lieu of this stock certificate _____ stock certificates
 for Rs. _____ respectively of the _____ per cent. loan
 of _____ with interest payable at _____ Treasury.

*Signature of the registered holder or
 his duly authorised representative.*

FORM V.

(See rules 15, 24, 25 and 26.)

Know all Men by these presents that we

(Principal and 2
Surdies with ad-
dressees of each.)

are held and firmly bound unto the Secretary of State for India in Council in the sum of Rupees

of lawful money of British India to be paid to the said Secretary of State in Council his certain attorney successors or assigns for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs executors administrators representatives and assigns jointly and every two of us bind ourselves our heirs executors administrators representatives and assigns jointly and each of us binds himself his heirs executors administrators representatives and assigns severally firmly by these presents sealed with our respective seals dated this day of in the Christian year one thousand nine hundred and . And each of us the said

(Principal and
Surdies.)

doth hereby for himself his heirs executors administrators representatives and assigns covenant with the said Secretary of State in Council his successors and assigns that if any suit shall be brought touching the subject-matter of this obligation or the condition hereunder written in any Court subject to the superintendence of the High Court of Judicature at Port William in Bengal other than the said High Court in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction the same may at the instance of the said Secretary of State in Council be removed into tried and determined by the said High Court in its Extraordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction.

Whereas the above bounden

Secretary of State in Council that

has caused to be represented to the said (Principal.)

was lately and until the loss thereof hereinafter mentioned the legal and right-
ful holder and still is the owner of and absolutely entitled to certain
Promissory Note
Bearer Bond of the Government of India the number amount and other parti-
culars of which are set forth in the schedule hereto and that the said Govern-
ment Promissory Note
Bearer Bond sometime since

And whereas the said

(Principal.)

having applied to the
Controller of Currency for New Note
Bearer Bond in lieu of the said Note
Bearer Bond so
alleged to have been as aforesaid the said
Controller of Currency for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in
Council has on the aforesaid representation of the said

(Principal.)

acceded to the said application on condition of

(Principal.)

the said and two sufficient sureties executing such Bond as above written and the said

(Sureties.)

have accordingly as such sureties agreed to execute the said Bond with such
condition as hereunder is written ~~flow~~ the condition of the above written Bond
is such that if the above bounden

(Principal and
Sureties.)

their heirs executors administrators representatives and assigns do and shall
from time to time if and when the said Note
Bearer Bond so alleged to have been

as aforesaid shall happen to be found or come to his or their or any or
either of their possession or power or to the possession or power of any other
person in trust for him or them or any of them immediately deliver or cause to
be delivered the same to the said Controller of Currency for the time being or
the person for the time being exercising his functions on behalf of the said
Secretary of State in Council to be cancelled destroyed or otherwise dealt with
as may seem meet and further in case the original of the said Promissory Note
Bearer Bond shall
have already come or shall hereafter come to the hands of any person or body
corporate whomsoever under such circumstances as may entitle the holder there-
of to demand payment of the same or the interest thereof from the said Secretary
of State in Council his successors or assigns or in case the said Promissory Note
Bearer Bond
or the principal sum therein mentioned or any interest in respect thereof shall
at any time hereafter have to be paid or satisfied or received or taken in pay-
ment by the said Secretary of State in Council his successors or assigns or any
officer or person on his behalf then and in either of such cases if the said

(Principal
Sureties.)

and

their heirs
executors administrators representatives and assigns shall and do from time to
time repay to the said Secretary of State in Council his successors or assigns
the amount of the said Promissory Note
Bearer Bond which shall have come or shall come to the
hands of such person or body corporate as aforesaid or which shall hereafter
have to be paid or satisfied or received or taken in payment as aforesaid to-
gether with all interest which the Government of India shall have paid thereon
and also all costs as between attorney and client and all charges losses damages

and expenses that shall or may have been incurred by or occasioned to the said Secretary of State in Council his successors or assigns or any of the Officers Servants or Agents of the Government by reason of or consequent upon the issuing of the new ^{Note}_{Bearer Bond} aforesaid and further if the said

(Principal and Sureties.)

their heirs executors administrators representatives and assigns shall and do from time to time and at all times hereafter well and sufficiently save defend keep harmless and indemnified the said Secretary of State in Council his successors assigns and the Officers Servants or Agents of the Government and each and every of them of from and against all and all manner of action and actions suit and suits and other legal proceedings costs charges damages and expenses whatsoever which shall or may at any time or times hereafter be brought commenced or sued by any person or body corporate whomsoever or whatsoever against or happen or be occasioned to the said Secretary of State in Council his successors or assigns or any of the Officers Servants or Agents of the Government for or on account or in respect or by reason of the said

^{Promissory Note}_{Bearer Bond} so represented to have been as aforesaid or the principal or interest thereby secured or any part thereof or by reason or in respect of or consequent upon the issuing of a new ^{Note}_{Bearer Bond} as aforesaid or of any ^{Note}_{Bearer Bond} or ^{Note}_{Bearer Bonds} which may hereafter by substitution sub-division renewal or otherwise represent the said ^{Promissory Note}_{Bearer Bond} or the new ^{Note}_{Bearer Bond} so issued as aforesaid then the above written Bond shall be void and of no effect otherwise the same shall be and remain in full force and virtue.

Signed sealed and delivered by

(Principal.)

In presence of

Witness.

Occupation and address.

Signed sealed and delivered by

(First Surety.)

In presence of

Witness.

Occupation and address.

Signed sealed and delivered by

(Second Surety.)

In presence of

Witness.

Occupation and address.

Principal identified by me

Occupation and address

First surety identified by me

Occupation and address

Second surety identified by me

Occupation and address

Bond explained to above principal and sureties by me

Occupation and address

THE SCHEDULE REFERRED TO IN THE FOREGOING BOND.

FORM VI.

(See rule 15.)

Know all men by these presents that we

(Principal and Sureties with address of each.)

are held and firmly bound unto the Secretary of State for India in Council in the sum of

Rupees of lawful money of British India to be paid to the said Secretary of State in Council his certain attorney successors or assigns for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs executors administrators representatives and assigns jointly and every two of us bind ourselves our heirs executors administrators representatives and assigns jointly and each of us binds himself his heirs executors administrators representatives and assigns severally firmly by these presents sealed with our respective seals dated this day of in the Christian year One thousand nine hundred and

And each of us the said

(Principal and Sureties.)

doth hereby for himself his heirs executors administrators representatives and assigns covenant with the said Secretary of State in Council his successors and assigns that if any suit shall be brought touching the subject-matter of this obligation or the condition hereunder written in any Court subject to the superintendence of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal other than the said High Court in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction the same may at the instance of the said Secretary of State in Council be removed into tried and determined by the said High Court in its Extraordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction.

(Principal.)

Whereas the above bounden

has

caused to be represented to the

said Secretary of State in Council that

was lately and until the loss thereof hereinafter mentioned the legal and rightful holder and still is the owner of and absolutely entitled to certain Promissory Note of the Government of India the number amount and other particulars of which are set forth in the schedule hereto and that the said Government Promissory Note some time since

(Principal.)

And whereas the said

has

applied to the Controller of Currency to the Government of India to continue to pay interest to upon the said Note so alleged to have been as aforesaid from the date on which interest appears from the Books of the Public Debt Office to have been last paid thereon up to the end of the half-year preceding the date fixed for the issue to the said

(Principal.)

of a duplicate of such Note

(Principal.)

and the said Controller of Currency for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council has on the aforesaid representation of the said

acceded

to the said application for payment of interest as aforesaid on condition of the said and two sufficient sureties executing such Bond as above written and the said

(Principal.)

(Sureties.)

have accordingly as such sureties agreed to execute the said Bond with such condition as hereunder is written And whereas on the further application of the said

(Principal.)

the said Controller of Currency has ordered that the said Note so alleged to have been as aforesaid shall be included in the next

half-yearly list published pursuant to Rule 16 made by the Government of India under Section 24 of the Indian Securities Act 1920 of securities lost or destroyed in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of such duplicate security as next hereinafter mentioned and that six years after the publication of the list in which the said Note is first mentioned if no reason to the contrary appear a duplicate of the said Note shall be issued to the said

(Principal.)

Now the condition of the above written Bond is such that, if the above bounden

(Principal and Sureties.)

their heirs executors administrators representatives and assigns do and shall from time to time if and when the said Note so alleged to have been as aforesaid shall happen to be found or come to their or any or either of their possession or power or to the possession or power of any other person in trust for them or any of them immediately deliver or cause to be delivered the same to the said Controller of Currency for the time being or the person for the time being exercising his functions on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council in order that a memorandum of all payments of interest which may have been made as aforesaid may be duly indorsed thereon And further in case the original of the said Note shall have already come or shall hereafter come to the hands of any person or body corporate whomsoever under such

circumstances as may entitle the holder thereof to demand payment of the interest thereof from the said Secretary of State in Council his successor or assigns or in case any interest in respect thereof shall at any time hereafter have to be paid or satisfied or received or taken in payment by the said Secretary of State in Council his successors or assigns or any officer or person on this behalf then and in either of such cases if the said:

(Principal and
sureties.) 2

their heirs executors administrators representatives and assigns shall and do from time to time repay to the said Secretary of State in Council his successors or assigns the amount of all interest which shall hereafter have been paid or satisfied or received or taken in payment as aforesaid and also all costs as between attorney and client and all charges losses damages and expenses that shall or may have been incurred by or occasioned to the said Secretary of State in Council his successors or assigns or any of the Officers Servants or Agents of the Government by reason of or consequent upon the said Controller of Currency continuing to pay interest upon the said Note to the said

(Principal.)

as aforesaid And further if the said

(Principal and
sureties.) 3

their heirs executors administrators representatives and assigns shall and do from time to time and at all times hereafter well and sufficiently save defend keep harmless and indemnified the said Secretary of State in Council his successors and assigns and the Officer Servants or Agents of the Government and each and every of them of from and against all and all manner of action and actions suit and suits and other legal proceedings costs charges damages and expenses whatsoever which shall or may at any time or times hereafter be brought commenced or sued by any person or body corporate whomsoever and whatsoever against or happen or be occasioned to the said Secretary of State in Council his successors or assigns or any of the Officers Servants or Agents of the Government for or on account or in respect or by reason of the said Note so represented to have been as aforesaid or the interest there- by secured or any part thereof or by reason or in respect of or consequent upon the said Controller of Currency continuing to pay interest to the said

(Principal.)

upon the said Note as aforesaid then the above written Bond shall be void and of no effect otherwise the same shall be and remain in full force and virtue

Signed sealed and delivered by

(Principal.)

In presence of

Witness

Occupation and address

Signed sealed and delivered by

(1st surety.)

In presence of

25GI

6

*Witness**Occupation and address*

(2nd surety.)

Signed sealed and delivered by

In presence of

*Witness**Occupation and address*

Principal identified by me

Occupation and address

1st surety identified by me

Occupation and address

2nd surety identified by me

Occupation and address

Bond explained to the above principal and sureties by me

Occupation and address

THE SCHEDULE REFERRED TO IN THE FOREGOING BOND.

FORM VII.

[See rule 17 (a).]

Form of Indorsement for renewal of a Promissory Note.

Received in lieu hereof a renewed note payable to (name of holder),
with interest payable at _____ Treasury.

holder

Signature of the _____

duly authorised represent-
ative of (name of holder).

FORM VIII.

[See rule 17 (a).]

Form of Indorsement for sub-division of a Promissory Note.

Received in lieu hereof _____ notes for Rs. _____
 respectively, payable to (*name of holder*), with interest payable at _____
 _____ Treasury.

Signature of the _____

holder

duly authorised represent-
 ative of (*name of holder*).

FORM IX.

[See rule 17 (a).]

Form of Indorsement for consolidation of Promissory Notes.

Received in lieu hereof a new note payable to (*name of holder*) for
 Rs. _____ by consolidation with Promissory Note or Notes
 Nos. _____ (*mentioning the numbers and amounts of the other*
notes desired to be consolidated with it and specifying the loan) with interest
 payable at _____ Treasury.

Signature of the _____

holder

duly authorised represent-
 ative of (*name of holder*).

FORM X.

[See rule 17 (c).]

Form of Indorsement for conversion of Promissory Notes into Bearer Bonds.

Received in lieu hereof and of notes numbers _____ in the loan
 of _____ of the value of _____ Rs. _____ a bearer bond
 (or bonds) of Rs. _____ each amounting to Rs. _____ with
 interest payable at _____ Treasury.

Signature of the holder or duly
 authorised representative of
 holder. }

FORM XI.

(See rule 34.)

Know all Men by these presents that we

The obligor and
his sureties are the
parties.

are held and firmly bound to THE BANK OF BENGAL, PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE, in the sum of Rupees of lawful money current at Calcutta, to be paid to the said BANK OF BENGAL, PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE, or to the said Bank's certain attorneys successors or assigns for which payment to be well and truly made we bind ourselves and each of us our and each of our Executors Administrators and personal representatives and every of them jointly and severally by these presents sealed with our respective seals. Dated this day of 19 . .

Whereas a certain Promissory Note or security of the Government of India, No. of the per cent. Loan of for Rs.

dated the day of 1 , ^{was}/_{were} drawn for and on behalf of the then Secretary of State in Council for India by the order and under the authority of the then Governor-General of India in Council in favour of one

Here recite facts
and defects in en-
dorsements

And whereas the said has applied to the said BANK OF BENGAL, PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE, to renew the said Promissory Note or security in favor and in proper name which the said BANK OF BENGAL, PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE, have consented and agreed to do on the said with two good and sufficient sureties entering into and executing the above written Bond or obligation subject nevertheless to the condition hereunder written and whereas the above bounden at the request of the said

have agreed to become sureties for and to join with in executing the abovescribed Bond or obligation. Now the condition of the abovescribed Bond or obligation is such that if the above bounden

and each of them their and each of their Executors Administrators or legal personal representatives or any or either of them shall from time to time and at all times hereafter well and effectually save defend keep harmless and indemnified the Secretary of State for India and the said BANK OF BENGAL, PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE, and their lands tenements goods chattels and effects of from and against the issue of the renewed note or security in lieu and in place of the said Promissory Note or security of the Government of India, No. of the

per cent. loan of for Rupees
dated the day of 1 , and standing in the name of

and also from the payment of all interest which has accrued due thereon and shall from time to time hereafter accrue due thereon and also of from and against all and all manner of actions suits claims and demands whatsoever which may be instituted commenced or prosecuted or made upon or against the Secretary of State for India and the said BANK OF BENGAL, PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE, by any person or persons,whomsoever being or claiming to be entitled thereto or for or on account or under colour of the said Promissory Note or security or of such renewed note or security as aforesaid or the interest now due and from time to time hereafter accruing due thereon respectively and of from and against all loss costs charges and expenses whatsoever which the Secretary of State and the said BANK OF BENGAL, PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE, shall sustain incur or be put to by reason or for or on account or under colour of the renewal of such promissory note or security or for or on account or under colour of the non-payment of such promissory note or security or of the interest now due or hereafter to accrue due thereon to any person or persons being or claiming to be entitled thereto or for or on account or by reason of these presents then the abovescribed Bond or obligation shall be void and of no effect but otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, Sealed and delivered

FORM XII.

(See rule 38.)

Form of Special Notes issued to Rulers of States in India.

Government _____ per cent. _____ loan of _____

Rs. _____ At _____ per cent.

Of (name of loan) _____ Public Debt Office,
_____*The Governor General of India in Council hereby promises on behalf of the
Secretary of State for India in Council to pay*To His Highness the Raja of _____, or his successor
The Raja of _____, for the time being at the General Treasury
at Fort William on (here state the date of discharge of the loan)

Rupees _____

and to pay to the said Raja and His Successors Rajas of _____
for the time being at the General Treasury above mentioned interest on such
sum from the _____ to the date on which the same shall become
payable as aforesaid at the rate of _____ per cent. per annum such interest
to be paid by equal half-yearly payments on the _____
and on the _____ in every year. Provided always that the said
principal sum of Rupees _____ or any part thereof
and the right to receive the same and the interest thereon as aforesaid may at
any time be transferred absolutely by the Raja for the time being entitled to
receive the interest thereon and the Governor General of India in Council
hereby agrees on surrender of this special Note to issue to the said Raja or any
of His Successors Raja of _____, for the time being and
holder of this Note, Promissory Notes of the _____ per cent Loan
of _____ in the usual form for the whole or part of the said principal sum
according to the request of the Raja making the surrender and to any
transferee or transferees under the power aforesaid, Promissory Notes of the
same Loan in the usual form for the amount transferred and to the said Raja
a special Note in this form for any balance thereof not represented by the
Notes so issued.

Superintendent.

Rs. _____ dated the _____ day of _____ No. _____

19

Controller of Currency,

Superintendent,
(Public Debt Office).

for

SEPARATE REVENUE.
STAMPS.*The 27th May, 1920.*

No. 1550-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 105, sub-section (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that an application made under the said section for a settlement of rent during the preparation of a record-of-rights in the parganas of Ghurla, Jamira, Makrampur, Aurangabad, Mechpara, Kalumalupara, Taria, Gola Alamganj, Noubad Faturi, Habraghat, Khuntaghat, Parbatjoar, Chapar and Karaibari in the district of Goalpara under Chapter X of the said Act, shall bear:—

- (a) a stamp of eight annas for each tenant making or joining or joined in the application; and
- (b) if, at any time during the hearing of the application an issue is raised by the applicant under section 105-A of the said Act, in addition a stamp to the amount of an *ad valorem* fee chargeable under Article 1, Schedule I of the Court fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), subject to a maximum of ten rupees.

M. M. S. GUBBAY,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 27th May, 1920.

No. 15—In the Government of India, Public Works Department Notification No. 13, dated the 23rd March 1920, cancel the promotion of Mr. A. S. Montgomery to Chief Engineer permanent, with effect from the 3rd November 1919, and substitute the following for the promotions made with effect from that date and the 15th January 1920:—

Name	From	To	Date.
Mr. H. W. M. Ives	Chief Engineer, temporary	Chief Engineer, permanent	3rd November 1919.
Mr. A. S. Montgomery	Chief Engineer, permanent provisional.	Chief Engineer, permanent.	15th January 1920.

S. D'A. CROOKSHANK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

FOODSTUFFS.

Simla, the 28th May, 1920.

No. 516-F.S.—In supersession of the Department of Revenue and Agriculture Notification No. 336-F.S., dated 1st April 1920, Mr. G. N. Bower, Rice Commissioner, Rangoon, was granted, under Article 260, Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for one month and three days, with effect from the afternoon of the 15th April 1920.

FORESTS.

The 25th May, 1920.

No. 548-209.—Consequent on the grant of combined leave for seven months to the Hon'ble Mr. P. H. Clutterbuck, C.I.E., C.B.E., V.D., Mr. H. G. Billson, F.C.H., Conservator of Forests, is appointed to officiate as Chief Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, with effect from the forenoon of 8th May 1920.

Mr. A. A. Dunbar-Brander, O.B.E., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, is appointed to officiate as a Conservator of Forests in the Central Provinces, with effect from the forenoon of 3rd May 1920, the date on which he relieved Mr. H. G. Billson.

J. HULLAH,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.**CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.**

Simla, the 29th May, 1920.

No. 2556.—Mr. W. J. Ward, an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, who was on special duty in the Army Department, has resumed charge of his duties in the Imperial Customs Service, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th May 1920, and has been posted to Pungal.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 29th May, 1920.

No. 2427.—Lieutenant-Colonel K. A. Appleby, O.B.E., is confirmed as Deputy Postmaster-General, 3rd grade, with effect from the 26th March 1919.

No. 2503.—Mr. C. D. Rao is confirmed as Presidency Postmaster in the grade of Rs. 800—40—1,000, with effect from the 2nd January 1919.

No. 2505.—Baba Sunder Singh, Superintendent, Telegraph Engineering, is appointed to officiate as Director, Telegraph Engineering, Eastern Circle, with effect from the 7th January 1920.

C. A. INNES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ARCHAEOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY.

Simla, the 27th May, 1920.

No. 177.—Mr. Muhammad Sana Ullah, B.A., M. Sc., F.C.S., Archaeological Chemist in India, is granted privilege leave for one month and ten days, with effect from the 1st June 1920, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 27th May, 1920.

No. 199.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following shall be added as Rule VIII to the rules published with this Department Notification No. 78, dated the 4th March 1918 :—

“ Rule VIII.—The grants fixed in Rule I are, like other limits of expenditure prescribed in Rule 24, Part V, of the Ecclesiastical Rules, exclusive of Departmental charges.

EDUCATION.

The 27th May, 1920.

No. 644.—Mr. G. R. Kaye, Curator, Bureau of Education, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months and 26 days combined with commuted furlough on full average salary for 3 months and 5 days, with effect from the 31st May 1920.

GENERAL.

The 27th May, 1920.

No. 386.—With reference to this Department notification No. 334, dated the 3rd May 1919, it is hereby notified that Mr. H. S. Heysham will continue to hold the appointment of Officer in charge of the Weeding operations at the Government of India Secretariat Offices at Calcutta up to 31st March 1921.

SANITARY.

The 26th May, 1920.

No. 414.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel E. L. Perry, D.S.O., I.M.S., are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 28th May 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 939.—Lieutenant A. W. Woodfield, 1st Battalion, The Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General. Dated 31st March 1920.

No. 940.—Lieutenant A. C. W. U. Stanley, M. C., The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain (without pay and allowances) while employed as Adjutant, Machine Gun Centre, Mhow. Dated 15th September 1919.

No. 941.—Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. G. Ardron, attached 1st Battalion, The Royal Sussex Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Commandant, Central School of Physical Training, Northern Command. Dated 24th January 1920.

No. 942.—Brevet-Colonel A. G. Pritchard, C.M.G., is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while commanding a Brigade. Dated 14th April 1920.

No. 943.—Captain (temporary Major) M. de N. Lucas, 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Quartermaster General. Dated 6th February 1920.

No. 944.—Major G. E. D. Mount, D.S.O., 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General. From the 19th February 1920 to the 23rd February 1920.

No. 945.—Major R. Clifford, 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjab, is granted, subject to his Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General. Dated 31st March 1920.

No. 946.—Lieutenant (temporary Captain) J. E. Thomas, 1st Battalion, 26th Punjab, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General. From the 19th February 1920 to the 23rd February 1920.

No. 947.—Second Lieutenant C. U. Coldicott, 3rd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain. From the 19th February 1920 to the 23rd February 1920.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 948.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the dates specified :—

Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Harry Beauchamp Douglas Baird, C.M.G., D.S.O., Commandant, 28th Punjab. Dated 12th May 1920.

Captain to be Major.

Lionel Edward Lang, M.C., Political Employ. Dated 18th January 1920.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Norman Carstairs Jackson, attached 1st Battalion, 33rd Punjab. Dated 26th October 1919.

Edward Arthur Titchmarsh, attached 2nd Battalion, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputa. Dated 15th November 1919.

Leslie Colyn Bull, M.C., attached 1st Battalion, 73rd Carnatic Infantry. Dated 22nd December 1919.

Albert Herbert Howard Armstrong, M.C., attached 29th Lancers (Deccan Horse). Dated 26th December 1919.

Neil Kerr, attached 82nd Punjab. Dated 27th December 1919.

- Algernon Ransome Wallis, attached 2nd Battalion, 35th Sikhs. Dated 3rd January 1920.
- Robert Christian Anderson, M.C., attached 1st Battalion, 76th Punjabis. Dated 5th February 1920.
- Williams James Campbell, attached 74th Punjabis. Dated 20th February 1920.
- Daniel Richard Smith, attached 20th Deccan Horse. Dated 4th March 1920.
- Humphrey Palleine, attached 1st Battalion, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment). Dated 14th March 1920.
- Lorraine Esrol Hay Jahans, attached 1st Battalion, 109th Infantry. Dated 18th March 1920.
- Robert Richardson Burnett, attached 1st Battalion, 27th Punjabis. Dated 3rd April 1920.
- Victor Charles William Corfield, attached 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.
- Terence Joseph O'Conner, attached 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers. Dated 7th April 1920.
- Harry Rodolph Howell, attached 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
- Randolph Maurice Wyatt, attached 85th Burman Rifles. Dated 5th April 1920.
- Francis Cuthbert Eugene Rendall, attached 2nd Battalion, 88th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 18th April 1920.
- Henry Ross Power, attached 37th Dogras.
- William Edward Dean, attached 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).
- Alec Frankland, attached 1st Battalion, The 101st Grenadiers. Dated 18th April 1920.
- Charles Lutman Sevenoaks, M.C., attached 24th Punjabis.
- Walter Basil Orlando Fox, attached 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
- James Harvey Long Watson, attached 48th Bengalis. Dated 20th April 1920.
- Francis Temple Chevallier, attached Supply and Transport Corps.
- George Patrick Roushe, attached 1st Battalion, 81st Pioneer. Dated 23rd April 1920.
- William Hugh Stevenson, attached 1st Battalion, 33rd Punjabis. Dated 1st May 1920.
- Thomas Fleming, attached 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis). Dated 2nd May 1920.
- Robert Andrew Briggs, attached 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 7th May 1920.
- Edmund Leslie Bartleman, attached 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 14th May 1920.
- Frank Ad John Sess, attached 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 18th May 1920.
- Guy Vyvyan Austice Pridoux, attached 4th Battalion, 70th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 21st May 1920.
- Wilfred Digby Joyce, attached 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.
- Erik Pensonby Hartshorn, D.C.M., attached 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 24th May 1920.
- Edward George Dinsdale Young, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 25th May 1920.
- Conroy Rich-lal Richdale, attached 2nd Battalion, 24th Russell's Infantry.
- Arthur Duncan Allott, attached 26th King George's Own Light Cavalry. Dated 26th May 1920.
- John Bright, attached 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis.

Second Lieutenant's to be Lieutenants.

- William George Frizzel, attached 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis. Dated 30th October 1919.
- Standish Andrew Lee, attached 1st Battalion, 80th Carnatic Infantry.
- William Pasley Robinson Black, attached 2nd Battalion, 32nd Sikh Pioneers. Dated 16th December 1919.
- Cecil Leigh Trafford, attached 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- Ivan Wakefield Beatty, attached 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers. Dated 6th January 1920.

Humphrey Aston Barnes, attached 2nd Battalion,
Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force)
(Lumsden's) (Infantry).

Raker, Claude Battman Bristow, attached 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Robin William George Stephens, attached 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

Wilfred Fraser Harris Herdon, attached 46th Punjab.

Wentworth Dillon Godfray, attached 1st Battalion, 112th Infantry. } Dated 15th April 1920.

John Harold Randall, attached 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Henry Roberts Dalzell Moore, attached 9th Punjab.

John Alexander Greenway, attached 17th Cavalry.

Charles Edward Wordsworth Kennedy, attached 1st Battalion, 10th Jats.

Hugh Cyril Christian, attached 1st Battalion, 55th Coy's Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 949.—In Army Department Notification No. 408, dated the 5th March 1920, against the names of Captains Thomas Schomberg Paterson, M.C., 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse), Eric William Reynolds, 1st Battalion, 96th Berar Infantry and Geoffrey Bulmer Howell, M.C., 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse), for "18th January 1919" read "19th January 1920."

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 950.—The following promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Captain to be Major.

Alistor Argyll Campbell McNeill, M.B. Dated 1st February 1920.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 951.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Infantry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Archibald Jones. Dated 27th September 1919.

James Goodsir Cullen. Dated 17th May 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Herbert Edwin Peck. Dated 22nd July 1919.

Arthur Leslie Spence. Dated 19th October 1919.

William John Rodda. Dated 24th October 1919.

John Challice. Dated 31st October 1919.

Ernest Mathews. Dated 7th November 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 952.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse).

Major (Brigadier-Lieutenant-Colonel) G. H. Gunning, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the regiment. From 18th October 1919 to 12th January 1920 and from 9th to 27th February 1920.

Lieutenant B. H. Bevan-Petman, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a squadron. From 18th October 1919 to 12th January 1920.

No. 1 Indian Mountain Artillery Brigade.

Lieutenant C. D. Grant, Royal Artillery, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant) while holding the appointment of Adjutant of a Brigade of Indian Mountain Artillery. Dated 6th May 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. D. Grant, Royal Artillery, relinquishes his acting rank of captain on ceasing to be Adjutant of a Brigade of Indian Mountain Artillery. Dated 9th September 1919.

3rd Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry).

Captain D. Bainbridge, M.C., 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force), attached, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 20th March 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant) H. R. M. Jeffries, Indian Army, to be granted the pay of his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 5th March 1920.

2nd Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.

Major W. R. Ames, O.B.E., 1st Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 14th March 1920, *vice* Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) H. C. Cutler, 1st Battalion, 8th Rajputs, vacated with effect from the 28th February 1920.

Captain R. J. N. Norris, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 14th March 1920, *vice* Major W. R. Ames, O.B.E., appointed commandant, with effect from the 28th February 1920.

Lieutenant J. F. S. Buckley, Indian Army, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 14th March 1920, *vice* Captain R. J. N. Norris, appointed second-in-command, with effect from the 28th February 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. Lambie, Indian Army, to be granted pay of his acting rank while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 28th February 1920.

1st Battalion, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghilaie Regiment).

Lieutenant (acting Captain) T. G. L'E. Grant relinquishes the acting rank of Captain on ceasing to command a company. Dated 7th May 1919.

2nd Battalion, 25th Punjabis.

Lieutenant W. G. Cook, Indian Army, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 23rd March 1920, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. C. Grant, Indian Army, vacated with effect from the 8th March 1920.

4th Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

Major F. B. Abbott, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 18th February 1920.

Captain A. E. Drysdale, D.S.O., M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 18th February 1920.

Captain J. E. Shearer, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 15th March 1920, *vice* Captain (acting Major) A. E. Drysdale, D.S.O., M.C., Indian Army, vacated with effect from the 29th February 1920.

Lieutenant S. K. Murray, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 15th February 1920.

52nd Sikhs.

Captain (acting Major) J. R. Wynter relinquishes his acting rank of Major on ceasing to command a depot. Dated 19th May 1919.

1st Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. Felix Williams, Indian Army, to be granted the pay of his acting rank while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 8th July 1919.

2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

Captain G. Van R. Rayne, D.S.O., M.V.O., Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 29th January 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. N. Price, Indian Army, to be acting Captain (with pay) while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 15th January 1920.

Lieutenant N. F. Hawley, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 29th January 1920.

Lieutenant C. G. Sallai, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 20th January 1920.

Lieutenant J. L. Sterling, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. From 29th January 1920 to 31st January 1920, inclusive.

Lieutenant C. R. Birdwood, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 16th February 1920.

52nd Punjabis.

Lieutenant G. A. Fitz-Herbert, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 17th March 1920.

Lieutenant F. H. Badman, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 25th March 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) H. L. Walker, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 10th March 1920.

1st Battalion, 97th Deccan Infantry.

Lieutenant H. S. Larkin, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. From 31st October 1919 to the 14th December 1919, inclusive.

The undermentioned officers relinquished their acting rank, with effect from the 15th December 1919 and not as stated in Army Department Notification No. 167, dated the 23rd January 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) T. F. J. Bales.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. Morris.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. Symonds.

104th Wellesley Rifles.

Second Lieutenant (acting Captain with pay of that rank) W. E. D. Wilkinson, Indian Army, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances of a Lieutenant) while performing the duties of Adjutant. From 3rd November 1919 to 22nd February 1920, inclusive.

Lieutenant Mulraj Singh, Kumar Shri, Indian Army (Temporary Commission), to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 28th December 1919.

3rd Battalion, 152nd Punjabis.

Captain (acting Major) B. A. S. Brunsell, M. C., Indian Army, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 12th March 1920.

Captain J. L. S. Ewing, M. C., Indian Army, attached, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 27th March 1920, *vice* Captain B. A. S. Brunsell, M. C., Indian Army, relieved with effect from the 32th March 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. A. Power, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 5th March 1920.

4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) K. T. Roe, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 19th February 1920.

Lieutenant T. B. Middleton, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 3rd March 1920, *vice* Captain M. G. Hind, attached, vacated with effect from the 17th February 1920.

2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Captain C. P. Blackett, Indian Army, attached, to be acting Major while second-in-command. Dated 27th February 1920, *vice* Major C. D. Roe, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, vacated with effect from the 12th February 1920.

3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. T. Stephen, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 4th March 1920.

Followers Central Depot, Kirkee.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. H. O'Hara, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank of Captain on ceasing to be employed as Commandant. Dated 2nd January 1920.

SIGNAL SERVICE.

No. 953.—In Army Department Notification No. 3085, dated the 17th October 1919, for "15th June 1919" against the names of Captains (acting Majors) L. H. Morse and A. G. J. Copeland read "21st May 1919".

Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 954.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

8th Bullock Corps.

Temporary Lieutenant A. H. Fournier, Indian Army, to be acting Captain, while commanding an Animal Transport unit. From 20th October 1919 to 15th November 1919.

Lieutenant H. S. Jeffs, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding an Animal Transport unit. Dated 24th December 1919.

18th Bullock Corps.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) T. E. Hughes, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank, with effect from 30th December 1919.

19th Bullock Corps.

Lieutenant W. T. Collins, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain, while commanding an Animal Transport unit. Dated 21st December 1919.

49th Pack Mule Corps.

Lieutenant N. E. Yeend, Indian Army, to be acting Captain, while commanding an Animal Transport unit. Dated 13th November 1919.

59th Drought Mule Corps.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. J. Wellman, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank, on ceasing to command an Animal Transport unit. Dated 23rd October 1919.

65th Mule Corps.

Temporary Lieutenant W. H. Bayley, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding an Animal Transport unit. Dated 13th April 1920.

57th Silladar Camel Corps.

Lieutenant G. C. Palmer, to be acting Captain, while commanding an Animal Transport unit. From 27th November 1919 to 31st January 1920.

Lieutenant E. J. Wellman, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding an Animal Transport unit. Dated 15th February 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 955.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 2244, dated the 28th December 1917, No. 712, dated the 12th April 1918, No. 823, dated the 26th April 1918, No. 1016, dated the 31st May 1918, No. 1392, dated the 28th June 1918, No. 1467, dated the 5th July 1918, No. 1638, dated the 26th July 1918, No. 1778, dated the 9th August 1918, No. 1950, dated the 30th August 1918, No. 2358, dated the 1st November 1918, No. 2612, dated the 8th November 1918, No. 2719, dated the 22nd November 1918, and No. 279, dated the 7th February 1919, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified:—

Annesley Henry Cline. Dated 6th January 1918.

Eric Noel Peach. Dated 1st October 1918.

Herbert James Attwood Simpson. Dated 5th December 1918.

Crawford Henry Regan. Dated 12th January 1919.

John Coleman Smith. Dated 23rd March 1919.

Arthur Henry Parks. Dated 25th March 1919.

Herbert James Molyneux. Dated 19th April 1919.

Edward Samuel Storey-Cooper. Dated 31st May 1919.

John Gerald Turton Eccles. Dated 1st June 1919.

James John Graham Welton. Dated 30th June 1919.

Norman Leslie Crozier Irwin, D.S.O. Dated 5th August 1919.

Charles Pryor Abbott. Dated 30th September 1919.

Thomas Richard Henry. Dated 18th October 1919.

Samuel John Claude Dening. Dated 3rd November 1919.

Charles Reginald Cornwall Shields, M.C. Dated 6th January 1920.

No. 956.—The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Indian Army on probation with a view to permanent appointment, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the date specified:—

To be Lieutenant.

Gerald Arthur Cramporn Rosselloty, 2-23rd London Regiment, attached 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment). Dated 29th May 1919, but to rank from the 12th April 1918.

No. 957.—The following officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers have been admitted to the Indian Army, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Cavalry Branch.

To be Captains.

James Logan Muir. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 18th November 1919.

John Fortescue Hugh Williams. Dated 3rd May 1920, but to rank from the 10th April 1920.

To be Lieutenants.

Herbert George Wills. Dated 30th April 1920, but to rank from the 31st December 1918.

Victor Charles Alexander Manekton. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 27th January 1919.

To be Second Lieutenant.

Edward Francis Albert. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 18th June 1919.

Infantry Branch.

To be Captains.

Hubert Edward Eve, M.C. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 7th July 1919.

William Malcolm Campbell Marshall. Dated 1st April 1920, but to rank from the 13th August 1919.

Edward Claude LePatourel, M.C. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 13th August 1919.

John Augustus Hamilton Hampton, M.B.E. Dated 19th April 1920, but to rank from the 20th August 1919.

Richard Brierley. Dated 1st February 1920, but to rank from the 4th September 1919.

James Wilson Herbert Benson, M.C. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 11th September 1919.

William Charles Spowart. Dated 30th April 1920, but to rank from the 8th October 1919.

Lewis Eric Macgregor. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 2th October 1919.

Wilfred Alban Nicholas. Dated 8th January 1920, but to rank from the 16th October 1919.

Lawrence Hayes, M.C. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 12th November 1919.

Eric Ernest DeBrath. Dated 16th April 1920, but to rank from the 20th December 1919.

George Wilfred Harris. Dated 15th April 1920, but to rank from the 26th December 1919.

Francis Edward Noel Faithful. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 2nd January 1920.

Edgar Robert Henry Atkins. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 3rd January 1920.

Eric Massop Ashton. Dated 7th April 1920, but to rank from the 16th January 1920.

Alexander William Learmond. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 30th January 1920.

Thomas Freeman Vernon. Dated 29th April 1920, but to rank from the 24th February 1920.

Maurice Patrick Hanvey. Dated 16th April 1920, but to rank from the 26th March 1920.

William Lewis Beales. Dated 30th April 1920, but to rank from the 21st April 1920.

To be Lieutenants.

Lawrence Tait Jackson. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 2nd April 1917.

Hugh Frederick Masters. Dated 4th March 1920, but to rank from the 9th June 1917.

Ernest Henry Marshall Wood. Dated 10th April 1920, but to rank from the 16th June 1917.

Robert McVitie Hafford. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 12th December 1917.

Alfred Hubert Paice. Dated 9th April 1920, but to rank from the 22nd January 1918.

Ernest Stanley Gibbs Fricker. Dated 1st April 1920, but to rank from the 22nd February 1918.

Joseph Harold Rigg. Dated 19th April 1920, but to rank from the 13th March 1918.

Percy Mostyn Villiers Beaufort. Dated 30th April 1920, but to rank from the 25th May 1918.

William Burton Baddock. Dated 21st February 1920, but to rank from the 5th June 1918.

Theodore Ecton. Dated 14th May 1920, but to rank from the 21st July 1918.

Heber Radcliffe. Dated 25th March 1920, but to rank from the 22nd August 1918.

Robert Robertson. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 23rd August 1918.

Conrad Vaughan Treleaven. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 28th August 1918.

Frank Kentsbeer Hutchens. Dated 6th May 1920, but to rank from the 5th October 1918.

George Victor Fowler. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 1st December 1918.

Thomas Bernard Vickers. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 1st January 1919.

Ronald Henry Ferguson. Dated 17th November 1919, but to rank from the 3th February 1919.

Leonard Maker. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 5th February 1919.

Harry Buxton Rogers. Dated 7th April 1920, but to rank from the 5th February 1919.

William Ewart Jackson. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 5th February 1919.

John Clark. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 1st March 1919.

Harold Starmer Woods. Dated 30th April 1920, but to rank from the 4th April 1919.

Mark John White. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 26th May 1919.

Henry Edward Johnson. Dated 1st April 1920, but to rank from the 6th June 1919.

Ronald Harry Culley. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 7th July 1919.

William Houston Low. Dated 1st April 1920, but to rank from the 31st July 1919.

Hedley Lloyd Morris. Dated 21st March 1920, but to rank from the 12th August 1919.

William Jackson Diaok. Dated 16th April 1920, but to rank from the 19th September 1919.

Clifford Arthur Long. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 16th December 1919.

Lewis Henry Calogreedy. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 29th December 1919.

Henry James Hawthorn. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 1st February 1920.

George Walton. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 29th February 1920.

George Young. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 26th March 1920.

To be Second Lieutenants.

James Elliot Leslie Martin. Dated 16th April 1920, but to rank from the 22nd April 1919.

John Leonard Jones. Dated 16th April 1920, but to rank from the 1st May 1919.

Charles John Edwin Gregory. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 1st May 1919.

Thomas Brown Dobbie. Dated 1st April 1920, but to rank from the 18th May 1919.

Richard Shalcross Battersby. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 4th June 1919.

Thomas Wardropper. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 11th June 1919.

William Ambrose Cary. Dated 22nd April 1920, but to rank from the 24th June 1919.

Harold Frank Hancock. Dated 9th March 1920, but to rank from the 19th July 1919.

Charles Terence Riley-Irving. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 5th August 1919.

William John Blake. Dated 4th December 1919, but to rank from the 12th August 1919.

Alexander McIntyre Hutchison. Dated 4th May 1920, but to rank from the 26th November 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

4th Simla Rifles.

No. 958.—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

William Sutherland. Dated 1st June 1920.

1-86th Bengal-Nagpur Railway Battalion.

No. 959.—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval.

To be Captain.

William Frederick Gibbons. Dated 1st April 1917.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 960.—Temporary Captain Mithilesh Chandra Ghosh is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission with effect from the 6th May 1920.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

6th Assam Valley Light Horse.

No. 961.—Captain Francis Henry Hawkins is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, and is permitted to retain his rank and to wear the uniform of the corps on retirement. Dated 1st April 1920.

4th Simla Rifles.

No. 962.—Captain Geoffrey Rothe Clarke is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 24th April 1920.

6th Bangalore, Coorg and Mysore Battalion.

No. 963.—Second Lieutenant George Ernest Blaine Scott is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 9th May 1920.

16th Bombay Battalion.

No. 964.—Lieutenant James Anderson Dickson McBain, C.I.E., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 16th March 1920.

19th Agra Company.

No. 965.—Second Lieutenant David Ranken Lyle, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 4th March 1920.

34th Upper Burma Battalion.

No. 966.—Major Fredrick Reginald Lee, M.B.E., V.D., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, and is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, and is permitted to retain his rank and to wear the uniform of the Corps on retirement. Dated 31st March 1920.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 967.—In Army Department Notification No. 2160, dated the 13th June 1919 for "6th May 1919" read "5th July 1919."

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 968.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Cumberlege, Indian Army, Supernumerary List, have been placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 969.—The services of the Reverend A. M. Nelson, Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, attached to the 2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, are replaced at the disposal of the Department of Education, with effect from the date on which he gives over-charge of his military duties.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

No. 970.—The Hon'ble Sir Edward Douglas MacLagan, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, is appointed Honorary Commandant of the 3rd Punjab Rifles, *vice* Sir Michael O'Dwyer resigned. Dated 1st June 1919.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 971.—The following direct appointment is made :—

1st Battalion, 35th Sikhs.

Kunwar Narindar Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, with effect from the 16th January 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

No. 972.—The following promotions are made :—

Governor's Body-Guard, Madras.

Jemadar Narayan Singh to be Risaldar and Dafadar Abdur Razaek to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st January 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

21st Kohat Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).

Havildars Santa Singh and Tara Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 23rd March 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

24th Hazara Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).

Havildars Abdulla and Sohan Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 23rd March 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

26th Jacob's Mountain Battery.

Havildars Bishen Singh and Aziz Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 23rd March 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

30th Mountain Battery.

Havildars Gajja Singh and Ghulam Muhammad to be Jemadars, with effect from the 23rd March 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

35th (Reserve) Mountain Battery.

Quartermaster-Havildar Meja Ram Sondhi and Havildar Nadir Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 23rd March 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

41st (Reserve) Mountain Battery.

Havildars Kaim Din and Naranjan Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 23rd March 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

42nd (Reserve) Mountain Battery.

Havildar-Major Ditta Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 23rd March 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

Railway Battalion, Sappers and Miners.

Jemadar Shabzullah Khan to be Subadar, with effect from the 25th February 1920 ; Company Havildar-Major Sultan Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 25th January 1920 ; Regimental Havildar-Major Piran Ditta to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th February 1920 ; Havildar Kevil Ram to be Jemadar, with effect from the 25th February 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

Signal Service.

Subadars Lebru, Behadur, and Narasingaperumal to be Subadar-Majors, with effect from the 26th February 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 27th Punjabis.

Company Havildar-Major Juma Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 18th March 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

Subadar Madho Sing Rawat, *Bahadur*, I.D.S.M., to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 28th January 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

40th Pathans.

Jemadars Fazal Dad and Surjan to be Subadars, with effect from the 1st April 1920 ; Jemadar Ali Akbar to be Subadar, with effect from the 15th April 1920 ; Company Havildar Majors Rawelu and Fateh Khan to be Jemadars, with effect from the 2nd April 1920 ; Havildar Santu to be Jemadar, with effect from the 11th April 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

Jemadar Nathua to be Subadar, with effect from the 21st November 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 81st Pioneers.

Jemadar Narayansami Nayudu to be Subadar, with effect from the 8th July 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry.

Company Quartermaster-Havildar Bhup Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 20th April 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 109th Infantry.

Jemadar Rahimatullah Khan to be Subadar, with effect from the 7th October 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

122nd Rajputana Infantry.

Jemadar Bhawari Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Arjun Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 22nd February 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 155th Indian Infantry.

Jemadar Bostan Khan to be Subadar, with effect from the 5th April 1920 ; to complete the establishment.

19th Draught Bullock Corps.

Havildar-Major Chinnaswami (64th Pioneers) Havildars Madaramootho (81st Pioneers) and Kadar Khan (75th Carnatic Infantry) to be Jemadars, with effect from the 19th June 1919 ; to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.**MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.**

No. 973.—Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Joseph Quigley, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Services, to be Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 1st January 1919.

No. 974.—Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Thomas Mackenzie, Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Services, to be Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 16th April 1920.

No. 975.—Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Henry Walter Innes, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Services, to be Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 16th April 1920.

DIMISSALS, REMOVALS AND DISCHARGES.**INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.****ASSISTANT SURGEONS BRANCH.**

No. 976.—The services of 3rd class Assistant Surgeon Arthur James Hixon are dispensed with on account of medical unfitness, with effect from the 10th March 1920.

4th class Assistant Surgeon William Patel is dismissed from the services by sentence of a General Court Martial, with effect from the 31st October 1919.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 977.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. J. T. Stewart, Indian Army, has been granted combined leave out of India for one year on medical certificate, under civil leave rules, with effect from the 8th March 1920, *vis.*, privilege leave for 3 months and 28 days, commuted furlough on full average salary for 4 months and 2 days, and ordinary furlough for 4 months, under Government of India, Finance Department Resolution No. 1514-C.S.R., dated the 29th December 1919.

No. 978.—Major J. V. M. Biscoe, Indian Army, has been granted combined leave *ex* India for 8 months under civil leave rules, with effect from the 10th April 1920, *vis.*, privilege leave for 8 months, and commuted furlough on full average salary for 2 months under Government of India, Finance Department, Resolution No. 1514-C.S.R., dated the 29th December 1919.

No. 979.—Major W. T. Barry, Indian Army, Supernumerary List, has been granted combined leave *ex* India for twelve months under civil leave rules, with effect from the 30th March 1920, *vis.*, privilege leave for 3 months and 4 days, commuted furlough on full average salary, for 5 months and 28 days, and ordinary furlough for 4 months, under Government of India, Finance Department Resolution No. 1514-C.S.R., dated the 29th December 1919.

No. 980.—Major K. E. Anderson, Indian Army, has been granted combined leave *ex* India for nine months under civil leave rules, with effect from the 1st February 1920, *vis.*, privilege leave for 2 months and 23 days, commuted furlough on full average salary, for 5 months and 7 days, and ordinary furlough for one month, *vide* Government of India, Finance Department, Resolution No. 1514-C.S.R., dated the 29th December 1919.

(Army Department Notification No. 218, dated the 30th January 1920, is hereby cancelled).

JUDICIAL.

No. 981.—Under paragraphs 52 and 53 of the Regulations under the Regimental Debt Act, 1893, notice is hereby given :—

First.—That information has been received by me of the death of the officer named and described in the subjoined table.

Secondly.—That there has been received by me, as the surplus of his property, the amount set opposite his name in the same table.

Thirdly.—That all claims by creditors against the property of the deceased are to be lodged with the official referred to in the column of remarks within two calendar months from the date of this notice.

Rank and name.	Corps or Department.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or intestate.	Amount of surplus.	REMARKS.
Flying Officer (Lieutenant) Robert Clelland.	Royal Flying Corps.	Lahore Cantonment.	30th November 1919.	Intestate.	Rs. A. P. 4,534 2 7	Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department.

RETIREMENTS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—GENERAL LIST.

No. 982.—Conductor John Wade, Ordnance Department, General List, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th February 1920.

REWARDS.

No. 983.—In pursuance of the authority delegated to him by His Imperial Majesty, The King Emperor, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, makes the following

awards for gallantry and distinguished service in the field :—

Awarded the Distinguished Service Order.

The late Captain Thomas Mervyn Osborne Catterson-Smith, attached 8-84th Sikh Pioneers.

For gallant and distinguished conduct at Pioneer Picquet on 21st December 1919. Owing to the retirement of the covering party, his working party of 250 men was suddenly attacked and surrounded by three to four times its number of enemy. The enemy made five assaults on his position and fierce hand to hand fighting ensued during which by his coolness, leadership and example these attacks were beaten off with severe losses to the enemy. Though twice wounded he continued to control his men and withdrew them after all his ammunition had been expended.

Awarded a Bar to the Distinguished Service Order.

Captain Nilkanth Shriram Jatar, D. S. O., Indian Medical Service.

For distinguished gallantry in the presence of the enemy near Kotkai on 5th January 1920. During the withdrawal of a covering party, several men had been wounded when going back to bring in wounded comrades. Seeing the situation, this officer himself went back to dress and bring in wounded cases under very heavy enemy fire. Whilst doing so he was himself very seriously wounded.

Awarded the Military Cross.

Captain Cecil Wotton Toovey, 82nd Punjabis.

For conspicuous gallantry in the presence of the enemy. In the action of 21st December 1919 at Palosina Camp on the Black Hill Ridge, when in command of the Battalion, which was driven off the ridge by the enemy, he gallantly organised and led a counter attack under heavy fire though himself wounded. During this counter attack he was again wounded. In this action he displayed conspicuous coolness and set a fine example to the Battalion.

Captain Lionel Rankin Knight, 3rd Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides.

For gallantry in action. Near Jandola on the 11th December 1919, during a very hard pressed retirement when the enemy was enfilading the right flank from very close range, this officer realising that the right flank was in a most precarious position at once collected men and charged the enemy, thus extricating the right flank from its difficulties and enabling the body of a British officer, who had been killed, to be removed.

Lieutenant Leslie Norman Loder, 3rd Battalion, 84th Sikh Pioneers.

For gallantry and coolness under heavy fire. At Palosina on 21st December 1919 his company formed part of a working party. The party was surrounded and suffered from heavy fire. Though wounded he remained in the position encouraging his men. When the last of a Lewis gun team was killed, though no man in his part of the position was left un wounded, he himself fired the gun at close range inflicting heavy casualties on the enemy, until he was again hit three times. Thus though wounded, by his personal example he kept his men in position until ordered to retire.

Lieutenant Richard Harvey Wycherley, 3rd Battalion, 84th Pioneers.

For gallantry and devotion to duty at Palosina on 19th December 1919.

During the retirement of two units this officer took a Lewis gun from a man retiring and ran up a small hill with it alone. Though practically surrounded he kept up a hot fire on the enemy, checking their advance. He eventually carried the gun back to camp. On 21st December 1919 when a working party of the 8-84th Pioneers had been forced to retire this officer collected all the stragglers and organised a counter attack, during which he was wounded. He was particularly conspicuous for coolness and gallantry in the defence of the picquet and was the last to leave. He picked up Lieutenant Loder who was wounded and brought him to safety.

Temporary Lieutenant Ben Philip Athaide, I.M.S., attached 1st Battalion, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.

For gallantry in the presence of the enemy. At Palosina on the 19th December 1919 he was in charge of an Aid Post and displayed great gallantry in attending to the wounded under fire. The line was forced to retire, but he continued attending to his patients. When almost surrounded he was forced to fall back, and was the last to leave.

Lieutenant William Robert Thomson, 1st Battalion, 109th Infantry.

For conspicuous gallantry in the presence of the enemy. On Black Ridge, near Palosina on 21st December 1919, after the troops on his left had been withdrawn, this officer held on to the left flank with a few men until forced to retire by superior numbers of the enemy. However

he again rallied his men and advanced by bombing to his original position, which he held till ordered to withdraw. He showed great coolness in a difficult situation and set a grand example to his men.

Lieutenant Frederick Campbell O'Connell, 1st Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

For gallantry in the presence of the enemy at Asa Khan on 14th January 1920. This officer showed conspicuous gallantry in leading his company under heavy fire up a difficult hill to secure the left flank, which was absolutely necessary to enable the battalion to hold on to its position. He then set a very fine example of determined coolness under heavy and accurate fire of the enemy. There were heavy casualties amongst the men building the Picquet. The Picquet was very essential for the safety of the camp and it was only through Lieutenant O'Connell's devotion to duty and cool courage that the Picquet was completed for occupation that night. He set a fine example to his men and to the whole battalion.

The late Lieutenant Leonard Arthur Cuthbert, 2nd Battalion, 19th Punjabis.

At Girmi on the 22nd October 1919 commanding his company in an able manner, showed decision and sound tactical sense in ordering a counter-attack when his company was being severely pressed on retirement. This counter-attack was successful and caused the enemy severe casualties. He showed personal courage in leading the counter-attack and shooting with his revolver one of the enemy.

Subadar Narau Singh, 1st Battalion, 150th Infantry.

On October 5th near Manjhi extricated his platoon in an able manner when surrounded by superior numbers of the enemy. Under his order 17 men, 8 of whom were wounded, fought their way $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles to Manjhi. He showed personal courage in remaining to the last searching for wounded.

Lieutenant Robert Francis Rutledge, 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse, attached to 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry, (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse).

For gallantry between Jatta and Murtaza posts on November 21st, 1919. After a brisk engagement with about 100 Mahsuds, the troops under the command of Captain Byrne received orders to retire. At this time a non-commissioned officer of the 21st Cavalry was lying badly wounded in the head and unconscious. Lieutenant Rutledge seeing three dismounted men with difficulty getting the wounded man away under cover and realising that the retirement would be seriously delayed, galloped back in face of heavy fire at 500 yards, took the man up on to his horse and galloped across very broken country with him to a place from where he could be easily transported. This gallant action undoubtedly saved the man's life and any unnecessary delay in the withdrawal, which was being closely followed up.

Awarded a Bar to the Military Cross.

Lieutenant Clarence Robert Collie Lundy, M.C., 3rd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

For gallantry and coolness under fire. On 17th December 1919 at Jandola Lieutenant Lundy was in command of a party of 50 rifles, covering a working party of the 3-34th Sikh Pioneers. This covering party was attacked by about 100 of the enemy and was holding them in check, till, owing to the covering parties on his right flank having retired, he was attacked in flank by about 200 of the enemy. By his fine example and able leadership, he inflicted heavy losses on the enemy and brought his party back with the loss of only 16 men. On 21st December this officer again showed gallantry and coolness under heavy fire. His company formed part of a working party. The working party was surrounded and suffered from heavy fire. Though wounded, by his personal example he kept his men in position till ordered to retire.

No. 984.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the following rewards for meritorious service and devotion to duty in the field while serving with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force:—

Admission to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Shin Shanker Mistr, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners. The above appointment is supernumerary to the authorised establishment.

Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without unanimity).

No. L.D.-17700 Troop Dafadar Ghulam Haider, Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 985.—The following rewards have been granted to the undermentioned for acts of gallantry or devotion to duty in the field while serving with the Waziristan Force:—

Awarded the Indian Order of Merit, 2nd Class.

No. 3857 Lance-Naik Shah Nawaz, 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the 10th January 1920. This non-commissioned officer ran 150 yards, under heavy and accurate fire, to where a wounded non-commissioned officer was lying. He himself was wounded, and his clothes shot through in many places, but he succeeded in bringing the non-commissioned officer back to safety.

No. 413 Naik Ishar Singh, I.D.S.M., 2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 6th January 1920. During the retirement he showed great bravery in carrying messages to and from battalion headquarters. He organised the evacuation of the wounded, which was a very difficult undertaking owing to the heavy and accurate fire of the enemy. Although in an exposed position he succeeded in collecting stretcher parties and getting the wounded into safety.

No. 617 Sepoy Muhammad Bakhsh, 2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 14th January 1920. He went forward with his Lewis gun under very heavy enemy fire and took up a forward position on a flank from which he fired until his ammunition was exhausted. He obtained more ammunition and, when the Lewis gun team became casualties, he helped to beat off an attack by rushing forward with the gun and firing it at the enemy who were attacking at close range.

Jemadar Bhabesur Gurung, 4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 17th February 1920. During an attack on a village, this Indian officer led his platoon with great skill against a tower which he captured. Later on he crossed a bare piece of ground and gave valuable information to battalion headquarters.

No. 822 Naik Rudrebir Sen, 4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 17th February 1920. This non-commissioned officer led a party of volunteers in an attack on a tower held by the enemy. Later on when he heard that some wounded were lying in an exposed position, he went out four times, and brought in a wounded man each time under heavy and accurate fire.

No. 2116 Havildar Bahadur Thapa, I.D.S.M., 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

For conspicuous gallantry on the 20th February 1920. This non-commissioned officer and two men covered the retirement of a Lewis gun which had got into difficulties. While retiring under very heavy fire one of the men was wounded. Assisted by the other man Havildar Bahadur Thapa carried the wounded man for 400 yards across open ground, under very heavy fire, and brought him back to camp an hour and a half after the return of the troops.

No. 4357 Rifleman Harkoman Newar, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

For conspicuous gallantry on the 20th February 1920. When the enemy fire was so intense that the stretcher bearers could not reach his platoon, he carried a wounded man on his back over one hundred and fifty yards of exposed ground under an accurate and heavy fire from two directions. After carrying another wounded man to a place of safety he returned and resumed his duties with his platoon. His coolness and courage were a fine example to his comrades.

No. 2019 Naik Dalman Rai, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles, attached 3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 19th February 1920. During the withdrawal the rearguard troops suffered several casualties. Naik Dalman Rai immediately came forward with 6 of his men, and, under heavy enemy fire, crossed the valley to the opposite hill where the wounded were lying. This was done three times and 19 wounded men were brought in. This non-commissioned officer was himself severely wounded while returning for the third time.

Jemadar Kisan Chand, 3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 19th February 1920. Jemadar Kisan Chand organised and led 6 rescue parties to recover wounded men during a withdrawal. His gallantry and coolness under fire made a great impression on the parties working under him.

No. 3565 Bearer Kaloo, I.D.S.M., No. 3 Company, Army Bearer Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 20th February 1920. During a retirement, when no regimental stretcher bearers were available, Bearer Kaloo went up to the firing line under heavy fire and brought back a badly wounded man.

No. 889475 Bearer Nanka, No. 8 Company, Army Bearer Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 17th February 1920. Bearer Nanka went out with his stretcher squads under very heavy fire to bring in a wounded British officer who was lying in front of the firing line and while returning one of his men was severely wounded. After the wounded officer had been brought in Bearer Nanka returned and carried in the wounded man.

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 3794 Driver Santa Singh, 27th Mountain Battery.

No. 2297 Naik Zarin Khan, 1st Battalion, 55th Coy's Rifles (Frontier Force).

- No. 2835 Havildar Naine Bura, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).
 No. 5794 Rifleman Anuwa Kami, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 4162 Rifleman Uttar Sing Karki, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 663 Rifleman Chandralal Rai, 3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 973 Rifleman Raharman (Gurung, 3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.
 No. 33088 Bearer Surja, No. 3 Company, Army Bearer Corps.
 No. 33579 Bearer Nankoo, No. 3 Company, Army Bearer Corps.
 No. 333780 Bearer Kandhai, No. 3 Company, Army Bearer Corps.
 No. 14381 Acting Naik Bagerath, No. 4 Company, Army Bearer Corps.
 No. 861042 Bearer Bahadur, No. 8 Company, Army Bearer Corps.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 986.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

Second Supplement, dated the 20th April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 20th April, 1920, pages 4657, 4658, 4659, 4660, 4661 and 4663.

War Office,
20th April, 1920.

* * * * *

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * * *

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. E. C. Tylden-Patterson, D.S.O., retires on an Indian pension, 31st Apr. 1920.

* * * * *

INFANTRY.

* * * * *

Dorset. R.—Lt. N. T. G. Murray is secd. for service with the Ind. Army (on prob.). 22nd Oct. 1918.

S. Lan. R.—Lt. W. Dixon is secd. for service with the Ind. Army (on prob.). 27th Feb. 1918.

* * * * *

Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.—Lt. J. B. Slade-Baker is secd. for service with the Ind. Army (on prob.). 16th Dec. 1918.

* * * * *

B. Berks. R.—The undermentioned are secd. for service with the Ind. Army (on prob.) :—

Lt. F. J. Smeeton. 18th Dec. 1918.

2nd Lt. (now Lt.) F. Barkley. 4th Jan. 1919.

* * * * *

N. Staff. R.—2nd Lt. H. A. Daws is secd. for service with the Ind. Army (on prob.). 29th Aug. 1918.

* * * * *

R. Ir. Fus.—

* * * * *

Lt. R. Brennan, M.C., is secd. for service with the Ind. Army (on prob.). 22nd Sept. 1917.

Conn. Rang.—Capt. A. L. B. Anderson is secd. for service with the Ind. Army (on prob.). 29th June 1918.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The undermentioned relinquish the actg. rank of Maj. on ceasing to be empd. with R.E. :—

* * * * *

Lt. H. Christie, M.B.E., Ind. Army Res. of Off. 14th Jan. 1920.

* * * * *

Fourth Supplement, dated the 22nd April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 20th April, 1920, page 4088.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James's Palace, S.W. 1,

22nd April, 1920.

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotion in the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, for valuable services rendered as Chief of the British Mission in South Russia. To be dated 11th November, 1910 :—

To be an Additional Member of the Military Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders, of the said Most Honourable Order :—

Major-General Herbert Campbell Holman, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 26th May 1920.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 48.—In recognition of valuable services rendered in connection with the war Commander E. J. Headlam, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.I.M., is promoted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to the rank of Captain supernumerary to establishment with effect from the 1st January 1918. Captain Headlam will have seniority immediately above Captain E. W. Huddleston, C.I.B., C.B.E., R.I.M., and will be granted the pay of the higher rank, with effect from the 27th April 1920, the date on which he assumed charge of the office of Officiating Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine. (That portion of Marine Department Notification No. 44, dated the 14th May 1920, which relates to the grant of the Acting rank of Captain to Commander Headlam is cancelled.)

No. 49.—The undermentioned Cadets, Royal Indian Marine, are promoted to the grade of Sub-Lieutenant, Royal Indian Marine, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 11th March 1920 :—

Arthur William Cluff.

John Ryland.

Hedley Vickers Banfield.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th May, 1920.

No. 149-R-20.—With reference to the Notification No. 149-R-20, dated the 20th April 1920, and Notification No. 191-R-20, dated the 26th May 1920 the following officiating

promotions are ordered with effect from 18th May 1920 *vice* Mr. V. G. Gadgil, officiating Superintendent, grade I on privilege leave :—

Name.	From	To
Mr. W. B. Wood	Superintendent, Grade II.	Superintendent, Grade I.
Mr. A. I. Misra	Superintendent Grade III.	Superintendent, Grade II.
Rai Sahib E. M. Singh	Assistant, Grade II.	Superintendent, Grade III.

No. 191-E-20.—The following officiating promotions are ordered *vice* Mr. A. G. Saldanha, Superintendent, grade I, granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from 18th May 1920.

Name.	From	To
Mr. V. G. Gadgil	Superintendent, Grade II	Superintendent, Grade I.
Mr. C. H. L. Harvey	Superintendent, Grade III	Superintendent, Grade II.
Mr. Muhammed Hussain Khan	Assistant, Grade I	Superintendent, Grade III.

No. 1424-E-19.—In substitution of the leave granted in Railway Board Notification No. 1424-E-19, dated the 25th July 1919, Mr. J. Coates, officiating Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway (temporary rank) is granted combined leave for 17 months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 5 months and 15 days, furlough on full average salary for 4 months, and furlough on half average salary for the remaining period, with effect from the 13th July 1919.

No. 2078-1-E-18.—The undermentioned gentlemen have been appointed by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India as Assistant Locomotive Superintendents and are posted to the Railways shown against their names :—

Name.	Class and Grade.	Railway.
Mr. Harold Gordon Jones	Class III, Grade 2	North Western.
Mr. Donald MacAulay	Class III, Grade 2	Oudh and Rohilkhand.

The 27th May, 1920.

No. 238-W-20.—The Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. II-A, Burma, having inspected the new alignment between Kyaikkatha and Boyagyi a length of 3.42 miles on the Pegu Moulmein Branch of the Burma Railways authorised its opening for public traffic on 8th March 1920.

The Railway Board after considering his report have confirmed his action.

No. 445-P-16.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a traffic reconnaissance survey being carried out by the agency of the Eastern Bengal Railway for a line of railway on the broad gauge from Faridpur, a station on the Eastern Bengal Railway, *via* Bhanga to Barisal, a distance of about 64 miles.

2. The survey will be known as the Faridpur-Bhanga-Barisal reconnaissance survey.

No. 920-E-20.—Mr. E. G. Nash, probationary Assistant Coal Superintendent, State Railways, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 15th April 1920.

No. 2000-2-E-19.—With reference to Railway Board's notification No. 2000-1-E-19, dated the 15th October 1919, Mr. J. H. Smellie, D.S.O., O.B.E., officiating Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, will hold temporary rank, with effect from the 1st May 1920 and until further orders.

No. 2351-E-19.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Cameron, C.I.E., R.E., on return from leave is posted as Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway, with sub *pro tem* rank, with effect from the 28th March 1920 and until further orders.

The 28th May, 1920.

No. 731-P-16.—With reference to the Railway Board's notifications No. 498-P-16, dated the 16th May 1916, and No. 898-P-16, dated the 16th September 1919, it is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a traffic reconnaissance survey being carried out by the agency of the Eastern Bengal Railway of the proposed Magrahat Kulpi Kharee and Magrahat Kakdwip Railways on the broad gauge.

No. 953-E-20.—Mr. N. D. Calder, Officiating Deputy Traffic Manager, North Western Railway, will hold temporary rank in Class I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 24th April 1920, and until further orders.

No. 1927-E-19.—The services of Lieutenant P. J. Watkins, M.B.E., Assistant Engineer, State Railways, are placed permanently at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

H. L. COLE,
Secretary, Railway Board.

BOARD OF INDUSTRIES AND MUNITIONS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 27th May, 1920.

No. E-1500.—The undermentioned officers are appointed to be Superintendents in the Board of Industries and Munitions Secretariat, with effect from the 1st May 1920 :—

Superintendent, 1st Grade.

1. Mr. D. O'Sullivan.

2. Mr. E. S. D'Aroy.

Superintendent, 2nd Grade.

1. Mr. S. C. Dutta.

2. Mr. W. Kennelly.

Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

1. Mr. R. A. Halfhide.

2. Mr. O. Johnson.

3. Rai Sahib S. K. Banerjee.

4. Mr. H. L. Chibber.

No. E-1522.—Mr. A. G. Clow, I.C.S., is appointed Controller (Labour Bureau), with effect from the 18th May 1920.

MINERAL RESOURCES.

The 29th May, 1920.

No. M-76-29.—The services of Mr. L. B. Burrows, Secretary to the Coalfields Committee, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the afternoon of the 20th May 1920.

MINES REGULATIONS.

The 29th May, 1920.

No. M-262-4.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. J. B. Wardlaw, Chief Mining Engineer to the Bengal Coal Company, Limited, with effect from the 14th May 1920, to be a member of the Board of Examiners constituted by rule 28 of the Rules framed under section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of 1901), and published with Notification No. 2968-32, dated the 21st April 1906, as subsequently amended *vice* Mr. G. C. Leach, resigned.

No. M-262-5.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to re-appoint Mr. F. Owen with effect from the 30th July 1920, to be a member of the Board of Examiners constituted by rule 28 of the Rules framed under section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of 1901) and published with Notification No. 2968-32, dated the 21st April 1906, as subsequently amended.

F. R. R. RUDMAN,
Secretary, Board of Industries and Munitions.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 23.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 5, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.	
PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India. Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.	1118--1148
PART II.—Nominations by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta]	019--968
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]	79--83
SUPPLEMENT No. 23.—	
Joint Stock Companies [published in Calcutta]	1203
Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills [published in Calcutta]	1310
Third Wheat Forecast [published in Calcutta]	1313
Final General Memorandum on Winter Oilseeds [published in Calcutta]	1317--1321
Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 22nd May 1920	1323--1326
Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 24th April and 1st May 1920	1327--1333
Abstract of Vital Statistics for British India for the quarter ending 30th September 1919	1333--1339
Addenda and Corrigenda to Government of India, Public Works Department Resolution No. 553-E.A., dated the 22nd October 1919	1340
Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 3 hrs., Thursday, the 3rd June 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	1341--1343
Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 29th May 1920	1344--1345
Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1346--1347

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 4th June, 1920.

No. 1117.—Mr. Harry S. Rix is permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 21st February 1920.

No. 1119—Rai Abinas Chandra Koar Bahadur, I.S.O., a Superintendent in the Home Department, was permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 14th May 1920.

No. 1121.—In consequence of the retirement of Rai Abinas Chandra Koar Bahadur, I.S.O., a Superintendent in the Home Department, with effect from the 14th May 1920, following promotions with effect from the same date are notified :—

Mr. R. S. D'Arcy, on deputation, to be Superintendent (seconded).

Mr. K. P. Anantan to be Superintendent, provisionally substantive, *vice* Mr. D'Arcy, seconded.

JUDICIAL.

The 2nd June, 1920.

No. 1004.—The Governor General in Council has accepted the resignation of the Hon'ble Justice Khan Bahadur Saiyid Muhammad Amdar Rauf, Barrister-at-Law, of his office of Additional Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore, and in pursuance of sub-section II (i) of section 101 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, Cap. 81), is pleased to appoint Mr. S. Wilberforce, I.C.S., to act as an Additional Judge of that Court, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties as such up to the 31st March 1921.

The 3rd June, 1920.

No. 1011.—Mr. A. H. Cuming, I.C.S., took his seat as an Acting Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Port William in Bengal, on the forenoon of the 28th May 1920.

POLICE.

The 3rd June, 1920.

No. 1022.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-Rule (3) of Rule 41 of the Indian Arms Rules, 1920, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that no fee shall be payable by ex-officers of His Majesty's Navy, Army or Air Force so long as they are entitled to wear military uniform, or by officers of the Indian Army Reserve after release from Army service, in respect of the grant or renewal of any licence in Form XIII under Rule 29 of the said rules for the possession or carrying of revolvers or automatic pistols which formed part of their equipment as officers when in military employ.

PUBLIC.

The 2nd June, 1920.

No. 1462.—Mr. R. J. Watson, Inspector of Judicial Offices in Bengal, is appointed to be Inspector of Office Procedure under the Government of India, with effect from the 1st June 1920.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Sindh, the 1st June, 1920.

No. 1511-LB.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following addition shall be made to the

Schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 782-I.B., dated the 9th April 1913, providing for the administration of justice on certain railways in Kathiawar, namely:—

After the entries relating to the Veraval-Talala section of the Junagadh Railway, the following shall be added, namely:—

Talala-Jambur ...	Junagadh ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
-------------------	--------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

No. 1512-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following addition shall be made to the Schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 784-I.B., dated the 9th April 1913, applying the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and of the Indian Railway Board Act, 1905 (IV of 1905), to the lands occupied by certain railways in Indian States, namely:—

After the entries relating to the Junagadh Railway, the following shall be added namely:—

Talala-Jambur ...	Junagadh ...	The Government of Bombay.
-------------------	--------------	---------------------------

No. 2135-Est.-A.—Major W. G. Hutchinson, O.B.E., of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for six months under articles 246 and 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 13th April 1920.

No. 2136-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. L. Jacob, C.I.E., O.B.E., Political Agent in Kalat and Political Agent in charge of the Bolan Pass, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent for Chagai, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 13th April 1920, and until further orders.

The 3rd June, 1920.

No. 2164-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Hugo, D.S.O., Indian Medical Service, Chief Medical Officer, North-West Frontier Province, is granted privilege leave for six months, under article 260, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 17th May 1920.

No. 2165-Est.-A.—Mr. J. A. O. Fitzpatrick, C.I.E., C.B.E., of the Political Department, is appointed temporarily to be a Resident of the 2nd Class, and is posted as Resident in Waziristan, with effect from the 13th May 1920, and until further orders.

No. 2166-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Watson, C.I.E., I.M.S., Agency Surgeon, Eastern Rajputana States, Bharatpur, is granted privilege leave for 2 months and 17 days combined with furlough on full average salary for 5 months and 14 days, with effect from the 23rd March 1920.

No. 2167-Est.-A.—Second Grade Assistant Surgeon Rao Sahib Onkar Singh in charge Victoria Hospital, Bharatpur, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of the Agency Surgeon, Eastern Rajputana States, Bharatpur, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 23rd March 1920, and until further orders.

No. 2168-Est.-A.—Major R. E. H. Griffith, C.I.E., of the Political Department, is posted as Political Agent, Tochi, with effect from the 11th May 1920.

No. 2169-Est.-A.—Major B. Garratt, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 6 months combined with commuted furlough on full average salary for one month and 15 days under articles 238, 240 and 308(B), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 11th May 1920.

No. 2175-Est.-A.—Captain H. C. Milligan, Indian Army, Adjutant, Mekran Levy Corps, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Assistant for Mekran to the Political Agent in Kalat and *ex-officio* Commandant, Mekran Levy Corps, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 29th April 1920.

No. 2176-Est.-A.—Captain C. E. U. Bremner, M.C., of the Political Department, is posted as Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Sibi, with effect from the 9th April 1920.

No. 2177-Est.-A.—Captain J. N. Turner, Indian Medical Department, is granted privilege leave for 10 days, with effect from the 17th February 1920.

(Notification No. 1238-Est.-A., dated the 31st March 1920, is hereby cancelled.)

No. 2178-Est.-A.—Captain J. N. Turner, Indian Medical Department, is appointed to officiate as an Agency Surgeon and is posted as Civil Surgeon, Sibi, with effect from the 8th April 1920, and until further orders.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 1st June, 1920.

No. 2140-Est.-A.—The services of Lieutenant C. King, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 12th April 1920.

A. N. L. CATER,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 1st June, 1920.

No. 894-F.E.—The following changes in the Superintendents' grade of the Finance Department Secretariat are notified:—

With effect from the 3rd January 1920—

Mr. G. W. C. Bradey, M.B.E., to be granted privilege leave for one month and four days.

Mr. Sital Singh, M.A., Secretariat Assistant, to officiate as Superintendent.

With effect from the 12th January 1920—

Mr. Shah Muhammad, M.A., provisionally substantive Superintendent, to revert to his substantive appointment of Secretariat Assistant, on return of Mr. G. J. Piper, from military duty and leave.

[This is in continuation of Notification No. 283-G1. (F.E.), dated the 13th February 1920.]

With effect from the 6th February 1920—

Mr. Ram Nath, B.A., temporary Superintendent, to be confirmed as Superintendent, vice Mr. G. W. C. Bradey, M.B.E., deceased.

Mr. Shah Muhammad, M.A., Secretariat Assistant, to be temporary Superintendent, vice Mr. Ram Nath, confirmed.

Mr. Sital Singh, M.A., Secretariat Assistant, to be officiating Superintendent, vice Mr. W. Mather, on combined leave.

With effect from the 29th March 1920—

Mr. A. R. Rebello, B.A., temporary Superintendent, to be sub. *pro tem.* Superintendent, vice Mr. S. V. Aiyar, B.A., B.L., promoted to the General List of the Indian Finance Department.

With effect from the 1st April 1920—

Mr. Shah Muhammad, M.A., to revert to his substantive appointment as Secretariat Assistant.

With effect from the 7th April 1920—

Mr. A. R. Rebello, B.A., sub. *pro tem.* Superintendent, to be granted leave for 23 days, and in continuation leave on medical certificate for 13 days.

Mr. Shah Muhammad, M.A., Secretariat Assistant, to officiate as Superintendent, and to be sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 30th April 1920, from which date Mr. Rebello reverted to his substantive appointment as Secretariat Assistant.

With effect from the 13th May 1920—

Mr. A. R. Rebello, B.A., to be sub. *pro tem.* Superintendent.

Mr. Shah Muhammad, M.A., to revert to his substantive appointment as Secretariat Assistant.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

The 2nd June, 1920.

No. 1587-F.—In modification of the notification in the Finance Department No. 1217-F., dated the 16th April 1920, it is hereby notified for public information that with effect from Wednesday, the 2nd June 1920, and until further notice, Treasury Bills for three months will not be issued and that the rates for six, nine and twelve months' Bills will be as follows:—

For six months' Bills	...	Rupees ninety-seven, annas twelve per cent.
For nine months' Bills	...	Rupees ninety-six, annas six per cent.
For twelve months' Bills	...	Rupees ninety-five, annas six per cent.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

The 4th June, 1920.

No. 1624-F.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.
April 1920. Lakhs of Rupees.

	APRIL.		TO END OF		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1920-1921.	1919-1920.	1920-1921.	1919-1920.	Budget, 1920-1921.	Actuals, 1918-1919.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) ...	2.55	1.91			28.89	24.49
Opium ...	21	21			4.41	4.93
Salt ...	46	57			8.78	6.43
Excise ...	1.06	96			11.26	9.03
Provincial Rates ...	1.73	1.50			20.51	17.34
Customs ...	2.39	1.39			6	4
Income Tax ...	99	56			25.62	18.18
Forest ...	23	20			16.05	11.22
Registration ...	8	8			5.06	4.63
Tributes from Native States ...	4	4			1.14	54
Other Civil Revenue ...	50	49			92	89
					14.59	16.59
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE ...	10.26	7.93			1,46.12	1,24.73
Major Irrigation Revenue ...	5	9			5.23	4.70
Other Public Works Ordinary Revenue ...	3	6			91	87
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE (including Ordinary Public Works) ...	10.34	8.07			1,52.26	1,30.30
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works ...	-1.20	-62			-17.04	-13.67
Opium ...	-27	-24			-1.74	-1.06
Famine Relief (Civil) ...	-6.86	-4.73			-8	-40
Other Civil Expenditure ...	-8.33	-5.99			-69.16	-55.90
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE ...	-12	-18			-88.00	-71.93
Major Irrigation Working Expenses ...	-33	-32			-2.20	-2.13
Buildings and Works Expenditure ...	-1	-8			-12.05	-7.13
Famine Relief (Public Works) ...	-15	-8			-51	-53
Other P. W. Ordinary Expenditure ...	-8.94	-6.20			-1.90	-1.39
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE (including Public Works) ...	-3	-1			-1,04.66	-83.11
Irrigation Capital Expenditure ...	-4	-3			-82	-85
Public Works Capital Expenditure ...	-7	-4			-90	-63
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ...					-1.72	-78
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.						
Posts and Telegraph (Net) ...	-10	-62			+ 3.23	- 6.34
Marine (Net) ...	-35	-37			-1.42	-7.37
Military Works (Net) ...	-25	-33			-3.54	- 6.66
Military Receipts ...	+ 73	+ 51			+ 14.07	+ 15.73
Military Issues ...	-3.77	-9.61			-84.03	-1.77.54
Railways Receipts ...	+ 6.78	+ 6.25			+ 92.82	+ 75.89
Railways Issues ...	-4.91	-4.43			- 59.23	-44.78
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS ...	- 6.22	- 8.70			- 38.23	-1,51.66
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net + Receipts more, - receipts less than payments)						
Treasury Bills ...	-50	+ 1.26			+ 12.77	+ 56.87
Ways and Means advances ...	-11	-61			-27.18	+ 5.87
Cash Certificates ...	+ 2	-51			-	-4.00
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) ...	-4.00	-			-1.00	-69
Credits against American silver ...	+ 2	+ 2.22			-	-2.84
Payments on account of American silver ...	+ 1.27	-			-	+ 50.81
Australian Wheat ...	-35	+ 19			-	-19.09
Transfers through Currency ...	+ 24	-5			-	+ 9.50
Credits against Secretary of State's Silver ...	+ 7.51	+ 28			-	+ 23.00
Remittance of Gold ...	+ 60	-96			+ 8.62	-
Deposits of District Funds ...	-	-			+ 18	+ 60
Loans by Government ...	-	-			+ 81	-2.02
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphs) at Rs. 15 per £ ...	-	-			-12.56	-12.16
Sterling Transfers on London ...	-	-			-	+ 7.97
Telegraphic transfers from New York ...	-	-			-	-
Other Debt Heads ...	-	-			17.37	-4.81
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS ...	+ 4.60	+ 2.59			-10.49	+ 1,08.21
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES ...	26.39	25.97			21.40	23.99
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks ...	26.40	21.68			18.57	25.35
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks ...						

M. M. S. GUBBAY,

Off. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 1st June, 1920.

No. 594-209.—Mr. W. Mayes, Conservator of Forests, is transferred from the Punjab to Burma. On arrival at Rangoon, Mr. Mayes was placed on special duty in the office of the Conservator of Forests, Tenasserim Circle, till the afternoon of 19th April 1920, when he assumed charge of that Circle relieving Mr. G. K. Parker, officiating Conservator of Forests, proceeding on leave.

2. Consequent on the grant of leave to Mr. B. B. Osmaston, C.I.E., Chief Conservator of Forests, Mr. H. H. Portcuth, Conservator of Forests, is appointed to officiate as Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, with effect from the afternoon of 17th May 1920, in addition to his duties as Conservator of Forests, Berar Circle, Central Provinces.

The 3rd June, 1920.

No. 809-108-7.—Mr. A. J. Gibson, officiating Conservator of Forests, and Forest Economist at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, is granted privilege leave for 6 months, with effect from the afternoon of the 13th May 1920.

From the same date Mr. C. E. Cox, Assistant to the Forest Economist, is appointed to officiate as Forest Economist.

J. HULLAH,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS—WAR.

Simla, the 5th June, 1920.

No. 2776.—The following Board of Trade List, dated the 7th May 1920, on the subject of prohibitions of export from the United Kingdom is published for general information:—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS LICENSING SECTION,
BOARD OF TRADE,

GT. GEORGE STREET,

S. W. 1.

LIST OF EXPORT PROHIBITED GOODS.

7th May, 1920.

This list cancels all similar lists issued prior to the above date.

	PAGE.
List A and B	1118-1120
List C	1120
Open General Licences for Exports	1121-1123
Notes regarding Export to certain Countries	1123
Urgent Orders	1123
Transshipment in the United Kingdom	1123

This consolidated "List of Export Prohibited Goods" is amended and issued fortnightly. Exporters who desire to have copies of each list posted to them during the current year can do so on payment of a registration fee of 2s. 6d. for one copy of each issue. Should more than one copy of each issue be required an additional payment should be made at the rate of 2d. per month to the end of the current year for each additional copy required.

Exporters who desire to have their names placed on the register should make application to the Stationery Clerk, Import and Export Licensing Section, enclosing Postal Orders payable to the Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade.

Applications for licences and all correspondence should be addressed to:—

The Director, Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade,
Gt. George Street,
S. W. 1.

LIST A and B.

List of goods the export of which is prohibited from the United Kingdom by Royal Proclamations or by Order of Council.

A licence is required to export goods marked (A) to any destination abroad.

A licence is required to export goods marked (B) to any destination abroad, except British Possessions and Protectorates, to which goods marked (B) can be exported without licence, providing the goods are not transhipped at foreign ports.

- (b) Aeroplane engines and their component parts. (See, however, page 1122.)
- (b) Aircraft, other than balloons, of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft. (See, however, page 1122.)
Alumina, see Phosphate Rock.
- (a) Ammonia, sulphate of, and mixtures containing sulphate of ammonia.
- (a) *Animals, living, for food (other than horses).
Apatites, see Phosphate Rock.
- (a) Apparatus which can be used for the storage or projection of compressed or liquefied gases, flame, acids or other destructive agents capable of use in warlike operations and their component parts.
- (a) Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material.
- (a) Armoured motor-cars.
- (a) Arms, not being Firearms and their component parts.
- (a) Bacon and Ham, including Tinned Bacon and Ham.
- (a) Basic slag.
- (a) Bayonets and their component parts.
Bran, see Offals of Corn.
- (a) Bread.
- (a) Bullion, see Gold and Silver.
- (a) Butter.
- (a) Caliskins.
- (a) Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts.
- (a) Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and their component parts.
- (a) Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for the filling and repair of rifle and shot-gun cartridges. (See, however, page 1122.)
Castings, see Armour Plates.
Cattle hides, see Hides.
Caustic potash, see Potash.
- (a) Cheese.
- (a) Coal, except coal allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as bunker coal. (See, however, pages 1121-1122.)
- (a) †Coal tar, all products obtainable therefrom and derivatives thereof, whether actually so obtained or derived from other sources, (including all mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives), suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes or explosives. (See, however, page 1121.)
- (a) Cocaine and its salts and preparations.
- (a) Cocoa, raw.
Coin, see Gold ; Silver.
- (a) Coke and manufactured fuel. (See, however, pages 1121-1122.)
- (a) Confectionery manufactured wholly or partly of sugar.
Corn offals, see Offals.
Cows, bulls, etc., see Animals.
- (b) Docks, floating, and their component parts.
- (a) †Dyes and dyestuffs, manufactured from Coal Tar products and articles containing such dyes and dyestuffs. (See, however, page 1121.)
- (a) Eggs in shells.
Engines, see Aeroplane.
- (a) Ergot of rye, and the liquid extract of ergot.
- (a) Explosives, except the following:—
Blasting Gelatine, Gelignite, Gelatine Dynamite, Viking Powder, Detonators, Electric Detonators, Monobel, Safety Fuses and Dynamite.
- (a) Firearms and their component parts. (See, however, page 1122.)
- (a) Fish except the following:—tinned, preserved or frozen fish, chinchards, crabs, oysters, sprats, herrings, crayfish, prawns, shrimps, scallops, lobsters, fresh salmon and salmon trout.
(a) Salmon, tinned.
- (a) Flax, raw.
Flour, see Barley ; Wheat.
Foodstuffs, see specific headings. (See also page 1123.)
Forage and food which may be used for animals, see specific headings as, e.g., Hay, etc.
- (a) Forage, green.
- (a) Fuel, manufactured, see Coke.
- (a) Fruit, preserved, the following:—
(i) Fruit, canned or bottled in water, the following:—
Pears.
Pineapples.
Praches.
(ii) Fruit, canned or bottled in syrup, except Cherries.
(iii) Fruit Pulp.
(iv) Jam and Marmalade.

* Application for licence to export livestock should be made on Application Form "L" copies of which can be obtained from the Stationary Clerk, Export Licence Department.

†The following proprietary dyes may, however, be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is permitted:—

Dolly dyes.	Drummer dyes.	Diamond dyes.	Dixon's home dyes.	Mappole dyes.
Fairy dyes.	Dainty dyes.	Dol's household dyes.		

- (A) Game.
- (A) Gold, coin and bullion.
- (A) Green forage.
- (A) Grenades and component parts thereof.
- (A) Guanos, except whale guano.
Guns, *see* Cannon, Firearms, Machine guns.
- (A) Hay.
- (A) Hides, British and Irish, cattle.
Husk meal.
- (A) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war or for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea.
- (A) Indigo, synthetic.
Jam, *see* Fruit, preserved.
- (A) Lard; except imitation (compound) lard and neutral lard.
- (A) Lime phosphate, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Linseed.
Livestock, *see* Animals.
- (A) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof.
- (A) Manures, compound, containing either sulphate of ammonia, superphosphate of lime, or potash.
Marmalade, *see* Fruit preserved.
Meals, *see* Husk, Wheat.
- (A) Meat, fresh and frozen, of all kinds, except offals, turtle meat and horseflesh.
Middlings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Milk, sweetened, condensed or preserved (other than milk powder).
Mill dust and screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (B) Mines and their component parts.
- (A) Nicotine and its compounds.
* Notes of the Bank of France.
Offals of corn which may be used as food for animals, the following:—
- (A) Bran.
- (A) Middlings.
- (A) Mill dust and screenings.
- (A) Pollard.
- (A) Sharps.
- (A) Onions.
- (A) Opium and its preparations.
* Notes of the Bank of France are prohibited to all destinations except to destinations in France.
- (A) Opium alkaloids and their salts and preparations.
Ordnance, *see* Cannon; Carriages.
- (A) Phosphate rock, namely:—Apatites; Phosphates of lime and alumina.
Pistols, *see* Firearms.
Pollard, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash.
- (A) Potash, muriate, sulphate, and crude manurial potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances.
- (A) Potassium carbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate.
- (B) Potassium permanganate.
- (A) Potatoes.
- (A) Poultry.
Preserves, *see* Fruit, &c.
- (A) Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts.
- (A) Rice and rice flour.
Rifles, *see* Firearms.
Salmon, tinned, *see* Fish.
- (A) Sausages, pork, except tinned pork sausages.
Screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
Seeds, *see* Cereals mentioned by name.
- (A) Semolina.
Sharps, *see* Offals of Corn.
Sheep, *see* Animals.
- (A) Silver bullion, specie and British coin.
Skins, *see* Calfskins; Hides.
Spirits, *see* Whisky.
- (A) Sugar, cane and beet, *see also* Confectionery.
- (A) Superphosphates.
- (A) Tea other than green tea.
- (B) Torpedoes and their component parts.
- (B) Torpedo tubes.
Vegetables, *see* Onions; Potatoes.
Venison, *see* Game.
- (A) Vessels of 15 tons gross and over.
- (A) Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal, and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing wheat, wheat flour, or wheat meal.
- (A) Whisky.
- (A) Yeast.

LIST C.

LIST C comprises ALL GOODS not included in List A or B.

Goods on List C may be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

GENERAL LICENCES FOR EXPORTS.

An Open General Licence has been issued, permitting the exportation of the following goods (without application to the import and export licensing section of the Board of Trade) to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

Bird seed.	Marmite.
Blanc-mange powder.	Minced meat and mince pies.
Cake mixture.	Mixtures and preparations containing not more than 10 per cent. aniline colour, not otherwise prohibited.
Cocoa and milk, coffee and milk, chocolate and milk, sweetened or unsweetened, in tins.	Ointments containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.
Custard powder.	Paisley flour.
Disinfectant powders containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.	"Phesto" animal food.
Gly.	Pudding powder.
Horseflesh.	Puddings.
Kaffio.	Restorine.
Lactol.	Soaps containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.
Lactogol.	Tooth-powders containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.
Mango chutney, tomato chutney, and tomato ketchup.	Vanilla custard.

SAMPLES.

An Open General Licence has been issued which permits the free export of all *bonâ-fide* samples of prohibited goods to all destinations with which trade is now permitted. Samples exported under this licence may be used only for genuine sample purposes, i.e., for obtaining orders from foreign buyers, and may not be sold except with the written consent of the Import and Export Licensing Section; but such consent may be dispensed with when it is desired to sell the articles in the country of destination after they have fulfilled their purpose as samples. Exporters will be required to satisfy the Customs Authorities that the goods presented for export under this licence are *bonâ-fide* samples, and to make a declaration to that effect on the relative shipping documents.

This notice only applies to samples of goods which require licences for export to the particular destination concerned.

In addition, the consent of the Import and Export Licensing Section is not required for the sale of samples which, though within this scheme at the actual time they were exported, could be exported outside the scheme at the actual time of the proposed sale.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR COAL EXPORTS.

An Open General Licence has been issued, with effect from Thursday, 1st January, 1920, permitting the export of coal, coke and manufactured fuel to all destinations abroad except Russia (other than Esthonia, Lettland and Lithuania), Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, subject always to the approval, previously obtained, of the Controller of Coal Mines or his duly authorised representative, and subject to shipment being made in a vessel approved by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise or their Officers.

The Customs Authorities will require pre-entry to be made in all cases; and at ports where there is a duly authorised local representative of the Controller of Coal Mines (see list next page), the approval referred to above will be signified by his endorsement on the pre-entry form, which must be presented to him for the purpose before shipment.

Where shipment is proposed to be made from a port not included in the list given below it will be necessary for application for the Controller's approval to be made to the Export Branch of the Coal Mines Department in London. Shipments from all ports in the United Kingdom to the destinations excluded from the purview of the general licence must still be covered by an export licence from the Coal Mines Department.

The following are the ports shipments from which will be covered by the local representative's endorsement on pre-entry :—

District.	Controller's Representative.
All Scottish ports ... "	Mr. W. D. Fuller, 4, Dunlop Street, Glasgow.
From Arable to Middlesbrough inclusive.	Mr. W. B. Fisher, Guildhall Chambers, Quayside, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Humber ports (Hull to King's Lynn inclusive).	Mr. A. D. Upton, 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull.
Mersey ports and all ports in Lancashire and Cumberland.	Mr. J. Melraudi, Dock Board Offices, Liverpool.
From Barry Port to Newport inclusive.	Mr. H. Banker, Cymric Buildings, Cardiff.

Open General Licence for the export of smooth-bore guns and munitions for use therewith.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of smooth-bore guns and munitions for use therewith, to the destinations given below, to which, therefore, exports may be made subject to the usual Customs formalities without applications for specific licences to the Import and Export Licensing Section.

British Possessions and Protectorates (*see note below*).

French Possessions and Protectorates (*see note below*).

United States of America.

South America.

Japan and Korea.

Asiatic Russia.

France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Italy, Jugoslavia, Roumania, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Switzerland and Iceland, Czecho-Slovakia, Panama, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Cuba, San Salvador, San Domingo, and Hayti.

In accordance with Article 6, Chapter 2, of the "Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunition," all consignments of Arms and Ammunition proceeding into or through any of the Prohibited Areas set out below will require a Specific Export Licence.

The Prohibited Areas are :—

(1) The whole of the Continent of Africa, with the exception of Algeria, Libya, and the Union of South Africa. (Within this area are included all islands situated within a hundred nautical miles of the coast, together with Prince's Island, St. Thomas Island and the Islands of Annobon and Socotra.)

(2) Transcaucasia, Persia, Gwadar, the Arabian Peninsula and such continental parts of Asia as were included in the Turkish Empire on August 4, 1914.

(3) A maritime zone including the Red Sea, the Gulf of Aden, the Persian Gulf and the Sea of Oman and bounded by a line drawn from Cape Guardafui, following the latitude of that cape to its intersection with longitude 57° east of Greenwich, and proceeding thence direct to the eastern frontier of Persia on the Gulf of Oman.

Open General Licence for the export of Aircraft, &c.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of the undermentioned goods to all destinations except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria. Applications are no longer to be made to the Import and Export Licensing Section of the Board of Trade in respect of the export of these goods to countries other than those mentioned:—"Aeroplane engines and their component parts, Aircraft, other than balloons of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft."

Open General Licence for the export of parcels containing miscellaneous foodstuffs.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export by parcel post of parcels containing one or more varieties of foodstuffs (for the personal use of the addressee and *not* for trading purposes) to all destinations with which trading is allowed, provided that any such parcel may not contain more than two pounds of sugar or more than one pound of butter. Applications need, therefore, no longer be submitted to the Import and Export Licensing Section in respect of the export of such parcels by parcel post.

Notes regarding export to certain countries.

Exporters are warned that there are import prohibitions in some foreign countries, information regarding which can be obtained from the Department of Overseas Trade, 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. 1, and 73, Basinghall Street, E. C. 2. The issue of an export licence implies no guarantee that the goods will be admitted into the country of destination.

There is no parcel post to **Estonia, Jugo-Slavia** (except **Dalmatia**), **Lettland (Latvia)**, **Lithuania**, **Poland**.

Germany.—Gift parcels sent by parcel post may enter Germany without import licence and also free from duty and taxes, provided they do not contain more than 2 kilos (70 ozs.) of tobacco.

Russia (European).—Conditions under which trading with European Russia will be permissible are at present under consideration.

Syria.—A Parcel Post Service is in operation north of Acre to Alexandretta and west of Aleppo, including—

Beyrout, Damascus, Hamah, Homs, Latakia, Rayak and Tripoli.

Turkey.—Parcels for civilians in Turkey and Smyrna will only be accepted if they are fully addressed "c/o Poste Restante, British Army Post Office, Constantinople" (and/or Smyrna), and parcels must be called for at the British Post Offices.

URGENT ORDERS.

The Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade, announces that firms receiving orders which require immediate acceptance may telegraph details of any such order to ascertain whether a licence will be granted or the export of the goods if the order is accepted.

In the event of an applicant being promised a licence he will be enabled to deal with the order straightaway with the knowledge that upon application being made in the proper form to the Import and Export Licensing Section (Board of Trade) the licence will be granted.

The telegrams should be addressed to "Derestim, London." They should give in each case in addition to the name and postal or telegraphic address of the applicant the quantity and description of the goods comprised in the order and the name and the country of destination. A reply of 24 words (1/3) must be prepaid.

Applicants are requested in their own interest to confine their enquiries to orders needing a very urgent decision, since the fewer the enquiries the more promptly can answers be given.

Any subsequent correspondence that is necessary in connection with the telegraphic enquiries should be addressed to The Director, Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade, Great George Street, S.W. 1.

TRANSHIPMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The provisional approval of the Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade, should be obtained before the following goods are brought to this country for transhipment :—
Bacon, ham and lard of all kinds.

It is not now necessary to make application to the Collector of Customs at the transhipment ports on Form S. 90 for the transhipment of any goods except those specified in the following list :—

Foodstuffs for animal or human consumption which are on Section "A" or "B" of the list of prohibited exports (including tea and cocoa).

Seeds, oils and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.

Synthetic dyestuffs.

Ergot.

Caustic potash.

Potassium carbonate.

FOREIGN TRADE.

The 5th June, 1920.

No. 2852.—The following extract from the Board of Trade Journal, dated the 6th May 1920, is re-published for general information.

IMPORT PROHIBITIONS.

The following is a translation of the French Presidential Decree of 23rd April (published in the "Journal Officiel" on 28th April), prohibiting the importation into France and Algeria of a large number of "luxury" and "fancy" articles and products the use of which is optional. Prefixed to the Decree is a Ministerial Report, in which the circumstances which necessitate the measure are explained.

MINISTERIAL REPORT.

Paris, 23rd April, 1920.

An examination of the foreign trades returns of France shows that for the year 1919 the value of imports had risen to almost 30,000,000,000 francs, while the value of the exports was less than 9,000,000,000 francs, that is, only 29 per cent. of the imports. It is universally admitted that this enormous inequality between our purchases and our sales is the chief cause of the fall in the French exchange, and consequently of the increase in the cost of living.

An analysis of the foreign trade figures shows that in 1919, as compared with 1913, imports of foodstuffs and of manufactured articles increased by 26 and 18 per cent. respectively, in weight, and by 374 and 378 per cent. respectively in value. As regards raw materials, the weight of imports was 20 per cent. less than in 1913, but 167 per cent. more in value.

The inflation of values is, however, seen even more strikingly in the case of exports. (As compared with 1913, the tonnage of our exports) in 1919 decreased by 74 per cent., that is, by three-quarters, but nevertheless, the value of the 1919 exports (8,713,000,000 francs) exceeded the value of the 1913 exports (8,880,000,000 francs) by 1,833,000,000 francs, or 26 per cent.

Our trade balance has not improved appreciably during the first three months of 1920, as compared with the corresponding period of 1919. It is true that the value of exports shows an increase of 186½ per cent. (3,384,000,000 francs, as against 1,181,000,000), but this increase does not go far towards restoring the pre-war situation, as the weight of goods exported (2,379,000 tons) was only half that of the first quarter of 1913 (4,750,000 tons); on the other hand imports have increased by a further 22·45 per cent. (7,767,000,000 francs, as against 6,343,000,000 francs); so that the difference between imports and exports during the three months in question reaches the considerable figure of 4,383,000,000 francs, or 129½ per cent. The result is that the prices of goods continue to rise, and that our exchange is in a worse plight than ever before.

As, unfortunately, a sufficient revival of our export trade cannot be looked for while our national production remains so low, the only remedy for this disastrous situation lies in practising the most rigorous economy by limiting both our internal expenses and our foreign purchases to an absolute minimum. But it is obvious that in this matter persuasion alone would be powerless.

Consequently, and in conformity with the statement made, and approved by the Chamber of Deputies, during the discussion on the Bill for providing new sources of revenue, the Government deem it imperative forthwith to impose most stringent restrictions on import.

Other countries whose economic situation is less precarious than that of France have already taken this step. In any case, for our part we realise that the question is vital, for if we continue heedlessly to import unnecessary goods we shall, and that before long, find that we can no longer obtain abroad credits necessary for the purchase of the food-stuffs and raw materials of which we are in absolute need. It is unnecessary to emphasise how terrible the economic and social consequences of such a position would be.

The investigations in regard to this matter which have been made by the Government Departments concerned point to the necessity of prohibiting the import of a whole series of "luxury" or "fancy" articles and products which are not indispensable, so that such articles and products shall be imported only on condition that they are re-exported within a fixed period after having been worked up or repacked in France.

We have the honour to submit herewith the Decree drawn up to give effect to this prohibition, and beg you to be good enough, should you approve, to affix your signature.

Ministry of Finance, F. François-Marsal.

Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs, Aug. Isaac.

Minister of Agriculture, J. H. Ricard.

Minister of Commerce and Industry, Aug. Isaac.

Minister of the Interior, T. Steeg.

Minister of Public Instruction and Fine Arts, André Honnorat.

DECREE OF THE 23RD APRIL.

The President of the French Republic :—

In view of the Law of 6th May, 1916, authorising the Government during the continuation of hostilities provisionally to prohibit the importation of foreign goods or to increase Customs duties ;

In view of Article 12 of the Law of 30th December, 1919, maintaining in force for six months from the date of the cessation of hostilities the provisions of the above-mentioned Law of 6th May, 1916 ;

In view of the Law of 20th January, 1919, ratifying the Decree of 22nd March, 1917, respecting the prohibition of importation into France and Algeria of all foreign goods ;

In view of Article 2 of the Law of 7th November, 1910 ;

In view of the Decrees of 20th January, 13th, 14th, and 20th May, 6th and 13th June, 7th and 8th July, 14th November, and 4th December, 1919, and 15th April, 1920 ;

In view of the Inter-ministerial Decree of 16th April, 1919 ;

On the Report of the Minister for Foreign Affairs, of the Minister of Finance, of the Minister of Commerce and Industry, of the Minister of Agriculture, of the Minister of the Interior, and of the Minister of Public Instruction and Fine Arts.

Decrees—

Article 1.—Subject to the execution of special international agreements, the importation into France and Algeria of goods of the kinds included in Schedule A annexed to the present Decree, coming from, or originating in, foreign countries is prohibited.

Article 2.—Goods imported in order to be re-exported either under the ordinary " temporary importation " regime or the special " temporary importation " regime set up by the above-mentioned Decree of 16th April, 1919, are excepted from the prohibition.

Article 3.—Goods coming under the special " temporary importation " regime pay the duties laid down in the Customs Tariff, but are exempt from any " coefficients of increase " which may be applicable to such goods under the Decree of 8th July, 1919, and subsequent Decrees.

Article 4.—As regards " objets d'arts " and " objets de collection " derogations from the prohibition may be authorised by the Ministry of Finance, on the advice of the special Committee set up at the Ministry of Public Instruction and Fine Arts, in conjunction with the Commission for the Control of Imports and Exports.

Article 5.—Goods proved to have been despatched direct to France before the publication of the present Decree shall be admitted under the conditions previously in force.

Article 6.—The above-mentioned Decree of 7th July, 1919,* is abrogated.

Article 7.—The Minister for Foreign Affairs, the Minister of Finance, the Minister of Commerce and Industry, the Minister of Agriculture, the Minister of the Interior, and the Minister of Public Instruction and Fine Arts are charged with the execution of the present Decree, in so far as each is concerned therewith.

Paris, 23rd April, 1920.

P. DESCHANEL.

[Countersigned by the Ministers signing the Report.]

*This was the Decree which practically abolished the import prohibitions in force prior to July, 1919, leaving only a few articles subject to prohibition.

SCHEDULE A. ANNEXED TO DECREE OF 23RD APRIL, 1920.

No. in French
Customs Tariff.

Articles.

ex-II.—ANIMAL PRODUCTS.

ex 18 bis	Turtles, dead.
18 ter	Truffled poultry.
18 quater	Goose liver, fresh or salted.
19 bis	Preserved game, in tins, pots, or in pastry.
19 ter	Pâtés de foie gras, in tins, pots, pastry, or other forms.
ex 26	Ornamental feathers, prepared or mounted ; quill pens, raw or prepared.

ex-III.—FISH, ETC.

Products of foreign fisheries, viz.:—

ex 48	Oysters, fresh, other than seed oysters.
ex 49	Lobsters, fresh.
50	Mussels and other shellfish.
57	Fine pearls.

ex-VII-IX.—FRUITS AND COLONIAL PRODUCE.

ex 84	Forced grapes and fruit ; wine grapes and grape residues ; wine must.
ex 85	Pistachio nuts.
87 bis	Figs, dried raisins and dates, destined exclusively for distilling or for the manufacture of wines.
ex 93	Bonbons and candied fruits.
98	Chocolate.
ex 127	Elderberries and blue and red bilberries.

ex-XIV.—VARIOUS VEGETABLE PRODUCTS.

159	Truffles, fresh, dried or pickled.
170	Nursery and hothouse plants and shrubs.
ex 170 bis	Cut flowers.

ex-XV.—BEVERAGES.

170 ter	Mistelas or must of fresh grapes, fermentation of which has been stopped by means of alcohol (<i>mutés à l'alcool</i>).
ex 171	Full-bodied wines, including vermouth.
172 quater	Hydromel (mead).
178	Orange wine.
178 bis	Wines of raisins, dry ; and all other fermented beverages not specified in the Tariff (not including ordinary wine, vinegar, beer, cider, or perry).

ex-XVI.—STONES, ETC.

ex 175 bis	Alabaster, carved or otherwise worked.
ex 175 ter	Precious stones and scientific stones, cut.
ex 178	Agates and other similar stones, wrought.

No. in French Customs Tariff.	Articles.
<i>ex</i> 176 <i>bis</i>	Rock crystal, wrought.
177 <i>bis</i>	Staff and plaster moulding, not coloured.
177 <i>ter</i>	Marbles and balls of stone.
198	Amber, yellow.
<i>ex</i> -XXI.—VARIOUS COMPOUNDS.	
311	Perfumed soap and other perfumeries.
315	Distilled waters.
330	Blacking (<i>seirages</i>).
<i>ex</i> -XXII.—CHAMIC WARE.	
<i>ex</i> 347	Parian and biscuit porcelain, white or coloured.
347 <i>ter</i>	Artificial teeth of porcelain, enamel, or similar materials.
<i>ex</i> -XXIII.—GLASSWARE.	
<i>ex</i> 350	Table glass (<i>gobeletterie</i>), of glass or crystal (excluding articles for illumination), if etched, cut or engraved, decorated in gold, in colour, or otherwise decorated.
<i>ex</i> 351	Framed window glass, coloured glass, or other glass, enamelled, decorated with lithographic, photographic, or other prints, with hand paintings, with letters or with other ornaments.
<i>ex</i> 358	<p>Spon glass, balls and artificial coral of glass.</p> <p>Glass beads and other vitrification in beads, pierced or cut.</p> <p>Imitation precious stones; glass charms, coloured or not.</p> <p>Flowers and ornaments of beads and porcelain; mosaics on paper.</p> <p>Wreaths, finished or not, and other articles in vitrification or porcelain, with or without ornaments of metal.</p>
<i>ex</i> -XXV.—FABRICS.	
Fabrics of linen, hemp or ramie:—	
385 <i>bis</i>	Inlaid linoleum.
385 <i>ter</i>	Prepared cloth for artists.
385 <i>quater</i>	Cloth, mounted or not on frames, for studio backgrounds, theatrical scenery, panoramas, etc.
386	Damasked linen for bedding and for furnishing purposes.
387	Table linen, damasked.
390	Hosiery.
391	Lace and guipure.
392	Handkerchiefs, embroidered, on hemp or ramie fabrics, and other embroideries on linen, hemp or ramie fabrics.
393 <i>bis</i>	Mixed fabrics of linen, hemp or ramie, the linen, hemp or ramie, predominating in weight.
400 <i>bis</i>	Trimmings, ribbons and braid of pure jute.
403	Fabrics of phormium tenax, abaca, and other vegetable fibres not mentioned (in the Tariff).
Cotton Goods.	
<i>ex</i> 410	<p>Gloves of cotton hosiery.</p> <p>All articles, other than gloves, of knitted material, if embroidered by hand or by machine, or ornamented with lace or trimmings, including stockings and socks, open-worked or "<i>à grisotte</i>," and stockings striped lengthways by figure-weaving ("<i>brochage</i>").</p>

No. in French Customs Tariff.

Articles.

- 420 and 411 Lace, machine-made; bobbinet-tulle or guipure, in bands or widths, blondes, laces, cordons, trimmings, tatings, and generally all fancy articles, other than bobbinet-tulle for curtains, counterpanes, and real tulle.
- 420 bis and 411 Lace, hand-made.
- ex 422 and 411 Tulle, properly so-called, embroidered.
- 424 and 411 Curtains of muslin, embroidered.
- 425 and 411 Curtains of tulle appliqué, of grenadine, and of embroidered tulle.
- 426 bis and 411 } Curtains, embroidered on tulle, with seven meshes or more per centimetre, called "lace curtains," embroidered with two threads of cotton, one of which is finer than the other.
- 428 and 411 Muslins, figured or embroidered with crochet, for furniture or clothing.

Woollen Goods.

- ex 442 Carpets made with knotted or twisted pile, of any origin, including imitations thereof.
- Fabrics of pure wool :—
- ex 443 Hosiery ware of pure wool, viz :—Gloves, and all articles, other than gloves, of hosiery material, if embroidered by hand or by machine, or ornamented with lace or trimmings.
- 446 Hangings of wool.
- 447 Shawls, broché or figured, other than Indian cashmere shawls or knitted shawls.
- Fabrics of mixed wool :—
- ex 454 bis Carpets of wool, mixed with other materials in any proportion.
- Hosiery ware, the wool predominating in weight. (*See hosiery ware of pure wool.*)
- Other, the wool predominating in weight. (*See fabrics of pure wool.*)
- ex 456 Fabrics of goats' hair, pure or mixed, manufactured in countries outside Europe, the goats' hair predominating in weight.

Silk and Artificial Silk.

- ex 459 Fabrics of silk, floss silk, and all kinds of artificial silk :—
- Foulards, crêpes, tulle, trimmings, and all other fabrics of pure silk, except plain gauge for bolting and garniture of bolting cloth.
- Pongees, corah, tussore or tussah, woven in cloth, twilled or serge style, of extra-European origin.
- Lace of silk or floss silk.
- Fabrics and trimmings of floss silk, pure or mixed with silk.
- Fabrics of waste floss silk for upholstering, weighing more than 250 grammes per sq. metre.
- Fabrics of silk or floss silk mixed with other textile materials, the silk or floss silk predominating in weight.
- Hosiery of silk or floss silk.
- Fabrics, trimmings of silk or floss silk, with gold or silver.
- Ribbons of silk or floss silk, pure or mixed with other textile materials, the silk or floss silk predominating in weight.
- Fabrics of all kinds of artificial silk.

No. in French
Customs Tariff.

Articles.

Made-up Articles.

459 <i>bis</i>	Embroideries.
	Clothing and other made-up articles, embroidered or ornamented, and all clothing and made-up articles of linen, natural silk, floss silk, or artificial silk:—
<i>ex</i> 460	Clothing, under-clothing, and other accessory articles for clothing, of the above fabrics, wholly or partly made up.
<i>ex</i> 460 <i>bis</i>	Cravats, neckties, of all shapes, wholly or partly made up.
<i>ex</i> 460 <i>ter</i>	Collars and cuffs, shirts front and bosoms.
<i>ex</i> 460 <i>quater</i>	Sacks of linen or of natural or artificial silk, imported empty.
<i>ex</i> 460 <i>sexies</i>	Other made up articles.
460 <i>quinq</i>	Flags, made-up, of any fabric.

ex-XXVI.—PAPER AND MANUFACTURES OF PAPER.

<i>ex</i> 461 <i>bis</i>	Wall paper and borders for wall paper—velveted, metalled, stamped, varnished, imitation leather.
461 <i>quater</i>	Photographic paper.
464 <i>ter</i>	Cardboard wares (cartonnages), ornamented with paintings, reliefs, stuffs, wood, plaited straw, common metals, etc.
464 <i>quater</i>	Lincrusta and the like.
465 <i>ter</i>	Articles of cardboard or of cellulose with painted or inlaid decorations.
467	Albums, simply in boards, for pictures, collections or drawings, black or in colours.
469	Engravings, facsimiles of engravings, photo-engravings, photo-collographs, and the like, prints, lithographs, chromos, decalcomania pictures on paper in sheets, labels and designs of all kinds, including calendars, commercial advertisements and interiors of albums for photographs, and collections and picture postcards.
469 <i>bis</i>	Photographs.
469 <i>ter</i>	Photo-engravings and the like, in sheets or cut into cards, menus, etc.
<i>ex</i> 469 <i>quater</i>	Sensitized rolls or bands for cinematographs.
470	Printed matter of all kinds, other than those above specified, in black or colours.

ex-XXVII.—MANUFACTURES OF SKINS OR LEATHER.

484	Gloves.
485	Articles of fine saddlery.
486	Saddles.
490	Trunks.
491	Moroccan leather wares (<i>maroquinerie</i>).
491 <i>bis</i>	Covers of albums for collections (photographs, stamps, postcards, etc.), of leather, wood, stuff, plain or ornamental paper, and other.
491 <i>ter</i>	Albums for collections (such as of photographs, stamps, postcards, etc.).
<i>ex</i> 492	Valises, handbags, travelling bags, cases for photographic apparatus, for sporting arms, for musical instruments, etc.
	Canes, whips, riding whips, sticks and similar articles of leather.
	Body belts of leather, worked.
494	Peltries, worked or made-up.

ex-XXVIII.—METAL WARES.

495	Jewellery and goldsmiths' wares.
496	Articles gilt or silvered by various processes.
28GI	

No. in French Customs Tariff.	Articles.
496 bis	Imitation jewellery : clasps, brooches, bracelets, finger rings, buckles, ornamental buttons, metal shapes for buttons, chains, thimbles, slides, rings (spring or other), swivels, purses of meshwork, clasps of all kinds, etc., of common metals, with or without ornaments of real or imitation coral, of vitrifications, mother-of-pearl, bone, ivory, tortoiseshell, imitation or real pearls, etc., and metallic parts of these articles.
497—500	Watch and clockmakers' wares of all kinds, including parts, movements, cases, finished clocks and watches, chimes, musical boxes, chronometers, electrometers, water and gas meters, and in general all meters or measuring apparatus fitted with clock movements.
ex 549	Fine cutlery.
551	Statues of metal.
552 ter	Bucks and springs for personal attire, of steel, polished, varnished, not covered.
555 quater	Mechanical stoppers, consisting of a white or coloured porcelain head and iron or steel wire, with or without indiarubber ring and separate parts of metal.
ex 558	Household wares and unspecified articles of iron, steel or black sheet-iron— in so far as— Enamelled, decorated, with or without gold ; marbled or granited, with or without gold. Printed in one or more colours, with or without gold.
575	Cloisonné enamels. “ Objets d'art ” and ornamental wares of copper or bronze, including imitations (zinc and lead, pure or alloyed).
ex-XXIX.—ARMS, POWDER AND AMMUNITION.	
580	Regulation portable arms of war, and arms of war employed abroad (rifles and carbines).
581	Old arms for collections, and arms of all descriptions for panoplies ; “ armes de commerce ”.
582	Guns and gun carriages.
ex 585	Percussion caps for sporting purposes and for practice.
ex 586	Cartridges for war purposes, empty ; cartridges for rifle clubs ; cartridges for sporting purposes, empty (with caps or not).
587	Projectiles.
589	Fireworks.
ex-XXX.—FURNITURE.	
Furniture, other than of bent wood :—	
ex 591 and ex 591 bis	Chairs and separate parts and pieces thereof, carved, inlaid, with marquetry, decorated with mosaic, ornamented with copper, gilt, or lacquered.
ex 592	Other than chairs, veneered and counter-veneered with any kind of wood, separate pieces and parts, carved, inlaid, with marquetry, decorated with mosaic, ornamented with copper, gilt, or lacquered.
ex 592 bis	Other than chairs, massive and separate pieces and parts, carved and inlaid, with marquetry, decorated with mosaic, ornamented with copper, gilt or lacquered.
593	Covered and upholstered furniture of all kinds.
593 bis	Caned furniture, put together or not, or parts of such furniture.
594	Beadings and mouldings of wood.
594 bis	Frames of wood, of all sizes.

No. in French
Customs Tariff.

Articles.

XXXII.—MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

- 604 Musical instruments of all kinds.
605 Accessories and detached parts of musical instruments.

ex-XXXIII.—SPARTERIE AND BASKETWARE.

- ex 612 Trimmed hats (*chapeaux*), of straw, bark, esparto, palm fibre, or of other vegetable materials.

ex-XXXIV.—MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURES.

- ex 614 Carriages, other than for railways—carriages properly so-called.
ex 614 *ter* Automobile chassis, with or without engine and/or body, weighing less than 2,500 kilogs.
Bodies for automobiles :—
 Weighing 2,500 kilogs or more, destined for carrying passengers.
 Weighing less than 2,500 kilogs.
Carrying frames for chassis, of pressed sheet steel, for cars weighing less than 2,500 kilogs.
Rims for automobiles of iron or steel, other than straight bars.
Aircraft and detached parts :—Spherical balloons ; dirigibles with non-rigid envelopes ; dirigibles with rigid bodies ; aeroplanes and hydroplanes.
Vessels and craft, viz. :—
 618 *bis* Pleasure yachts and craft for the river.
 618 *ter* Motor boats with electric or explosion motor.
 619 Rigging and fittings of ships not specially mentioned (in the Tariff).—*These goods are prohibited to be imported when the goods with which they are classed for Customs purposes are so prohibited.*
ex 620 Dress shields, braces, garters, stocking or sock suspenders, belts, of rubber and gutta-percha.
 628 Silk hats and opera hats.
 629 Coral, cut, not mounted.
 630 to 630 *ter* } Wares of real or imitation meerschaum.
 631 Whale fins, cut and prepared.
 631 *bis* Imitation whalebone made of horn.
 635 *bis* Photographic apparatus.
ex 636 Fountain pens, stylographs and detached parts.
 637 Spectacles, eyeglasses, magnifying glasses lorgnettes, opera glasses, and field glasses of all kinds.
Smallwares (*tabletterie*) of ivory, mother-of-pearl, tortoiseshell, amber and amberoid :
 638 *ter* Combs.
 639 Billiard balls and counter-sunk beads (*noyaux*) of a greater diameter than 3 cm.
 640 Keys for keyboard musical instruments.
 640 *bis* Tobacco pipes and stems of native or exotic woods, mounted with amberoid, amber, ivory, tortoiseshell, or mother-of-pearl.
 640 *ter* Cigar or cigarette holders, with or without mountings.
 640 *quater* Other smallwares of these materials.

No. in French Customs Tariff.	Articles.
641 and 641 bis	Smallwares of other materials.
642	Tobacco pipes of wood.
643	Fans and hand screens, mounted or not.
ex 644	Brushmakers' wares, fine.
644 bis	Paint and other brushes.
ex 645	Buttons :— Fancy buttons, of common metal, covered or not with fabric, gilt, silver-plated, oxidized, nickelled, bronzed, enamelled, or electro-plated ; buttons of jet, decorated, enamelled, gilt or silver-plated. Buttons covered with trimmings, crochet lace, or embroidery of any textile material. Buttons of glass with rims, of moulded horn, of buffalo horn, of real horn, of celluloid, hardened casein, and other similar materials. Buttons of mother-of-pearl, ivory, tortoiseshell or of shells. Buttons of precious metal.
646 and 646 bis	Toy-makers' wares (<i>bimbeloterie</i>) and their component parts.
647	Bucks and springs of steel for corsets and other toilet accessories, fitted with clasps and buttons, covered with fabric, skin or paper.
647 bis	Corsets.
648 bis	Mechanical or automatic lighters.
649	Human hair, worked up.
650	Articles of fashion.
651	Artificial flowers, fruit and foliage, even fixed to articles other than articles of fashion, branches for vases and similar articles for decoration and their component parts.
651 bis	Plants and flowers, naturalised, sterilised, painted, or prepared.
ex 652	Umbrellas and parasols of silk.

SCHEDULE B. ANNEXED TO THE DECREE OF 23RD APRIL, 1920.

MERCHANDISE, THE IMPORTATION OF WHICH IS SUBJECT TO SPECIAL RESTRICTIONS OR PROHIBITIONS ALREADY EXISTING AND MAINTAINED IN FORCE.

ex 16	Meat preserved by refrigerating process. <i>Importation effected by the State (Decree of 13th June, 1919). The prohibition will be raised as from 1st June, 1920 (Decree of 24th February, 1920).</i>
68	Wheat, spelt and meslin (grain and flour). <i>Importation effected by the State (Decree of 13th June, 1919).</i>
109	Tobacco in leaves or stalks; manufactured tobacco :—cigars, cigarettes, smoking and chewing tobacco; tobacco juice (prais). <i>In virtue of the Customs Law, these products may only be imported on behalf of the Régie, save that the importation of manufactured tobacco, for the personal use of the importer, up to an amount of 10 kilograms per consumer per annum, is allowed, subject to the fulfilment of prescribed conditions and formalities.</i>
274	Spirits :— Potable spirits. <i>Prohibited. (Decree of 22nd December, 1916, Law of 9th July, 1917, and Arrêté of 5th March, 1918.)</i> Spirits, other than potable spirits, imported by manufacturers of full-bodied wine, vinegar, chemical or pharmaceutical products, such manufacturers, also for denaturing, and other spirits imported for any use with a view to re-exportation. <i>Importation is subject to the formality of a licence. (Decree of 22nd December, 1916, Law of 9th July, 1917, and Arrêté of 5th March, 1918.)</i>

No. in French
Customs Tariff.

Articles.

	Spirits, other than potable spirits, for purposes other than those mentioned in the preceding paragraph. <i>Prohibited.</i> (Decree of 22nd December, 1916, Law of 9th July, 1917, Arrêté of 5th March, 1918.)
174 bis	Liqueurs. <i>Prohibited.</i> (Decree of 22nd December, 1916, Law of 9th July, 1917, Arrêté of 5th March, 1918.)
197	Petroleum, schist and other mineral oils for illuminating purposes. <i>Importation subject to licence.</i> (Decree of 4th December, 1919.)
198	Heavy oils and residues of petroleum and other mineral oils. <i>Importation subject to licence.</i> Decree of 4th December, 1919.
231	Saccharine. <i>Prohibited by the Customs Law.</i>
ex 316	Compound medicines, not specially mentioned (in the Tariff), not specified in an official pharmacopœia. <i>Prohibited by the Customs Law.</i>
ex 466 and ex 466 bis	{ Bank notes and all other monetary documents of Russian origin. <i>Prohibited.</i> (Decree of 22nd January, 1919), Venetian notes. <i>Prohibited,</i> (Decree of 8th January, 1919.)
473	Counterfeits of copyrighted books. <i>Prohibited by the Customs Law.</i>
474	Playing cards. <i>Prohibited by the Customs Law.</i>
533	Gunpowder. <i>Prohibited by the Customs Law.</i>
ex 535	Percussion caps for war purposes. <i>Prohibited by the Customs Law.</i>
ex 536	Cartridges for war and sporting purposes, full. <i>Prohibited by the Customs Law.</i>
648	Chemical matches and wood prepared for matches. <i>By the Customs Law the importation of these goods is reserved to the Monopoly.</i>
—	Colouring materials, chemical, pharmaceutical and other products to be supplied by Germany in virtue of the Peace Treaty (Annex VI of the clauses relating to Reparations). <i>The importation of these materials and products from Germany in excess of the specified quantities is subject to licence.</i> (Law of 7th November, 1919.)

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 5th June, 1920.

No. 2709.—Mr. J. N. Mukerji, B.A., an officer of the 1st Division of the Superior Traffic Branch, is placed on special duty as Controller of Telegraph Traffic, with effect from the 27th March 1920.

RESOLUTION.

No. 2754.—In continuation of the Resolution of the Department of Commerce No. 1629, dated the 30th April 1920, the Government of India are pleased to pass orders on two other matters dealt with in the Report of the Telegraph Committee, 1920 :—

- (1) *House accommodation and house rent allowances.*—(Paragraphs 22-27 of the Report). The Government of India accept the principle of the proposals in paragraph 25 of the Report, and they hope in due course to undertake a regular programme for the construction of quarters for the Telegraph staff in those centres in which it is exceptionally difficult for them to procure suitable quarters near the Telegraph offices in which they are employed. In the meantime, house rent allowances in lieu of free quarters will be granted in cases where free quarters are not

provided, with effect from the 1st May 1920, according to the revised scales shown in the following table :—

Stations.	*Telegraphists with not more than 10 years' service.		*Telegraphists with more than 10 years' service.		†Telegraph Masters.	‡Deputy Superintendents.
	Single men.	Married men.	Single men.	Married men.		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I. Bombay and Calcutta ...	30	40	30	45	55	60
II. Delhi, Karachi, Madras, Newshera, Peshawar, Poona, Quetta, Rangoon, Rawalpindi, Simla. }	25	35	25	40	50	■
III. Ahmedabad, Bangalore, Cawnpore, Dacca, Darjeeling, Deolali, Kohat, Lahore, Lucknow, Madras, Mahabaleshwar, Murree, Mussoorie, Naini Tal, Ootacamund, Secunderabad, Wellington.	20	30	20	35	45	50
IV. Allahabad, Agra, Ajmer, Akyab, Ambala, Amritsar, Bareilly, Bannu, Bassein, Belgaum, Berwada, Bhavnagar, Bhuxaval, Bolaram, Calicut, Cocanada, Coshim, Dohouise, Dabra Dun, Dera Ismail Khan, Ferozepur, Hyderabad, Deccan, Hyderabad - Sind, Indore, Jabulpore, Lyallpur, Mandalay, Maymyo, Meerut, Mogok, Mount Abu, Multan, Nagpur, Rajkot, Sholapur, Sialkot, Silchar, Bricagar, Sorat, Taunggyi, Tavoy, Trichinopoly, Trimulgherry, Trivandrum, Tuticorin, Vizagapatam.	■	25	15	20	40	45
V. All other stations ...	15	20	15	25	35	40

* Comprising all General Service telegraphists and all Inspecting Telegraph Masters, other than those employed as Inspecting Telegraph Masters prior to November 1st 1912, Inspecting Telegraphists, and those Technical Supervisors whose pay does not exceed the maximum pay of a General Service telegraphist.

† Comprising all telegraphists employed as telegraph masters prior to November 1st 1912, and all Technical Supervisors whose pay exceeds the maximum pay of a General Service Telegraphist.

‡ Comprising all officers of this rank, whether employed in the Traffic Engineering or Technical Branches.

The total cost of the above revision is estimated at Rs. 3.68 lakhs a year.

(2) Overtime allowances.—(Paragraph 20). With effect from the 1st June 1920, these allowances will be granted according to the revised scale shown below :—

	Ordinary monthly pay.		* Overtime allowance per hour.			
	Exceeding.	Not exceeding.	Day.		Night	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
Telegraphists ...	...	90	0	10 0	0	12 0
" ...	90	120	0	12 0	0	15 0
" ...	120	160	1	0 0	1	3 0
" ...	160	...	1	4 0	1	8 0
Signal Room Clerks ...	...	55	0	6 0	0	8 0
" ...	55	...	0	10 0	0	12 0
Peons ...	...	10	0	1 3	0	1 3
" ...	10	15	0	3 0	0	3 0
" ...	15	...	0	5 0	0	5 0
Military telegraphists ...	...	...	0	3 0	0	10 0

The working week is reckoned at 50 hours or its equivalent in evening or night duty. Overtime work in excess of an average of two hours on Sundays and the four Telegraph holidays will be paid for at double the rates shown above.

For the purpose of these allowances, the day will be reckoned as commencing at 8 hours and terminating at 20 hours.

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy be forwarded to the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.

ORDERED also that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

TRADE AFTER THE WAR—GENERAL.

The 5th June, 1920.

No. 2611.—On the termination of his special duty, the services of Mr. C. M. Harlow, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, are replaced at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, with effect from the 21st May 1920.

C. A. INNES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ARCHAEOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY.

Simla, the 31st May, 1920.

No. 180.—Pandit K. N. Dixhit, Curator, Provincial Museum, Lucknow, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties until further orders.

GENERAL.

The 3rd June, 1920.

No. 407.—In modification of this Department Notification No. 809, dated the 28rd April 1920, Bai M. N. Chakrabarti Mahadur is appointed substantively to be Registrar, Department of Education, with effect from the 1st March 1920.

No. 408.—In modification of this Department Notifications Nos. 314 and 315, dated the 28rd April 1920, Mr. G. E. Jackson is appointed substantively to be a Superintendent in the Department of Education, with effect from the 1st March 1920.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 4th June 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 957.—Captain G. M. Scott, Royal Army Medical Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services. Dated 11th May 1919.

No. 988.—Captain C. Ryles, Royal Army Medical Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services. Dated 14th May 1919.

No. 989.—Lieutenant (temporary Captain) L. J. Walsh, Royal Army Service Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director, Transport (Mechanical Transport). Dated 1st January 1920.

No. 990.—Lieutenant (temporary Captain) F. E. Simkin, Royal Army Service Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director, Supplies and Transport. Dated 14th February 1920.

No. 991.—Lieutenant G. P. Hanson, 2nd Battalion, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Railway Transport Officer. Dated 1st May 1920.

No. 992.—Lieutenant F. Dale, 1st Battalion, The King's Own (Scottish Borderers), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Railway Transport Officer. Dated 8th May 1920.

No. 993.—Lieutenant A. M. Mieville, 2nd Battalion, The East Yorkshire Regiment, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Railway Transport Officer. Dated 10th May 1920.

No. 994.—Major B. S. Ward, O.B.E., 99th Deccan Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Assistant Quartermaster General. Dated 14th May 1920.

No. 995.—Captain A. F. Babonau, Indian Medical Service, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services. Dated 18th May 1919.

No. 996.—Captain W. M. Lupton, Indian Medical Service, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services. Dated 11th May 1919.

No. 997.—Captain J. B. Lapsley, Indian Medical Service, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services. Dated 16th May 1919.

No. 998.—Captain J. C. Bharnaha, Indian Medical Service, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services. Dated 18th May 1919.

No. 999.—Captain A. H. D. Barron, M.C., 1st Battalion, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General. Dated 14th May 1920.

No. 1000.—Lieutenant E. B. Weston, attached 2nd Battalion, 117th Mahrattas, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while employed as an Assistant Recruiting Officer. Dated 19th May 1920.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1001.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Pelham Maitland Home, Indian Army. Dated 24th March 1920.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Norman Meredith Geoghegan, D.S.O., Commandant, 1st Battalion, 91st Punjabis (Light Infantry). Dated 16th May 1920.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

- Ralph Herbert Rayner, attached 1st Battalion, 41st Dogras, Dated 14th July 1919.
 Henry Hutchinson Pagnani, attached 3rd Battalion, 151st Punjabi Rifles, Dated 1st September 1919.
 Patrick Douglas Gilmore-Ellis, attached 2nd Battalion, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force).
 Basil John Devenish-Mentor, attached 1st Battalion, 41st Dogras. } Dated 15th November 1919.
 Laurence Hugh Nesbitt Rutledge, attached 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 8th January 1920.
 Harry Harris, D.C.M., attached 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse). Dated 19th February 1920.
 Ralph Oliver Hamlet, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 25th February 1920.
 Walter James Evans Proctor, attached 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 3rd March 1920.
 Charles Lloyd Riley, attached 2nd Battalion, 41st Dogras. Dated 4th March 1920.
 Richard Pickersgill, attached 2nd Battalion, 35th Sikhs. Dated 12th April 1920.
 William Donald Edward, attached 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 18th April 1920.
 Herbert Frederick Jeffreys, attached 2nd Battalion, 75th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 10th May 1920.
 Mervyn Bird, attached 2nd Battalion, 82nd Sikh Pioneers. Dated 12th May 1920.
 Nicholas Hurst, M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 14th May 1920.
 Hugo Evans Armitage, attached 58th Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 16th May 1920.
 Stanley Herbert Outway, attached 98th Burma Infantry. Dated 31st May 1920.
 Christopher James Baird, attached 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 3rd June 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

- Cecil Rufford Anaby Meadmore, attached 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment). Dated 2nd March 1919.
 Harold Aytoun Somerville, attached 1st Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis. Dated 16th December 1919.
 Charles George Small, attached 70th Mobile Signal Section. Dated 19th December 1919.
 Thomas William Farrell, attached 1st Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis. Dated 1st February 1920.
 Herbert Henry Weedon, attached 2nd Battalion, 161st Indian Infantry. Dated 15th March 1920.
 James Francis Robert Forman, attached 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.
 Geoffrey Herman Garratt, attached 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles. } Dated 15th April 1920.

Temporary Second Lieutenant to be temporary Lieutenant.

- Henry George Symons, attached 2nd Battalion, 10th Jats. Dated 10th July 1919.
 No. 1002.—In Army Department Notification No. 850, dated the 16th April 1920, for "Joseph Charles Devoy, attached 1st Battalion, 117th Mahrattas" read "Joseph Charles Devoy, M.C., D.C.M., attached Supply and Transport Corps."

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 1003.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval—

*Cavalry Branch.**Lieutenant to be Captain.*

George Arthur Canning Hearsey. Dated 2nd December 1919.

*Infantry Branch.**Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Frank Stanley Meeks. Dated 24th August 1919.

Norman Walter Wals. Dated 1st October 1919.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Percival Heathcote Turner. Dated 2nd June 1919.

Thomas Garnet Henry Browne. Dated 8th August 1919.

Harold William Woods-Jennings. Dated 16th January 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

No. 1004.—The following relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Royal Field Artillery.

Lieutenant (acting Major) H. Birtles, Royal Field Artillery, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command the Royal Artillery Depot, Kirkee. Dated 29th March 1920.

Signal Service.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. W. Bell, 1-1st Kent Battalion, relinquishes his acting rank of Captain on ceasing to be second-in-command of a Divisional Signal Company. Dated 3rd February 1920.

Royal Engineers.

No. 1005.—In Army Department Notification No. 564, dated the 2nd April 1920, against the name of Lieutenant A. Minnis for "Royal Engineers (Temporary Commission)" read "Royal Engineers (Territorial Force)".

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1006.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

2nd Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) W. R. Ames, O.B.E., Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command the battalion. Dated 27th March 1920.

Captain (acting Major) R. J. N. Norris, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 27th March 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. F. S. Buckley, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 27th March 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. Lambie, Indian Army, to retain his acting rank (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 27th March 1920.

2nd Battalion, 21st Punjabis.

Lieutenant J. Reed, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 13th January 1920, vice Lieutenant S. B. Holmes, Indian Army, relieved with effect from the 29th December 1919.

2nd Battalion, 25th Punjabis.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. G. Cook, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 13th April 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. E. Tittle relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 26th April 1920.

Lieutenant J. A. Robinson, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 28th April 1920, vice Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. G. Cook, vacated with effect from the 13th April 1920.

2nd Battalion, 41st Dogras.

Major T. S. Cox, Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 20th January 1920.

Lieutenant C. L. Riley, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. From 20th January 1920 to 3rd February 1920.

Lieutenant C. L. Riley, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 3rd February 1920.

Lieutenant A. Williams, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 20th January 1920.

Second Lieutenant V. J. S. Cornwell, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 20th January 1920.

Brevet Major R. M. Jacob, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 18th February 1920.

Lieutenant A. P. Beatty, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 25th February 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) V. J. S. Cornwell, Indian Army, to retain his acting rank (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 10th February 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. L. Riley, Indian Army, to retain his acting rank (with pay), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 18th February 1920.

Lieutenant S. F. Evans, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 28th February 1920.

Lieutenant S. E. C. White, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 25th March 1920.

Second Lieutenant (acting Captain) V. J. S. Cornwell, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to perform the duties of Adjutant. Dated 18th February 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. Williams relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 13th February 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) S. F. Evans, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 10th March 1920.

1st Battalion, 85th Cole's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. S. Smith, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 8th March 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) P. C. J. Leigh, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to perform the duties of Adjutant. Dated 10th March 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. J. C. Wallace, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 9th March 1920.

Lieutenant H. N. Lindsay, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 28th March 1920.

Lieutenant D. J. C. Wallace, Indian Army, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 25th March 1920.

2nd Battalion, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.

Major C. Alexander, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. From 7th January 1920 to 10th January 1920.

Captain H. E. Robertson, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. From 7th January 1920 to 10th January 1920.

2nd Battalion, 69th Punjabis.

Captain (acting Major) C. F. Marriott, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers, attached, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 19th April 1920.

82nd Punjabis.

Captain B. E. C. Plowden, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 15th April 1920, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. C. R. Murphy, evacuated sick, 31st March 1920.

Lieutenant H. L. Walker, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 15th April 1920, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. A. Hutchings, vacated with effect from the 31st March 1920.

2nd Battalion, 90th Punjabis.

Captain (acting Major) E. G. Atkinson, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 17th March 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) P. I. V. Rippon, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 17th March 1920.

Lieutenant P. I. V. Rippon, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 15th April 1920.

104th Wellesley's Rifles.

Second Lieutenant W. E. D. Wilkinson, Indian Army, to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 17th March 1920, *vice* Lieutenant K. S. Mulraj Singh, Indian Army (Temporary Commission), relieved with effect from the 2nd March 1920.

1st Battalion, 109th Infantry.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) F. G. Swayne, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command the battalion. Dated 22nd December 1919.

Major A. E. Mahon, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 6th January 1920.

Lieutenant J. Ballantine, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. From 30th January 1920 to 8th February 1920.

Lieutenant A. J. Reeve, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. From 30th January 1920 to 7th February 1920, inclusive.

Lieutenant A. J. Reeve, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 8th February 1920.

2nd Battalion, 112th Infantry.

Major O. St. John, Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 9th February 1920.

Second Lieutenant A. G. Stewart, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. From 18th December 1919 to 6th January 1920.

Lieutenant J. E. Cummins, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 21st January 1920.

Lieutenant D. Dunn, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 19th January 1920.

Captain (acting Major) J. J. O'Brien, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 25th January 1920.

2nd Battalion, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry.

Lieutenant J. M. Blair, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 15th January 1920.

1st Battalion, 180th Indian Infantry.

Lieutenant P. S. Elmer, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 26th February 1920, vice Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. E. St. J. Adams, Indian Army, vacated with effect from the 11th February 1920.

3rd Battalion, 151st Punjabi Rifles.

Lieutenant S. F. Evans, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 17th August 1919.

Second Lieutenant R. C. B. Bristow, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. From 28th February 1920 to 16th March 1920.

Lieutenant J. W. Williams, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. From 9th November 1919 to 13th February 1920.

Lieutenant S. C. Auty, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. From 7th October 1919 to 7th November 1919.

2nd Battalion, 152nd Punjabis.

Lieutenant D. C. Hawthorn, 3rd Skinner's Horse, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 4th March 1920, vice Captain (acting Major) H. Clarke, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Own Rajputs, attached, vacated with effect from the 18th February 1920.

Lieutenant N. Standish, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 30th March 1920, vice Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. D. Cant, vacated with effect from the 15th March 1920.

2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Captain J. D. Ogilvy, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 29th April 1920, vice Captain (acting Major) C. P. Blackett, vacated with effect from the 14th April 1920.

Lieutenant P. R. Cayley, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 29th April 1920, vice Captain J. D. Ogilvy, vacated with effect from the 14th April 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) P. E. Cayley, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 26th January 1920.

Lieutenant G. S. Baker, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 10th February 1920, vice Lieutenant (acting Captain) P. E. Cayley, Indian Army, relieved with effect from the 26th January 1920.

Lieutenant R. D. Oily Hughes, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 20th March 1920, vice Captain L. M. Goodall, Indian Army, relieved with effect from the 5th March 1920.

3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) C. D. Bee, D.S.O., Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command the battalion. Dated 29th March 1920.

Captain (acting Major) E. A. Bald, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 29th March 1920.

Lieutenant J. McI. Robertson, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 16th April 1920, vice Captain E. C. Wilson, Indian Army, attached, vacated with effect from the 1st April 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. McI. Robertson, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 22nd April 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. McI. Robertson, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 16th March 1920.

No. 1007.—In Army Department Notification No. 167, dated the 24th January 1920, notifying acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank in the 2nd Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry; against the name of *Lieutenant S. E. C. White for "3rd November 1919" read "21st October 1919."

APPOINTMENTS.

GENERAL LIST.

Infantry.

No. 1008.—The undermentioned to be temporary Quartermaster with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval, while serving with an Indian Defence Force unit:—

William John James, from Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regiment). Dated 11th May 1920.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1009.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 1795, dated the 26th October 1917, No. 2020, dated the 22nd November 1917, No. 58, dated the 12th January 1918, No. 410, dated the 1st March 1918, No. 656, dated the 5th April 1918, No. 948, dated the 10th May 1918, No. 1193, dated the 7th June 1918, No. 1315, dated the 21st June 1918, No. 1518, dated the 12th July 1918, No. 1638, dated the 26th July 1918, No. 1715, dated the 2nd August 1918, No. 2005, dated the 6th September 1918, No. 2442, dated the 18th October 1918, No. 2558, dated the 1st November 1918, No. 2676, dated the 15th November 1918, No. 689, dated the 4th April 1919, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified:—

William Neilson Powell, M.C. Dated 15th April 1918.
 Wilfred Nevill Brown-Constable. Dated 25th July 1918.
 John Reginald Howard Tweed, M.B.E. Dated 28th July 1918.
 Erik Ponsonby Hartshorn. Dated 29th July 1918.
 George Dow. Dated 5th October 1918.
 John Stevenson. Dated 12th October 1918.
 Harold Basil Gripper. Dated 14th November 1918.
 Herbert Sydney Sibary. Dated 23rd November 1918.
 Charles Rushworth Shallow. Dated 9th January 1919.
 Werner Hugo Hartmann. Dated 22nd January 1919.
 Ralph Stuart Oglethorpe. Dated 3rd February 1919.
 Hector Wagstaffe. Dated 5th February 1919.
 Richard Edgar Godfrey. Dated 8th February 1919.
 Keith Cyril Darlington Dawson. Dated 25th March 1919.
 Fitzgerald Ralph Pattison. } Dated 18th May 1919.
 Dennis Moriarty. }
 Gilbert Edmund Nassau Molesworth. Dated 16th August 1919.
 Reginald William Wallere. Dated 27th August 1919.
 Reginald Augustus Charles Baker. Dated 31st August 1919.
 John Henry Huddleston. Dated 11th October 1919.

No. 1010.—The undermentioned officer is appointed to the Indian Army on probation with a view to permanent appointment, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the date specified:—

To be Captain.

Captain John Vincent Holland, V.C., 3rd Battalion, The Prince of Wales's Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians), attached Combined Depot Mahratta Light Infantry. Dated 27th November 1919, but to rank from the 13th November 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 1011.—The following gentleman is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, a temporary commission in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, with effect from the 1st June 1920:—

William Willoughby Winlaw, but to rank as Captain from the 25th March 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

2-18th Great Indian Peninsula Railway Battalion.

No. 1012.—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

To be Second Lieutenant.

George Brenton-Coward. Dated 16th February 1920.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1013.—Lieutenant Herbert Francis Mooney, Indian Army, attached 12th Cavalry, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 6th September 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 1014.—Temporary Captain Sailendra Nath Chandra is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 17th March 1920.

No. 1015.—Temporary Captain Surapati Ghosh is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 6th April 1920.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1016.—Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Richard Johnson, Indian Army, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st March 1920.

No. 1017.—Lieutenant-Colonel Pelham Maitland Howe, Indian Army, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 25th March 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 1018.—Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund Alexander William Hall, M.B., Bengal (supernumerary), is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 20th May 1920.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

No. 1019.—Commissary and Major John Sykes, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, United Provinces, is transferred, subject to His Majesty's approval, to the pension establishment, with effect from the 21st May 1920.

REWARDS.

No. 1020.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred, on retirement, on the undermentioned Indian officers, with effect from the 1st March 1920:—

Subadar-Major Sakt Chand, *Sardar Bahadur*, 24th Punjabis.

Subadar-Major Diwan Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, 24th Punjabis.

No. 1021.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred, on retirement, on Subadar-Major Kishandhrij Rai, *Sardar Bahadur*, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 1st June 1920.

No. 1022.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned departmental warrant officer, in recognition of the services rendered by him in India in connection with the war:—

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—NORTHERN ARMY.

Conductor Herbert Henry Anorum to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 16th April 1920.

No. 1023.—Army Department Notification No. 676, dated the 16th April 1920, so far as it relates to Conductor Edwin Ashfield, is hereby cancelled.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

ECCLIESIASTICAL.

No. 1024.—The services of the Reverend R. F. S. McKelvie, Chaplain, Church of England, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the date of his reversion to civil duty.

No. 1025.—The services of the Reverend F. F. Shearwood, temporary Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Department of Education, with effect from the date of his reversion to civil duty.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 1026.—The undermentioned officers are seconded whilst holding short service commissions in the Royal Air Force:—

Captain D. Craik. Dated 19th December 1919.

Lieutenant F. N. Whiteley. Dated 24th October 1919.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 1027.—The Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 5th June 1920:—

To be Honorary Aide-de-Camp.

Risaldar Jafar Husain, His Excellency the Governor General's Body Guard.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1028.—The following Indian officers of the Burma Military Police are appointed to be temporary officers in the Indian Army, with the rank and with effect from the dates specified against their names:—

Subadar Madad Khan—Subadar in the Mechanical Transport Training School. Dated 21st October 1917.

Subadar Ghulam Ali—Subadar in the Mechanical Transport Training School. Dated 1st October 1918.

Jemadar Harnam Singh—Jemadar in the 47th Sikhs. Dated 1st October 1916.

No. 1029.—The following promotions are made:—

6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.

Risaldar Dayal Singh to be Risaldar-Major, with effect from the 15th March 1920; *vice* Fateh Singh, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment.

7th Haryana Lancers.

Jemadar Gurdatt Singh, I.O.M., to be Risaldar, Kot-Dafadars Nanha Singh, I.D.S.M., and Jai Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 16th February 1915; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.

Jemadar Khushiram Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st June 1917, but to be antedated, without pay and allowances to the 4th February 1917; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.

Jemadar Sucha Singh, I.D.S.M., to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st May 1920; to complete the establishment.

24th Punjabis.

Subadar Gul Akbar, M.C., *Sardar Bahadur*, to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 1st March 1920; *vice* Sakt Chand, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment.

2nd Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Jemadars Afzal Khan, Namdar Khan, Ghuzi Khan and Pateh Singh to be Subadars, Havildar-Major Tarakhuddin, Havildars Khushal Khan, Wazir Singh and Arjan Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st January 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 112th Infantry.

Jemadar Husain Bakhsh to be Subadar, with effect from the 2nd June 1919; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 119th Infantry.

Company Quartermaster-Havildar Shabaz Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st May 1920; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 163rd Rifles.

Jemadar Dhaunkal Ram to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st February 1920; Jemadar Sitaram Gaode to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st May 1920; Havildars Dildar Khan, Muhammed Ali and Govind Sawanth to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st February 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 154th Indian Infantry.

Havildar-Major Bhule Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 20th April 1920; to complete the establishment.

15th Bullock Corps.

Havildar Pablad Singh (1st Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry), to be Jemadar, with effect from the 10th November 1918; to complete the establishment.

28th Light Cavalry.

No. 1030.—The promotion of Ressaidar Harnam Singh to Risaldar, published in Army Department Notification No. 1555, dated the 12th July 1914, is antedated, without pay and allowances, to the 18th January 1918.

46th Punjabie.

No. 1031.—In Army Department Notification No. 977, dated the 10th May 1918, for "Jemadar Ditta Khan" read "Jemadar Allgh Ditta Khan."

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

17th Bullock Corps.

No. 1032.—Troop-Dafadar Ibrahim Khan to be Ressaidar to complete the establishment; with effect from the 23rd November 1919.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 1033.—Major J. K. Knowles, Indian Army, Supernumerary List, has been granted 12 months' combined leave in and out of India, under Civil Leave Rules, with effect from the 8th October 1919, viz:—

Privilege leave for 6 months, commuted furlough on full average salary for 4 months and ordinary furlough for 2 months, under Government of India, Finance Department, Resolutions No. 1614-C.S.R., dated the 20th December 1919, and No. 79-C. S. R., dated the 23rd January 1920.

(Army Department Notification No. 2959, dated the 28th September 1919, is hereby cancelled.)

JUDICIAL.

No. 1034.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 113 of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Indian Army Act Rules published with Army Department Notification No. 911, dated 3rd November 1911, as subsequently amended, namely:—

1. In rule 7, sub-rule (A),—

(a) For item (xiv), the following shall be substituted:—

"(xiv) The officer commanding a company As regards persons enrolled in the of the Indian Hospital Corps. Indian Hospital Corps."

(b) Items (xx) and (xvi) shall be omitted

2. In rule 8, for item (v), the following shall be substituted:—

"(v) Clerks and storekeepers of the Indian Hospital Corps and all persons belonging to the nursing and ambulance sections of that corps."

3. In rule 161—

(i) In sub-rule (A),—

(a) For item (xx), the following shall be substituted:—

"(xx) The Indian Hospital Corps."

(b) Item (xvi) shall be omitted.

(ii) In sub-rule (C),—

(a) For item (xii) the following shall be substituted:—

"(xii) Each company of the Indian Hospital Corps."

(b) Item (xiii) shall be omitted.

4. In the first Appendix to the said Rules, for Form IV—Non-Combatants—Army Bearer Corps and Army Hospital Corps—the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"Form IV ... Ditto (Indian Hospital Corps)."

No. 1035.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6 and 113 of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the table published in Army Department Notification No. 2803, dated the 5th September 1919, namely :—

To the entries in the first column, against the entry "The powers of an Officer Commanding a Brigade" in the second column, the following shall be added :—

"Officers not being below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Areas within the jurisdiction of the General Officer Commanding, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, which do not form part of a division or a Brigade."

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 1036.—4th class Assistant Surgeon Vivian Matthew Matthews is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 13th May 1920.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 1037.—Temporary 3rd class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Nur Mohammad is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 1st February 1920.

RETENTIONS.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

No. 1038.—Deputy Commissary and Captain William Henry Penn is retained in the service after the age of 55 years, with effect from the 10th May 1920 until further orders, and will be borne as supernumerary in his rank and grade.

No. 1039.—Conductor John Poulter is retained in the service after the age of 55 years, with effect from the 24th January 1920 until further orders, and will be borne as supernumerary in his rank and grade.

REWARDS.

No. 1040.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers :—

The Hon'ble Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Erskine Holland, C.I.E., 4th Simla Rifles, Indian Defence Force.

Captain Lawrence Robert Potter, 5th Calcutta Battalion, Indian Defence Force.

No. 1041.—The following rewards have been granted to the undermentioned for acts of gallantry or devotion to duty in the field while serving with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force :—

Awarded the Indian Order of Merit, 2nd Class.

No. 3109 Sowar (acting Lance-Dafadar) Mansa Ram, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the 7th March 1920. When his squadron was advancing under very heavy fire he led his section mounted down an almost impassable cliff in close pursuit of the enemy. Later, when his section was forced to withdraw, he twice went out under heavy close range fire to bring in some men whom he thought were wounded but who were actually dead. He set an excellent example of courage to all ranks.

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 2642 Dafadar-Major Kirpal Singh, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).

No. 3241 Sowar Sundar Singh, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).

No. 3180 Sowar Bahal Singh, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).

No. 2648 Sowar Sarwan Singh, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).

No. 1042.—The following amendment is made to Army Department Notification No. 878, dated the 25th April 1919, under the heading "Awarded the Indian Order of Merit, 2nd Class" for "No. 304 Kot-Dafadar Mirza Aham Beg, 20th Deccan Horse" read "Jemadar Mirza Ahmad Beg, 20th Deccan Horse."

No. 1043.—The departmental rewards notified in Army Department Notifications Nos. 726 and 759, dated the 21st April 1920, will have effect from the 1st February 1920.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1644.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

Third Supplement, dated the 21st April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 20th April, 1920, pages 4671 and 4674.

War Office,
21st April, 1920.

MEMORANDA.

Col. D. M. Babington, C.I.E., having attained the age limit, retires on an Indian pension.
22nd Apr. 1920.

London Gazette, dated the 23rd April, 1920, pages 4717 and 4718.

Air Ministry,
23rd April, 1920.

ROYAL AIR FORCE.

TECHNICAL BRANCH.

Flying Officer E. A. Rouch (Capt., I.A.R.O.) relinquishes his temp. R.A.F. commn. on reversion to I.A.R.O. 15th Mar. 1920.

MEMORANDA.

Flight Lt. D. F. Masey (Capt., 33rd C.V.O. Light Cav. Ind. Army) relinquishes his temp. R.A.F. commn. on return to Army duty. 17th March 1920.

Supplement, dated the 23rd April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 23rd April, 1920, pages 4905 and 4906.

War Office,
23rd April, 1920.

MEMORANDA.

Maj. H. M. Turton, 3rd Sec. Rif. Spec. Res. (ret. Ind. Army), relinquishes the temp. rank of Lt.-Col. on ceasing to be empld. as Comdt. of an Embarkation Camp. 12th Mar. 1920.

Second Supplement, dated the 26th April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 23rd April, 1920, pages 4815 and 4817.

War Office,
26th April, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

GENERAL STAFF.

Brig.-Gen.—Bt. Lt.-Col. T. H. Keyes, C.M.G., C.I.E., Supern. List, Ind. Army, and relinquishes the temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. 24th Nov. 1919.

MEMORANDA.

Bt. Lt.-Col. T. H. Keyes, C.M.G., C.I.E., Supern. List, Ind. Army, to be temp. Brig.-Gen. whilst specially empld. 3th Dec. 1919.

London Gazette, dated the 27th April, 1920, pages 4849 and 4851.

Air Ministry,
27th April, 1920.

RE-SECONDING.

Squadron Leader Francis Hyde Moody, M.C., (S.O.), (Major, Indian Army), is granted a temporary commission on seconding to the Royal Air Force. 1st Sept. 1919.

Supplement, dated the 27th April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 27th April, 1920, pages 4945 and 4950.

War Office,
27th April, 1920.

MEMORANDA.

Col. C. E. Johnson, Ind. Army, is granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 25th Feb. 1920.

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 4th June 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 50.—Captain E. J. Headlam, C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Indian Marine, Officiating Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine, is appointed Officiating Director, Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 15th May 1920, *vice* Captain B. H. Jones, C.B.E., Royal Indian Marine, on leave.

No. 51.—Commander C. A. Scott, D.S.O., Royal Indian Marine, Superintendent, Bombay Dockyard, is appointed Officiating Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 15th May 1920, *vice* Captain E. J. Headlam, C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Indian Marine.

LEAVE.

No. 52.—Captain B. H. Jones, C.B.E., Royal Indian Marine, Officiating Director, Royal Indian Marine, is granted 12 months combined leave (60 days special war leave, 60 days privilege leave and the balance on private affairs), with effect from the 15th May 1920.

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,

Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st May, 1920.

No. 212-F-20.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the administration of the South Indian Railway shall be liable to pay in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the tax specified in the second column thereof :—

Schedule,

Local Authority.	Tax.
Coimbatore Municipality...	Tax on lands.

No. 303-E-20.—Lieutenant Colonel C. Walton, D.S.O., R.E., Executive Engineer, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as Senior Deputy Agent, with effect from the 10th May 1920 and until further orders.

No. 303-E-2-20.—Major M. T. Porter, M.C., R.E., Executive Engineer, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as Junior Deputy Agent, with effect from the 14th May 1920 and until further orders.

No. 957-E-20.—Mr. J. F. Sylvester, Assistant, Loco. Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways officiated as a District Loco Superintendent in class II of that Establishment from the 18th March 1920 to the 22nd April 1920, inclusive.

No. 2078-2-E-18.—The undermentioned gentlemen have been appointed by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India as Assistant Carriage and Wagon Superintendents and are posted to the North Western Railway :—

Name.	Class and Grade.
Mr. Norman Johnson	Class III, Grade 2.
Mr. Colin Norman Sylvester	Ditto.

The 1st June, 1920.

No. 807-E-20.—Mr. F. F. W. Browne, Officiating Assistant Loco. Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, officiated as a District Loco. Superintendent on that Railway from the 13th April to the 9th May 1920, inclusive.

No. 807-E-2-20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 807-E-20, dated 18th May 1920, Mr. H. W. Walker, officiating District Loco. Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of General Foreman on that railway from the 20th April 1920.

No. 807-E-3-20.—Mr. H. G. Scotter, Assistant Loco. Superintendent, in Class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Loco. Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, with effect from the 10th May 1920 and until further orders.

The 2nd June, 1920.

No. 998-E-20.—Mr. E. King, Officiating Assistant Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, North Western Railway, officiated as a District Carriage and Wagon Superintendent of that Railway from the 2nd December 1919 to the 6th February 1920, inclusive, Mr. King is again appointed to officiate as a District Carriage and Wagon Superintendent from the 18th February 1920 and until further orders.

The 4th June, 1920.

No. 55-E-20.—Mr. D. P. Frenchman, Probationary Assistant Controller of Stores, North Western Railway, was, at his own request, permitted to resign his appointment on the 21st January 1920.

No. 844-E-20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 150-E-20, dated 3rd February 1920, Mr. A. J. Chase, O.D.E., Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, on relief of his duties with the Expert Committee, Indian Ordnance Factories, is granted combined leave for 18 months (*viz.* privilege leave due and furlough on average salary for 4 months and furlough on half average salary, in continuation, for the remaining period) with effect from the 26th May 1920.

H. L. COLE,

Secretary, Railway Board.

BOARD OF INDUSTRIES AND MUNITIONS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd June, 1920.

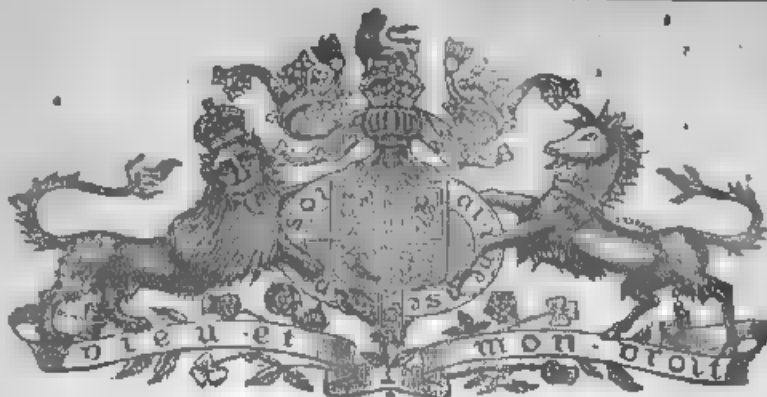
No. E-315.—Mr. A. Bayne, Assistant Controller (Textile Stores), Munitions (Textiles) Depot, Cawnpore, is granted combined leave for six months and eleven days (privilege leave for three months and eleven days and leave on private affairs for the remaining period), with effect from the 27th May 1920.

The 3rd June, 1920.

No. E-114.—Mr. H. F. Davy, Deputy Superintendent of Local Manufactures, Calcutta, is granted privilege leave to the extent due combined with special leave for a total period of 8 months, with effect from the 17th May 1920, under articles 246, 260, 316 and 283 (4) of the Civil Service Regulations and Finance Department letter No. 168-C.S.R., dated the 24th February 1919.

F. R. R. RUDMAN,

Secretary, Board of Industries and Munitions.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 24.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 12, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS

	PAGES.		PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.	1149—1186	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 6th June 1920	1370—1371
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta]	965—1245	Statement showing the number of persons on relief works and in receipt of gratuitous relief in the Districts of British Provinces and in Indian States affected by famine or scarcity in India for the weeks ending 1st and 8th May 1920	1372—1373
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]	85—89	Memorandum regarding the probable amount of Monsoon rainfall in 1920	1374—1376
SUPPLEMENT No. 24.—		Resolution regarding the sanctioning of revised rates of pay for the Indian Agricultural Service and the Provincial Agricultural Services	1377—1380
Indian Customs Revenue [published in Calcutta]	1349—1350	Resolution regarding the sanctioning of certain concessions for war services to candidates already recruited and to be recruited to the Forest Service, the Civil Veterinary Department and the European Gardeners' Service	1381
Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 29th May 1920	1351—1354	Resolution regarding the recommendations of the Royal Commission on the Public Services in India with regard to the Post Office in India and Telegraph Department	1382—1384
Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 1st, 8th and 15th May 1920	1355—1356	Resolution conveying the thanks of Government to the President and Members of the Committee who sat to consider certain terms of reference on an all-India Chemical Service which are under consideration	1385—1386
Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 10th June 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	1367—1369	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1387—1389

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th June, 1920.

No. 61.—The following Statute is published for general information :—

ARMY AND AIR FORCE (ANNUAL) ACT, 1920.

(10 GEO. 5, CH. 7.)

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

Section.

1. Short title.

3267

(1149)

1

2. Army Act and Air Force Act to be in force for specified times.
3. Prices in respect of billeting.

AMENDMENTS OF THE ARMY AND AIR FORCE ACTS.

Part I.—Amendments of Army Act.

4. References to general officers to include colonels commandant.
5. Abolition of regimental courts-martial.
6. Amendment of s. 180.

Part II.—Amendments of Air Force Act.

7. Amendment of s. 46A and s. 183.
8. Amendment of s. 84.
9. Amendment of s. 85.
10. Amendment of s. 115.
11. New designations for air-force Officers.

Part III.—Amendments of Army Act applicable also to the Air Force Act.

12. Amendment of ss. 44 and 182.
13. Amendment of s. 48.
14. Amendment of s. 54.
15. Power to suspend sentences.
16. Amendment of s. 70.
17. Amendment of s. 81.
18. Amendment of s. 104.
19. Amendment of s. 124.
20. Amendment of s. 125.
21. Amendment of s. 138.
22. Amendment of s. 145.
23. Penalty for interference with military duties, etc.
24. Amendment of s. 158.
25. Application of Part III to air force.

REPEAL OF ENACTMENTS, ETC.

26. Repeal.
27. Date on which amendments to Air Force Act are to come into operation.

SCHEDULES.

CHAPTER 7.

AN ACT TO PROVIDE, DURING TWELVE MONTHS, FOR THE DISCIPLINE AND REGULATION OF THE ARMY AND AIR FORCE, AND TO REPEAL CERTAIN PROVISIONS IN SECTION TWELVE OF THE AIR FORCE (CONSTITUTION) ACT, 1917.

[27th April 1920.]

WHEREAS the raising or keeping of a standing army within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in time of peace, unless it be with the consent of Parliament, is against law :

AND WHEREAS it is adjudged necessary by His Majesty and this present Parliament that a body of land forces should be continued for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence

of the possessions of His Majesty's Crown, and that the whole number of such forces should consist of five hundred and twenty-five thousand, including those to be employed at the depôts in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the training of recruits for service at home and abroad, but exclusive of the numbers actually serving within His Majesty's Indian possessions :

AND WHEREAS under the Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917, His Majesty is entitled to ^{7 & 8 Geo. 5.} raise and maintain the air force, and it is judged necessary that the whole number of such ^{a. 51.} force should consist of twenty-nine thousand seven hundred and thirty, including those employed as aforesaid, but exclusive of the numbers serving as aforesaid, and the provisions of the Air Force Act are due to expire at the same dates as the provisions of the Army Act :

AND WHEREAS it is also judged necessary for the safety of the United Kingdom, and the defence of the possessions of this realm, that a body of Royal Marine forces should be employed in His Majesty's fleet and naval service, under the direction of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid :

AND WHEREAS the said marine forces may frequently be quartered or be on shore, or sent to do duty or be on board transport ships or vessels, merchant ships or vessels, or other ships or vessels, or they may be under other circumstances in which they will not be subject to the laws relating to the government of His Majesty's forces by sea :

AND WHEREAS no man can be forejudged of life or limb, or subjected in time of peace to any kind of punishment within this realm, by martial law, or in any other manner than by the judgment of his peers and according to the known and established laws of this realm ; yet, nevertheless, it being requisite, for the retaining all the before-mentioned forces, and other persons subject to military law or to the Air Force Act, in their duty, that an exact discipline be observed, and that persons belonging to the said forces who mutiny or stir up sedition, or desert His Majesty's service, or are guilty of crimes and offences to the prejudice of good order and military or air-force discipline, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forms of the law will allow :

AND WHEREAS the Army Act and the Air Force Act will expire in the year one thousand ^{44 & 45 Vict.} nine hundred and twenty on the following days :— ^{a. 52.}

- (a) In the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, on the thirtieth day of April ; and
- (b) Elsewhere, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, on the thirty-first day of July :

BE IT, THEREFORE, enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1920.

2.—(1) The Army Act and the Air Force Act shall be and remain in force during the periods hereinafter mentioned, and no longer, unless otherwise provided by Parliament (that is to say) :—

Army Act and Air Force Act to be in force for specified times.

- (a) Within the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, from the thirtieth day of April one thousand nine hundred and twenty to the thirtieth day of April one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one, both inclusive ; and
- (b) Elsewhere, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, from the thirty-first day of July one thousand nine hundred and twenty to the thirty-first day of July one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one, both inclusive.

(2) The Army Act and the Air Force Act, while in force, shall apply to persons subject to military law or to the Air Force Act, as the case may be, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions.

(3) A person subject to military law or to the Air Force Act shall not be exempted from the provisions of the Army Act or Air Force Act by reason only that the number of the forces for the time being in the service of His Majesty, exclusive of the marine forces, is either greater or less than the numbers hereinbefore mentioned.

3. There shall be paid to the keeper of a victualling house for the accommodation provided by him in pursuance of the Army Act or the Air Force Act the prices specified in the First Schedule to this Act.

Prices in respect of billeting.

AMENDMENTS OF THE ARMY AND AIR FORCE ACTS.

Part I.—Amendments of Army Act.

4. The sections of the Army Act specified in the Second Schedule to this Act shall be amended in the manner shown in the second column of that schedule, with a view to including where necessary references to colonels commanding in references to general officers.

References to general officers to include colonels commanding.

5. Regimental courts-martial shall be abolished, and accordingly the provisions of the Army Act specified in the Third Schedule to this Act shall be omitted from the Army Act.
Abolition of regimental courts-martial.
6. At the end of paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of section one hundred and eighty of the Army Act (which relates to the powers of courts-martial in India), the following words shall be added:—
Amendment of s. 180.
 "and in addition, if the court or authority thinks fit, to be severely reprimanded or reprimanded."

Part II.—Amendments of Air Force Act.

7. At the end of subsection (1) of section forty-six and of subsection (2) of section one hundred and eighty-three of the Air Force Act the following proviso shall be inserted:—
Amendment of s. 46 and s. 183.
 "Provided that, where the Air Council in special circumstances so direct, any powers which under this provision may be exercised by an officer of air rank may be exercised by a group captain."
8. In section eighty-four of the Air Force Act (which relates to the re-engagement of airmen) "twenty-four years" shall be substituted for "twenty-one years."
Amendment of s. 84.
- 9.—(1) In section eighty-five of the Air Force Act (which relates to the continuance of service of airmen) "the total period of service for which he has re-engaged under the last preceding section of this Act" shall be substituted for "a total period of twenty-one years' service."
Amendment of s. 85.
- (2) In the case of an airman who has re-engaged before the commencement of this Act, section eighty-five of the Air Force Act shall take effect as if it had not been amended by this Act.
10. Subsection (10) of section one hundred and fifteen of the Air Force Act (which relates to the sale and purchase of horses under a requisition of emergency) shall apply to aircraft as it applies to horses, and accordingly in that subsection after the word "horses" and after the word "horse," wherever these words occur, there shall be inserted the words "or aircraft."
Amendment of s. 115.
- 11.—(1) The sections of the Air Force Act specified in the Fourth Schedule to this Act shall be amended in the manner shown in that schedule, in view of the new designations of officers of the air force.
New designations for air-force officers.
- (2) Any designation which in the said schedule is required to be substituted for any other designation shall be deemed to have been substituted for that designation in any Act, order, regulation or warrant passed or made before the passing of this Act and applicable to officers of the air force.
- (3) The following subsection shall be substituted for subsection (46) of section one hundred and ninety of the Air Force Act:—
 "(46) The expression 'air officer' means any officer above the rank of 'group captain'."

Part III.—Amendments of Army Act applicable also to the Air Force Act.

- 12.—(1) Section forty-four of the Army Act (which relates to punishments) shall be amended as follows:—
Amendment of ss. 44 and 182.
- (a) After paragraph (m) there shall be inserted the following new paragraph:—
 "(mm) In the case of a non-commissioned officer, reprimand or severe reprimand";
- (b) In proviso (3), after the words "an officer," there shall be inserted the words "or a non-commissioned officer."
- (2) Section one hundred and eighty-two of the Army Act (which relates to warrant officers) shall be amended as follows:—
 In paragraph (a) of subsection two the words "be reprimanded, or severely reprimanded, or to" shall be inserted after the words "by a district court-martial to."
13. In subsection (3) of section forty-eight of the Army Act (which relates to the constitution of general courts-martial) the word^s "in the United Kingdom, India, Malta and Gibraltar, of not less than nine, and elsewhere" shall be omitted, and for the word "five" where it last occurs there shall be substituted the word "four".

14. In subsection (3) of section fifty-four (which relates to a finding of acquittal by a court-martial) the words "if it relates to the whole of the offences" shall be omitted where they at present occur, and those words shall be inserted after the words "it open court, and".

Amendment of s. 54.

Power to suspend sentences.

15.—(1) The following section shall be inserted after section fifty-seven of the Army

Act:—

"57A.—(1) Where a soldier is sentenced to penal servitude, imprisonment or detention, the confirming authority to whom the sentence is submitted for confirmation may, when confirming the sentence, direct that the soldier be not committed to prison or detention barracks until the orders of a superior military authority have been obtained.

"(2) A superior military authority may in the case of any soldier so sentenced—

(a) direct that a committal to prison or detention barracks shall not be issued until his orders have been obtained;

(b) suspend the sentence whether or not the soldier has already been committed to prison or detention barracks.

"(3) Where a sentence of penal servitude, imprisonment or detention is suspended under this section before the soldier has been committed to prison or detention barracks, the soldier if in custody shall be released, and, notwithstanding anything in this Act, the sentence shall not begin to run until the soldier is ordered to be committed to prison or detention barracks under that sentence.

"(4) Where a sentence of penal servitude, imprisonment or detention is suspended under this section after the soldier has been committed to prison or detention barracks, he shall be discharged and the currency of the sentence shall be suspended from the day on which he is released until he is again ordered to be committed to prison or detention barracks under the same sentence.

"(5) Where a sentence has been suspended under this section, the case may at any time, and shall, at intervals of not more than three months, be reconsidered by a competent military authority, and, if on any such reconsideration it appears to the competent military authority that the conduct of the soldier since his conviction has been such as to justify a remission of the sentence, he shall remit it.

"(6) A superior military authority may, at any time whilst a sentence is suspended under this section, order that the soldier be committed to prison or detention barracks, and from the date of such order the sentence shall cease to be suspended.

"(7) Where a soldier whilst a sentence on him is so suspended is sentenced to penal servitude, imprisonment or detention for a fresh offence, a superior military authority may direct that the two sentences shall either run concurrently or consecutively so, however, that the aggregate term of imprisonment or detention served under two or more sentences of imprisonment or detention shall not exceed two consecutive years: provided that, where the sentence for such fresh offence is a sentence of penal servitude, then, whether or not that sentence is suspended, any previous sentence of imprisonment or detention which has been suspended shall be avoided.

"(8) The powers conferred by this section shall be in addition to and not in derogation of any other powers as to the mitigation, remission, commutation, or suspension of sentences conferred by this Act, and a superior military authority under this section shall be an authority having power to mitigate, remit, or commute sentences of penal servitude, imprisonment or detention under subsection (2) of section fifty-seven of this Act.

"(9) In this section—

The expression 'superior military authority' means the Army Council and any general officer or colonel commandant whom the Army Council may appoint for the purpose or the officer in chief command of any force employed on active service beyond the seas, and any general officer or colonel commandant whom he may appoint for that purpose;

The expression 'competent military authority' means a superior military authority, or any general or other officer not below the rank of field officer duly authorised by a superior military authority."

(2) This section shall, notwithstanding anything in section fourteen of the Army (Annual) Act, 1904, come into operation, both in the British Islands and elsewhere, on the passing of this Act. 4 Edw. 7.
c. 5.

16. At the end of section seventy of the Army Act which empowers His Majesty to make rules of procedure there shall be added the following subsection:—

Amendment of s. 70.

"(6) The rules as to the investigation of a charge may provide for a written summary of the evidence being taken on oath, and may empower a commanding officer

or any officer, before whom he directs such summary to be taken, to administer oaths for that purpose."

17. In section eighty-one of the Army Act (which relates to the power of a recruit to purchase his discharge), "twenty pounds" shall be substituted for "ten pounds."
Amendment of s. 81.

18. In subsection (1) of section one hundred and four of the Army Act (which relates to the premises liable to billets) the words "inns or hotels (whether licensed or otherwise)" shall be substituted for the words "inns, hotels."
Amendment of s. 104.

19. Section one hundred and twenty-four of the Army Act (which relates to the right of a person tried by a court-martial to a copy of the proceedings) shall be amended as follows:—
Amendment of s. 124.

(1) After the words "finding and sentence of the court" there shall be inserted the words "or after his acquittal."

(2) The following proviso shall be added at the end of the section:—

"Provided that, when any person tried by court-martial dies within the above-mentioned periods of seven or three years, his next-of-kin shall, within a period of twelve months after his death, have the same right to obtain a copy of the proceedings."

20. At the end of section one hundred and twenty-five of the Army Act (which relates to the summoning and privilege of witnesses at courts-martial) there shall be added the following subsection:—
Amendment of s. 125.

"(3) For the purposes of this and the next succeeding section, the expression "a court-martial" shall be deemed to include an officer taking a written summary of evidence in accordance with rules of procedure made under this Act; and references to the president or members of a court-martial shall be construed as including references to such officer."

21. The following subsection shall be inserted after subsection (4) of section one hundred and thirty-eight of the Army Act (which relates to penal stoppages from ordinary pay of soldiers):—
Amendment of s. 138.

"(4a) The share he is required to contribute as belonging to a unit towards compensation for barrack damage which after due investigation, to be held in the manner provided in the King's Regulations, appears to have been occasioned by the wilful act or negligence of a person or persons who can not be identified, belonging to the unit, during the period while such unit was in occupation."

"For the purposes of this paragraph, the expression 'barrack damage' means damage to or loss or destruction of any premises in which soldiers are quartered or billeted or any appurtenances, fixtures, furniture or effects therein or appertaining thereto, and the expression 'unit' includes any part of a unit:—"

- 22.—(1) Subsection (2) of section one hundred and forty-five of the Army Act (which relates to the liability of a soldier to maintain his wife and children) shall be amended as follows:—
Amendment of s. 145.

The words from "where the soldier is a Warrant Officer (Class I.)" to the end of the subsection inclusive shall be omitted, and the following words shall be inserted instead thereof:—

"where the soldier is a Warrant Officer (Class I.) not holding an honorary commission—in respect of a wife or children, four shillings, and in respect of a bastard child, three shillings;

"where the soldier is a Warrant Officer (Class II.) not holding an honorary commission, or a non-commissioned officer who is not below the rank of sergeant—in respect of a wife or children, two shillings and sixpence, and in respect of a bastard child, one shilling and sixpence;

"in the case of any other soldier—in respect of a wife or children, one shilling and sixpence, and in respect of a bastard child, one shilling."

(2) Where an order had, before the coming into operation of this section, been made under section one hundred and forty-five of the Army Act authorising deductions from pay, a further order may be made increasing the amount of the deduction to be made after the coming into operation of this section under the former order up to the limit authorised by this Act.

(3) This section shall, notwithstanding anything in section fourteen of the Army (Annual) Act, 1904, come into operation, both in the British Isles and elsewhere, on the passing of this Act. 4 Edw. 7, c. 5.

Penalty for interference with military duties, etc.
the Army Act:—

23. The following section shall be inserted after section one hundred and fifty-three of

" 153A. Any person who in the United Kingdom or elsewhere, (a) wilfully obstructs, impedes, or otherwise interferes with any officer or soldier in the execution of his duties; or

(b) wilfully produces any disease or infirmity in, or maims or injures, any man whom he knows to be a soldier with a view to enabling such man to avoid military service; or

(c) with the intent of enabling a soldier to render himself, or induce the belief that he is, permanently or temporarily unfit for service, supplies to or for such soldier any drug or preparation calculated or likely to render him or lead to the belief that he is permanently or temporarily unfit for service;

shall be liable on summary conviction, to a term of imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and fine."

24. At the end of subsection (1) of section one hundred and fifty-eight of the Army

Amendment of s. 158.

Act (which relates to liability to military law) the following words shall be added: "and the limitation of time imposed by this proviso shall not apply in the case of a person who has been attached to or seconded for service with His Majesty's military forces and has ceased to be subject to military law by reason only of the termination of such attachment or seconding."

25. References in this Part of this Act to the Army Act shall be deemed to include

Application of Part III. to air force.

references to the Air Force Act, and this Part of this Act shall, in its application to the air force,

have effect subject to any of the general modifications set out in Part I. of the Second Schedule of the Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917; which apply, and also the following modifications:— 7 & 8 Geo. 5, c. 61.

For references to—	There shall be substituted references to—
"general officer"	"general or air officer"
"general officer or colonel commandant"	"general or air officer"
"field officer"	"squadron leader"
"army services"	"air-force services"
"section fourteen of the Army (Annual) Act, 1904"	"this Act"
"His Majesty's military forces"	"the air force"
"military law"	"this Act"

REPEAL OF ENACTMENTS, ETC.

26. The provisions of section twelve of the Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917, and the other enactments specified in the Fifth Schedule 7 & 8 Geo 5, c. 61.

Repeal.

to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent men-

tioned in the third column of that schedule:

Provided that—

(a) nothing in the repeal of the provisions of section twelve of the Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917, shall affect the application of those provisions to amendments of the Army Act made before the passing of this Act; and

(b) any sentence in force at the date of the commencement of this Act which has been suspended under the provisions of any enactment repealed by this Act shall be deemed to have been suspended under section fifty-seven A of the Army Act.

27. Amendments of the Air Force Act contained in this or any other Act continuing the

Date on which amendments to Air Force Act are to come into operation.

Air Force Act shall come into operation in any place as from the date from which the Air Force Act is by this or such other Act continued in that

place.

SCHEDULES.

Section 3.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Accommodation to be provided.	Maximum Price.
Lodging and attendance for soldier where meals furnished ...	Tenpence per night.
Breakfast as specified in Part I of the Second Schedule to the Army and Air Force Acts. ...	Tenpence each.
Dinner as so specified ...	Two shillings.
Supper as so specified ...	Six pence.
Where no meals furnished, lodging and attendance, and candles, vinegar, salt, and the use of fire, and the necessary utensils for dressing and eating his meat. ...	Ten pence.
Stable room and ten pounds of oats, twelve pounds of hay, and eight pounds of straw per day for each horse. ...	Three shillings per day.
Stable room without forage ...	Six pence per day.
Lodging and attendance for officer ...	Three shillings per night

NOTE.—An officer shall pay for his food.

Section 4.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

AMENDMENTS RELATING TO COLONELS COMMANDANT.

Section.	How to be Amended.
ss. 43 and 46 (1) ...	After "general officer" there shall be inserted "or colonel commandant".
s. 46a (1) ...	After "general officer" where those words first occur there shall be inserted "or colonel commandant".
ss. 40a (5), 73 (3), 74 (1), 177, 183 (2), and 189 (2), (3) and (4).	After "general officer" there shall be inserted "or colonel commandant."

Section 5.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

PROVISIONS TO BE OMITTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOLITION OF REGIMENTAL COURTS-MARTIAL.

Section 47.

Section 54 (1) (a).

In section 182 (1) the words "nor tried by regimental court-martial."

In section 184 (1) the words "other than a regimental court-martial."

In section 184 (2) the words "or by a regimental court-martial."

Section 11.

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

SUBSTITUTION OF NEW DESIGNATIONS.

The sections of the Air Force Act mentioned in the following table shall be amended by the substitution of the designations set out in the third column for those set out in the second column.

Section of Act.	Former Designation.	Present Designation to be substituted.
43	"captain" wherever that word occurs ...	"flight lieutenant."
40 (1)	"prescribed general officer" ...	"prescribed officer."
	"field officer" ...	"squadron leader."
40a (1)	"a general officer" ...	"an air or general officer."
	"field officer" ...	"squadron leader"
	"general officer authorised" ...	"air force authorised."
	"officer (not under the rank of Major-General)"	"air force officer of air rank."

Section of Act.	Former Designation.	Present Designation to be substituted.
46a (5)	"a general officer"	"an air or general officer"
48	"captain wherever that word occurs"	"flight lieutenant"
48 (7)	"a field officer"	"an officer of or above the rank of squadron leader"
48 (9)	"field officer" where that word first occurs.	"squadron leader"
	"a field officer" where that word occurs the second time.	"an officer of or above the rank of squadron leader"
49 (1) (c)	"captain"	"flight lieutenant"
64 (1) (d)	"general field or flag officer"	"officer (not being below the rank of squadron leader, flag officer or field officer)"
73 (3)	"prescribed general officer"	"prescribed officer"
74 (1)	"general officer"	"air officer"
108a (1)	"general or field officer"	"officer not below the rank of squadron leader"
115 (1)	"general or field officer"	"officer not below the rank of squadron leader"
122 (1) (c) and (e).	"degree of field officer"	"rank of squadron leader"
122 (1) proviso.	"field officer" in both places where those words occur	"squadron leader"
122 (6)	"degree of captain"	"rank of flight lieutenant"
128 (1) (b)	"a field officer"	"squadron leader"
151	"captain"	"flight lieutenant"
172	"general" wherever that word occurs	"air"
	"general or other" in both places where those words occur.	"air or other"
173	"captain"	"flight lieutenant"
177	"general officer"	"air officer"
179a (3) (d)	"general or other" wherever those words occur.	"air or other"
182 (4)	"Captain"	"flight lieutenant"
183 (2)	"any general or flag officer"	"any air, general or flag officer"
184 (2)	"general or other" wherever those words occur.	"air or other"
180	"general officer" wherever those words occur	"air officer"

FIFTH SCHEDULE.

Section 26.

REPEALS.

Session and Chapter.	Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
5 Geo. 5. c. 23.	The Army (Suspension of Sentences) Act, 1916.	The whole Act.
5 and 6 Geo. 5. c. 103.	The Army (Suspension of Sentences) Amendment Act 1918.	The whole Act.
7 and 8 Geo. 5. c. 51.	The Air Force (Constitution) Act 1917.	Sub-sections (2) and (3) of section twelve and in Sub-section (4) of section twelve the words "the Army Act or" wherever those words occur and the words from "but as respects" to "as aforesaid."
9 Geo. 5. c. 15.	The Naval, Military and Air Force Service Act, 1919.	Sub-section (3) of section two.

H. P. DUVAL,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 11th June, 1920.

No. 1163.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel D. Herbert, I. A., a Deputy Commissioner in Assam, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India with effect from the 11th July 1920.

3261

JUDICIAL.

The 9th June, 1920.

No. 1034.—The Governor General in Council has accepted the resignation tendered by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Chaudhuri, Kt., Barrister-at-Law, of his office of Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, with effect from the 12th June 1920.

The 10th June, 1920.

No. 1047.—The Hon'ble Justice Nawab Sir Saiyid Shams-ul-Huda, K.C.I.E., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 14th June 1920.

POLICE.

The 11th June, 1920.

No. 1098.—The services of Captain B. G. M. F. Nixon, 1-41st Dogras, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma for employment with the Burma Military Police with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th June, 1920.

No. 2204-Est.-B.—The undermentioned officer is granted 150 days combined leave out of India, with effect from the 9th January 1920, the first 60 days being special war leave and the following 60 days privilege leave.

Major R. J. MacBrayne, M.C., 15th Ludhiana Sikhs, officiating Inspecting Officer, Punjab States Imperial Service Infantry. Pension service—20th year commenced on the 8th May 1920.

No. 2208-Est.-B.—Captain H. J. Norman, 192nd Grenadiers, officiating Assistant Inspecting Officer, Punjab States Imperial Service Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer of the same troops, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 9th January 1920 and during the absence on leave of Major MacBrayne, or until further orders.

The 8th June, 1920.

No. 2220-Est.-A.—Mr. T. B. Copeland, of the Political Department, is posted as Divisional and Sessions Judge, Peshawar, with effect from the 23rd May 1920.

No. 2221-Est.-A.—Major G. F. W. Anson, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for six months, combined with commuted furlough for four months, and ordinary furlough for two months, under articles 253, 260 and 308 (b), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st March 1920.

Notification No. 1152-Est.-A., dated the 23rd March 1920, is hereby cancelled.

No. 2229-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. K. Gough, C.I.E., Political Agent in Malwa, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent in the Southern States of Central India, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 19th May 1920, and until further orders.

The 9th June, 1920.

No. 1658-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914 (III of 1914), as applied to certain administered areas in Indian States, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the orders contained in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 1658-I.B., dated the 28th August 1914, regulating and restricting the entry of foreigners into British India and their departure therefrom, shall be cancelled.

The 10th June, 1920.

No. 1249-G.—The following promotion is made in the Secretariat :—

Mr. W. H. Hodges, Assistant, Class II, to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. C. W. Kirkpatrick, M.B.E., on deputation. Dated the 1st May 1920.

No. 1668-I.B.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that in the Schedule annexed to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 835-D., dated the 12th February 1915, specifying the Courts of States (a) to which the provisions of section 28 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (V of 1908), apply, and (b) by which summonses issued by Courts in British India under the said Code may be served, the following further amendment shall be made, namely :—

For the list of Courts under the heading "*Mahi Kantha*," the following shall be substituted, namely :—

Mahi Kantha.

Court of the Sir Nyayadhis of the Idar State.
 Court of the Manager of Polo.
 Court of the Maharana of Danta.
 Court of the Raolji of Malpur.
 Court of the Raolji of Mansa.
 Court of the Nyayadhis of Mansa.
 Court of the Thakore of Mohanpur.
 Court of the Thakore of Katosan.
 Court of the Nyayadhis of Katosan.
 Court of the Manager of Varsoda.
 Court of the Thakore of Ranasan.
 Court of the Thakore of Punadra.
 Court of the Thakore of Ambliara.
 Court of the Thakore of Pethapur.
 Court of the Manager of Khadal.
 Court of the Manager of Ghodasar.
 Court of the Thakore of Ilol.
 Court of the Thakore of Sudasna.
 Court of the Thakore of Vasna.
 Court of the Thakore of Valasna.
 Court of the Thakore of Dabha.
 Court of the Thakore of Vadagam.
 Court of the Thakore of Sathamba.
 Court of the Thakore of Dadhalia.
 Court of the Japtidar of Magodi.
 Court of the Thakore of Hapa.
 Court of the Thakore of Satlasna.
 Court of the Thakore of Khedawada.
 Court of the Thakore of Ramas.
 Court of the Thakore of Gabat.

No. 1669-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 44 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (V of 1908), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2877-I.A., dated the 13th July 1908, specifying the Courts of certain States the decrees of which may be executed by Courts in British India, namely :—

Under the heading "*Mahi Kantha*," for the words—

"Court of the Manager of Pethapur,
 Court of the Manager of the Mohanpur Taluka,
 Court of the Manager of the Khadal Taluka,
 Court of the Manager of the Taluka of Ghodasar."

the words—

"Court of the Manager of Polo,
 Court of the Manager of Khadal,
 Court of the Manager of Ghodasar,
 Court of the Manager of Varsoda,
 Court of the Japtidar of Magodi,"

shall be substituted.

No. 1670-I.B.—The following further amendments shall be made in the list annexed to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2053-I.B., dated the 23rd September 1911, of Courts in States by which the decrees passed by Civil Courts in British India may be executed, namely :—

Under the heading "*Mahi Kantha*" for the words—

"Court of the Manager of Pethapur,
 Court of the Manager of the Mohanpur Taluka,
 Court of the Manager of the Khadal Taluka,
 Court of the Manager of the Taluka of Ghodasar,"

the words—

"Court of the Manager of Polo,
 Court of the Manager of Khadal,
 Court of the Manager of Ghodasar,"

Court of the Manager of Varsoda,
Court of the Japtidar of Magodi,"
shall be substituted.

No. 1871-I.B.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the schedule to the notification of the Government of India the Foreign Department No. 787-I.B., dated the 9th April 1913, specifying certain Courts established or continued by the Governor-General in Council which have power to serve summonses issued by Courts in British India under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (V of 1908), namely:—

In the entry relating to the Mahi Kantha Agency, for the words "The Court of the Aval Karkun at Mahisa," the words "The Court of the Deputy Thandar at Mahisa," shall be substituted.

No. 2264-Est.-B.—Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. M. Ayscough, 116th Mahrattas is appointed to officiate as Assistant Inspecting Officer, Punjab Imperial Service Infantry, and also to officiate as Inspecting Officer of the Punjab Imperial Service Infantry, with effect from the 4th June 1920.

No. 2269-Est.-B.—Lieutenant R. Smallwood, I.A., is appointed to be Assistant Commandant, Mewar Bhil Corps, and Assistant Political Superintendent, Hilly Tracts, Mewar, with effect from the 15th April 1920.

No. 2278-Est.-A.—Major H. R. P. Dickson, C.I.E., 29th Lancers, is appointed temporarily to officiate in the Political Department of the Government of India and is posted as Political Agent, Bahrein, with effect from the 6th November 1919, and until further orders.

No. 2282-Est.-A.—*Corrigendum.*—In Notification No. 1422-Est.-A., dated the 15th April 1920, granting combined leave to Lieutenant-Colonel P. B. Haig, C.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), for "ordinary furlough for ten months" read "ordinary furlough for one month."

No. 2284-Est.-A.—Mr. B. Barnes, Head Clerk, Malwa Agency office, is appointed to be Extra Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 10th November 1919.

Notification No. 4088-Est.-A., dated 1st December 1919, is hereby cancelled.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 10th June, 1920.

No. 1251-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Clement W. Carleton as acting Consul for Belgium at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. P. Dormans.

No. 1259-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsieur F. Dupuy to be in charge of the Consulate for Belgium at Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. J. Linze.

No. 1262-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. A. G. Hemmons as Consular Agent for Italy at Bassain.

No. 2275-Est.-A.—Second class Assistant Surgeon J. S. Salt, Indian Medical Department, Quarantine Medical Officer, Bushire, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-eight days combined with furlough for five months, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

Notification No. 1878-Est.-A., dated the 12th May 1920, is hereby cancelled.

A. N. L. CATER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 10th June, 1920.

No. 951-F.E.—Mr. C. C. Fink, Deputy Auditor, Eastern Bengal Railway, has been granted combined leave for 1 year *viz.*, privilege leave for 5 months and 28 days, furlough on average salary for 4 months, and in continuation furlough on half average salary for the remaining period, with effect from the 25th May 1920.

No. 952-F.E.—Mr. J. K. Shaw, Currency Officer, Karachi, has been granted combined leave for 6 months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 3 months and 17 days and in continuation leave on private affairs for the remaining period, with effect from the 18th May 1920.

Mr. A. H. King has been posted as Currency Officer, Karachi, with effect from the same date.

No. 953-F.E.—Mr. G. H. Bailey has been posted as Deputy Accountant General, Madras, with effect from the 28th May 1920.

Mr. T. R. Panchapagesan, Assistant Accountant General and Currency Officer, Madras, has been granted privilege leave for 1 month, with effect from the 28th May 1920.

No. 954-F.E.—Mr. G. K. Rangaswami, a Senior Accountant in the office of the Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Madras, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 17th May 1920, and until further orders.

No. 955-F.E.—Mr. M. Subrahmanyam, Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months, with effect from the 7th May 1920.

No. 956-F.E.—The privilege leave for 2 months granted to Mr. G. Kaula from the 26th March 1920 in notification No. 809-F.E., dated the 18th May 1920, published on page 1005 of the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated the 15th May 1920 has been extended by 10 days.

No. 957-F.E.—The privilege leave for 1 month granted to Mr. J. Davidson, O.B.E., officiating Deputy Comptroller General, from the 27th April 1920, in Notification No. 742-F.E., dated 7th May 1920, was extended by 3 days.

No. 958-F.E.—Mr. M. A. Hafeez, Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Delhi, has been granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 26th May 1920.

Mr. T. P. E. Russell Stracey has been posted as Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Delhi, with effect from the same date.

No. 959-F.E.—Mr. A. G. F. Napier, Deputy Accountant General, Burma, has been granted combined leave for 3 months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 6 months and in continuation furlough on full average salary for 3 months, with effect from the 19th May 1920.

Mr. I. L. Bhattacharya, a senior Accountant in the Office of the Accountant General, Burma, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that Office, with effect from the same date and until further orders.

No. 960-F.E.—Mr. F. D. Buxy has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Central Provinces, with effect from the 2nd May 1920.

Mr. M. Annaswami Ayyar, an officiating Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Accountant General, Central Provinces, was granted privilege leave for three weeks, with effect from the 8th May 1920.

Mr. M. P. Santawalekar, a senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Central Provinces, was appointed to officiate as Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 8th May 1920 and during the absence on leave of Mr. M. Annaswami Ayyar.

No. 963-F.E.—Mr. Jham Rai, an officiating Assistant Audit Officer in the office of the Chief Auditor, North Western Railway, has been granted privilege leave for 6 weeks, with effect from the 1st June 1920.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

INCOME-TAX.

The 10th June, 1920.

No. 1692-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 44 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall not apply to the gratuities specified in the second and third columns of the schedule hereto annexed when paid to the persons mentioned in the corresponding entries in the first column thereof.

THE SCHEDULE.

Number.	Classes for whom the gratuity has been sanctioned.	Nature and amount of gratuity.	Authority.
1	Government civil servants granted temporary British Service commissions and who received civil rates of pay.	Under circumstances and at rates laid down in Article 497, Royal Warrant for pay and in the orders quoted in the next column.	A. I. (I) No. 97 of 1920.
2	Temporary nurses engaged in India for duty in military hospitals.	Under the conditions and at rates laid down in the orders quoted in the next column.	A. I. (I) No. 283 of 1920.
3	Radiographers holding temporary commissions on the Unattached List who are serving in India on the terms laid down in Army Department letter No. 13915, dated the 3rd September 1917.	At the rates and under the conditions laid down in Army Order No. 437 of 1919 and the orders quoted in the next column.	A. I. (I), No. 331 of 1920.
4	Chaplains who were appointed during the European war to field service by the Government of India.	As admissible under the orders quoted in the next column.	A. I. (I), No. 342 of 1920.

M. M. S. GUBBAY,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.***Simla, the 10th June, 1920.*

No. 16.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 38, dated the 12th December 1919, Mr. A. Brabner, C.I.E., is confirmed in the appointment of Under Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, with effect from the 10th June 1920.

S. D'A. CROOKSHANK,*Secretary to the Government of India.***DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.****NOTIFICATIONS.****FORESTS.***Simla, the 9th June, 1920.*

No. 641.—Consequent on the conversion of the post of Conservator of Forests held by the President, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, into one of Chief Conservator of Forests, Mr. W. F. Perree, C.I.E., is appointed to be a Chief Conservator of Forests, with effect from 1st March 1920.

In this Department Notification No. 430-209, dated 27th April 1920, for the words "Conservator of Forests" after "Mr. W. F. Perree, C.I.E.," read "Chief Conservator of Forests," and between the words "officiate as" and "President, Forest Research Institute and College" in the first line of the sub-paragraph insert the words "Chief Conservator of Forests and."

The 10th June, 1920.

No. 654-324.—The services of Mr. J. D. Maitland-Kirwan, Deputy Conservator of Forests and Instructor at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, were replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the afternoon of 6th April 1920.

No. 657-202-2.—Mr. B. R. Wood, Deputy Conservator of Forests, and Instructor at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, is granted privilege leave for 5 months and 23 days, with effect from the afternoon of 11th May 1920.

No. 658-202-2.—Mr. F. K. Makins, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bihar and Orissa, transferred to the United Provinces, is appointed as Instructor at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, with effect from the forenoon of 8th April 1920.

J. HULLAH,*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.***DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.****NOTIFICATIONS.****COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE.***Simla, the 12th June, 1920.*

No. 2988.—Mr. L. B. Burrows, a Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bengal Provincial Civil Service, was temporarily appointed Additional Assistant to the Director General of Commercial Intelligence from the 21st to the 22nd May 1920, both days inclusive.

No. 2989.—Mr. L. B. Burrows, a Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bengal Provincial Civil Service, was appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Director General of Commercial Intelligence, with effect from the 23rd May 1920, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. C. G. Freke, I.C.S.

COMPANY LAW.

The 18th June, 1920.

No. 2903.—In pursuance of the proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 277 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt the L'Union, Compagnie Anonyme D' Assurances Contre L'Incendie, Paris, from the requirements of sub-section (3) of the said section, provided that it files annually with the Registrar of the province, in which it has its principal place of business, a copy in French of the pamphlet entitled "Compte Rendu a l'Assemblée générale des actionnaires" containing a copy of its annual Balance Sheet and the Report made by the Company's Commissaires, together with an English translation of the said Balance Sheet and the Report made by the Commissaires certified in accordance with Rule 8 of the Indian Companies Rules, 1914.

GENERAL.

The 18th June, 1920.

No. 2915.—Captain C. H. Baldrey, Secretariat Superintendent, is granted privilege leave for 5 months and 12 days combined with furlough for 2 months and 18 days out of India, with effect from the 4th June 1920.

Mr. E. F. Rogers, Secretariat Assistant, is appointed to officiate as Secretariat Superintendent *vice* Captain Baldrey, or until further orders.

TRADE AFTER THE WAR—HIDES, SKINS AND LEATHER.

The 12th June, 1920.

No. 2395.—In pursuance of the Notification in this Department No. 650, dated the 3rd April 1920, the Governor General in Council is pleased to designate the Chief Collector of Customs and Excise at Limassol, as the person by whom the certificates required by the said Notification should be granted in the case of raw hides or skins exported to Cyprus.

C. A. INNES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 11th June, 1920.

No. 216.—The services of the Reverend A. M. Nelson, Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for appointment as Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bombay, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

EDUCATION.

The 9th June, 1920.

No. 703.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6, sub-section (1), clause (c) and section 10 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), His Excellency the Chancellor of the University of Calcutta is pleased to nominate Mr. A. R. Murray, C.B.E., to be an Ordinary Fellow of the Calcutta University.

SANITARY.

The 11th June, 1920.

No. 456.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel B. McCarrison, I.M.S., who was employed on special duty under the Indian Research Fund Association were re-placed at the disposal of the Foreign and Political Department, with effect from the 20th January 1920.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 11th June 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 1047.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. Seymour, 4th Battalion, The Rifle Brigade (The Prince Consort's Own), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while commanding the 57th Infantry Brigade. Dated 3rd June 1920.

No. 1048.—Captain F. R. Rooke-Kelly, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services. Dated 10th April 1920.

No. 1049.—Lieutenant P. Cullen, Royal Garrison Artillery, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Station Staff Officer, 1st class. Dated 14th May 1920.

No. 1050.—Colonel C. L. Gregory, C.B., C.M.G., is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while commanding a Cavalry Brigade. Dated 8th May 1920.

No. 1051.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. A. H. Beatty, C.M.G., D.S.O., is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while commanding the Rawalpindi Divisional Area. Dated 20th April 1920.

No. 1052.—Lieutenant G. C. Blakeway, 2nd Battalion, 150th Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Assistant Provost Marshal. Dated 9th November 1919.

No. 1053.—Lieutenant R. E. Knatchbull, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 2nd Battalion, 118th Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Administrative Commandant (graded as Staff Captain). Dated 18th November 1919.

No. 1054.—Lieutenant George Staley, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding the appointment of Embarkation Supply Officer, Bombay. Dated 1st April 1920.

No. 1055.—In Army Department Notification No. 900, dated the 21st May 1920, for "Lieutenant J. A. F. Croxon" read "Lieutenant J. A. F. Croxon."

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1056.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Captains to be Majors.

St. John Arthur Browne, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force.)
William George King Broome, 1st Battalion, 89th } Dated 18th January 1920.
Punjabis.

Brevet Major Denis George Jocelyn Ryan, D.S.O.,
1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles. } Dated 28th January 1920.
Christopher Edward Daly, 1st Battalion, 66th Pun-
jabis.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

John Edward Lloyd, M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 35th Sikhs. Dated 15th September 1919.

John Mansel Bruce Steer, attached 1st Battalion, 123rd Outram's Rifles. Dated 20th October 1919.

Ronald Gerrase Mountain, M.C., attached 1st Battalion, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry. Dated 15th November 1919.

James Herbert Simpson, attached 3rd Skinner's Horse. Dated 16th December 1919.

Arthur Donovan Young, attached 1st Battalion, 94th Russell's Infantry. Dated 20th December 1919.

Leslie Francis Powell, attached 1st Battalion, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment). Dated 26th December 1919.

William Arthur Lester James, attached 1st Battalion, 128rd Outram's Rifles. Dated 4th January 1920.

Alan Mull, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 3rd February 1920.

Frank Leslie Pittman, attached 99th Deccan Infantry. Dated 12th February 1920.

George English Hamill, attached 68rd Palamcottah Light Infantry. Dated 3rd March 1920.

Eric Charles Owen Morphy, attached 69rd Palamcottah Light Infantry. Dated 26th March 1920.

Harry Vyner Bragg, attached 1st Battalion, 10th Jats. Dated 18th April 1920.

James Livingston Waring, attached 104th Wellesley's Rifles. Dated 24th April 1920.

James John Graham Welton, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 26th April 1920.

Basil Feilding Dodd, attached 2nd Battalion, 107th Pioneers. Dated 14th May 1920.

Hew Renwick, attached 3rd Battalion, 89th Garhwal Rifles. Dated 3rd June 1920.

Cyril Leslie Dunn, attached 46th Punjabis. Dated 7th June 1920.

Cecil John Hathaway, attached 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjabis. Dated 8th June 1920.

Arthur Realey Ellis, attached 1st Battalion, 32nd Sikh Pioneers. Dated 9th June 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Hubert Edmund Jeffery, attached 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners. Dated 29th May 1919.

Alan Arthur Dunsbury, attached 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 31st August 1919.

Frederick William Barkley, attached 1st Battalion, 33th Sikhs. Dated 26th March 1920.

Rupert Sayigny Clemons, attached 4th Cavalry.

Clyde Henry Walker, M. M., attached 31st Punjabis.

Eric Hearn Reid, attached 1st Battalion, 91st Punjabis (Light Infantry).

Norman Hector Yeend, attached 1st Battalion, 72nd Punjabis.

Dated 15th April 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 1057.—Senior Assistant Surgeon and Captain Cajetan Marie DeSouza, Indian Medical Department, (retired), who was temporarily re-employed during the war, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the rank of Major, with effect from the 21st September 1917.

Madras Establishment.

No. 1058.—The undermentioned Senior Assistant Surgeon with the rank of Captain to be Senior Assistant Surgeon with the rank of Major, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 4th May 1920 :—

Arthur William Thomas.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 1059.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Cavalry Branch.

Lieutenant to be Captain.

William Oscar Sherwood. Dated 19th April 1920.

Infantry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Wilfred Philip Oddis, M.C. Dated 7th August 1919.

William Aeneas Hall. Dated 29th October 1919.

Richard Dudley Clay. Dated 5th November 1919.

Cyril Hugh Mack. Dated 8th January 1920.

Thomas Edwin Spragge-White. Dated 10th June 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Donald James Ross. Dated 8th August 1919.

George Horrace Booley. Dated 14th October 1919.

Charles Richardson. Dated 19th October 1919.

Paul Edward Skellon. Dated 19th December 1919.

REGULAR FORCES.

No. 1000.—The following acting promotion is notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Royal Engineers.

Second Lieutenant A. R. Morris, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a Railway Construction Company. Dated 24th December 1919, *vice* Major J. Cairns, vacated with effect from the 9th December 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1001.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

33rd Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry.

Army Department Notification No. 3348, dated the 28th November 1919, so far as it relates to Lieutenant H. M. Tulloch, is hereby cancelled.

1st Battalion, 5th Light Infantry.

Lieutenant H. M. Hainsworth to be acting Captain while commanding a company. From 14th July 1919 to 29th September 1919, inclusive.

2nd Battalion, 41st Dogra.

Army Department Notification No. 816, dated the 7th May 1920, so far as it relates to Lieutenant J. A. Liswell, 2nd Battalion, 41st Dogra, is cancelled and the following substituted:—

Lieutenant J. A. Liswell to be acting Captain (with pay and allowances as for a Lieutenant), while holding the appointment of Adjutant of a Battalion. Dated 6th May 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. A. Liswell relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be Adjutant of a Battalion. Dated 29th August 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. P. Beatty, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 21st March 1920.

1st Battalion, 50th Kumaon Rifles.

Captain (acting Major) H. R. C. Meade, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a depot. Dated 17th December 1919.

1st Battalion, 193rd Mahratta Light Infantry.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. S. R. Henderson, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion, from 24th September 1919 to 18th October 1919, inclusive; and to retain the acting rank of Captain while commanding a company, from 19th October 1919.

Lieutenant W. G. Hale, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. From 24th September 1919 to 24th October 1919.

Captain G. H. Lane, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. From 8th November 1919 to 11th December 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) N. A. Donnell, Indian Army (Temporary Commission), relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to perform the duties of Adjutant. Dated 24th October 1919.

Lieutenant J. S. T. Andrews, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. From 8th November 1919 to 12th November 1919 and from 16th January 1920 to 29th January 1920, inclusive.

Lieutenant N. A. Donnell, Indian Army (Temporary Commission), to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 27th November 1919.

2nd Battalion, 130th King George's Own Baluchis.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. C. H. Smith relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be Adjutant of a Battalion. Dated 15th June 1920.

2nd Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry.

Lieutenant C. R. C. Shields, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 6th April 1920, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. Mauderville, relieved with effect from the 22nd March 1920.

3rd Battalion, 151st Punjabi Rifles.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. L. Law, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 16th April 1920.

4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) W. B. Bailey, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command the battalion. Dated 31st March 1920.

107th Labour Corps.

Second Lieutenant R. W. Brandon, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a Labour Corps. Dated 30th March 1920, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) V. C. Wilby, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, vacated with effect from the 15th March 1920.

114th Labour Corps.

Lieutenant C. Kavanagh, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a Labour Corps. Dated 8th March 1920, *vice* Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. Dorward, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, vacated with effect from the 22nd February 1920.

Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 1062.—The following acting promotions are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Reserve Mule Depot, Agra.

Lieutenant C. L. Albrecht, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding an Animal Transport unit. From 5th November 1918 to 24th September 1919.

12th Bullock Corps.

Lieutenant (now Captain) W. A. Crichton, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding an Animal Transport unit. Dated 16th October 1918.

No. 1 Ekka Corps.

Temporary Lieutenant R. Stuart, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding an Animal Transport unit. Dated 20th February 1919.

Temporary Lieutenant (acting Captain) M. Stuart, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command an Animal Transport unit. Dated 11th July 1919.

Mechanical Transport Section, South Persia Rifles.

Lieutenant G. F. B. Atkins, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a Mechanical Transport Section. Dated 25th May 1919.

Advanced Transport Depot, Banun.

Lieutenant F. H. Frost, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding an Animal Transport unit. Dated 30th October 1919.

APPOINTMENTS.**INDIAN ARMY.**

No. 1063.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 2076, dated the 8th December 1917, No. 1193, dated the 7th June 1918, No. 1467, dated the 5th July 1918, No. 1578, dated the 19th July 1918, No. 1688, dated the 26th July 1918, No. 1778, dated the 9th August 1918, No. 2005, dated the 6th September 1918, No. 2370, dated the 11th October 1918, No. 2558, dated the 1st November 1918, No. 2612, dated the 8th November 1918, No. 2676, dated the 15th November 1918, No. 2889, dated the 13th December 1918, No. 279, dated the 7th February 1919, No. 387, dated the 21st February 1919, and No. 957, dated the 29th May 1920, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified:—

Forrest Henry Hartnoll. Dated 14th September 1918.

Gwylm Henry Roberts. Dated 1st October 1918.

Reginald Bryan Watts. Dated 22nd March 1919.
 Frederick Ambrose Hall. Dated 13th May 1919.
 John Workman Coates Colquhoun. } Dated 1st June 1919.
 Allan Proud Cunningham, M.C. }
 Joseph Robert Rice Clarke. Dated 6th July 1919.
 James William Norris. Dated 1st August 1919.
 William Haviland Waters, M.C. Dated 13th August 1919.
 John William Francis Young. Dated 4th September 1919.
 Frederick Thomas Macdonald Lake. Dated 6th September 1919.
 Maurice Joseph Holdsworth, M.C. } Dated 30th September 1919.
 Edgar John Elson. }
 Thomas Walker Boyce, M.C. Dated 12th October 1919.
 James Ingram Muirhead, M.C. Dated 29th October 1919.
 Albert Edward Flynn. Dated 6th November 1919.
 Thomas William Farrell. Dated 14th January 1920.
 Thomas Thomas. Dated 16th January 1920.
 Gerald Arthur Cramporn Rosselloty. Dated 29th May 1920.

No. 1064.—In Army Department Notification No. 1950, dated the 30th August 1918, against the name of Lieutenant Albert Henry James Ellis, for "15th February 1917" read "10th August 1916."

No. 1065.—In Army Department Notification No. 2105, dated the 6th September 1918, against the name of Walter Ord Carruthers, for "10th June 1916" read "6th May 1916."

No. 1066.—In Army Department Notification No. 689, dated the 4th April 1919, against the name of Lieutenant Graham Stewart Carstairs for "but to rank from the 4th September 1918" read "but to rank from the 5th June 1916."

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 1067.—The following officers are granted temporary commissions in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the dates specified:—

To be Captains.

Bertie Barrington Barrett. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 1st September 1915.
 Allan Penton-Livingstone. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 11th August 1918.
 George Frederick Camm. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 30th August 1918.
 Clarence Alexander Henry. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 31st August 1918.
 Martin Haddon Miles. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 17th September 1918.
 Arthur Percy Williams. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 4th October 1918.
 Willey Stanley Bryan. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 21st December 1918.
 Leslie Alister Nevill Wright. Dated 8th February 1920, but to rank from the 27th December 1918.
 Fenton Brewster. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 27th February 1919.
 Orie William Maurice Shelton. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 2nd March 1919.
 Harry Edwinson Smith, M.C. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 10th March 1919.
 Ivan Guillian Scott. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 14th March 1919.
 Harold Macneile-Dixon. Dated 8th February 1920, but to rank from the 18th March 1919.
 Reginald Vivian Robinson. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 20th March 1919.

- Leslie Halford-Walker. Dated 27th January 1920, but to rank from the 3rd April 1919.
- Ronald Herbert Wingfield Davidson. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 29th April 1919.
- Leslie Tom Gilley. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 11th May 1919.
- Frederick Joseph Burton. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 15th June 1919.
- John Percival Morkam. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 15th July 1919.
- Edward King Geffrard Pirouet. Dated 8th February 1920, but to rank from the 30th July 1919.
- Fitzgerald Charles Cecil Baron Hiehens. Dated 27th January 1920, but to rank from the 2nd August 1919.
- Denis Wells Morris. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 30th August 1919.
- Martinhurst Draper. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 8th September 1919.
- Francois Richard Lines. Dated 5th January 1920, but to rank from the 29th September 1919.
- William Edward McNamara, M.C. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 30th November 1919.
- Frederick Reed Inglis. Dated 27th January 1920, but to rank from the 22nd December 1919.

To be Lieutenants.

- William Henry Fisher. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 3rd January 1917.
- George Walter Day. Dated 31st December 1919, but to rank from the 28rd January 1917.
- Patrick Joseph Noonan. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 30th January 1917.
- John Charles Gladman Sibley. Dated 28th January 1920, but to rank from the 1st April 1917.
- Donald Henry Christmas. Dated 31st December 1919, but to rank from the 26th April 1917.
- William Douglas Muller. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 3rd August 1917.
- David James Stewart. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 7th October 1917.
- Ernest Alfred Coulson Stevens. Dated 31st December 1919, but to rank from the 4th November 1917.
- Harold William Armstrong. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 18th November 1917.
- Donald Fraser. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 24th March 1918.
- Francois Alexander Ray Smith. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 4th April 1918.
- Owen Lloyd, M.C. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 19th May 1918.
- Lovell Hubert Murray Hurrell. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 7th June 1918.
- Gordon Campbell. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 14th June 1918.
- Edward William Thomas Fussell. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 25th July 1918.
- Laurance John Peuny. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 30th July 1918.
- George Alfred Hadley. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 20th August 1918.
- Francis Joseph O'Shea. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 14th September 1918.
- Dudley Frank Wilkinson. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 26th October 1918.
- Jackson Page. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 18th November 1918.

Conrad William Swinger. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 15th November 1918.

David Gardiner. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 17th November 1918.

Walter Bert Edney. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 11th January 1919.

Henry Alexander Woods. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 27th February 1919.

George Frederick Cormody. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 10th March 1919.

Joseph Edwin Smith. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 6th April 1919.

Earl Arthur Siegrist. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 18th April 1919.

Harold Percy Searle. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 2nd May 1919.

Alan Boatwain, M.C. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 20th August 1919.

George Perewal Sheppard. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 30th August 1919.

John Gilchrist Habbishow. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 22nd October 1919.

Edwin Borten. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 3rd November 1919.

Sidney James Barrett. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 27th November 1919.

Harry Stanley Logden. Dated 5th December 1919, but to rank from the 11th February 1919.

Robert Stanley Craddock. Dated 5th December 1919, and to rank from the 5th December 1919.

David Walter Sidney Roberts. Dated 5th December 1919, and to rank from the 5th December 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

39th Chota Nagpur Regiment.

No. 1068.—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Lieutenant.

Edward Selwyn Hoernle. Dated 20th May 1920.

DISMISSALS, REMOVALS AND DISCHARGES.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1069.—Second Lieutenant Eric Horton Whittaker, Indian Army (attached 5th Cavalry), is removed from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 11th June 1920.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1070.—Captain Malik Mumtaz Muhammed Khan, 4th Cavalry, Indian Army, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 7th April 1920.

No. 1071.—Lieutenant Leonard Gordon Chamberlaine Toogood, Indian Army, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 7th April 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 1072.—Temporary Captain Jatindra Mohan Mukharji is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 3rd May 1920.

No. 1073.—Temporary Captain Kali Prasad Bagchi is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 19th May 1920.

No. 1074.—Temporary Captain Edward Claude Brooks is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 20th May 1920.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 1075.—Captain Edward Francis Marriott, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 3rd February 1920.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

1st Madras Guards.

No. 1076.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 620, dated the 9th April 1920, Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Donald Smith, V.D., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps. Dated 15th December 1919.

3rd Rangoon Group Garrison Artillery.

No. 1077.—Lieutenant-Colonel George Henry Evans, C.I.E., C.B.E., A.D.C., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 15th March 1920.

9th Mussoorie Battalion.

No. 1078.—Lieutenant-Colonel James Henry Elias Beer, C.I.E., V.D., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, and is permitted to retain his rank and to wear the uniform of the corps on retirement. Dated 31st March 1920.

10th Naini Tal Company.

No. 1079.—Second Lieutenant Robert Septimus Stowell is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 12th February 1920.

15th Bombay Battalion.

No. 1080.—Captain Norman Boyd Kinnear is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 14th April 1920.

1-17th Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Battalion.

No. 1081.—Lieutenant-Colonel Rowland Maxwell Thomason, V.D., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 11th May 1920.

2-17th Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Battalion.

No. 1082.—Second Lieutenant Percy Neville Humphry Baker is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 22nd May 1920.

20th Nilgiri-Malabar Battalion.

No. 1083.—Second Lieutenant Arthur Westhall Brown is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 24th February 1920.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1084.—Colonel Charles Henry Davies, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 27th April 1920, and is granted the honorary rank of Brigadier-General on retirement.

No. 1085.—Major John Deane Reace, Indian Army, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 5th April 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 1086.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, Colonel Charles MacLaggart, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.B., has been permitted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 29th March 1920.

No. 1087.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, Lieutenant-Colonel John Joseph Bourke, C.I.E., M.B., has been permitted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—BOMBAY.

No. 1088.—Commissary and Major John Robert Hudson is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st July 1919.

REWARDS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1089.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred, on retirement, on Subadar-Major Bhola Sing Kandari, *Sardar Bahadur*, 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 1st January 1920.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMANDS.

No. 1090.—Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) C. N. Macmullen, C.M.G., D.S.O., to be a Brigade Commander. Dated 25th May 1919.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1091.—The following promotions are made:—

1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

Jemadar Rahmatullah Khan to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st April 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 3rd Brahmins.

Jemadars Nandlal Mier, Shambhudayal Tewari and Kidarnath Tewari to be Subadars, with effect from the 15th April 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 19th Punjabis.

Havildar Ilam Din to be Jemadar, with effect from the 6th April 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 25th Punjabis.

Havildar Sher Zaman Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st April 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 65th Coles Rifles (Frontier Force).

Havildar Jaffar to be Jemadar, with effect from the 3rd April 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 75th Carnatic Infantry.

Jemadars Abdul Patta and S. Ayyulu Naidu to be Subadars, with effect from the 16th November 1919; to complete the establishment.

70th Punjabis.

Subadar Manohar Singh to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 16th April 1920; vice Ahmad Khan, transferred to the pension establishment.

1st Battalion, 95th Russell's Infantry.

Jemadar Budh Ram to be Subadar, with effect from the 15th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 150th Indian Infantry.

Jemadar Gulla to be Subadar, with effect from the 5th June 1919, but to be antedated, without pay and allowances, to the 22nd May 1918; Jemadar Kharna to be Subadar, with effect from the 15th February 1920; Havildar Harphul to be Jemadar, with effect from the 5th June 1919, but to be antedated, without pay and allowances, to the 4th June 1919; and Havildar Raja to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Jemadars Birjalal Thapa and Rudrabir Pun to be Subadars, and Havildar Tejbir Thapa to be Jemadar, with effect from the 7th May 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar Lalbir Thapa to be Subadar and Havildar-Major Pirthibabdur Gurung to be Jemadar, with effect from the 25th January 1920; and Havildar-Major Nimbabdur Pun to be Jemadar, with effect from the 17th May 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Havildar Narain Sing Rawat to be Jemadar, with effect from the 26th March 1920; Havildar-Major Karubabdur Basnet to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st May 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

Havildar Narababdur Gurung to be Jemadar, with effect from the 13th January 1920; to complete the establishment.

42nd Cavalry Regiment.

No. 1092.—The promotion of Kot-Dafadar Alam Shah and Dafadar Sahib Singh to Jemadar, published in Army Department Notification No. 2847, dated the 12th September 1919, has effect from the 7th August 1918, and not as stated therein.

Combined Labour Corps Depot, Rae Bareilly.

No. 1093.—The date of the promotion of pensioner Havildar-Major Abdul Karim Khan to Jemadar, as published in Army Department Notification No. 463, dated the 13th March 1920, has effect from the 1st January 1920 and not as stated therein.

Combined Labour Corps Depot, Jubbulpore.

No. 1094.—Army Department Notification No. 3101, dated the 17th October 1919, in so far as it relates to this unit, is hereby cancelled. The correct date of the promotion of Kot-Dafadar Rahamat-ullah is as published in Army Department Notification No. 3063, dated the 10th October 1919.

Supply and Transport Corps.

No. 1095.—In Army Department Notification No. 927, dated the 21st May 1920, expunge the words "(No. 28 Motor Ambulance Convoy)".

No. 1096.—In Army Department Notification No. 928, dated the 21st May 1920, insert the words "(No. 28 Motor Ambulance Convoy)" under the heading "No. 690 Mechanical Transport Company."

PROMOTIONS.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 1097.—Staff-Serjeant Albert Ernest Crocker to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Sub-Conductor William Baxter; retired with effect from the 15th March 1920.

JUDICIAL.

No. 1098.—Under paragraphs 52 and 53 of the Regulations under the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, notice is hereby given:—

First.—That information has been received by me of the death of the warrant officer named and described in the subjoined table.

Secondly.—That there has been received by me, as the surplus of his property, the amount set opposite his name in the same table.

Thirdly.—That all claims by creditors against the property of the deceased are to be lodged with the official referred to in the column of remarks within two calendar months from the date of this notice.

Rank and name.	Corps or Department.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or intestate.	Amount of surplus.	REMARKS.
					Rs. A. P.	
Conductor Maley.	J. Indian Ordnance Department.	Tank (N. W. F.)	30th December 1919.	Intestate ...	4,535 15 11	Administrator General Punjab.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 1099.—No. 1257 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Barant Singh is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 23rd April 1920.

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

Rangoon Volunteer Artillery.

No. 1100.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) George Henry Evans, C.I.E., C.B.E., A.D.C., resigns his commission and is permitted to retain his honorary rank on retirement. Dated 15th March 1920.

Mussoorie Volunteer Rifles.

No. 1101.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) James Henry Elias Beer, C.I.C., V.D., resigns his commission and is permitted to retain his honorary rank on retirement. Dated 31st March 1920.

REWARDS.

No. 1102.—In pursuance of the authority delegated to him by His Imperial Majesty, The King Emperor, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India makes the following awards for gallantry and distinguished service in the field :—

Awarded the Distinguished Service Order.

Flying Officer (acting Flight Lieutenant) Horace Percy Lale, D.F.C., Royal Air Force.

For gallantry and devotion to duty throughout the recent operations. The following are instances of great gallantry and distinguished conduct displayed by this officer.

On the 10th January he carried out a highly successful reconnaissance over Splo Toi, Shkur Tangi, Deba, and Zir Kach obtaining 72 successful overlaps.

On the 17th January he carried out a bombing and photo reconnaissance near Deracol Camp. He observed about 200 enemy in a nullah and in spite of exceedingly heavy fire from the ground he descended very low and dropped 3 bombs on the tribesmen, and fired 300 rounds of small arms ammunition into them, causing many casualties. He broke up the lashkar entirely. Upon his return it was found that his machine was badly shot about.

On 2nd February he carried out a bombing reconnaissance over Janjai, and obtained 4 O. Ks. on the village, also four bombs on two villages on the west bank of the Tank Zam river. He fired 300 rounds of small arms ammunition in these villages causing much damage.

On the 6th February he carried out a very successful photo reconnaissance over the Dwatoi to Malik Shahi obtaining 42 successful overlaps.

On the 10th February he carried out a highly successful bombing reconnaissance on Maidan and obtained 7 direct hits two of which were on the house of Malik Marwat.

On the 23rd February he carried out another very successful bombing reconnaissance in the course of which he dropped 8 bombs and fired 300 rounds of small arms ammunition on to Maidan and 8 bombs and 120 rounds of small arms ammunition into a village 3 miles N. E. of Sarrorogha, in spite of heavy enemy fire.

On the 20th March he led the squadron formation of 13 machines to raid Sheranni. He led with great precision and judgment and brought the formation very low for bombing in spite of heavy and concentrated fire from the ground. He himself obtained 6 direct hits and fired 150 rounds of small arms ammunition with excellent effect. On this day at least 40 direct hits were obtained on the target.

On the 28th March he carried out a highly successful raid on Wazir encampment on the Speraragha plain and obtained 7 direct hits fired 200 rounds of small arms ammunition causing great panic and many casualties to tribes people, cattle, etc.

Since the 1st November 1919 he has flown over 100 hours war flying and carried out 34 bombing reconnaissances, 4 reconnaissances, and 4 photo reconnaissances.

By his personal gallantry and administrative ability, he has kept his flight in a high state of efficiency, and has set a very fine example to all officers and men under him.

Major Harold Exham, O.B.E., 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles, attached 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

For cool courage and fine leadership. On 14th January 1920 when the Commanding Officer of the 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles, had been killed, and the battalion and accompanying troops had sustained very heavy casualties, this officer was ordered to take over command and by fine leadership and determination he succeeded in holding a position with very few troops against several strongly pressed enemy attacks which were making the situation critical as the loss of the position would have endangered the whole column.

At Makin on 21st February 1920 he commanded the 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles, and carried out successfully a difficult operation of covering the burning village exposed to heavy sniping fire. He succeeded in extricating his advanced companies and a considerable number of casualties from a difficult position by skilful handling of his troops.

Lieutenant Herbert Archer Fagan, M.C., 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

For fine work under fire on several occasions notably at Sarrorogha on 18th January 1920, and at Makin on 18th February 1920. On 18th January this officer was in charge of a company

ordered to construct a picquet on the left bank of the Tank Zam. The position was a very exposed one and was commanded by a hill. Lieutenant Fagan set a fine example of disregard of danger in beating off attacks and attempting to construct the picquet under fire. When, owing to the impossibility of establishing the picquet by daylight he was ordered to withdraw he withdrew his company very well with the minimum of loss. Again on 19th February 1920 this officer set a fine example of courage under fire and when troops on the left were forced to withdraw Lieutenant Fagan organised parties, and brought back several casualties and rifles from the advanced position under enemy fire. His conduct on all occasions has been most marked.

Awarded a Bar to the Distinguished Flying Cross.

Flying Officer George Ebban Randall, D. F. C., Royal Air Force.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the recent operations. The dash and initiative displayed by Flying Officer Randall has been of the highest order and has set a high example to all under him. He has carried out many bomb-raids and co-operation flights and has never hesitated to come down to a very low altitude to make certain of hitting his target. His work on the following occasions is especially brought to notice.

On November 13th, 1919, he carried out a bomb raid on Kaniguram. He descended to under 100 feet, under heavy fire and obtained five hits in the village with bombs, and also fired 500 rounds of small arms ammunition causing many casualties.

On November 20th, 1919 he bombed Matwam-Kikarai Kot and Mandawam from a very low altitude obtaining five direct hits.

On December 18th, 1919 in co-operation with the initial advance on Mandanna Kach Flying Officer Randall made two flights. He and his observer engaged parties of tribesmen in Dotak and Mandanna Kach bombing and firing on them from a height of 100 feet under heavy fire. On both flights he succeeded in causing the enemy to disperse.

On December 20th, 1919 co-operating with the Derajat column he attacked and dispersed enemy parties in the vicinity of Palovina and Mandanna Kach under heavy fire, his machine being much shot about.

On January 15th, 1920 co-operating with troops attacking the Alnai Tangi Flying Officer Randall flew at a very low altitude, bombing and machine gunning tribesmen who were holding up an advance; he flew under continuous and heavy fire, his machine being hit many times. Flying Officer Randall has been flying continually during the present operations, on many days making two and three flights over the enemy.

His keenness and energy have been beyond praise, and his work has been of the greatest value.

Awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross.

Flying Officer Edmund Arnold Courtney Britton, Royal Air Force.

During the period 8th August to 31st October 1919 he has carried out five successful bomb raids, dropping his bombs from low altitudes obtaining many direct hits, also three offensive reconnaissances and ten photographic reconnaissances all successfully. On all occasions he has shown the greatest keenness and efficiency in his work, and the example he has set to others is most praiseworthy. On the 22nd October 1919 information was received that a British convoy was being heavily attacked between Shinki and Khajuri Posts. This officer was immediately sent out to make a reconnaissance of the area, he found the convoy in danger of being broken up; he immediately dived on the attacking tribesmen and dropped 8 bombs amongst 50 of the enemy from a very low altitude doing great execution. After this he continued diving on the enemy, firing upon them until his ammunition was finished. It has since been officially intimated that his action saved the convoy.

Awarded the Military Cross.

Lieutenant Maurice Bryer Allsebrook, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

For great gallantry in the presence of the enemy. This officer whilst commanding a company detailed for the taking and occupation of the hill known as Gibraltar near the Berari Tangi on the 28th January showed great disregard for personal danger. Through his fine leadership he succeeded in carrying the hill which had withstood all previous attempts, when near the summit he led his company right up to the covering shell fire of the guns. By the dash and coolness he displayed he encouraged his men forward over ground swept by enemy fire, and enabled the picquet to be established on a most important hill. This officer has previously distinguished himself for fine leadership and disregard for danger on 23rd January 1920 near Sarrorogha. This officer again displayed great courage and devotion to duty in the operations in Makin on 19th February 1920, when he was wounded and evacuated to India.

Captain Aubrey George Albert Barton, 3rd Battalion, 34th Sikh Pioneers.

At Palosina on the 19th December 1919 after the force had retired from Mandanna Hill, he led a volunteer party across the river and in the face of enemy opposition brought in a wounded Indian officer and a copy of the 108th Mahratta Light Infantry. On the 8th January near Kothai his company was isolated during a retirement. By his skill and coolness under fire he extricated his company from a critical situation. On 19th February 1920 at Makin he led a party into a village and blew up two towers in the face of very heavy fire. His coolness and leading encouraged his men and enabled the operation to be carried out successfully and with slight loss.

Lieutenant William Elliott, 27th Mountain Battery.

For gallantry in the presence of the enemy and skilful handling of his section. At Aaa Khan on the 14th January 1920 he brought his section into action in the river bed against the Mahauds' sword rush under very heavy fire. His coolness steadied his men and his prompt action inflicted many casualties on the enemy and restored the morale to our troops at a critical moment.

Captain Neville Godfrey Hind, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles), attached 4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

For devotion to duty and gallantry in the field on 19th February 1920 at Makin. This officer carried out a brilliant attack on a tower. Leaving two platoons to cover his advance, he personally led the other two to the attack. On reaching the tower he found that the enemy's fire from across a nullah was very severe. He then personally attempted to get into the tower and destroy the enemy with bombs in which action he was severely wounded. By his personal behaviour and leadership he was responsible for the successful result of the day's work.

Lieutenant Blair Sterling Mould, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles), attached 4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

For devotion and gallantry in action on 17th February at Makin. This officer went forward to the attack on the tower with Captain Hind and took over command when the latter was wounded. He climbed on the base of the tower and broke into an outhouse from which he collected material to set the tower alight. He arranged for the successful evacuation of his wounded under cover of dusk when sniping was heavy. By his efforts the sniping from the enemy tower ceased. By his able handling of the situation after his company Commander was hit, the enemy was destroyed and the action brought to a successful termination.

Lieutenant Jim Willoughby Hyde Harrison, 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment), attached 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry in action and devotion to duty during the withdrawal down the Badder Toi on the 1st April 1920. His company had been ordered to withdraw, but the enemy followed up closely and the rear party came under heavy fire suddenly and at close range. Lieutenant Harrison with a few men of the last platoon remained behind to assist another unit in the withdrawal of a picquet. By doing so he enabled the picquet to withdraw without a casualty but it necessitated him and his party remaining behind until the enemy were close upon them. He succeeded in checking the enemy's advance, but had to expose himself to great danger and was severely wounded in the thigh. By his sense of duty he undoubtedly saved a considerable number of casualties.

Captain Henry Darrell Minchinton, 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment), attached 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry in action and fine leadership during the withdrawal down the Badder Toi on the 8th April 1920. When his company had been ordered to retire through the rear guard party the enemy followed up closely and suddenly opened a hot fire at close range. Captain Minchinton remained behind with a few men who had not already withdrawn and assisted in the withdrawal of a picquet of another unit. When forced to retire to a less exposed position in the rear he went forward again with a non-commissioned officer to recover a casualty and covered the bringing in of the wounded man by giving covering fire himself. By his sense of duty and disregard of danger he materially assisted the bringing in of a picquet under difficult circumstances besides checking the enemy and helping to bring in wounded men who would otherwise have fallen into the enemy's hands.

Captain Naval Mansoorji Pestonji Dotiwalla, Indian Medical Service (Temporary Commission), attached 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force.)

For most conspicuous gallantry in action at Sarrorogha on 18th January 1920 and at Makin on 26th February 1920. On both occasions he displayed the greatest gallantry and disregard for danger in his care of the wounded during action. He set a very fine example to all and is most thoroughly deserving of reward.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) Walter Sherrard Smith, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 1st Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

At Kaniguram on the 6th, 7th and 8th March 1920, this officer showed great gallantry and devotion to duty. On the 6th March 1920 he first led the search with his company through the intricate village of Kaniguram, where snipers were known to be hiding, losing some men whilst doing so, he then helped to build the picquet on the hill beyond the village being under heavy fire the whole time, and having many casualties. On 7th March 1920, a second attempt was made by Lieutenant Smith to complete the picquet and ration it. The enemy were sniping heavily all round and it was only possible to put in a certain amount of supplies into the picquet, and to get this accomplished Lieutenant Smith went up each time with each party of men carrying rations under fire. Finally on 8th March 1920, Lieutenant Smith again went out to strengthen the picquet and ration it. This time the building and rationing was completed by Lieutenant Smith who was severely wounded. This officer showed splendid determination, grit and courage in completing the picquet and set a fine example to all ranks.

Captain Eric Alfred Bald, 3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

For most conspicuous gallantry in action, devotion to duty and leadership. On the 8th April 1920 during the withdrawal from Sina Tiza camp this officer with two runners and two road sentries of his company, together with the Officer Commanding, Rear Guard, and his four runners, displayed the most conspicuous gallantry and personal bravery in conducting the withdrawal of one of his picquets, personally bringing in to shelter a wounded officer of another battalion who was hit by his side and finally assisting in repulsing the close attack of the enemy who had reached within 30 yards of him. Lieutenant J. H. Harrison (the wounded officer) without question owes his life to the way in which Captain Bald acted at a most critical moment.

No. 1103.—His Excellency the Governor General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon Major Arthur Bushe Jackson, 10th Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, Indian Defence Force.

No. 1104.—The following rewards have been granted to the undermentioned for acts of gallantry or devotion to duty in the field while serving with the Waziristan Force :—

Awarded the Indian Order of Merit, 2nd Class.

No. 1844 Rifleman Dalbahadur Sen, 4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 17th February 1920. During an attack on a tower Rifleman Dalbahadur Sen and another man went out four times, under very heavy and accurate fire from the enemy, and brought in wounded men from an exposed position.

Jemadar Indra Bir Khan, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

For conspicuous gallantry on the 14th January 1920. Jemadar Indra Bir Khan controlled his platoon in a most fearless manner throughout the day in spite of five determined attacks on his position. It was owing to his fearlessness that the position, the possession of which was essential to the safety of the camp, was held.

No. 8194 Lance-Naik Debi Sing Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

For conspicuous gallantry on the 20th February 1920. During a retirement this non-commissioned officer was the last to leave his position, when, seeing that a comrade was wounded, he, regardless of his own personal safety, remained behind with him. He eventually carried the wounded man and his rifle and equipment across 300 yards of open ground, under very heavy fire, to a place of safety. He set a fine example of self sacrifice and devotion to duty.

No. 3938 Rifleman Kuman Sing Gurung, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

For conspicuous gallantry on the 20th February 1920. During a retirement Rifleman Kuman Sing Gurung went back twice and brought in a wounded comrade and the rifle and equipment of other wounded men. By his utter disregard of his own personal safety he set a fine example to his company.

No. 3998 Rifleman Tilohand Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

For conspicuous gallantry on the 17th February 1920. He was severely wounded in the ankle whilst carrying an important despatch from his company's main position to an advanced party about 200 yards ahead. Although unable to walk he crawled forward, delivered the message, and returned with the answer under heavy fire. He set a splendid example of devotion to duty and disregard of danger.

No. 1535 Havildar Nain Bahadur Sunwar, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles, attached 3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 19th February 1920. During a retirement it became necessary to recover certain dead and wounded who were lying in advance of this non-commissioned officer's company. Havildar Nain Bahadur Sunwar took out a rescue party and made two trips down the forward slope of a hill, and across a valley 300 feet below the enemy, under very heavy sniping fire, and succeeded in bringing in four wounded men. His conspicuous gallantry and leadership inspired his party and enabled the wounded men to be saved from certain death.

No. 4606 Rifleman Manbahadur Chand, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 15th February 1920. During an attack he dashed into the open under very heavy fire from 200 yards, and carried his company officer, who had been badly wounded, into cover. He also assisted in bringing in another wounded man under similar circumstances. His conduct was a splendid example to all.

No. 1172 Lance-Naik Tej Bahadur Rana, 3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 19th February 1920. Although one man had been killed, and another wounded, in making a similar attempt this non-commissioned officer went on under heavy fire and brought in the rifle of a wounded man, then returned and brought in the man and his equipment. His splendid example of gallantry and devotion to duty encouraged the men of his platoon and he succeeded in going out twice more with volunteers and bringing in other wounded men.

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 891 Gunner Muhammad Khan, 27th Mountain Battery.

No. 348 Rifleman Lal Bahadur Rai, 4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

No. 106 Rifleman Manbir Gurung, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 4405 Rifleman Bhuwajit Rai, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles, attached 3rd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2433 Naik Phawan Sing Adhikari, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 8081 Naik Santhabhadur Karki, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 8994 Rifleman Kharak Bahadur Thapa, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 1105.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the title of "Bahadur" is conferred on the undermentioned pensioned Indian officer under the Resolution of the Government of India in the (late) Military Department No. 867-B, dated the 27th February 1893 :—

Pensioned Subadar Muhammad Abdul Ghafur, late of the 34th Regiment of Madras Infantry.

No. 1106.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the following rewards for services in India during the War :—

Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity).

No. 2810 Acting Havildar Bishan Singh, 1st Battalion, 125th Napier's Rifles.

No. 1380 Acting Havildar Karim Bakhsh, 1st Battalion, 125th Napier's Rifles.

No. 1107.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of honorary rank, as stated against their names, to the undermentioned Indian officers in recognition of conspicuous services rendered in India during the War :—

Subadar Rang Shah, late of the 87th Punjabis, to be honorary Subadar-Major.

Jemadar Khan Bahadur, late of the Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Cavalry), to be honorary Ressaidar.

No. 1108.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 45 Havildar-Major Shib Dyal, No. 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery, with effect from the 1st March 1920.

SPECIAL.

No. 1109.—With reference to paragraph 205, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the undermentioned officer, having been absent from military duty for 10 years, is transferred to the Supernumerary List, with effect from the date specified :—

Major Stoddish Charles Gould, Civil Employ. Dated 26th May 1920.

LONDON GAZETTE

No. 1110.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

Second Supplement, dated the 28th April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 27th April, 1920, pages 4957, 4958, 4962 and 4965.

War Office,
28th April, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

A.G.'s & Q.M.G.'s STAFF.

D.A.A.G.—Bt. Maj. C. A. Gouldsbury, Ind. Army. 16th Feb. 1920.

ATTD. TO HD.-Q.R. UNITS.

Staff Capt.—Lt. P. N. Corry, Ind. Army, and relinquishes the temp. rank of Capt. 1st Feb. 1920.

Comdt. (Cl. FF).—Lt. R. H. Culley, Ind. Army Res. of Off., and relinquishes the temp. rank of Capt. 8th Oct. 1919.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

HD.-Q.R. OF ADMIN. SERVS. AND DEPTS.

Dept. Asst. Dir. of Supplies and Trans. (Cl. FB).—Maj R. E. A. Bridge, D.S.O., S. and T. Corps, Ind. Army. 10th Dec. 19 9.

Dept. Asst. Dir. of Lab. Cl. FF).—Temp. Lt. A. R. Wakenham, Lab. Corps, and to be temp. Capt. whilst so emp'd., from 11th to 22nd July 1919, vice Lt. A. H. Barnett, Ind. Army Res. of Off., who relinquishes the temp. rank of Capt.

MEMORANDA.

Temp. Capt. G. R. Guy, Serv. Bu., Ox. and Bucks. L.I., to be a local Audit Officer, vice Lt. A. FitzG. Rountree, O.B.E., Ind. Army Res. of Off., who relinquishes the temp. rank of Capt. 3rd Feb. 1920.

INFANTRY.

Labour Corps.

Temp. Lt. H. Walker (Ind. Lab.) relinquishes his commission on account of ill-health, 29 Apr. 1920, and retains the rank of Lt.

Third Supplement, dated the 29th April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 27th April, 1920, pages 4969, 4971, 4972, 4973, 4974, 4975 and 4976.

War Office,
29th April, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

ATTD. TO HD.-Q.R. UNITS.

Brig. Comdr.—Maj.-Gen. Sir C. J. Melliss, V.C., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Ind. Army. 30th June 1916.

INFANTRY.

Norw. E.—Capt. N. P. Shand, M.C., is sec'd. for service as an Adj't. Indian Defence Force. 16th Mar. 1920.

GENERAL LIST.

Temp. Lt. G. P. Sutton, from Ind. Army (on prob.), to be temp. Lt., 20th Jan. 1920 with seniority from 20th Apr. 1918.

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE.

R. A. M. C.—

The undermentioned temp. Capts. relinquish their commns. :—

James E. Ainsley, 15th Mar. 1920, on transfer to the Ind. Med. Serv.

MEMORANDA.

Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Mulla, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.S.I., retires on an Indian Pension. 14th Feb. 1920. (Substituted for the notification in the Gazette of 26th Feb. 1920.)

Lt.-Col. J. R. Gausson, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., 3rd Horse, Ind. Army, to be temp. Brig.-Gen. whilst empd. as Officer comdg. troops at Mashed. 20th Nov. 1919.

The undermentioned to be temp. Capts. :—

Whilst empd. as Education Officers :—

Lt. G. E. Wheeler, 1-67th Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army, vice temp. Lt. H. Dutton, M.G. Corps, who relinquishes the temp. rank of Capt. 18th Mar. 1920.

INFANTRY.

Services Battalions.

Welch R.

Temp. 2nd Lt. T. Thomas is seconded on appt. as probt., Ind. Army. 5 Nov. 1918.

Supplement, dated the 30th April, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 30th April, 1920, page 5071.

War Office,
30th April, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

Ct. GG.—Capt. L. H. Perch, Ind. Army Res. of Off. 3rd Dec. 1919. (Substituted for the notification in the Gazette of 11th Feb. 1920.)

Second Supplement, dated the 3rd May, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 30th April, 1920, pages 5081 and 5085.

War Office,
3rd May, 1920.

MEMORANDA.

Col. F. Glanville, D.S.O., having attained the age limit, retires on an Indian pension, 15th July 1919, and is granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. (Substituted for the notification in the Gazette of 12th Jan. 1920.)

The undermentioned Cols. are granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. :—

H. E. Lewis, Ind. Army. 3rd Apr. 1920.

London Gazette, dated the 4th May, 1920, page 5104.

*Air Ministry,
4th May, 1920.*

ROYAL AIR FORCE.

FLYING BRANCH.

Flying Officer (Hon. Flight Lt.) Eric Gordon Baxter (Capt., I.A.B.O.) relinquishes his temp. R.A.F. commn. on reversion to I.A.B.O. 14th Apr. 1920.

Supplement, dated the 4th May, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 4th May, 1920, pages 5189, 5190, 5198 and 5195.

*War Office,
4th May, 1920.*

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

ASST. TO HD.-Qrs. UNITS.

(Cl. FF).—Capt. A. C. Ewen, 9th Gurkha Rif., Ind. Army, and relinquishes the temp. rank of Maj. 1st Feb. 1920.

HD.-Qrs. FOR EMBARKATION DUTIES.

Asst. Emb. Staff Officer (Cl. FF).—Temp. Maj. J. MacDermott, O.B.E., Gen. List, ret. Ind. Army Dept. 1st Apr. 1920.

MEMORANDA.

Col. M. E. Willoughby, C.B., C.M.G., Ind. Army, is granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 9th Mar. 1920.

Col. T. F. B. Renny-Tailyour, C.B., C.S.I., retires on an Indian Pension. 6th Mar. 1920.

SUPPLEMENTARY TO REGULAR UNITS OR CORPS.

ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY.

Capt. H. J. M. Wilson is apptd. for duty with the Ind. Army. 8th Apr. 1920.

Second Supplement, dated the 5th May, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 4th May, 1920, pages 5205, 5206, 5208 and 5211.

*War Office,
5th May, 1920.*

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

D. A. A. & C.M.G.—Bt. Lt.-Col. W. N. Nicholson, C.M.G., D.S.O., Suff. B., in succession to Capt. (temp. Maj.) C. Leslie-Smith, 22nd Punjabis, Ind. Army. 10th Apr. 1920.

GENERAL LIST.

Temp. Maj. J. McDermott, O.B.E. (Hon. Lt.-Col., ret., Ind. Army), relinquishes his temp. commn. on completion of service, 1st Apr. 1920, and retains the rank of Maj.

Temp. 2nd Lt. B. Dances, from Ind. Army (on prob.) since relinquished commn., to be temp. 2nd Lt. 26th Nov. 1919, with seniority from 31st Oct. 1917.

UNATTACHED LIST FOR THE INDIAN ARMY.

Gentleman Cadet Henry Nicholas Weber, from the Royal Military College, to be 2nd Lt. 6th May 1920, with seniority as from 17th Dec. 1919, next below 2nd Lt. A. J. Cox.

Third Supplement, dated the 6th May, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 4th May, 1920, pages 5215, 5217 and 5218.

War Office,
6th May, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

R. Berke. R.—Captain E. F. Eager is good, for service as an Adj., Ind. Defence Force.
30th Mar. 1920.

MEMORANDA.

Gen. Sir William Biddell Birdwood, Bt., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., A.D.C. Gen. to The King to be Col. of the 12th Lrs., 17th Feb. 1920, vice Maj.-Gen. W. H. Greenly, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., who has resigned.

Fourth Supplement, dated the 7th May, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 4th May, 1920, pages 5227, 5229 and 5230.

War Office,
7th May, 1920.

The following are among the Decorations and Medals awarded by the Allied Powers at various dates to the British Forces for distinguished services rendered during the course of the campaign :—

His Majesty the KING has given unrestricted permission in all cases to wear the Decorations and Medals in question.

DECORATIONS CONFERRED BY
THE PRESIDENT OF THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC.

Military Order of Avis.

Commander.

Lieutenant-Colonel Philip James Gordon, O.B.E., Indian Army (retired).

DECORATIONS CONFERRED BY
HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SERBIA.

Order of St. Sava.

4th Class.

Major Cuthbert Lindsay Dunn, Ind. Medical Service.

DECORATIONS CONFERRED BY
HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE HEDJAZ.

Order of El Nakda.

3rd Class.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) George Oliver Turnbull, D.S.O., 26th Punjab Indian Army.

London Gazette, dated the 7th May, 1920, pages 5252, 5253 and 5254.

India Office,
7th May, 1920.

The KING has approved the promotion of the following officer on the retired list of the Indian Army in accordance with the provisions of A.C.L. 644 and 1213 of 1915 :—

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) C. R. A. Bond, C.B.E. 12th Sept. 1919.

The KING has approved the actg. promotion or the relinquishment of actg. rank (as shown below) of the following officers of the Ind. Army, Ind. Army Res. of Officers, and other Ind. Services :—

119th Labour Corps.

NOTE.—The notification in the Lon. Gaz. dated 16th Mar. 1920 so far as it relates to the relinquishment of the actg. rank of Capt. by Lieut. (actg. Capt.) E. W. K. Green, 119th Labour Corps, is cancelled.

The KING has approved the grant of temporary rank in the Indian Medical Service (as shown below) to the undermentioned gentlemen:—

To be temp. Captains.

Adalbert Henry Ernst. 14th Mar. 1920.

Joseph Lockhart Downes Yule, M.B., Ch.B. 3th Apr. 1920.

To be temp. Lieutenants.

8th April 1920.

James Henry Barrett.

Archibald Stewart Miller, M.B., Ch.B.

Leslie Lyne, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Aiden Joseph O'Sullivan.

The KING has approved the relinquishment of their commissions in the Indian Army by the following Officers, in consequence of ill-health, and the grant to them of the rank of Lieutenant:—

Lieut. T. R. Tait (on probn.). 23rd Apr. 1919.

Lieut. F. R. Hill (on probn.). 11th June 1919.

The KING has approved the relinquishment of his commission in the Ind. Army Res. of Officers by the undermentioned Officers:—

Sec. Lieut. T. Nicholas. 31st Mar. 1920.

Note.—In the notification in the London Gazette dated 14th Nov. 1919, regarding the relinquishment of his temporary rank in the I.M.S., by Capt. L. S. Machado, F.R.C.S.I., for "10th Oct. 1919" read "28th Sept. 1919."

The KING has approved the resignation of the following Officers of the Indian Army:—
Lieut. T. G. Howdie. 12th Apr. 1920.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following Officers:—

INDIAN ARMY.

Col. M. E. Willoughby, C.B., C.M.G. 9th Mar. 1920.

Col. D. R. Adye. 16th Mar. 1920.

Col. W. C. Walton, C.B., C.M.G. 1st Apr. 1920.

Col. H. E. Bowis. 3rd Apr. 1920.

Col. L. N. Beatty, C.M.G. 12th Apr. 1920.

Col. L. J. Andrews. 13th Apr. 1920.

Col. G. H. Boisragon, V.C. 16th Apr. 1920.

Col. H. L. Richardson. 30th Apr. 1920.

Bt. Col. R. K. Teversham, D.S.O., O.B.E., 28th July 1919.

Lt.-Col. C. T. Swan. 22nd Mar. 1920.

Lt.-Col. C. F. Dobbie. 26th Mar. 1920.

Lt.-Col. J. R. Hill. 28th Mar. 1920.

Lt.-Col. A. H. Williams. 30th Mar. 1920.

Maj. W. J. Cates. 2nd Apr. 1920.

Maj. C. A. James. 1st May 1920.

Maj. R. W. G. Blair. 2nd May 1920.

Maj. R. S. Waters, O.B.E. 5th May 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Col. H. Fooks. 19th Apr. 1920.

INDIAN ARMY DEPARTMENTS.

Commy. and Major T. Taylor, M.B.E. 16th Mar. 1920.

Commy. and Major R. Walmsley. 27th Mar. 1920.

The KING has approved the retirement of the undermentioned Officer of the Ind. Army Res. of Officers, and the grant to him of the rank of Lieutenant:—

Lieut. J. Luck, in consequence of ill-health. 26th Mar. 1920.

Note.—I.A.R.O.: In the notification in the London Gazette dated 23rd Jan. 1920 regarding the retirement of Capt. H. B. Bennett, I.A.R.O., after the words "in consequence of ill-health," add "and is granted the rank of Major." (Substituted for the Note in the London Gazette dated 10th Feb. 1920).

Second Supplement, dated the 10th May, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 7th May, 1920, pages 5345 and 5346.

War Office,
10th May, 1920.

REGULAR FORUM.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

GENERAL STAFF.

G. 3. O., 2nd Grade.—Lt. Col. N. M. C. Stevens, C.M.G., Ind. Army. 29th Apr. 1920.

ADDS. TO H.Q.-Q.R. UNITS.

Staff Capt..—Lt. (now Capt.) P. G. W. Bullock, Ind. Army (attd. 22nd Cav.), and to be temp Capt. whilst so empld. 19th Sept. 1919.

Comdt. (Cl. X).—Bt. Lt.-Col. J. H. F. Lakin, 7th Gurkha Rif. Ind. Army, from A. A. & G. M. G., and to be temp. Col. whilst so empld., vice Bt. Lt.-Col. (temp. Lt.-Col.) A. W. H. M. Moona, C.M.G., D.S.O., 52nd Sikhs, Ind. Army, who relinquishes the temp. rank of Col. 6th Nov. 1919.

London Gazette, dated the 11th May, 1920, pages 5365, 5366 and 5367.

*India Office,
11th May, 1920.*

The KING has approved the admission to the Indian Army, with effect from 7th Oct. 1919, of the undermentioned Second Lieutenant from the Unattached List:—

To be Second Lieutenant.

Sec. Lieut. Dattajirao Khanvilkar, M.C., ranking for seniority next below Sec. Lieut. Mit Singh, M.C., I.D.S.M., whose appt. was notified in the Lon. Gaz. dated 23rd Jan. 1920.

The KING has approved the resignation of the following officers of the Indian Army:—

Lieut. G. N. Warwick. 15th Apr. 1920.

Lieut. J. A. Coventon. 17th Apr. 1920.

The KING has approved the transfer of the undermentioned officer of the Indian Army to the temporary no n-effective list:—

Lieut. W. Aird Smith. 12th Apr. 1920.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers:—

INDIAN ARMY.

Maj.-Gen. Sir G. J. Younghusband, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., O.B. 21st Apr. 1919.

Col. B. Scott. 9th May 1920.

Bt. Col. J. L. Rose, C.I.E. 14th Apr. 1920.

Lt.-Col. H. C. Rickstra. 1st Apr. 1920.

Lt.-Col. R. F. C. Gordon, C.I.E. 15th Apr. 1920.

Lt.-Col. A. G. Thomson, C.M.G., D.S.O. 2nd May 1920.

Lt.-Col. E. G. Vaughan, D.S.O. 11th May 1920.

Maj. P. E. Koebel, D.S.O. 24th Apr. 1920.

Capt. G. F. S. Allen, in consequence of ill-health. 30th Mar. 1920.

INDIAN ARMY DEPARTMENTS.

Commy. and Maj. H. Graveson, O.B.E. 18th Apr. 1920.

Asst. Commy. and Lieut. M. Emmerson. 10th May 1920.

NOTE.—In the notification in the London Gazette dated 9th Apr. 1920, regarding the retirement of Lt.-Col. A. E. Barnard, for "26th Mar. 1920" against his name read "30th Mar. 1920."

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Sinla, the 11th June 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 53.—Engineer-Commander R. E. C. Bolton, O.B.E., D.S.O., Royal Indian Marine, is appointed Officiating Inspector of Machinery, Kidderpore Dockyard, with effect from the 4th May 1920 and up to and for the 30th September 1920, and thereafter as Inspector of Machinery, Kidderpore Dockyard, sub-pro tem., vice Engineer-Lieutenant-Commander A. B. Collings, Royal Indian Marine.

No. 54.—Engineer-Lieutenant-Commander E. S. Borne, Royal Indian Marine, Assistant to the Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor and Superintending Engineer, Rangoon, is appointed Officiating Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor and Superintending Engineer, Rangoon, with effect from the 13th May 1920, vice Engineer-Commander E. E. Macpherson, Royal Indian Marine, granted leave.

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th June, 1920.

No. 772-E-20.—On release from military duty, Mr. R. P. Jones, District Traffic Superintendent in class II, grade 5, temporary rank, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is posted to the North Western Railway.

The 9th June, 1920.

No. 721-E-20.—Mr. J. D. Green, District Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway in class II, grade 1 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a Deputy Traffic Manager in class I of that Establishment, until further orders.

No. 1336-E-19.—Mr. Leo Harry Swain has been appointed by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India as a Bridge Engineer, State Railways, and is posted to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

The 10th June, 1920.

No. 486-F-19.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway shall be liable to pay in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the tax specified in second column thereof.

Local authority.	Tax.
1	2
Jalgaon Municipality	House and property tax.

The 11th June, 1920.

No. 789-E-20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 590-E-20, dated the 22nd April and No. 789-E-20 dated the 20th May 1920, Mr. R. J. Collett-White, Officiating Deputy Traffic Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, reverted to his substantive appointment of District Traffic Superintendent in class II, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from 18th May 1920.

No. 886-E-20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 588-E-19, dated the 12th September 1919, Mr. W. H. Durrell is confirmed in the appointment of Assistant Electrical Engineer, Eastern Bengal Railway, with effect from the 19th January 1920.

No. 898-E-20.—Mr. D. MacAulay, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is temporarily transferred to the Eastern Bengal Railway.

H. L. COLE,
Secretary, Railway Board.

BOARD OF INDUSTRIES AND MUNITIONS.**NOTIFICATIONS.***Simla, the 11th June, 1920.*

No. E-1381 (1).—Mr. R. B. Reaks, M. B. E., Assistant Secretary, Board of Industries and Munitions is granted privilege leave for six months with effect from the 14th June 1920, under Articles 248 and 280 of the Civil Service Regulations and Government of India Finance Department Resolution No. 168-C. S. R., dated the 24th February 1919.

No. E-1381 (2).—Mr. R. S. D'Aroy, a Superintendent, 1st grade in the Board of Industries and Munitions, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Secretary to the Board, with effect from the 14th June 1920.

No. E-1381 (3).—In consequence of the appointment of Mr. R. S. D'Aroy to officiate as an Assistant Secretary the following acting promotions amongst Superintendents are notified with effect from the 14th June 1920:—

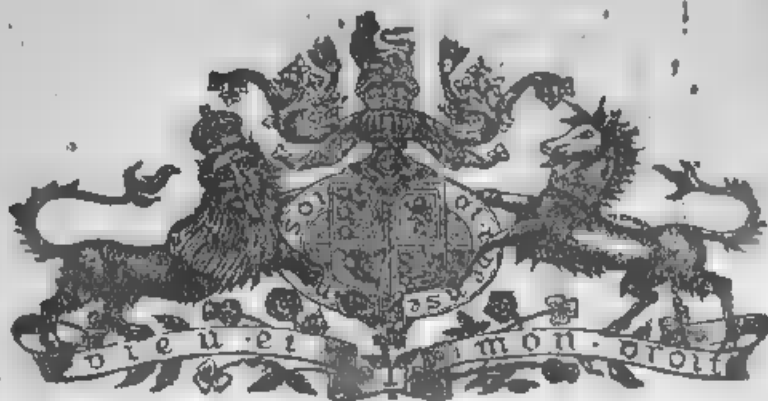
Mr. S. C. Dutta, Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 1st grade.

Mr. R. A. Halhida, Superintendent, 3rd grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Pand Gauri Shanker, Secretariat Assistant, to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd grade.

F. B. R. RUDMAN,

Secretary, Board of Industries and Munitions.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 25.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 19, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

Page.	Page.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	SUPPLEMENT No. 25—
1187—1230	Statement of Wholesale and Retail Prices of certain staple articles of food-grains for the first half of May 1920 [<i>published in Calcutta</i>]
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [<i>published in Calcutta</i>]	1391—1411
1217—1279	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 5th June 1920
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [<i>published in Calcutta</i>]	1413—1416
91—94	Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 15th and 22nd May 1920
	1417—1423
	Abstract of Vital Statistics for British India for the quarter ending 31st December 1919
	1423—1430
	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 a.m., Thursday, the 17th June 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period
	1431—1433
	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 12th June 1920
	1434—1435
	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways
	1436—1437

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th June, 1920.

No. 62.—Errata.—In the 6th entry of the third column of the Fourth Schedule to the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1920, published with the Legislative Department Notification No. 61, dated the 11th June 1920, in Part I of the *Gazette of India*, dated the 12th June 1920, page 1156, read "air officer authorized" for "air force authorised," and insert the word and figures "section 11" in the margin against the heading of the said Schedule.

The 18th June 1920.

No. 63.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 76 of the Government of India Act, 1915, (5, and 8 Geo. 5, Ch. 61) the Governor General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State in Council, is pleased to make the following amendments in the Regulations for the nomination and election of Members of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Burma, published under Notification No. 67 of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, dated the 21st November 1912, as subsequently amended, namely :—

1. In head B. of Regulation I for the word "Fifteen" the word "Twenty-six" shall be substituted, and for the word "seven" the word "twelve" shall be substituted.

2. In Regulation I (2) for the word "seventeen" the word "twenty-eight" shall be substituted.

H. P. DUVAL,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 16th June, 1920.

No. 1073.—The furlough granted to the Honourable Sir Lancelot Sanderson, Kt., K.C., Barrister-at-Law, Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, by the Home Department notification no. 572, dated the 23rd March 1920, as subsequently amended by the Home Department notification no. 755, dated the 20th April 1920, has been extended by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India up to the 2nd September 1920, inclusive.

The 17th June, 1920.

No. 1085.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), and in supersession of notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department no. 120-F., dated the 14th January 1915, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make, in the whole of British India, the remissions hereinafter set forth in the fees leviable under Articles 11, 12 and 12-A. of the First Schedule of the said Act, on the property of any person subject to military law either under the Army Act (44 and 45 Vict., ch. 58) or under the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), who is killed, or dies of wounds inflicted, accident occurring or disease contracted within three years before death, while on active service in the present war, namely :—

- (a) where the amount or value of property in respect of which the grant of probate or letters of administration is made or which is specified in the certificate under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, or in the certificate under Bombay Regulation no. 8 of 1827, does not exceed Rs. 50,000, to remit the whole of the fees leviable in respect of that property;
- (b) where the said amount or value exceeds Rs. 50,000, to remit the whole of the said fees in respect of the first Rs. 50,000; and
- (c) where any property passes more than once in consequence of such deaths to remit in the case of second and subsequent successions, the whole of the said fees irrespective of the value or amount of such property.

MEDICAL.

The 14th June, 1920.

No. 523.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces, with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

- | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Major W. H. Illius, F.R.C.S.E. | ... | ... | 9th September 1918. |
| 2. Major A. E. J. Lister, M.B., F.R.C.S., V.H.S. | ... | ... | 10th October 1917. |
| 3. Lieutenant-Colonel H. Ross, O.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.S.I. | ... | ... | 30th October 1917. |
| 4. Major V. B. Nestfield, F.R.C.S. | ... | ... | 26th February 1918. |
| 5. Major G. A. Jolly, M.B., F.R.C.S.E. | ... | ... | 24th August 1918. |
| 6. Major A. Cameron, M.B. | ... | ... | 11th November 1918. |
| 7. Major H. C. Buckley, M.D., F.R.C.S.E. | ... | ... | 16th August 1919. |

POLICE.

The 16th June, 1920.

No. 1136.—The services of Mr. H. J. Vickers, officiating Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, with effect from the 18th May 1920.

The 18th June, 1920.

No. 1147.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act of 1878 (X1 of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the first column of Schedule I to the Indian Arms Rules, 1920, namely:—

(1) in sub-head (s) of entry (1), for the words "Judges of Chief Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners" the words "Judges of Chief Courts Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners, Members of Boards of Revenue and Financial Commissioners" shall be substituted; and

(2) for sub-head (g) of entry (6) the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"the Taluqdars of Oudh, Rao Udai Bir Singh of Gopalpura, Jalau, in the United Provinces, and such other zemindars of the United Provinces as the Local Government may declare to be great zemindars."

PORT BLAIR.

The 19th June, 1920.

No. 320.—Major F. A. Barker, M.B., O.B.E., I.M.S., is appointed to be Superintendent of the Cellular and Female Jails, Port Blair, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 11th May 1920, until further orders.

PUBLIC.

The 17th June, 1920.

No. 1583.—It is notified for general information that the Inspector of Office Procedure under the Government of India will take rank in Article 52 of the Warrant of Precedence for India published with the Home Department notification no. 328, dated the 10th February 1899.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Sindia, the 14th June, 1920.

No. 1704-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 3510-I.B., dated the 3rd November 1913, as subsequently amended, applying certain enactments to Berar, namely:—

(a) entry No. 91 shall be deleted, and

(b) after entry No. 122 the following shall be inserted, namely:—

123. The Provincial Insolvency Act, 1920 (V of 1920).

No. 2322-Est.-A.—Major R. A. Yule, of the Political Department, is posted as Additional Divisional and Sessions Judge, Peshawar, with effect from the 23rd May 1920.

No. 2326-Est.-A.—Major A. M. Cardew, R.E., Adviser to the Government of India for Far Eastern Questions, was granted privilege leave for 1 month and 30 days, under Articles 246 and 260, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 8th April 1920.

No. 2332-Est.-A.—Major D. Heron, C.I.E., Indian Medical Service, Medical Officer, His Britannic Majesty's Consulate for Sistan and Kain, and *ex-officio* Vice-Consul, Sistan, officiated as His Britannic Majesty's Consul for Sistan and Kain, in addition to his own duties for the period from the 13th April 1920 to 31st May 1920.

No. 2335-Est.-A.—*Corrigendum.*—In notification No. 1321-Est.-A., dated 8th April 1920, granting one year's combined leave to Captain T. C. W. Fowle, for "5th February 1920" read "6th February 1920."

The 16th June, 1920.

No. 1725-I.C.—*Erratum.*—In the notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 1587-I.C., dated the 5th June 1920, announcing the award by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of the Kaiser-i-Hind Medal of the Second Class for Public Service in India, for "Baldeo Das Birla, Merchant, Bihar and Orissa," read "Rai Bahadur Baldeo Das Birla, Merchant, Bihar and Orissa."

No. 2371-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. McI. C. Smith, C.M.G., Indian Medical Service, is appointed to officiate as an Agency Surgeon, and is posted as Residency Surgeon in Kashmir, with effect from the 22nd May 1920, and until further orders.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 14th June, 1920.

No. 1282-G.—With reference to Notification in the *Gazette of India* No. 856-G., dated the 15th April 1920, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to cancel the recognition of the appointment of Mr. Bernard Alfred White as Vice-Consul for Peru at Calcutta.

No. 1295-G.—With reference to notification No. 615-G., dated the 16th March 1920, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Mr. Eishiro Nuida as Consul for Japan at Bombay, has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

The 16th June, 1920.

No. 2375-Est.-A.—In notification No. 1486-Est.-A., dated the 19th April 1920, placing the services of Captain W. R. Ward, O.B.E., at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for "25th April 1920" read "24th May 1920."

A. N. L. CATER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 17th June, 1920.

No. 1729-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 44 of the Indian Income-Tax Act, 1918 (VII of 1918), as applied to Berar, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt from liability to the tax payable under the said Act the following classes of income, namely:—

- (1) any allowance or salary paid in the United Kingdom to officers on leave or duty in that country whether such allowance or salary is paid in sterling in the United Kingdom or by means of negotiable rupee drafts on a bank in India;
- (2) leave, allowance or salary drawn from any Colonial Treasury by an officer on leave or duty in the Colony;
- (3) pensions of officers drawn from any Colonial Treasury or paid in the United Kingdom, whether such pensions are paid in sterling or by means of negotiable rupee drafts on a bank in India.

No. 1731-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the District of Abu the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the Indian Census Act, 1920 (IV of 1920), subject to any amendments to which the Act is for the time being subject in British India:

Provided that, for the purpose of facilitating the application of the provisions of the said Act, any Court having jurisdiction within the said District may construe them with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

No. 1732-1.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 15, sub-section (3), of the Indian Census Act, 1920 (IV of 1920), as applied to the District of Abu, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the power to make rules for certain purposes conferred upon him by section 15, sub-section (3), clauses (a), (b) and (c) of the said Act, may also be exercised by the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, with respect to the said District.

No. 2385-Est.-A.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Watson, C.I.E., Indian Medical Service, is granted privilege leave for six months, combined with commuted furlough on full average salary for two months, with effect from the 33rd March 1920.

(Notification No. 2166-Est.-A., dated the 3rd June 1920, is hereby cancelled.)

No. 2397-Est.-A.—The Hon'ble Mr. P. J. G. Pison, C.I.E., M.C., of the Political Department, is posted as Secretary to the Chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, with effect from the 25th May 1920.

No. 2398-Est.-A.—Mr. E. M. Kealy, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 31 days, under article 260, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 25th May 1920.

No. 2400-Est.-A.—Major H. H. Thorburn, C.I.E., Indian Medical Service, is posted as Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer in Baluchistan, with effect from the 1st May 1920.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES OF ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 14th June, 1920.

No. 1716-F.—It is hereby notified for general information that with reference to the provisions of section 30, Government of India Act, 1919, His Majesty's Government have decided to make a contribution of £186,500 per annum, with effect from the current financial year towards the cost of the administration of the India Office. This amount is made up as follows:—

(i) Salary of the Secretary of State and Parliamentary Under Secretary	£ 6,500
(ii) Estimated cost of the portion of the India Office establishment which is employed on administrative and political, as distinct from agency, functions	180,000

2. A contribution of £40,000 per annum on account of the cost of the India Office has hitherto been made in pursuance of the recommendations of the Welby Commission, so that the additional contribution which will be paid in consequence of the passing of the Government of India Act, 1919 is £96,500. The amount shown against item (ii) has been adopted on the recommendation of a Committee appointed by His Majesty's Government to assess the cost of the India Office establishment employed respectively on agency and non-agency functions; and it will be in force for 1920-21 and the following four years, at the end of which period steps will be taken to re-assess the contribution on the information then available.

3. As a result of this settlement the annual debate on Indian Affairs in the House of Commons will take place not, as hitherto, on the presentation of the East India Accounts, but on the occasion when the civil service estimates, in which the contribution towards the cost of the India Office is included, are brought up for consideration in Committee of Supply.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 14th June, 1920.

No. 686-Accts.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Hudson, I.A., Military Deputy Auditor General *sub pro. tem.*, Southern Command, has been granted general leave in India, for one month, with effect from the 18th May 1920.

The 17th June, 1920.

No. 1005-F.E.—Mr. H. Denning, I.C.S., was placed on special duty under the Controller of Currency from the 15th April 1920 to the 18th May 1920.

Mr. C. W. C. Carson, Deputy Controller of Currency, Bombay, has been granted combined leave for 7 months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 1 month and 26 days, and in continuation, furlough on full average salary for the remaining period, with effect from the 18th May 1920.

Mr. H. Denning, I.C.S., has been appointed to officiate as Deputy Controller of Currency, Bombay, with effect from the same date and until further orders.

No. 1006-F.E.—Mr. A. C. Badenoch, I.C.S., officiating Accountant General, Central Provinces, has been granted privilege leave for 21 days, with effect from the 1st June 1920.

Mr. T. H. Bruce, Deputy Accountant General, Central Provinces, has been appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of the Accountant General, Central Provinces, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the same date and during the absence on leave of Mr. A. C. Badenoch, I.C.S.

No. 1007-F.E.—Rai Sahib M. N. Gupta, a senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, has been appointed a temporary Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the 1st June 1920.

No. 1008-F.E.—Mr. M. K. Mitra, Assistant Comptroller General, has been granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 7th June 1920.

No. 1009-F.E.—Mr. T. R. Macilamoni, an Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Accountant General, Burma, has been granted privilege leave for 4 months and 1 day, with effect from the 31st May 1920.

Mr. N. S. Krishna Ayyar, a senior Accountant in the office of the Accountant General Burma, has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Accounts Officer in that office, with effect from the same date and until further orders.

No. 1010-F.E.—Mr. P. S. Vaughan, an Assistant Audit Officer in the office of the Chief Auditor, North Western Railway, has been granted privilege leave for 6 months, with effect from the 10th May 1920.

No. 1011-F.E.—Mr. W. F. Milne has been posted as Deputy Auditor, Eastern Bengal Railway, with effect from the 7th June 1920.

M. M. S. GUBBAY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 17th June, 1920.

No. 1012-F.E.—The services of Mr. H. F. Howard, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. (on combined leave in England), have been replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 10th June 1920.

The Honourable Mr. M. M. S. Gubbay, I.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., has been confirmed as Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, with effect from the 10th June 1920.

Mr. E. M. Cook, C.I.E., I.C.S. (on leave in England), has been confirmed as Controller of Currency, with effect from the 10th June 1920.

Mr. W. Alder, O.B.E., I.C.S., will continue to officiate as Controller of Currency, until further orders.

J. E. C. JUKES,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

MINT.

The 17th June, 1920.

No. 1777-F.—In pursuance of section 2 of the Defence of India (Criminal Law Amendment) Act, 1915 (IV of 1915), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to cancel rule 21-B of the Defence of India (Consolidation) Rules, 1915, as subsequently amended.

APPOINTMENTS.

The 17th June, 1920.

No. 999-Accts.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Military Accounts Department are made :—

(i) *Vice Brevet* Lieutenant-Colonel H. N. F. MacDonnell, Military Accountant, 2nd class *sub pro tem*, placed on deputation at the India Office, with effect from the 25th August, 1919.—

Major (local Lieutenant-Colonel) H. Murray, C.I.E., Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) R. Prince and Major (local Lieutenant-Colonel) A. G. Murray, Military Accountants, 3rd class *sub pro tem*, to be Military Accountants, 2nd class *sub pro tem*, with effect from the 25th August 1919.

Major (local Lieutenant-Colonel) A. G. Murray, Military Accountant, 2nd class *sub pro tem*, to revert to Military Accountant, 4th class, with effect from the 26th August 1919, the date of commencement of the furlough portion of his leave and Major (local Lieutenant-Colonel) G. H. Morgan, Military Accountant, 3rd class *sub pro tem*, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class *sub pro tem*, with effect from the same date.

(ii) Consequent on the return from leave of Major (local Lieutenant-Colonel) H. R. Hardinge, Military Accountant, 3rd class.—

Major (local Lieutenant-Colonel) H. R. Hardinge, Military Accountant, 3rd class, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class *sub pro tem*, with effect from the 24th November 1919.

Major (local Lieutenant-Colonel) H. Murray, C.I.E., Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) R. Prince, and Major (local Lieutenant-Colonel) G. H. Morgan, Military Accountants, 2nd class *sub pro tem*, to revert to Military Accountants, 3rd class *sub pro tem*, with effect from the 24th November 1919.

(iii) Major (local Lieutenant-Colonel) H. Murray, C.I.E., Military Accountant, 2nd class *sub pro tem*, to revert to Military Accountant, 4th class, with effect from the 4th February 1920, and to be Military Accountant, 2nd class *sub pro tem*, with effect from the 7th February 1920, the date on which he rejoined from leave.

(iv) Consequent on Lieutenant-Colonel (local Colonel) C. N. Baker having been relieved of the duties of Deputy Field Accountant General, North West Frontier Force, with effect from the 18th February 1920.—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Hudson, Military Deputy Auditor General *sub pro tem*, to revert to Junior Controller of Military Supply Accounts.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Payne, Military Deputy Auditor General *sub pro tem*, to revert to Deputy Military Accountant General, but to continue to remain seconded while employed as Deputy Field Accountant General, North West Frontier Force.

Major (local Colonel) R. E. Carr-Hall, C.I.E., Junior Controller of Military Supply Accounts *sub pro tem*, to revert to Military Accountant, 1st class, but to be Deputy Military Accountant General *sub pro tem*, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Payne, employed as Deputy Field Accountant General, North West Frontier Force, and to continue to remain seconded while holding the appointment of Field Controller of Military Accounts, Poona.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. G. D. deLabilliere, Military Accountant 1st *sub pro tem*, to revert to Military Accountant, 2nd class.

Majors (local Lieutenant-Colonels) C. J. G. Bird and S. G. V. Ellis, D.S.O., and Major C. W. Butler, Military Accountants, 2nd class *sub pro tem*, to revert to Military Accountants, 3rd class *sub pro tem*.

(v) Consequent on the return to the Military Accounts Department of Lieutenant-Colonel E. B. Peacock, with effect from the 23rd March 1920.—

Lieutenant-Colonel M. E. L. Bruce, Military Accountant, 1st class *sub pro tem*, to revert to Military Accountant, 2nd class.

Majors (local Lieutenant-Colonels) W. V. Richards and L. F. G. S. Wylde, O.B.E., Military Accountants, 2nd class *sub pro tem*, to revert to Military Accountants, 3rd class.

(vi) On return from leave, Major (local Lieutenant-Colonel) A. G. Murray, Military Accountant, 4th class, is appointed as Military Accountant, 3rd class *sub pro tem*, with effect from the 29th March 1920.

The 18th June, 1920.

No. 672-G.—Mr. R. H. Rolfe, Financial Officer with the Adjutant General's Branch, is appointed Deputy Financial Adviser, Adjutant General's Branch, with effect from the 26th April 1920.

No. 673-G.—Mr. M. R. Coburn, O.B.E., Deputy Controller of War Accounts, is appointed Deputy Financial Adviser, Quartermaster General's Branch, with effect from the 16th May 1920.

No. 674-G.—Mr. A. W. Wood, Field Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Services is appointed Deputy Financial Adviser Military Works Branch, with effect from the 20th May 1920.

No. 675-G.—Mr. J. W. Young, O.B.E., Indian Finance Department, is appointed Deputy Financial Adviser, Quartermaster General's Branch, with effect from the 16th June 1920.

No. 676-G.—Major S. G. V. Ellis, D.S.O., I.A., Military Accountant, Military Accounts Department, is appointed Additional Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance with effect from the 4th May 1920.

No. 677-G.—Mr. G. M. Turner, Superintendent, Military Finance Branch, is appointed temporary Assistant Financial Adviser, Military Finance, with effect from the 20th May 1920.

RESOLUTION.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

The 18th June, 1920.

No. 1003-C.S.R.—In Resolution No. 714-C.S.R., dated the 10th May 1920, it was announced that with a view to the exact scope of the new pension rules published in Resolution No. 1085-E.A., dated the 15th November 1919, being made clear the Government of India intended to publish those rules in the form of amendments to the Civil Service Regulations. The accompanying amendments to the Regulations are now published for general information.

2. At the end of Schedule B showing appointments carrying additional pensions published with Resolution No. 1085-E.A., dated the 15th November 1919, it was stated that any other pensionable appointment not included in the schedule the minimum substantive pay of which is not less than Rs. 1,500 a month would qualify for an additional pension on the lower scale. This statement did not, however, correctly interpret the orders of the Secretary of State. The Departments in which appointments had already been specified in Schedule B had been considered as a whole and those appointments which were regarded as deserving an additional pension had already been definitely included. It was not the intention of the Secretary of State that appointments in such Departments even though carrying a minimum substantive pay of Rs. 1,500 should automatically become entitled to the special additional pension. This has been made clear in the rules now published. But at the same time the Secretary of State has granted to the Government of India the power to admit appointments in such Departments the minimum substantive pay of which is not less than Rs. 1,500 a month and the Government of India will be prepared to consider any such cases on their merits.

ORDERED that the Resolution be communicated to the several Departments of the Government of India (including the Financial Adviser, Military Finance, and the Board of Industries and Munitions); to all Provincial Governments and Minor Local Governments; to the Comptroller and Auditor General; to the Heads of Departments subordinate to the Finance Department; to all Accountants General; to the Comptroller, Assam; to the Chief Auditors of State Railways and Government Examiners of Railway Accounts; to the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Services; to the Examiner of Press Accounts; to the Controller of War Accounts; to the Audit Officer, Delhi Province; and to the Examiner of Customs Accounts.

ORDERED also that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

Additions and corrections to the Civil Service Regulations (5th edition—2nd Reprint).

No.

Page 101.

Article 349-A.

Insert the following as Article 349-A:—

Article 349-A. The rules in Articles 404-A, 465-A, 474-A, and 475-A, apply to officers (other than Military officers and members of the Indian Civil Service) in the Services or the appointments specified below, who

(a) joined their appointments after 29th August 1919, or

(b) were in service on 29th August 1919 but have definitely elected in writing with the permission of Government to come under them.

These rules in the case of officers subject to them replace the rules in Articles 403, 404, 465, 474 (b), 475, 476(c), 623, 641(c), 642 and 643:—

The Agricultural Department—Indian and Provincial branches.

The Civil Veterinary Department—officers of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent.

The Customs Department—Collectors and Assistant Collectors.

The Educational Department—Indian and Provincial Services.

The Factory and Boiler Inspection Departments—Inspectors.

The Indian Finance Department—officers of and above class III.

The Military Accounts Department—officers of and above the rank of Military Accountant, second class.

*For the present this term will be held to include the following:—

Deputy Collectors, Sub-Judges and District Munsifs in Madras; Deputy Collectors and Magistrates, Judges of the Small Cause Court, Subordinate Judges, 1st Class and 2nd Class, and Assistant Judges and Sessions Judges in Bombay; Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors; Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in Bengal; Deputy Collectors, Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in the United Provinces; Extra Assistant Commissioners, Extra Judicial Assistant Commissioners and Subordinate Judges in the Punjab; Extra Assistant Commissioners and Judicial Extra Assistant Commissioners in Burma; Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in Bihar and Orissa; Extra Assistant Commissioners, District Judges and Subordinate Judges in Central Provinces and Berar; Extra Assistant Commissioners in Assam; and Assistant Commissioner, Subordinate Judge and Munsifs in Coorg.

The Forest Department—Imperial Service and Provincial officers of and above the rank of Extra Assistant Conservator.

The Geological Survey of India—officers of rank equal to or above that of Assistant Superintendent.

The Provincial Civil Service—Executive and Judicial.*

The Land Records (Burma) Department—officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

The Medical Department—Civil Surgeons and Civil Assistant Surgeons, Professors of Medical Colleges and Chemical Examiners.

The Indian Mines Department—Inspectors.

The Mint and Assay Departments—Masters and Deputy Masters.

The Police Department—Imperial Service Officers and Deputy Superintendents.

The Postal Department—officers of rank of or above that of Superintendent or gazetted Deputy or Assistant Postmaster.

The Telegraph Department—officers of and above the rank of Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent, officers of the Superior Traffic Branch, 1st and 2nd Divisions, officers of the Superior Engineering and Technical Branches, 2nd Division, and Superintendent of Telegraph Workshops.

- The Public Works Department and Railway Department (Engineering Establishment)—officers of and above the rank of Assistant Engineer.
- The Registration Department—officers of or above the rank of District Registrar.
- The Northern India Salt Revenue Department—officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.
- The Salt and Excise Department—officers of and above the rank of Assistant Collector in Bombay, of Inspector in Madras, of Assistant Commissioner in the United Provinces, of Assistant Superintendent in Burma, of Superintendent in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam, and of District Excise Officer in the Central Provinces.
- The Survey of India Department—officers of and above the rank of Extra Assistant Superintendent, and the Officer in charge and the Works Manager, Mathematical Instrument Office.
- The Survey (Madras) Department—Directors and Assistant Directors.
- The Imperial Meteorological Department—officers of and above the rank of Assistant Director and above the rank of Assistant Meteorologist.
- The Opium Department—officers of and above the rank of Sub-Deputy Opium Agent or Assistant Opium Agent.
- The Archaeological Department—officers of rank equal to or above that of Assistant Superintendent.
- The Jail Department—officers of and above the rank of Superintendent.
- Director of Statistics.
- Second Imperial Economic Botanist, Pusa.
- Imperial Dairy Expert.
- Economic Botanist to the Botanical Survey of India.
- Superintendents of Government Presses.
- The Government Examiner of Questioned Documents.
- Deputy Registrar for the Appellate Side of the Calcutta High Court.
- Deputy Registrars for the Original and Appellate Sides of the Madras High Court.
- Zoological Survey of India Department—officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.
- Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory at Muktesar—Director and First Bacteriologist ; Second and Second Assistant Bacteriologists ; Pathologist ; Veterinary officer ; Engineer ; First Second and Third Laboratory Assistants ; and Farm Manager.
- Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India.
- Legal Assistant in the Legislative Department of the Government of India Secretariat.
- Curator, Bureau of Education, Government of India.
- Chemical Examiner for Customs and Excise, Calcutta.
- Any other officer eligible for an additional pension under Article 475-A.

Page 115.

Article 404-A.

Insert the following as a new Article :—

Article 404-A.—For officers mentioned in Article 349-A, the concession of adding to qualifying service is as follows :—

In the case of the Agriculture (Imperial), Educational (Imperial and Provincial Services), Civil Veterinary (Imperial), Factory and Boiler Inspection, Indian Mines, Mint and Assay, and Meteorological Departments, the Provincial Judicial Services, Distillery Experts in the Salt and Excise Departments, the Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India and of appointments mentioned in Article 403 not covered by the rule in this Article and of such other appointments as may be definitely specified in this behalf in other Departments, except those included in clause (i) of Article 474-A, in which recruitment is likely to take place normally after 25

years of age, officers recruited over that age may add to their service qualifying for superannuation pension (but not for any other class of pension) the actual period not exceeding five years by which their age at recruitment exceeded twenty five years. This concession will not be granted to individual officers appointed at an age exceeding twenty-five years to Departments or appointments other than those included above. No officer can claim the benefit of this Article unless his actual qualifying service at the time he quits Government service is not less than ten years.

NOTE.—The extra years conceded in this Article count towards the limit of 25 years' qualifying service prescribed in Article 475-A.

Page 126.

Article 465-A.

Insert the following as a new Article :—

Article 465-A.—For officers mentioned in Article 349-A, the rule for the grant of retiring pension is as follows :—

- (1) A retiring pension is granted to an officer who is permitted to retire after completing qualifying service of not less than 25 years or, in the case of Imperial officers of the Forest, Geological Survey, Public Works, Railway, and Telegraph Departments and any others who would be covered by Article 635 of the Civil Service Regulations, not less than twenty years.
- (2) A retiring pension is also granted to an officer who is required by Government to retire after completing twenty-five years' service or more.

NOTE 1.—Government retains an absolute right to retire any officer after he has completed twenty-five years' service without giving any reasons and no claim to special compensation on this account will be entertained.

NOTE 2.—Government retains an absolute right to decline to permit an officer to retire before reaching the age of superannuation should it be necessary in the public interest to retain his services.

Page 120.

Article 474-A.

Insert the following as a new Article :—

Article 474-A.—For officers mentioned in Article 349-A the amount of pension is regulated as follows :—

- (2) Imperial officers of the Forest, Geological Survey, Public Works, Railway and Telegraphs Departments and any others who would be covered by Article 635 :—

For all classes of pension—

Up to 19 years of completed service as in Article 474 read with Articles 476 (b) and 641 (b) ; thereafter —

Years of completed service.	Scale of pension.	Maximum limit of pension.
20—24	30 sixtieths of average emoluments	Rs. 4,000 a year, or 333½ a month.
25	Ditto ditto	5,000 a year, or 416½ a month.
26	Ditto ditto	5,200 a year, or 433½ a month.
27	Ditto ditto	5,400 a year, or 450 a month.
28	Ditto ditto	5,600 a year, or 466½ a month.
29	Ditto ditto	5,800 a year, or 483½ a month.
30 and above	Ditto ditto	6,000 a year, or 500 a month.

(ii) Other officers—

(a) For retiring pensions—

Up to 24 years of completed service as in Article 474 ;
thereafter :—

Years of completed service.	Scale of pension.	Maximum limit of pension.
		Ra.
25	25 sixtieths	5,000 a year, or 416½ a month.
26	26 sixtieths	5,200 a year, or 433½ a month.
27	27 sixtieths	5,400 a year, or 450 a month.
28	28 sixtieths	5,600 a year, or 466½ a month.
29	29 sixtieths	5,800 a year, or 483½ a month.
30 and above	30 sixtieths	6,000 a year, or 500 a month.

(b) For other pensions —

Up to 25 years of completed service as in Article 474 ;
thereafter :—

Years of completed service.	Scale of pension.	Maximum limit of pension.
		Ra.
26	30 sixtieths	5,200 a year, or 433½ a month.
27	Ditto	5,400 a year, or 450 a month.
28	Ditto	5,600 a year, or 466½ a month.
29	Ditto	5,800 a year, or 483½ a month.
30 and above	Ditto	6,000 a year, or 500 a month.

Page 129.

Article 475-A.

Insert the following as a new Article :—

Article 475-A.—For officers mentioned in Article 349-A, the rule for the grant of special additional pensions is as follows :—

- (1) Officers who have held appointments listed in the lower grade in the Schedule below may be allowed by the Local Government an additional pension at the rate of Ra. 300 a year for each completed year of effective service in any appointment included in that grade, provided

that no officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 1,500 in respect of service classed in the lower grade.

- (2) Officers who have held appointments listed in the upper grade in the Schedule below may be allowed by the Local Government an additional pension of Rs. 500 a year for each completed year of effective service in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 2,500 in respect of service rendered in the lower and upper grades combined or in the upper grade alone. In the case of an officer who has earned an additional pension both in the upper and lower grade, service for any broken period of a year in the upper grade may count as service in the lower grade if the pension of the officer is increased thereby.
- (3) These pensions will be awarded only to officers who have shown such special energy and efficiency as may be considered deserving of the concession.
- (4) In the case of officers entering Government service after the 31st December 1909, the grant of the additional pension is subject to the condition that they must in the event of voluntary retirement have completed 28 years of qualifying service. Voluntary retirement for the purpose of this rule should be taken as retirement under Articles 464 and 465-A.

NOTE.—The term 'effective service' for the purpose of this Article means service of the same nature as that which, under the provisions of Article 644, counts for the special pensions admissible under Article 642.

SCHEDULE OF APPOINTMENTS CARRYING ADDITIONAL PENSIONS.

A.—Upper Grade.

- Directors of Public Instruction in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa and Burma.
- Vice-Chancellors of Universities (if in pensionable service).
- Educational Commissioner, Government of India.
- Director General, Archaeology.
- State Railway Members of the Railway Board.
- Agents of State Railways.
- Chief Engineers, Railways.
- Commissioners of Divisions, not being members of the Indian Civil Service.
- Officers promoted from the Provincial Service to hold Indian Civil Service posts of the rank of, or higher in rank than, that of Commissioner of a Division, or a Divisional Judgeship of the first grade in Burma.
- District and Sessions Judges of the first grade and Divisional Judges, 1st grade in Burma (not being members of the Indian Civil Service).
- Inspectors General of Police (except Inspector General, Railway Police Rajputana).
- Director, Central Intelligence Department.
- Commissioners of Police, Calcutta and Bombay.
- Inspectors General of Prisons, Bengal, Madras, Bombay, United Provinces, Burma, Punjab and Bihar and Orissa.
- Surveyor General.
- Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India.
- Inspector General of Forests.
- Chief Conservators of Forests.
- Settlement Commissioner, Burma.
- Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Inspector General of Irrigation.
Chief Engineers, Public Works Department.
Director General, Posts and Telegraphs.
Chief Engineer, Telegraphs.
Director, Geological Survey.
Comptroller and Auditor General.
Controller of Currency.
Accountants General.
Mint Masters.
Military Accountant General.

B.—Lower Grade.

Officers of the Indian Educational Service holding appointments the minimum substantive pay of which is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, exclusive of overseas allowance.
Director, Zoological Survey.
Directors, Public Instruction, Central Provinces, Assam and North-West Frontier Province.
Superintending Engineers, Railway Engineering Department.
Deputy Agents of State Railways, if in pensionable service.
Secretary, Railway Board.
Inspector-General, Railway Police, Rajputana.
Deputy Inspectors General of Police.
Commissioners of Police, Madras and Rangoon.
Inspector General of Prisons, Central Provinces.
Officers promoted from the Provincial Civil Service to hold superior Indian Civil Service posts lower in rank than that of Commissioner of a Division, or Divisional Judge of the first grade in Burma.
Deputy Director, Central Intelligence.
Inspectors General of Registration.
President, Forest Research Institute.
Superintendents, Survey of India.
Directors of Agriculture.
Conservators of Forests.
Director General, Meteorological Department.
Superintending Engineers, Public Works Department.
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.
Electrical Adviser, Government of India.
Postmasters General and Deputy Director General of Post Office.
Director, Telegraph Engineering.
Deputy Director General, Telegraph Traffic.
Officers (other than Chief Engineer) of the Telegraph Engineering Service who entered the service previous to the 1st April 1914, down to and including the two senior officers of the Rs. 1,750 grade.
Superintendents, Geological Survey.
Collectors, Imperial Customs Service.

Deputy Commissioner, Northern India Salt Department.

Chief Inspector, Mines.

Controller, Printing and Stationery.

Appointments in Class I of the General List of the Indian Finance Department.

Civilian Assay Masters.

Managing Director of the Ghazipur Opium Factory.

Military Deputy Auditors General.

Senior Controller of Military Supply Accounts.

Deputy Military Accountant General.

Junior Controller of Military Supply Accounts.

Military Accountants, First Class.

Any pensionable appointment in a Department other than those to which the appointments included in this Schedule appertain the minimum substantive pay of which including overseas allowance is not less than Rs. 1,500 a month. An officer holding such an appointment, but not entitled to the overseas allowances, is nevertheless qualified under this entry.

NOTE.—The Government of India have the power to include in Schedule B any pensionable appointment which fulfils the conditions regarding minimum substantive pay contained in the last entry.

Page 130.

Article 476 (c).

Insert the following as Note 2 under this Article renumbering the existing Note as Note 1.

NOTE 2.—The corresponding rule applicable to officers mentioned in Article 349-A is contained in Article 474-A.

Page 181.

Article 623.

Insert the following under this Article as Note 2 renumbering the existing Note as Note 1.

NOTE 2.—This Article does not apply to officers of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent who come under Article 349-A.

Page 184.

Article 641 (c).

Insert the following as a Note under this Article :—

NOTE 2.—The corresponding rule applicable to officers mentioned in Article 349-A is contained in Article 474-A.

Page 185.

Article 642.

Insert the following as Note 7 under this Article :—

NOTE 7.—The corresponding rule applicable to the officers mentioned in Article 349-A is contained in Article 475-A.

Page 186.

Article 643.

Insert the following as Note 3 under this Article :—

NOTE 3.—The corresponding rule applicable to officers mentioned in Article 349-A is contained in Article 475-A.

M. M. S. GUBBAY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CIVIL VETERINARY ADMINISTRATION.

Simla, the 18th June, 1920.

No. 994-20.—Mr. G. McElligott, M.R.C.V.S., has been appointed to the Indian Civil Veterinary Department, with effect from the 27th May 1920 and is posted to Madras as Second Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department in that Presidency.

FORESTS.

The 18th June, 1920.

No. 705-101.—Mr. C. E. Parkinson, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, Burma, is appointed to be Assistant Instructor at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, with effect from the forenoon of the 30th March 1920.

J. HULLAH,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS—WAR.

Simla, the 19th June, 1920.

No. 3182.—The following Board of Trade List, dated the 21st May 1920, on the subject of prohibitions of export from the United Kingdom, is published for general information:—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS LICENSING SECTION,
BOARD OF TRADE,

GT. GEORGE STREET,
S. W. 1.

LIST OF EXPORT PROHIBITED GOODS.

21st May, 1920.

This list cancels all similar lists issued prior to the above date.

	PAGE.
List A and B	1202
List C	1204
Open General Licences for Exports	1205-1206
Notes regarding Export to certain Countries	1206-1207
Urgent Orders	1207
Transshipment in the United Kingdom	1207

This consolidated "List of Export Prohibited Goods" is amended and issued fortnightly. Exporters who desire to have copies of each list posted to them during the current year can do so on payment of a registration fee of 2s. 6d. for one copy of each issue. Should more than one copy of each issue be required an additional payment should be made at the rate of 2d. per month to the end of the current year for each additional copy required.

Exporters who desire to have their names placed on the register should make application to the Stationery Clerk, Import and Export Licensing Section, enclosing Postal Orders payable to the Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade.

Applications for licences and all correspondence should be addressed to:—

The Director, Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade, Gt. George Street, S. W. 1.

LIST A and B.

List of goods the export of which is prohibited from the United Kingdom by Royal Proclamations or by Order of Council.

A licence is required to export goods marked (A) to any destination abroad.

A licence is required to export goods marked (B) to any destination abroad, except British Possessions and Protectorates, to which goods marked (B) can be exported without licence, providing the goods are not transhipped at foreign ports.

- (b) Aeroplane engines and their component parts. (See, however, page 1206.)
- (b) Aircraft, other than balloons, of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft. (See, however, page 1206.)
- Alumina, see Phosphate Rock.
- (a) Ammonia, sulphate of, and mixtures containing sulphate of ammonia.
- (a) *Animals, living, for food (other than horses).
- Apatites, see Phosphate Rock.
- (a) Apparatus which can be used for the storage or projection of compressed or liquefied gases, flame, acids or other destructive agents capable of use in warlike operations and their component parts.
- (a) Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material.
- (a) Armoured motor-cars.
- (a) Arms, not being Firearms and their component parts.
- (a) Bacon and Ham, including Tinned Bacon and Ham.
- (a) Basic slag.
- (a) Bayonets and their component parts.
- Bran, see Offals of Corn.
- (a) Bread.
- Bullion, see Gold and Silver.
- (a) Butter.
- (a) Calfskins.
- (a) Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts.
- (a) Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and their component parts.
- (a) Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts, and tools, appurtenances and accessories for the filling and repair of rifle and shot-gun cartridges. (See, however, page 1206.)
- Castings, see Armour Plates.
- Cattle hides, see Hides.
- Caustic potash, see Potash.
- (a) Cheese.
- (a) Coal, except coal allowed by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to be shipped as bunker coal. (See, however, page 1205.)
- (a) +Coal tar, all products obtainable therefrom and derivatives thereof, whether actually so obtained or derived from other sources (including all mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives), suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes or explosives. (See, however, page 1205.)
- (a) Cocaine and its salts and preparations. Coin, see Gold ; Silver.
- (a) Coke and manufactured fuel. (See, however, page 1205.)
- (a) Confectionery manufactured wholly or partly of sugar.
- Corn offals, see Offals.
- Cows, bulls, etc., see Animals.
- (b) Docks, floating, and their component parts.
- (a) †Dyes and dyestuffs, manufactured from Coal Tar products and articles containing such dyes and dyestuffs. (See, however, page 1205.)
- (a) Eggs in shells.
- Engines, see Aeroplane.
- (a) Ergot of rye, and the liquid extract of ergot.
- (a) Explosives, except the following:—Blasting Gelatine, Gelignite, Gelatine Dynamite, Viking Powder, Detonators, Electric Detonators, Monobel, Safety Fusee and Dynamite.
- (a) Firearms and their component parts. (See, however, page 1206.)
- (a) Fish except the following:—tinned, preserved or frozen fish, chinchards, crabs, oysters, sprats, herrings, crayfish, prawns, shrimps, scallops, lobsters, fresh salmon and salmon trout.
- (a) Salmon, tinned.
- (a) Flax, raw.
- Flour, see Rice ; Wheat.
- Foodstuffs, see specific headings. (See also page 1204.)
- Forage and food which may be used for animals, see specific headings as, e.g., Hay, etc.
- (a) Forage, green.
- Fuel, manufactured, see Coke.
- (a) Fruit, preserved, the following:—
- (i) Fruit, canned or bottled in water, the following:—
- Pineapples.
- (ii) Fruit, canned or bottled in syrup, except Cherries.
- (iii) Fruit Pulp.
- (iv) Jam and Marmalade.

* Application for licence to export livestock should be made on Application Form "L" copies of which can be obtained from the Stationery Clerk, Export Licence Department.

† The following proprietary dyes may, however, be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is permitted:—

Dolly dyes. Drummer dyes. Diamond dyes.
Fairy dyes. Dainty dyes. Del's household dyes.

Dixon's home dyes. Maypole dyes.

- (A) Game.
- (A) Gold, coin and bullion.
- (A) Green forage.
- (A) Grenades and component parts thereof.
- (A) Guano, except whale guano.
Guns, *see* Cannon, Firearms, Machine guns.
- (A) Hay.
- (A) Hides, British and Irish, cattle.
- (A) Husk meal.
- (A) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war or for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea.
- (A) Indigo, synthetic.
Jam, *see* Fruit, preserved.
- (A) Lard; except imitation (compound) lard and neutral lard.
- (A) Lime phosphate, *see* Phosphate Rock.
- (A) Linseed.
Livestock, *see* Animals.
- (A) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns, and component parts thereof.
- (A) Manures, compound, containing either sulphate of ammonia, superphosphate of lime, or potash.
Marmalade, *see* Fruit preserved.
Meals, *see* Husk, Wheat.
- (A) Meat, home produced, fresh and frozen, of all kinds, except offals, turtle meat, horseflesh, suet, and marrow fat.
Middlings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Milk, sweetened, condensed or preserved (other than milk powder).
Mill dust and screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (B) Mines and their component parts.
- (A) Nicotine and its compounds.
* Notes of the Bank of France.
Offals of corn which may be used as food for animals, the following:—
(A) Bran.
(A) Middlings.
(A) Mill dust and screenings.
(A) Podlar.
(A) Sharps.
- (A) Onions.
- (A) Opium and its preparations.
* Notes of the Bank of France are prohibited to all destinations except to destinations in France.
- (A) * Opium alkaloids and their salts and preparations.
Ordnances, *see* Cannon; Carriages.
- (A) Phosphate rock, namely:—Apatites; Phosphates of lime and alumina.
Pistols, *see* Firearms.
Pollard, *see* Offals of Corn.
- (A) Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash.
- (A) Potash, muriate, sulphate, and crude manurial potash salts, and mixtures containing any of these substances.
- (A) Potassium carbonate and mixtures containing potassium carbonate.
- (B) Potassium permanganate.
- (A) Potatoes.
- (A) Poultry.
Preserves, *see* Fruit, &c.
- (A) Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts.
- (A) Rice and rice flour.
Rifles, *see* Firearms.
Salmon, tinned, *see* Fish.
- (A) Sausages, pork, except tinned pork sausages.
Screenings, *see* Offals of Corn.
Seeds, *see* Cereals mentioned by name.
- (A) Semolina.
Sharps, *see* Offals of Corn.
Sheep, *see* Animals.
- (A) Silver bullion, specie and British coin.
Skins, *see* Calfskins; Hides.
Spirits, *see* Whisky.
- (A) Sugar, cane and beet, *see also* Confectionery.
- (A) Superphosphates.
- (A) Tea other than green tea.
- (B) Torpedoes and their component parts.
- (B) Torpedo tubes.
Vegetables, *see* Onions; Potatoes.
Venison, *see* Game.
- (A) Vessels of 15 tons gross and over.
- (A) Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal, and all articles, mixtures and preparations containing wheat, wheat flour, or wheat meal.
- (A) Whisky.
- (A) Yeast.

LIST C.

LIST C comprises ALL GOODS not included in List A or B.

Goods on List C may be exported without licence to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

GENERAL LICENCES FOR EXPORTS.

An Open General Licence has been issued, permitting the exportation of the following goods (without application to the Import and Export Licensing Section of the Board of Trade) to all destinations with which trading is allowed.

Apomorphia Hydrochloride.

Bird seed.

Cake mixture.

Cocoa and milk, coffee and milk, chocolate and milk, sweetened or unsweetened, in tins.

Cotarnine Hydrochloride.

Cotarnine Phthalate.

Disinfectant powders containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.

Glyc.

Marmite.

Minced meat and mince pies.

Mixtures and preparations containing not more than 10 per cent. aniline colour, not otherwise prohibited.

Ointments containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.

"Phosto" animal food.

Puddings.

Restorine.

Soaps containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.

Tooth-powders containing not more than 10 per cent. coal tar derivatives.

SAMPLES.

An Open General Licence has been issued which permits the free export of all *bond-fide* samples of prohibited goods to all destinations with which trade is now permitted. Samples exported under this licence may be used only for genuine sample purposes, i.e., for obtaining orders from foreign buyers, and may not be sold except with the written consent of the Import and Export Licensing Section; but such consent may be dispensed with when it is desired to sell the articles in the country of destination after they have fulfilled their purpose as samples. Exporters will be required to satisfy the Customs Authorities that the goods presented for export under this licence are *bond-fide* samples, and to make a declaration to that effect on the relative shipping documents.

This notice only applies to samples of goods which require licences for export to the particular destination concerned.

In addition, the consent of the Import and Export Licensing Section is not required for the sale of samples which, though within this scheme at the actual time they were exported, could be exported outside the scheme at the actual time of the proposed sale.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE FOR COAL EXPORTS.

An Open General Licence has been issued, with effect from Thursday, 1st January, 1920, permitting the export of coal, coke and manufactured fuel to all destinations abroad except Russia (other than Esthonia, Lettland and Lithuania), Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, subject always to the approval, previously obtained, of the Controller of Coal Mines or his duly authorised representative, and subject to shipment being made in a vessel approved by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise or their Officers.

The Customs Authorities will require pre-entry to be made in all cases; and at ports where there is a duly authorised local representative of the Controller of Coal Mines (*see list below*), the approval referred to above will be signified by his endorsement on the pre-entry form, which must be presented to him for the purpose before shipment.

Where shipment is proposed to be made from a port not included in the list given below it will be necessary for application for the Controller's approval to be made to the Export Branch of the Coal Mines Department in London. Shipments from all ports in the United Kingdom to the destinations excluded from the purview of the general licence must still be covered by an export licence from the Coal Mines Department.

The following are the ports shipments from which will be covered by the local representative's endorsement on pre-entry:—

District.	Controller's Representative.
All Scottish ports ...	Mr. W. D. Fuller, 4, Dunlop Street, Glasgow.
From Amble to Middlesbrough inclusive.	Mr. W. B. Fisher, Guildhall Chambers, Quay-side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Humber ports (Hull to King's Lynn inclusive).	Mr. A. D. Upton, 120, Alfred Gelder Street, Hull.
Mersey ports and all ports in Lancashire and Cumberland.	Mr. J. Melrandi, Dock Board Offices, Liverpool.
From Barry Port to Newport inclusive.	Mr. H. Bamber, Cymric Buildings, Cardiff.

Open General Licence for the export of smooth-bore guns and munitions for use therewith.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of smooth-bore guns and munitions for use therewith, to the destinations given below, to which, therefore, exports may be made subject to the usual Customs formalities, without applications for specific licences to the Import and Export Licensing Section.

British Possessions and Protectorates (*see note below*).

French Possessions and Protectorates (*see note below*).

United States of America.

South America.

Japan and Korea.

France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Italy, Jugo-Slavia, Roumania, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Switzerland, Iceland, Czechoslovakia, Panama, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Cuba, San Salvador, San Domingo, and Hayti.

In accordance with Article 6, Chapter 2, of the "Convention for the Control of the Trade in Arms and Ammunition," all consignments of Arms and Ammunition proceeding into or through any of the Prohibited Areas set out below will require a Specific Export Licence.

The Prohibited Areas are :—

(1) The whole of the Continent of Africa, with the exception of Algeria, Libya, and the Union of South Africa. (Within this area are included all islands situated within a hundred nautical miles of the coast, together with Prince's Island, St. Thomas Island and the Islands of Annobon and Socotra.)

(2) Transcaucasia, Persia, Gwadar, the Arabian Peninsula and such continental parts of Asia as were included in the Turkish Empire on August 4, 1914.

(3) A maritime zone including the Red Sea, the Gulf of Aden, the Persian Gulf and the Sea of Oman, and bounded by a line drawn from Cape Guardafui, following the latitude of that cape to its intersection with longitude 57° east of Greenwich, and proceeding thence direct to the eastern frontier of Persia on the Gulf of Oman.

Open General Licence for the export of Aircraft, &c.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export of the undermentioned goods to all destinations except Russia, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria. Applications are no longer to be made to the Import and Export Licensing Section of the Board of Trade in respect of the export of these goods to countries other than those mentioned:— "Aeroplane engines and their component parts. Aircraft, other than balloons of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft."

Open General Licence for the export of parcels containing miscellaneous foodstuffs.

An Open General Licence has been issued for the export by parcel post of parcels containing one or more varieties of foodstuffs (for the personal use of the addressee and *not* for trading purposes) to all destinations with which trading is allowed, provided that any such parcel may not contain more than two pounds of sugar or more than one pound of butter. Applications need, therefore, no longer be submitted to the Import and Export Licensing Section in respect of the export of such parcels by parcel post.

Notes regarding export to certain countries.

Exporters are warned that there are import prohibitions in some foreign countries, information regarding which can be obtained from the Department of Overseas Trade, 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. 1, and 78, Basinghall Street, E. C. 2. The issue of an export licence implies no guarantee that the goods will be admitted into the country of destination.

There is no parcel post to **Esthonia, Jugo-Slavia (except Dalmatia), Lettland (Latvia), Lithuania, Poland**.

Germany.—Gift parcels sent by parcel post may enter Germany without import licence and also free from duty and taxes, provided they do not contain more than 2 kilos (70 ozs.) of tobacco.

Russia (European).—Conditions under which trading with European Russia will be permissible are at present under consideration.

Syria.—A Parcel Post Service is in operation north of Acre to Alexandretta and west of Aleppo, including—

Beirut, Damascus, Hamah, Hama, Latakia, Rayak and Tripoli.

Turkey.—Parcels for civilians in Turkey and Smyrna will only be accepted if they are fully addressed "c/o Poste Restante, British Army Post Office, Constantinople" (and/or Smyrna), and parcels must be called for at the British Post Office.

URGENT ORDERS.

The Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade, announces that firms receiving orders which require immediate acceptance may telegraph details of any such order to ascertain whether a licence will be granted or the export of the goods if the order is accepted.

In the event of an applicant being promised a licence he will be enabled to deal with the order straightaway with the knowledge that upon application being made in the proper form to the Import and Export Licensing Section (Board of Trade) the licence will be granted.

The telegrams should be addressed to "Derestim, London." They should give in each case in addition to the name and postal or telegraphic address of the applicant the quantity and description of the goods comprised in the order and the country of destination. A reply of 24 words (1/3) must be prepaid.

Applicants are requested in their own interest to confine their enquiries to orders needing a very urgent decision, since the fewer the enquiries the more promptly can answers be given.

Any subsequent correspondence that is necessary in connection with the telegraphic enquiries should be addressed to The Director, Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade, Great George Street, S.W. 1.

TRANSHIPMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The provisional approval of the Import and Export Licensing Section, Board of Trade, should be obtained before the following goods are brought to this country for transhipment:—
Bacon, ham and lard of all kinds.

It is not now necessary to make application to the Collector of Customs at the transhipment ports on Form S. 90 for the transhipment of any goods except those specified in the following list:—

- Foodstuffs for animal or human consumption which are on Section "A" or "B" of the list of prohibited exports (including tea).
- Seeds, oils and fats on Section "A" of the list of prohibited exports.
- Synthetic dyestuffs.
- Ergot.
- Caustic potash.
- Potassium carbonate.

TRADE AFTER THE WAR—HIDES, SKINS AND LEATHER.

The 19th June, 1920.

No. 3053.—In pursuance of the Notification in this Department No. 650, dated the 3rd April 1920, the Governor General in Council is pleased to designate the Secretaries to the Chambers of Commerce at Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide, Perth, Brisbane and Hobart, as the persons by whom the certificates required by the said Notification should be granted in the case of raw hides or skins exported to the Commonwealth of Australia.

C. A. IDNES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Rimla, the 18th June, 1920.

No. 224.—The Reverend Andrew Warren, B.A., a temporary chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Church of Scotland, is permitted to resign the service with effect from the date on which he relinquishes charge of his duties.

No. 225.—The Reverend J. A. Alexander is appointed to be a temporary chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Church of Scotland, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties. His services are placed at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces.

No. 227.—The Reverend John Bell has been appointed to be a temporary chaplain, on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Church of Scotland. His services are placed at the disposal of the Army Department.

H. SHARP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 18th June 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 1111.—Colonel The Hon'ble W. P. Hors Ruthven (*Master of Ruthven*), C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., to be a Brigade Commander and is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while so employed. Dated 29th May 1920.

No. 1112.—The following officers are granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank specified, and while holding the mentioned appointments:—

To be temporary Lieutenant-Colonels.

Assistant Director of Works.

Major F. N. Taylor, Royal Engineers. Dated 25th February 1918.

Assistant Director of Railways.

Major H. G. Reilly, Royal Engineers. Dated 10th July 1918.

Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport.

Major C. E. Edward-Collins, Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 18th September 1918.

Major B. S. Thomas, Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 14th May 1920.

Assistant Controller of Farms.

Major E. S. Wheeler, Military Farms Department. Dated 15th October 1919.

Major A. E. Crawford, M.C., Military Farms Department. Dated 8th May 1920.

To be Temporary Majors.

General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.

Captain L. V. S. Blacker, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's). Dated 2nd February 1920.

Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General.

Captain H. E. Giles, Indian Army Reserve of Officers. Dated 18th March 1919.

Captain R. H. Penrose-Welstead, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs. From 22nd March 1919 to 27th May 1919.

Captain B. H. Penrose-Welstead, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs. Dated 1st September 1919.

Lieutenant H. Banham, attached 22nd Punjabis. Dated 24th January 1920.

Embarkation Staff Officer (graded as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General).

Captain J. Grant-Duncan, Indian Army Reserve of Officers. Dated 17th April 1919.

Captain A. E. Pearce, 1st Battalion The Prince of Wales's Volunteers South Lancashire Regiment. Dated 24th March 1919.

Deputy Assistant Director of Works.

Captain W. G. Longdin, Royal Engineers. Dated 21st September 1918.

Lieutenant E. C. Channell, Indian Army Reserve of Officers. Dated 6th January 1919.

Captain R. F. Roberts, Indian Army Reserve of Officers. Dated 19th January 1919.

Captain A. Donald, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 22nd Punjabis. Dated 15th February 1920.

Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport.

Lieutenant H. B. Bonar, Royal Army Service Corps. Dated 13th November 1918.

Captain F. B. W. Jacomb, Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 27th May 1919.

Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services.

Captain J. A. Ward, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Dated 6th September 1918.

Deputy Assistant Director of Railway Transport.

Lieutenant (temporary Captain) H. H. G. Howard, Indian Army Reserve of Officers. Dated 28th March 1920.

To be temporary Captains.

Staff Captain.

Lieutenant H. Banham, attached 22nd Punjabis. Dated 27th May 1919.

Lieutenant B. C. Welby, 103rd Labour Corps. Dated 4th June 1919.

Lieutenant E. W. Ketley, The Royal Scots Fusiliers. Dated 29th April 1919.

Lieutenant H. Tufnell-Barrett, 31st Punjabis. Dated 24th January 1920.

Lieutenant J. Teague, M.C., 3rd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry. Dated 10th March 1919.

Lieutenant J. H. Barlow, attached 4th Cavalry. Dated 15th December 1919.

Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer (graded as Staff Captain).

Lieutenant H. St. J. Mungavin, Indian Army Reserve of Officers. Dated 5th April 1919.

Lieutenant F. G. Carden, attached 84th Punjabis. Dated 17th April 1919.

Railway Transport Officer.

Lieutenant H. Martin, 1st Battalion, 109th Infantry. Dated 2nd November 1918.

Assistant Provost Marshal.

Lieutenant P. C. Atkins, 71st Punjabis. Dated 28th January 1919.

To be temporary Lieutenant.

Record Officer (graded as Staff Lieutenant).

Second Lieutenant C. J. Toyne, attached 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 19th April 1919.

No. 1113—Captain R. H. Penrose-Welstead, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, and to retain the temporary rank of Major while so employed. Dated 24th January 1920.

No. 1114—Lieutenant H. St. J. Mungavin, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be Staff Captain and to retain the temporary rank of Captain while so employed. Dated 20th April 1919.

No. 1115—In Army Department Notification No. 897, dated the 21st May 1920, for "Lieutenant F. S. Bultitude, 2nd Battalion, The East Yorkshire Regiment" read "Lieutenant F. L. Bultitude, 2nd Battalion, The East Yorkshire Regiment."

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1116—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Edwin Pearce Hardy, attached 1st Battalion, 72nd Punjabis. Dated 1st September 1919.

Frederick Ralph Honeyball, attached 3rd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry. Dated 11th October 1919.

Wilfrid Arthur Whitehead, attached 1st Battalion, 72nd Punjabis. Dated 15th November 1919.

William John Stewart Oates, M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 23rd Sikh Pioneers. Dated 15th February 1920.

James Ferguson Ogilvie Park Mackenzie, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 20th February 1920.

James George Avent, attached 3rd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry. Dated 17th March 1920.

Herbert Armstrong, attached 110th Mahratta Light Infantry. Dated 20th March 1920.

Harry David Belford, attached 3rd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry. Dated 29th March 1920.

Robert Brown Weldhen, attached 3rd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry. Dated 12th April 1920.

Norman Greenwood Guy, attached 57th Wilde's Rifles (Frontier Force).

John Jervis Hewatson, attached 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Stuart Guy Sanders Skene, attached 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Louis Wansbrough Guiton, attached 1st Battalion, 67th Punjabis. Dated 18th April 1920.

John Vivian Johnson Glen, attached 1st Battalion, 8th Jat Light Infantry.

Douglas Richard Wordsworth Mason, 1st Battalion, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.

Cedric Stansmore Baker, attached 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Arnold James Jack, attached 1st Battalion, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry.

James Henry Barriatt O'Dowd, attached 2nd Battalion, 1st Brahmanas. Dated 20th April 1920.

James Hunter, attached 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis). Dated 18th June 1920.

Joseph Robert Rice Clarke, attached 1st Battalion, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment). Dated 14th June 1920.

Second Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.

Ronald John Wilby, attached 20th Deccan Horse. Dated 16th December 1919.

Patrick Walter Gordon Spence, attached 20th Deccan Horse. Dated 20th December 1919.

Lavinius Brice Marchant, attached Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 2nd March 1920.

William Alan Hasler, attached 40th Cavalry Regiment.

James Noble Mackay, attached 1st Battalion, 107th Pioneers.

Philip Critchell Bullock, attached 14th Murray's Jat Lancers. Dated 15th April 1920.

INDIAN LAND FORCES.

No. 1117.—Honorary Second Lieutenant Bhairava Ramchandra Dora Raja, Indian Land Forces, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 16th December 1919.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

(Late) Bengal-Punjab List.

No. 1118.—Deputy Commissary and Captain James Tibbs to be Commissary and to have the rank of Major, subject to His Majesty's approval, vice Commissary and Major William Henry Grindley, supernumerary on attaining the age of 55 years, with effect from the 12th January 1920.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 1119.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Infantry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Albert Williams. Dated 17th April 1920.

Joseph Harold Rigg. Dated 13th June 1920.

Frederick-James Watkins. Dated 15th June 1920.

Second Lieutenant to be Lieutenant.

Stanley Edwin Tee. Dated 5th June 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

No. 1120.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Royal Garrison Artillery.

Lieutenant L. S. Coke to be acting Captain while performing the duties of a Captain of an Indian Mountain Battery. Dated 23rd April 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) L. S. Coke relinquishes his acting rank of Captain on ceasing to perform the duties of a Captain of an Indian Mountain Battery. Dated 6th May 1920.

Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant A. J. L. Allen, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a mobilised Railway Construction Company. Dated 6th May 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) A. J. L. Allen, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank of Captain on ceasing to command a mobilised Railway Construction Company. Dated 31st October 1919.

*Infantry.**1st Battalion, The East Yorkshire Regiment.*

Major R. P. Sibart to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding 1st Garrison Battalion, The East Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 18th July 1918.

1st Battalion, The Royal Sussex Regiment.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. Gern to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the Combined British and Indian Military Base Depot, Rawalpindi. Dated 11th September 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1121.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

3rd Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant H. G. Milchem, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Major while commanding a mobilised Field Company, Sappers and Miners. Dated 22nd February 1920, vice acting Major M. J. Dolan, Royal Engineers, vacated with effect from the 7th February 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Major) H. G. Milchem, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank of Major on ceasing to command a mobilised Field Company, Sappers and Miners. Dated 5th March 1920.

Captain R. M. McNaught, Royal Engineers, to be acting Major while commanding a mobilised Field Company, Sappers and Miners. Dated 20th March 1920, vice Lieutenant H. G. Milchem, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, vacated with effect from the 5th March 1920.

Army Department Notification No. 2274, dated the 14th November 1919, in so far as it relates to the grant of acting promotion to Captain M. J. Dolan, Royal Engineers, 3rd Sappers and Miners, is amended to read as follows:—

“to be acting Major while commanding a company.”

2nd Battalion, 21st Punjabis.

Lieutenant J. S. G. Eyre, Indian Army, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 26th April 1920, vice Captain A. G. Armstrong, vacated with effect from the 11th April 1920.

1st Battalion, 41st Dogras.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. V. Crapp, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 20th March 1920.

1st Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Lieutenant A. Felix-Williams, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 22nd February 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. C. O'Connell, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a company. Dated 7th February 1920.

1st Battalion, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.

Army Department Notification No. 3348, dated the 20th November 1919, in so far as it relates to Lieutenant H. W. Maycock, is cancelled and the following substituted:—

Lieutenant H. W. Maycock, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 22nd May 1919.

2nd Battalion, 69th Punjab.

Captain I. C. Walkinshaw, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 4th May 1920, vice Captain (acting Major) C. F. Marriott, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers, attached, vacated with effect from the 19th April 1920.

Lieutenant H. R. Corbett, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 4th May 1920 vice Captain C. I. Walkinshaw, M.C., Indian Army, vacated with effect from the 19th April 1920.

1st Battalion, 109th Infantry.

Major C. P. Paige, C.I.E., Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 13th May 1920, vice Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) A. E. Mahon, D.S.O., vacated with effect from the 28th April 1920.

Lieutenant W. G. Lilley, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 16th April 1920, vice Lieutenant (acting Captain) G. W. Landford, vacated with effect from the 1st April 1920.

2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Captain (acting Major) J. D. Ogilvy, Indian Army, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding the battalion. Dated 14th May 1920, vice Lieutenant-Colonel D. M. Watt, vacated with effect from the 29th April 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. S. Baker, Indian Army, to be acting Major while second-in-command of the battalion. Dated 14th May 1920, vice Captain (acting Major) J. D. Ogilvy, vacated with effect from the 29th April 1920.

3rd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Captain H. R. C. Lane to be acting Major while holding the appointment of second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 19th January 1919.

Captain (acting Major) H. R. C. Lane relinquishes his acting rank of Major on ceasing to hold the appointment of second-in-command of a battalion. Dated 17th May 1919.

MECHANICAL TRANSPORT.

No. 1122.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

No. 7 Mechanical Transport Company.

Second Lieutenant T. C. W. Carlyon, Royal Army Service Corps, to be acting Captain while employed as Workshop Officer in a Mechanical Transport Company. Dated 5th March 1920.

No. 8 Mechanical Transport Company.

Lieutenant B. F. Dodd, Indian Army, to be acting Major while commanding a Mechanical Transport Company. Dated 18th April 1920.

No. 9 Mechanical Transport Company.

Lieutenant E. F. Harvey, Indian Army, to be acting Major while commanding a Mechanical Transport Company. Dated 15th February 1920.

No. 10 Mechanical Transport Company.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) C. K. Jennings, Indian Army, to be acting Major while commanding a Mechanical Transport Company. Dated 1st January 1920.

Lieutenant T. Wallis, Royal Army Service Corps, to be acting Captain while employed as Workshop Officer in a Mechanical Transport Company. Dated 9th December 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Major) C. K. Jennings, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a Mechanical Transport Company, and is granted the acting rank of Captain while employed as Workshop Officer in a Mechanical Transport Company. Dated 27th January 1920.

Captain C. V. Bennett, Royal Army Service Corps, to be acting Major while commanding a Mechanical Transport Company. Dated 11th February 1920.

No. 12 Mechanical Transport Company.

Second Lieutenant T. H. Morrison, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while employed as Workshop Officer in a Mechanical Transport Company. Dated 23rd November 1919.

Lieutenant P. W. Crawshaw, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while employed as Workshop Officer in a Mechanical Transport Company. Dated 6th March 1920.

Lieutenant G. V. Massey, Royal Army Service Corps, to be acting Captain while employed as Workshop Officer in a Mechanical Transport Company. Dated 11th May 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) P. W. Crawshaw, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be employed as a Workshop Officer in a Mechanical Transport Company. Dated 28th April 1920.

Reserve Vehicle Park, Rawalpindi.

Lieutenant A. N. Youett, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a Reserve Vehicle Park. Dated 1st October 1919.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

No. 1123.—The following acting promotions are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

52nd Silladar Camel Corps.

Second Lieutenant C. Finch, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding an Animal Transport unit. From 28th June 1919 to 24th August 1919.

61st Granth Camel Corps.

Lieutenant J. F. O. P. Mackenzie, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding an Animal Transport unit. From 14th February 1919 to 1st April 1920.

MEDICAL SERVICES.

No. 1124.—The following acting promotions are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Temporary Captain W. M. Will, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Major while Registrar of an Indian General Hospital. Dated 1st February 1920.

Temporary Captain E. C. Brooks, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Major while Registrar of an Indian General Hospital. Dated 17th February 1920.

Captain J. P. Huban, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian Field Ambulance. Dated 17th June 1919.

Temporary Captain B. V. Powell, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Casualty Clearing Station. From 8th August 1919 to 17th September 1919.

Major H. B. Scott, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian Field Ambulance. From 16th November 1919 to 4th December 1919.

Major W. S. McGillivray, M.D., to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian General Hospital. Dated 13th April 1920.

Captain G. L. Duncan to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian General Hospital. Dated 23rd April 1920.

Captain P. B. Bharucha, D.S.O., F.R.C.S., Indian Medical Service, to be acting Major while Registrar of an Indian General Hospital. Dated 1st March 1920.

Temporary Captain B. B. Shah, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Major while Registrar of an Indian General Hospital. Dated 3rd December 1919.

Major G. Holroyd, M.B., Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian General Hospital. Dated 1st April 1920.

Captain W. M. Snodgrass, M.C., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Casualty Clearing Station. Dated 10th September 1919.

Major W. E. Brierly, M.B., F.R.C.S., Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding an Indian General Hospital. Dated 1st April 1920.

Captain N. B. Morris, Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Field Ambulance. From 13th October 1919 to 30th October 1919.

Major M. Ba-Ket, M.B., Indian Medical Service, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Combined Field Ambulance. Dated 2nd April 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1125.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 2244, dated the 29th December 1917, No. 823, dated the 26th April 1918, No. 948, dated the 10th May 1918, No. 1050,

dated the 24th May 1918, No. 1487, dated the 5th July 1918, No. 1518, dated the 12th July 1918, No. 1775, dated the 9th August 1918, No. 2554, dated the 1st November 1918, No. 2612, dated the 8th November 1918, No. 230, dated the 31st January 1919, No. 387, dated the 21st February 1919, No. 689, dated the 4th April 1919, and No. 909, dated the 22nd May 1920, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified :—

Oliver Stephen Chaundler. Dated 29th July 1918.

Thomas James Barnes. Dated 26th November 1918.

Edmund Leslie Bartleman.

William James Thurgood. } Dated 25th March 1919.

George Thexton Wards. }

Francis McDermott. Dated 27th April 1919.

Reginald Sidney Johnson, M.C. Dated 31st May 1919.

Edward William Doig. Dated 1st June 1919.

Humphrey Gilbert Hickey. Dated 15th June 1919.

Arthur Louis Branker Anderson. Dated 29th June 1919.

Augustine Bernard Lodge, D.S.O. Dated 29th July 1919.

John Johnston Waite. Dated 21st September 1919.

Ronald William Crampin. Dated 30th September 1919.

Ronald Eric Wilson. Dated 11th October 1919.

Harold Oscar Rowlett. Dated 11th January 1920.

Peroy Douglas Alexander. Dated 13th January 1920.

John Major Leslie Bostock. Dated 9th February 1920.

INDIAN LAND FORCES.

No. 1126.—In Army Department Notification No. 3551, dated the 28th November 1919, for "Rai Bahadur Durai Raja" read "Bhairava Ramchandra Durai Raja."

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 1127.—The following gentleman is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, a temporary commission in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, with effect from the 5th May 1920 :—

John Willie Parkinson, but to rank as Lieutenant from the 31st August 1917.

DISMISSALS, REMOVALS AND DISCHARGES.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 1128.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the services of temporary Captain Beardas Bulchand Gidwani are dispensed with on account of medical unfitness, with effect from the 25th April 1920.

No. 1129.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the services of temporary Lieutenant Phaniendra Nath Ghose are dispensed with on account of medical unfitness, with effect from the 13th January 1920.

No. 1130.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the services of temporary Lieutenant Baikunth Nath Sharma are dispensed with on account of medical unfitness, with effect from the 17th May 1920.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1131.—Lieutenant John Archibald Spark, Indian Army, attached 10th Punjab is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 4th May 1920.

No. 1132.—Lieutenant William John Ekin, Indian Army, attached 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse), is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 8th June 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 1133.—Temporary Captain Narayan Lakhshman Sheorey is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 24th May 1920.

No. 1134.—Captain Percival Sandys Connellan is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, with effect from the 10th June 1920.

No. 1135.—Dr. Vinayak Mahadeo Phatak is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retain the rank of Captain on relinquishing his temporary commission in the Indian Medical Service, with effect from the 1st December 1918.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 1136.—Captain Henry Cecil Flemming Clayton-Cowell, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 1st May 1920.

No. 1137.—Temporary Captain A. J. Ruegg, M.B.E., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to relinquish his commission, with effect from the 1st May 1920.

No. 1138.—Lieutenant William Bernard Manley, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 10th February 1920.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

6th Assam Valley Light Horse.

No. 1139.—Second Lieutenant Frederick William Joy is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 1st April 1920.

10th Naini Tal Company.

No. 1140.—Captain Charles Henry Green, V.D., is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission. Dated 1st April 1920.

RETIREMENTS.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

(Late) Bombay List.

No. 1141.—Commissary and Major Henry Graveson, O.B.E., (supernumerary), is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 18th April 1920.

(Late) Madras List.

No. 1142.—Deputy Commissary and Captain William Henry Penn, (supernumerary), is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st June 1920.

Amalgamated List.

No. 1143.—Sub-Conductor (supernumerary Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant) Alfred Humphreys is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 31st February 1920.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 1144.—Commissary and Major Thomas Taylor has been permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 17th March 1920.

REWARDS.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

No. 1145.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned warrant officer of the Supply and Transport Corps, in recognition of his services in the field during the war:—

Conductor William Terry to be Assistant Commissary and to have the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 10th May 1920.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—INDIA.

No. 1146.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned officer and warrant officer, in recognition of the services rendered by them in India in connection with the war:—

Deputy Commissary and Captain John McArthur Cannell to be Commissary with the rank of Major, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 16th April 1920.

Conductor George Arthur Allaway to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 1st April 1919.

(Army Department Notification No. 670, dated the 16th April 1920, so far as it relates to these two officers, is cancelled.)

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 1147.—The services of Captain G. R. Dowland, M.C., Indian Army, have been placed at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

No. 1148.—The undermentioned appointments are made:—

Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General.

Captain R. H. Penrose-Welstead, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs. Dated 1st September 1919.

Major G. C. S. Black, 8th Rajputs. Dated 27th May 1919.

Lieutenant H. Banham, Indian Army Reserve of Officers. Dated 24th January 1920.

Captain R. H. Penrose-Welstead, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs. From 22nd March 1919 to 27th May 1919.

General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.

Major W. C. N. Lee, 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse). Dated 2nd May 1919.

Captain (temporary Major) R. H. Penrose-Welstead, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs. Dated 24th January 1920.

General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.

Captain R. H. Penrose-Welstead, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs. Dated 6th October 1919.

Captain W. J. Nance, 1st Battalion, 81st Pioneers. Dated 22nd March 1919.

General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade (Intelligence).

Captain R. P. Watts, 99th Deccan Infantry. Dated 12th July 1919.

Staff Captains.

Captain W. L. Henderson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers. Dated 7th March 1919.

Lieutenant (temporary Captain) H. St. J. Mungavin, Indian Army Reserve of Officers. Dated 20th April 1919.

Captain R. H. Penrose-Welstead, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs. Dated 27th May 1919.

Lieutenant B. C. Welby, 103rd Labour Corps. Dated 4th June 1919.

Lieutenant H. Banham, attached 22nd Punjabis. Dated 27th May 1919.

Lieutenant H. Tufnell-Barrett, 31st Punjabis. Dated 24th January 1920.

Assistant Provost Marshal.

Lieutenant P. C. Atkins, 71st Punjabis. Dated 28th January 1919.

Staff Officer (graded as Staff Lieutenant).

Lieutenant J. M. Stirling, 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 12th February 1919.

Aides-de-Camp.

Lieutenant A. G. Kersey, attached 1st Battalion, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry. Dated 12th March 1919.

Lieutenant A. L. Collingwood, 1st Battalion, 117th Mahrattas. Dated 27th April 1919.

Record Officer.

Second Lieutenant C. J. Toynes, attached 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). Dated 19th April 1920.

Assistant Director of Medical Services.

Lieutenant A. Hooton, Indian Medical Service. Dated 18th March 1919.

Deputy Assistant Director of Works.

Lieutenant E. C. Channell, Indian Army Reserve of Officers. Dated 6th January 1919.

Lieutenant R. F. Roberts, Indian Army Reserve of Officers. Dated 19th January 1919.

Captain A. Donald, Indian Army Reserve of Officers. Dated 15th February 1920.

Captain W. Longdin, Royal Engineers. Dated 21st September 1918.

Deputy Assistant Director of Supply and Transport.

Captain F. B. W. Jacomb, Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 27th May 1919.

Deputy Assistant Director of Railways.

Major K. N. Burn, Royal Engineers. Dated 27th June 1919.

Embarkation Staff Officer (graded as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General).

Captain A. E. Pearce, 1st Battalion, The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire Regiment). Dated 24th March 1919.

Captain J. Grant-Duncan, Indian Army Reserve of Officers. Dated 17th April 1919.

Assistant Embarkation Staff Officers.

Lieutenant F. G. Carden, attached 84th Punjab. Dated 17th April 1919.

Lieutenant H. St. J. Mungavin, Indian Army Reserve of Officers. Dated 5th April 1919.

Assistant Director of Works.

Major F. N. Taylor, Royal Engineers. Dated 25th February 1918.

Assistant Director of Railways.

Major H. G. Bailly, Royal Engineers. Dated 10th July 1918.

Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport.

Major C. E. Edward-Collins, Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 18th September 1918.

No. 1149.—In Army Department Notification No. 813, dated the 18th April 1919, under the heading Staff Captains, delete "Captain R. H. Penrose-Welstead, Prince Albert Victor's Rajputa. Dated 6th October 1918."

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

No. 1150.—Jitendranath Bonnerjee to be Captain. Dated 1st April 1915.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1151.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 101 Havildar Ditta Khan, 1st Battalion, 1st Brahmins, with effect from the 10th July 1918.

1st Battalion, 81st Pioneers.

No. 1152.—Jelis Joseph, appointed Jemadar on probation in Army Department Notification No. 1478, dated 7th September 1917, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 26th May 1917.

No. 1153.—The following promotions are made:—

23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

Risaldar Sher Singh to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Yakub Ali to be Risaldar, Jemadar Sabib Dad to be Ressaidar and Squadron Quartermaster-Dafadar Mahbub Hasan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 28th April 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumadens) (Infantry)

Lance Naik Bishan Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 15th January 1920; Colour-Havildar Nowsheri Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 4th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 89th Garhwal Rifles.

Jemadars Narain Singh Pawar and Chhillu Sing Rawal to be Subadars, with effect from the 1st January 1920; and Jemadar Tibok Sing Negi to be Subadar, with effect from the 31st March 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st Battalion, 96th Russell's Infantry.

Jemadar Budh Ram to be Subadar, with effect from the 15th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Subadar Kufir Sing Limbu, I. O. M., to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 1st June 1920; Havildar Fateh Bahadur Limbu to be Jemadars, with effect from the 21st February 1920; and Havildar Bhotu Khattri and Partiman Lama to be Jemadars, with effect from the 22nd March 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadar Budhiraj Limbu to be Subadar, with effect from the 16th April 1920; and Havildars Antabir Gurung, Ahiman Gurung and Parmad Gurung to be Jemadars, with effect from the 2nd May 1920; to complete the establishment.

51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).

No. 1154.—The date of the promotion of Subadar Kesar Singh, *Bakadar*, to Subadar-Major, as published in Army Department Notification No. 735, dated the 23rd April 1920, has effect from the 1st March 1920, and not as stated therein.

2nd Battalion, 90th Punjabis.

No. 1155.—In Army Department Notification No. 517, dated the 19th March 1920, for "Havildar Piran" read "Havildar Piranditta."

2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 1156.—In Army Department Notification No. 873, dated the 16th April 1920, after "Jemadar Ram Bahadur Sahi" insert "to be Subadar."

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

5th Mule Corps.

No. 1157.—Troop Dafadar Saif Ali Khan, No. 5 Mule Depot, to be Jemadar to complete the establishment; with effect from the 30th April 1920.

Advance Transport Depot, Baghdad.

No. 1158.—No. 901 Quartermaster Dafadar Miran Bux, 11th Mule Corps, to be Jemadar to complete the establishment; with effect from the 8th January 1920.

No. 1159.—The following correction is made to Army Department Notification No. 3191, dated the 31st October 1919:—

In line 10 for "Sheikh Ghulam Mohamad Din" read "Shahzada Ghulam Mohi-ud-Din".

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH

Bengal Establishment.

No. 1160.—The undermentioned 2nd class Sub-Assistant Surgeon ranking as Jemadar having completed five years' service in that class to be 1st class Sub-Assistant Surgeon ranking as Jemadar, with effect from the 19th October 1919:—

No. 1235 Salig Ram.

No. 1161.—In Army Department Notification No. 97, dated the 9th January 1920, in line 2, for "1st January 1920", read "22nd May 1919".

Madras Establishment.

No. 1162.—In Army Department Notification No. 98, dated the 9th January 1920, in line 2, for "1st January 1920", read "22nd May 1919".

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

Amalgamated List.

No. 1163.—Staff Serjeant Joseph Michael Connaughton to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Sub-Conductor Arthur William Ogden, retired from the service, with effect from the 17th October 1919.

No. 1164.—Staff Serjeant Walter Staton to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Sub-Conductor Frederick Perry, deceased, with effect from the 23rd November 1919.

(Late) Bengal-Punjab List.

No. 1165.—Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant (Supernumerary Deputy Commissary and Captain) Robert Laucelot Bristow to be absorbed in the grade of Deputy Commissary with the rank of Captain.

Conductor (Supernumerary Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant) William Charles Hayman to be absorbed in the grade of Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant.

Sub-Conductor William Spiller to be Conductor and

Staff Sergeant John Curley, Amalgamated List, to be Sub-Conductor on the Amalgamated List,

vice Deputy Commissary and Captain James Tibbs, promoted with effect from the 12th January 1920.

(Late) Madras List.

No. 1166.—Sub-Conductor Arthur Frederick Wilson, Amalgamated List, to be Conductor on the Amalgamated List, and Staff Sergeant Ernest William Oraman, Amalgamated List, to be Sub-Conductor on the Amalgamated List, *vice* Conductor John Poulter, supernumerary on attaining the age of 55 years, with effect from the 24th January 1920.

Amalgamated List.

No. 1167.—Staff Sergeant William Gilbert to be Sub-Conductor *vice* Sub-Conductor (Supernumerary Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant) Alfred Humphreys, retired from the service with effect from the 8th February 1920.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 1168.—Commissary and Major (supernumerary) William Davis to be absorbed in the grade of Commissary;

Deputy Commissary and Captain (supernumerary) John Christopher Swinnerton to be absorbed in the grade of Deputy Commissary;

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant (supernumerary) John Henry Bridge to be absorbed in the grade of Assistant Commissary;

Sub-Conductor Charles Gordon Bartrop to be Conductor, and
Sub-Conductor (supernumerary) James Spires to be absorbed in the rank of Sub-Conductor;

vice Commissary and Major Thomas Taylor, retired with effect from the 17th March 1920.

No. 1169.—Commissary and Major (supernumerary) Edward Lawrence Bartlett to be absorbed in the grade of Commissary;

Deputy Commissary and Captain (supernumerary) Joseph Elliott to be absorbed in the grade of Deputy Commissary;

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant (supernumerary) Arthur William Peel to be absorbed in the grade of Assistant Commissary;

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant (supernumerary) William Albert Norris to be absorbed in the rank of Conductor, and

Staff-Sergeant Frederick William Tolley to be Sub-Conductor;

vice Commissary and Major Alfred James Ruegg, M.B.E., retained in the service after the age of 55 years and borne supernumerary in his rank and grade; with effect from the 17th April 1920.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 1170.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. S. Walker, Indian Army, Supernumerary List, has been granted combined leave *ex-India* for 8 months, under civil leave rules, with effect from the 16th February 1920, *viz.* privilege leave for 1 month and 21 days, and commuted furlough on full average salary for 6 months and 9 days, under Government of India, Finance Department, Resolution No. 1514-C. S. R., dated the 29th December 1919.

No. 1171.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. Waller, O.B.E., Indian Army, Supernumerary List, has been granted combined leave in and out of India, pending retirement, for 6 months, under civil leave rules, with effect from the 18th February 1920, *viz.* privilege leave for 2 months and 10 days and commuted furlough on full average salary for 3 months and 20 days, under Government of India, Finance Department, Resolution No. 1514-C.S.R., dated the 29th December 1919.

No. 1172.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Peak, Indian Army, Supernumerary List, has been granted combined leave *ex-India*, pending retirement, for 11 months and 4 days, under civil leave rules, with effect from the 20th May 1920, *viz.* privilege leave for 3 months, commuted furlough on full average salary for 5 months, and ordinary furlough for 3 months and 4 days, under Government of India, Finance Department, Resolution No. 1514-C.S.R., dated the 29th December 1919.

JUDICIAL.

No. 1173.—Under paragraphs 52 and 53 of the Regulations under the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, notice is hereby given:—

First.—That information has been received by me of the death of the officer named and described in the subjoined table.

Secondly.—That there has been received by me, as the surplus of his property, the amount set opposite his name in the same table.

Thirdly.—That all claims by creditors against the property of the deceased are to be lodged with the official referred to in the column of remarks within two calendar months from the date of this notice.

Rank and name.	Corps or Department.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or intestate.	Amount of surplus.	Remarks.
Lieutenant (acting Captain) Gilbert Bernard Edward Steele.	Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gaur Brigade.	Quetta.	5th September 1918.	Intestate.	Rs. a. p. 609 5 4	Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Surgeon Branch.

No. 1174.—3rd class Assistant Surgeon Robert William Kelly is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 18th May 1920.

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 1175.—Major David St. Clair Wedderburn (Supernumerary List), resigns his commission. Dated 31st March 1917.

No. 1176.—Captain (Honorary Major) Ian Allister McDonnell (Supernumerary List) resigns his commission and is permitted to retain his honorary rank and to wear the uniform of the corps on retirement. Dated 31st March 1917.

Rangoon Volunteer Rifles.

No. 1177.—Captain Walter Lewis Henderson resigns his commission. Dated 31st March 1917.

RETENTIONS.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

No. 1178.—Commissary and Major James Alfred King is retained in the service after the age of 50 years, with effect from the 21st May 1920, until further orders, and will be borne as supernumerary in his rank and grade.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

No. 1179.—Deputy Commissary and Captain William Hamilton, Assistant Engineer, Military Works Services, is retained in the service after the age of 55 years, with effect from the 18th June 1920, until further orders, and will be borne supernumerary in his rank and grade.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 1180.—Commissary and Major Alfred James Ruegg, M.B.E., is retained in the service after the age of 55 years, with effect from the 17th April 1920, until further orders, and will be borne as supernumerary in his rank and grade.

RETIREMENTS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—NORTHERN ARMY.

No. 1181.—Conductor Harry Ward, Ordnance Department, Northern Army, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1920.

REWARDS.

No. 1182.—His Excellency the Governor General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers:—

Major Percy Ashworth Edwards, 1-15th Great Indian Peninsula Railway Battalion, Indian Defence Force.

Captain Alexander James Neely, 2-36th Bengal Nagpur Railway Battalion, Indian Defence Force.

No. 1183.—The following amendment is made to Army Department Notification No. 755, dated the 23rd April 1920, under the heading "Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity)," for "No. 2865 Naik Nawab Khan, 82nd Punjab," read "No. 2829 Naik Nawab Khan, 82nd Punjab."

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—GENERAL LIST.

No. 1184.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned warrant officer, in recognition of his services in the field during the war:—

Sub-Conductor Richard Walker Jones to be Conductor, with effect from the 6th September 1919.

INDIAN VETERINARY CORPS.

No. 1185.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned warrant officer for services in the field during the war:—

Sub-Conductor Albert Ernest Hirtes to be Conductor, supernumerary, on the India Miscellaneous List; with effect from the 3rd June 1920.

SPECIAL.

No. 1186.—With reference to paragraph 305, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the undermentioned officers, having been absent from military duty for 10 years, are transferred to the Supernumerary List, with effect from the dates specified:—

Major Henry Hallett Batten, Civil Employ. Dated 29th November 1915.

Major Rodney Foster, Survey Department. Dated 12th December 1916.

SPECIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

No. 1187.—The following amendments are made to the Roll of Honour published with Army Department Notification No. 437 in the Gazette of India (Extraordinary), dated the 18th March 1920:—

PART I.

Page 196. For "Brigadier-General Sir Harry Townsend Fulton, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Commanding 3rd New Zealand Rifle Brigade," read "Brigadier-General Harry Townsend Fulton, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Commanding 3rd New Zealand Rifle Brigade."

Page 198. For "Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) Arthur Robert Burton, 94th Russell's Infantry," read "Major (acting Lieutenant-Colonel) Arthur Robert Burton, 94th Russell's Infantry."

For "Major Reginald Williams Sidney Elliott, 7th Gurkha Rifles," read "Major Reginald William Sidney Elliott, 7th Gurkha Rifles."

Page 200. For "Captain Percy D'Aguilar Banks, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry)," read "Captain Percy D'Aguilar Banks, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) (Infantry)."

Page 208. For "Captain William Macandrew Marshall, 37th Dogra," read "Captain William Macandrew Marshall, 37th Dogra."

- Page 209. For "Lieutenant Patrick Joseph Roche, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 3rd Sappers and Miners," read "Lieutenant Patrick Joseph Roche, M.C., Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners."
- For "Lieutenant Thomas Roger, Supply and Transport Corps," read "Lieutenant Thomas Rogers, Supply and Transport Corps."
- Page 211. For "2nd-Lieutenant (acting Captain) John Duncan Home Cook, Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force)," read "2nd-Lieutenant (acting Captain) John Duncan Home Cook, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force)."
- Page 212. For "2nd-Lieutenant Walter Herbert Mayes, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 3rd Sappers and Miners," read "2nd-Lieutenant Walter Herbert Mayes, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners."
- Page 213. For "2nd-Lieutenant Basil George Nicholas Benedick Partridge, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry" read "2nd-Lieutenant Basil George Nicholas Benedick Partridge, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry."

PART II.

- Page 216. For "Lieutenant Francis William Finn, Calcutta Royal Battery, Royal Field Artillery, Indian Telegraph Department," read "Lieutenant Francis William Finn, Calcutta Battery, Royal Field Artillery, Indian Telegraph Department."
- For "Lieutenant Harry Spottiswoode Trevor Edward Sheridan, Royal Engineers, State Railways," read "Lieutenant Harry Spottiswoode Trevor Royal Engineers, attached 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners, State Railways."
- For "2nd-Lieutenant Doran, Royal Field Artillery, Indian Postal Service," read "2nd-Lieutenant Edward Sheridan Doran, Royal Field Artillery, Indian Postal Service."
- Page 217. For "2nd-Lieutenant (temporary Lieutenant) Thomas Joseph Kelly, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached Mysore Imperial Service Troops, Madras Police," read "2nd-Lieutenant (temporary Lieutenant) Thomas Joseph Kelly, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached Mysore Imperial Service Troops, Bihar and Orissa Police."

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1153.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

Supplement, dated the 11th May, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 11th May, 1920, pages 5435, 5455, 5487 and 5444.

War Office,
11th May, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts. :—

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

Lt.-Gen. Sir E. L. Elliot, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., D.S.O., ret., Ind. Army. 28th Apr. 1920.

The undermentioned appts. are made :—

A.G.'s AND Q.M.G.'s STAFF.

D.X.Q.M.G.—Bt. Lt.-Col. D. V. Willoughby, D.S.O., 1-1st Brahmins, Ind. Army; from 18th Dec. 1917 to 15th Aug. 1919.

The undermentioned appt. is made at the War Office :—

G.S.O., 2nd Grade.—Bt. Maj. H. Macdonald, D.S.O., 11th Lrs., Ind. Army. 18th Apr. 1920.

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

R. G. A.—

Temp. Capt. (Capt., Ind. Army Res. of Off.) H. L. Pope relinquishes the actg. rank of Maj. 10th Apr. 1919.

UNATTACHED LIST FOR THE INDIAN ARMY.

The KING has approved the appointment of the undermentioned Indian Officer to the Unattached List for the Indian Army as Second Lieutenant, with a view to his appointment to the Indian Army, with effect from the 7th October 1919 (with seniority next below 2nd Lt. Mit Singh, M.C., Ind. D.S.M.), in recognition of distinguished services in the field:—

Subadar Dattojirao Khanvilkar, M.C.

Third Supplement, dated the 12th May, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 11th May, 1920, pages 5449, 5450, 5453 and 5454.

War Office,

12th May, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

ATTD. TO H.Q. UNITS.

Staff Capt.—

Capt. C. B. Mosse, 116th Mahrattas, Ind. Army, from a G.S.O., 3rd Grade, 16th Feb. 1920.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Cols., Ind. Army, are granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. on retirement:—

L. A. Beatty, C.M.G. 12th Apr. 1920.

J. L. Rose, C.I.E. 14th Apr. 1920.

The undermentioned to be temp. Lt.-Cols.:—

Whilst G.S.Os., 1st Grade:—

Bt. Lt.-Col. C. H. Clutterbuck, Ind. Army, 17th Feb. 1919.

Bt. Lt.-Col. C. E. Bateman-Champain, Ind. Army, whilst an A.A.G., from 10th Jan. to 1st Feb. 1916.

Whilst A. A. and Q.M.Gs.:—

Bt. Lt.-Col. J. H. F. Lakin, Ind. Army, 15th July 1919.

Ht. Lt.-Col. F. E. W. Venning, D.S.O., Ind. Army, 27th Mar. 1919.

Bt. Lt.-Col. J. C. M. Hoskyn, C.B.E., D.S.O., Ind. Army, from 7th Sept. 1917 to 1st June 1918.

Whilst A.Q.M.Gs.:—

Maj. M. Synge, C.I.E., D.S.O., Ind. Army, whilst an Asst. Dir. of Supplies, 16th Sept. 1914.

The undermentioned to be temp. Majs.:—

Whilst G.S.Os., 2nd Grade:—

Ht. Lt.-Col. (now actg. Lt.-Col.) P. R. Chambers, D.S.O., Ind. Army, 8th Feb. 1916.

Bt. Lt.-Col. E. de Burgh, D.S.O., Ind. Army, 27th May 1916.

Whilst D.A.A.Gs.:—

Bt. Lt.-Col. D. E. Robertson, Ind. Army, 28th Jan. 1915.

Bt. Lt.-Col. C. W. G. Walker, D.S.O., Ind. Army, from 6th Jan. to 7th Apr. 1917 whilst a D.A.A.G., and from 2th Apr. 1917 whilst a D.A.A. and Q.M.G.

Bt. Lt.-Col. J. G. McConnaghy, D.S.O., Ind. Army, from 15th Aug. 1915 to 4th July 1917 whilst a D.A.A. and Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G.

Bt. Lt.-Col. (temp. Lt.-Col.) N. C. Bannatyne, Ind. Army, from 5th to 21st Oct. 1914 whilst a D.A.A. and Q.M.G., and from 22nd Oct. 1914 to 27th Feb. 1915 whilst a D.A.Q.M.G.

* * * * *

Fourth Supplement, dated the 13th May, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 11th May, 1920, pages 5465 and 5466.

War Office,
13th May, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

* * * * *

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

SPECIAL APPOINTMENT.

Cl. GG.—Lt. D. Yelverton, Ind. Army Res. of Off., from 19th Sept. 1918 to 14th Apr. 1919.

* * * * *

TEMP. APPT., WAR OFFICE.

Staff Lt.—Gen. Sir R. I. Scallan, G.C.B., K.C.I.E., D.S.O., ret. Ind. Army, relinquishes his appt. 1st Apr. 1920.

* * * * *

Fifth Supplement, dated the 14th May, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 11th May, 1920, pages 5475, 5476 and 5477.

War Office,
14th May, 1920.

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Military Medal to the undermentioned Warrant Officer, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men for bravery in the Field in connection with operations on the North-West Frontier, India:—

* * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

Pte. (A-Sjt.) Steed, W., S. & T. Corps.

For gallantry while in charge of dhooly bearers evacuating wounded from Thal on the 28th May, 1919. He led his men through shell fire to the most exposed places when required there and, by collecting casualties rapidly, undoubtedly saved many from death by exposure.

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Meritorious Service Medal to the undermentioned Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men in recognition of valuable services rendered in connection with operations on the North-West Frontier, India:—

* * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

Condr. Ewing, J., S. & T. Corps.

Sub-Condr. Clarke, H. A., S. & T. Corps.

Sub-Condr. Knight, W. R., S. & T. Corps.

Sub-Condr. Pain, H. B., S. & T. Corps.

Sub-Condr. Randall, P. B., I.O.D.

Sub-Condr. Woodcroft, J., S. & T. Corps.

S.-Sjt. (A-Condr.) Durham, C., S. & T. Corps.

S.-Sjt. Gibson, P. J., Mily. Works Services.

S.-Sjt. Leahy, E. B., Mily. Works Services.

S.-Sjt. McGill, W. J., Corps of Mily. Staff Clerks.

9126 Sjt. McDonald, W. H., Corps of Mily. Staff Clerks.

21921 Sjt. Virgo, G. A., S. & T. Corps.

London Gazette, dated the 14th May, 1920, pages 5490, 5491 and 5492.

India Office,
14th May, 1920.

* * * * *

NOTE.—In the notification in the Lon. Gaz. dated 25th Feb. 1919, making certain temporary appointments to the I.M.S., for "Sahibzada Ahmad Khan" read "Ahmad Khan Sahibzada."

The KING has approved the admission of the undermentioned gentlemen to the Cavalry Branch of the Indian Army Res. of Officers:—

To be Lieutenant.

John Beauchamp Houchen, Uganda Police Service Bd., att'd. 27th Light Cavy. 1st June 1918, but to rank from 1st Dec. 1916.

NOTE.—The notification in the Lon. Gaz., dated 29th Apr. 1919, confirming the appt. to the I.A.R.O. of Lieut. C. B. R. Swanston, Sherwood Foresters, and the similar notification regarding Lieut. J. Steel, R. Fus., in the Lon. Gaz. dated 16th Dec. 1919, are cancelled.

The KING has approved the relinquishment of his commission in the Ind. Army Res. of Officers by the undermentioned officer in consequence of ill-health, and the grant to him of the rank of Captain :—

Capt. E. M. Wilkinson. 29th Mar. 1920.

The KING has approved the retirement of the following officers :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Col. C. W. Somerset, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. 5th Jan. 1920.

Lt.-Col. F. C. W. Ware, C.I.E. 16th Nov. 1919.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Maj. F. N. White, C.I.E., M.D. 20th Feb. 1920.

NOTE.—The date of retirement of Col. E. B. Lang, Ind. Army, is 1st May 1919, and not 20th Aug. 1919, as notified in the Lon. Gaz., dated 30th Sept. 1919.

NOTE.—For "Lieut.-Col. E. K. Twiss, D.S.O.," whose retirement was notified in the Lon. Gaz., dated 26th Mar. 1920, read "Major E. K. Twiss, D.S.O."

Supplement, dated the 14th May, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 14th May, 1920, pages 5557 and 5560.

War Office,
14th May, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

GENERAL LIST.

Temp. Lt. T. R. Hind-Fletcher, having relinquished his appt. in the Indian Army on account of ill-health, relinquishes his commn. 1st Mar. 1920.

Temp. 2nd Lt. A. J. Gunning, from Ind. Army (on prob.) to be temp. 2nd Lt. 22nd Mar. 1920, with seniority from 24th Nov. 1917.

Second Supplement, dated the 17th May, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 14th May, 1920, pages 5569 and 5578.

War Office,
17th May, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

INFANTRY.

Memorandum.

Maj. B. A. Johnstone (ret., Ind. Army), from 1st Garr. Bn., S. Staff. R., to be actg. Lt.-Col. while comdg. Res. Inf. Bn., India. 9th Nov. 1917. (Substituted for Gaz. notification 6th Aug. 1919.)

Third Supplement, dated the 18th May, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 14th May, 1920, pages 5581, 5582 and 5583.

War Office,
18th May, 1920.

The names of the undermentioned have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the military operations on the North-West Frontier of India, in East Persia and South Persia, during the period

1st April, 1917, to 31st May, 1918.

To be dated 1st January, 1919.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER OF INDIA.

COMMANDS & STAFF.

Buckland, Maj. G. C. B., D.S.O., M.C.,
Ind. Army.

De Courcy, Maj. The Hon. M. W.R.,
D.S.O., Ind. Army.

Flood, Maj. J. D. M., Ind. Army.

Hardy, Maj.-Gen. T. H., C.B., Ind. Army.
 Hardy, Col. W. E., Ind. Med. Serv.
 Lang, Maj. C. F. G., Ind. Army.
 * * * * *
 McCowen, Maj. W. T., Ind. Med. Serv.
 Meiklejohn, Capt. J. F., Ind. Army.
 Miles, Col. (T.-Brig.-Gen.) P. J., C.B.,
 Ind. Army.
 Moberly, Maj. & Bt. Lt.-Col. H. R.,
 D.S.O., Ind. Army.
 Murray, Maj. G. B., Ind. Army.
 O'Grady, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. (T.-Brig.-
 Gen.) H. de C., C.I.E., Ind. Army.
 Quinn, Capt. and Bt. Maj. E. P., Ind.
 Army.
 Russell, Lt.-Col. F. D., Ind. Army.

* * * * *
 Thackwell, Maj. A. C. A., M.C., Ind.
 Army.
 Wapshare, Lt.-Gen. B., C.B., C.S.I.,
 (Formerly Ind. Army).
 Williams, Capt. (T.-Maj.) S. G., Ind.
 Army.

INDIAN ARMY.

CAVALRY.

Gaussen, Lt.-Col. J. R., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
 3rd Skinner's Horse.
 Landon, Maj. (A.-Lt.-Col.) C. R. H. P.,
 35th Scinde Horse.
 Watson, Lt. H. B., I.A.R.O., attd. 3rd
 Skinner's Horse.
 Amar Singh, Jemadar, 10th Lrs.
 Ismail Jan, Dafadar, 23rd Cav.
 Ram Singh, Ressaidar, 11th Lrs.
 Khem Singh, 1834 L.-Dafadar, 3rd Skin-
 ner's Horse.
 Lal Singh, 768 Dafadar, 3rd Skinner's
 Horse.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Caffrey, 24601 Gnr. F., 5th Mn. By.,
 R.G.A.
 Willmott, Sjt. G. H., 6th Mn. By.,
 R.G.A.
 Imao Ali, 471 Naik, 80th Mn. By.

ENGINEERS.

Kirby, 9010 Sjt. W., 33rd D.S. Coy.
 Lay, 8912 Cpl. J. H., 33rd D.S. Coy.
 White, 1918 Spr. F., 33rd D.S. Coy.
 Sada Singh, Subadar, 1st Sappers and
 Miners.
 Bari Sher, 13 Havildar, 33rd D.S. Coy.
 Noik Alam, 35 L.-Naik, 33rd D.S. Coy.

INFANTRY.

Millwood, Maj. (A.-Lt.-Col.) A. H.,
 I.A.R.O., attd. 1-55th Coke's Rif.
 Binda Singh, Subadar, 1-12th Pra.
 Gambharsing Gurung, Subadar, 2-2nd
 Gurkha Rif.
 Gheba Khan, Subadar-Maj., 1-55th Coke's
 Rif.
 Habib Khan, Subadar, 21st Punjabis.
 Hukum Dad, Subadar, 54th Sikhs.
 Hari Singh, Subadar, 107th Para.

Hussain, Jemadar, 1-55th Coke's Rif.
 Kala Ram Thapa, Subadar, 2-1st Gurkha
 Rif.

Kesar Singh, Subadar, 54th Sikhs.
 Narain Singh, Subadar, 11th Rajputs.
 Quasim Ali, Subadar, 54th Sikhs.
 Ragha, Jemadar, 54th Sikhs.
 Raghor Thapa, Jemadar.
 Ramkishan Rana, Subadar.
 Ali Bahadur, 2437 Havildar, 54th Sikhs.
 Allah Bakhsh, 2876 L.-Naik, 54th Sikhs.
 Bachant Singh, 2685 Havildar, 54th Sikhs.
 Bagga Singh, 1861 Sepoy, 1-55th Coke's
 Rif.
 Balbahadur Gurung, 131 Naik, 1-4th
 Gurkha Rif.
 Balbir Gharti, 2840 Rfn., 2-1st Gurkha
 Rif.

Balbir Pun, 672 Rfn., 1-4th Gurkha Rif.
 Channan Singh, 1614 Havildar, 1-55th
 Coke's Rif.

Dhaubahadur Gurung, 4588 Rfn., 1-4th
 Gurkha Rif.
 Dhansing Gurung, 1863 Bagie-Maj.,
 2-1st Gurkha Rif.

Dhauraj Gurung, 2403 L.-Naik, 2-2nd
 Gurkha Rif.

Fateh Khan, Naik, 129th Baluchistan Inf.
 Feroze Khan, 2268 Havildar, 54th Sikhs.
 Gagansing Rana, 4512 L.-Naik, 1-4th
 Gurkha Rif.

Ghulam Hussain, 3641 Havildar, 1-55th
 Coke's Rif.

Gopalsing Thapa, 2516 Havildar, 2-1st
 Gurkha Rif.

Hemlal Thapa, 3640 Rfn., 2-1st Gurkha
 Rif.

Karmajit Lama, 174 L.-Naik, 3-7th
 Gurkha Rif.

Kharok Sing Pun, 4290 Havildar, 1-4th
 Gurkha Rif.

Kum Sing Gurung, 4430 Havildar, 1-4th
 Gurkha Rif.

Maghar Singh, 4213 L.-Naik, 107th Para.
 Mandhoj Thapa, 976 Rfn., 1-4th Gurkha
 Rif.

Maniraj Gurung, 3974 Rfn., 2-1st Gurkha
 Rif.

Manni Singh, 2086 L.-Naik, 11th Rajputs.
 Mir Zaman, 2463 L.-Naik, 54th Sikhs.

Muhammad Khan, 2116 L.-Naik, 54th
 Sikhs.

Nande Gharti, 203 Rfn., 1-4th Gurkha
 Rif.

Niyaz Ali, 1778 Naik, 1-55th Coke's
 Rif.

Pinnu Khan, 3018 L.-Naik, 54th Sikhs.
 Ramnath Singh, 2189 L.-Naik, 11th
 Rajputs.

Said Amir, 4788 L.-Naik, 21st Punjabis.
 Sayad Ahmad, 3346 Naik, 38th Vaughan's
 Rif.

Shiu Parshad Singh, 1634 Naik, 11th
 Rajputs.

Sultam Bakhsh, 3320 Naik, 54th Sikhs.
 Taone Gurung, 910 Rfn., 1-4th Gurkha
 Rif.

Walayat Khan, 1385 Sepoy, 54th Sikhs.

SUPPLY & TRANSPORT CORPS.

Harnam Singh, Ressaidar.
 Munir Khan, Ressaidar.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Muhammad Raza Khan, 1st Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg.

ARMY HOSPITAL CORPS.

Johnson, 2203 2nd Gde. Ward Servant.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Bruce, Maj. C. E., Supernumerary List, I.A.
McConaghey, Lt.-Col. F., Supernumerary List, I.A.

FRONTIER CONSTABULARY.

Alam Khan, Jemadar.
Boi Khan, Subadar-Maj.
Jehangir Khan, Jemadar.
Maj Ashgar, Jemadar.
Tor Khan, Jemadar.
Zeffar Khan, Subadar.
Ghulam Dali, 4018 L.-Dafadar.
Nasir Khan, 14008 Havildar.
Quamhir Afie, 13002 Havildar.
Shandi Gul, Sowar.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Beatty, Mr. F. M. A., Supt., 3rd Gde. Punjab Police.
Dobbs, The Hon. H. B. C., C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Agent to the Governor-Gen. and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan.
Fooks, Mr. R. H., B.A., Supt., 5th Gde., Punjab Police.
Freeman, Mr. A. M., Asst. Traf. Supt., N. W. Rly.
Prussia, Mr. A. B., Dist. Traf. Supt., N. W. Rly.
Rulack, Mr. O. G. H., Postal Dept.
Smith, Mr. H. A., I.C.S., Dep. Commissioner, 3rd Gde., Punjab.
Stubbs, Mr. S. G., Executive Engr., Punjab Public Works.
Thompson, Lt.-Col. C. P., Ind. Army, Commissioner, Multan.
Worsley, Mr. G., I.C.S., Dep. Commissioner, 3rd Gde., Punjab.
Forsyth, Condr. W., I.M.L.
Thiphthorp, 1st Cl. Asst. Surg., Ind. Med. Dept.
Bakhan Sing Kavar, Subadar, Nepalese Contingent.
Baglar Begi Mir Sir Mahmud Khan, His Highness, G.C.I.E., Wali of Kalat.
Dewan Singh Dugal, Dr., Sardar Bahadur.
Turra Baz, Subadar, Southern Waziristan Militia.
Garuldhoo Karki, 638 Rfn., Nepalese Contingent.
Nar Bahadur, 858 Rfn., Nepalese Contingent.
Rana Bahadur Khetri, 981 Havildar, Nepalese Contingent.

* * * *

EAST PERSIA.

Dale, Lt.-Col. (T. Brig.-Gen.) G. A. C.M.G., Ind. Army.
Prideaux, Lt.-Col. F. B., C.S.I., C.I.E., Ind. Army, H.B.M. Consul, Sistan and Kaim.
Marshall, 1st Cl. Asst. Surg. W. J., Ind. Med. Dept.

Welland, 2620 Sjt. L. F. (M.T.).
Najaf Ali, Jemadar, Sistan Levy Corps.
Lambodar Misra, 2nd Cl. Sub-Asst. Surg., Ind. Med. Dept.

SOUTH PERSIA.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

Burdon, Lt.-Col. (T.-Col.) H., C.I.E., F.R.C.S., Ind. Med. Serv.
FitzGerald, Maj. C. R. L., D.S.O., Ind. Army.
Huxley, Lt. (T.-Capt.) W. E., Spec. List.
Lilly, Capt. A. N. I., Ind. Army.
Orton, Lt.-Col. (T.-Col.) E. F., Ind. Army.
Swainson, Lt. (T.-Capt.) C. A., I.A.R.O.
Williams, Maj. (T.-Lt.-Col.) V. B. P., Ind. Army.

INDIAN ARMY.

CAVALRY.

Dyer, Maj. (T.-Lt.-Col.) H. R., D.S.O., 35th Scinde Horse, I.A.
Hill, Lt. (local Capt.) F., attd. 21st Lrs., I.A.
Batsan, 1540 L.-Cpl. P., 21st Lrs., I.A.
Burrage, 1546 Sjt. C., 21st Lrs., I.A.
Flower, 3442 L.-Cpl. (local Cpl.) T. J., 21st Lrs., I.A.
Greenaway, 640 Sjt. W., 7th Hrs.
Hargreaves, 94 Sqdn. S. M. W. S., 21st Lrs., I.A.
May, 4128 Sjt. D., 7th Hrs.
Panther, 6607 Sjt. J., 21st Lrs., I.A.
Terry, 5285 Cpl. A., 21st Lrs., I.A.
Malik Ahmad Yar, Jemadar, 30th Jacob's Horse, I.A.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Cross, 30234 Sjt. R., 4th Mn. By., B.G.A.
Foster, 7823 Sjt. T., 8th Mn. By., B.G.A.
Taylor, 12955 Sjt. A., 9th Mn. By., B.G.A.
Fateh Din, Subadar-Maj., 23rd (Peshawar) Mn. By. (F.F.).
Ghulam Julani, Jemadar, 23rd (Peshawar) Mn. By. (F.F.).
Ghulam Muhammad, 202 Dvr.-Hav., 23rd (Peshawar) Mn. By. (F.F.).
Kaim, 164 Shoeing Smith, 23rd (Peshawar) Mn. By. (F.F.).
Niwaz Ali, 100 Dvr. Naik, 23rd (Peshawar) Mn. By. (F.F.).
Jajawal Khan, 10 Havildar Maj., 23rd (Peshawar) Mn. By. (F.F.).

BURMA MOUNTED INFANTRY.

Thacker, Lt. (T.-Capt.) W. L. H., I.A.R.O. attd.
Farman Ali Khan, Risaldar.
Golzar Singh, Risaldar.
Hazara Singh, Jemadar.
Partab Singh, Jemadar.
Mihar Din, Subadar-Maj.
Chanan Singh, 26 Dafadar.
Ganda Singh, Signaller 160 L.-Dafadar.
Gulab Din, Signaller 17 Dafadar.
Hait Khan, 221 Sowar.
Karim Din, 31 Sowar (A.-L.-Dafadar).
Man Singh, 80 Sowar.
Saidan Shah, 159 Sowar (A.-L.-Dafadar).

Seif Ali, 15 Dafadar.
 Sapuran Singh, 178 Sowar (A.-L.-Dafadar).
 Saudagar Singh, 147 Sowar.
 Thakar Singh, 88 Sowar.
 Tara Singh, 104 Sowar (A.-L.-Dafadar).
 Tara Singh, 198 Sowar.
 Ullam Singh, 68 Sowar.
 Wariam Singh, 41 Sowar (A.-L.-Dafadar).

INFANTRY.

Carr, Lt. (Local Capt.) D. N., 6th Inf.
 Ruck, Capt. R. C., 95th Inf.
 Battle, 9551 Sjt. E., 1st Bn., S. Lan. R.
 Coomber, 9162 Sjt. A., 1st Bn., R. Suss.
 R.
 Cox, 8288 Pte. (A.-Sjt.) C. R., 2nd Bn.,
 Som. L. I.
 Davis, 9041 Sjt. J., 1st Bn., S. Lan. R.
 Dye, 7999 L.-C. (A.-Sjt.) E. M., Cam.
 Highrs.

Royce, 9118 Sjt. W., 1st Bn., Yorks. R.
 Williams, 5530 Sjt. T., 2nd Bn., Som. L.I.
 Ali Dost, Subadar, 10th Pura., I.A.
 Ghulam Yous, Subadar, 124th Inf., I.A.
 Mehdi Khan, Subadar, 124th Inf., I.A.
 Boota Khan, 3183 Havildar, 124th Inf.,
 I.A.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Gibson, Capt (T.-Lt.-Col.) H. R. B., M.B.
 Mumtaz Ali, Jernadar.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Murphy, 2897 Cpl. N. C., Naini Tal Vol.
 Rif.
 Newton, Mrs. E. E. D.
 Ashraf Khan, Naik, M. T. Coy.
 Iqbal Nath, Postmaster, Ind. Post. Dept.
 Muhammad Hafiz, Clk., Accounts Dept.

London Gazette, dated the 18th May, 1920, pages 5602, 5609 and 5610.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

*St. James's Palace, S.W. 1,
 18th May, 1920.*

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotion in the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, in recognition of valuable services rendered in Mesopotamia in connection with the War. The appointment to date from 30th December, 1919:—

To be an Additional Knight Commander of the said Most Eminent Order:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Arnold Talbot Wilson, C.S.I., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Indian Army.
 Acting Civil Commissioner of Mesopotamia.

* * * * *

*Air Ministry,
 18th May, 1920.*

ROYAL AIR FORCE.

FLYING BRANCH.

* * * * *
 Pilot Officer (Hon. Flying Officer) Alexander Harold James Howlett (Lt., Ind. Army)
 relinquishes his temp. R.A.F. comm. on reversion to Indian Army. 1st May 1920.
 * * * * *

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
 Secretary to the Government of India

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 18th June 1920.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 55.—The services of Captain E. W. Huddleston, C.I.E., C.B.E., Royal Indian Marine, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the 24th May 1920 for employment as Officiating Presidency Port Officer and Marine Transport Officer, Madras, up to the 22nd July 1920 and thereafter as Presidency Port Officer, Madras, *sub. pro tem.*, vice Captain C. B. Herley, Royal Indian Marine.

No. 58.—Engineer-Commander W. C. Constable, O.B.E., Royal Indian Marine, is appointed officiating Inspector of Machinery, Bombay Dockyard, with effect from the 22nd May 1920, up to and for the 18th September 1920, and thereafter as Inspector of Machinery, Bombay Dockyard, *sub. pro tem.*, vice Engineer-Captain C. F. Laslett, M.B.E., Royal Indian Marine. Whilst holding this appointment, Engineer-Commander Constable will hold the rank of Engineer-Captain.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 57.—Sub-Lieutenant A. T. Hamer, Royal Indian Marine, has been permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 3rd June 1920.

A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
 Secretary to the Government of India

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th June, 1920.

No. 895.E-20.—Mr. R. C. Moss, Executive Engineer, Eastern Bengal Railway, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Agent of the railway, *vice* Mr. E. S. Christie proceeding on leave and until further orders.

The 15th June, 1920.

No. 148-T-19.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 801, dated the 24th March 1905, and in pursuance of Section 47, sub-section (4) of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Railway Board sanction the following alterations made by them under sub-section (1), clauses (f) and (g) of the said section, in the rules published with Railway Board's notification No. 148-T-19, dated the 5th May 1919:—

Rule 3.—For the present rule substitute the following :—

On Luggage and Parcels available for Delivery.

For unclaimed booked luggage and parcels, the following warehouse charge will be made if they are not removed from Railway premises within 48 hours from midnight of the day of arrival :—

Rate per maund or part of a maund for 24 hours or part of 24 hours.	Minimum charge per maund or part of a maund.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 2 0	0 2 0

Rule 5.—For the present rule substitute the following :—

On Birds, Poultry and Animals.

For birds, poultry and animals charges will be made as follows after the expiration of six hours from the time at which they are received at station :—

Animals.—One anna per animal per hour or part of an hour.

Poultry or Birds.—One anna per head per hour or part of an hour.

Birds in baskets or crates, etc.—One anna per cubic foot or part of a cubic foot per hour or part of an hour.

These charges to be in addition to any expenses entailed in feeding the birds, animals, etc.

Under any circumstances, live animals should be removed from the Railway premises within 24 hours from the time of their arrival at destination, failing which they may be disposed of under section 56, clause 2, Railway Act, IX of 1890.

Rule 8 (d).—For the present rule substitute the following :—

A charge of four annas per package or article will be made for the period it remains at the station prior to transferance to the lost property office (Manager's office).

A storage charge not exceeding four annas per package or article per month or part of a month during which it remains in the possession of the Railway Administration as lost property will be made on all articles received in the lost property office.

Rule 11.—

Demurrage charge on Reserved carriages.

For the present rule substitute the following :—

When for the convenience of passengers reserved carriages are detained at intermediate stations the following charges will be levied :—

4 wheelers	...	...	...	6 annas per hour or part of an hour.
6 "	...	...	...	9 Ditto ditto.
8 "	...	...	...	12 Ditto ditto.

The minimum charge for demurrage is Rs. 5 per 4 wheeler. Rs. 7-8-0 per 6 wheeler, and Rs. 10 per 8 wheeler.

The same charges apply for detention to carriages ordered and not used. The demurrage charge will be reckoned from the time the vehicle is made available for use, until intimation is received that it is not required.

No. 1054-E-20.—Mr. E. B. Thorpe, Superintendent, Controller of Stores' office, North-Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Controller of Stores on that Railway, with effect from the 1st October 1919, and until further orders.

The 16th June, 1920.

No. 99-E-20.—*Corrigendum.*—In Railway Board's Notification No. 79-E-20, dated the 11th May 1920, regarding the loan of the services of Mr. W. Wallace, Senior Assistant Coal Superintendent, State Railways, to the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, for "19th January 1920" read "20th January 1920".

No. 99-E-20.—Mr. Francis William Alkin is appointed as Assistant Coal Superintendent, State Railways, with effect from the 12th April 1920.

No. 551-E-20.—Mr. A. R. Pakenham Walsh, Senior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 2, Calcutta, is granted combined leave for 8 months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 4 months and furlough on average salary for the remaining period, with effect from the 11th June 1920 or subsequent date of relief.

No. 551-E-20-1.—With reference to Notification No. 551-E-20, dated 16th June 1920, Major W. K. Russell, D.S.O., R.E., Junior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 2, is appointed to officiate as Senior Government Inspector of Railways of that Circle, with the officiating rank of Superintending Engineer, until further orders.

No. 800-1-E-19.—Mr. Archibald Orr has been appointed by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India as an Assistant Mining Manager, State Railways, and is posted, temporarily, for employment under the Mining Engineer, Railway Board.

H. L. COLE,
Secretary, Railway Board.

BOARD OF INDUSTRIES AND MUNITIONS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th June, 1920.

No. E-1236.—The services of Lieutenant F. J. Watkins, I.A.R.O., Assistant Superintendent, Army Clothing Department, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 6th June 1920.

The 17th June, 1920.

No. M-282-4.—The following Assistant Superintendents of the Geological Survey of India are appointed to officiate as Superintendents, with effect from the dates noted against each and until further orders :—

1. Mr. J. Coggin Brown, O.B.E., with effect from the 26th January 1920, *vice* Mr. G. H. Tipper on leave.
2. Mr. H. C. Jones, with effect from the 26th January 1920 to the 2nd June 1920, *vice* Dr. Pilgrim on leave and with effect from the 3rd June 1920, *vice* Dr. Pascoe officiating as Director.
3. Mr. A. M. Heron, with effect from the 26th January 1920, *vice* Mr. Coggin Brown officiating Superintendent on deputation.
4. Dr. M. Stuart, with effect from the 10th May 1920, *vice* Dr. Fernor on leave.
5. Mr. O. S. Fox, with effect from the 26th May 1920, *vice* Mr. Cotter on leave.

No. E-1500.—Mr. F. Dennis is appointed a Superintendent, 2nd grade, in the Board of Industries and Munitions secretariat, with effect from the 16th June 1920, *vice* Mr. W. Kennedy deceased.

F. B. E. RUDMAN,
Secretary, Board of Industries and Munitions.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 26.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 26, 1920.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

	PAGES.		PAGES.
Part I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	1231—1236	Statement of reported deaths from cholera and small-pox in India during the weeks ending 22nd and 29th May 1920	1447—1452
Part II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, India Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements [published in Calcutta]	1231—1239	Statement showing births and deaths from principal diseases in towns in the various provinces of India with population of over 30,000 during the week ending 3rd April 1920	1453—1455
Part III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations [published in Calcutta]	95—98	Resolution regarding pay of officers, other than regular Members of the Indian Civil Service, holding Indian Civil Service posts	1456
SUPPLEMENT No. 26—		Resolution regarding the resumption of trade relations with Germany	1457—1459
Tariff Valuation of Sugar [published in Calcutta]	1439	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 4 hrs. Thursday, the 24th June 1920, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	1460—1462
Census (resolution with Appendices [published in Calcutta])	1441—1442	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 19th June 1920	1463—1464
Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 12th June 1920	1443—1446	Statement showing the number of persons on relief works and in receipt of gratuitous relief in the Districts of British Provinces and in Indian States affected by famine or scarcity in India for the weeks ending 15th and 22nd May 1920	1465—1466
		Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1467—1469

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd June, 1920.

No. 61.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Mr. R. A. Mant, C.S.I., of his office of Additional Member of the Indian Legislative Council.

No. 65.—For the purposes of section 63 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, c. 81), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. John Hullah, being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, in the said Act referred to as the Indian Legislative Council.

No. 66.—For the purposes of section 63 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, c. 81), and in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Edward Robert Kaye Blenkinsop, C.I.E., being an official, to be an Additional Member of the said Council, in the said Act referred to as the Indian Legislative Council.

H. P. DUVAL,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 22nd June, 1920.

No. 1235.—Mr. J. F. Connolly is permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 1st March 1920.

The 23rd June, 1920.

No. 1244.—The services of Mr. A. A. Lane Roberts, Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 8th April 1920.

The 24th June, 1920.

No. 1252.—In modification of the arrangements announced in the Home Department notifications nos. 124 and 368, dated the 21st January 1920 and 24th February 1920, respectively, and in paragraph 1 of the Home Department notification no. 1943, dated the 28th November 1919, the following revised arrangements are notified, with effect from the 14th May 1920:—

Mr. T. P. Roy to be temporary Superintendent.

Mr. W. D'Almeida is appointed as Superintendent, substantive *pro. tempore*.

Mr. J. C. McDermott is appointed to officiate as Superintendent.

Mr. N. Banerji is appointed to officiate as Superintendent.

The 25th June, 1920.

No. 1262.—In supersession of the Home Department notifications nos. 2029 and 574, dated the 30th December 1919 and 23rd March 1920, respectively, Rai Bijay Krishna Banerji Bahadur, a Superintendent in the Home Department, is granted combined leave for eleven months, *vis*, privilege leave for 4 months and 3 days and leave on medical certificate for the remaining period, with effect from the 25th August 1919.

MEDICAL.

The 24th June, 1920.

No. 562.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. D. Magaw, M.B., I.M.S., Principal and Professor of Pathology, King George's Medical College, Lucknow, is granted furlough for 3 months in continuation of vacation leave for 3 months, with effect from the 1st May 1920.

The 25th June, 1920.

No. 555.—Paragraph 35 of a Military Despatch No. 32, dated the 13th May 1920, from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, is published for general information:—

“Regarding the treatment of officers on leave in this country suffering from the effects of tropical diseases and their admission to the Hospital of the London School of Tropical Medicine for this purpose, it was not made clear to you that officers of the civil services in India, in addition to officers of the Indian Army, are, eligible for this concession, and I request that an announcement to this effect may be published, if this has not already been done, for the information of all civil officers serving under Your Excellency's Government. All officers requiring such treatment should be instructed to apply in the first instance to this office.”

The expenses of the treatment will be borne by Indian revenues.

POLITICAL.

The 21st June, 1920.

No. 2219.—In pursuance of section 4 of the Rouble Note Ordinance, 1920 (II of 1920), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that all rouble notes confiscated under the said section shall be deposited in the nearest treasury or currency office pending further orders.

No. 2220.—In pursuance of section 8 of the Rouble Note Ordinance, 1920 (II of 1920), the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise all District Magistrates and, in the case of Presidency Towns, Commissioners of Police to make orders under the said section permitting the withdrawal of rouble notes deposited in treasuries and currency offices within their respective jurisdictions.

PUBLIC.

The 21st June, 1920.

No. 1828.—His Excellency the Governor General is pleased to declare that the Inspector of Office Procedure under the Government of India shall have the privilege of private entree.

H. McPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st June, 1920.

No. 2438-Est.-A.—Mr. H. Bomford, I.C.S., (United Provinces) is placed on special duty under the orders of the Honourable the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, with effect from the 7th June 1920.

No. 2441-Est.-A.—Mr. W. S. Davis, of the Political Department, is permitted to retire from service of Government, with effect from the 17th July 1920, on the expiry of the combined leave granted to him in notification No. 1212-Est.-A., dated the 16th April 1919, as amended by notification No. 4343-Est.-A., dated 25th December 1919.

The 22nd June, 1920.

No. 1792-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Super-tax Act, 1920 (XIX of 1920), as applied to Benar, the Governor General in Council is pleased to delegate to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces the power to make rules under the said Act as applied.

No. 1794-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following addition shall be made to the Schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 318-D., dated the 18th January 1917, as subsequently amended, applying certain enactments to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, namely :—

After entry No. 87-E., the following shall be inserted, namely :—

87-F. The Cinematograph Act, 1916 (II of 1918).

No. 2466-Est.-B.—The undermentioned officer is granted 184 days' leave out of India, with effect from the 26th September 1919, the first 60 days being special war leave and the remaining 74 days privilege leave :—

Captain St. V. F. Hammick, Assistant Inspecting Officer, Rajputana Imperial Service Infantry.

Pension service—14th year commenced on the 7th November 1919.

(The notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 1094-Est.-B., dated the 18th March 1920, is hereby cancelled.)

The 23rd June, 1920.

No. 1801-I.C.—*Erratum.*—In the notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 1602-I.C., dated the 5th June 1920, for "Munshi Ghulam Bari, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Vice-President, Lyallpur Municipal Committee, Punjab" read "Munshi Ghulam Bari, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Vice-President, Lyallpur Municipal Committee, Punjab."

No. 1808-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 32 of the Prisoners Act, 1900 (III of 1900), as applied to the Administered Areas in the Hyderabad State, and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 3364-I., dated the 17th September 1888, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Central Jail at Raipur in the Central Provinces as the place to which prisoners sentenced to transportation in the said Areas shall be sent.

No. 2487-Est.-A.—Mr. A. R. Jelf, of the Political Department, is granted privilege leave for 2 months and 14 days combined with commuted furlough on full average salary for 5 months and 17 days and ordinary furlough for 3 months, under Articles 233 and 304 (b), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 19th May 1920.

The 24th June, 1920.

No. 2500-Est.-A.—Captain W. F. Q. Shuldbain, 104th Wellesley's Rifles, is appointed to the Political Department of the Government of India, substantively on probation, with effect from the 25th May 1920, and is seconded while employed under the Civil Administration in Mesopotamia.

No. 2501-Est.-A.—Lieutenant (temporary Captain) K. K. O'Connor, M.C., 14th Sikhs, is appointed to the Political Department of the Government of India, substantively on probation, with effect from the 25th May 1920, and is seconded while employed under the Civil Administration in Mesopotamia.

No. 2502-Est.-A.—Captain W. R. Hay, 24th Punjab, is appointed to the Political Department of the Government of India, substantively on probation, with effect from the 25th May 1920, and is seconded while employed under the Civil Administration in Mesopotamia.

No. 2503-Est.-A.—Major R. E. H. Griffith, C.I.E., of the Political Department, was employed on special duty in the Toshi Agency from the 25th April to the 20th May 1920, inclusive.

No. 2504-Est.-A.—Major A. S. M. Peablos, Indian Medical Service, is appointed to officiate as an Agency Surgeon, and is posted as Residency Surgeon, Bushire, with effect from the 1st June 1920.

No. 188-R.—The following appointments are made to the staff of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, with effect from the 10th May 1920 and until further orders :—

To be Aides-de-Camp—

Major C. O. Harvey, M.C., 58th Central India Horse.

Captain F. S. Poynder, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

J. B. WOOD,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The 23rd June, 1920.

No. 381-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following Law for the regulation of rent in the town of Quetta:—

Short title, extent and operation.

1. (1) This Law may be called the Quetta Rent (Restriction) Law, 1920.

(2) It applies to the Municipality of Quetta and to such other local areas adjoining the Municipal limits as the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan may, from time to time, with such modifications as to dates as he may think necessary, by notification in the *Gazette of India* specify.

(3) It shall come into force from the date of this notification and shall remain in force for three years in the first instance but the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, extend the operation of the said Law for a further period not exceeding three years:

Provided that the expiration of this Law shall not render recoverable any rent which during the continuance thereof was irrecoverable or affect the right of a tenant to recover any sum which during the continuance thereof was under this Law recoverable by him.

Definitions.

2. In this Law unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:—

(a) "Agent to the Governor General" means the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan;

(b) "The Court" with reference to an application for the declaration, fixation, or enhancement under this Law of the standard rent of any premises means the Court of lowest grade within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such premises are situate, which has a pecuniary jurisdiction of not less than the amount of one year's rent of such premises, at the rent claimed in any application to be the proper standard rent;

(c) "Landlord" means any person for the time being entitled to receive rent in respect of any premises, whether on his own account or on behalf or for the benefit of any other person or as trustee, guardian or receiver for any other person; it includes a legal representative and a tenant who sub-lets any premises and every person from time to time deriving title under a landlord;

(d) "Legal representative" means a person who in law represents the estate of a deceased person, and includes any person who intermeddles with the estate of the deceased and when a party dies or is sued in a representative character, the person on whom the estate devolves on the death of the party so suing or sued;

(e) "premises" means—

(i) any building or part of a building let separately for any purpose whatever, including any land let therewith;

(ii) any land let separately for the purpose of being used principally for business or trade;

it does not include a room in an hotel or boarding-house;

(f) "standard rent" in relation to any premises means:—

(i) the rent at which the premises were let on the 1st day of January 1918, or where they were not let on that date, the rent at which they were last let before that date with the addition, in either of the foregoing cases, of 12½ per cent of such rent; or

(ii) in the case of any premises that were or shall be first let after the 1st day of January 1918, the rent at which they were or shall be first let; or

(iii) in the case of any premises let under a lease for a period of five years or upwards commencing on or before the first day of February 1918, which has expired after the 1st day of January 1918, the rent fixed by such lease for the period containing the 1st day of January 1918, with the addition of 25 per cent of such rent; or

(iv) the rent fixed by the Court under this Law;

(g) "tenant" means any person by whom or on whose account rent is payable for any premises, and includes every person from time to time deriving title under a tenant.

3. (1) The Court shall, on application made by it by any landlord or tenant, grant a certificate certifying the standard rent of any premises leased or rented by such landlord or tenant, as the case may be.

(2) In any of the following cases the Court may fix the standard rent at such amount as, having regard to the provisions of this Law and the circumstances of the case, it deems just:—

- (a) where any premises have been let at one time as a whole and at another time in parts, or where a tenant has sub-let or sub-lets a part of any premises let to him, or where for any reason any difficulty arises in giving effect to this Law; or
- (b) where, in the case of any premises let furnished, it is necessary to distinguish, for the purpose of giving effect to this Law, the amount payable as rent from the amount payable as hire of furniture; or
- (c) where any premises have been or are let rent-free or at a nominal rent or for some consideration in addition to rent.

(3) In the case of any such sub-letting as is referred to in clause (a) of sub-section (2), the Court shall have regard to the standard rent of the premises a part of which has been or is sub-let.

Power of Court to increase standard rent in certain cases.

4. (1) The landlord may apply to the Court to increase the standard rent of any premises.

(a) Where the landlord has since the 1st day of January 1918 incurred, or during the continuance of this Law incurs expenditure, on the improvement or structural alteration of the premises (not including expenditure on decoration or ordinary repairs),—to the extent of 12½ per cent per annum on the amount of the expenditure.

(b) Where the landlord pays any municipal rates, taxes or cesses in respect of the premises,—to the extent of the increase in the amount for the time being payable by the landlord in respect of such rates, taxes or cesses over the amount paid in the period of assessment which included the first day of January 1918.

5. Before passing any order on the application of a landlord under section 3 or section 4

Notice to be given to non-applicant. or on the application of a tenant under section 3, the Court shall give notice of the application to the tenant or landlord, as the case may be, and shall duly consider any application received from any person interested by it within such period as shall be specified in the notice.

6. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Law, where the rent of any premises has been, or is after the commencement of this Law, increased above the standard rent, the amount by which the rent payable exceeds the amount which would have been payable had the increase not been made shall, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, be irrecoverable:—

Provided that nothing in sub-section (1) shall apply:—

(a) to any rent which accrued due not less than four months before the date of the commencement of this Law, or

(b) to any periodical increment of rent accruing due under any agreement entered into before the 1st day of January 1918, or

(c) to rent payable under any lease entered into before the date of the commencement of this Law for a period of ten years or upwards which has not expired at the said date.

(2) For the purpose of sub-section (1), the rent shall be deemed to have accrued from day to day.

7. In the case of any alteration of the terms of the tenancy of any premises the rent for the purpose of this Law shall be deemed to be increased or not increased according as the result of the alteration is or is not, on the whole, less favourable to the tenant, whether the sum payable as rent is increased or not.

8. (1) It shall not be lawful for any person, in consideration of the grant, renewal or continuance of a tenancy of any premises, to require the payment of any fine, premium or any other like sum or consideration in addition to the rent.

(2) Where any such payment has been made within the four months preceding the date of the commencement of this Law, the amount shall be recoverable by the tenant by whom it was made from the landlord, and may without prejudice to any other method of recovery be deducted from any rent payable by him to the landlord:

Provided that nothing in this section shall apply to any payment under any agreement entered into before the 1st day of January 1918.

9. (1) No order or decree for the recovery of possession of any premises shall be made so long as the tenant pays or is ready and willing to pay rent to the full extent allowable by this Law and performs the conditions of tenancy :
No order for ejectment ordinarily to be made if rent paid at allowable rate.

Provided that nothing in this section shall apply where the tenant has used, or permitted another to use, the premises for a purpose other than that for which they were leased, or felled timber, or pulled down or damaged buildings or worked mines or quarries not open when the tenancy was created or committed any other act which is destructive or permanently injurious to the premises, or has, without the lessor's consent, erected on the premises any permanent structure except for agricultural purposes, or has been guilty of conduct which is a nuisance or an annoyance to adjoining or neighbouring occupiers, or where the premises are reasonably and *bona fide* required by the landlord either for the erection of buildings or for his own occupation or for the occupation of any person for whose benefit the premises are held, or where the landlord can shew any cause which may be deemed satisfactory by the Court making such order.

(2) Where any order for the recovery of possession of any premises has been made under the proviso to sub-section (1) on the ground that the premises are reasonably and *bona fide* required by the landlord either for the erection of buildings or for his own occupation or for the occupation of any person for whose benefit the premises are held and the premises are not used for the erection of buildings or occupied by the aforesaid persons within six months of the order or are re-let within the same period to any person other than the original tenant, the Court by which the order was made may, on the application of the original tenant, place him in occupation of the premises on the original terms and conditions and direct payment to him by the landlord of such compensation as the Court may think fit.

(3) The fact that the period of the lease has expired, or that the interest of the landlord in the premises has terminated, shall not of itself be deemed to be a satisfactory cause within the meaning of the proviso to sub-section (1).

10. (1) Where any sum has been paid on account of rent which is by reason of the provisions of this Law irrecoverable, such sum shall be recovered at any time within a period of six months after the date of payment be recoverable by the tenant by whom it was paid from the landlord who received the payment or his legal representative, and may without prejudice to any other method of recovery be deducted by such tenant from any rent payable within such six months by him to such landlord.

(2) In this section the expression "landlord" includes in the case of joint family property, the joint family of which the landlord, if deceased, was a member.

11. Nothing in this Law shall be deemed to entitle a landlord to increase the rent of any premises in any case in which he would not be entitled to do so if this Law had not been passed.
Law does not permit increase of rent if not otherwise permissible.

12. (1) The Agent to the Governor General with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may make Rules for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of this Law.
Rules.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provision, such rules may—

(a) prescribe the practice and procedure to be followed in proceedings under this Law;

(b) direct that any proceedings for the purpose of this Law shall be conducted so far as desirable in private;

(c) provide for the charging or remission of fees.

(3) All rules made under this section shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and on publication shall have effect as if enacted in this Law.

13. Save as may be otherwise provided under rules made under section 12, the Court shall in proceedings under this Law follow the practice and procedure followed in suits and proceedings of a Civil nature.
Procedures to be followed in proceedings under this Law.

No. 2477-Est.-A.—Captain W. I. Lang, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is appointed to be His Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul at Birjand, with effect from the 1st June 1920, and until further orders.

The 24th June, 1920.

No. 2505-Est.-A.—The services of Mr. D. L. Morgan, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, with effect from the 23rd March 1920.

A. N. L. CATER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 24th June, 1920.

No. 1032-F.E.—Mr. F. L. Silva, Assistant Accounts Officer and Assistant Examiner of Local Fund Accounts in the office of the Accountant General, Bombay, has been granted privilege leave for 1 month, with effect from the 8th June 1920.

No. 1033-F.E.—The privilege leave for 1 month granted to Mr. M. A. Hafeez from the 26th May 1920, in Notification No. 958-F.E., dated the 10th June 1920, published on page 1161 of the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated the 12th June 1920, has been extended by 2 weeks.

No. 1034-F.E.—In modification of paragraph 1 of Finance Department Notification No. 587-F.E., dated the 15th April 1920, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 17th April 1920, Lieutenant-Colonel A. L. C. McCormick, R.E., Master of the Mint, Calcutta, has been granted privilege leave for 8 months and 11 days, combined with commuted furlough for 4 months, with effect from the 24th March 1920.

No. 1035-F.E.—Mr. F. W. Wrbby, Assistant Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, has been granted combined leave for 6 months, *viz.*, privilege leave for 3 months and 7 days and in continuation furlough on full average salary for the remaining period, with effect from the 2nd June 1920.

No. 1036-F.E.—Mr. M. K. Mitra, Assistant Comptroller General, was appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of the Deputy Comptroller General, with effect from the 27th April 1920 and during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. Davidson, C.B.E.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

The 25th June, 1920.

No. 1858-F.—It is hereby notified for public information that the following amendments have been made in the terms for the new loan as published in the Notification in the Finance Department No. 1691-F., dated the 21st June 1920:—

(1) *Add the following to clause 5 (a) (2):—*

“and interest from 15th August 1920 to 14th February 1921 will be paid in advance at the time of issue of securities”.

(2) *Substitute the following for clause 9, second paragraph:—*

“Advance interest will be paid at the time of issue of securities from date of tender up to 14th October at 5 per cent., in addition to interest due at 5½ per cent.
(a) up to date of tender or (b) up to 15th August in the case of 1920 and 1922 War Bonds and 15th September in the case of 1921, 1923, 1925 and 1928 War Bonds, whichever of the two dates is later”.

M. M. S. GUBBAY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

AGRICULTURE.

Simla, the 24th June, 1920.

No. 705-198.—Dr. F. J. F. Shah, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.L.S., Second Imperial Mycologist, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, is granted under Articles 246 and 260 of the Civil Service Regulations and the Government of India, Finance Department letter No. 168-C.S.R., dated the 24th February 1919 and under Articles 233 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations and the Resolution by the Government of India in the Finance Department No. 1514-C.S.R., dated the 29th December 1919, privilege leave for six months in combination with furlough on full average salary for four months and ordinary furlough for one month, with effect from the 5th February 1920.

Notification No. 103, dated the 3rd February 1920 is cancelled.

FORESTS.

The 24th June, 1920.

No. 726.—Mr. P. C. Kanjilal, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, and Assistant Instructor at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, is granted 4 months' privilege leave, with effect from 1st July 1920, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 25th June, 1920.

No. 730-209.—Consequent on the grant of combined leave to Mr. H. C. Walker, Officiating Conservator of Forests, Mr. J. L. Baker, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as a Conservator of Forests, Burma, with effect from the afternoon of 2nd June 1920.

J. HULLAH,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

GENERAL.

The 24th June, 1920.

No. 1032-284.—With reference to the Revenue and Agriculture Department Notification No. 597, dated the 1st April 1920, Mr. J. Hullah, I.C.S., is confirmed in the appointment of Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture, with effect from the 27th June 1920.

J. C. B. DRAKE,

Under Secretary to the Government of India.

LAND SURVEYS.

The 25th June, 1920.

No. 807-139-4—Bt. Lieutenant-Colonel S. W. S. Hamilton, D.S.O., R.E., whose services have been replaced at the disposal of this Department by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is posted to the Survey of India, with effect from the forenoon of the 29th November 1919.

METEOROLOGY.

The 24th June, 1920.

No. 1029-45.—Mr. S. Sitaramayya, B.A., Scientific Assistant, officiated as Imperial Meteorologist, with effect from the afternoon of the 17th January 1920 to the 18th April 1920.

Mr. M. G. Subrahmanyam, B.A., LL.B., Assistant Meteorologist, is appointed to act as Imperial Meteorologist, with effect from the 19th April 1920 and until further orders.

J. HULLAH,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CIVIL AVIATION.

Simla, the 26th June, 1920.

No. 3437.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 3 and 6 of the Indian Aircraft Act, 1911 (XVII of 1911), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following amendments in the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1920, namely:—

In rule 2 (1), in the definitions of the words "export" and "import", for the word "aircraft" substitute the word "air".

To rule 58, add the following:—

"For the purposes of this Rule, the word 'goods' shall be deemed to include aircraft imported by flight in so far as the provisions of the Rule are applicable thereto."

CUSTOMS DUTIES.

The 26th June, 1920.

No. 3444.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt aeroplanes, aeroplane parts, and aeroplane engine and engine parts, from so much of the import duty leviable thereon under item 92 of Schedule II, Part IV, of the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (V of 1894), as subsequently amended, as is in excess of a duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENT.

The 26th June, 1920.

No. 3294.—Mr. C. Campbell, a probationer in the Imperial Customs Service, was granted privilege leave for eight days in combination with furlough on medical certificate for twenty-two days, with effect from the 2nd March 1920.

Mr. C. Campbell has been permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 1st April 1920.

EMIGRATION.

The 26th June, 1920.

No. 3262.—In pursuance of Section 116-A, Sub-section (4) of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901, as amended by the Assam Labour and Emigration (Amendment) Act, 1915, the Governor General in Council is pleased to approve, with effect from the 8th April 1920, of the election of Mr. A. Chrystall to be a member of the Assam Labour Board as a representative of the Assam Branch of the Indian Tea Association, *vice* Mr. W. R. Alexander resigned.

No. 3264.—In pursuance of Section 116-A, Sub-section (4) of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901, as amended by the Assam Labour and Emigration (Amendment) Act, 1915, the Governor General in Council is pleased to approve, with effect from the 1st May 1920, of the election of Mr. L. Church to be a member of the Assam Labour Board as a representative of the Assam Branch of the Indian Tea Association, *vice* Mr. R. Johnstone resigned.

INTOXICATING DRUGS.

The 26th June, 1920.

No. 3358.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7079-91, dated the 23rd August 1907, restricting the importation of "novocain" into British India.

No. 3360.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 25 of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7098-91, dated the 23rd August 1907, authorizing certain officers of the Postal Department to search, or cause search to be made, for postal articles suspected to contain "novocain" in course of transmission by the post.

POST AND TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 26th June, 1920.

No. 3253.—Mr. L. Truninger, C.I.E., Director of Telegraphs, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 22nd October 1920.

No. 3371.—Mr. A. C. Vernieux, Superintendent of Post Offices and Personal Assistant to the Postmaster General, Bengal and Assam, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Director General of the Post Office in the grade of Rs. 800, with effect from the forenoon of the 25th May 1920 and until further orders.

No. 3427.—Mr. H. A. Sams, C.I.E., I.C.S., Postmaster-General, 1st grade, was permitted to return to duty on the forenoon of the 15th April 1920, cancelling the unexpired portion of his furlough.

Mr. P. G. Rogers, I.C.S., Postmaster-General, 2nd grade, officiating in the 1st grade, was granted privilege leave for 24 days, with effect from the 7th April 1920.

2. The following postings of Postmasters-General have been made:—

Mr. H. A. Sams, C.I.E., I.C.S., to the Bombay Circle from the 15th April 1920;

Mr. H. N. Hutchinson, O.B.E., I.C.S., to the Punjab and North-West Frontier Circle from the 26th April 1920;

Mr. P. G. Rogers, I.C.S., to Simla as Deputy Director-General of the Post Office from the 10th May 1920.

3. The following reversions and officiating appointments in the grades of Postmasters-General are also ordered:—

Mr. P. G. Rogers, I.C.S., to revert to the 2nd grade from the 15th April 1920;

Mr. D. J. Murtrie, O.B.E., I.S.O., to revert to the 3rd grade from the 1st May 1920;

Mr. H. S. H. Pilkington, C.I.E., M.V.O., to act in the 1st grade from the 7th to the 14th April 1920;

Mr. J. Fisher-Rodericks, M.B.E., Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta, who acted as Postmaster-General, 4th grade up to and including the 31st March 1920 and is at present on privilege leave, to act in the 3rd grade from the 1st to 30th April 1920, in the 4th grade from the 1st to 9th May 1920, and again in the 3rd grade from the 10th May 1920 and until further orders;

Mr. M. J. Stephen, Deputy Postmaster-General, 1st grade, who acted as Postmaster-General, 4th grade, from the 1st to the 25th April 1920, to act in the 3rd grade from the 26th to the 30th April 1920, in the 4th grade from the 1st to the 9th May 1920 and again in the 3rd grade from the 10th May 1920 and until further orders *vice* Mr. J. Fisher-Rodericks on privilege leave.

4. Mr. O. H. G. Bulach, Deputy Postmaster-General, 3rd grade, officiating in the 2nd grade, Punjab and North-West Frontier, was appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of the Postmaster-General, 4th grade, Punjab and North West Frontier, in addition to his own, from the 7th to the 25th April 1920. He is granted the charge allowance admissible under the rules for the above period.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 26th June, 1920.

No. 3376.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Indian Telegraph Act 1885 (XIII of 1885), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the rules published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 6975-137 (Telegraphs), dated the 16th September 1909, as subsequently amended, namely:—

In Rule 42 the following shall be substituted for the existing list of officers authorised to clear the line:—

Officers authorised to clear the line.

- (1) Military Secretary to the Viceroy, by special order of the Viceroy.
- (2) Private Secretary to the Viceroy, by special order of the Viceroy.
- (3) Members of the Viceroy's Executive Council.
- (4) Secretaries to the Government of India.
- (5) Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, in the absence of the Foreign Secretary on tour with the Viceroy.
- (6) President and Members of the Railway Board.
- (7) President and Members of the Board of Industries and Munitions.
- (8) Comptroller and Auditor General.
- (9) Controller of Currency.
- (10) Deputy Controller of Currency, Bombay.
- (11) Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.
- (12) Maharaja of Patiala (from Patiala Office).

- (13) Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, by special order of the Commander-in-Chief.
- (14) Chief of the General Staff.
- (15) Senior Staff Officer at headquarters, in the absence of the Commander-in-Chief from the headquarters station.
- (16) Adjutant General in India.
- (17) Quartermaster-General in India.
- (18) Officer-in-Charge of the Railway Control Section, Quartermaster-General's Branch.
- * (19) General Officers Commanding the Northern and Southern Commands, the Peshawar, Rawalpindi, Lahore, Quetta, Mhow, Poona, Meerut, Lucknow, Secunderabad, and Burma Divisions and the Kohat, Derajat, Bannu, Bombay, Karachi and Aden Brigades.
- * (20) Senior Staff Officer of each of the General Officers Commanding in the absence of the General Officers Commanding.
- (21) Officer Commanding a Force in the Field.
- (22) Director, Royal Indian Marine.
- (23) Director of Military Operations.
- (24) Naval Commander-in-Chief, East Indies.
- (25) Resident Naval Officer, Bombay.
- (26) Senior officers of squadrons or ships detached from the Naval Commander-in-Chief at ports in India.
- (27) Air Officer Commanding the Royal Air Force in India.
- (28) Officer Commanding 52nd Wing, Royal Air Force.
- (29) Senior Officer, 52nd Wing, Royal Air Force, in the absence of the Wing Commander from headquarters.
- (30) Private Secretaries to the Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, by special order of the Governors.
- (31) Private Secretaries to the Lieutenant-Governors, Bihar and Orissa, the United Provinces, the Punjab and Burma, by special order of the Lieutenant-Governors.
- (32) Members of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bengal.
- (33) Chief Secretaries to the Governments of Madras, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, the United Provinces, the Punjab and Burma.
- (34) Senior Secretaries to the Governments of Madras, Bihar and Orissa, the United Provinces, the Punjab and Burma, resident at headquarters, in the absence of the Chief Secretaries from headquarters.
- (35) Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Political, Judicial and Special Departments.
- (36) Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Political, Judicial and Special Departments, during the absence of the Secretary in those Departments.
- (37) Additional Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Political Department.
- (38) Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces and Assam.
- (39) Senior Secretaries to the Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces and Assam resident at headquarters, in the absence of the Chief Commissioners from headquarters.
- (40) Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province.
- (41) Secretary to the Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province.
- (42) Agents to the Governor General in Rajputana, Central India, and Baluchistan.
- (43) Residents in Hyderabad and Mysore.
- (44) First Assistant to the Resident in Hyderabad in the absence of the Resident from headquarters.
- (45) Commissioner in Sind.

NOTE—The Agent, North-Western Railway and the General Officer Commanding the Rawalpindi Divisional Area have been authorised to clear the line temporarily during the present disturbances on the North-West Frontier.

*The power of clearing the line is limited in the case of the General Officers Commanding and of the Senior Staff Officers named above to messages addressed to the Army Department, to Army Headquarters and to the General Officers Commanding the Northern and Southern Commands.

C. A. INNES,

Secretary to the Government of India,

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, 14th 25th June 1920.

PART A.

PROMOTIONS.

STAFF.

No. 1189.—Brevet Colonel C. H. Rankin, C.M.G., D.S.O., to be a Brigade Commander, and is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while so employed. Dated 18th June 1920.

No. 1190.—Major R. N. Burn, O.B.E., Royal Engineers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while employed as an Assistant Director of Railways. Dated 27th June 1919.

No. 1191.—Captain T. J. Davis, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director, Veterinary Services. From 22nd July 1919 to 9th April 1920.

No. 1192.—Brevet Colonel W. H. Norman, D.S.O., Indian Army, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while holding an appointment as Brigadier-General, General Staff. Dated 9th June 1920.

No. 1193.—Major C. D. Duxbury, Supply and Transport Corps, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while holding an appointment as Deputy Controller of Contracts. Dated 7th March 1920.

No. 1194.—Captain C. B. Herapath, 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport. From 8th April 1920 to 12th April 1920.

No. 1195.—Lieutenant G. B. Mould, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force), is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as General Staff Officer, 3rd grade. Dated 18th May 1920.

No. 1196.—Captain L. A. P. Anderson, Indian Medical Service, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services, Medical Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 6th June 1920.

No. 1197.—Lieutenant W. J. Cole, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Major while holding an appointment as Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport. Dated 17th April 1920.

No. 1198.—Lieutenant R. E. Knatchbull, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 2nd Battalion, 113th Infantry, is granted, subject to His Majesty's approval, the temporary rank of Captain while holding an appointment as Staff Captain. Dated 16th November 1919.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1199.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Fitz Hugh Luce, Commandant, 10th Lancers (Fane's Horse). Dated 19th February 1920.

Walter Leslie Dundas, D.S.O., Commandant, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. Dated 28th February 1920.

George Augustus Hawks, O.B.E., Controller of Farms, Army Headquarters. Dated 8th May 1920.

Captain to be Major.

Brevet Major Andrew Henry Jukes, D.S.O., 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 22nd June 1920.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Henry Lionel Barstow, attached 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 1st November 1919.

Donald James Daw, M.C., attached 3rd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 2nd March 1920.

William Theophilus Williams, M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 112th Infantry. Dated 11th March 1920.

William Walter Brindley, attached 1st Battalion, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis. Dated 24th April 1920.

John Russell Charles Vernon Leir, attached 1st Battalion, 11th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 25th April 1920.

Laurence Gamble, attached 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 26th April 1920.

Arthur Reginald Nye, M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 29th April 1920.

William Cummins, attached 2nd Battalion, 18th Infantry. Dated 12th May 1920.

Hubert Price, attached 1st Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles. Dated 19th May 1920.

John Stanley Morrow, attached 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 23rd May 1920.

Frederick Barter, V.C., M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. } Dated 26th May 1920.

Harry Arthur White, attached 1st Battalion, 89th Punjab. }

Thomas Ivor Stevenson, M.C., attached 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles. } Dated 31st June 1920.

George Desborough, attached 2nd Battalion, 61st King George's Own Pioneers. }

Clifford Beard Rendell, attached 1st Battalion, 180th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles). Dated 24th June 1920.

Robert Kerr Weir Cormack, attached 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 25th June 1920.

Second Lieutenants to Lieutenants.

James Maitland Blair, attached 2nd Battalion, 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry. Dated 30th July 1919.

Alfred John Keisall Geere, attached 2nd Battalion, 27th Punjab. } Dated 31st August 1919.

Vyryan Prewting Roberts, attached 27th Light Cavalry. }

James William Kiernan Kirwan, attached 110th Mahratta Light Infantry. Dated 30th October 1919.

Cormac Furney, attached 1st Battalion, 22nd Punjab. Dated 16th December 1919.

Denis William Leonard, attached 2nd Battalion, 91st Punjab (Light Infantry). Dated 7th March 1920.

Vivian Carlyon Tweedy, attached 1st Battalion, 19th Punjab. }

Henry Woodley Picken, attached 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse). }

Arthur Geoffrey Strang, attached 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse). }

Arthur Eric Croker Poole, attached 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse). }

Victor Denniston Winstanley Anderson, attached 1st Battalion, 19th Punjab. } Dated 15th April 1920.

John Francis Grahamsley Howitt, attached 4th Cavalry.

Alfred Kelly McGonigal, attached 1st Battalion, 95th Infantry. }

Arthur Hayward Woodhouse, attached 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. }

Walter Stanley Hopping, attached Supply and Transport Corps. }

Vivian Russell Wright-Neville, attached 3rd Battalion, 152nd Punjab. Dated 14th May 1920.

No. 1200.—Lieutenant James Campbell, Indian Army, attached 74th Punjab, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retain the rank of Captain on the relinquishment of his commission. Dated 1st April 1919.

No. 1201.—Lieutenant William Austin Hatton, Indian Army (Temporary Commission), is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retain the rank of Captain on release from Army Service. Dated 16th September 1919.

No. 1202.—Lieutenant Trevor Charles Cotton, Indian Army (Temporary Commission), is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retain the rank of Lieutenant on release from Army Service. Dated 25th September 1919.

No. 1203.—Lieutenant George Patrick Cecil Holden, Indian Army (Temporary Commission), is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retain the rank of Lieutenant on release from Army Service. Dated 1st December 1919.

No. 1204.—In Army Department Notification No. 2121, dated the 24th October 1919, against the name of Lieutenant Walter Ord Carruthers, attached 19th Lancers (Pans's Horse), for "10th June 1919" read "6th May 1919."

No. 1205.—In Army Department Notification No. 408, dated the 5th March 1920, against the name of Captain William Miles Logan-Horne, M.C., 1st Battalion, 112th Infantry, for "3rd January 1919" read "3rd December 1919."

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, MADRAS.

No. 1206.—Conductor Joseph Stanislaus Mahony to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval, *ries* Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Robert Cuthbert, retired with effect from the 2nd June 1920.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 1207.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Cavalry Branch.

Lieutenant to be Captain.

Harold St. Clair Smallwood. Dated 16th April 1918.

Infantry Branch.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

George Bispham, O.B.E. Dated 17th April 1920.

Reginald Valentine Hearn. Dated 10th June 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

No. 1208.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Royal Garrison Artillery.

Major E. G. Fowler, Royal Garrison Artillery, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding a Brigade of Mountain Artillery. Dated 17th June 1920.

Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. M. Dall, Royal Engineers, relinquishes his acting rank of Captain on ceasing to be employed as Provisions Officer of a Base Park. Dated 30th September 1919.

Infantry.

2nd Battalion, The Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire Regiment).

Lieutenant E. L. G. Beville to be acting Captain while employed as Additional Captain, 2nd Battalion, The Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire Regiment). Dated 6th May 1919.

Lieutenant T. J. Stroud to be acting Captain while employed as Additional Captain, 2nd Battalion, The Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire Regiment). Dated 6th May 1919.

Lieutenant T. J. Stroud to be acting Captain (without pay) while employed as Adjutant, 2nd Battalion, The Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire Regiment). Dated 1st October 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) E. L. G. Beville relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be employed as Additional Captain, 2nd Battalion, The Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire Regiment). Dated 9th September 1919.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) T. J. Stroud relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be employed as Additional Captain, 2nd Battalion, The Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire Regiment). Dated 9th September 1919.

87th Combined Casualty Clearing Station.

In Army Department Notification No. 67, dated the 9th January 1920, for "Captain L. Braun" read "Captain I. Braun, Royal Army Medical Corps (Temporary Commission)."

INDIAN ARMY

No. 1209.—The following acting promotions and relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

1st Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant (acting Major) L. J. Stevenson, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, relinquishes his acting rank of Major on ceasing to command a mobilised field company. Dated 8th January 1920.

Army Department Notification No. 456, dated the 13th March 1920, so far as it relates to this officer, under the heading "3rd Sappers and Miners," is cancelled.

2nd Battalion, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.

Second Lieutenant K. Goddard, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 22nd May 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) J. Lambie, Indian Army, to retain his acting rank (with pay), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 7th May 1920.

2nd Battalion, 19th Punjabis.

In Army Department Notification No. 905, dated the 21st May 1920, for "Major E. S. L. Wallace" read "Major E. C. L. Wallace."

2nd Battalion, 23rd Sikh Pioneers.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) G. C. Hodgson, D.S.O., attached, to be acting Lieutenant-Colonel on resuming command of a battalion. Dated 4th June 1919.

Army Department Notification No. 3396, dated the 5th December 1919, so far as it relates to the grant of acting rank of Lieutenant-Colonel to this officer, is cancelled.

2nd Battalion, 25th Punjabis.

Army Department Notification No. 905, dated the 21st May 1920, so far as it relates to the grant of acting rank of Captain to Lieutenant D. E. Tittle, 2nd Battalion, 25th Punjabis, for "25th February 1920" read "4th March 1920."

2nd Battalion, 76th Punjabis.

Lieutenant M. J. Murray, Indian Army, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 24th February 1920, vice Lieutenant (acting Captain) N. F. Hawley, vacated with effect from the 9th February 1920.

82nd Punjabis.

Army Department Notification No. 285, dated the 13th February 1920, so far as it relates to the relinquishment of acting rank of Captain by Lieutenant G. A. Fitz-Herbert, 82nd Punjabis, for "18th January 1920" read "18th February 1920."

104th Wellentay's Rifles.

In Army Department Notification No. 865, dated the 14th May 1920, so far as it relates to Captain (acting Major) H. M. Gracey for "12th December 1919" read "2nd December 1919."

1st Battalion, 118th Infantry.

Captain (acting Major) S. L. Thompson, Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command a depot. Dated 21st May 1920.

3rd Battalion, 162nd Punjabis.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) R. B. Roper, Indian Army, to retain his acting rank (with pay) while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 1st February 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. H. Fish, Indian Army, to retain his acting rank while commanding a company. Dated 1st February 1920.

2nd Battalion, 163rd Punjabis.

Lieutenant O. N. Soper, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 7th October 1919, vice Lieutenant G. C. Hutton, relieved with effect from the 22nd September 1919.

2nd Battalion, 164th Indian Infantry.

Lieutenant T. L. Evans, Indian Army, attached, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 28th April 1920, vice Captain W. L. Wayman, vacated with effect from the 13th April 1920.

4th Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) D. T. Cowan, M.C., Indian Army, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to perform the duties of Adjutant. Dated 18th April 1920.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) T. B. B. Middleton, Indian Army, to retain his acting rank (with pay), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 18th April 1920.

Lieutenant B. S. Mould, Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 26th April 1920.

2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) N. Hurst, M.C., Indian Army, to retain his acting rank (with pay), while performing the duties of Adjutant. Dated 1st March 1920.

Lieutenant B. P. T. O'Brien, M.C., Indian Army, to be acting Captain while commanding a company. Dated 16th March 1920.

120th Labour Corps.

Lieutenant A. R. Bell, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, to be acting Captain while commanding a Labour Corps. Dated 13th February 1920.

MECHANICAL TRANSPORT.

No. 1210.—The following relinquishment of acting rank is notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

No. 10 Mechanical Transport Company.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) W. W. Davis, Royal Army Service Corps, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to be employed as Workshop Officer in a Mechanical Transport Company. Dated 7th November 1919.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

No. 1211.—The following relinquishments of acting rank are notified, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

19th Mule Corps.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) L. Revell, Royal Army Service Corps, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command an Animal Transport unit. Dated 19th January 1920.

46th Mule Corps.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) F. G. Winn, Royal Army Service Corps, relinquishes his acting rank on ceasing to command an Animal Transport unit. Dated 26th November 1919.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1212.—The undermentioned officers whose admission to the Indian Army on probation was notified in Army Department Notifications No. 58, dated the 12th January 1918, No. 1050, dated the 24th May 1918, No. 1193, dated the 7th June 1918, No. 1688, dated the 26th July 1918, No. 1778, dated the 9th August 1918, No. 2005, dated the 6th September 1918, No. 2191, dated the 27th September 1918, No. 2370, dated the 11th October 1918, No. 2500, dated the 25th October 1918, No. 2558, dated the 1st November 1918, No. 2889, dated the 13th December 1918, No. 279, dated the 7th February 1919, and No. 630, dated the 16th April 1920, are admitted to the Indian Army, with effect from the dates specified:—

Walter Ord Carruthers. Dated 17th June 1918.

James William Arthur Parsons. Dated 22nd November 1918.

George Green Holden.

Clarence Robert Collie Lundy, M.C. } Dated 11th April 1919.

William Scott. Dated 12th May 1919.

Bernard Beaumont Hill. Dated 6th June 1919.

William Joseph Christopher Phillips. Dated 25th June 1919.

Cecil Trant Schmidt. Dated 26th June 1919.

Ernest Wood, M.C.

Frederick George Carden. } Dated 16th August 1919.

Hugh Aubrey Porteous. Dated 24th September 1919.

Basil Fielding Dodd.

Philip Steggall Elmer. } Dated 12th October 1919.

Jack Flannery. Dated 23rd October 1919.

Arthur Fitzgerald Raikes, M.C. }
Leonard Frank Smith. } Dated 6th November 1919.

William Blackburn Harrison. Dated 24th December 1919.

Frank Entwistle, D.S.O., M.C. Dated 12th January 1920.

No. 1213.—The following officers holding temporary commissions in the Indian Army are admitted to permanent commissions in the Indian Army, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the dates specified :—

To be Lieutenants.

James Wilfred Cockerill. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 13th June 1919.

Samuel George Stephens Ross. Dated 16th April 1920, but to rank from the 1st July 1919.

Herbert Reginald Belben. Dated 14th January 1920, but to rank from the 1st July 1919.

Wilfred John Louis Mauthel. Dated 12th January 1920, but to rank from the 1st July 1919.

Eric Mooney Hodder. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 5th July 1919.

Henry John Newham. Dated 23rd January 1920, but to rank from the 5th July 1919.

Edwin Wykes. Dated 17th December 1919, but to rank from the 5th July 1919.

Percy Ralph White. Dated 20th January 1920, but to rank from the 5th July 1919.

Albert James Falkenstein. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 5th July 1919.

Norman Augustus Donnell. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 1st August 1919.

Walter Henry Rowe. Dated 20th December 1919, but to rank from the 5th August 1919.

Midney Fulk Wears Matthews. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 5th August 1919.

Henry Gilbert Hunt. Dated 31st December 1919, but to rank from the 5th August 1919.

Cecil Henry Wyatt. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 5th August 1919.

Cyril Frank Mills. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 5th August 1919.

Noel Edward Creasy. Dated 1st April 1920, but to rank from the 5th August 1919.

William James Cunningham. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 5th August 1919.

Terence Clapde Cunningham. Dated 23rd December 1919, but to rank from the 5th August 1919.

Cyril Athelstan Bodley. Dated 20th March 1920, but to rank from the 5th August 1919.

Thomas Henry Flye. Dated 17th December 1919, but to rank from the 5th August 1919.

Enese Symonds. Dated 16th April 1920, but to rank from the 5th August 1919.

Ernest Ashford. Dated 20th December 1919, but to rank from the 5th October 1919.

Harry Munro. Dated 12th January 1920, but to rank from the 5th October 1919.

George Hartley Lenox. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 12th October 1919.

Harold Somers Eldred. Dated 1st April 1920, but to rank from the 15th October 1919.

Reginald Tuffin. Dated 27th December 1919, but to rank from the 15th October 1919.

Roland Davenport. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 15th October 1919.

James Sidney Jones. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 15th October 1919.

Percy Douglas Taggart. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 15th October 1919.

Barnard William Turley Godley. Dated 16th April 1920, but to rank from the 15th October 1919.

Albert Arthur Ryde. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 15th October 1919.

Francis Albert Jack Hoggett. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 15th October 1919.

John Frank Grosvenor Blockley. Dated 23rd December 1919, but to rank from the 21st October 1919.

Roland Wither Griffiths. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 29th December 1919.

Cyril Knifton Wheatley. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 29th December 1919.

Frederic William Stevens. Dated 16th April 1920, but to rank from the 29th December 1919.

Alfred George Pleasance. Dated 16th April 1920, but to rank from the 29th December 1919.

John Henry Small. Dated 30th April 1920, but to rank from the 29th December 1919.

Harry Melbourne Dennea. Dated 29th December 1919, and to rank from the 29th December 1919.

Leslie Norman Loder. Dated 16th April 1920, but to rank from the 7th March 1920.

Henry Robinson Swinburn. Dated 10th April 1920, but to rank from the 7th March 1920.

Percy Alfred Willmore. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 7th March 1920.

To be Second Lieutenants.

Victor Marshall Burton. Dated 17th December 1919, but to rank from the 29th December 1918.

Philip Thomas Barber. Dated 23rd December 1919, but to rank from the 7th March 1919.

Alfred Edward Cartmel. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 10th April 1919.

Albert William Lowther. Dated 20th December 1919, but to rank from the 22nd April 1919.

Cecil Towner. Dated 1st April 1920, but to rank from the 22nd April 1919.

Oliver William Drew. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 7th July 1919.

William Richards. Dated 3rd February 1920, but to rank from the 15th July 1919.

Alfred George Rose. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 15th July 1919.

George Brown. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 19th July 1919.

John Orchard Steadben. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 19th July 1919.

Arthur George Whittome. Dated 29th March 1920, but to rank from the 5th August 1919.

No. 1214.—The undermentioned officer is appointed to the Indian Army on probation with a view to permanent appointment, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the date specified :—

To be Lieutenant.

George William Percival Palmer, Machine Gun Corps, attached 8th Cavalry. Dated 18th October 1919, but to rank from the 17th January 1919.

No. 1215.—The following officers of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers are admitted to the Indian Army, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Infantry Branch.

To be Captains.

Walter Thomas Pigot. Dated 7th June 1920, but to rank from the 18th September 1919.

Arthur Leslie Moore. Dated 9th March 1920, but to rank from the 14th October 1919.

Alfred Brooke Holden Webb. Dated 29th April 1920, but to rank from the 29th October 1919.

John Frederick Arthur Postance. Dated 6th April 1920, but to rank from the 23rd January 1920.

To be Lieutenants.

Norman Basset Hart. Dated 17th September 1919, but to rank from the 12th November 1916.

Walter Hamnerston Marley. Dated 21st April 1920, but to rank from the 25th April 1917.

Ronald William Holmes Smith. Dated 15th May 1920, but to rank from the 1st July 1917.

William Johnson Cole. Dated 11th June 1920, but to rank from the 17th January 1918.

John McIntyre Robertson. Dated 7th June 1920, but to rank from the 5th August 1919.

To be Second Lieutenants.

Eris Richmond Moore. Dated 17th December 1919, but to rank from the 29th December 1918.

George James Morgan. Dated 30th March 1920, but to rank from the 15th July 1919.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 1219.—The following officers are granted temporary commissions in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the dates specified :—

To be Captains.

Charles Victor Mercer. Dated 5th January 1920, but to rank from the 19th September 1918.

Ormond Horsley Curry. Dated 19th December 1919, but to rank from the 24th October 1918.

Michael Comerford MacSweeney. Dated 24th January 1920, but to rank from the 7th November 1918.

Stuart Keeth Walenn. Dated 31st December 1919, but to rank from the 26th November 1918.

William Arthur Everleigh May Arrindell. Dated 31st December 1919, but to rank from the 11th December 1918.

Frederick Somerville Wroth Savill-Onley. Dated 5th January 1920, but to rank from the 12th December 1918.

James Cecil Thornton. Dated 8th February 1920, but to rank from the 21st December 1918.

Richard John Tench. Dated 8th February 1920, but to rank from the 21st December 1918.

Arthur Lancelot Baker. Dated 27th January 1920, but to rank from the 22nd December 1918.

Archibald Allan Mercer. Dated 5th January 1920, but to rank from the 27th January 1919.

Harry Thornton Jenkins. Dated 26th January 1920, but to rank from the 27th January 1919.

Emanuel Francis Hayes Mansfield. Dated 8th February 1920, but to rank from the 16th February 1919.

John Albert Gorges. Dated 26th January 1920, but to rank from the 27th February 1919.

Alfred William La Vierge. Dated 8th February 1920, but to rank from the 30th March 1919.

William Charles Bickley Bannister. Dated 8th February 1920, but to rank from the 14th April 1919.

Stuart Hay Marcus Donaldson. Dated 5th January 1920, but to rank from the 25th April 1919.

Frederick John Keith Ellison. Dated 27th January 1920, but to rank from the 27th April 1919.

Oscar George Williams. Dated 26th January 1920, but to rank from the 2nd May 1919.

Charles Francis Carew Fetherstonhaugh. Dated 27th January 1920, but to rank from the 16th May 1919.

Robert George Rendell Saulex. Dated 8th February 1920, but to rank from the 24th June 1919.

Douglas George Ansell. Dated 27th January 1920, but to rank from the 2nd July 1919.

Harold John James. Dated 8th February 1920, but to rank from the 1st September 1919.

Philip John Sale. Dated 26th January 1920, but to rank from the 16th December 1919.

Harold Foy Mathias. Dated 8th February 1920, but to rank from the 9th January 1920.

To be Lieutenants.

- John Randall Rogers. Dated 5th January 1920, but to rank from the 18th January 1917.
- Frank Brian Webb. Dated 26th January 1920, but to rank from the 4th February 1917.
- William Douglas Anderson. Dated 27th January 1920, but to rank from the 5th February 1917.
- Lionel Clive Hawkins. Dated 27th January 1920, but to rank from the 2nd May 1917.
- Thomas Leslie Wills, M.C. Dated 5th January 1920, but to rank from the 5th July 1917.
- James Crampton, D.S.O., M.C. Dated 27th January 1920, but to rank from the 1st October 1917.
- Percival Gregory Harris. Dated 27th January 1920, but to rank from the 18th February 1918.
- Arnold Hewitt Butterworth, M.C. Dated 10th January 1920, but to rank from the 11th March 1918.
- George Philip Nunn. Dated 5th January 1920, but to rank from the 12th March 1918.
- John Henry Lerner. Dated 5th January 1920, but to rank from the 31st May 1918.
- Percival Broughton Batchelor. Dated 31st December 1919, but to rank from the 18th June 1918.
- Hobin William Channon Major. Dated 8th February 1920, but to rank from the 22nd July 1918.
- Charles Sylvester Lamb. Dated 26th January 1920, but to rank from the 29th July 1918.
- Frank Stammers Etheridge. Dated 27th January 1920, but to rank from the 9th August 1918.
- Ernest Edgar. Dated 10th January 1920, but to rank from the 13th August 1918.
- Thomas Horace Bedford. Dated 26th January 1920, but to rank from the 1st September 1918.
- Frank Vivian Owen. Dated 8th February 1920, but to rank from the 14th September 1918.
- John Henry Martin. Dated 8th February 1920, but to rank from the 22nd September 1918.
- Frank Milford Trobridge. Dated 27th January 1920, but to rank from the 19th November 1918.
- Alfred Moreton Seales. Dated 27th January 1920, but to rank from the 26th November 1918.
- John William Squire. Dated 26th January 1920, but to rank from the 20th January 1919.
- Reginald Gordon Lockyer. Dated 8th February 1920, but to rank from the 20th April 1919.
- Alfred Cecil Judd. Dated 26th January 1920, but to rank from the 11th May 1919.
- William Ridler. Dated 26th January 1920, but to rank from the 20th May 1919.
- Richard Ivan Fowler. Dated 26th January 1920, but to rank from the 15th June 1919.
- Henry Connolly. Dated 10th January 1920, but to rank from the 3rd September 1919.
- Anthony Henry Montague Browne. Dated 27th January 1920, but to rank from the 7th September 1919.
- John Nicholson. Dated 27th January 1920, but to rank from the 26th September 1919.
- John Thomas Beck. Dated 31st December 1919, but to rank from the 27th September 1919.
- Harold Rolfe Owen. Dated 8th February 1920, but to rank from the 24th October 1919.
- John Bee. Dated 10th January 1920, but to rank from the 29th October 1919.
- Leonard William Hawlitt. Dated 26th January 1920, but to rank from the 9th December 1919.

To be Second Lieutenants.

- Dennis John Millin. Dated 26th January 1920, but to rank from the 18th April 1919.
- Frank Leslie Fearn. Dated 26th January 1920, but to rank from the 9th July 1919.
- Cyril Lacey Stevens. Dated 31st December 1919, and to rank from the 31st December 1919.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

1st Bihar Light Horse.

No. 1217.—The undermentioned gentleman is granted a temporary commission, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Second Lieutenant.

Donald Weston. Dated 24th March 1920.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1218.—Lieutenant Frederick Henry Adames, Indian Army, attached 50th Kumaon Rifles, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 16th April 1920.

No. 1219.—Lieutenant Aubrey Matthew Clark, Indian Army, attached 7th Gurkha Rifles, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 17th June 1920.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 1220.—The undermentioned officers are permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign their temporary commissions, with effect from the dates specified :—

Khalig Dad. Dated 1st November 1919.

Bhola Nath. Dated 3rd November 1919.

Mohammad Asiyat Khan. Dated 25th May 1920.

INDIAN ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

No. 1221.—Lieutenant Lindsey Clifford Haskow, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 2nd February 1920.

No. 1222.—Second Lieutenant Arthur Thomas Toomry, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign the service, with effect from the 15th February 1920.

INDIAN DEFENCE FORCE.

1st (Cassipore) Brigade Mountain Artillery.

No. 1223.—Major William Wilson Tyndall is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to resign his commission, and to retain his rank on retirement. Dated 7th May 1920.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1224.—Lieutenant-Colonel George Richard Oakes, Indian Army, is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 31st May 1920.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NORTHERN COMMAND.

No. 1225.—Supernumerary Commissary and Major Alexander Robertson is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 24th May 1920.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, MADRAS.

No. 1226.—Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant Robert Cathbert is permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval, to retire from the service, with effect from the 2nd June 1920.

REWARDS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NORTHERN COMMAND.

No. 1227.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned departmental warrant officer in recognition of his services in the field during the war :—

Conductor Charles Bernard Hyde to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 3rd December 1919.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 1228.—With the approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned departmental warrant officer in recognition of his services in India in connection with the war:—

Conductor Frank Chandler to be Assistant Commissary with the rank of Lieutenant subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 7th June 1920.

PART B.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1229.—During the absence on leave of the Reverend G. D. Barnes, O.B.E., M.A., Principal, Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar, Mr. W. Gaskell, Headmaster of the Asylum, will officiate as Principal, with effect from 1st March 1920.

COMMANDS.

No. 1230.—Major-General S. H. Climo, C.B., D.S.O., to be a Divisional Commander. Dated 4th June 1920.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1231.—The honorary rank of Jemadar conferred on No. 829, Quartermaster-Dafadar Uday Chand, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry, in Army Department Notification No. 732, dated the 23rd April 1920, has effect from the 1st June 1920, and not as stated therein.

No. 1232.—The following promotions are made:—

10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).

Risaldar Sant Singh to be Risaldar-Major, with effect from the 1st May 1920; vice Mahan Singh transferred to the pension establishment.

22nd Derajat Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).

Havildar Muhammad Hussain to be Jemadar, with effect from the 23rd March 1920; to complete the establishment.

23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (Frontier Force).

Havildars Ghulam Muhammad and Nad Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 23rd March 1920; to complete the establishment.

27th Mountain Battery.

Havildars Ram Singh and Ghulam Muhammad to be Jemadars, with effect from the 23rd March 1920; to complete the establishment.

28th Mountain Battery.

Havildars Mangu Khan and Gharib Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 23rd March 1920; to complete the establishment.

33rd (Reserve) Mountain Battery.

Quartermaster-Havildar Sadar Ali and Havildar Nikku Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 23rd March 1920; to complete the establishment.

4th Mountain Artillery Brigade.

Havildar-Major Kishan Singh, Quartermaster-Havildar Ida Khan and Havildar Nathu Ram to be Jemadars, with effect from the 23rd March 1920; to complete the establishment.

Mountain Artillery Depot.

Quartermaster-Havildar Gurdit Singh, and Havildar-Majors Sangar Khan and Gopal to be Jemadars, with effect from the 23rd March 1920; to complete the establishment.

1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

Havildars Mahipal Nand and Lokmani to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st May 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

Havildar Kothandan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 5th May 1920; to complete the establishment.

28th Punjabis.

Subadar Mutammad Nawaz Khan to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 29th February 1920; *vice* Allah Baksh transferred to the pension establishment.

44th Mermara Infantry.

Havildar Dewa to be Jemadar, with effect from the 28th January 1916; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 50th Kumaon Rifles.

Jemadars Tara Datt Bhat and Partab Singh Bisht to be Subadars, with effect from the 4th September 1919; to complete the establishment.

59th Scindia Rifles (Frontier Force).

Havildar Yakub Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from the 6th June 1919; to complete the establishment.

66th Punjabis.

Subadar Bishn Singh to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 1st January 1920; *vice* Girdhari Singh transferred to the pension establishment.

1st Battalion, 67th Punjabis.

Jemadar Piavor to be Subadar, with effect from the 29th April 1920; and Havildar Hakim to be Jemadar, with effect from the 30th April 1920; to complete the establishment.

83rd Wajjahabad Light Infantry.

Subadar Abdul Wahab to be Subadar-Major, with effect from the 30th March 1920; *vice* Narasimbulu deceased.

84th Punjabis.

Quartermaster-Havildars Ali Bahadur and Attar Shish to be Jemadars, with effect from the 16th February 1920; to complete the establishment.

120th Rajputana Infantry.

Havildar Teka Rawat to be Jemadar, with effect from the 5th June 1919, but to be antedated, without pay and allowances, to the 22nd November 1915; Havildar Bijai Ram Rawat to be Jemadar, with effect from the 5th June 1919, but to be antedated, without pay and allowances, to the 29th April 1916; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.

Jemadars Sona Singh and Basawa Singh to be Subadars, and Company Havildar-Majors Makhmad Gul and Nagina Singh to be Jemadars, with effect from the 3rd April 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 125th Napier's Rifles.

Jemadar Ram Nath Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 4th February 1920; and Jemadar Khuda Bux to be Subadar, with effect from the 14th March 1920; to complete the establishment.

126th Baluchistan Infantry.

Jemadar Arz Muhammad to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st September 1919; and Jemadar Niaz Mir to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st April 1920; to complete the establishment.

3rd Battalion, 151st Punjabi Rifles.

Jemadar Aitabul Thapa to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st December 1919; Jemadar Kuldap Singh to be Subadar, with effect from the 28th May 1920; and Company Quartermaster-Havildar Uttamsing Rana to be Jemadar, with effect from the 17th May 1920; to complete the establishment.

2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Jemadars Gampasad Thapa and Jasbir Thapa to be Subadars, with effect from the 1st February 1920; Jemadar Gajbir Rana to be Subadar, with effect from the 1st April 1920; Havildar Lilanibar Thapa and Havildar-Major Bhowanbir Thapa to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st February 1920; Company Havildar-Major Tika Gurung to be Jemadar, with effect from the 1st April 1920; Quartermaster-Havildar Lankapati Jaisi and Havildars Deobar Gharti, Jadhbir Bura and Bane Rana to be Jemadars, with effect from the 1st May 1920; to complete the establishment.

Combined Labour Corps Depot, Jabalpur.

Pensioned Havildar Vithal Kadam (107th Pioneers) to be Jemadar, with effect from the 27th December 1919; to complete the establishment.

No. 1233.—In Army Department Notification No. 2465, dated the 18th October 1918, delete the entry relating to Jemadar Kapur Singh, 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse). The re-employment and promotion of this pensioned non-commissioned officer is as now shown:—

9th Labour Corps.

Pensioner Lance-Dafadar Kapur Singh, late 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse) to be Jemadar, with effect from the 4th June 1918; to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.**INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.**

No. 1234.—Conductor (supernumerary) Stephen Atkinson to be absorbed in the rank of Conductor, and Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant (supernumerary) Robert Farrell to be absorbed in the rank of Sub-Conductor, *vice* Conductor William Kennelly deceased; with effect from the 7th June 1920.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, MADRAS.

No. 1235.—Sub-Conductor Alfred Farmer Baker to be Conductor, *vice* Conductor Joseph Stanislaus Mahony promoted, with effect from the 2nd June 1920.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1236.—The Reverend G. D. Barnes, O.B.E., M.A., Principal, Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar, is granted combined leave for 8 months, *i.e.*, privilege leave for 5 months and 25 days; and furlough for the remaining period, with effect from the 1st March 1920.

RETENTIONS.**SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.**

No. 1237.—Commissary and Major William Henry Grindley is retained in the service after the age of 55 years, with effect from the 12th January 1920, until further orders, and will be borne as supernumerary in his rank and grade.

RETIREMENTS.**ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.***Northern Command.*

No. 1238.—Conductor John Robert Robinson, Ordnance Department, Northern Command, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 18th April 1920.

Southern Command.

No. 1239.—Conductor Benjamin Nettleton Walker, Ordnance Department, Southern Command, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 21st June 1920.

General List.

No. 1240.—Sub-Conductor John Newberry, Ordnance Department, General List, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 5th May 1920.

BARRACK DEPARTMENT, PUNJAB-BENGAL.

No. 1241.—Conductor George Corbett Fox, Barrack Master, Military Works Services, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 25th April 1920.

REWARDS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—GENERAL LIST.

No. 1242.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the special promotion of the undermentioned warrant officer, in recognition of his services in the field during the war.

Sub-Conductor Albert Webb to be Conductor, with effect from the 9th December 1919.

No. 1243.—In Army Department Notification No. 699, dated the 16th April 1920, under "Soldier Clerks" for "No. 43992 Acting Sergeant Harry Jacobs, "S" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery" read "No. 43992 Sergeant Harry Jacobs, "S" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery."

SPECIAL.

No. 1244.—With reference to paragraph 305, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the undermentioned officer having been absent from military duty for 10 years is transferred to the Supernumerary List, with effect from the date specified:—

Major Francis Burgess Scott, ~~War~~ Department. Dated 12th April 1920.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1245.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

Supplement, dated the 18th May, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 18th May, 1920, pages 5675, 5676, 5677 and 5678.

War Office,
18th May, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned relinquish their appts.:—

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

Cl. X.—Capt. J. R. Tainsh, V.D., Ind. Army Res. of Off., and relinquishes the temp. rank of Lt.-Col. 3rd Sept. 1919.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Temp. 2nd Lt. J. Dempster, M.C., resigns his commn. on appt. to a commn. in the Ind. Army Res. of Off. 21st Oct. 1917.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned to be temp. Brig.-Gens. whilst Brig.-Comdrs. in India:—

5th Dec. 1919.

Col. L. C. Jones, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., Ind. Army.

Bt. Col. C. B. L. Clery, C.B., Ind. Army.

Bt. Col. S. R. Davidson, C.M.G., Ind. Army. 13th Dec. 1919.

Lt.-Col. R. F. G. Bond, h.p. List, retires on an Indian Pension. 19th May 1920.

The undermentioned relinquish the actg. rank of Capt.:—

Lt. W. E. Blizzard, Ind. Army Res. of Off., on ceasing to be empd. as Field Engineer. 1st Apr. 1920.

Third Supplement, dated the 19th May, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 18th May 1920, pages 5695, 5694, 5696 and 5702.

War Office,
19th May, 1920.

REGULAR FORCES.

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

GENERAL STAFF.

G.S.O., 1st Grade.—Bt. Lt.-Col. M. G. D. Rowlandson, D.S.O., 384th Dogras, Ind. Army, from 17th June 1918 to 27th Feb. 1919.

MEMORANDA.

Lt. H. E. Carriock, Ind. Army Res. of Off., relinquishes the actg. rank of Maj. on ceasing to be empld. with R.E. 1st Apr. 1920.

ROMAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

R.G.A.—Staff Sjt. John Nathaniel Kirby, from Ind. Unattached List, S. & T. Corps, to be 2nd Lt. 3rd Feb. 1918. (Substituted for the notification which appeared under the heading "R.F.A." in the Gaz. dated 16th Mar. 1918.)

Fourth Supplement, dated the 20th May, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 18th May, 1920, pages 5705, 5706, 5707 and 5708.

*War Office,
20th May, 1920.*

The following despatch has been received by the Secretary of State for War from General Sir G. F. Milne, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., D.S.O., Commanding-in-Chief, British Army of the Black Sea:—

*General Headquarters,
Constantinople,
11th February, 1920.*

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward herewith, on the occasion of the evacuation of the Caucasus, a list of Officers, Ladies, Warrant Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Men of the Force under my command, who have been brought to my notice for their continuous, distinguished and devoted services rendered.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

G. F. MILNE,

*General,
Commanding-in-Chief,
British Army of the Black Sea.*

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

Pattinson, Capt. H., Ind. Army, att'd. 1-2nd Rajputs L.I., I.A.

WELCH REGIMENT.

Swadling, 2nd Lt. T. C., 1st Bn., att'd. 84th Punjabis, I.A.

INDIAN ARMY.
INFANTRY.

Parrar, Lt. W. B., 1-95th Russell's Inf.

Faaken, Capt. K. L., 1-95th Russell's Inf.

John, Lt. D. C., 25th Punjabis.

Lees, Lt. L., 84th Punjabis.

Ahmed Khan, Subadar, 67th Punjabis.

Bahadur Thapa, Jemadar, 2-4th Gurkha Rif.

Gopi Singh Rawat, Subadar (A. Subadar-Maj.), 2-39th Garhwal Rif.

Daulat Singh Sunar, Jemadar, 2-39th Garhwal Rif.

Devi Singh, Subadar, 84th Punjabis.

Ghulam Muhammed, Jemadar, 1-89th Punjabis.

Hakam Singh, Subadar, 24th Punjabis.

Khanzada, Subadar, 84th Punjabis.

Kirpal Singh, Subadar, 1-89th Punjabis.

Kundan Singh, Jemadar, 84th Punjabis.

Loknath Singh, Subadar-Maj., 1st Bn., Rajput L.I.

Muhammed Raza Khan, Subadar, 1-95th Russell's Inf.

Narbir Thapa, Jemadar, 2-4th Gurkha Rif.

Nohar Singh, Subadar (A. Subadar-Maj.), 1-95th Russell's Inf.

Ramsarran Gurung, Subadar, 2-4th Gurkha Rif.

Sarfraz Khan, Subadar, 24th Punjabis.

Sarjit Singh, Jemadar, 1st Bn., Rajput L.I.

Sheo Chand, Subadar, 1-10th Jats.

Sudhan, Jemadar, 1-10th Jats.

Sukumba Thapa, Subadar, 2-6th Gurkha Rif.

Behadur Gurung, 1941 Rfn., 2-4th Gurkha Rif.
 Chob Singh, 2546 C.Q.M. Havildar, 1st Bn., Rajput L.I.
 Jiwanand Baurai, 2531 Havildar 2-39th Garhwal Rif.
 Kushal Sing Kaphola, 1684 Havildar, 2-39th Garhwal Rif.

SUPPLY & TRANSPORT CORPS.

Jahan Khan Jemadar, 35th Mule Corps.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Thomson, Capt. (A.-Maj.) G.Y.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

De Noronha, 4th Cl. Asst. Surg., M.X.

RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Browne, Lt. G. de la B., attd. 2-6th Gurkha Rif.
 Chisholm, Lt. (A.-Capt.) D. M. F., attd. Rly. Directorate.
 Warburton, Maj. H. G., attd. Intell. Dept.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Holdroyd, Mr. P. A., Y.M.C.A.
 Staddon, Mr. E., Y.M.C.A.
 Stewart, Mr. J. N., Y.M.C.A.
 Stone, Mr. A. C., Y.M.C.A.
 Twentyman, Rev. G. A., Y.M.C.A.
 Walton, Local Capt. T. F.

Sixth Supplement, dated the 21st May, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 18th May, 1920, pages 5719 and 5720.

War Office,

21st May, 1920.

The names of the undermentioned have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with Military Operations in Kurdistan and Persia. Dated 17th January, 1920:—

COMMANDS AND STAFF.

Duncan, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. H. C., D.S.O., 9th Gurkha Rif., I.A.

Pender, Capt. W. S., Ind. Army, attd. 11th Lrs., I.A.

Shearer, Capt. & Bt. Maj. E. J., M.C., 31st Lrs., I.A.

Stone, Maj. A. G., O.B.E., M.C., 3rd Gurkha Rif., I.A.

Young, Lt.-Col. (T.-Brig.-Gen.) H. G., D.S.O., 22nd Cav., I.A.

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Bell, Maj. M. D., attd. Ind. Mn. Arty.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Burrows, Lt. C. H. C., attd. S. & M., I.A.

INDIAN ARMY.

Anderson, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. R. H., 45th Sikhs, I.A.

Bell, Lt. (A.-Capt.) H. G., attd. Sig. Serv., I.A.

Edwardes, Lt.-Col. J. G., D.S.O., 3rd Gurkha Rif., I.A.

Hamilton, Lt.-Col. (T.-Col.) J. A., C.M.G., Ind. Med. Serv.

Moore, Lt. (A.-Capt.) F. M., attd. 52nd Sikhs, I.A.

Price, Lt. H., attd. 39th Garhwal Rif., I.A.

Scott, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. H. L., D.S.O., M.C., 1st Gurkha Rif., I.A.

Watney, Maj. (A.-Lt.-Col.) C. W., S. and T. Corps, I.A.

Wynter, Lt.-Col. C. P., 52nd Sikhs, I.A.

Twohig, S.-Sjt. (A.-Sub-Comdr.) P., S. and T. Corps, I.A.

Shiu Shanker Mier, Subadar, 1st Sappers and Miners, I.A.

Arjan Sing, L-012802 L.-Naik, 3 Trans. Coy., S. & T. Corps.

Ram Chandra, Agent, 3-16th Sup. Coy., attd. 4-16th Sup. Coy., S. & T. Corps.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Littledale, T.-Capt. C. E., Lab. Corps, attd. Arab Levies.

Yetta, Capt. (T.-Maj.) L. M., 1-5th Bn., R. W. Surr. R. (T.F.).

Mylles, Capt. C. C., M.C., High. L.I. (S.R.).

MISCELLANEOUS.

David, Marahimna, Rab. Trams, Assyrian Bn.

London Gazette, dated the 21st May, 1920, page 5741.

*Air Ministry,
21st May, 1920.*

ROYAL AIR FORCE.

FLYING BRANCH.

Pilot Officer W. Coke-Gee (Lt., I.A.R.O.) relinquishes his temp. B.A.F. commission on reversion to I.A.R.O. 2nd Feb. 1920.

Supplement, dated the 21st May, 1920, to the London Gazette of the 21st May, 1920, pages 5815, 5817 and 5818.

*War Office,
21st May, 1920.*

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned native officers of the Ind. Army are granted hon. rank on retirement:—

As Capt.—

Subadar Maj. Prem Sing Bisht, Sardar Bahadur, 2-9th Gurkha Rif. 1st Nov. 1919.
Risaldar Maj. Kalandar Khan, Sardar Bahadur, I.O.M., 7th Haryana Lrs. 10th Feb. 1920.

Risaldar (pensioned) Partap Singh, late 5th Cav. 27th Feb. 1920.

As Lt.—

Subadar Mukhmed Jan, Sardar Bahadur, I.D.S.M., 59th Scinde Rif. 1st Aug. 1919.

1st Cl. Senior Sub-Asst. Surgs. (ret.). 22nd May 1919:—

Shaikh Amir-baksh, Khan Bahadur, Sardar Bahadur.

Ahmadulla Khan, Khan Bahadur, Sardar Bahadur.

Abdur Rahman, Sardar Bahadur.

Pati Ram, Rai Bahadur, Sardar Bahadur.

A. H. BINGLEY, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th June, 1920.

No. 1098-E-20.—Mr. S. H. Clarke, General Foreman, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Carriage and Wagon Superintendent on that Railway, until further orders.

The 21st June, 1920.

No. 629-2-E-20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 629-1-E-20, dated the 28th April 1920, Mr. H. D. Furley, District Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class II, grade 2 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a Deputy Locomotive Superintendent in class I of that Establishment, with effect from the 25th May 1920 and until further orders.

No. 629-3-E-20.—With reference to Railway Board's Notification No. 629-2-E-20, dated the 21st of June 1920, Mr. S. Avril, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Locomotive Superintendent in class II of that establishment, with effect from the 25th May 1920 and until further orders.

The 22nd June, 1920.

No. 436-E-20.—Mr. A. K. Homan, District Locomotive Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, in class II, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent in class I of that Establishment, with effect from the 17th May, 1920 and until further orders.

No. 436-1-E-20.—Mr. H. Graham, officiating Assistant Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, North Western Railway, is temporarily transferred to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway and appointed to officiate as Works Manager, Carriage and Wagon Shops in class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, until further orders.

No. 705-E-20.—Mr. E. R. BORDEN, officiating Deputy Chief Engineer, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed to hold charge of the office of Chief Engineer of that Railway, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. F. Farnivall, Chief Engineer, with effect from 1st July 1920.

The 23rd June, 1920.

No. 882-E-20.—The undermentioned promotions and reversions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, State Railways, are ordered :—

Name	From	To	With effect from
Mr. H. D. Green	Superintending Engineer, Officiating.	Superintending Engineer, Temporary.	4th January 1920.
Mr. H. D. Green	Superintending Engineer, Temporary.	Superintending Engineer, Officiating.	6th January 1920.
Lieutenant Colonel C.W. Wilkinson, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E.	Chief Engineer, Officiating.	Chief Engineer, Temporary.	17th January 1920.
Mr. H. D. Green	Superintending Engineer, Officiating.	Superintending Engineer, Temporary.	17th January 1920.
Lieutenant Colonel C.W. Wilkinson, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E.	Chief Engineer, Temporary.	Chief Engineer	7th February 1920.
Mr. F. Farnivall	Superintending Engineer, <i>s.p.t.</i>	Superintending Engineer.	7th February 1920.
Mr. H. D. Green	Superintending Engineer, Temporary.	Superintending Engineer, Officiating.	9th February 1920.

No. 1480-E-19.—Major L. E. Hopkins, D.S.O., R.E., Superintending Engineer, temporary rank, State Railways, is on his return from Military duty appointed to officiate as Deputy Chief Engineer, Eastern Bengal Railway, with effect from the 9th April 1920 and until further orders.

The 24th June, 1920.

No. 633-E-20.—Mr. E. V. MacLean, Probationary Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway in class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 19th May 1920.

The 25th June, 1920.

No. 346-P-16.—The Senior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 5, having inspected the Talala-Jambur Section of the Veraval-Una extension of the Sonagad State Railway authorised its opening for passenger traffic on the 26th April 1920.

The Railway Board, after considering his report, have confirmed his action.

No. 409-P-16.—It is hereby notified for general information that His Majesty's Secretary of State for India has sanctioned the construction by the Agency of the Burma Railways of the first section of the Pyinmana Magwe Railway on the 3' 3 1/4" gauge, from Pyinmana to a point beyond Kantha, a distance of 17 miles.

No. 497-E-20.—Mr. Ian Grant, Executive Engineer, is on return from military duty transferred from the North Western Railway to the Eastern Bengal Railway.

No. 873-E-19.—Colonel W. D. Waghorn, C.B., C.M.G., Agent, North Western Railway, was on privilege leave from the 10th March to the 11th July 1919.

No. 873-E-4-19.—With reference to Railway Board Notification No. 169-E-2, of the 19th April 1917, Sir Robert Gales, Kt, Agent, *sub pro tem*, North Western Railway, reverted to officiating rank, with effect from the 10th March 1919.

No. 873-E-5-19.—With reference to Railway Board's Notifications No. 873-E-19 and No. 873-E-4-19, dated the 25th June 1920, Notifications No. 1967-E-18 and No. 1967-E-1-18, dated 9th May 1919, are hereby cancelled.

No. 1085-P.—It is hereby notified for general information that sanction has been accorded by the Government of India to the construction by the Baroda, Darbar of the extension of the Kalol-Vijapur Railway, on the metre gauge, from Vijapur to Ranapur, a distance of 16.01 miles.

H. J. COLA,
Secretary, Railway Board.